START

Microfilmed For
OCLC Online Computer Library
Center, Inc.

November 1998

Microfilmed By
Preservation Resources
Bethlehem, PA 18017

Camera Operators
Sandy Kehm

COPYRIGHT

The copyright law of the United States - Title 17, United States Code - concerns the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copy order if, in its judgement, fulfillment of the order would involve violation of the copyright law.

Dewey, Melvil

Decimal clasification and relativ index...13th ed. rev.

Lake Placid Club, N.Y.

1932

BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORD TARGET

```
OCLC:  962926                Rec stat:    n
Entered:     19740725        Replaced:    19971209       Used:    19980914
▶ Type:  a     ELvl:  I     Srce:  c     Audn:        Ctrl:        Lang:  eng
BLvl:  m       Form:        Conf:  0     Biog:        MRec:        Ctry:  nyu
               Cont:        GPub:        Fict:  0     Indx:  0
Desc:          Ills:        Fest:  0     DtSt:  s     Dates: 1932,     ¶
▶   1  010     32-25283 ¶
▶   2  040     DRB ‡c DRB ¶
▶   3  090     ‡b  ¶
▶   4  049     PR1A ¶
▶   5  100 1   Dewey, Melvil, ‡d 1851-1931. ¶
▶   6  245 10  Decimal clasification and relativ index, ‡c by Melvil
Dewey...for libraries and personal use, in arranjing for immediate reference,
books, pamflets, clippings, pictures, manuscript notes and other material. ¶
▶   7  250     Ed. 13, rev. and enl. by Dorkas Fellows, editor, Myron Warren
Getchell, associate editor. Memorial ed. ¶
▶   8  260     Lake Placid club, N.Y., ‡b Forest pres., ‡c 1932. ¶
▶   9  300     2v. in 1. ‡b front. (ports.) fold. map. ‡c 26cm. ¶
▶  10  650  0  Classification, Dewey decimal. ¶
▶  11  700 1   Fellows, Jennie Dorcas, ‡d 1873-1938, ‡e ed. ¶
▶  12  700 1   Getchell, Myron Warren, ‡d 1886- ‡e joint ed. ¶
```


MICROFILMED BY
PRESERVATION RESOURCES
Bethlehem, PA 18017

on behalf of the
OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc.
Dublin, Ohio 43017

Film Size: 35 mm
Image Placement: 2A
Reduction Ratio: 12:1
Date Filming Began: 11-16-98
Camera Operator: S.K.

GUIDE TO CONTENTS

Dewey Decimal Classification
1876-1979

Reel No.	Edition/Year
6	13th ed. (1932) - v. 1 Tables, v. 2 Index
7	14th ed. (1942) - v. 1 Tables, v. 2 Index
8	15th ed. (1951) - Standard (15th) Edition
9	16th ed. (1958) - v. 1 Tables
10	16th ed. (1958) - v. 2 Index

GUIDE TO CONTENTS

Dewey Decimal Classification
1876-1979

Reel No.	Edition/Year	
11	17th ed. (1965) -	v.1 Tables, v. 2 Index
12	18th ed. (1971) -	v. 1 Introduction/Tables v. 2 Schedules
13	18th ed. (1971) -	v. 3 Index
14	19th ed. (1979) -	v. 1 Introduction/Tables v. 2 Schedules
15	19th ed. (1979) -	v. 3 Index

REEL

6

THIS REEL CONTAINS:

13th ed. (1932)

v. 1 Tables

v. 2 Index

SOME PAGES IN THE ORIGINAL CONTAIN FLAWS AND DEFECTS WHICH APPEAR ON THE FILM

2.0 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

1.5 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

PM-MGP
METRIC GENERAL PURPOSE TARGET
PHOTOGRAPHIC

200 mm

150 mm

100 mm

A5

A4

A3

1.0 mm

1.5 mm

2.0 mm

2.5 mm

PRECISION℠ RESOLUTION TARGETS

A&P International
2715 Upper Afton Road, St. Paul, MN 55119-4760
612/738-9329 FAX 612/738-1496

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

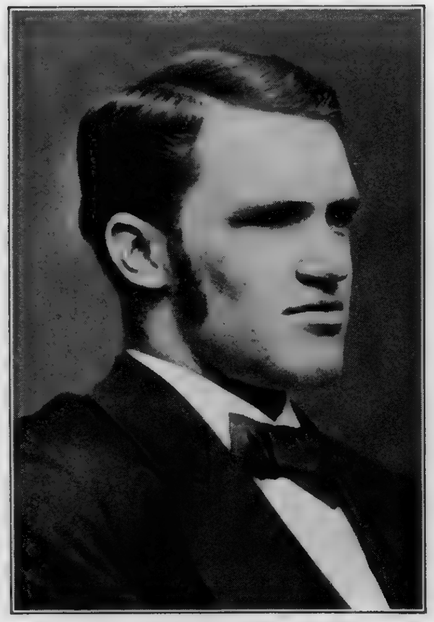
4.5 mm

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

3.5 mm

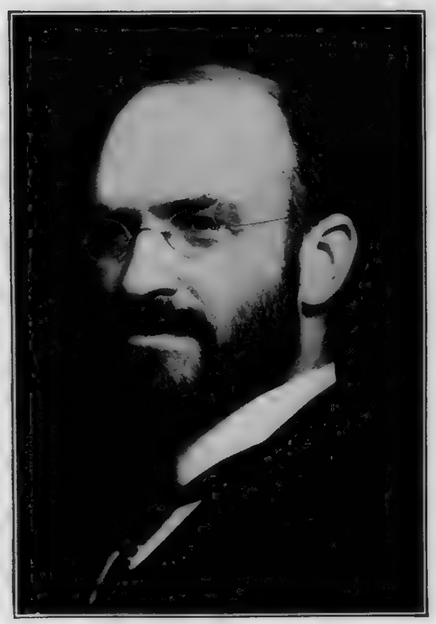
Volume 1

Tables

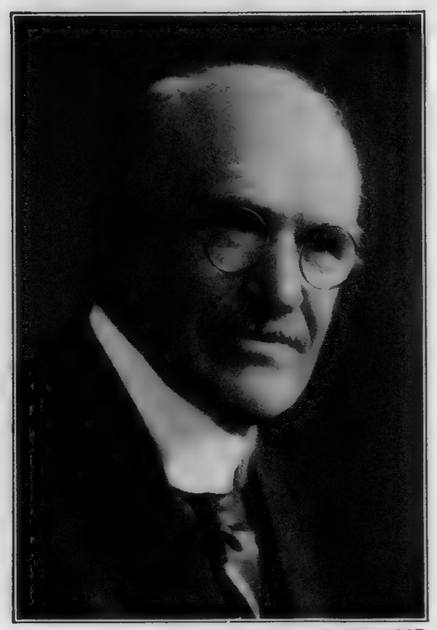


At Amherst College in 1874

At Columbia University in 1885



Secretary of Regents, U. S. N. Y.
Albany, 1899



© UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

At Lake Placid Club, N. Y., 1922

MELVIL DEWEY

To lern to clasify is in itself an education
Alex. Bain

Decimal Clasification

and

Relativ Index

BY

Melvil Dewey A M LL D

**for libraries and personal use
in arranjing for immediate reference
books, pamflets, clippings, pictures, manuscript notes
and other material**

Edition 13
revized and enlarjd by
Dorkas Fellows, Editor
Myron Warren Getchell, Associate editor

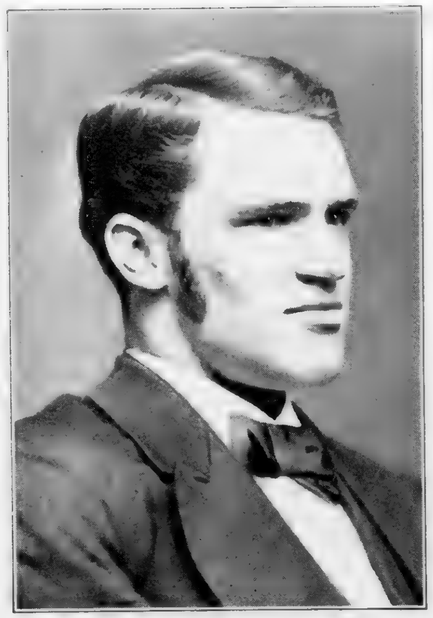
Memorial edition

Volume 1: Tables

OCLC INC.
OCLC
INFORMATION
CENTER
OCLC, INC.

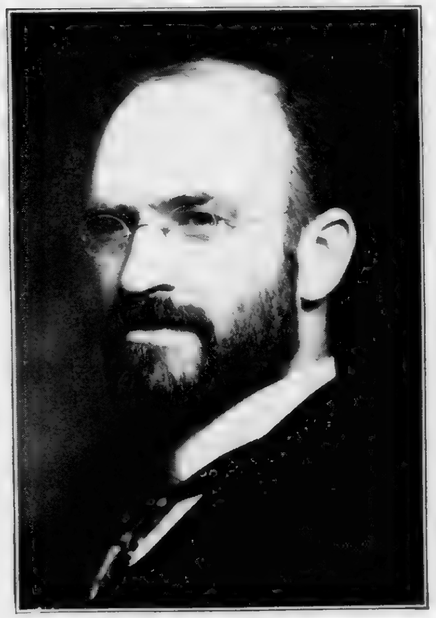
Forest Pres
Lake Placid Club
Essex co. N Y
1932

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

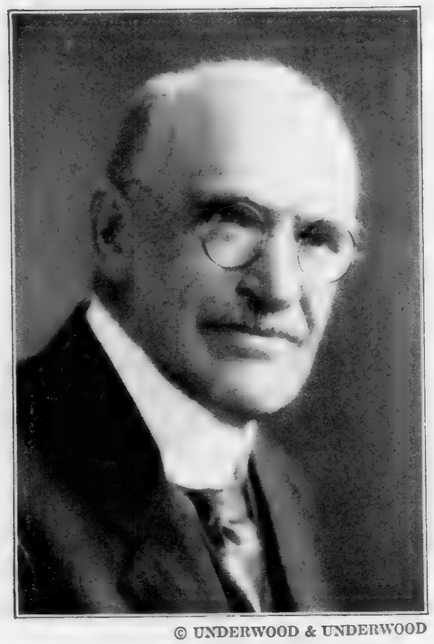


At Amherst College in 1874

At Columbia University in 1885



Secretary of Regents, U. S. N. Y.
Albany, 1899



© UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

At Lake Placid Club, N. Y., 1922

MELVIL DEWEY

To lern to clasify is in itself an education
Alex. Bain

Decimal Clasification

and

Relativ Index

BY

Melvil Dewey A M LL D

for libraries and personal use
in arranjing for immediate reference
books, pamflets, clippings, pictures, manuscript notes
and other material

Edition 13
revized and enlarjd by
Dorkas Fellows, Editor
Myron Warren Getchell, Associate editor

Memorial edition

Volume 1: Tables

OCLC INC.
OCLC
INFORMATION
CENTER
OCLC, INC.

Forest Pres
Lake Placid Club
Essex co. N Y
1932

Decimal Clasification and Relativ Index

Copyryt by

Melvil Dewey
1876, 1885, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1919
Library Bureau
1888, 1891, 1894, 1898
Lake Placid Club Education Foundation
1922, 1927, 1932

Modifying D C numbers

Confuzion and annoyance to thousands of uzers cauzd by printing unauthorized variations force the publishers to insist strictly on ful copyryt protection. Every library and individual uzer has, however, entire freedom to make such variations as he thinks he needs, under the simpl restrictions found necesary to protect the ryts of others. See p. 35²-38¹, Letter or simbol notations for chanjes or aditions.

Speling

Simpler spelings ar strongly recommended for jeneral adoption by both American and English filolojic associations, including nearly all prominent skolars in English now living. We regret prejudis which certain uzers wil feel against these chanjes, but after careful study of all obiections urjd, we find the weight of skolarship, reazon and economy wholy in their favor, and feel compeld to bear a share of the prejudis which sum must endure before the great benefits of a rational orthografy can be secured.

We uze simpler forms recommended for jeneral adoption by the Simplified Spelling Board. Fuller information free from: Education Foundation, Lake Placid Club, Essex co. N Y

Besides these we also uze in the Introduction many other simpler forms. Most S S B rules and our aditions merely drop useless or misleading silent letters, with needed substitutes in a few cases; e. g. *j* for *g*, *dg* or *dge* when pronounst *j*; *y* for its sound in *by*, *my*, *reply* etc; *k* for *ck* or *ch*, medial or final, if pronounst *k*; *u* for *o* or *ou* pronounst as *u* in *us*; *f* for *ph* and *gh* in *phlegm* and *rough*, where we drop *g* and *o* and substitute *f*, speling *flem* and *ruf*.

Sum typografic errors hav doutless been overlookt, but we intend to spel as abuv.

Tables and Index alredy set in old speling wil not be chanjed til re-set.

See, at end of Introduction, p. 49–63, summary of compeling reazons for making these chanjes, and code of brief rules. Read them before criticizing our shorter and much better speling.

EXPLANATION

This Clasification divides knowlej into 9 main clases numberd 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals etc. so jeneral as to belong to *no* one of these clases ar markt 0 (naught) and form a 10th clas. Each clas is similarly separated into 9 divisions, jeneral works belonging to *no* division having 0 in place of division number. Divisions ar similarly divided into 9 sections. This process is repeated as often as necesary. Thus 512 means clas 5 (Pure syence), division 1 (Mathematics), section 2 (Aljebra), and every aljebra is numberd 512.

Books on shelvs and cards in a clast catalog ar arranjed in simpl numeric order, all clas numbers being regarded as decimals. These Tables sho order of subjects. Thus 512 Aljebra follows 511 Arithmetic and precedes 513 Jeometry. Since each subject has a definit number, all books on any subject stand together.

Summaries 1st summary shows the 10 clases. 2d shows the 9 divisions of each clas, and is useful as a 1-paje birdseye view of whole skeme. Then follo 10 pajes, 1 for each clas, giving the 9 sections of each of its 9 divisions, and showing scope of the clas on a singl paje.

Tables These 3 summaries ar followd by ful Clasification Tables, which present in numeric order all clases, divisions, sections and subsections. Sinonimus terms, exampls, brief notes, dates and cachwords ar often aded to simpl heds to giv fuller and clearer idea of scope of each number. Therefore all references to numbers shud be lookt up in *ful Tables*, never in Summaries, which ar in effect a contents table of the ful Clasification.

Index After the Tables an alfabetic Index of all heds givn in Tables refers by clas number of each to its exact place in Tables. This Index includes also sinonims and many other entries likely to help a reader find his subject eazily. Even a uzer who knows just where to turn to his subject in Tables, may, by consulting the Index, be put on trak of valuabl allyd matter which he wud otherwize overlook.

Ful explanations Ilustrations and sugjestions for numerus applications of this sistem, and ful explanations of its nemonic and other important features ar givn in the Introduction on following pajes.

1932

Decimal Clasification and Relativ Index

Net prices; transport charjes extra

Edition 13 This is the ful clasification of 1647 pajes, including introduction 67, summaries 12, jeneral works 47, filosofy 125, relijion 27, social sciences 74, filolojy 11, pure syence 111, useful arts 272, fine arts 30, literature 44, history 149, followd by alfabetic index of 641 pajes, 54,500 heds

Price ¼ lether: 2v. in 1, $12; 2v. (v. 1, Tables; v. 2, Relativ Subject Index) $13 (sold separately $6.50 each; unbound $5.50 each). Quik reference tabs for either tables or index 50 cents extra; for both tables and index $1

Prices compared with erlier editions ar much les than pro rata increase for size

Old editions Those wishing to buy or sel old editions at reduced prices can uzually do so by writing to Forest Pres, which furnishes, without charj, addresses thru which such purchase or sale may be made. *Do not send books or money*

Short or Abridged D C, ed. 4, 1929 For small and slowly growing libraries. 184 pajes, containing explanation of sistem, sugjestions to clasifyers, annotated tables and index of 13,000 heds. The short numbers can be chanjed to ful ones without other alteration than ading extra figures from the ful tables. Cloth $2.50

Outline (or Primer) D C, 1921 For smallest libraries. 99 pajes, containing same explanation and instructions to clasifyers as in *Short*, 29 pajes of annotated tables, and index of about 6000 topics most useful to clasifyers of very small libraries. Cloth $1

D C Sections 12 pajes, no index. Singl copies 10c. Discounts: 20 % for 10; 30 % for 100; 50 % for 1000 or more. This givs tables of 10 Clases, 100 Divisions and 1000 Sections in a chartlike Summary

D C Divisions 2 pajes. Charts of 10 Clases and 100 Divisions. Singl copies 5c; 10 copies 25c; 100 copies $1.50

D C Description Ful explanation of plan and uses, with chart of 10 Clases and 100 Divisions, and 17 sampl pajes from varius tipical subjects. Singl copies free. $5 a 100

Extracts 651 Offis economy, 658 Business manajment, 331 Labor and capital; 1924. 56 pajes. Paper $1; 5 or more copies for clerical or clas use only, ½ price

Revizions and expansions Typ is kept standing and editors ar constantly at work on aditions and revizions sugjested from varius quarters, while the cordial cooperation of Library of Congress, where D C editing is done, makes availabl the best posibl resources. Revized editions of Ful, Short and Outline wil be issued as fast as needed, and, if demand warrants, expansions prepared for special subjects between publication of editions of Ful D C wil be made availabl in carbon, multigraf or print (according to extent of demand) at approximate cost of making copies. Correspondence from persons interested is invited.

Publisht and sold by

Forest Pres, Lake Placid Club, Essex co. N Y

CONTENTS

	Paje
EXPLANATION	1
PREFATORY NOTE TO EDITION 13	7–8
INTRODUCTION	9–48
Description	9–23
Orijin and growth	9–10
Extent of use	10–11
What is the sistem?	11
Notation	12
Best known decimal form	12
Relativ Subject Index	12–14
What Relativ Index includes	14
Explanation of tables	14–15
Coordination	16
New subjects	16
Choice and arranjement of heds	16
Sequence of allyd subjects	16
Cachtitles	16–17
Form distinctions	17
Minute clasing	17–18
Tentativ tables	18–19
Nemonics	19–20
Decimalism	20–21
Relativ location	21–23
Sizes on shelvs	23
Catalogs	23–24
Name catalog	23
Shelflist	23
Clast catalog	23–24
Dictionary catalog	24
Advantajes	24–27
Shelvs	24
Shelflist	24
Accession book	24–25
Pamflets	25
Sale duplicates	25
Charjing sistem	25
Subject references	25–26
Recataloging or reclasifying	26
Adaptability	26
Arabic numerals	26
Endowment of special departments	26–27
Summary	27

Paje

Sugjestions to uzers 27–33
Numeration 27
Plan of Tables 27
Index 27–28
Familiarity with Clasification 28
How to find subject of book 28–29
Assyning clas numbers 29–31
Number of figures uzed in clas number 31
Bilding numbers 31–32
Book numbers 32–33
Variations practicabl 33–40
Cautions 34
Letter or simbol notations for chanjes or aditions . . . 35–38
Fiction 35
Juvenils 35–36
Biografy 36
Paralel libraries 36–37
Combining languaj and literature 37
Reference library 37
Contractions for specialists 38
Alfabet or cronolojy for final subdivisions 38–39
Broken order 39
Pro and con division of topics 39–40
Bibliografic modifications 40–43
Accretion syn + ... 41
Cupling syn – 41
Relation syn : 41–42
Form syn (o) 42
Universality syn ∞ 42
Place syn (3)–(9) 42
Languaj syn = ... 42
Time syn " " 42
Jeneral points of view syn oo 42
A to Z 42
Sequence of syns 43
Other uses 43–45
Bookstores 43
Offis files 43–44
Scrapbooks 44
Index rerums 44–45
Topical indexes 45
Separates 45–46
Aknowlejments 46–48
Future of D C 48

Paje

SIMPLER SPELING REAZONS AND RULES 49–63
Reazons 49–56
Disgrace of present usaj 51
Criminal waste of money 51
skool time 51
Adling brains 51–52
English as world languaj 52–53
Disregard of pedants rules 53–54
Consistency 54
Conciseness 54–55
Can it be dun? 55–56
Rules 56–63
N E A 12 words 57
Simplifyd Speling Board 30 words 57
alfabetic rules 57–59
18 rules 59–60
Aded rules uzed in D C 60–61
U S Jeografic Board rules 62
Filolojists 10 joint rules 62–63
Sugjestions 63
INDEX TO INTRODUCTION AND SIMPLER SPELING . . . 65–67

TABLES AND INDEX

Volume 1: Tables

First summary: the 10 main clases	1 paje
Second " the 100 main divisions	1 "
Third " the 1000 sections	10 pajes
Tables of subsections of Jeneral works	47 "
Filosofy	125 "
Relijion	27 "
Social sciences	74 "
Filolojy	11 "
Pure syence	111 "
Useful arts	272 "
Fine arts	30 "
Literature	44 "
History	149 "

Volume 2: Relativ Subject Index

	Paje
Index abbreviations	980
Explanation of Index	981–82
Relativ Subject Index	983–1623
Table of topics divided jeograficly	1625–27
common subdivisions	1628–36
languajes	1636–38
filolojic divisions	1639–40
literatures	1641–42
Biscoe and Olin book numbers	1643–45
Special author tables	1646–47

PREFATORY NOTE TO EDITION 13

For general description, purposes, uses and history of Decimal Clasification see Introduction on following pajes. The frontispiece shows Melvil Dewey as he appeard in his days at Amherst (approximately at time of his devizing Decimal Clasification), in New York City, in Albany and in his latest years at Lake Placid Club, thru which entire period his interest in D C was unwavering.

Expansions included in this edition wer very larjly prepared before Dr Dewey's deth, Dec. 26, 1931, and several mooted points wer settld, so that the edition may be regarded as almost as much the result of his immediate direction as if it had come out during his lifetime, and not only wer these expansions wel under way but also others which, under necessity of issuing the work this fall, it has been impossibl to complete but which wil appear later — basicly the sistem wil thru succeeding editions always be the work of its orijinator and its directing power for nearly 59 years.

There has been a widespred idea that Dr Dewey, in the midst of his multitudinus interests, had allowd Decimal Clasification to fall into the background. This idea is wholly mistaken; it is true that he no longer sat at a desk and actually workt out the expansions himself, but like the great administrator which he was he delegated this faze of the work to others, while he turnd his inventiv genius and remarkabl powers of organization toward projects which others cud not hav put in motion or wud not even hav thot of. Nevertheless to this (which was the erliest of his many great enterprizes, and which, devized when he was a collej student of 21, revolutionized library administration by establishing the principl of relativ location, which has been the basis of all later sistems of clasification, whatever their order of arranjement or their notation) he gave to the end of his life not only a keen interest but effectiv supervizion.

Evidence of the interest which he maintaind in that project which he orijinated nearly 60 years ago appears in the fact that during the last week of his life he wrote several letters regarding it. One of these, addrest to the editor, was written on Sunday by his own hand, to avoid the delay which wud hav been involvd in waiting til Monday for the servises of his secretary, and the last letter which he ever dictated, written the afternoon before Christmas and les than 48 hours before his deth, related to Decimal Clasification. Tho the los coincident with his deth can not be mesured or even estimated the work wil be carried on as nearly as possibl as he wud hav had it, under the administration of Mrs Dewey, chairman of Lake Placid Club Education Foundation committee on D C, who, thru long participation in discussions of the work, is wel acquainted with its problems and policies.

The principal expansions in this edition ar as follows: Psychology, covering 130 and 150, with an alternativ expansion based on present-day lines of thot and bilt on 159.9 as its basic number; Education, enlarjd by

many scatterd additions; some divizions of 380 Commerce and Communication, developt in detail; Biology and Botany, extensivly expanded, as wel as Radio, Aeronautics and Automobils; while Shorthand has been thoroly revized. A book number skeme (on the plan of that for the Civil war, 973.744–749) has been prepared for the varius forms of military organization in the World war, i.e. cavalry, infantry, engineers etc, and becauz of the extreme interest in library science shown during the last few years in Japan the number for the history of Japan has been developt from both cronolojic and local viewpoints. Many other slight expansions ar included.

Considerabl work has been done in direction of expanding Religion, Accounting, Advertizing and Fine arts (as wel as some other subjects, for which there has been les call, including several states) and it is hoped that these can be completed for inclusion in ed 14.

Since publication of ed 12 there has been a very important development in the history of Decimal Clasification, in the actual inauguration of the long contemplated project of having its numbers printed on Library of Congress cards. This work was begun under auspises of American Library Association, with the harty cooperation of Library of Congress (where it is done), in April 1930, and since that time D C numbers hav been assynd to more than 71,000 works. Of the benefits of this undertaking warm appreciation has been exprest by libraries thruout the cuntry and shown by the very practical evidence that since this new feature was added to the cards the number of subscribers to these cards has increast about 20%, the chief factor in such increase being regarded by Library of Congress as this additional item. A library subscribing to the cards now secures in both cataloging and clasification maximum servis at minimum cost. Simpathetic and cordial relations between the clasifyers doing this work and the D C editors hav brot about results mutually beneficial, and the movement as a whole servs as an illustration of Dr Dewey's lifelong conviction that the greatest results can be accomplisht only thru cooperation.

DORKAS FELLOWS
D C Editor

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1 Sep. 1932

INTRODUCTION

[Simpler spelings ar strongly recommended for jeneral adoption by both American and English filolojic associations, including nearly all prominent skolars in English now living.

The speling of this introduction has many more chanjes than we recommend for jeneral use at once. For convenient reference we hav included in 'Simpler speling reazons and rules' (p. 49–63) the famus 12 words adopted in 1898 by the National Education Association for all its official printing and correspondence, and adopted later by hundreds of periodicals, colejes and normal skools; also the 30 words, as a better tipical list with which to begin simpler speling; also the S S B rules, from which one shud select those which most appeal to him; also the 10 joint rules of American and English filolojists, and selections from rules of U S Geographic Board. From these one may choose chanjes he is willing to make, knowing how ampl authority is behind them. We recommend that each one convinst of the importance begin with a few of these chanjes, ading others from time to time as he and his correspondents becum familiar with the new forms. That it 'looks queer' is admittedly the only argument left to objectors. This introduction is speld to show how it wil look if practicaly all these recommendations ar uzed. Sum with specialy strong vizual prejudis wil hav attention distracted from the matter to the speling, but if with an open mind they wil try to concentrate on the meaning, they wil be surprized to find how quikly the new forms wil cease to annoy. Then if they continue reading them they wil soon be surprized to find that the old absurd common speling wil annoy. There ar comparativly few simpler spelings in Tables or Index but we decided to show in Introduction how extreme chanjes wud look]

Orijin and growth The plan of this Clasification and Index was developt erly in 1873, the result of long study of library economy as found in hundreds of books and pamflets, and in over 50 personal visits to libraries. This study convinst me that usefulness of libraries myt be greatly increast without aded expense. Only a fraction of the servis posibl cud be got from them without clasification, catalogs, indexes and other aids, to tel librarians and readers what they containd on any givn subject; yet, by methods then uzed, this cud be dun satisfactorily only at a cost so great as to be prohibitiv to all but a few welthy libraries. With rare exceptions, libraries wer growing rapidly. Catalogs, made at great cost, soon became antiquated. Methods uzed involvd frequent rearranjement, renumbering and remarking of books, and of necesity remaking of catalogs and indexes, as the only escape from a confuzion that seriusly cripld usefulness. In this costly repetition, work of previus librarians was larjly lost. The great need was a sistem which wud enable each to stand on the sholders of his predecessors, and fully utilize their labors; which wud make work dun today permanent, insted of sumthing to be superseded in so few years as not to be worth doing in the best way; which wud supply the best applyances, insted of leaving yung librarians not only to lern how to work, but to make all their own tools.

Practical use for 54 years proves that this sistem wil accomplish this result; for with its aid catalogs, shelflists, indexes and references, essential to this increast usefulness, can be made faster and cheaper than by any method not having its essential features, and, when dun, they ar better and vastly more permanent. Practical utility and economy ar its keynotes and no theoretic refinement has been allowd to modify the skeme, if it wud detract from usefulness or ad to cost.

It was chiefly necesary to find a method that wud clas, arranje and index books and pamflets on shelvs, cards of a catalog, clippings and notes in scrapbooks and index rerums, references to all these items, and indeed any literary material in any form, as redily as an ordinary index gyds to proper paje of a bound book. This difficult problem was solvd by uzing no reference marks except the simplest simbols known to the human mind, arabic numerals with their uzual arithmetic values, and by aiding their unequald simplicity by many practical nemonic [mnemonic] devices.

Tho the importance of clasification was recognized, the filosofic sistems proposed wer so difficult fully to understand or apply that not 1 person in 1000 cud uze them practicaly. Decimal Clasification simplicity and even more its Relativ Index hav made this work 10-fold eazier. In recent years, use of the sistem has spred rapidly in all civilized cuntries, meeting success in thousands of different applications. In its simpl form a skoolboy can quikly master it and keep for instant reference not only his books but every note, clipping or pamflet. Almost every profession and occupation has lernd its wonderful laborsaving powers. It is in daily use by miriads of business and professional men who wud never even attempt to understand or uze the old sistems.

By mere adition of figures, without chanjing this shorter form, this very simpl sistem is redily made to record the utmost refinements of specialists, and the Relativ Index, as simpl as a, b, c, sends the novis to the exact place where the expert has clasifyd the matter sought. Thus 942 is history of England, and 942.99055 is history of County Pembroke in Wales, under Elizabeth, 5th of the Tudors. A colon between 2 numbers to mean 'in relation to', and other combining simbols for time, la nguaj etc. make of the sistem a compact shorthand for each fact. (See p. 40^3–43^1.) But this brevity is les important than the eaz with which matter so markt can be arranjed (giving figures and decimal point their common arithmetic value), stored as compactly as wisht and found again in the least posibl time.

The sistem has been found equaly valuabl for cataloging, indexing, analyzing and summarizing, and for clasifying, numbering and arranjing books and pamflets on shelvs. For notes on other uses, see p. 43^2–45^8.

The 1st edition, publisht in 1876, 12 pajes of tables containing 1000 sections, was criticized as altogether too elaborate for even a larj library. As fast, however, as the Relativ Index with its remarkabl powers became known, the rapidly increasing uzers askt for further subdivisions, til Tables hav grown from 2600 entries in Index of 1876 to 43,000 in this edition 12, becauz it has been found so eazy to gain the admitted great advantajes of close clasification, and yet, by means of this Index, avoid the old difficulties.

Extent of use The rejister of libraries which hav actualy adopted it, tho growing rapidly, is incomplete. Libraries often uze the sistem for many years before we lern the fact. We rejister all byers of the Clasification, so far as known, but do not assume that a library has adopted the

MISSING

PAGE(S)

with clas number decided on, so clasifyer may be uniform with himself in future work.

The Index givs similar or sinonimus words, and the same words in different connections, so any intelijent person wil surely get the ryt number. A reader wishing to know sumthing of the tarif looks under T, and, at a glance, finds 337 as its number. This gyds him to shelvs, to all books and pamflets, to shelf catalog, to clast subject catalog on cards, to clast record of loans, and, in short, in simpl numeric order, thruout the whole library to *anything* bearing on his subject. If he turns to Tables, he sees that it means clas 3, Sociolojy; division 3, Economics; section 7, Protection and free trade; but the number alone is enuf to clas the book or find it, for either clasifyer or reader. If he had lookt under P for protection, or F for free trade, or D for duties, or C for customs, or under any other leading word relating to his subject, he wud hav been referd to 337, or sum one of its subdivisions.

Had he lookt for 'railroad' he wud hav found after it 22 separate entries, each preceded by a word or fraze indicating the faze of the subject in the skeme. A book on railroads may treat of the desirability of government ownership, control etc. and then is clearly a question of social syence; or it may be a practical handbook for an employee, explaining business methods of railroading, running trains, handling freight, etc. when it is as clearly one of the useful arts. The clasifyer knows to which of these heds his book belongs, and the reader knows in which of its fazes he wishes to examin the subject. Moreover, 3 and 6 beginning the numbers clearly indicate caracter of each clas. But even if significance of these figures is entirely disregarded, no confuzion results, for, on consulting the numbers in catalog, in skeme, or on shelvs the difference is clearly seen. In other cases, it is more useful to keep books on the same subject together, tho treated from different standpoints. A glance at the Index tels either reader or clasifyer which plan has been adopted.

All topics in blakface typ in Index ar further divided in Tables, where one may see the subheds. This saves reprinting all these subdivisions, which wud increase Index bulk many-fold; e. g. if one having a book on 'prison labor' looks in the Index for 'Convict labor' or 'Prison contracts', he finds at once its special number 331.51; but if, on the other hand he thinks to look only for jeneral subject 'Labor', he finds in blakface typ the entry 'Labor, political economy, 331', and turning to Tables he finds under 331 the subdivision '331.51, Convict labor', the exact topic in hand.

The greatest objection to a clast catalog has always been the difficulty in knowing just where to clas a book and just where to look for it when again wanted. Different librarians, or the same librarian at different times, clast the same or similar books in widely different places. Where one man did all the work for many years, there was a degree of uniformity; but even then there was danjer of looking at the same book at different

times from different viewpoints, thus cauzing confuzion. When the daily pres is ful of one faze of a subject, tendency is strong to clas all books on this subject from current viewpoint; and next year, if a different side of this same subject is before the public, there is same tendency to clas books from new viewpoint, thereby separating similar books and bringing together books on different fazes. But fortunately, practical usefulness does not require that the ideas of this or that one be followd, but only that books of same caracter be always put in same place, and that there be sum means of knowing redily what that place is. The Relativ Index, with its cachwords, was desynd and is found in use to meet both these requirements, for it insures that books on same faze of any subject cuming before the clasifyers shal be assynd to same place, and that any reader seeking these books shal be referd instantly to that place. If this is dun, all requirements of a good clasification ar fild. If it is not dun, the sistem is a failure; for the only real test of any skeme is its helpfulness to its uzers.

Sum prominent opponents of clast catalogs admit that the Relativ Subject Index, in deciding where to clas a book at first and where to look for it ever afterwards, has removed their strongest objections. Certainly it wud be imposibl to make an Index more compact or eazier of reference.

This Index allows a great part of the work of clasifying to be dun in advance by experts in larj central libraries with ampl resources, thus securing, at a mere fraction of uzual cost, better and more uniform results than wud be posibl to the ordinary clasifyer and reducing labor to much narrower limits than ever before.

To these thousands of subjects hav been carefuly assynd their individual numbers, many of them after long consideration and consultation with specialists. No one person is lerned enuf to clas wizely books on all subjects and syences; but botanists can assyn all botanic subjects to the ryt number, mathematicians all mathematical topics, and thus the Index wil in time becum as accurate as the best skolarship of the day can make it. Even if the decision reacht is not always wizest, all practical purposes ar servd, becauz, as each clasifyer copies the number from same Index, all books on that subject ar together; and, as each reader gets his number from this same Index, he goes directly to the book he seeks.

What Relativ Index includes The Index, containing 43,000 entries and constantly being enlarjd by ading new subjects, aims to include all topics exprest or implyd in Tables, together with every corresponding sinonim likely to be sought, but does not include most names of cuntries, towns, animals, plants etc. except when mentiond in Tables; e. g. it can not enumerate all species of trilobites, but when clasifyer has found from proper reference books that Remopleurides is a trilobite, the Index sends him to 565.393, and he can clas his monograf on that subject.

Tables The essential complement of the Subject Index is the Tables of Clasification, so mapt out as to show in 4 ways — i. e. by size of typ, face of typ, indention, and number of figures prefixt — each subject's rank in the Clasification.

The field of knowlej is divided into 9 main clases, numberd 1 to 9, and cyclopedias, periodicals etc. so jeneral as to belong to *none* of these clases ar markt 0 (naught) and form a 10th clas; e. g. clas 1 is library of Filosofy; clas 5, library of Syence; clas 9, History, etc. These special clases or libraries ar then considerd independently, and each is separated again into 9 special divisions of the main subject, numberd 1 to 9, as wer the clases, jeneral works belonging to *no* division having 0 for their division number. Thus 59 is division 9 (Zoolojy) of clas 5 (Syence). A 3d division is then made by separating each of these divisions into 10 sections, numberd in same way with 0 and the 9 dijits; and this decimal subdivision is repeated, til it secures as many subsections as may be needed in any topic. Thus 513 is section 3 (Jeometry) of division 1 (Mathematics) of clas 5 (Pure syence). This number, giving clas, division, section and subsection, if any, is cald the clas number, and is applyd to every book and pamflet belonging to the library. All jeometries ar thus numberd 513, all mineralojies 549, and so thruout the library all books on any givn subject bear the number of that subject in this skeme.

Where 0 occurs before the decimal point in a clas number, it has its normal zero value. Thus a book numberd 510 is clas 5, division 1, but *no* section; i. e. treats of division 51 (Mathematics) in jeneral, and is limited to no 1 section, as is jeometry, markt 513. 500 indicates a treatis on syence in jeneral, limited to no division. 0 occurring in the 1st place wud in the same way show that the book was limited to no clas; e. g. a jeneral cyclopedia which treats of all 9 clases.

With the same 'jeneral' sense, 0 is often uzed to indicate chanje in caracter of subdivision, meaning in this case 'basis of subdivision chanjes at this point', i. e. figure (or figures) following 0 apply to what precedes *in jeneral*, e. g. 505 indicates syence in *jeneral* treated in the form of a periodical. In history, clasification is by cuntries (i. e. *jeografic*) and as minute jeografic divisions ar needed for travels, gyd books, and varius other uses, the figures 1–9 ar jeneraly uzed for jeografic subdivisions and again for further jeografic subdivisions, as far as needed, and 0 followd by another figure for time division, i. e. the figures before the 0 indicate the locality as a whole, while figures after the 0 indicate the special time at which the history of the locality is being considerd; e. g. 942.06, consisting of 942 (*jeografic* division) and 06 (*time* division), means history of England in *jeneral* in time of the Stuarts, while 942.6 and 942.67 mean respectivly history of eastern England and history of Essex co., to which the same time division may be aded, giving 942.606 and 942.6706 as the history of those localities under the Stuarts. As any subdivision may, by ading figures 1–9, be givn 9 further subdivisions, any desired degree of minuteness may be secured in clasing special subjects.

Coordination Theoreticly division of every subject into just 9 parts is absurd. Practicaly it is desirabl to clas as minutely as posibl, without use of aded figures; and decimals, on which our skeme hinjes, allow 9 divisions as redily as fewer. This has proved wholy satisfactory in practis, tho apparently destroying proper coordination in sum places.

Where more than 9 divisions ar needed the difficulty is commonly obviated by grouping on singl numbers the subjects most closely allyd, or by assyning 1–8 specificly to most important subjects and grouping minor subjects on 9 as 'Other.' Since any of these groups may be further subdivided for specific topics as needed, provision is thus made for an unlimited number of subjects.

As in every skeme, many minor subjects ar under jeneral heds to which they do not strictly belong. In sum cases, these heds ar printed in distinctiv typ; e. g. 829 Anglo-Saxon, under English literature. The rule has been to assyn these subjects to the most nearly allyd heds, or where it was tho't they wud be most useful. The only alternativ was to omit them altogether. If any such omission occurs, it wil be supplyd as soon as discoverd, for we intend to provide in the Tables a place for every known topic.

New subjects A new topic is always closely related to sum existing hed. If there is no blank number availabl it is combined with the hed nearest allyd, and, when important enuf, distinct provision for the new cumr is made by ading another decimal. The sistem is thus capabl of unlimited expansion, and can never break down for lak of room for growth.

Choice and arranjement of heds Detaild explanation of selection and arranjement of the many thousand heds wud be tedius; but everywhere filosofic theory and accuracy hav yielded to practical usefulness. The imposibility of making a satisfactory clasification of all knowlej as preservd in books, has been appreciated from the first, and theoretic harmony and exactness hav been repeatedly sacrificed to practical requirements.

Sequence of allyd subjects Wherever practicabl, heds hav been so arranjed that each subject is preceded and followd by most nearly allyd subjects, and thus aded convenience is secured both in clast catalogs and on shelvs; e. g. Bilding (690) follows Mekanic trades (680) at end of Useful arts, and Arkitecture follows at beginning of Fine arts.

Students of Biolojy (570) find fossil life or Paleontolojy (560) before, and vejetabl life or Botany (580) after, this followd in turn by animal life or Zoolojy (590), ending with Mammals (599); while Useful arts (600) begin with human Anatomy (611) under Medicin, thus giving a regular growth from fossil plant thru vejetabl and animal kingdoms to living man.

Cachtitles In naming hedings, strict accuracy has often been sacrificed to brevity, for short familiar titles ar more important than that terms chosen shud express fully and exactly caracter of all books clast under them. Many subjects, apparently omitted, wil be found in the Index,

assynd, with allyd subjects, to a hed which bears the name of the most important only. Reference to the Index wil decide at once most doutful points.

Form distinctions The clasification is mainly by *subject* or *content* regardless of form (see p. 29[3]) but an aded form distinction for jeneral treatises is found practicaly useful.

Thus, in Syence there ar many compends, dictionaries, essays, periodicals and socyeties, treating of Syence in jeneral, and so having 0 for the division figure, but treating it under different forms, and therefore divided into sections according to this form: 501 for filosofy or theories of Syence, 502 for compends, 503 for dictionaries, etc. This treatment is as nearly as practicabl, uniform in all clases. Creasy's '15 decisiv battles' is 904, the 1st figure being 9, becauz the book is clearly history; the 2d figure 0, becauz limited to *no* division of clas 9; and the 3d figure 4, becauz the book is a colection of essays.

The 10 main clases ar regularly divided by form, e. g. 809, history of literature in jeneral. For divisions, sections or subsections having *enuf* jeneral material to make such division advizabl, form numbers, preceded by 0, may be uzed (e. g. 820.9, history of English literature; 821.09, history of English poetry), except when 0 and the following number hav been otherwize assynd, e. g. 821.04 English liric poetry, *not* essays on English poetry; 942.05 England in time of the Tudors, *not* a periodical on English history. A history of English literature is 820.9, not 809, becauz every book belongs to the *most specific hed* that wil contain it; so 809 is limited to histories of literature in jeneral. Books treating of many clases, such as jeneral cyclopedias or periodicals, go in clas 0 and ar then divided by form into cyclopedias, periodicals, socyeties or newspapers.

Do not confuze form number 07, meaning 'methods of study or teaching', with number for same subject under 375, which is for its value as a means of education, or for its curiculum place.

These form distinctions ar introduced at the beginning of the clas becauz the number of jeneral works is larj, and these 1st numerals wud otherwize be unuzed.

Form divisions always hav the same set of numbers, preceded by 0, i.e. 1 filosofy, theories etc.; 2 compends, outlines; 3 dictionaries, cyclopedias; 4 essays, lectures, letters etc.; 5 periodicals, magazines etc.; 6 socyeties, associations, transactions, reports etc.; 7 education, study, teaching, training etc.; 8 poligrafy, colections etc.; 9 history. Thus a periodical on a subject has the subject number followd by 05; e. g. a periodical on public helth, 614.05.

But if the number alredy ends in 0, 0 is not repeated before form-division figures; e. g. a zoolojic magazine is 590.5, not 590.05.

Minute clasing On first publication in 1876, a common criticizm was that 1000 heds cud never be successfuly uzed, however desirabl so close clasification myt be. As soon, however, as actual experience proved it as

eazy to uze 1000 heds in the new sistem as 100 in the old, the obviusly great practical value of close clasing led one uzer after another to urj strongly publication of more subdivisions. Minute as ar many now givn there ar none that sum hav not askt for and almost none that others hav not declared needless. Subdivisions ar made in such a way that one may uze all, or any part and ignore the rest without difficulty or confuzion, thus allowing each to uze minute subdivisions where he wishes or needs them, without being forst into refinements in subjects where he has few books or litl interest. Since the degree to which any skeme shal be applyd is optional with each clasifyer and close analisis is useful to everyone in defining content or in clarifying differences between related subjects, even elaborate skemes ar printed in ful if no essential objection has been bro't against them by the best qualifyd critics. The 1st 3 figures only may be uzed when preferd, and the rest show the scope of the subject. On many topics minute subsections ar printed simply for this purpose, and for use in indexing periodicals and socyety transactions, and in keeping notes. Note typ is uzed for topics clearly useful only to specialists or as showing scope. Many others probably belonging in same category, if doutful ar in regular typ of their grade.

The advantaj of close clasing is unquestiond, if the uzer knows just what it is. With this plan it is not only practicabl, but comparativly eazy. If there ar only 10 books on a givn topic, it is useful to hav them in groups amung themselvs, for otherwize they wud hav only accidental order, which is of servis to no one. A reader wishing a specific book shud go, not to shelvs, but to catalog, where he can find its place quickest. If he wishes a specific subject, he is sent instantly to its exact place by the Subject Index. If he wishes to study the library's resources at the shelvs, he wil be *greatly helpt by minute clasing*. A teacher showing his pupil the material on any subject wud, if there wer only 20 books, surely *put together* those covering same points, even if there wer only 2. Much more shud librarians group closely their greater colections, that readers may gain sumthing of the advantajes of an experienst gyd.

Thus every specialist has his own special library. If a student of syence in jeneral, he is sent to clas 5; if his department is zoolojy, his library is 59; if his specialty is shels, he finds all works and references on that subject in library 594. Whether a specialist needs it or not, every subject, being a library by itself, shows resources and wants as no catalog can. A catalog can not be made to take satisfactorily the place of handling books themselvs. This advantaj weighs most in a colej or socyety library, where many go to the shelvs; but even if only librarians ar admitted, close clasing is worth its cost becauz of aded power givn.

Tentativ tables More and more minute subdivisions hav been specialy cald for til the 1000 heds of 1873, with 2600 index entries in edition 1,

hav increast til they command 43,000 index entries, in edition 12. After getting many sugjestions, sumtimes hundreds, for aditions or further subdivisions of sum subject, we draft a skeme and test it on a sampl colection. To get larjer cooperation in perfecting it we sumtimes print the new draft in Tables without including its new words in Index, so every uzer wil see what is proposed and if interested may test it on his own work and submit sugjestions for improvement. Then in the next edition, with this great help, needed revisions can be made and all new words inserted in Index.

As result of agreement between Institut International de Bibliographie and ourselvs (see p. 40) we hav included in edition 12 many I I B expansions, while sum other expansions recently prepared by us hav not yet, for lak of time, been submitted to I I B and must therefore, strictly speaking, be regarded as tentativ til accepted by that body, but as these expansions wer developt with view to such acceptance we look for litl chanje, and their larj number has made it impractical to designate them.

Nemonics [mnemonics] Heds hav sumtimes been arranjed to secure nemonic aid in numbering and finding books without the Index; thus China has always number 1. In Ancient history, it has the 1st section, 931; in Modern history, under Asia, it has 951. Similarly the Indian number is 4; English, 2; German, 3; French, 4; Italian, 5; Spanish, 6; Russian, 7; European, 4; Asian, 5; African, 6; North American, 7; South American, 8; and so for all divisions by languajes or cuntries. Italian 5, for instance, is in 035, 055, 065, 450, 850, 945, and many others. This nemonic principl is specialy prominent in Filolojy and Literature, and their divisions, and in *form* distinctions uzed in the 1st 9 sections of each clas. Filosofy, methods or theory, occurring as a hed, is always 1; dictionaries and cyclopedias ar 3; essays, 4; periodicals, 5; associations, socyeties and institutions, 6; education, 7; poligrafy or colections, 8; history, 9. In numerus cases several minor heds ar groupt together as Other, uzualy numberd 9.

While Italian is always 5, 5 is by no means always Italian. Grammar is 5, Periodicals ar 5, Asia is 5, Oratory is 5, etc. Even wer it posibl, to limit 5 to Italian wud waste numbering material, and results wud not justify cost. The purpose is to giv practical aid, not to follow fanciful theory. A clasifyer marking a French grammar, remembers that all Filolojy begins with 4, and, as French is always 4 and grammar 5, he knows the number *must* be 445. Italian (5), poetry (1), is plainly 851 with no danjer of being mistaken for 'poetry of grammar' or 'theory of Asia,' becauz the numbers also hav those meanings. This feature is an *aid*, not regular method, and in all doutful cases one refers at once to Index or Tables. Sugjested difficulties ar uzualy creations of injenius theorists and not outgrowth of practical experience.

Wherever practical, this nemonic principl is uzed in subdividing sections. 558, Jeolojy of South America, is subdivided by ading the *sections*

of 980, History of South America. Jeolojy of Brazil then *must* be 558.1: nemonicly, the 1st 5 is Syence; 2d 5, Jeolojy; 8, South America; and 1, Brazil. Any library attendant or regular uzer of the skeme recognizes 558.1 at a glance as Jeolojy of Brazil. This nemonic feature occurs in several hundred places, and is of great practical utility in numbering and finding books without catalog or index, and in determining caracter of any book simply from its call number. Extent of use is shown in 5 tables appended to main Index, giving alfabetic lists of (1) subjects, with clas number of each, which may be subdivided jeograficly; (2) form divisions, with figures to be aded in making such division; (3) languajes, with their clas numbers, which may be further subdivided filolojicly by ading figures givn in Index table 4; (4) filolojic divisions, with figures to be aded in subdividing any languaj in Index table 3; (5) literatures, with their clas numbers, which may be further subdivided by ading form divisions from English literature.

As in close subdivision, wish for nemonic correspondence has never outweighd any claim of greater usefulness. In many cases choice between numbers was hardly perceptibl: e. g. whether in filolojy order shud be French, Spanish, Italian, or French, Italian, Spanish. In such cases nemonic numbers wer givn preference, and 54 years use has proved this wizest. Great gain, beside eaz of remembering, results from this *uniform* use of same numbers with same meaning whenever similar division is made. Wherever division by languajes or cuntries is made, it follows filolojy or history numbers, and in Tables, the note 'Divided like 900' fully takes the place of reprinting all history subdivisions. This saving justifys use of these numbers in sum cases, even where a sumwhat different order myt seem more nearly fitted to the special case; e. g. in 342, constitutional history of Canada (342.71) and Australia (342.94) next that of England (342.42) wud be better than our order, which separates them both from England and from each other. Stil by following the uzual 'procrustean' numbers, many topics can be subdivided minutely without further study, by simply applying history or languaj subdivisions. A singl ilustration of the astonishing power this principl givs wil suffice, tho thousands myt be givn: 016 is 'Bibliografy of special subjects, divided like main clasification', therefore by aid of tables under 581, 016.581974742 redily translates itself to all uzers into 'Bibliografy of flora of Albany co., N Y'. While these 12 figures myt never be uzed, if a specialist wishes minute division, it is redy to his hand, conforms to Index, and wil be clearly understood by anyone familiar with our plan. A specialist wud in such cases probably adopt a contraction for his long number, and uze in ful only the minute divisions. See p. 38[2] for such contractions.

Decimalism Utility has not been sacrificed in order to force subjects on the 'decimal procrustean bed'. *Decimals hav been uzed as servants, not as masters.* When subjects ar combined or separated into just

10 heds, it has been from no necesity of the skeme, but becauz it seemd most useful, all things considerd. In many cases there wer orijinaly only 3 to 7 heds insted of 10; but uzualy, during years of testing before publication, it proved advizabl to divide sum of these heds, as it took no aded space or labor. On the other hand, there wer cases where more than 10 heds seemd more natural; and, as any number up to 100 is provided for by ading one decimal, this was dun in most cases. As only 1000 sections wer first printed, it was often necesary to put 2 or more closely allyd topics together under the same number, as must stil be dun whenever a library limits number of figures uzed to 3; but during 54 years use subdivisions hav multiplyd, til now nearly every topic has its own special number. The skeme givs us for each topic, as it wer, a case of 9 pijeonholes, with a larj space at the top; and we uze them as every practical business man uzes such pijeonholes about his desk. If, as in 220, there ar les than 9 main topics, it is often convenient to uze the extra spaces for subdivisions. Thus we keep separate, under Old Testament, historic, poetic, and profetic books; and under New Testament, the Gospels, Epistls and Apocalips. Spaces ar there, and it is convenient to uze them for jeneral works on those groups — a reason that experience proves a good anser to the charj of lak of coordination, tho indention and typ in Tables make that charj baseless. Then in 280, having more than 9 topics, if we ar uzing only 3 figures we put Congregational in same space with Presbyterian, and small denominations together in the last box, just as a business man puts his papers in his pijeonholes. If he insisted on having a different case made to order for each use, it wud cost over twice as much; he cud not group them together or interchanje them, and they wud not fit offis shelvs.

There has been perverse misapprehension of this feature, and critics oftenest stumbl over 'procrustean 10'. In fact, this is an element of usefulness. A railroad also has the fault that it is procrustean in its path and in its times. It can not cum to yur door nor wait yur convenience, as does the automobile; it can not go to the fields for its loads of produce; it can not turn out for obstacls; but *becauz it is procrustean* it can do its larj-scale work much better and quicker and cheaper. The paralel cud be fairly extended to many other cases, but any tho'tful mind wil recognize that the economy and eaz of working the Decimal sistem ar larjly dependent on its being procrustean. To this we owe much of the great simplicity of the Relativ Index, many nemonic correspondences, and the useful 0 to indicate form and period divisions. Our intersecting lines of space and time in History, etc., of languaj and form in Filolojy and Literature, and scores of similar advantajes, depend wholy on 'procrustean 10', or else on sum other number equaly procrustean, but lacking the advantajes of exact correspondence to our arithmetic.

Relativ location Economy and simplicity cald not only for the Subject Index, but also for sum plan of consolidating the 2 sets of marks

previusly uzed; one teling *what* subject a book treated, the other *where* the book was shelvd. By relativ location and decimal clas numbers we make our simpl arabic numerals tel of each book and pamflet, both *what* it is, and *where* it is.

In fixt relation, to find book, pamflet, clipping or note is like finding a man when yu know his town, street, hous and room.

In relativ location it is like finding a soldier if yu know his army, division, rejiment and cumpany. If John Smith is 3d man in 2d row of Cumpany B, rejiment 69, 4th division, whether the rejiment is in camp, on parade or on march, his place is not determind by the bit of ground on which he stands, but by his relation to the rest of the army. If soldiers ar ded and in the cemetery they ar as eazily found by fixt as by relativ location. But if the army is alive and militant, as every library or private working colection o't to be, its resources shud be *findabl* whether in camp, on march or in action.

In arranjing books on shelvs, the formerly common absolute or fixt location by shelf and book number is wholy abandond, relativ location by clas and book number being our chief feature. Accumpanying clas number is the book number, which prevents confuzion of different books on the same subject.[1] In finding books, numbers markt on baks ar followd, the upper being the clas and the lower the book number. Clas is found in its numeric order amung clases, just as shelf is found in fixt sistems. Shelvs ar not numberd, as increasing different departments, opening new rooms, and any arranjing of clases to bring books most circulated nearest delivery desk, wil at different times bring different clas numbers on any givn shelf. New books, as recievd, ar numberd and put in place, in same way that new titles ar aded to card catalog.

Thus all books on any givn subject stand together, and no aditions or chanjes ever separate them. Not only ar found together all books on subject sought, but most nearly allyd subjects precede and follow, they in turn being preceded and followd by other allyd subjects as far as practicabl. Readers not having access to shelvs find short titles arranjed in same order in shelflist, and ful titles, imprints, aded subject entries, references, notes etc. in clast catalog.

Parts of sets, and books on same or allyd subjects, ar never separated as they ar sure to be, sooner or later, in a library arranjed on fixt plan, unless it be frequently rearranjed and recatalogd, a procedure too expensiv even for very welthy libraries. Relativ sistem clas and book numbers remain unchanjed thru all chanjes of shelving, bildings or order of clases.

Amung hundreds of points raizd by librarians as to its practical workings and usefulness, the only one in which it was not shown to be equal or superior to erlier sistems was that in this relativ location a book which this year

[1] For sugjestions regarding best forms of book numbers see p. 32[5]–33[7].

stands, e. g. at the end of a certain shelf, may not be on that shelf at all another year, becauz of uneven growth of parts of the library. This slyt objection, however, inheres in any sistem where books ar arranjed by subjects, rather than by shelvs, windows, doors, and similar non-intelectual distinctions.

Sizes on shelvs Most libraries hav abandond close distinction of sizes. It is true that this distinction saves a litl space, but at far too great a cost; for every distinction of sizes makes a paralel clasification. If books ar groupt in 5 sizes, one must look in 5 places before he can be sure of having seen them all.

It is better to shelv octavos and all smaller books together in 1 series, and arranje in paralel libraries only quartos and folios, which ar too larj to stand on regular shelvs, showing series in which any oversize book is put by a size letter prefixt to the book or clas number; e. g. 749 qA or q749 A shows that book A on Artistic furniture is too larj for regular shelvs, and so is placed in q or quarto series. Or uze a wood or pasteboard dummy to show location of a book not in its regular place. But, however solvd, size problems ar no more trublsum with Decimal than with any other clasification.

Catalogs

Any sistem of catalogs may be uzed with this skeme, but the 2 essentials of even the simplest sistem ar name or author catalog and shelflist. The chief uses of this sistem for catalogs ar for shelflists and for clast catalogs on cards.

Name catalog In this, arranjed strictly by names of authors and of persons or places writn about, the clas number holds a subordinate place, yet is constantly useful. If printed, it appears in a singl colum as in the Relativ Index, and where there is no subject catalog one can rapidly pik out books on any topic by glancing down colum for clas number wanted.

Shelflist Here clas number is again hyly important, as it makes this list the most useful form of brief subject catalog, giving author's name and brief title of every book on specific subject bearing that clas number.

Clast catalog In the clast card catalog the clasification is mapt out abuv the cards by projecting gyds, making reference almost instantaneus. Subjects ar arranjed in 1, 2, 3 order of their decimal subject numbers exactly as in clas tables, and cards of each subject ar then subarranjed alfabeticly by authors (or, in sum cases, e. g. biografy or local history, by subjects) or cronolojicly, or by book numbers.

The printed subject catalog on this plan is also most compact and satisfactory in use. Under each clas number ar givn the library's resources on that subject, the heding giving, for convenience, name as wel as number of subject; e. g. '513 Jeometry'. Jeneral notes ar printed in finer typ under

jeneral heds, and a relativ index at the end shows just where to open the book to find any topic. As clas numbers ar put in place of paje numbers, this index servs for *any* catalog, list or library arranjed on this plan.

Dictionary catalog The dictionary catalog is as eazily uzed with this sistem as with any other, and is at present on the crest of its wave of popularity. Its failure to meet skolars' requirements has often been pointed out. While far the best for an index, it stil leavs much need of a good clast catalog. But difficulties both of making and of uzing a clast catalog wer formerly so great that there was a conviction amung many librarians that notwithstanding its great advantajes, the idea must be abandond as impracticabl, tho other eminent authorities ably argued that the poorest clast catalog was better than one unclast, and that any use of such a catalog was in itself a lesson in bibliografy. Now that the serius difficulties of making a good clast catalog hav been so larjly removed by the simpl arabic numerals and Relativ Index of this decimal plan, the merits of clast over the more common dictionary sistems ar dubly prominent.

The Subject Index of this sistem is a skeleton dictionary catalog, covering everything not fully coverd by the 'name catalog'. Insted of giving book titles under each hed, the number *refers* to all those titles simply and directly. The index may be made on any of the varius dictionary plans, with all the advantajes it may possess. To us, simplest seemd best. We giv only short heds with brief indication in doutful cases of viewpoint taken in assyning clas numbers.

We therefore unite advantajes of dictionary and clast catalogs, not by mingling them and so losing much of simplicity of one and as much of excelence of the other, but by realy uzing both, each with its own merits. Only one set of titles is needed, for our clas numbers make this availabl for both catalogs.

Advantajes

Shelvs The sistem on the shelvs is the simplest form of relativ location. Many libraries hav adopted it for shelf arranjement, where catalogs recently printed, or larj investment in another plan, made it too expensiv to chanje anything else. For its great advantajes for shelvs see p. 21[9]–23[1], Relativ location.

Shelflist By simply printing the shelflist at any time an admirabl subject clas list is made for any topic on which there may be present interest; e. g. if a town contemplates a new water supply, interest is greatly stimulated, and everything about waterworks is wanted. The librarian has only to open his shelflist to 628.1 and 352.6 and print it. This great advantaj is gaind with but slyt variation from the form found best in its regular use as a shelflist for examination of shelvs to detect losses and misplacements.

Accession book Where shelf mark colums ar uzed, tables of number of books aded on each subject ar redily made. A glance shows caracter,

by subjects, of books aded during any givn period; for, wherever this clas number occurs, it tels not only *where* the book is shelvd but also *what* it is about.

Pamflets These clas numbers applyd to pamflets, whether catalogd or uncatalogd, hav proved specialy satisfactory. Number is writn on upper left corner, and pamflets ar shelvd in pamflet boxes, side by side with books on same subject, or they may be kept in vertical files or on special shelvs divided every 10 cm by perpendicular partitions, or, if preferd, each pamflet may be put in exact place as if bound. Litl expense is incurd, and yet entire pamflet resources of the library on any subject can be produced almost instantly. The immense advantajes of this clast arranjement, both in economy and usefulness, wil be appreciated by every keeper of a pamflet colection. A name or author catalog is made on slips if time allows. The pamflets themselvs ar the best subject catalog. Placing all material under its clas number on regular shelvs, has the great advantaj of enabling anyone examining a subject to see all resources in 1 place, so far as posibl.

Sale duplicates The same arranjement is admirabl here. Duplicates ar so constantly chanjing that a catalog can hardly be afforded, and a subject arranjement on any other plan than this is difficult to maintain. Stil, it is very important that there be sum means of knowing what duplicates there ar on any givn subject. By simply penciling clas numbers on books and arranjing these numericly, it is posibl to giv the information more quikly, cheaply and satisfactorily than in any other way.

Charjing sistem Clas numbers may be uzed for charjing with the following advantajes: Minutest statistics of circulation can be made by simply counting charjes and entering the number for each clas on a report sheet. If filing is dun by call numbers, as either a primary or a secondary consideration, whereabouts of any book lent or amount of use of any subject is quikly found; file givs an up-to-date record of all books lent in any subject; e. g. cards filed under 52 show for Astronomy or those under 822 for English drama just how many and what books ar out and who hav them. Such a circulation table, always at hand, and with no extra expense or labor, since it is a natural part of the sistem, is hyly prized by all interested in caracter of jeneral use of the library, while it can by trifling labor be converted into a permanent record by entering on a report sheet. If a reader's card is uzed, caracter of the individual's reading is here shown and never before has so much attention as now been givn to educating readers' tastes.

Subject references For these it has peculiar advantajes. Many uzers ar undertaking analises and cros references to an extent hitherto tho't wholy or almost imposibl. These few figures tel as clearly as a long heding exactly what the reference is, while gain in eaz of use is even greater than in time and space saved in recording. The clearness and directness

of the method aid wonderfuly in this work. References to transactions, or chapters in essays, may be made in the most compact and uzabl form. See also p. 40^3–43^1 Bibliografic modifications.

Recataloging or reclasifying When Amherst College in 1873 first adopted this plan and began to recatalog its library, it was found (as in hundreds of cases since) entirely practicabl to chanje to the new sistem gradualy, as means allowd, without interfering in any appreciabl degree with circulation. Methods employd for thus chanjing without interrupting use must vary according to different conditions. The essential feature is enuf distinction between old and new call numbers to be eazily recognized by attendants. If old call numbers consist wholy of figures, the initial letter of the Cutter author numbers furnishes this requisit. All numbers of figures only ar then recognized as old, and all numbers containing a letter as in the new sistem.

Adaptability The sistem is so flexibl that it adapts itself to almost any circumstances. It may be uzed with proportionate results in almost any one of its applications without the others. It may be applyd to pamflets alone, bringing order out of caos, and solving this vext and vexing problem; or it may be uzed for catalogs, leaving shelf arranjement as before; or it may be applyd to shelvs, while the catalog is dictionary or any other typ.

Arabic numerals Arabic numerals can be writn and found quicker and with les danjer of confuzion or mistake than any other simbols. Therefore roman numerals, capitals and small letters, and similar simbols found in most clasification sistems ar entirely discarded, and by exclusiv use of arabic numerals thruout shelvs, and indexes, catalogs and other records, there is secured the greatest accuracy, economy and convenience. This advantaj is specialy prominent in comparison with sistems where author's name or the title must be writn, in calling for or charjing books and in making references.

Endowment of special departments Another great advantaj is peculiar adaptability to special endowments. One specialy interested in any subject can often be induced to endow that subject, thus providing for bying each year all the best publications.

If John Doe is specialy interested in opera, the library says: 'Giv us $1000 as endowment of 782, and we wil call it the 'Doe Library of Dramatic Music'. There wil be found every book, pamflet, newspaper clipping, or manuscript that the library has or can get on this subject. Gifts from others wil be placed in the Doe Library, the donor's name being givn on the bookplate, and for jenerations to cum every person interested in opera wil be grateful for yur foundation'. In this way 782 is assynd to John Doe, and his pride is stimulated in developing it. If another man with larjer means and interest wil endow the whole subject of music 780, there is no difficulty or impropryety in including 782, the Doe Dramatic Music Library, as the 2d section of 780, the Roe Music Library.

This is one of the most promising fields for development, for almost every library has amung its readers sum specialy interested, who if properly approacht wud endow sum topic, even if a small one, and this relativ location, with its definit number expressing just the ground coverd, may be of great servis in working up these special endowments.

Summary To sum up its claims: It is by far most inexpensiv; eazily understood, rememberd and uzed; practical rather than theoretic; brief and familiar in nomenclature; susceptibl of partial and gradual adoption without confuzion; convenient for arranjing pamflets, sale duplicates, and notes, and for indexing, and in keeping statistics and cheks for books off shelvs; a satisfactory adaptation of card catalog principl to shelvs. It shelvs books compactly; uzes simpl and few simbols; can be expanded, without limit and without confuzion or wasted labor, both in catalogs and on shelvs or in catalogs alone; cheks thuroly and conveniently against mistakes; admits redily numerus cros references; is unchanjeabl in its call numbers, and so givs them in all places where needed; in its Index affords an anser to the greatest objection to clast catalogs, and was the 1st satisfactory union of the advantajes of clast and dictionary sistems.

Sugjestions to uzers

Hold book in ryt hand and turn with left, then both clas numbers and index heds show most plainly on left marjins and reference is quicker when eye follows left pajes only.

Numeration In thinking or speaking of clas numbers, to avoid confuzion **always divide at the decimal point, and name it;** e. g. read 942.27 'nine forty-two, point twenty-seven', never 'ninety-four two twenty-seven'. If 'point' wer omitted, the ear myt redily interpret 270.2 (two seventy, two) as 272, while 'two seventy, point two' can never be misunderstood.

Plan of book

Tables First paje shows 10 clases into which all topics ar divided. Next paje shows 9 divisions of each of these 10 clases, in a birdseye view of the whole skeme on a singl paje. Then follows a sinoptic view of 10 pajes, one for each clas, showing the 9 sections of each division of each clas.

Following these sinopses is the complete clasification, which repeats in proper order, clases, divisions and sections, with all subsections. For convenience of uzers, who thus get fuller and clearer ideas of the field which each number covers, sinonimus terms, exampls, brief notes, dates and varius cachwords ar often aded to main heds. Therefore all references to numbers **shud be lookt up in the ful tables** of subsections, uzing summaries only when a merely sinoptic view is wisht.

Index Next an alfabetic index of all heds refers by clas number to exact place of each in Tables. This Index includes also, as far as found,

all sinonims or alternativ names for heds, and any other entries likely to help a reader find his subject more redily. Even a uzer who knows just where to turn to his subject in the Tables, may, by consulting the Index, be put on the trak of valuabl allyd matter which he myt otherwize overlook.

Use of Tables and Index

Familiarity with Clasification Get a jeneral knowlej of the skeme by lerning the 10 main clases [yu wil soon know the 100 divisions also without special study], so that yu can tel to what subject a givn number belongs from its 1st figure, without referring to Tables. Specific knowlej of minute divisions wil cum gradualy, but rapidly, from use. Assyn numbers by uzing Tables alone, and then always verify yur result by the Index. Thus yu wil more rapidly acquire knowlej of the Clasification and facility in its use. To do this, decide first to which of the 10 clases the subject belongs; next, take that clas as if there wer no other, and decide to which of its 10 divisions the subject belongs; then, in the same way, select section and subsection, thus running down yur topic in its groovs, which becum 10-fold narrower at each step. **As a chek against error, even tho familiar with the skeme, uze Index freely.**

Subject of a book To find this out, consult:

1 **Title**, since it is jeneraly chosen to show what the book is about, but as many titles ar vague or misleading, never clas from title alone but always examin also

2 **Contents table,** which is best gyd to true subject. If there is no contents table read

3 **Hedings of chapters,** or marjinal topics

4 **Preface** Unless alredy certain, glance thru this to cach author's viewpoint and verify impressions gaind from title and contents

5 **Reference books** If preceding means fail, consult relyabl bibliografies, clast and annotated catalogs, biografic dictionaries, histories of literature, cyclopedias, reviews etc. for information about caracter of book.

6 **Subject matter** If 5 shorter methods abuv fail, examin subject matter of book itself, and if stil in dout, to avoid mistakes, put aside on an 'under consideration' shelf til yu can examin more thuroly or consult

7 **Specialists** Experts ar uzualy glad to examin any new books in their departments, enuf to clas them, i. e. to define their true subject and relations. Old ones they know where to put alredy.

Be specialy careful when dealing with flexibl terms, e. g. child welfare, to make sure of the caracter of its application in that individual book.

After deciding what the book is about, find this subject in Tables, either thru Index or by uzing Tables directly, which for beginners is a longer process, seldom to be trusted without subsequent reference to Index; e. g. Pollock's *Land laws* myt naturaly be clast from Tables alone

as '333, Land: ownership; ryts; rent', which seems exactly to fit this book. Index, however, shows 2 numbers, both referring to land laws, but from different viewpoints; i.e. 347.2, legal, and 333, economic. The object of this book, as seen in the preface, is to giv a popular presentation of English statutes pertaining to landholding, not to discuss history and theory of land laws from economist's viewpoint. It should be clast '347.2, Realty', which myt hav been overlookt but for Index.

Assyning clas numbers 1 Practical usefulness controls. Put each book under the subject to the student of which it is most useful, unless local reazons 'attract' it to a place stil more useful in yur library. See p. 30[3].

2 *Content* or real subject of which a book treats, and not *form* or accidental wording of title, determins its place. Following this rule, put a filosofy of art with Art, not with Filosofy; a history of mathematics with Mathematics, not with History; for filosofy or history is simply the *form* which these books hav taken. Their true content or subject is Art or Mathematics, and to the student of these subjects they ar most useful. (See also p. 17[1].)

3 Always remember that the question is not 'where wil one probably look for a certain book', but 'under what subject is the book of greatest value'; e. g. it is of litl consequence whether 'one wud be apt to look' under 595.16 for Darwin's *Formation of vegetable mould*, but of much consequence that one studying erthworms shud find that book in 595.16 Erthworms, since it is chiefly valuabl as a study of erthworms' habits. Anyone wanting that special book shud look for it in catalog under Darwin.

4 Giv every book most specific number which wil contain it. This varies in different libraries according to number of figures uzed, e. g. specific number for 'compulsory vaccination' is 614.4738; but in a library uzing only 3 figures, 'most specific' number posibl is 614, which must take everything on Public helth.

Sumtimes a library unwizely puts all books of a division together, if but few; e. g. all mathematical works ar markt 510. It takes just as many figures and in most cases just as much labor and if a man wants the 1 calculus in the whole library he has to serch thru perhaps 100 volumes in 510, when otherwize he wud instantly find it standing alone as 517. See also p. 31[1], Number of figures in clas number.

5 'Predominant tendency' or obvius purpose of a book uzualy decides its number at once. Stil a book often treats of 2 or more subjects. In such cases put it where it wil be most useful, and make aded entries for all subordinate subjects. For a clast catalog giv the aded entry numbers on both bookplate and main subject card as wel as on aded entry cards.

It is a markt advantaj that these aded entries, notes etc. may be made from time to time at convenience. It is necesary at first to determin only predominant tendency of book in order to clas it; aded entries ar made whenever found desirabl.

Supply these numbers indicating more closely caracter of book as rapidly as posibl, and invite all specialists, in connection with their reading, to call attention to every desirabl aded topic notist. The numbers take litl room, ar eazily aded, and in most cases ar very valuabl.

6 If 2 subjects hav distinct paje limits, jeneraly clas under 1st and make analitic entry under 2d; but if 2d is decidedly more important or much greater in bulk, clas under that, with analitic entry under 1st. Always put a book under 1st subject, unless there is good reazon for entering it under another.

7 Consider not only scope and tendency of each book, but also nature and specialties of each library.

Any subject of which a library makes a specialty naturaly 'attracts' allyd subjects. This influence is strongest in minute clasing. To admit this variation, many subjects hav in this skeme 2 or more places, according to these different sides; e. g. a book on 'skool hyjiene', which a medical library puts under 613, has also a place in 371.7, where education specialists require it.

8 If a book treats of a majority of the sections of any division, giv it division number, insted of most important section number with aded entries. Unless sum one section is so prominently treated as to warrant placing the book in it, clas a book covering 4 or more sections under division number; e. g. clas a volume on lyt, heat and sound, under hed most fully discust, with aded entries for the others; but if it treats also of mekanics, hydrostatics and neumatics, clas as 530, or jeneral fizics, tho no mention be made of electricity, magnetism or molecular fizics.

9 When a book deals with 2 consecutiv and closely allyd subjects, jeneraly clas with 1st and regard this as including 2d, but if 2d is decidedly predominant, clas with this and either disregard 1st or make aded entry, according to importance of that portion.

10 To secure uniformity, make for future reference ful notes of all difficulties and decisions, for it is more important to put books on same subject *together* than to put them in a more nearly absolutely correct place. These notes shud be writn on broad marjins of the Clas Tables or in an interleavd copy or on P slips arranjed by clas numbers like a clast catalog.

11 Keep colected works, libraries etc. together, and assyn, like individual books, to most specific hed that wil contain them; or assyn to most prominent of varius subjects treated, with aded entries for others; or, better, separate and clas parts as independent works.

This last practis constantly grows in favor, and many librarians now larjly disregard uniform bindings and 'series' lettering, and, unless contents of volumes ar so connected that they can not be separated, clas each under most specific hed that wil contain it.

12 Clas translations, reviews, keys, analises, ansers and other books *about* specific books with orijinal book, as being there most useful.

Number of figures uzed in clas number Decide this according to circumstances in each library. Small libraries often uze minute subsections beyond 3 figures only in certain divisions like Travel, 913–919, where closer jeografic division is specialy needed, and in 400 and 800, when a 4th figure is needed to separate different languajes.

In very small colections 2 figures myt do til growth required further division; but it is economy, and saves handling books again, to uze at least 3 figures at first, even in smallest colections. In larjer or rapidly growing libraries all subdivisions may be uzed for same reazon, tho number of books may not then seem to justify it. Whether there ar 1 or 1000 books on any topic, they take no more shelf space if clast minutely, and work is dun once for all. When larj accessions cum, even if a century later, this number wil not hav to be alterd. A library having but 20 books on Education myt think it unwize to uze the ful skeme, but the whole 20 wud go on a singl shelf, and take no more room, and the Index wud refer more exactly to what was wanted. Number of books yu hav on any subject has in this sistem no special weight. In relativ location, any number of consecutiv topics without a book wastes no space on shelvs or in catalogs. Numbers ar merely skipt. This not only does no harm, but has great negativ value, as looking for a number and finding it blank or skipt shows that yu *hav nothing on that subject* — information 2d in value only to finding sumthing, for one need no longer serch.

The practical objection to close clasing is that it givs a longer number, when this is uzed to charj by in a lending library. In a reference library ful subsections shud always be uzed. Where short numbers ar imperativ, giv ful clas number on another part of the bookplate, not to be uzed in charjing, but as a gyd to contents. Thus when a clasifyer has once examind a book and found out just what it is about, he records it to benefit others.

Bilding numbers

Jeografic divisions In dividing by cuntries according to note 'Divided like 930–999', found so often in Tables, ad only the number following initial 9, for this 9 means not locality but simply clas 9, History; e. g. 942, history of England, analyzd is 9 history, 42 England (4 Europe, 2 England). If jeolojy of England is wanted, ad to 55 (jeolojy number) 42 (number for England) and yu hav 554.2. History of N Y state is 974.7, of which 747 is locality number; 353.9747, number for N Y state administration, is bilt by ading to number for state administration, 353.9, number for N Y state, 747.

Languaj and literature In 890, where directed to 'divide like 490', note that 890, Minor literatures, and 490, Minor languajes, correspond exactly, so that only figures following 49 ar to be aded to 89 to bild a minor literature number; e. g. Polish languaj is 491.85; ading 185 to 89, Minor

literatures, givs 891.85 Polish literature. In brief, to form literature from filolojy numbers substitute 8 for 1st figure, 4; e. g. Sanskrit languaj 491.2, Sanskrit literature 891.2. Under 490, the filolojic divisions (dictionaries, grammar etc.), and under 890 the form divisions (poetry, drama etc.) shud be uzed only when clas number represents a *specific* languaj or literature, e. g. 491.7 Russian, but *not* 497 North American, awaiting further division by languaj.

If directed to 'divide like main clasification', as in 016, number for required subject is aded exactly as it stands in Tables; e. g. bibliografy of Polish poetry, 016.891851.

Combining numbers in a way not printed in Tables must be dun with great care, or confuzion results. Many uzers, fascinated with the posibilities of the sistem, make combinations more injenius than useful; e. g. 'The horse's foot and how to shoe it' was once markt 636.1682, i. e. blaksmithing number, 682, aded to horse number, 636.1. Horseshoeing is now in Tables as 682.1, while 636.168 means American ponies.

Often a clasifyer ads a figure to show sum distinction. It seems short and desirabl, but later he may find he has shut himself off from uzing sum other division greatly preferd. For his personal aditions, letters or other simbols not numbers shud be uzed. Every aded simbol must be clearly writn in Tables and Index. Never trust memory for decisions.

See also p. 35[1]–38[1], Letter or simbol notations for chanjes or aditions.

Book numbers

The call number of a book (number by which it is cald for) jeneraly consists of both clas and book numbers. The same clas number applys to all books on same subject; the book number distinguishes each individual work from all others in that clas, and is the same for all volumes or copies of same work. When a specific volume is wanted the number for that volume must be aded to clas and book numbers to complete the call number. Most important methods of assyning book numbers ar:

Author numbers Invention of translation sistems by which a name is represented by its initial, with remaining letters translated into numbers, e. g. Freeman, F85, has led most libraries to arranje books under each clas number alfabeticly by authors, or in local history by towns, or in individual biografy and bibliografy by biografees and bibliografees. This keeps together all works by same author or on same town or same biografee, etc. and even in larj clases enables one to find any book redily without consulting catalogs. One great advantaj is that same author has same book number in every subject; i. e. figures ar 'significant' like our clas numbers, and translate themselvs into names. Great practical nemonic convenience results from this form of book number. Most widely uzed of these translation sistems is C. A. Cutter's, known as 'Cutter numbers', publisht by Library Bureau.

Special author tables A 2d method, for authors having special numbers, e. g. Shakspere, 822.33, or Milton, 821.47, is uniform use for such authors, of book numbers A-N, with O-Z assynd on basis of their individual works, as ilustrated under 'Special author tables', on pajes following Relativ Index.

Time numbers A 3d arranjement of books under clas numbers is cronolojic by date of 1st publication. Its advantaj is in presenting historic development of subject, the book writn erliest being on the left, the latest work on the ryt, and then of any givn book it is evident that all those on the left wer writn before it, all those on the ryt after it. In syence and useful arts this has special value, while in literature author arranjement is better. W. S. Biscoe's translation sistem of dates givs a more compact and satisfactory mark for year than date writn in ful. (For ful explanations and table see 'Biscoe time numbers', on pajes following Relativ Index)

Accession order A 4th arranjement, simpler but otherwize les desirabl, is in accession order; 1st book put in a clas being numberd 1, the 2d 2, the 3d 3.

It is entirely practicabl to uze 2, 3 or all 4 of these methods at same time in same library, one peculiarity of the sistem being the eaz with which it may be adapted to almost any special circumstances. The advantajes of the cronolojic numbering ar most markt in syence and useful arts; the alfabetic is best in clases where names of authors or subjects outrank dates; and special author numbers in cases where clas number alredy indicates author, so corresponding indication in book number wud be useless duplication; while the old accession-order plan is good in special colections which must be kept separate and ar no longer aded to, since here the extreme simplicity of 1, 2, 3 order is secured with no sacrifice. It is stil better, if this last method is uzed, to adopt A, B, C, insted of 1, 2, 3, as 26 insted of 9 books may be markt with 1 caracter, and chiefly becauz it is hyly desirabl that each book number begin with a letter, which can not be mistaken for end of clas number if writn on same line; e. g. 1st book under 513, if numberd 1, myt be so writn as to confuze with subsection 513.1, but 513A cud not be misinterpreted. If figures ar uzed, take care to write them as a fraction or with separating dash; e. g. $\frac{513}{1}$ or 513–1.

Variations practicabl in adjusting to special local requirements

Sum uzers assume that adopting Decimal Clasification and Relativ Index carries with it other parts of the sistem uzed by the author at Amherst, Wellesley or Columbia colejes or in New York State Library. In fact, the plan in each differd sumwhat from all the others, and many of the thousands of public and private libraries now uzing it hav adopted stil other variations; for special constituency, circumstances and resources of each library must be considerd in deciding what is best for it. This decision

shud be made by one familiar, not only with the library and its needs, but also with all methods of any merit and with comparativ eaz and cost of introducing them into any givn library.

Cautions Having decided to adopt this sistem in its *decimal* form as workt out and printed, determin whether to adopt certain variations, noted in 1–5 below as practicabl, and in sum cases useful and desirabl. The inexperienst uzer is very likely to feel entirely competent, without reading more than a singl paje of the Tables, regardless of its bearings on hundreds of other places, and without so much as looking at the author's explanations, to institute a series of 'improvements'. Experience shows that nothing cud be more disastrus. It seems a simpl matter to put a topic a line hyer or lower, but in sum cases this may affect over 100 Index entries, and there is no posibl way to be sure of correcting them except by examining each of 43,000 heds. Proposed chanjes, carefuly studid out and submitted as improvements, ar frequently shown by our old records to hav been adopted and uzed in the exact form proposed til unforeseen considerations forst us to chanje to the form as printed. Even after years of experience one is not safe in pronouncing on an apparent improvement without consulting voluminus records of previus experiments.

Even sum who hav uzed the sistem longest hav been misled into adopting chanjes which on tryal they wer compeld to reject, going bak to orijinal form at cost and confuzion of 2 chanjes. In so apparently simpl a thing as introducing subdivisions on blank numbers, mistakes ar often made; and when too late to correct them the makers regret their neglect to consult the editor and secure advice and cooperation of those most familiar with the manifold interrelations. Even wer the independent divisions equaly good, they do not agree with those which wil later be printed in Tables and Index, so that every copy of the printed skeme wil hav to be corrected in manuscript before it is uzabl in that library. The only safe rule is to *make no chanjes or subdivisions* without submitting them to the editor, who wil gladly advize on such matters without charj, not on ground of any superior wizdom, nor even becauz of larjer experience in this special work, but becauz in this way only can it be lernd if corresponding subdivisions hav been alredy assynd sumwhat differently.

A uzer who adopts printed form avoids criticizm sure to be aimd at any posibl skeme. The moment he makes 1 'improvement' he must defend all his heds or alter them to suit each critic. Much time is saved by saying that the skeme is uzed **as printed,** and blunders ar the author's, not the uzer's. A list of chanjes made by others without consultation was writn for this caution, but is omitted lest it seem invidius. It ilustrates how eazy it is for able men to make what no one questions after explanation to hav been outryt blunders, in 'improving and ading to' the printed skeme. We ar always grateful for sugjestions from anyone, and, having alredy spent so much time in efforts to improve this sistem for the common good of all uzers, invite cooperation of those interested in completing needed subdivisions and eliminating any errors that remain in either Tables or Index.

Sugjested variations

The following brief notes show the most important variations found practicabl in the 'relativ index and location sistem,' oftener cald the Decimal Clasification or 'Dewey sistem', or oftenest simply 'D C'. For its essentials see p. 11[6].

1 Letter or simbol notations for chanjes or aditions To protect other uzers from confuzion, the publishers insist, as entitled to by copyryt, that D C numbers shal not be printed with chanjed meanings or aditions, without sum clear indication of the fact in the number itself. If reazons which led to adoption of form printed ar not conclusiv to another, we wish to remove any obstacls to his use of the sistem with such chanjes as shal satisfy him. This can redily be dun by uzing a letter or sum other caracter than the 10 dijits, to mark chanjes; e. g. if yu wish a different set of subdivisions under any number, make it out to suit, and letter it a, b, c, etc. It wil arranje in its exact place and exact order without difficulty, and no other uzer of the sistem wil be confuzed by yur forms. In Index, cancel 1, 2, 3, etc. yu hav discarded, and write in a, b, c, etc. adopted. **Whenever yu uze our exact numbers, uze also our exact and universal meanings for them as indext.** For any aditions or chanjes of yur own, uze letters or simbols of yur own which can not be mistaken for ours, uzing, of course, our figures to the place where difference begins; e. g. if yu want a new heding next to 551.34, Icebergs, it can not properly go as decimal 1. Mark it 551.34a, and it arranjes as wisht. If yu wish to chanje a hed from one place to another, cancel it where it stands, and *leav that number blank* in Tables. Then insert the hed in its new place as abuv, as if it had never been in our Tables. Unuzed decimals ar often *alredy appropriated* for authorized subdivisions, tho they may not be printed til several editions later.

This plan of introducing letters or other simbols wherever each uzer pleazes, wil giv all needed freedom to the personal equation and desire for 'orijinality', and meet all real wants for peculiar clasification in peculiar cases.

Fiction In sum cases it is uzualy best to modify clas numbers by letters as abuv. In popular libraries half the circulation is often fiction. It is a great saving to omit clas number entirely and uze merely book number, it being understood that *no* clas number means 'fiction'. Sum libraries go stil further and for fiction omit book number as wel as clas number. Sum even omit book numbers in other clases.

Juvenils After fiction, great circulation makes juvenils a good place to economize, if they ar kept separate, as is uzualy desirabl in popular libraries. Books ar clast as if for adults (except that a short number may be uzed) J being prefixt to show their special caracter. This givs J alone as clas number for juvenil fiction; J942 is a child's history of England. These books ar arranjed in a paralel library by themselvs, so J942 cums between J941, juvenil history of Scotland, and J943, juvenil history of Germany.

The separate J library can at any time be abandond by distributing J books amung the regular clases, either ignoring J entirely, or preferably by putting all J books by themselvs at end of each clas number. In former case, if shorter numbers hav been uzed for juvenils than for adults they shud be extended to correspond; in latter case, numbers may either be extended and the books shelvd at end of exact subdivision, or the shorter numbers may be retaind and the books groupt at end of entire section, e. g. *all* juvenil works on English history may be kept under short number J942 and shelvd after all adult works on English history, both 942 alone and 942 with subdivisions.

There ar thus 3 methods: 1, to hav a separate J library; 2, to hav J books by themselvs at end of each clas number; 3, to hav J books in alfabetic order amung other books on same subject. In this last case J is useful only to call attention plainly to their juvenil caracter.

Unless shorter numbers ar uzed for juvenils than for adults the same marking is uzed for all these plans, and one can be chanjed to another by simply distributing books the other way and teling attendants.

Biografy For this larj clas, opinions differ as to best treatment. Beside the plan printed in Tables the following methods ar widely uzed.

For *individual* biografy, i. e. that relating to a singl person (including books containing biografies of not more than 4 persons)

1 Put all biografies in one alfabet of names of *persons writn about*, uzing 92 for clas number, and indicating the subject or biografee by a Cutter book number; e. g. life of Grant, 92 G76. This is most compact for charjing, and is preferd in popular libraries of larj circulation. Insted of 92 for clas number, B is often uzed, but is les desirabl, since it has no lojical place in a numeric arranjement on shelvs and is sumtimes confuzed with the author's initial in fiction.

2 Distribute biografy as far as posibl to subjects it ilustrates, leaving, of course, under 920 the lives not bearing specialy on any subject; e. g. all lives of musicians go under 780 and its subdivisions, life of Wagner being 782.2 insted of 927.82 as in Tables. When 9 is uzed to indicate history of a special subject, 92 may be uzed for its biografy; e. g. 780.9 History of music, 780.92 Biografy of musicians.

Collectiv biografy may be clast in a singl group under 920, or by subject under 920–928, as in Tables, or distributed thruout the clasification, according to 2d plan givn abuv for individual biografy, subarranjement with any of these methods being alfabetic by author.

Paralel libraries This treatment of fiction, juvenils and biografy ilustrates the principl. Its other chief application is for languaj colections. Sum libraries hav a constituency not reading English, and so need a paralel library in Italian or Swedish, etc. This is most eazily made by simply prefixing languaj initial to clas number. If arranjed in one series of subjects this initial is ignored, or all books in the special languajes may be groupt under initial letters at end of each clas number. The

paralel library is made by simply putting together all books having same languaj initial and then arranjing by clas numbers. Initials uzed ar F, French, G, German, I, Italian, Sp, Spanish, Sw, Swedish, Dn, Danish, Du, Dutch, N, Norwegian, W, Welsh, A, Arabic, etc. Where only 1 languaj is so markt in a givn library, jeneraly only 1 letter shud be uzed, so as to avoid an extra letter in charjing; e. g. S wil anser for either Spanish or Swedish if uzed in only 1 sense. A prefixt letter may, however, hav been uzed with a different meaning, e. g. R for Reference, necesitating more than 1 letter for the languaj prefix, *even if only 1 languaj* is represented by the initial, e. g. Ru for Russian. This plan has proved very satisfactory in actual use.

Combining languaj and literature Same principl can be applyd also in combining each languaj with its literature, if it is preferd to abolish clas Filolojy, and make it simply an appendix to Literature; e. g. uzing 82f for English filolojy and ading filolojy subdivisions, English dictionaries wud becum 82f3, English grammars 82f5, etc. arranjed either just before or just after English literature, 820, 821, etc. and reverse wud hold true if a filolojist wisht to abolish Literature and make it an appendix to Filolojy. For a better plan see p. 39[2-3], Broken order.

Reference library To separate books most needed, the best plan is to mark R before clas numbers, and arranje books together as an R library. When books ar to go into jeneral colection again, draw a line thru this letter.

In same way it frequently happens that a jeneral private library is givn on condition that it be kept together; e. g. Phoenix library of Columbia University. This has P prefixt to clas number, and thus is a paralel library by itself. An initial is better than * or similar mark, for it helps memory and is just as brief. Same plan applys if the library has an 'inferno' for books not uzed without permits, or for distant rooms where books worth keeping but seldom cald for can be arranjed in a paralel storaj library.

Stil another provision is made in 080, 8 being regular number for jeneral colections (as in 508, 520.8 etc.), for those special libraries which can not be separated becauz of binding or conditions of gift; but insted of the 3 figures in 080, a singl letter, as described abuv, indicates the special colection, and it is eazy to lern location of the few special colections of any one library.

Omission of initial 0 in the clas 'Jeneral works' has been tryd; e. g. 51 insted of 051 for an American periodical, but is not advized, for the eye gets so in the habit of reading as *Syence* any number beginning with 5, that there is a mental hich if, e. g. jeneral periodicals ar writn 51, etc. insted of 051, etc. Another reazon is that Institut International de Bibliographie (see p. 40[3]) regards as neglijibl a final 0 and uzes the 1 and 2 figure numbers as we uze those same numbers fild out by 0 to 3 figures, e. g. 1 for filosofy, like our 100, 22 for Bible, like our 220. Also in clasification it sumtimes happens that the 1st 2 figures ar obvius at a

glance, but time must be taken to determin the 3d. It is convenient to write these 1st figures, but if a mathematical book receivs its 1st 2 figures (51), this unfinisht number is likely to be confuzed with the 2-figure number 51. This danjer may be larjly avoided by writing the decimal point after a blank; e. g. 51 ., to show that a figure is omitted.

2 Contractions for specialists The sistem is often uzed by specialists for very minute work, where decimals run out to 6 or more places. Theoreticly it is better to write all these figures, thus showing relation to the universe of knowlej, but there is no practical gain to justify the labor if a great quantity of slips must be numberd. A specialist working on 'Swedish poetry of the aje of Gustavus' can uze a singl letter insted of the ful 839.715 and save 5 caracters in numbering each note; or a dash may be writn for all but the last figure, thus '— 5'. A body of such notes can be inserted together in their place in an index at 839.715, with a colord card to mark the special groups, with litl danjer of confuzion. Stil a stickler for theoretic completeness wil write a ful index number for each separate slip.

3 Use of alfabet or cronolojy for final subdivisions While our plan is decimal as distinguisht from 'dictionary' we *always alfabet* wherever that is more useful. Indeed, the main feature of our plan is its alfabetic Relativ Index. Frequently in minute divisions it is economy to arranje alfabeticly or by dates without uzing a translation sistem. This is specialy true in index rerums and notes of specialists. After numbers hav been uzed as far as that is the most useful form, then either the name chosen for hed or the year can be inserted at the end; e. g. towns in a givn state, individual birds or insects cuming under one number, names of men writn about in biografy, etc. Sum may prefer to adopt this plan in places where we hav chosen a grouping; e. g. in chemistry, to put all metals in one alfabet under 546.3, insted of uzing numbers 546.3–.99. If this chanje is wisht, a more complete one wil probably be better: put all elements, metallic and nonmetallic, in 1 alfabet under 546. Such use of the alfabet cauzes no confuzion with the Index, as it simply subdivides more closely, unless, as in the case of 546.3, the alfabet replaces heds alredy printed. In this case, cancel all subsections in the Tables by drawing a line obliquely thru heds discarded, and mark in marjin 'Alfabet by elements,' e. g.

546.3	Metals	Alfabet by elements
~~.31~~	Alkali group	
.32	Potassium	
.33	Sodium	
.34	Lithium	
.35	Rubidium	
.36	Caesium	

Then find each of these heds in Index and cancel all figures after 546.3, e. g.

Potassium, inorganic chemistry, 546.32
Rubidium, " 546.35

This plan has special value in this place, as new elements ar discoverd from time to time, and can redily be inserted in alfabetic place. Stil many chemists think it valuabl to hav similar metals groupt together for convenience of study, and to cover books writn on the group as a whole, and also think it important to hav a number for rejected elements, becauz literature and references about them remain, and must be provided for. New elements may be inserted, as explaind on p. 16[5].

4 Broken order Another common and often desirabl variation for shelf arranjement is to break sequence of numbers, to get most-uzed books nearest delivery desk. Theory keeps numbers in strict sequence; but a hyer rule everywhere is 'sacrifice any theory for a substantial gain'. Practicaly there ar few libraries where it is not best to break order of clases. Often divisions ar best arranjed out of numeric place; e. g. 520 Astronomy may be wanted in a room accessibl at nyt; fiction, juvenils and biografy ar always wanted near the delivery desk in a public library, and in strict order ar as likely to cum at the most distant point. Numberless local reazons may make a broken order desirabl. There need be no hesitation in adopting it if enuf is gaind, but there shud be charts clearly showing where each division starts; e. g. after 430 'Preceding 830'; after 520 'In observatory', it being necesary to specify room for books entirely removed from jeneral library arranjement. The summary of 100 divisions is furnisht by Library Bureau, on celluloid charts, to show location. Opposit each division shud be markt its beginning on shelvs, and it is eazy to vary the order as much as desirabl, tho of course the nearer the divisions run in regular order, 000–999, the eazier it is for a stranjer to find his way about. Variations in order of sections ar les wize and seldom necesary, but if made, a wood or cardboard dummy in regular place shud hav markt on its side the actual location of any section removed.

This broken-order plan is best for bringing together filolojy and literature of each languaj without altering numbers or prefixing any letter. Let 420 be shelvd just ahed of 820, 430 ahed of 830, and so for all languajes, making the jeneral note that all 400s ar shelvd just ahed of corresponding 800s, and remembering that after main languajes 4 or more figures ar required to indicate languaj alone, so Portuguese filolojy goes between 868 and 869, Russian between 891.69 and 891.7, Bohemian between 891.85 and 891.86, etc.

5 Pro and con division of topics It is very useful in many cases to separate books on a topic with strongly markt sides, so either set of views and arguments may be seen by itself. This has been dun in sum cases by subdivision, e. g. 337 Protection and free trade. In others it is equaly useful, and can be indicated by an aded mark, e. g. 324.3 Woman suffraj. The number may be uzed for jeneral works, giving facts etc. and advocates and opponents may be separated by + and — for positiv and negativ, or by p and c, the initials for pro and con, which tho short, ar too long for a

circulating library to uze in charjing but may be disregarded for that purpose if book numbers ar so assynd as to distinguish. In reference libraries, on cards, etc. most wil prefer to write out *pro* and *con*, to mark the 2 groups. The order on shelvs is, of course, alfabetic, i. e. 324.3, 324.3c, 324.3p; or if + and — ar uzed, the uzual order is followd: +, —.

These 5 notes sugjest the ranje of variations which may be made, and ilustrate D C adaptability to widely different conditions. For book numbers, which decide the order of material after it is groupt into its final clases, see p. 32^5–33^7.

Bibliografic modifications

After study of all other availabl sistems the Decimal Clasification was adopted in 1895 by the newly organized Institut International de Bibliographie (known as I I B) as best adapted for its projected universal subject bibliografy to cover ultimately all subjects in all languajes in all periods of the world's history.

Determining factors wer:

1 Decimal Clasification was of topics, independent of languaj or exact sinonim by which exprest

2 Its notation was in itself the only international languaj, since it consisted solely of arabic numerals, uzed all over the world

3 Its decimal principl allowd indefinit intercalation

Overdetaild as the Clasification alredy seemd to many librarians, lak of subdivision was the Institute's 1st difficulty and it urjd us at once to enlarj the Tables. State Library duties at that time made concentration on this imposibl, but we promist cooperation and criticizm if I I B wud draft required extensions. When its remarkably rapid work precluded even adequate criticizm, it was authorized to publish its tables and assured that the American revision wud vary from them as litl as practicabl. At Geneva in 1924 the harmonizing of the American and European editions was agreed on and to D C editor was delegated the very extensiv work of checking the variant forms and recommending which shud be kept, a work which is now wel under way.

Obviusly, bibliografic and jeneral library use ar so different that in sum cases what is clearly best for real needs of skolarly specialists, where any simbols can be uzed on index cards, wud be quite impracticabl for a public library, which must hav simbols that can be markt on the bak of books, redily uzed by the unskild public in writing call slips, and rapidly handld by low-priced runners and yung clerks. This difficulty can, however, often be obviated by allowing alternativ forms.

I I B has devized and uzes injenius simbols, expressing many interrelations and greatly increasing numbering capacity. But these new simbols

ar tho't by many too complex for ordinary shelf or catalog use, tho 25 years use by I I B with unskild clerks has proved that this objection is more fear than result of fair tryal. They ar givn here broadly for personal notes of specialists and other close clasifyers, to whom their vast practical advantajes wil strongly appeal, and as a key to notation on I I B bibliografic cards. Elaborate details and explanations ar in *Classification décimale*, Brussels, 1905, of which a new edition is announst for 1927. Obviusly these simbols allow subdivision of the same number in many different ways without confuzion.

The most important of these devices ar *3 Relation syn* and *6 Place syn* and their use in libraries where they hav been tryd has proved that it is entirely practicabl, even for marking books.

The wide and ever-growing ranje of application of certain subjects makes it imposibl to subdivide satisfactorily by assyning definit numbers, but use of colon to show relation between 2 subjects provides an automatic method which can be uzed with any subject for unlimited subdivision. (For ilustration see note under 150 Sykolojy.)

Use of ( ) round a local number provides an automatic method of local subdivision for any subject, as there may be need in an individual library, while the simbol shows instantly the *local* nature of the subdivision.

1 Accretion syn + This simplest of simbols, equivalent to 'and', indicates exactly what it sugjests, that the articl so numberd treats of all subject numbers connected by +; e. g. 637 + 614.32 a work concerning dairies and also on inspection of dairy products.

2 Cupling syn - This is uzed for cupling to a subject a series of subdivisions common to a group of subjects, as 400 Filolojy (e.g. 45-3 Italian dictionary, 45-4 Italian sinonims, 45-5 Italian grammar; 46-3 Spanish dictionary, 46-4 Spanish sinonims, 46-5 Spanish grammar), 800 Literature (85-3 Italian fiction, 85-4 Italian essays, 85-5 Italian oratory; 86-3 Spanish fiction, 86-4 Spanish essays, 86-5 Spanish oratory), 546 Inorganic chemistry (546.51-3 Oxids of led, 546.51-4 Sulfid of led, 546.51-5 Chlorid of led; 546.56-3 Oxids of copper, 546.56-4 Sulfid of copper, 546.56-5 Chlorid of copper; 546.57-3 Oxids of silver, 546.57-4 Sulfid of silver, 546.57-5 Chlorid of silver). It shud, however, be uzed only where such use is specificly mentiond in the Tables, as confuzion wud otherwize result. This syn is so similar to that commonly uzed for 'to and including' that when it is uzed with Institut meaning it is advizabl to uze word 'to' for the other meaning.

3 Relation syn : This is most useful simbol of all, as it involvs no chanje of number except omission of final o by those preferring shortest form. It indicates merely that subjects so connected ar *considerd in relation to each other*, thus affording means of expressing almost limitless interrelations: e. g. ethics in relation to fine arts is 17:7 (or, better, in ful 170:700). Vice versa, art in its ethical aspect is 7:17 (or 700:170); order of

numbers before and after colon depending on emfasis, or on subject with which they ar to be arranjed.

4 Form syn (0) Form or jeneralities ar exprest by a parenthetic number beginning with 0. This is further subdivided as follows:

(0:) Form simbol; e. g. 335(0:843) means Socialism treated in form of a French novel.

(00) Subdivisions peculiar to a subject; e. g. for history it means sources. It is further subdivided and in sum cases modifyd by a hyfend figure; e. g. 9(44) (001-3) means *Catalog* of *official* sources of French history, (001) meaning official sources and -3 meaning catalogs, indexes, lists etc.

(01)–(09) ar the same as our regular form numbers 01–09. Obviusly we can not replace our long establisht simpl form numbers by sumthing so much more complex that it is impracticabl for shelf use.

5 Universality syn ∞ The mathematical syn of infinity is uzed with place and time syns to mean 'Without limitation': with place syn (see 6 below) it means 'including all places', e. g. 9 (∞) History of all cuntries; with time syn (see 8 below) it means 'covering all periods', e. g. 9 (∞) " ∞ " History of all cuntries at all times.

6 Place syn (3)–(9) These replace our regular cuntry subdivisions found in 930–999, but do not conflict, as I I B merely leavs D C 930–999 vacant, and writes History of France 9(44) insted of 944. Other auxiliary place numbers indicating jeneral rejion, direction, jeolojic place, prehistoric time, etc. ar also provided in place curvs.

7 Languaj syn = This syn preceding languaj numbers as found in 400 Filolojy, indicates subdivision by languaj; e. g. 523.5=9185 means a work on meteors, in Polish, 91.85 being filolojy number for Polish languaj in 400.

8 Time syn " " Numbers denoting time division ar writn in quotes. I I B skeme givs an elaborate time-division sistem based on exact dates; e. g. " 1922. 12. 11 ", meaning year 1922, 12th month, 11th day.

9 Jeneral points of view syn 00 Each of the following numbers for point of view (except 005) has also a series of subdivisions:

001 Speculativ: idea, purpose, plan etc.
002 Realization: execution, construction etc.
003 Economic: industrial production, cost and sale prices, etc.
004 Servis and use: workings, administration
005 Equipment and apparatus
006 Bildings and establishments: details of organization and servis
007 Special personnel

10 A to Z Alfabetic arranjement by name of person, place or thing is indicated according to circumstances by initial or whole name.

Sequence of these simbols in clas number may be varid by uzers to produce any special arranjement wisht, but unless distinct notis of this is givn, sequence is arbitrary in the following order:

( ) " " = : - A-Z

e. g. 9(44)"17" = 2 History of France in 18th century, writn in English

Other uses

Tho this sistem was devized 1st for library catalog and shelf arranjement, 54 years hav developt many new applications. Nearly every administrativ department feels directly the great economy, and in every field of literary activity this clasification has been found a great laborsaver, whose practical usefulness has exceeded the most sanguin hopes of its erly frends.

Bookstores The plan is a great convenience to both dealers and customers, when applyd to miscelaneus stok. Very often a much wanted book, specialy if not recently publisht, is reported 'not in stok', when D C arranjement by subject wud hav reveald its place at once. Specialists often find on shelvs books they wud never hav orderd, but ar glad to by after examination. Experience proves it profitabl for a dealer to arranje his books so each person may find what he is interested in without examining entire stok.

Offis files A great file of papers is like a library in miniature. Experience the world over proves that while alfabetic and numeric sistems ar invaluabl for many purposes, complete usefulness demands close clasing as material grows. The best plan is to combine simplicity of numeric and utility of clast as in this Decimal Clasification and Relativ Index uzed by most libraries. The simplest posibl printed index of 43,000 heds tels instantly by what number to mark or to find any paper. Insurance is markt 368. This means: clas 3, Sociolojy; division 6, Associations and institutions; section 8, Insurance. Fire insurance is 1st subdivision, so every paper about fire insurance is markt 368.1 and goes in the drawer in numeric order, where it can instantly be found thru the printed Index.

54 years use in a score of cuntries has proved this numeric sistem, with its Relativ Index, a marvelus laborsaver. Clasification is a necesity if all material on any givn subject is to be redily found. The labor of making one's own clasification is uzualy prohibitiv, if wel dun. By adopting the skeme in jeneral use by libraries this labor is saved and numbers ar in harmony with those of thousands of other catalogs and indexes in which the same number has the same meaning; for, as pointed out at a recent international congress, these numbers ar the only international languaj of perfectly definit meaning amung all civilized nations; and also cheapest and quickest in application.

A successful man is uzualy a clasifyer and chartmaker. This applys as much to modern business as to syence or libraries. Hyer education differs

from elementary in studying not mere facts, but their *relations to all other facts*. Alex. Bain wizely said 'to lern to clasify is in itself an education'. The man of much business or affairs must study every problem in its manifold relations; i. e. must clasify and make charts of his results. Without these he is like a sailor in stranje waters, sooner or later shiprekt unless he uzes charts to find safe channels as wel as to avoid roks and shoals. A larj business or work unclasifyd or uncharted is not a worthy organization but mere material from which a clever brain may construct one. It differs in efficiency from the ideal as a mob of men differs from a wel disciplind army. Piles of brik and mortar ar not a templ any more than heaps of typ ar Shakspere's works, tho if 'clasifyd' and set, each in ryt relation to the rest, the transformation is bro't about.

Scrapbooks The plan has proved the best for keeping newspaper clippings. Uze manila sheets of uniform size (we find 20x25cm best) Write clas number of subject in uzual place on paje, and mount clippings on sheets as in a common scrapbook. These sheets ar arranjed numericly like a clast card catalog, sheets of each clas being further arranjed, when desirabl, under alfabetic subheds. When one sheet is ful, insert another at the exact place. Thus perfect clasification is kept up without blank sheets, and at smallest outlay of money and trubl. Scraps thus mounted ar shelvd either in manila pamflet cases or in patent binders, or ar kept in vertical files.

Index rerums These ar best made on standard P size (7.5x12.5cm) cards or slips. Lyt weight catalog card stok is best for private indexes, etc. It costs only $\frac{2}{3}$ as much as hevy bristol, takes only $\frac{2}{3}$ room, and handls eazily.

Where durability and convenience of handling ar les important than cheapness uze common hevy writing paper. Novises often greatly diminish usefulness of the card sistem by uzing ordinary machine-cut cards or slips varying in hyt so much as to make quik and accurate manipulation imposibl. Extreme variation to be tolerated is 1 mm or $\frac{1}{25}$ inch. This wil be understood by placing a 7.4cm card between two 7.5cm cards. In rapid turning, fingers make a brij across taller cards and mis the lower one entirely. Cards must be accurately cut or they lose half their value and in many cases necesitate recopying material at a cost 10-fold greater than to hav thrown away imperfectly cut cards or slips at the outset.

Clas number is writn in upper left corner, any alfabetic subject hed follows at ryt, and notes fil card below. Cards ar then filed in order of clas numbers, the cards of each clas being further arranjed like scrap sheets, according to any alfabetic subheds.

Paper the size of scrap sheets, 20x25cm, arranjed and stored the same way may be uzed insted of cards. This has the advantaj of a ful letter paje in syt at once, and holds over 5 times as much as card. While the sistem can be applyd to slips or sheets of any size, there ar literaly hundreds of acces-

sories and conveniences exactly adapted to these 2 sizes, which ar uzed much more than all others combined; so it is folly to begin on another size, and lose the advantajes of this uniformity. If intermediate sizes must be had, the best ar Billet 10x15cm, Note 12.5x20cm, and Ms 15x25cm. Often uzers of sum other size finaly find it profitabl to chanje to either P, 7.5x12.5, or to L, 20x25cm, even at cost of rewriting many notes.

After 50 years use of P size, countless millions of cards ar in catalogs and indexes in scores of cuntries, so it wud be quite imposibl to chanje from 7.5x12.5cm. But recent study and experiments hav shown that sheet or room proportions ar most pleazing in ratio of 1 to square root of 2, or about 5 to 7, i. e. ratio of the side of an equal-side triangl to its hypotenuse. An immense practical advantaj is that this is the only ratio where continuus halving givs always the same ideal proportion. This results in markt economy in cutting sizes from larj standard sheets. The favorit letter sheet is 19x27cm. This fits most vertical and other files. We now uze it insted of 20x25 and 15x25. Half this size is a pleazing small quarto, 13.5x19, and its quarter is a very convenient pocket size, 9.5x13.5cm. These replace our old Note and Billet sizes.

Note books ar best in loos-leaf form. A much poorer method is to take a bound blank book, and assyn clas numbers in order, giving about the space it is tho't each wil require, and, when pajes so assynd ar ful, note at bottom where rest of the material may be found. This has all objections of old fixt location as compared to relativ, and wil hardly be adopted by any person who has ever seen loos-leaf simplicity and economy.

Scores of devices for convenient handling and storing of these slips and sheets and of pamflets ar manufactured. The ful descriptiv and ilustrated catalogs of Library Bureau giv details.

Topical indexes Clas numbers ar uzed to index books red. Simpl numbers take the place of a series of words, and results can be handld, arranjed and found much quicker. Such entries may be kept separate or combined with index rerums.

Advantajes for making topical indexes of colected works, periodicals, transactions etc. wil be evident to every indexer or librarian. These consolidated indexes may be arranjed together with the card catalog of the books, or by themselvs, as seems best in each case.

These ar only a few of the sistem's varid applications. Enuf hav been mentiond to show its wide adaptability to wants of librarian, student and business man.

Separates

There is growing use by specialists who wish very detaild tables of their own subjects, but only so much else as wil show perspectiv of these subjects in the jeneral skeme and provide for broad clasification of other material on the same plan. As fast as demand wil cover expenses, any subject elaborated wil be publisht separately with jeneral explanation,

directions for use, 3-figure tables for other subjects, and ful index; e. g. normal skool libraries specializing on education wil want the elaborate 370 skeme but may not need to carry clasification of other subjects beyond 3 figures; electric enjineers may hav no use for 370, but wil need all details of 621.3, with only 3 figures for other subjects.

This brief account has probably faild to meet sum objections which may be raizd and could eazily be anserd.

Tho much elaborated and in sum few points alterd, the essential caracter of the plan has remaind unchanjed from the first. Revision and expansion constantly in progress involv many new interrelations. As extensiv advance testing of new skemes is not always posibl, practical applications ar sure to develop unnotist faults. Clasifyers ar therefore askt to uze new tables criticaly and report defects of any kind, with proposed remedies and any needed subdivisions, also any heds needed for the Index. All such criticizms ar a decided help and favor.

Aknowlejments

The labor on Clasification and Index has been wholy beyond appreciation of any who hav never attempted a similar task.

In his varid reading, correspondence and conversation on the subject, the author has doutless recievd many sugjestions and gaind ideas which it is now imposibl for him specificly to aknowlej. The *Nuovo sistema di catalogo bibliografico generale* of Natale Battezzati, of Milan, adopted by the Italian publishers in 1871, tho he copid nothing from it, more than any other singl sistem stimulated his study of the problem. The plan of the St Louis Public School Library and that of the Apprentices' Library of New York, which in sum respects resembld his own, wer not seen til all essential features wer decided on, tho not givn to the public. In filling the 9 clases of the skeme, the inverted Baconian arranjement of the St Louis Library was followd. The author has no wish to claim orijinal invention for any part of his sistem where another has been before him, and wud gladly make specific aknowlejment of every aid and sugjestion wer it in his power. Tho at its start a litl book, it came not forth except by grievus labor.

Much valuabl aid has been renderd by specialists, who hav assisted greatly in developing tables. Amung these ar many wel-known skolars, and to all most cordial aknowlejment is made. Without such assistance, the present development cud not hav been attaind, for many minds wer necesary to supply teknical and special lerning absolutely essential in filling minute heds. Indeed, in many subjects the author's share has been limited to modification necesary for teknical adjustment to his skeme, of material prepared by specialists. To many prominent librarians we ar indetted for valuabl sugjestions and appreciativ criticizm.

While these frends ar in no way responsibl for any remaining imperfections, they shud hav credit for many improvements made in these 54 years of revision, during the 1st 3 of which the skeme was kept in manuscript, that its many details myt be subjected to actual tryal, and modifyd where improvement was found practicabl.

We ar under deep obligation to Institut International de Bibliographie for its great volume of valuabl work, covering almost the whole ranje of subjects, and also for its advice and criticizm during progress of our own expansions. To Dr C W Andrews, John Crerar librarian, Chicago, and to American Library Association clasification committee, of which for past 10 years he has been chairman, we ar greatly indetted for interest and advice.

W S Biscoe From 1st publication to the present, the most extended and valued assistance has cum from my colej clasmate, associate and frend, Walter Stanley Biscoe, my 1st assistant in Amherst College Library, in charj of which he succeeded me, resyning to accept again in 1883 the place next me in Columbia College Library, and again resyning in 1889 to becum librarian in charj of clasification and catalogs in New York State Library. This book is witness to the rare unselfishness with which he has givn time taken from rest and recreation to this work, in which he shared my interest and faith.

May Seymour Except a year in charj of clasification in the Osterhout Library she was with me 34 years, from her entrance to the 1st Library School clas in 1887 til her deth, June 14, 1921. At New York State Library, clasification was her department til she was made director's assistant. For 32 years every item of work on new editions past thru her hands. For each of editions 4–10 she did all editorial and much constructiv work, secured expert cooperation, cald attention to faults or omissions, and sought the best availabl compromize where doctors disagreed, devoting to this vast labor rare skolarly industry and a loyalty for which no words of thanks can be adequate. She shared my faith in its immense usefulness, did the hardest work, and deservs the gratitude of all who profit by this invaluabl laborsaver. I often askt that her name appear on the title-paje of the book to which she gave so much, but she persistently refuzed.

Her place as editor was taken by one of her own choosing, Dorcas Fellows, who more than anyone else had workt closely with Mis Seymour for 25 years, and who wil giv future editions the benefit of cumulativ experience in which she so larjly shared. D C uzers ar congratulated that Mis Seymour's position is held by the one whom she herself chose as best adapted to carry on her work. For 5 years past her hedquarters hav been in New York State Library at Albany, which has long been regarded by many as D C's library home, but recent developments in relations of American Library Association, Library of Congress and Decimal Clasification hav resulted in an invitation from L C to D C to make its home henceforth at that Library, where, most appropriately,

D C's servis to American libraries, which is the chief factor in its work, wil be coordinated with undertakings previusly instald by the national library, extending stil further the latter's alredy great servises to the libraries of the cuntry at larj.

Future of D C

Mis Seymour had a stedily growing wish to make D C a permanent force for education, by greatly improving its ful, short and outline editions, and by printing cheap special editions (indext) for many prominent divisions; e.g. education, medicin, enjineering, agriculture. As a memorial to her, all copyryts and control of all editions hav been givn to Lake Placid Club Education Foundation, in establishing which she had been warmly and activly interested, and which was charterd by the University of the State of New York, Jan. 26, 1922, with these objects:

'as an educational institution, to restore to helth and educational efficiency teachers, librarians and other educators of moderate means, who hav becum incapacitated by overwork; to establish, maintain and aid skools, libraries or other educational institutions, specialy at Lake Placid; and to institute, organize or foster other movements to advance public welfare thru education, by means of the Foundation pres, conferences, forums, addresses, gyded reading, and similar ajencies'.

To this Foundation was at once givn all voting stok and surplus of Lake Placid Co. which owns the 10,000 akers and 391 bildings of Lake Placid Club, thus assuring permanent financial support, which has alredy been further increast by gifts and bequests from interested frends. Under Foundation auspices future editions of D C wil be publisht, on absolute condition that entire reciets abuv necesary expenses be uzed forever solely for improving D C and extending its usefulness, thereby preventing posibility that the work shud ever be made a source of either individual or institution profit. A committee on D C, consisting of the most interested Foundation trustees, in consultation with committees of American Library Association and Institut International de Bibliographie, wil insure observance of the abuv condition.

D C has becum an international laborsaver. It therefore justly belongs to its uzers as a whole. All who contribute to the stedy improvement of future editions may kno that they ar helping to make stil more useful a sistem which is so greatly helping stedily increasing thousands scatterd all over the civilized world.

MELVIL DEWEY

LAKE PLACID CLUB N Y
Dec. 10, 1926

Previus editions hav been dated Amherst College Library, June 10, 1876; Columbia College Library, Aug. 10, 1885, and Aug. 30, 1888; New York State Library, Dec. 25, 1890; Lake Placid Club, Ap. 10, 1911, Ap. 10, 1913, Oct. 1, 1915, Aug. 11, 1919, and Aug. 31, 1922.

SIMPLER SPELING REAZONS AND RULES

Reazons

Uzers of the Decimal Clasification ar entitled to kno why the author feels compeld to recognize practicaly the urjent claims for reform in English speling, by adopting enuf of many needed chanjes to call every reader's attention to the crying situation.

Many wil be annoyd and sum wil ridicule, but since 1872 I hav constantly studid, with very unuzual opportunities, the need and practicability of this reform. From its founding in 1876 at the Philadelphia Centennial, I hav been secretary of the Speling Reform Association. I servd several years on the advizory committee on speling and pronunciation for our greatest and best English dictionary, the Standard. While executiv offiser of the University of the State of New York, which has charj of all hyer education, I uzed my great opportunities for studying relations of speling to education. As a trustee and on its Executiv Board I hav shared activly from its orijin in Simplifyd Speling Board work, to which Andrew Carnegie gave (up to his deth) $10,000 to $25,000 yearly to spred correct knowlej about English speling and the great need for its improvement. I also servd on the National Education Association committee which, jointly with committees of the American Filolojic Association and Modern Languaj Association, during 10 years careful study made the key alfabet now uzed in the entire series of Standard dictionaries and in all books based on them. I was president of the Efficiency Socyety and also of the National Institute of Efficiency, and chairman of the committee of each on 'Efficiency in English writn and spokn'. It is therefore not an advocate of a new fad who speaks, but one who has for over 50 years kept in tuch, personaly and by correspondence, with others studying this matr, not only in many American states but also in Canada, Great Britain, India and Australia, and with many in non-English speaking cuntries.

In the past ½ century the most competent jujes hav cum to almost unanimus agreement as to imperativ need for radical improvement. On this point great universities, editors of all great dictionaries, leading educators of the English world, and recognized leaders amung students of English all agree. It has been publicly stated in larj meetings of languaj skolars that there was no recognized authority on English living who did not now believ in the urjent need of speling reform.

But as to the best *method*, there ar 3 skools with their varius combinations. All agree that there is only 1 entirely satisfactory goal; i.e. just 1 distinct syn for each of 40 distinct sounds, and just 1 sound for each of these 40 syns. But we now hav over 500 simbols or combinations to represent these 40 sounds. 'Shay' has only 2 simpl sounds. The

sh is speld in 20 ways and the *a* in 24 ways; i.e. this simpl word of only 2 sounds may be speld 480 ways in exact analojy with other English spelings. Webster's *Dictionary* says Shakspere's name was speld 30 ways; the Mainwaring family records sho 130 variations in their name; and A. J. Ellis made over 6000 spelings of 'scissors', all justifyd by dictionary analojies. Booker Washington told me that they wud not graduate from Tuskegee one who cud not spel and pronounce correctly this sentence: 'Though the rough cough and hiccough plough me through I ought to cross the lough'. We markt agenst each letr all the different ways of pronouncing it in English. By simpl permutation this showed over 16,000,000 ways in which this sentence cud be pronounst. Then we markt agenst each sound all the different ways of speling it and proved that there wer 66 decillion (66,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000) ways of speling the sentence, each justifyd by analojy. Yet he was soliciting money to teach those poor colord students just which of this infinit varyety must be uzed, before he cud graduate.

One group believs in ading 6 new consonants for *ch*, *ng*, *sh*, *zh*, *th* and *dh*, and 11 new vowels; for as *c*, *q* and *x* duplicate *s*, *k*, *kw* and *ks* or *gz* we hav only 23 letrs toward the 40 needed in a perfect English alfabet. These letrs wud then be uzed with as invariabl meanings as arabic numerals and we shud be rid of varius devices for expressing sounds for which we hav no distinctiv letr; e.g. for the word 'fyn' we ad *e* to 'fin' and say that 'servil e' is silent where writn, but means that the *i* in erlier part of word is not *i*, but the difthong *ai*, combined of the sounds of *a* in 'ar' and *i* in 'it'. This is exactly analogus to writing 4537 and saying that 7 is silent but means that the 5 is realy 9, so the number is 493. We ar so uzed to these absurdities that we recognize their folly only when translating them into an exactly similar case with arabic numerals.

When these wer introduced into English the identical arguments put forward today agenst syentific speling wer urjd agenst the stranje arab caracters. Men said, 'Every child knows at a glance that V is five, but who cud understand ٧?' which they printed lying on its face.

No one questions that *complete* reform is best. Most skolars, however, think it impracticabl to do it all at once except amung a limited clas, becauz of difficulty of introducing new letrs on typwriters and for printers. We hav evolvd *i*, *j* and *y* from 1 letr, and *u*, *v* and *w* from *v*, and skolars say we shal in time, in same way, evolv the other new letrs needed.

The Simplifyd Speling Socyety of Great Britain attempts to solv the problem without any new letrs by uzing digrafs, as we hav alredy dun for *ch*, *ng*, *sh* and *th*. This has the advantaj that every typwriter and printer is fully equipt for new speling. It has the great disadvantaj that it lengthns many words and offends the eye much more than new letrs. It is as absurd to use *c* and *h* to represent a sound which has neither *c* nor *h* in it as it wud be to uze 74 to represent 5.

The Simplifyd Speling Board (American), supported by Andrew Carnegie til his deth and now working on its own resources, decided that the most practical plan was to list a limited number of most needed chanjes, to urj for immediate jeneral adoption, thus expediting the stedy growth toward syentific speling shown by the history of English. This method is eaziest but involvs glaring inconsistencies; e.g. it drops 1 of dubl consonants final in most cases, speling *mis*, *dol*, *tel*, but leavs *all*, *roll*, *hiss*, *off* becauz they wud be mispronounst by most peopl if shortnd.

1 word is speld perfectly like 'fel', perhaps the next is improved in only 1 silabl like 'acquisitiv', and the next may be worst of the 3 and not chanjed at all becauz we lak necesary new letrs, e.g 'functioning'. S S S (English) is *consistent*, for it spels each word foneticly, and this entire consistency appeals to sum so much that they endure longer awkward forms. S S B (American) offends the eye much les and *shortns* nearly every word it chanjes, but has the fault of incompleteness.

The 5 reazons for speling reform ar:

1 **Disgrace** of having what experts agree is the most illojical, unsyentific, unskolarly and altogether worst speling of any languaj in the world. While this greatly discredits the peopl that hav becum greatest in all history, it is least of the 5 reazons.

2 **Criminal waste of money** Careful count of many English selections shows that 15% or 1/7 of the letrs wud be saved by strictly syentific speling. This means waste of 1/7 total cost of everything connected with writing or printing English: stationery, time, composition, proofreading, paper, ink, preswork, binding, transportation. Not only ar these countless billions wasted each year, but there is enormus waste of time in hesitating as to ryt speling, consulting dictionaries, interrupting train of tho't, which fairly translated into money makes a staggering total.

3 **Criminal waste of skool time** A committee of expert educators, after munths of consideration, agreed that on the skool life of a child going from kindergarten to university we cud save 3 years if we cud eliminate speling books and everything connected with them, as is dun in completely fonetic cuntries, where speling is merely pronouncing a word letr by letr, so anyone can spel if he can speak. This waste is not alone in speling clases, for in all other studies speling is a continual handicap and wastes time not only in skool days but all thru life.

4 **Adling brains** Any student of child sykolojy knows that one cud hardly devize a more dedning process to a normal brain than to teach such words as *bone*, *done*, *gone*; *love*, *move*, *rove*; *lose*, *close*; or, worst of all, *Though the rough cough and hiccough plough me through I ought to cross the lough.* If the brain works normaly the child surely pronounces the vowels of the later words like the 1st. If 'though' is 'tho', surely 'rough' is 'ro' and 'cough' is 'co'. Long before he reaches the 8th word he is

redy to believ any absurd thing that is told him, and finds in English it is a matr of personal introduction to each individual word before there is any safety as to how it may be speld or pronounst. Ex-president Hill, of Harvard University, declared that no man ever had or ever cud spel and pronounce every word of English correctly, as it was beyond human posibility to becum intimate enuf with all the ½ million words in the latest dictionaries.

An associate city superintendent of skools in New York says:

'Next to lerning by imitation, the child must be taut to lern by association and analojy. He develops strength of mind by exercize of jujment. He must reazon from known facts in the solution of his litl problems. If he cums to a new printed word and halts, the teacher asks him to think of the oral word for which it stands. Having lernd that 'puff' and 'muff' stand for wel-known oral words, he is staggerd at 'rough' and 'enough', frequently uzed in conversation. Having lernd that these caracters stand for wel-known spokn words which he wrote 'ruff' and 'enuff' from his knowlej of 'puff' and 'muff' he is again confuzed when the teacher tels him that 'dough' is the speling of the wel-known word his mother uzes when speaking about bred-making, and that 'cough' stands for the malady so prevalent in the nursery during winter time.

The staje of the child's tuition during which all the similar incongruities of our speling must be masterd, occupys many years of skool life, and the process has wel-ny produced a disbelief in reazon as a means of lerning, and a total lak of confidence in inference. The result of falling into absurd and ridiculus situations thru exercize of his jujment appears in a hesitancy or fear of drawing any inferences upon data relating to other fields of knowlej. The child has lost faith in his own conclusions with respect to problems in arithmetic, biolojy, jeografy, history etc. To what extent of subject matr and time the skool child has sufferd irreparabl los, by failure to aquire confidence in exercize of his jujment as a result of his erly stultification during process of lerning to master speling of common words, may never be determind.'

5 **English as world languaj** Except for its scandalusly complex speling, English is betr fitted than any other languaj for universal use. It is practicaly grammarless. Pedants hav sadld us with an adaptation of Latin grammar which is almost useless. English has strength, simplicity, conciseness, capacity for taking words freely from other tungs, and best of all has the greatest literature the world has yet produced. Great German filolojists hav said 'it is lucky for the rest of Europe that the English do not realize that only its absurd speling stands between their languaj and erly world empire'. If we chek over the past 5 centuries the growth of English is astounding. Once Portuguese with its great Brazilian cuntry had sum chance, or Spanish with South America, but French came to be the languaj of diplomacy and more than any other the world languaj. Each century Germany, with its hy birth rate, gaind rapidly, and it soon past France. Russia with its countless millions came in as a leading competitor, but each century the most significant and remarkabl

growth was English. Long it was English, German, French; then English, German, Russian. The World war sadly handicapt all other competitors just when it greatly improved the position of English. 3/5 of the world's business mail is now in our languaj and this ratio grows yearly. Recent prominent French jurnals hav frankly publisht to their peopl *the need for every Frenchman to lern English* becauz it was alredy the world's business languaj and rapidly growing. The far-syted Carnegie made his great gifts for simplifyd speling for 2 chief reazons. He had givn the Peace Palace at the Hague, and recognized that a common tung was the greatest protection agenst war. His study of history taut him that race, color, relijion and jeografic location had les influence than a common tung in binding peopl together. Our fraze, 'He doesn't speak the same languaj', indicates hopelessness of agreement. He knew that no force wud contribute so much to world peace as spred of a common tung. He knew that this wud carry Anglo-Saxon ideals of liberty and tolerance thruout the world. The canny Scot knew also that it wud do more than all else combined to extend and strengthn our commerce.

Can anyone not blind to human welfare face these undouted facts and not feel *bound* to help on wherever practicabl a reform that many educators and publicists recognize as more important and as having more far-reaching results for America and the world than any other? The solution to most of our social problems lyz not in lejislation and police, but in *education of the masses* so that they wil *kno and prefer the ryt.* Such education must be *chiefly thru reading*, for the great mas of peopl can be in skool only long enuf to lern to take from the printed paje the author's meaning. Their real education must be not in the few skool days in youth, but all thru life and cuming chiefly from reading books, magazines and papers. Those who believ in working for a betr world must see that the 1st great step is to take from the path of education this greatest stumbling blok, for our speling not only wastes millions of years for every jeneration, but dedns and dwarfs childhood's brain by its gross absurdities. Can anyone not a selfish moral coward, knowing these facts, refuze to help get rid of the incubus by uzing at least a few of the shortr, betr forms in his own writing?

Disregard of pedants rules Thomas Jefferson said 'Where strictness of grammar does not weakn expression it shud be attended to, but where by small grammatical neglijences the enerjy of an idea is condenst or a word stands for a sentence, I hold grammatical rigor in contempt'.

Study of the past 5 centuries shows how greatly English has been simplifyd and improved and how absurd is the frequent comment of those ignorant of the life history of English that 'languaj can't be chanjed by conscius efforts of its uzers'. Of thousands of improvements made in the last 500 years every one was *uzed 1st* by sumone who saw the need and had the moral curaj to be a pyoneer and disregard rules of pedants of

his day. The greatest need of the English world is to simplify its languaj, specialy in speling, so it may be uzed by all nations. It is disgrace to be blind to the facts or to be too cowardly to uze sum at least of the needed chanjes and so risk criticizm or ridicule of the ignorant. The great function of English is to *convey author's tho't clearly and compactly to reader's mind.*

Arabic figures ar the simplest simbols known to man. It is silly to write out 'eighty-eight' or 'LXXXVIII' for the simbol 88, or to write 'three hundred seventy-eight' with 24 letrs when 378 is 1/8 as long and vastly clearer. Modern pressure for space and economy has led many prominent jurnals to substitute figures for words, but most of them stil fear the silly pedants dictum that figures must not begin a sentence. But figures ar winning their way, specialy in hedings, and our descendants wil wonder at our stupidity which so long prevented ful use of 1 of the world's greatest laborsavers. It is like continuing wigwag signals after invention of telefone and wireless.

37 years ago I advocated dropping useless *al* from *academical, grafical* etc. Persistent use was copid by others til now many of our best writers avoid the foolish *al* and get stronger as wel as shortr words. When ading adverbial *ly* we shud stil omit *al* and say *graficly, academicly* etc. In fact very few peopl pronounce the *al* in common speech. If we adopt Thomas Jefferson's standard we shud expedite greatly many needed improvements in our great mother tung.

Consistency This is the hobgoblin bugbear of litl minds. If a printer sets typs which realy shud be omitted or chanjed we often avoid expense of correction; for consistency with other spelings is les important than to break down by combined efforts of skolars and men of affairs the immense and stubborn, pedantic, foolish prejudis which sees sumthing sacred in the common speling of a word, while it thinks litl of constant variations in its pronunciation. Many who wud gladly help the cauz ar too busy with larj affairs to spend time in looking up rules. They shud simply spel betr whenever they think of it and not be trubld if on the next paje they forget to simplify. Hav Thomas Jefferson's curaj and hold pedantic consistency in contempt.

Conciseness We shud uze shortest forms of expression consistent with clearness. The 2d forms belo ar as much stronger and betr as they ar shortr:

this has been found to be an encurajment to good work — this encurajes good work
extend an invitation — invite
take into consideration — consider
the purchase of — bying
purchasing ajent — byer
a larj number of — many

due to the fact that — becauz
sum of $10,000 — $10,000
in a prudent manner — prudently
put in an appearance — appear
the twenty-eighth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine — 28 May 1899 (*79 vs 9 typs*)
it is often the case that authors fail — authors often fail
giv the boundaries of — bound

Can it be dun? Absurd spelings like old 'fysshe' and 'dogge' for 'fish' and 'dog' ar slufing off useless letrs as a tadpole loses its tail, or as scum rizes from boiling sap in a maple orchard. Samuel Johnson in 1755 printed a dictionary which greatly delayd this natural process. Uzing neither rime nor reazon he embalmd in a book, with the weight of his great name, simply the usaj of London printing offises, which wer run almost wholy by Dutch and German printers, many of whom knew no English. He laid down as a sacred law, '*Uphill* with 2 ls' but '*downhil* with 1', and endless similar absurdities, at which we laf, but we hav made 'downhill' as difficult as his 'uphill' and stil look askance at one who spels 'til' as he does 'until'. Our greatest filolojist, William D Whitney of Yale, editor *Century dictionary*, wrote to our 1876 International Conference on Speling Reform a concise statement which has been very often reprinted, and I think never questiond by any competent authority: 'The true and sole offis of alfabetic writing is correctly to represent spokn speech'. Writing is attempt to convey to 1 at a distance (either in space or time) what wud be spokn to 1 close at hand, and therefore writn word shud represent spokn word as exactly as posibl.

Many chanjes wer merely corruptions resulting from slipshod pronunciation and lak of accurate speling, which wud hav been a relyabl gyd. Always many chanjes ar inevitabl in any languaj, as its words and idioms gro, dy or chanje, in pronunciation, speling and meaning. To continue old spelings after words hav chanjed is as absurd as to continue old price quotations insted of following the market. Englishmen ar conservativ but we hav substituted (tho only long after other nations) arabic numerals for the clumsy I, V, X, L, C, D, M; we hav a reazonabl and uniform way of writing music; we ar soon (again last of civilized nations) to uze international metric mesures, thereby saving countless millions. Practical business wil not much longer endure the costly tirany of the ½ educated and wholy unbusiness-like and inefficient pedant. So if the intelijent wil do their duty we shal expedite greatly the stedy growth of English toward simplicity, strength and efficiency. That infinitly desirabl process can be bro't about only by pyoneer adoptions by those who hav both knowlej of the great need and curaj to lead in a cauz bound to be unpopular with those ignorant of fonolojy and of the vitaly important reazons which hav

compeld all dictionary makers and great English skolars to declare in favor of simpler speling.

It is sumtimes askt why, if editors of the great dictionaries favor simpler speling, the dictionaries themselvs uze it so slytly (tho latest edition of *Webster* has 3000 more simpler forms). This anser is givn by the *Standard:* 'The chief function of a dictionary is to record usaj, not, except in a limited degree, to seek to create it'. Consequently it is not til a word or form has made its way into sumwhat common acceptance that it can look for dictionary recognition. Other cases where the interest which myt be expected *seems* to be lacking on part of simpathizers ar those of authors, educators and men of affairs, who, if left to follo their own jujment and preferences, wud gladly uze simpler spelings but who ar prevented from doing so by official connections or rules of their publishers.

Rules

We print belo 7 of the best known codes, for convenient reference when one wishes to decide with what chanjes he wil start his betr speling. All wil doutless uze the 12 words and most wil be glad to adopt S S B 30 words, chozen with great care by leading skolars as the best small beginning for the averaj man. These ar simply sampl words. S S B alfabetic rules represent expert jujment of distinguisht filolojists as to chanjes desirabl and practicabl to recommend for erly jeneral adoption. These ar followd by 18 rules, which comprize an erlier list and, forming the basis of the alfabetic list, larjly duplicate it but ar included here for convenience of those who wish a selection of the most important. A compact dictionary list of all English words coverd by S S B rules wil be sent on application.

The 5th code is our D C rules, uzed in adition to S S B rules, by those willing to pyoneer stil faster. The 6th code, a selection from U S Jeografic Board rules, and the 7th, the 10 joint rules of American and English filolojists, ar aded for reference and to sho by repetition in different codes how closely the best authorities ar in harmony.

To all governd by *reazon* rather than by vizual *prejudis* the objection to simpler speling that 'it looks queer' will be more than offset by the arguments, both skolarly and practical, in its favor; while those who shrink from uzing simpler forms thru fear of being regarded iliterate may find curaj thru knowing that the movement is supported by the most eminent filolojic authorities, and there wil be litl danjer that even the silliest of their correspondents wil bring the charj 'they don't kno how to spel', as result of their uzing simpler forms for such common and short words as **ar, giv, hav, shal, wer** and **wil.**

N E A 12 words

The National Education Association in 1898 adopted for use in all its official correspondence and printing the simplifyd spelings widely known as 'the 12 words', **catalog, decalog, demagog, pedagog, prolog, program, tho, altho, thoro, thorofare, thru, thruout.** In 1916 it adopted rule to simplify *ed* to **t** when so pronounst, in past tenses of verbs.

Simplifyd Speling Board 30 words

This list was chozen with special reference to correspondence, and includes the 5 typ-words, **catalog, program, tho, thoro, thru,** of the 12 words adopted, as noted abuv, by the National Education Association in 1898, for use in all its official publications and correspondence.

ad	**buro**	**fixt**	**reciet**	**(al)tho**
addrest	**catalog**	**giv**	**reciev(d)**	**thoro(ly, -fare,** etc.)
anser (d)	**det**	**hav**	**shal**	**thru(out)**
ar	**engin**	**insted**	**shipt**	**twelv**
askt	**enuf**	**liv(d)**	**tel**	**wil**
bil(d)	**fil(d)**	**program**	**telefone**	**yu**

S S B alfabetic rules

æ, œ, initial or medial. Spel **e**; e.g. **esthetic, medieval, fenix, maneuver, subpena**; but **alumnae, striae** etc.

æ, œ ar now uzualy writn **ae, oe.** Other cases of **ae, oe, medial,** as in **canoeist, Gaelic** etc. ar not affected

bt pronounst **t.** Drop *silent b;* e.g. **det, dettor, dout, indetted, redout**

Retain **b,** if pronounst, in **subtil(e)**

ch pronounst like **c** in **car.** Drop *silent h* except before *e, i, y* [or uze **k**]; e.g. **caracter, clorid(e), corus, cronic, eco, epoc, mekanic, monarc, skolar, skool, stomac**; but **architect, chemist, monarchy,** or **arkitect, monarky**

dubl consonant before *e final silent.* Drop last 2 letrs; e.g. **bagatel, bizar, cigaret, creton, crevas, gavot, gazet, giraf, gram, program, quadril, quartet, vaudevil**

dubl consonant final. Reduce dubl to singl, but in *-ll* only after a short vowel, and in *-ss* only in monosilabls; e.g. **ad, bil, bluf, buz, clas, dol, dul, eg, glas, les, los, mes, mis, pas, pres, shal, tel, wil,** but not *al* for **all,** *rol* for **roll,** *needles* for **needless,** etc.

Retain **gross, hiss, off, puss**

e final silent. In the following cases drop **e**:

a) After a consonant preceded by a short vowel strest; e.g. **bad** (bade), **giv, hav, liv, centiped** (when so pronounst)

b) In **ar**(*e*), **gon**(*e*), and in **wer**(*e*) when not pronounst to rime with 'there'

c) In the unstrest final short silabls **ide, ile, ine, ise, ite, ive,** pronounst as if speld **id, il, in, is, it, iv**; e.g. **activ bromid, comparativ, definit, determin, examin, favorit, hostil, infinit, iodin, nativ, opposit, positiv, practis, promis, textil**

This **id, il, in, is, it, iv** group shud be chanjed 1st, as the long spelings constantly mislead to vulgar mispronunciations like *posityv, infinyt, favoryt* etc.

The ordinary use of **e final** after a singl consonant is to indicate that the preceding vowel has a pronunciation different from that which it wud normaly hav if the consonant in question wer final, as in **bar, bare; hat, hate; her, here; them, theme; sir, sire; bid, bide; con, cone; run, rune.** Hence the **e final** is retaind in such words as **arrive, care, fine, mile, polite, ride, rode,** and also in **bromide, iodine** etc., when pronounst with the **i** of **line, side**

d) After **lv** and **rv**; e.g. **involv, resolv, twelv, valv; carv, curv, deserv, serv**

e) After **v** or **z** when preceded by a digraf representing a long vowel or a difthong; e.g. **achiev, believ, freez, gauz, leav, sneez**

f) In **oe final** pronounst **o**; e.g. **fo, ho, ro, to, wo**

Retain **e** in inflections **-oed, -oes; as foes,** not *fos,* **hoed,** not *hod*

ea pronounst as in *head* or as in *heart.* Drop the silent letr; e.g. **bred, brekfast, hed, helth, hevy, insted, lether, plesure, welth, wether; hart, harty, harth** [except in case of derivativs where it wud clearly be betr that pronunciation be made to correspond to root word than that speling be made to correspond to present pronunciation; e.g. **clean, cleanliness**]

ed final pronounst **d.** When the chanje wil not sugjest a wrong pronunciation, drop *silent e,* reducing a preceding dubl to a singl consonant; e.g. **anserd, cald, carrid, delayd, employd, examind, fild, followd, marrid, pleasd, preferd, robd, signd, sneezd, struggld, traveld, worrid, wrongd**; but not *bribd* for **bribed,** *cand* for **caned**; *changd* for **changed,** *fild* for **filed,** *pricd* for **priced,** *usd* for **used,** etc.

The **e** is retaind only in cases where it has by convention a diacritic use, to indicate a preceding long vowel, or, in case of consonants, **c** sibilant or **g** pronounst **j**

ed final pronounst **t.** When the chanje wil not sugjest a wrong pronunciation, spel **t,** reducing a preceding dubl to a singl consonant, and chanjing **ced, sced,** final, to **st**; e.g. **askt, fixt, helpt, indorst, wisht; addrest, kist, past, shipt, stopt, stuft; advanst, announst, commenst, invoist, notist; acquiest, effervest**; but not *bakt* for **baked,** *deduct* or *dedust* for **deduced,** *fact* or *fast* for **faced,** *hopt* for **hoped,** etc. (See note to preceding rule)

gh pronounst **f.** Spel **f**; drop *silent letr* of preceding digraf; e.g. **cof, draft, enuf, laf, ruf, tuf**

gh pronounst like **g** in **gas.** Drop *silent h;* e.g. **agast, gastly, gerkin, gost, goul**

gm final. Drop *silent g;* e.g. **apothem, diafram, flem, paradim**

gue final after a consonant, a short vowel, or a digraf representing a long vowel or a difthong. Drop *silent ue;* e.g. **catalog, dialog, harang, leag, sinagog**; but not *rog* for **rogue,** *vag* for **vague,** etc. *Tongue* spel **tung**

ise final pronounst as if speld **ize.** Spel **ize**; e.g. **advertize, advize, apologize, enterprize, franchize, merchandize, rize, surprize, wize**

mb final after a short vowel. Drop *silent b;* e.g. **bom, crum, dum, lam, lim, thum**; but not *com* for **comb,** *tom* for **tomb,** etc.

ou before **l,** pronounst like **o** in **bold.** Drop *silent u,* except in **soul**; e.g. **bolder, mold, sholder**

ough final. Spel **o, u, ock** or **up,** when pronounst as if so speld; e.g. **altho, boro, donut, furlo, tho, thoro; thru; hock; hiccup.** Spel **plow**

our final, with **ou** pronounst as a short (obscure) vowel. Drop **u**; e.g. **color, favor, honor, labor**

ph pronounst **f.** Spel **f**; e.g. **alfabet, emfasis, fantom, fonograf, fotograf, sulfur, telefone, telegraf**

re final after any consonant except **c.** Spel **er**; e.g. **center, fiber, meter, theater**; but not *lucer* for **lucre,** *mediocer* for **mediocre,** etc.

rh initial. Drop *silent h;* e.g. **retoric, reumatism, rithm, rom** (rhomb), **rubarb**

sc initial pronounst as if speld **s.** Drop *silent c;* e.g. **senery, sented, septer, simitar, sissors**; but **scatter, sconce** etc.

u *silent* before a vowel medial. Drop **u**; e.g. **bild, condit, garantee, gard, ges, gide, gild**

y between consonants. Spel **i**; e.g. **analisis, fisic, gipsy, silvan, sithe, tipe**

[We uze **y** for sound in **by** and so retain **y** in **syth, typ** etc.]

S S B 18 rules

1 When *ed final* is pronounst **t,** write it simply **t,** where chanje wil not sugjest incorrect pronunciation, as **askt, fixt, wisht** etc.; reducing a preceding dubl consonant to a singl consonant, as **blest, kist, dipt, dropt, stept** etc.; and chanjing *-ced* to **-st,** as **advanst, pronounst, rejoist** etc.; but avoid misleading forms like *bakt* for **baked,** *deduct* or *dedust* for **deduced** etc.

2 Chanje *ph* to **f** when so sounded, as **alfabet, fonograf, fotograf, sulfur, telefone, telegraf** etc.

3 Drop *e final* after *-lv* and *-rv*, as **delv, shelv, carv, curv, deserv** etc.; also in the endings *-ide, -ile, -ine, -ise, -ite, -ive*, unstrest, pronounst **id, il, in, is, it, iv**, as **bromid, oxid, hostil, textil, anilin, determin, examin, practis, promis, definit, favorit, opposit, activ, nativ, positiv** etc.; and at end of **ar**(*e*), **hav**(*e*), **giv**(*e*), **forgiv**(*e*), **misgiv** *e*), **liv**(*e*); becauz its normal use after a singl consonant is to sho that preceding vowel is long. Hence it is retaind in such words as **bare, brave, mile, fine, wize, polite, arrive**

4 When digraf *ea* is sounded as in *head* or *heart*, uze sounded letr and omit the other, as **helth, hevy, insted, tred, wether, plesant, hart, harth** etc.

5 Substitute **e** for digrafs and ligatures *ae, œ, oe, œ*, when *not final*, as **esthetic, medieval, fenix** etc.

6 When *ch* is pronounst like **c** in **car** drop *h*, except before *e, i* and *y*, as **caracter, clorid, corus, cronic, eco, epoc, arcangel, mecanic, monarc, scolar, scool, stomac** etc.; but **chemist, architect, monarchy** etc.

Rule 6 was later alterd to '**uze k** or **drop h**', so we prefer **k** in **skool, mekanic, arkitect** etc.; for the asender **k** looks more like *ch* than does *c* and it is the form sure to be uzed in the end

7 Drop *silent h* from *initial rh*, as **rapsody, reumatism, rubarb** etc.

8 Reduce *ll final*, after a short strest vowel, to **l**, as **bil, dol, dril, dwel, fil, ful, fulfil, shal, tel, wil, wilful** etc.

9 Reduce *dubl final* consonants *bb, dd, ff, gg, nn, rr, tt, zz*, to a singl consonant, as **eb, ad, od, cuf, eg, bun, bur, whir, net, buz** etc.

10 Drop *-me* from *mme final*, as **gram, program**

11 Drop *-te* from *ette final*, as **cigaret, coquet, etiquet, omelet, quartet**

12 Drop *silent ue final* after **g**, as **catalog, colleag, dialog, pedagog, sinagog** etc.; except when **g** is preceded by a singl long vowel, as in **rogue, vague, vogue** etc. *Tongue* spel **tung**, Milton's way

13 For *-ough* substitute **o, u, of, ock, out** or **up**, according to sound, as **tho, thru, cof, enuf, hock, drout, hiccup** etc. *Plough* spel **plow**

14 Drop *silent b final*, as **crum, lam, lim, num, thum** etc.; except where omission sugjests incorrect pronunciation, as in **tomb, comb** etc.

15 Drop *e* from *ey final* unstrest, pronounst like short **y** final, as **abby, barly, chimny, donky, gally, trolly, vally, whisky** etc.

16 Substitute **z** for *s* in *-ise final*, pronounst as if speld **ize**, as **advertize, civilize, criticize, merchandize, rize, wize** etc.

17 Chanje *re final* after any consonant except **c**, to **-er**, as **center, fiber, meter, theater** etc.; but **lucre, mediocre**, not *lucer, mediocer*

18 Drop *u* from *our final* in words of 2 or more silabls, as **ardor, color, favor, honor, labor** etc.

Aded rules uzed in Decimal Clasification

Supplementing S S B's short list of most needed chanjes we hav selected from its longer preliminary list and from the other best authorities a few more chanjes which we uze in order to familiarize readers with shortr forms sure to be uzed later.

Besides chanjes in S S B rules we uzualy:

Spel **cud, wud** and **shud** for these constantly occurring words

Uze silabic **l, m, n** and **r** without the unpronounst vowel; e.g. *single* is not *singlee* or *singul* but **singl**, just as **prism** and **enthusiasm** ar not *prisum* and *enthusiasum*. Also omit preceding *obscure* vowel before silabic **l, m, n, r.** These 4 consonants partake of the nature of a vowel and so form silabls; **little** was pronounst **litel**, then **litul**, then **litəl**, and now simply **litl.** Many words ar going thru this same shortning. We hav no letr for this lo unstrest vowel which most peopl ignore. The *Standard dictionary* says it is 'reduced to a slyt vocalic resonance'. As the present vowel is misleading and we hav no letr for this very obscure sound it is betr to omit it and thus shortn the word. Peopl ar les likely to mispronounce this short form than the uzual speling; e.g. *pedal, metal, gambol*, ar not pronounst as speld, but more and more exactly like *peddle, mettle, gamble*, which ar correctly speld **pedl, metl, gambl.** For indicating minute shades of pronunciation in a dictionary our short speling wud not be enuf but it is ampl for all ordinary use

Uze **u** for *o* or *ou* pronounst as in **us**; e.g. **obvius, famus, cuntry, cum, handsum**

Uze **j** for *dg, dge* or *g*, pronounst **j** e.g **jujment, rij, jem** (except in propr nouns and adjectivs, and in old D C entries and for initial in Index)

Uze **y** with its very common sound in **by, my, reply** etc. for *eigh, igh, ei, ie, ui* and *uy*; e.g. for *height, might, pleistocene, replied, guide, buy*, we spel **hyt, myt, plystocene, replyd, gyd, by**

We often leav **i—e**, as in **bite, ride** etc. til later

Uze **k** for *ck* or *ch, medial or final*, if pronounst **k**; e.g. **bak, stok, skool, mekanic, epok, monark**

For the present we often leav **initial c**, as in **caracter**

Drop **w** from *ow final* pronounst **o**; e.g. **blo, flo, sho** etc., but retain in inflected forms, e.g. **blows, blown, blowing**

Drop any **silent** letr that is foneticly useless; e.g. drop **c** from **fascinate**

Drop 1 of **dubl letrs** that serv no use; e.g. **clas, curiculum, paralel,** but retain if short form wud mislead, as in **hiss, off**

Sumtimes we substitute **s** for *ce*, when it wil not sugjest wrong pronunciation, e. g. **offis, servis, prejudis,** but not *fens* for **fence**; also we sumtimes substitute **z** for *s* or *se*, as in **becauz, eazy, uzual,** but not in inflections, as in **rubs digs, egs** (**s** pronounst **z** is left in inflections becauz there ar so many, and chiefly becauz the *vocal organs force the* **z** *sound after voist consonants* **b, d, g, m, ng, v** as in **rubs, pads, digs, egs, hums, bangs, givs,** etc. *Trying* to pronounce *s* results in *rups, pats, diks, eks, humps, banks, gifs* etc.)

We leav many bad spelings where corrections as in similar words myt lead careless readers into mispronunciation; e.g. we omit **c,** a silly duplication of **k, in bak,** but leav it in **backer** becauz *baker* wud confuze with the bred man. With only 23 letrs for 40 sounds we must make *only more obvius* needed chanjes and leav many inconsistencies til we hav the needed new letrs or modifyd forms to represent the other 17

U S Jeografic Board rules

Most chanjes made harmonize with rules uniformly uzed by U S Jeografic Board (and strongly recommended for jeneral adoption) in officialy fixing propr spelings of jeografic names. Sum of these rules applyd to other words ar:

Pronounce vowels as in Italian and other continental European languajes, consonants as in English

C always **soft** (sounded **s**). Always uze **k** for **hard c**; e.g. **Korea, Dakota**; never *Corea, Dacotah*

We leav **initial c,** at present, in **cat, corus, cronolojy** etc., also **final c** in **grafic** etc.

G is always **hard.** Uze **j,** never *dj,* for **soft g** (**j** sound)

Ch always as in **church**; never use for *k* sound, e.g. spel **arkitect, caracter, corus, skool**

We keep **chemic** temporarily; **kemic** cums later

Never uze *ph* for **f** sound

Always pronounce **h** when uzed; e.g. **humor,** not *yumor*

Never uze *y* for vowel **i** when it has its propr sound as in other languajes (as in **pin, pique**); e.g. **limf, linch, simbol,** not *lymph, lynch, symbol*

Ei, with both short vowels pronounst respectivly as in **met** and **pin,** sound like **ey** in **they** and **prey,** or **a** in **fate**

Omitting useless *gh* in **sleig*h*, weig*h*, freig*h*t** etc. leavs betr spelings

Filolojists 10 joint rules

These wer made by American and English filolojic associations, including nearly all eminent skolars in English, after several years study by committees of their leading members. British and Americans jointly recommended these 10 rules as in the interests of real skolarship as wel as common sense:

1 **e** Drop *silent e* when foneticly useless, writing **er** for *re*; as in **liv*e*** (verb), **singl*e*, eat*e*n, rain*e*d,** *theatre* (**theater**)

2 **ea** Drop *a* from *ea* having sound of **e** as in **met**; e.g. **f*ea*ther, l*ea*ther**

3 **o** For *o* having sound of **u** in **but,** write **u** in *above* (**abuv**), *tongue* (**tung**) and the like

4 **ou** Drop *o* from *ou* having sound of **u** in **but,** in *trouble* (**trubl**), *rough* (**ruf**) and the like. For *our* unaccented, as in *honour,* write **or,** e.g. **honor**

5 **u, ue** Drop *silent u* after **g** before **a,** and in nativ English words, and drop *final ue;* **g*u*ard,** *guess* (**ges**), **catalog*ue*, leag*ue*** etc.

[Do not drop **ue** when pronounst, as in **argue, value,** nor when preceded by a singl long vowel, as in **rogue, vague**]

6 **Dubl consonants** may be simplifyd when foneticly useless; e.g. **bailif*f*** (but *not* **hal*l*** etc.), *battle* (**batl**), *written* (**writn**), **travel*l*er**

7 Chanje *d* and *ed final* to **t** when so pronounst, as in *looked* (**lookt**) etc. unless the **e** affects the preceding sound, as in **chafed** etc.

8 **gh, ph** Chanje *gh* and *ph* to **f** when so sounded; e.g. *enough* (**enuf**), *laughter* (**lafter**) etc.; *phonetic* (**fonetic**) etc.

9 **s** Chanje *s* to **z** when so sounded, specialy in distinctiv words and in *-ise;* e.g. **abuse** (noun), **abuze** (verb), *advertise* (**advertize**)

10 **t** Drop *t* in *tch*; e.g. **ca*t*ch, pi*t*ch** etc.

Comments

Rule 1 givs us **l, m, n** and **r** as silabls without the useless *e* which no authority pronounces as writn; e.g. **singl, eatn**

Rules 3 and 4 giv us **u** for *o* and *ou* pronounst like **u** in **us**; e.g. **cum, handsum, obvius, perilus**

Rules 3, 4, 9 and 10, while not in S S B short list, ar fully approved. It was merely choice of *which* chanjes to make 1st with those who havn't the curaj to make all at once. When all leading skolars of the English world, including editors of all great dictionaries, recommend shortr forms, why shud we continue to write the worse than useless letrs? Every child and forener who has lernd **rave, wave, dive, alive** etc. is sure to pronounce **hav*e*, giv*e*** and **liv*e*** (verb) wrong unless we omit the useless *e*.

Sugjestions

We shud be glad to hav any practical sugjestions, but to save time and gard agenst elaborate presentation of varius fine spun theories, we ad that we hav wacht for many years the results of elaborate and wonderfuly delicate experiments in our best sykolojic laboratories. We hav red carefuly all the 'arguments' that sum wil deduce for retaining certain useless letrs. But these refinements, while very interesting to the specialist, hav no practical bearing whatever on languaj as the greatest tool with which man works. Its function is to convey meaning clearly, as quikly and cheaply as posibl. Microscopic verbal milinery has no propr place in this vast enjin. When one tels us that he has proved that *o* is uzualy pronounst with a slyt vanish which cud be represented by *w* we admire his observant analisis, but when he wishes to argue that we shud therefore ad *w* to *go* we hav no time for his vagaries. To attach sum mark to sho every refinement which modern reserch cud establish wud result in sumthing quite too complex for daily use. Melville Bell's visibl speech was a marvelus invention but only an unbalanst mind wud advocate its use for infinit demands of daily life.

By evolution, not revolution, we shal stedily move toward the ideal, when the greatest languaj the world has yet seen wil hav 40 distinct syns for its 40 distinct sounds, and becauz of its manifold advantajes wil becum the common tung of the world, known in adition to his vernacular by every intelijent inhabitant.

LAKE PLACID CLUB N Y — MELVIL DEWEY

Dec. 10, 1926

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION AND SIMPLER SPELING

Superior figures indicate the part of paje in ninths; 1, 5 and 9 indicating top, middle and foot: 27^3 means ⅓ way between top and middle of p. 27

D C means *Decimal clasification*
C D " *Classification décimale*, the enlarjd French translation of D C
I I B " Institut International de Bibliographie
L C " Library of Congress
N E A " National Education Association
S S B " Simplifyd Speling Board (American)
S S S " Simplifyd Speling Socyety (English)

Absurdities in speling 50^5, 55^{3-7}
Accession book, advantajes of D C for 24^9–25^1
Accession order, for book numbers 33^4
Accretion syn 41^5
Adaptability of D C 26^4
Aded entries 29^8–30^9
Adoption of D C by I I B 40^3
Advantajes of D C 24^6–27^4
Aknowlejments 46^5–48^1
-al dropt 54^4
Alfabet, use of, for final subdivisions 38^5–39^2
Alfabet, perfect 50^5
Alfabetic arranjement, method in C D 42^9
Alfabetic caracters, new 50^{5-8}
Allyd subjects, sequence 16^7
American Filolojic Association, committee on key alfabet for *Standard dictionary* 49^9
American Library Association, clasification committee 47^3, 48^7; in relation to D C numbers on L C cards 8^4
Amherst college, library recatalogd 26^2
Analitic references 30^2
Andrews, C W, indettedness to 47^3
Arabic numerals, advantaj of uzing 26^5, 54^2; argument agenst 50^6
Arranjement of D C 27^7–28^1
Assyning numbers, directions 12^9, 28^2–32^5
Author numbers 32^7
Author tables, special 33^1

Basis of I I B revision 40^3
Bibliografic modifications 40^3–43^1
Bilding numbers 31^7–32^5
Biografy, treatment of 36^5
Biscoe, W S, time number sistem 33^2; valuabl assistance 47^3
Book numbers 32^6–33^7
Books, arranjement 1^3; how to find subject of 28^5–29^2
Bookstores, use of D C in 43^3
Broken order, advantaj of 39^3

Cachtitles, use of 16^9–17^1
Cards, arranjement 3^3, 23^3, 44^8
Carnegie, Andrew, supporter of simpler speling 49^4, 53^2
Catalogs 23^6–24^6
Cautions, in making variations 34^2
Chanjes, unauthorized, effect of 32^3, 34^3, 35^2
Charjing sistem, advantajes of D C for 25^6
Clas numbers, definition 15^4; how to assyn 12^9, 28^2–31^1; how to bild 31^7–32^5; how to read 27^5; in name catalog 23^6; in shelflist 23^7; number of figures uzed 31^1
Clases, divisions and sections 1^1; broken order 39^3
Clasification, labor of constructing sistem 12^5, 46^5; lak of uniformity 13^9; requirements of sistem 9^7; test of skeme 14^4; testing new skemes 19^1, 46^3
Clast catalog, arranjement 23^8; objection obviated 13^9–14^5; printed 23^9–24^1
Close clasing 15^9, 29^6, 31^{1-7}; ilustrated by history divisions 15^7; objection and compromize 31^6; requisit for bibliografers and specialists 40^8–41^2; value of 17^9–18^9
Collaborators 46^8–47^8
Colon, meaning 41^9–42^1; use 41^{2-3}
Conciseness, D C 10^5; English 54^8–55^2
Consistency in speling, not essential 54^5; of S S S 51^3
Consonants, new 50^5
Contractions for specialists 38^2
Coordination, preservd in D C 16^1
Copyryt restrictions 35^2
Cronolojy, use of, for final subdivisions 38^5
Cupling syn 41^6
Cutter numbers, advantajes 32^7

Dash, meaning in C D 41^6
Decimal clasification, committee 7^8, 48^6; essential feature 11^6; explanation of meaning 12^4; extent of use 10^9–11^6; future of 7^8, 48^2; labor of constructing 46^5, numbers on L C cards 8^{3-7}; orijin and growth 9^4–10^9:, 46^5–48^1; practical test 9^8; priority of its invention 11^8; product of experts 14^5, 46^8–47^1; simplicity 12^1; speling rules 56^6, 60^2–61^9; variations 33^8–40^2
Decimal form of the sistem 12^1
Decimalism, use of 20^9–21^9
Dewey, Emily (Mrs Melvil Dewey) chairman D C committee 7^8
Dewey, Melvil, deth 7^2; interest in D C 7^{1-8}

Dictionary catalog 24[1]
Dictionary speling 56[1]
Differences between D C and C D 40[7]
Digrafs 50[4, 8]
Divisions 3[2]
Duplicates, *see* Sale duplicates

Editions 7[1]–8[3], 11[3]
Editorship 47[5]
Education, methods of 52[2]
Education of the masses 53[5]
Efficiency in English, committee on 49[6]
Endowment of special departments 26[6]–27[1]
English languaj, caracter of 52[7]; chanjes in 51[1], 53[9]–54[7], 55[2]–56[3]; conciseness in use of 54[8]–55[2]; purpose of 54[1], 63[6]; world languaj 52[7]–53[7], 63[9]
English speling caracterized 51[4]
Entries, aded 29[8]–30[9]
Equality syn, meaning 42[6]
Expansions 7[2,3], 7[9]–8[3], 19[1]

Fiction, treatment of 35[7]
Filolojic associations, rules 56[7], 62[5]–63[5]
Fonetic speling 49[9], 51[7]
Form distinctions, position 17[7]; use of 17[1]
Form divisions, uniform numbers 17[8]
Form syn 42[1]
Future of D C 7[3], 48

Heds 12[5]; choice and arranjement 16[6]
Hyfen, meaning in C D 41[6]

Ideal in speling 49[9], 50[7], 63[9]
Importance of speling reform 53[5]
Improvements (so-cald) of D C 34[2]
Inconsistencies in speling, D C rules 61[9]; S S B method 51[1]
Index 3[7], 10[3, 5, 7], 11[7], 12[3], 12[8]–14[9]; a dictionary catalog 24[4]; effect of chanjes in tables 34[3]; essential feature of D C 11[7]; fulness 12[8]–14[9]; ilustration of use 13[1-8]; labor of constructing 46[5]; plan of 27[9]–28[1]; scope 14[8]; sugjestions for uzing 27[9]–28[5], 32[5]; use of blakface typ 13[7]
Index rerums, use of D C for 44[5]
Index tables, appended 20[2]
Infinity simbol, meaning 42[4]
Institut International de Bibliographie, adoption of *Decimal clasification* 40[4]; extension of D C by 40[6]; obligations to 47[2]
International languaj 52[7]–53[4], 63[9]

Johnson's dictionary 55[3]
Jujment, exercize of 52[3]
Juvenil literature, treatment 35[8]–36[4]

Lake Placid Club Education Foundation 48[3]
Languaj, purpose of 54[1], 63[6]; universal 52[7]–53[4], 63[9]
Languaj and literature, combining 37[3]
Languaj colections 36[9]–37[2]
Languaj syn 42[6]
Letter notations for chanjes 35[2]
Letters, new 50[5]
Libraries uzing D C 10[9]–11[3]
Library of Congress cards, D C numbers on 8[3-7]
Literature and languaj, combining 37[3]

Masses, education of 53[5]
Minor subjects, disposition of 16[2]
Minute clasing, *see* Close clasing
Mnemonics, use of 19[4]–20[9]
Modern Languaj Association, committee on key alfabet for *Standard dictionary* 49[5]
Money wasted by English speling 51[5]

Name catalog 23[6]
National Education Association, committee on key alfabet for *Standard dictionary* 49[5]; 12 words 56[5], 57[1]
Naught, normal value of 15[5]; uzed for chanjed caracter of subdivision 15[6]; for form distinctions 17[2]; for jeneral works 1[1], 15[1], 17[2]; initial and final 37[8]–38[1]
Naught, dubl, meaning jeneral points of view 42[7]; subdivisions peculiar to a subject 42[2]
Nemonics, use of 19[4]–20[9]
New subjects, disposition of 16[5]
Notation 12[1]; simplicity 10[2]
Note books, use of D C for 45[5]
Note typ 18[4]
Numeration, method of 27[6]

Obligation, speling 53[5]
Order, of bibliografic simbols 43[1]; of clases, broken 39[3]; of subjects 16[6]

Pamflets, advantajes of D C for 25[1]
Paper, sizes 44[9]–45[4]
Paralel libraries, treatment of 36[8]–37[2], 37[5]
Parenthetic numbers, form 42[1]; place 42[5]
Pedants rules 53[8]–54[5]
Philolojic associations, rules 56[7], 62[5]–63[5]
Phonetic speling 49[9], 51[7]
Place syn 42[5]; use of 41[3]
Plus syn, meaning 41[5]
Points of view, jeneral, syn for 42[7]
Pro and con division of topics 39[8]–40[1]
Pronouncing correctly, imposibility of 52[1]
Pronunciation, variations in 50[3], 51[9]–52[6], 54[5]

Quotation marks, meaning 42[6]

Reazoning power dednd 51[9]–52[6]
Reazons for simpler speling 51[4]–53[7]
Recataloging or reclasifying, advantajes of D C in 26[2]
Reference library, treatment of 37[5]
Refinements in speling, theoretic 63[5]

Reformd speling, *see* Speling, simpler
Relation syn 41[9]–42[1]; use 41[3]
Relativ Index, *see* Index
Relativ location 21[9]–23[1]; need of 21[9]–22[1]
Revision of D C, basis of C D 40[3]
Rules for simpler speling 56[4]–63[5]

Sale duplicates, advantajes of D C for 25[5]
School years wasted by English speling 51[6], 52[5]
Scrapbooks, use of D C for 44[3]
Sections 1[2], 27[6]; subsections 1[5], 27[8]
Separates, proposed 45[9]–46[1]
Sequence, of allyd subjects 16[7]; of bibliografic syns 43[1]; of clases, broken 39[3]
Sets of books 22[8], 30[8]
Seymour, May 47[5]
Shelflist 23[7]; advantajes of D C for 24[8]
Shelvs, advantajes of D C for 21[9]–23[1], 24[7]
Signs, I I B skeme 40[9]–43[1]
Simbol notations for chanjes 35[2]
Simpler speling, *see* Speling, simpler
Simplifyd Speling Board, method of 51[1]; rules 56[5], 57[2]–60[8]; supplemented by D C rules 60[9]; supported by Carnegie 49[4]; 30 words 56[5], 57[2]
Simplifyd Speling Socyety 50[8], 51[3]
Size, distinction by 23[2]
Skool years wasted by English speling 51[6], 52[5]
Small libraries, adaptability to 31[1]
Social problems, solution thru education 53[5]
Special colections, treatment 35[7]–36[4], 36[8]–37[3], 37[5]
Specialists, use of D C by 10[5], 38[2]
Specialties, influence on assyning clas numbers 30[3]
Speling, simpler 49–63; agreement on need for 49[7]; methods for attaining 49[9]–51[3]; reazons for 51[4]–53[7]; rules 56[4]–63[5]
Speling correctly, imposibility of 52[1]
Speling variations 49[9]–50[4], 52[3]
Standard dictionaries, key alfabet for 49[6]
Subject catalog, *see* Clast catalog
Subject Index, *see* Index
Subject references, advantajes of D C for 25[9]–26[1]; *see also* Aded entries
Subjects, sequence of 16[7]
Sugjestions to uzers of D C 27[5]–33[7]
Summaries 1[4], 27[7]
Syns, I I B skeme 40[9]–43[1]

Tables, index, appended 20[2]; of clasification, plan of 14[9]–15[9], 27[7]; sugjestions for uzing 27[5]–32[5]; tentativ 18[9]–19[4]
30 words of S S B 56[5], 57[2]
Time numbers 33[2]
Time syn 42[6]
Time wasted by English speling 51[5], 53[7]
Topical indexes, use of D C for 45[7]
Tuskegee Institute, speling and pronunciation requirement 50[2]
12 words of N E A 56[5], 57[1]
Typ, significance of small 18[4]

Uniformity in clasification, how to gain 30[7]; Index a gyd to 14[3]
United States Jeografic Board rules 56[7], 62[1]
Universal languaj 52[7]–53[4], 63[9]
Universality syn 42[4]
Uses of D C 10[1], 43[2]–45[8]

Variations practicabl in D C clasification 33[8]–40[2]
View, jeneral points of, syn for 42[7]
Vowels, new 50[5]

Waste, *see* Money wasted; Time wasted

Zero, *see* Naught

FIRST SUMMARY

CLASSES

0 General works

1 Filosofy

2 Religion

3 Social sciences

4 Filology

5 Pure science

6 Useful arts

7 Fine arts

8 Literature

9 History

DIVISIONS

000 General works Prolegomena
- 010 Bibliografy
- 020 Library economy
- 030 General cyclopedias
- 040 General collected essays
- 050 General periodicals
- 060 General societies Museums
- 070 Journalism Newspapers
- 080 Polygrafy Special libraries
- 090 Book rarities

100 Filosofy
- 110 Metaphysics
- 120 Special metaphysical topics
- 130 Mind and body
- 140 Filosofic sistems and doctrins
- 150 Psychology
- 160 Logic Dialectics
- 170 Ethics
- 180 Ancient filosofers
- 190 Modern filosofers

200 Religion
- 210 Natural theology
- 220 Bible
- 230 Doctrinal Dogmatics Theology
- 240 Devotional Practical
- 250 Homiletic Pastoral Parochial
- 260 Church: institutions and work
- 270 General hist. of the church
- 280 Christian churches and sects
- 290 Nonchristian religions

300 Social sciences Sociology
- 310 Statistics
- 320 Political science
- 330 Economics Political economy
- 340 Law
- 350 Administration
- 360 Associations and institutions
- 370 Education
- 380 Commerce Communication
- 390 Customs Costumes Folklore

400 Filology
- 410 Comparativ
- 420 English Anglo-Saxon
- 430 German and other Teutonic
- 440 French Provençal
- 450 Italian Rumanian
- 460 Spanish Portuguese
- 470 Latin and other Italic
- 480 Greek and other Hellenic
- 490 Other languages

500 Pure science
- 510 Mathematics
- 520 Astronomy
- 530 Physics
- 540 Chemistry
- 550 Geology
- 560 Paleontology
- 570 Biology Anthropology
- 580 Botany
- 590 Zoology

600 Useful arts
- 610 Medicin
- 620 Engineering
- 630 Agriculture
- 640 Home economics
- 650 Communication Business
- 660 Chemic technology
- 670 Manufactures
- 680 Mechanic trades
- 690 Bilding

700 Fine arts Recreation
- 710 Landscape gardening
- 720 Architecture
- 730 Sculpture
- 740 Drawing Decoration Design
- 750 Painting
- 760 Engraving
- 770 Fotografy
- 780 Music
- 790 Amusements

800 Literature
- 810 American
- 820 English Anglo-Saxon
- 830 German and other Teutonic
- 840 French Provençal
- 850 Italian Rumanian
- 860 Spanish Portuguese
- 870 Latin and other Italic
- 880 Greek and other Hellenic
- 890 Other literatures

900 History
- 910 Geografy Travels
- 920 Biografy
- 930 Ancient history
- Modern:
  - 940 Europe
  - 950 Asia
  - 960 Africa
  - 970 North America
  - 980 South America
  - 990 Oceania and polar regions

MISSING
PAGE(S)

Complete tables

including all the

SUBSECTIONS

General works

000 General works Prolegomena

001 Knowledge and learning in general

007 Activity and organization in general

010 Bibliografy

.1 Theory, utility, etc. .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, training, see also 020.7; .8 Polygrafy .9 History

011 General bibliografies Universal catalogs

011 is by **Authors.** If by **Subjects** they go in 016

Properly a catalog is of a special collection and so tells where the works may be found. A bibliografy disregards actual location and tells what there is, but its contents can seldom be found in any one library

012–016 include both bibliografies and catalogs. 017–019 is limited to catalogs of general collections

012 Of individuals

Alfabeted by subjects of bibliografies (bibliografees), not by compilers; e. g. Chaucer, Dante, Ruskin, etc.

A bibliografy of an individual may include either works about or by the individual, or both

Authors on whom special collections are being made (e. g. in 800) attract their bibliografies to same number, leaving only a reference here. Other individual bibliografies class here, unless clearly limited to some subject; e. g. artists or musicians, bibliografy of Wagner 016.782

013 Of special classes of authors

Subdivided like the general classification, as indicated below. Lists of writings of such classes, if limited to a special subject, class with that subject; e.g. list of historical works by Jesuits 016.9. But in exceptional cases the bibliografy of a special class of authors may be put with that class; e.g. bibliografy of women's writings 396.58, tho 013.396 would be the better number in a general library

.0206 Writings of members of A L A

.064 " " " " French academy

.282 " " Roman catholics

.378744 " " Harvard graduates

.9 Writings of foren residents in a special country

Often extended to one or more generations of descendants. This provides for bibliografies in which nationality, not subject, is the important idea

.91 Authors from special country

Divided like 930–999 by country of origin and farther subdivided with 0 like 930–999 by country of adoption; e.g. 013.91485 bibliografy of writings of Swedes outside Sweden, 013.91485044 writings of Swedes in France, 013.9148507 of Swedes in America. This groups under *mother* country; e.g. gathers together all lists of works by emigrant Swedes

.930–.999 Foren authors in special country

Usually preferable to .91. Divided like 930–999 by country of adoption and farther subdivided with 0 like 930–999 for country of origin; e.g. 013.944 foren authors in France; 013.973 foren authors in U S; 013.9730485 Swedish authors in U S; 013.9485073 American authors in Sweden. Ordinarily 013.94807 would be explicit enough; the longer number is not advised. This groups under *adopted* country; e.g. gathers under a given country all its foren authors

014 Of special forms: anonyms, pseudonyms, etc.

.1 American .2 English .3 German, etc.

015 Of special countries

Books publisht in the country. **Publishers lists, current publications. Subdivided** by countries like 940–999; e. g. 015.42, Bibliografy of books publisht in England, as Lowndes or English catalog

The history of literature, i. e. belles lettres, poetry, drama, fiction, etc. goes, of course, with those topics in 800; but the literary history of any given place or period covering the writings on all subjects as well as in literature, is bibliografy, **and goes usually** in 015, tho the literary history of some special class is 013

016 Of special subjects

Subdivided like the main classification, from 000–999; e. g. 016.01 Bibliografy of bibliografies; 016.091, of manuscripts; 016.5, of science; 016.942, of English history, etc.

See also next note

Library and sale catalogs

Catalogs of any special subject, whether subject, author, or dictionary, go under its subject number, in 016, which is the ruling heding wherever it conflicts with another. 017–019 therefore includes only catalogs of general collections, limited to no one class or subject

Under 017-019, 4 means catalogs of books for sale, not publisht, by booksellers. For *publishers* catalogs see 015

017 Clast catalogs: systematic or logical

.1 Public .2 Private .3 Auction .4 Booksellers

Class here author and subject lists bound together, as they are much oftener used to see what has been written on some subject than whether a library has a certain book

For all forms of alfabetic subject catalogs, see 019. See 016 for Bibliografies

018 Author catalogs See 011 for Bibliografies

.1 Public .2 Private .3 Auction .4 Booksellers

A volume containing both author and subject catalogs is more useful in 017. For auction catalogs of private libraries use 018.2, not 018.3. 018 includes accession, chronologic, and any other forms (except subject and dictionary) of catalogs of collections

019 Dictionary catalogs Alfabeticoclast, etc.

.1 Public .2 Private .3 Auction .4 Booksellers

020 Library economy

SUMMARY

020-025 Science and administration of libraries in general

- 021 Scope, founding, supporting
- 022 Bildings and grounds
- 023 Government and servis
- 024 Regulations
- 025 Administration

026-027 Special libraries and collections; history, description and management

- 026 Libraries on special subjects
- 027 General libraries

028-029 Allied subjects

- 028 Reading and aids
- 029 Literary methods

REFERENCES TO OTHER MATERIAL

- 010 Bibliografy
- 090 Book rarities

020.1 **Theory**

.14 Library terms, definitions, etc. Discussion. For dictionaries, glossaries, etc. see 020.3

.2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays .5 Periodicals

020.6 Societies, associations, clubs, conferences

.61 Official institutions; government departments
For library commissions see 021.82

.62 Societies not under government control

.621 International associations

.622 National "

.623 State "

.624 Local clubs

.625 Associations of special groups
State librarians, or class in 027.506
Medical " " " " 026.6106
Sunday school " " " 027.831
Library dep't of N E A or class with subject in 021.3

.626 Mutual benefit associations
Or class in 023.59, if preferd

.627 A L A publishing board
For library leags see 021.3

.63 Congresses, conferences, meetings, temporary organizations

.65 Commercial establishments Library Bureau
For commercial circulars see 020.85

.7 Education Training Library schools

.71 Instruction, schools
Standards, location, cost, etc.

.711 Library schools
Use letter for each school, and if desired divide like 378 A-Z

.712 Summer schools

.713 Apprentis classes Training classes

.714 Correspondence schools

.715 Library institutes
Similar to teachers institutes; local meetings with a conductor, for discussion of practical problems

.716 Courses in colleges and universities

.717 Courses in normal and high schools

.718

.719 Private schools and instruction

.72 Research work

.73

.74 Museums, exhibits
Collections of illustrativ appliances, blanks, etc.

.75

.76

.77 Special pedagogic methods

.78

.79 Competitions, prizes, traveling scholarships

.8 Polygrafy

.81 Individual polygrafy

.82 Collectiv "

.822 Extracts, maxims, anthologies

.83 Recipes

.84

.85 Commercial circulars
See also 020.65 Commercial establishments

.86

.87

.88 Curiosa, anecdotes, library humor, dummy book titles

.9 History of library economy
For history of libraries both public and private see 027
Lives of librarians are clast in 920.2. To keep them with the subject use 020.92, and for fotografs of librarians 020.921. Collected lives may be separated from individual by use of the Olin booknumbers (following Index)

021 Scope, usefulness and founding of libraries

Also scope and founding of combined libraries and museums. Support, development

.01 Arguments for libraries: purpose, benefits
Impressivness of libraries. Discussion of free public libraries is better clast here than in 027.4

.02 Arguments against libraries: evils of libraries
For paternalism in library see 021.201

.03 Progress and future of libraries
Reforms, improvements, projects, plans, profesies, library ideals

.04 Ideals for special communities
e.g. what a library can do for a manufacturing community

.1 Library as a storehouse

.16 Character of material appropriate to library

.2 Library as an educator; people's university
Material on private reading is better in 028 than in 021.2
While the work of a library is nearly all educational in a broad sense, the relations of the library to special classes of the community, outside of direct educational work thru schools and home education work, ar best clast with libraries for special classes in 027.6, or when a special subject predominates, in 026

.201 Paternalism in library
See also 024.58 Library censorship of news, 024.674 Restriction of immoral books, 025.217 Exclusion of immoral or il made books

.25 Library as a publisher

.26 " bookseller

.28 Work for special classes of users
Physicians, lawyers, clergymen, women, foreners, etc. See also 021.3

.3 Library in relation to schools and the young
This is mainly for relations of general public libraries to school work. Class a library owned by and kept at the school in 027.82. School libraries, 371.622, is only to keep all school material together under 370. Class general work for children with children's libraries in 027.625.

.31 Relations to teachers

.32 " pupils
Librarian's talks to pupils, either at schoolhouses or at library, on use of library

.33 Special libraries for schools
Specially selected from general library and lent to school either for class or general school use. Duplicates for schools

.34

.37 Work of individual libraries with schools
Alfabeted by library; e.g. accounts of work with schools by Hartford public library under Hartford, by Osterhout library at Wilkesbarre under Osterhout

021.4 Home education

This includes all servises or added fields of work undertaken by the library outside the use of books. For programs, reports, etc. of home education agencies, see 374.1–.9

.41 Study clubs Reading circles, etc.

.42 Conferences, conventions, institutes, etc.

.43 Lectures

For extension courses, see 021.44

.44 Extension courses Lecture study

.45 Entertainments: dramatic, musical, etc.

.46 Museums and temporary exhibits

.47 Science museums or collections

.48 Art galleries " "

.5 Library as a recreation

Serving refreshments; e. g. tea

.6 Library extension and cooperation

For work done by the state see 021.8

.61 Deliveries

See also 025.6 and 022.16

.62 Branches

See also 022.15

.63 Centralization Grouping of libraries

.64 Cooperation between libraries

Cooperation in any special department is clast with the department; e.g. interlibrary lending 025.6

.65 Traveling libraries

A collection (usually 25 to 100 volumes) either general or on one subject, lent to a community, library, study club or other organization. Book wagon

.66 House libraries

A small traveling library for use of a person or household. Originated at New York state library for isolated students

.67 Home libraries

Small libraries for children, each library kept at home of some child for use of a group, under supervision of a visitor. The libraries travel from group to group. Originated by Boston Children's aid society

.7 Founding Developing and maintaining interest

This is mainly for starting a library, interesting people and bringing them to the library. For most special methods of interesting those who ar alredy readers see 025.5 and 025.6

.71 Personal canvass, visits and correspondence

.72 Circulars

.73 Advertizing

In newspapers, posters, street cars, etc.

.74 Press Publicity

Discussion of use of newspaper colums (editorials, articles, letters, new book lists, etc.) to secure interest

.75 Schools and teachers

.76 Churches and ministers Pulpit

.77 Literary and other organizations and institutions

.78 Lectures Public meetings and addresses

.79 Library propaganda

Societies, local or general, for encouragement and stimulation

021.8 Libraries and the state Library legislation

.81 State supervision

.82 Library departments or commissions

Special work done by commissions is clast by its subject. Reports of commissions, if largely a summary of the *public* libraries of the state, go in 027.4 If important to keep all work of commissions together, class their reports here

.83 Government aid

.831 State grants of money

.832 Local subsidies

.84 Gifts of books

.841 Public documents, etc.

.842 Copyright books

.85 Exchanges

See 025.266 for systems of exchanges, management, routine in individual libraries. This number is for general exchanges by state or central authority

.851 Local

.852 Foren

Vattemare international exchanges, Smithsonian exchanges

.86 Privileges

.861 Remitted duties Free importation

.862 Free postage Franking privilege

.863 Lower rates or special facilities Cheap library post

.87

.88 State or local hindrances Politics

.89 Library legislation

General; laws for a special subject ar clast with the subject; e.g. law for a library commission 021.82; law against injuring library books 024.8

.891 National legislation

.892 State "

.893 Local legislation (county, city or village)

.894–.899 Legislation in special countries or places

Divided like 940–999

.9 Support, raising funds, etc.

For state aid separate from local help see 021.8

.91 Taxes Appropriations Subsidies

.92 Endowment

.93 Gifts of money or books

See also 021.84 Government gifts

.94 Bequests

.95 Subscriptions

.96 Lectures Fairs Entertainments, etc.

For raising money. For educational purposes see 021.43–.45

.97 Membership fees

022 Library bildings

See also 727.8 Architecture. For care of bilding see 025.9

.1 **Location, site, etc.**

.11 Location with reference to field of work

Accessibility to population servd, to other libraries, educational institutions, etc.

.12 Site

With reference to space, air, light, soil, slope of ground, etc.

.13 Provision for growth New bildings

.14

.15 Branches

.16 Delivery stations

.17 Newsrooms, reading rooms, etc.

.2 **Material, protection**

.21 Material: wood, brick, stone, steel, glass, etc.

Relativ fitness for library bildings. See also 620.11 Strength of materials; 691 Bilding materials

.22

.23

.24 Fireproof construction

.25 Protection against fires

Location and relativ efficiency of apparatus: hose, extinguishers, chemic engins, standpipes, etc. For watchman see 025.9. See also 614.84 Fire protection

.26 Library fires, burning of libraries

.27 Insurance

.28

.29 Other dangers

Flood, earthquake, cyclone, war, etc.

.3 **Design Plans Construction**

Alfabet plans, elevations, exteriors, general descriptions, etc. by name of library. Use .31–.33 only for indexing

.31 By kind of library

Divided like 027. Group plans for public libraries, 022.314, in 3 subsections

022.3141 Libraries under 20,000, small; i.e. under this number list plans of such libraries, but shelv them in their alfabetic place under 022.3

.3142 Libraries from 20,000–100,000, medium

.3143 Libraries over 100,000, large

.32 By subject

Divided like 026; e.g. under 022.3234 list plans of law libraries so that they may be redily referd to in 022.3, or in journals or reports clast elsewhere

.33 By country

Divide like 930–999 and use like 022.31–.32 only for reference

.34 Design and decoration

Divided like 729 as follows:

.341 Elevation, style

Only for general discussion; class elevation of a special library under 022.3

.342 Plan

Number, distribution and dimensions of rooms; special forms, spiral, circular, etc. See note under 022.341

022.343 Artistic forms

.344 Painted decoration, etc.

.348 Staind glass

.349 Accessories and fixt furniture

Include paintings, statues, busts, etc. as decoration for bilding. Special library furniture, bookcases, loan desks, etc. ar 022.9

.35 Construction

Divided like 721. Class here only discussions limited to library bildings

.36

.37 Library rooms as part of other bilding

.38

.39 Remodeling old bilding

Either other bildings (churches, residences, etc.) for library purposes, or remodeling a library to meet modern conditions

.4 **Storage and shelving**

For furnishing of private libraries see 645.63

.41 Storage

Capacity per square meter of floor, or running meter of cases; allowance for growth

.42 Shelving round sides of room

.421 Wall cases

.422 Alcoves

.423 Galleries

.43 Stacks

.431 Stack rooms

Dimensions, maximum width with natural light only. Number of rooms, one or several. Number of floors

.432 Arrangement of cases

Parallel, radial; light; open access, supervision

.433 Movable cases

.434 Ailes

Position, width

.435 Flooring of stack rooms

Solid, glass, open grating

.438 **Maximum floor load**

.44 Cases, tiers

.441 Material: wood, metal, glass

.442 Dimensions of case and tier, hight, length

See also 022.452 Dimensions of shelf

.443 Plan of cases

Open or closed ends and backs; 1 or 2 ledges

.444 Fixt or movable shelvs

.445 Quarto and folio shelving

.45 Shelvs

.451 Material

Wood, metal, glass, stone, sheet iron, skeleton steel

.452 Dimensions: length, depth, thickness; standard shelf

.453 Surface finish or covering

Paint, varnish, cloth or lether covering

.454 Shelf supports: pins, brackets

022.46 Cases and shelvs for large books, lying flat
Dimensions, sliding or roller shelvs, etc.
.47 Closed cases Doors: glass, screen or wood
.48 Special cases
.481 Hanging presses
.482 New-book cases
.483
.484
.485 Cases for maps, engravings, etc.
.486 Cases for fotografs
.487 Cases for lantern slides
.5 Reading rooms
See also 022.63 Rooms for special material
.51 General reading room Central hall
.52 Small reading rooms Study rooms
Gallery study tables. For seminar and class rooms see 022.65
.53 Reference room
.54 Standard library
.56
.57 Women's room
.58 Children's room
.6 Administration and special rooms
.61 Rooms for trustees or outside organizations
.611 For trustees
.612 " committees, commission, school board
.613
.614 For local societies
.62 Administration rooms
Divided like 025
.63 Rooms for special material
Divided like 025.17; e.g. 022.6332 Newsrooms
.64 Special collections: patents, local history, etc.
.65 Instruction rooms, etc.
.651 Lecture room or hall, theater, concert
.653 Seminar room, class room
.655 Museum
.656 Art gallery
.657 Exhibition room
.658 Fotografic and dark room
.659 Piano and music room

022.66 Recreation rooms
.661 Conversation room
.662 Chess room
.663 Other games
.664 Billiards
.665 Bowling
.666 Gymnasium
.67
.68 Other rooms Lavatories, etc.
For helth, comfort or convenience
.681 Entrance halls and corridors
.682 Waiting room
.683 Telefone booth or room
.684 Lunch room
.685 Coat room
.686 Toilet room, lavatories, etc.
.687 Garage, bicycle room, etc.
.69 Residence quarters
.691 Librarian
.695 Janitor
.7 Lighting
.71 Natural lighting; windows
For architectural side see 022.358; for staind glass see 022.348
Position of windows; size and number; shape. Provision for opening; sliding, hinged or pivot sash, French casement
.72 Skylights
.73 Prisms
.74
.75 Artificial lights: materials
.751 Lamps, oil, etc.
.752 Gas
.753 Acetylene
.754 Electricity
.76 Fixtures
.762 Portable or semiportable lights
.763 Table lights
.764 Standards
.765 Bracket lamps
.766 Chandeliers
.77 Lighting of stacks by electricity
Fixt or movable lights
.8 Heating and ventilation
General hygiene of library. Divided like 697

022.9 Fixtures, furniture, fittings
.91 General furniture
.911 Chairs
.912 Tables
.913 Desks
.914 Revolving cases
.915 Bases
.916 Vertical files
See also 651.236 Offis equipment
.918 Counters
.92 Public conveniences
.921 Hatracks
.922 Umbrella stands
.923 Clocks
.924 Bulletin boards
.93 Furniture for exhibiting or using books, pictures, etc.
.931 Exhibition cases, fixt or movable
.932 Wing frames
.933 Easels
.934 Reference book holders
.935 Magazine and newspaper racks, files, etc.
.94 Appliances for getting or carrying books or messages
.941 Ladders, stepladders
.942 Book trucks
.943 Carrying trays
.944 Mechanical carriers
See also 621.867 Conveyers, Telferage
.945 Book lifts
.946 Pneumatic tubes
.947 Speaking tubes
.948 Interdepartment telefones
See also 621.3853 Intercommunicating telefones
.95 Elevators
For carrying persons, goods, etc. See also 621.877. Class here only dis cussion of them for library use. For book lifts see 022.945
.96 Floor coverings
For permanent flooring see 022.356
.961 Linoleum, corticine
.962 Matting
.963 Carpets
.964 Rugs
.965 Door mats: rubber, wire, etc.
.97
.98
.99 Desk fittings, etc.
Divided like 651.465

023 Government and servis Personnel

For government of special kinds of libraries see 026 and 027

.1 Constitution and bylaws for governing board
Charters. Local ordinances, etc.

.2 Appointment and tenure of offisers under governing board
State or local civil servis. Special library examinations. Promotions. Probationary appointments. Temporary or limited period appointments. Appointments by executiv offiser

.3 Governing board
Trustees, committees, directors, regents, etc.
.31 Method of selection
Election, appoint ıent, exofficio trustees, close corporation, i.e. selfperpetuating body
.32 Number
.33 Qualifications
.34 Women as trustees
.35 Powers and duties
.36 Financial administration
.37
.38 Time and place of meetings

.4 Executiv Consulting librarian Library expert
For appointment see 023.2. See also 023.5–.9, which apply to executiv as well as to staf
.43 Responsibilities and privileges

.5 Staf
Including all subordinate positions. For method of appointment see 023.2
.51 Qualifications
.52 Personality Character Moral and social equipment
.53 Mental equipment Natural ability
.531 General education
.532 Professional education Training
See also 020.7 Library schools
.535 Reading of librarians
.54 Physical equipment Helth Exercise
.55 Staf meetings Relations to hed
.56 Women as librarians
Including difference in salaries of men and women
.57 Worries and trials
.58 Longevity
.59 Library benefit associations
See also 020.626

023.6 Daily hours Holidays and vacations
.61 Daily hours
.611 Records Record clock
.612 Punctuality Tardiness
.62 Hours for meals Lunch room
See also 022.6 Special rooms
.63 Special work
.631 Evening
.632 Sunday
.633 Holiday
.64 Work by hour Overtime, extra hours
.641 Making up lost time
.642 Payment for overtime
.643 Effect of overstrain on employees
.644 " " on servis
.65 Holidays
.651 Weekly half holiday
.652 Legal holidays
.66 Vacations
.661 Time of year
.662 Length
.663 Continuous or in instalments
.664 Sabbatic year
.67 Absences for sickness or other causes
See also 023.641 Making up lost time
.68 Attendance at meetings
.681 International
.682 National
.683 State
.684 Local
.7 Titles and duties
.701 Specialization Monotony Change of work
.702 Understudies
.71 Executiv Director
Chief or principal librarian, keeper, etc.
.72 Department, division or section heds
Librarians, sublibrarians, chiefs, heds
.73 Reference staf or faculty
Librarians of special subjects
.74 Assistants Catalogers

023.75 Pupil assistants, apprentises, volunteers
Paid mainly by instruction
.76 Clerical servis
.761 Stenografers
.762 Typewriters
.763 Clerks
.77 Mechanic servis
.771 Binders
.772 Electricians
.773 Carpenters
.774 Other mechanics
.78 Pages, messengers, ushers, runners
.79 Janitor servis
.791 Janitor
.792 Watchman
.793 Elevatormen
.794 Attendants, in coat room, etc.
.795 Porters and packers
.796 Cleaners, etc.
.8 Remuneration: salaries, pensions
Divided like 023.7. See 023.56 for difference between salaries of men and women
.9 Rules for staf Codes
Made by trustees or librarian
For punctuality see 023.612. For absences or sick leave see 023.67
.91 Conversation
.92 Personal calls or work
.93 Soliciting money, subscriptions, contributions
.94 Respect and care for library property
.95 Uniforms
.96 Curtesy Indifference
See also 174 Business ethics; 177.1 Curtesy (social ethics)

024 Rules for readers
For reference and circulating departments
.1 Readers qualifications
.11 Age
.12 Residence
.13 Relations to community
Membership in society, club or institution; official position; profession, etc.
.14 Responsibility
Reference, guarantor, money deposit
.15 Registration
.16 " for limited period

024.2 Fees Assessments Free use

.21 Membership fees
Mercantil libraries, atheneums

.22 Book fees
Circulating library fees. For fines see 024.6

.23 Fees for readers card, etc.
For petty expenses to gard against wastefulness

.24

.25 Extra library fees; e. g. college library

.26 Public library fee
For subscription departments see 024.78

.27

.28 Free use

.3 Hours of opening

.31 Number of hours

.32 Time of day: morning, afternoon

.33 Evening opening

.34 All night "

.35 Intermission for meals
Closing library during lunch, dinner or supper hours

.36 Hours for reference and circulating departments

.37 Cooperation of local libraries
Agreement on hours so that some library shal always be open

.4 Days of opening or closing

.41 Sunday

.42 Special religious days

.43 Holidays

.44 Vacation, summer

.45 Inventory Examination
Closing for annual examination of library

.46 Special occasions
Closing for recataloging or reanangement; public calamity, deths

.47 Closing for epidemics

.5 Reference use

.51 Reading room rules

.52 Decorum in library
Unwelcome visitors; library cranks

.53 Ladies in reading room
For women's separate reading room see 022.57

.54 Access to catalogs
For access to librarian see 023.43

.55 Open reference shelvs

.56 Open shelvs in general

.57 Restricted or selected access to shelvs
Restriction as to persons or subjects

.58 Library censorship of news
Obliteration or suppression, in reading room copies, of newspaper reports tending to lower morals; e.g. betting and racing news, reports of crime. criminal trials. See also 021.201 Paternalism

024.6 Home use Loans

.61 Number of books

.611 Two book system

.612 Summer vacation cards

.62 Time: 7-day books, new periodicals

.63 Delinquencies Fines
For injuries, etc. see 024.8

.64 Renewals
Extension of loans by library

.65 Relending
Lending by borrowers

.66 Reservations

.67 Restricted books

.671 Reference

.672 Rare or costly

.673 Medical

.674 Of immoral tendency Library inferno
See also 021.201 Paternalism

.68 Interlibrary loans

.681 International loans

.7 Special privileges

.71 Extra books Teachers cards

.72 Extra time

.73 Remission of fines Excuses

.74 Favord classes: trustees, faculty, staf

.77 Lending restricted books

.78 Subscription department
Novels and popular new books lent for fee. Extra copies for rent in public (tax supported) libraries

.8 Injuries Abuses

.81 Defacements
Marks; corrections, notes and comments

.82 Mutilation

.83 Removal of plates, maps, etc.

.84 Mutilating newspapers

.85 Losses by readers; payment

.86 Thefts

.87 Restitutions

.88

.89 Prevention of abuse
Methods of preventing injury and inducing better care of books. For library leag see 027.6

.9 Other rules

025 Administration Departments

SUMMARY

Supervision	025.1	Executiv
Acquisition	.2	Accession
Utilization	.3	Catalog
	.4	Classification
	.5	Reference
	.6	Loan
Preservation	.7	Binding
	.8	Shelf
	.9	Care of bilding

025 is for the librarian's part. The trustees bild and furnish (022); make rules for government and servis (023), and regulations for readers (024); but the administration involvs questions of its own, which, however, ar closely allied to topics in 021–024 and elsewhere; e. g. the librarian must know his side of binding, and be able to giv proper directions and supervision, but need not know all the details of the binder's craft (686)

Administration includes .1 Supervision .2 Acquisition .3–.6 Utilization .7–.9 Preservation; i. e. the librarian's duty to books is to Get, Use, Keep

.1 Executiv General supervision

.11 Finances
See also 023.36 Financial administration of governing board

.111 Invested funds, endowments, gifts
See also 021.9 Support

.112 Appropriations: local or state
See also 021.8 Libraries and the state

.113 Other money receivd
Fees, assessments, fines, payments for special servises and investigations, etc.

.114 Accounts: receits and expenses, bookkeeping

.115 Salary payments Staf payrolls
See also 023.8 Salaries

.116 Expenses: fittings, supplies and incidentals
Class with a department supplies peculiar to it, their kind, quality, cost, etc.; e.g. catalog cards with 025.3. For bookbuying see 025.2

.117

.118 Cost of preparing books for shelvs

.12 Printing and publications
Both preparation of material and details of printing, including size, style, type, etc.

.121 Blanks and forms, stationery
If relating to a special department class with it; e.g. bookplates in 025.2

.122 Publications

.123 Reports and statistics
See also 027

.124 Catalogs
See also 017–019. For cataloging see 025.3

.125 Bulletins
Frequency, advertisements, etc. See also 017–019. For preparation of book lists see 025.3; for newspaper publication of new book lists, see 021.74

.126 Library magazine or paper

.127

.128

.129 Duplicating by neostyle, carbon, etc.
For machines and processes see 652. Class here discussion of fitness for library applications only

025.15 Correspondence

.151 Stationery
Material, weight, size and headings

.152 Stenografers, dictation machines

.153 Typewriters

.154 Copiers
Roller, press, carbons, portable. See also 025.129

.156 Letter files
See 651.5 for methods

.17 Treatment of special material
For general discussions of arrangement, care and use. Class special work under each department: e.g. cataloging of incunabula in 025.3

.171 Manuscripts, archives and rarities
Divided like 090

.172 Pamflets

.173 Serials, documents, etc.

1 Periodicals, magazines, etc.
2 Newspapers
3 Annual reports
4 Documents; national, state and local

.174 Broadsides

.175 Clippings

.176 Maps and charts

.177 Art material
Engravings, fotografs, drawings, lantern slides

.178 Music: scores, rolls, etc.

.179 Museum material

.18 Administration of individual libraries
Alfabet by name of library. For administration of special kinds of libraries see 026 and 027

025.2 Accession Acquisition

SUMMARY

025.21 The library and its selection
.22 Methods of acquisition
.23 Ordering and receiving
.24 Accessioning
.25 Marks of ownership
.26 Duplicate and exchange department
.29 Special material

.21 The library and its selection

.211 What? Proper proportion of subjects
Division of funds; endowments for special subjects; accession statistics

.212 **Specialization by libraries**
Division of subjects among local libraries. See also 021.64 Cooperation. For collections on special subjects, economics, science, etc. see 026

.213

.214 Who? Selectors of books
Trustees or trustee committee; librarian; staf committee, book board; advisory committee from outside; experts; central body (bibliografic bureau, state commission, etc.)

.215 How? Methods of selection
Recommendations by readers; personal examination; visits to book stores; books sent on approval; printed reviews; first selection for new library. Want lists, books under consideration
For lists of best books, A L A catalog, annual lists, etc. see 016
For principles of selection and choice of editions see 028.2
For selection for special classes see 027.6, 027.8, 028.5

.216 Buying fiction
Duplicating popular fiction; extra copies of best fiction

.217 Rejection, exclusion, censorship
Pernicious literature; badly made books; yellow journals. See also 021.201 Paternalism

.218 Weeding out, sifting
Separating books no longer of servis to library. For witndrawal book see 025.249

.22 Methods of acquisition

.221 Buying new books
Local bookstore; book center, general agent; publishers; subscription agent; bids on special lists; foren books thru home or American agent, thru foren agent. See also special material 025.29

.222 Prices Discounts
Net books. For free importation, see 021.861

.223 Buying old books
Secondhand catalogs; remainders, trade sales; dealers in old books, bookstalls; value of old books

.224 Auctions
For auction catalogs see 017–019

.225 Buying libraries in block

.226 Exchange

.227 Gifts
Request blanks and records; gift lists; acknowledgments; privately printed books; propagandist books
For government documents and copyright books see 021.84
See 025.268 for gifts from library to library

025.23 Ordering and receiving
For gifts, see 025.227; for exchanges, see 025.266

.231 Ordering
Order slips or lists; order books or sheets; copies of orders; order index; order numbers

.232 Examination for duplicates and verification
Misspeld names; changed titles; separates

.233 Reception and opening
Express, mail, etc; frequency of shipments; free delivery

.234 Checking bills
Prices and amounts

.235 Collation

.236 Receit index

.24 Accession book

.241 Importance of record
Accession book vs shelflist, etc.

.242 Printed headings Items Fulness of entries

.243 Accession number: volume, work or invoice

.244 Accession stamp

.249 Withdrawal book

.25 Ownership marks

.251 Private marks

.252 Stamping
Ink, embossing, or perforating stamp. Table and foot power

.253 Book plates Plating
See also 097

.254 Library name on outside of book
Gilding or impressing name of library on back or covers

.255 Card pockets

.26 Duplicate and exchange departments

.261 Duplicates
Definition, rules and decisions, marking, stamp, plate, etc.

.262 Duplicates of institution's own publications
Either of library or larger organization including it; e.g. duplicate Columbia publications in Columbia university library; stock on hand

.263 Cataloging

.264 Arrangement

.265 Sale for cash

.266 Exchange
General exchange of publications; exchange accounts

.267 Clearing house for duplicates
See also 021.852 Vattemare international exchanges, Smithsonian exchanges

.268 Gifts to other libraries

.269 Deposits
By large libraries in small or in hospitals, prisons, etc. also deposits in great collections by individuals or small libraries. See also 025.218

.29 Special material
Divided like 025.17

025.3 **Catalog**

For printed catalogs themselvs, see 017–019. This is for *cataloging*

Printed, manuscript, or card; Author, subject, title, clast; Dictionary or combined; Cooperativ rules; Size notation; Cooperativ cataloging; Duplicated titles, print or photografy; Mechanical accessories, cards, cases and fittings, drawers, trays, blocks, checks, guides, labels

.4 **Classification**

For philosofic classification of knowledge, see 112 Methodology. This is for practical classing of books, pamflets, and notes, rather than theoretic speculation

On shelvs; in catalogs; in dictionary catalogs; Systems of notation, figures, letters, symbols, combined; Importance and advantages; Difficulties; Close vs broad classing; Mnemonic features; Basis of division; Coordination of special subjects

.5 **Reference Reference books Aids to readers**

See 028 for general discussion of reading and aids. This is limited to library administration

.6 **Loan**

See 024 for rules for readers

Indicators; Charging systems, legers vs cards; Book cards, marks, pockets; Call slips, readers cards; Notises, reservs; Registers; Interlibrary loans; Mechanical accessories, slip cases, trays, tills, stamps, etc.

.7 **Binding and repair**

See also 686 Bookbinding

Materials, durability, tight vs spring backs, sewing, color, lettering; Paper covers and temporary binders; Restoring, mending, cleaning, and oiling

.8 **Shelf**

See also 022.9, Shelving

Arrangement; Shelf numbers; Shelf and book labels; Fixt and relativ locations; Sizes of shelvs; Arrangement and preservation of public documents, pamflets, papers, manuscripts, maps, drawings, and plans, music, broadsides, clippings; Chaind books; Injuries, heat, gas, insects; Stock taking; Shelf lists

.9 **Bilding: care, cleaning, safety Janitor Police**

See 022 for bilding and fittings. This is janitor's department

026 Libraries on special subjects

Histories, reports, statistics, bulletins, handbooks, circulars and everything about the library not more required in preceding sections. Subdivided by adding clas number of subject; e. g. a Medical library is 026.61; a Ches library, 026.7941; but the *catalog* of a ches library is 016.7941. Blanks etc from any library go under subjects in 025, as more used in studying topics; but, if history of individual libraries is specialized, duplicates ar also desirable under the library in 026–7, thus making a complete set of its publications

027 General libraries

This includes both circulating and reference: i. e. all not limited to special subjects

Clas here histories, reports, statistics, bulletins, handbooks, circulars and everything about the library not more required in preceding sections

Subdivided if wisht (except 027.6 and 027.8) by countries, like 930–999; e. g. 027.744 College libraries in France. Or if wisht, group all by geografic location, using 0 in 4th place to indicate no division by *kinds* of libraries; e. g. 027.044 Libraries of France; 027.07471 Libraries of N. Y. city

A private library is still clast 027.1, after it has been sold or merged in a public library. But a society library changed to a free public should take 027.4 for all publications after the change

.1 **Private and family**

.2 **Proprietary, society, club and Atheneum**

.2 is limited to libraries that ar semiprivate, requiring an election for admission, while .3 includes all open to any one on payment of a fee. It is the difference between a club and a hotel. .3 is for libraries run as a business. A mercantil library, even tho it has endowments, if open without individual election, goes in .3 as a subsidized public subscription library. Many private subscription libraries go in .2

.3 **Subscription Circulating**

Mudie's, Booklovers, etc.

027.4 **Free public Rate supported Endowd**
Public library commissions. See also 331.853 Libraries in intellectual life of laboring classes, and 027, last note

.42 Special kinds of public libraries

.422 According to area servd
For national and state libraries see 027.5; see also 021.6 Library extension, 021.65 Traveling libraries

2 **Urban, city**

3 **Rural, country**
Include here general discussions of village libraries

4 **County**

5 **Township**
New England 'town' libraries

6 **District School district**
See also 027.8 School libraries

.423 According to means of support
See also 021.9 Library support

2 **Rate or tax supported**

3 **Endowd**

.424 According to function

2 **Circulating**
Free circulating libraries; for circulating libraries charging rental or fee see 027.3. See also 024.6 Rules for home use, 025.6 Loan department administration

3 **Reference**
See also 024.5 Rules for reference use, 025.5 Reference department administration

027.5 **State and government**

.6 **For special classes**
See also 021.28 Library's educational work for special classes of users, 026 Libraries on special subjects. A workmen's library of books on engineering is clast 026.62, not here, as the subject is more useful than the clas of readers

.61 General questions

.62 Libraries conducted with reference to age and sex

.621 General questions

.622 Libraries for adults
For religious organization libraries for adults see 027.674

.623 **Men**
For religious organization libraries for men see 027.6742

.624 **Women**
For women's room see 022.57. For religious organization libraries for women see 027.6743

.625 Children's and yung people's libraries and departments
Library work with children. See also 021.3 Library in relation to schools and the yung, 021.67 Home libraries, 022.58 Children's room, 027.675 Religious organization libraries for yung people, 027.8 School libraries, Sundayschool libraries, 028.5 Reading of yung

General questions Methods

12 Instruction in use of books and catalog

13 Disciplin

15 Story telling

.626 **Groups by age**
Picture book group

.627 **Boys libraries**
Boy scout libraries, etc. For religious organization libraries for boys see 027.6752

.628 **Girls libraries**
Campfire girls libraries, etc. For religious organization libraries for girls see 027.6753

.63 Foreners and special racial groups
For library's educational work for foreners see 021.28

.632 According to language
Divide like 400, preferably using country divisions (027.633–.639) when possible

.633–.639 According to country of origin
Divide like 930–999, e. g. libraries for negroes 027.636. Divide by country when possible, using language divisions (027.632) for groups like Semitic, Aryan, Teutonic, English etc

.64 Industrial classes Workmen's libraries
For discussion of library in relation to intellectual life of laboring classes see 331.853

.642 Factory

.643 Railroad

.644 Marine Ship libraries
Merchant marine libraries, library work with sailors, libraries in sailors homes. For warship libraries and library work with navy see 027.653

027.65 Government units
For general national and state libraries see 027.5. For such government department libraries as ar primarily libraries on special subjects, see 026

.652 Army: military post libraries, camp libraries
Work with soldiers. See also 940.477 Welfare work in World war

.653 Navy: warships, navyyards
For merchant ship libraries see 027.644

.655 Police stations

.656 Fire stations
Clas here libraries for firemen, even when the fire organizations ar voluntary

.657 Lifesaving servis: stations, lighthouses Bridge tenders

.66 Welfare institutions Work for the afflicted

.662 Hospitals and asylums

1 **General questions**

2 **General hospitals Sanitariums**

3 **Insane Feebleminded**

4 **Def Dum**

5 **Poorhouses**

6 **Libraries for aged, infirm, invalids**

.663 **Blind**
Library work for blind; reading for blind; types

.664 Reformatories

.665 Prisons

.67 Religious organizations
See also 026.2 Religious libraries, 027.83 Sundayschool and parish libraries

.672 Monastic

.673 Religious societies
Salvation army

.674 Adults

2 **Men**
See also 267.3532 Library as part of Y M C A

3 **Women**
See also 267.5532 Library as part of Y W C A

.675 Yung people

2 **Boys**

3 **Girls**

.678 Sectarian (Christian)
Not limited as to subject but selected with sectarian bias. Divide like 280

.679 Non-Christian religious organizations
Divide like 290

.68 Social groups
Social clubs, hotels, ocean liners. For society and club libraries where the library is the primary consideration see 027.3; 027.68 is for libraries conducted incidentally (with or without charge) in connection with social clubs etc

.69 Other
Clas under 027.62–.68 libraries coverd by those general heds, even if not specificly mentiond. Clas here only those libraries not otherwize provided for. Divide like main clasification

.7 **College, university**
For libraries of professional and technical schools see 026

027.8 **School Sundayschool Parish**

.81 General questions

.82 School libraries
See also 021.3 Library work in relation to schools and the yung, 027.622 Children's libraries, 027.7 College and university libraries, 028.5 Reading of yung, 371.64 Libraries as school equipment

.822 Types

2 **Elementary**

22 Kindergarten

3 **Secondary**

4 **Traveling**
See also 021.65 Traveling libraries in general

.823–.829 In special countries
Divide like 930–999

.83 Sundayschool and parish libraries, etc

.831 Sundayschool libraries
See also 268.233 Library as part of Sundayschool equipment, 268.336 Librarian as part of Sundayschool personnel

.832 Parish or parochial libraries
See also 257 Parish educational work

.833–.839 In special countries
Divide like 930–999

.9 **Free reading rooms and newsrooms**
See also 022.17 Location of branch newsrooms and reading rooms, 022.5 Reading rooms (under Library bildings), 024.5 Rules for reference use, 025.5 Administration of reference department

.92 Reading rooms
See also 331.853 Reading rooms in relation to intellectual life of laboring classes

.922 Newsrooms
See also 022.6332 Newsrooms, under Library bildings

.93–.99 In special countries
Divide like 930–999

028 Reading and aids

See 374.1-.2 Self education by private reading and reading circles

.1 **Methods**
Tasting, skipping, reviewing, making synopses, abstracts, extracts, and index rerums (see 029), book marking

.2 **Choice of editions**
Annotations, indexes, paper, type

.3 **Courses of reading**
Both discussion and lists of books
For sets of books representing prescribed courses for general culture, e. g. *Harvard classics*, see 080

.4 **Fiction Novel reading**
Discussion. Short selected lists may be put here, tho all fiction lists are better together in 016.823 (in German libraries 016.833, French libraries 016.843, etc.)

.5 **Reading of young Juvenils**
Both discussion and lists of books

.6 **Professorships of books and reading**
Lectures. Stimulus and guidance in schools

.7 **Use of reference books**

.8 **Aids to readers**
Guidance, printed or personal. See also 028.6 and 025.5

.9 **Character of reading in libraries**

029 Literary methods and laborsavers

Much in 025 and 028 belongs equally under 029 in its full meaning, but practical convenience is best servd by referring to 025 and 028 insted of repeating the heds

.07 **Study and teaching**

.1 **Methods**
Exact reference; standard sizes; use of colors; thought study; intercalation or card system (see 025.3); cooperativ methods; records vs memory, etc. See 653 Abbreviations and shorthand; 154.1 Mnemonics; 025.4 Classification
.1 is for what one *learns* how to do by an improved *method*
.2 is for articles which one must make or buy in order to utilize. Where a pamflet covers both appliance and method, class with predominant feature

.2 **Appliances Laborsaving tools and devices**
See also 651. Most literary laborsaving devices go also under 651, Offis equipment and methods; and are best kept together there; e. g. all offis and study furniture, fittings and supplies, cases, bookholders, reading desks, pigeonholes, files, etc. For pamflet, map, etc. cases, see 025.8; for binders, 025.7

.3 **Clippings Scrapbooks or files**
See also Files, 651.5

.4 **Notebooks, notetaking, abstracting, etc.**

.5 **Indexing Index rerums Printed and patent indexes**
For alfabeting and transliteration see 025.3

.6 **Authorship Writing for press Copy and proof**
See also 655.25 Proofreading; 655.52 Relations to publishers

.7

.8

.9

030 General cyclopedias

Subdivided by using for 3d figure: 1 American; 2 English; 3 German; 4 French; 5 Italian; 6 Spanish; 7 Slavic; 8 Scandinavian; 9 Other; e.g. American cyclopedias, 031

040 General collected essays

Subdivided like 030

050 General periodicals Magazines

Subdivided like 030

060 General learned societies

Subdivided by using for 3d figure: 1 American; 2 English; 3 German; 4 French; 5 Italian; 6 Spanish; 7 Slavic; 8 Other; e. g. Académie des sciences morales et politiques, 064
Academies of Paris, Berlin, Vienna, etc. Societies on a specific subject go with that subject; e. g. 550.6 Geologic societies. See also 360 Institutions and associations, for filanthropic, political, social and similar organizations

069 Museums Museum economy

The following classification is the work of a committee of the American Association of Museums, consisting of Laurence Vail Coleman, chairman, Edmund Otis Hovey, Henry W Kent and Harold L Madison. It has been developt primarily for museum use and many subjects ar included for which provision is made elsewhere in the main classification. For these it is recommended that in general the other number be used, e. g. for science museums 507. By those specializing on museum material an M, a dash, or some other arbitrary sign may, if wisht for brevity, be substituted for the basic number 069. Publisht tentativly in ed. 11, 1922, it has been thoroly revized

.01 Theory
Objectivs, ideals and scope of museums
More than 1 of following subheds may apply to a single article. In such a case the article should be clast under feature emfasized ehiefly

.012 Museums from standpoint of support and control
.013 Public museums
2 National State
3 City Local
.014 Society Association
.015 College University
.016 Skool Children's
.017 Private

.018 Museums from standpoint of field coverd
Including discussion of possible range of museum subjects
Clas here theoretic discussions on general museums covering several subjects, e.g. science, art and history; also on museums devoted to a single subject, subdividing like main classification, e.g. 069.0185 Natural science museums, 069.0187 Art museums. Clas material on a specific museum in 069.09 divided by locality

.019 Museums from other standpoints
From standpoint of fisical caracter, etc.
2 Outdoor museums
3 Expositions

.02 Compends
.03 Dictionaries Glossaries Cyclopedias
For general works in dictionary form, relating to museums
.04 Collections of essays
Covering museums and museum economy in general. For essays, either single or collected, on special subjects see those subjects
.05 Periodicals
For periodicals devoted to museum economy. Not to be confused with periodicals devoted to science, art, history etc., which, even if publisht by a museum, ar clast with their subjects, Museum bulletins, tho periodicals, should be clast in 069.09, since they ar publisht primarily to giv information regarding the individual museum

.058 Annuals Directories
.06 Associations Congresses Conferences
Including reports, proceedings, transactions, constitutions, bylaws, lists of members, and other works *about* an association, whether publisht by it or not; also general discussions about associations
.07 Training for museum work
.08 Polygrafy
.081 Individual
.082 Collectiv
2 Extracts Maxims Anthologies
.088 Curiosa Anecdotes Museum humor
.09 History of museums and the museum movement
Clas here history of the general movement; also material relating to individual institutions, e. g. histories, reports, bulletins, announcements etc., i. e. whatever constitutes history or history in the making
Divide geograficly like 940–999, and within groups alphabet by names of institutions
For special topics see those topics. For association publications and discussion of association functions see 069.06

069.1 Educational and recreational functions
Including museum functions in Americanization, conservation etc.

.107 Principles of museum education
2 **Work with children in general**
4 **Skool servis**
6 **Adult education**
.13 Lending of objects, collections, exhibits
For scope and caracter of lending collections see 069.56
.132 Lending to skools
Includes also giving to skools as a regular servis
.134 Lending to general public
.14 Lending of slides, films, projectors
Includes lending of written lectures to accompany slides. For scope of slide and film collections see 069.573–.574
.142 Lending to skools
.144 " " general public
.148 Sale and exchange of slides and films
.15 Museum instruction
.151 Information bureau
.152 Lectures Gallery talks Docent servis Story hours
Including lectures etc. delivered outside museum
1 **Lecturers Lecture bureaus**
.154 Museum games
.155 Classes Study clubs
Including examinations and credit sistems
.156 Field instruction
.157 Teacher training
Instruction of teachers in use of museum facilities
.16 Music in museums
.18 Publicity
.182 Pres publicity
.186 Campains

.2 Bildings
Here ar clast general works on museum bildings, and works including descriptions and pictures of a considerable number of bildings. Descriptions and pictures of an individual museum ar best clast with the history of that museum in 069.09

.21 Location, site etc.
.211 Location, environment
With reference to accessibility, fire risk, nuisances etc.
.212 Site
Fisical conditions, orientation: space, air, light, soil, slope of ground, etc.
.214 Improvement of grounds and courts
.22 Architectural design and decoration
Divisions 069.234–.239 may be used like 729.4–.9
.222 Plan Elevation
Including provision for growth, also allocation of museum functions
.225 Decoration
May be divided like 729 of main classification

069.23 Materials Construction
Including preservation and repair
.231 Foundations
.232 Walls Exterior
.233 Roofs Roofing
.234 Floors Flooring Floor coverings
.235 Ceilings Interior walls Wall coverings
.236 Windows Doors Gates
For windows ir relation to lighting see 069.292
.237 Stairs Fire escapes
.239 Other constructions
.24 Construction of special rooms
May be alphabeted by rooms. Includes museum rooms in skool bildings, libraries, etc.
.28 Reconstruction
.281 Remodeling
.282 Catastrofes Reconstruction
.29 Servis construction
Includes machinery, fixtures and fittings
.291 Plumbing
.292 Lighting
Clas here the whole question of museum lighting, whether natural or artificial
For fixtures particularly suitable for special rooms see 069.36
.293 Heating, ventilating and humidity regulation
May be subdivided like 697 of main classification
.294 Power construction
5 **Vacuum and comprest air apparatus**
.295 Elevators Dumb waiters
.296 Means of communication
Telefones, speaking tubes, bels, buzzers, alarms, pneumatic tubes
.297 Fire-fighting construction
Including hose, sprinklers, extinguishers etc.
.298 Incinerators
.299 Other servis construction
Including 1st aid cabinets, etc.
.3 **Equipment Furnishings Supplys**
For servis equipment see 069.29
.31 Exhibit cases Screens Pedestals
For other cases see purpose for which used
.311 Generalities
1 **Size Shape Dimensions**
2 **Material Finish Construction Knock-down construction**
3 **Covering and color for bakground and floor**
4 **Doors Loks Devices for opening and closing**
5 **Shelvs Diaframs Steps Interior equipment**
6 **Lighting**
7 **Devices for moving**
8 **Ventilation Dust and pest proofing Humidity regulation**
9 **Other**
.312 Horizontal cases

069.313 Vertical cases
.314 Combination cases
.315 Screens: floor wall, swinging
.316 Pedestals
.317 Special cases Carrying cases
Clas here all carrying cases for skool collections, etc.
.32 Exhibit apparatus
.321 Projection apparatus
Lanterns, motion picture projectors, screens etc.
.325 Sound apparatus Sound-producing devices
Fonografs etc.
.33 Furnishings Fittings
Thos for general use; if for a special purpose they ar clast with the purpose with special room in 069.36
.331 Furniture
1 **Chairs Seats Invalid chairs**
Includes upholstery
2 **Tables Desks Counters**
3 **Cabinets Shelvs Raks Drawers Trays**
4 **Bulletin boards Sign standards Wall pockets**
5 **Shades Curtains Draperies**
6 **Lamps Lighting accessories**
For illumination see 069.292
7 **Ladders Hoists Cranes**
8 **Truks Conveyances**
9 **Other**
Cloks, water coolers, etc.
.332 Desk fittings
.333 Tools Implements
Clas here only tools and implements not provided for under their use, as tools for taxidermy under 069.45966
1 **Cleaning and janitor's implements**
.334 Storage containers Museum glasware
.34 Supplys General materials
.341 Cleaning supplys
Includes their use
.342 General plant supplys
1 **Dry goods Uniforms**
2 **Toilet supplys Towel servis**
.343 Fuel
.344 Stationery
For special blank forms etc. see their use

069.348 Materials
For materials of general usefulness only. Clas bilding materials under 069.22 and preparation materials under the appropriate division of 069.4
1 **Wood Wood substitutes**
2 **Stone**
3 **Metal Hardware**
4 **Paper Fabric Fiber**
5 **Glas**
6 **Chemicals Fluids**
8 **Glues Cements Lutings**
Includes formulas for preparing glues etc.
9 **Other**
.36 Equipment of special rooms
Alfabeted by rooms like 069.24
.4 **Collecting Preparing Repairing Restoring**
Clas here methods, equipment and special materials. This section is for all methods involvd in preparing objects and specimens for exhibit, or for incorporation into a study collection. Since the preparation of certain kinds of material is begun in the field, it is impossible to divorce the collecting from the preparation of these. On the other hand, much material, specially in art, is collected by methods treated under 069.51 Acquisition, so that only its 'getting redy' (restoration and repair) is included here. The teknic of excavating, however, applys in part to works of art
.41 Modeling Molding Casting Coloring
.411 Modeling Pattern making
1 **In clay, plastilin etc.**
2 **In wax, paraffin etc.**
3 **In plaster**
4 **In gelatin, glue etc.**
5 **In celluloid**
6 **In glas**
7 **In wood**
8 **In papier-mâché, paper etc.**
9 **Other**
Including stone (sculpture)
.412 Molding
1 **In clay, sand etc.**
2 **In wax, paraffin etc.**
3 **In plaster**
4 **In gelatin, glue etc.**
5 **In celluloid**
8 **In papier-mâché, paper etc.**
9 **Other**
Including sulfur and metal
.413 Casting
2 **In wax, paraffin etc.**
3 **In plaster**
4 **In gelatin, glue etc.**
5 **In celluloid**
8 **In papier-mâché, paper etc.**
9 **Other**
Including sulfur and metal

069.414 Electroplate reproduction
.415 Coloring
1 **On fabric**
2 **On wax, paraffin etc.**
3 **On plaster**
4 **On gelatin, glue etc.**
5 **On celluloid**
6 **On glas**
7 **On wood**
8 **On papier-mâché, paper etc.**
9 **Other**
.419 Excavating
General methods
.42 Models construction
.422 Relief maps Panoramic models
.423 Ethnologic models
.424 Architectural models
Including exteriors and interiors
.425 Caves etc.
.426 Mekanical models
Including astronomic, fisical and chemic models
.427 Animals: entire or dissected
1 **Isolated organs or tissues**
2 **Invertebrates**
6 **Vertebrates**
7 Fishes
76 Batrachia
8 Reptils
9 Man
.428 Plants
2 **Plant accessories for groups etc.**
3 **Fruits, vegetables etc.**
.429 Miscellaneous
1 **Prepared foods**
.43 Groups construction
.432 Artistic composition Layout
.433 Field work
.434 Bakground
2 **Transparent fotografic**
3 **Opaque fotografic**
5 **Painted**
.435 Foreground
See also 069.45966 Taxidermy, 069.41 Modeling, etc.
.436 Case and lighting
See also 069.3316 Lamps, Lighting accessories
.437 Small-scale groups
.438 Enlarged-scale "

069.44 Expeditions
.442 Equipment Supplys
Including transportation of same
.443 Personnel
.444 Relations with nativs, guides, information about regions, etc.
Divide geograficly like 940-999: 4 Europe, 5 Asia, 6 Africa, 7 North America, 8 South America, 9 Oceania, Polar regions
.447 Protection of museum materials
2 **Museum pests**
Poisoning, insecticides, pestifuges, fumigation
4 **Prevention of decay by chemic action, rust, bronz diseases, etc.**
.448 Packing Transportation
General methods. For methods of packing special materials see preparation of those materials
.45 Science objects
.455 Roks Minerals
2 **Field notes**
4 " **work**
6 **Laboratory work Mounting**
.456 Fossils
2 **Field notes Sketches Fotografic studies**
4 " **work**
6 **Laboratory work Mounting**
.458 Plants
For histologic methods see 581.8
2 **Field notes Sketches Fotografic studies**
4 **Collecting Pressing Preserving**
6 **Mounting**
For reproduction in wax etc. see 069.428
.459 Animals and animal tissues
For histologic methods see 591.8
2 Invertebrates
22 **Field notes Sketches Fotografic studies**
For sistems of filing these see 069.5711
24 **Capturing Killing Preserving**
25 **Transporting Storing**
Includes preserving fluids, etc.
26 **Mounting: dry or in fluids**
Includes both whole-mounts and dissections. For reproductions in wax etc. see 069.4272
27 **Nests, workings etc.**
6 Vertebrates
62 **Field notes Sketches Fotografic studies**
For methods of filing these see 069.5711
64 **Capturing Killing Preserving**
65 **Transporting Storing**
66 **Skinning Tanning Taxidermy**
For reproductions in wax etc. see 069.4276.
67 **Nests, workings etc.**

069.459
68 **Anatomic material**
682 **Field notes, etc.**
Including data of fisical anthropology
683 **Fluid and jelly methods for soft tissues and embryos**
Includes fixation and color restoration
684 **Dry methods for soft tissues**
685 **Bone Skeletons Cartilage**
686 **Gross clearing**
687 **Gross staining and sectioning**
688 **Injection**
689 **Other methods**
.46 Industrial material Commercial material
.47 Art objects
For general methods of excavating see 069.419
.472 Architecture
.473 Sculpture
2 **Restoration**
4 **Cleaning**
Includes cleaning of casts
8 Keramics Glas
.474 Drawings
.475 Paintings
2 **Restoration**
3 **Repainting**
4 **Relining**
5 **Rebacking**
6 **Cradling**
7 **Varnishing**
8 **Gilding**
.476 Engravings
2 **Cleaning Washing**
3 **Mounting**
4 **Matting**
.477 Textils Weaving
2 **Repairing**
3 **Cleaning**
4 **Mounting**
.478 Wood work
5 Metal work
.479 Other
.49 History material
.5 Collections Exhibits
.51 Acquisition Disposal
.511 Policy
Scope, specialization, adaptation to special needs, responsibility of certain museums for certain materials, etc.
.512 Manner of selection and disposal
Including also methods of choosing objects for temporary exhibits
.514 Terms of gift and bequest

069.515 Purchases Sales
Dealers, sales, prices etc. May be divided by subject like main classification. Includes discussion of selling from loan exhibits. For sale of lantern slides see 069.141; for clerical work involvd in buying and selling see 069.647, for income derived see 069.6422

.516 Terms of loan
Includes loans both to and from museums. For circulating exhibits see 069.13

.518 Exchanges
Including lists of material desired or offerd, policy with reference to duplicates. For exchange of lantern slides see 069.141

.52 Registration sistem
Accession record, catalog, index, donor list, and other records of gifts, purchases, loans, exchanges and discards of museum material; also registry of outside objects

.53 Exhibition
Clas here discussion only. Principles of visual presentation: arrangement of exhibits, museum fatigue. For description of specific exhibits or outline for exhibits see 069.54

.531 Originals vs reproductions

.532 Scope, classification and sequence of exhibits
Including correlation of subjects

.533 Temporary exhibits
For discussion only, including discussions of traveling exhibits

.535 Installation methods and devices

1 **Bases Pedestals**
For use inside cases. For floor pedestals see 069.316

2 **Installation on shelvs and steps**

3 **Installation without shelvs**
Including picture framing and hanging

4 **Devices for viewing**

5 **Means to prevent fading**

7 **Lay figures Mannikins**

9 **Other**

.536 Installation for special classes of materials

.537 Labels Labeling

1 **Format**
Size, material, color, type, ink etc.

2 **Data Literary style**

3 **Maps Charts Diagrams Pictures Transparencies**
Use of these as labels

4 **Tags Numbers**

5 **Gumd letters**

7 **Interrelation and rank of labels General labels**

8 **Location and attachment of labels**
Including frames, bindings etc.; label pins and holders, etc.

.538 Public catalogs, guides, gallery leaflets
Including plans, outlines or descriptions of exhibits, existing or projected, unless emfasis is on the individual objects, in which case clas in 069.54. May be divided by subject like main classification

.54 Specific museum material
For data concerning museum objects themselvs, whether exhibited or in reserv, including thefts, forgeries etc. Divide by subject like main classification. Clas plans, outlines or descriptions of ideal or projected study collections in 069.55, ideal or projected exhibits in 069.538, ideal or projected lending collections in 069.56

.55 Study collections: scope, arrangement, housing
Classification, tagging, shelving etc. including sistem of storage

069.56 Lending collections: scope, arrangement, housing

.57 Filed collections and materials
Including all information concerning material and accessories which ordinarily ar filed for preservation, and also data on mounts, labeling, cabinets, sistem, records, and blank forms used in connection with this material

.571 Fotografs Prints

1 **Fotografs, sketches etc. as field notes**

.572 Fotografic negativs

.573 Lantern slides

.574 Motion picture films

.575 Printing bloks

.576 Maps Charts Broadsides

.577 Molds Casts
Molds and casts used in modeling, taxidermy etc. not the collections of plasters which form part of an art collection, for which see 069.47

.58 Library
Clas material on construction of library room under 069.24, on equipment under 069.36

.581 Scope

.584 Rules

.585 Methods

2 **Acquisition of books**

3 **Cataloging**

4 **Classification**

5 **Reference use**

6 **Loan sistem**

7 **Binding and repair**

8 **Shelf work**

.6 Administration

.61 Organization
Including discussions of questions involvd in founding and in relationship to federal, state or local government, in so far as control is concernd, various forms of organization, etc. For financial and other contract relations with government see 069.643 and 069.645

.611 Obtaining of charters Constitutions Bylaws
Including matters defined by charter, constitution or bylaws, and not elsewhere provided for; e.g. name

.614 Membership

.62 Principles Regulations Ethics
Clas here publisht codes of rules, even tho covering different ground from that indicated below

.621 Principles of administration
Including specific matters of administrativ relationship

.622 Ethics
Administrators, employees, members, visitors etc.

.623 Regulations for staf

.624 Regulations for members Privileges

.625 General regulations for visitors
Including hours af opening and admission fees. Also clas here anything relating to museum attendance

.626 Regulations for copyists, fotografers, students etc.

069.63 Personnel
.631 General considerations
1 **Professional requirements**
Qualifications, duties. For training of staf see 069.07. For qualifications and duties of special position see 069.633
3 **Appointment Tenure**
4 **Hours Vacations**
May be subdivided like 023.6
8 **Women as museum employees**
.632 Governing board Trustees
1 **President**
4 **Other offisers**
5 **Electiv members**
6 **Ex-officio "**
.633 Staf
1 **Director Curator in charge**
2 **Other administrativ offisers**
3 **Curators**
4 **Instructors Docents**
5 **Librarian**
6 **Preparators Artisans**
7 **Attendants etc.**
9 **Other**
Include here material relating to use of watch dogs
.634 Woman's auxiliary
.64 Finance
See also 069.515 Purchase and sale of specimens, etc.
.642 Value of collections and other property
Divide by subject like main classification (using 1 for bildings and equipment), subdividing as minutely as desired for data regarding value of specimens
.643 Income
2 **Public support for operations**
Tax appropriations, rates, etc.
3 **Gifts**
Including bequests, contributions, dues
9 **Other sources**
For income on endowment see 069.646. For discussion of selling from loan exhibits see 069.515
.644 Expenses
2 **For operations**
22 Salaries
5 **Capital outlay**
.645 Plant
Including agreements with government for use of public land and bildings. Bond issues
.646 Endowment
.647 Accounting
Includes bookkeeping, budgeting and time accounting
.648 Employees welfare
Includes employees clubs, etc., pensions
.65 Offis methods
.651 Files Filing
.652 Correspondence
.655 Statistics Grafic methods
.66 Care of bildings and grounds
Upkeep, protection

069.67 Branch museums Outdoor exhibits
See also 069.52 for registry of outside objects
.68 Cooperativ relations
.682 Intermuseum relations
For joint membership privileges see 069.623
2 **Joint stafing Staf exchanges**
3 **Cooperativ exhibits**
For discussion of exhibits prepared for use of several museums in turn or held under joint auspices of several museums in same locality. For lending exhibits see 069.13
5 **Cooperation in reserch and expeditions**
9 **Other cooperativ relations**
Buying, production
.683 Relations with zoos, aquariums, botanic gardens, etc.
.685 " " other educational institutions
Clas here discussion of educational councils
2 **Relations with skools**
21 Elementary and secondary skools
For general works on relations of museums with elementary and secondary skools and for administrativ side of those relations; but since much of the work of museums with skools wil be clast in 069.132 Lending of objects, collections and exhibits to skools, 069.142 Lending of slides films and projectors to skools, 069.152 Lectures, story hours, and 069.157 Teacher training, general works also and those dealing with administrativ relations may if preferd be clast by 'attraction' in 069.1
22 Colleges and universities
For museums supported or controld by colleges or universities see 069.015
24 Industrial skools
25 Medical skools
27 Art skools
3 **Relations with reserch institutions**
5 **" " libraries**
.686 Relations with Scouts and other children's organizations
Development of summer camp museums, etc.
.688 Relations with business world
2 **Relations in field of industrial art**
.689 Relations with other bodies
Religious organizations, societies, clubs, etc.
1 **Institutions for defectivs Hospitals**
Clas here relations with the blind, whether personal or thru institution
.7 Publications Publishing
For discussion concerning publication and for complete file of the institution's own publications, *also for other museum publications when clast as such*, for use as format sample publications, etc. When dealing with a special subject they ar preferably clast under subject; e. g. museum reports in 069.09; monograf on a scientific subject, with that division of science, etc.
.71 Authorship Editorial work
See also 029.6 and 655.52
.72 Publishing arrangements
Publishing by institution or by outside agency
.73 Printing Manifolding
.74 Binding
.75 Distribution Mailing lists
.76 Storage
.77 Reprinting
.8 Reserch

070 Journalism General newspapers

See also 029.3 Clippings Clipping bureaus
179.1 Morals of the press
323.445 Liberty of the press (political science)
351.751 Regulation of the press (government administration)
396.507 Women in journalism
655 Printing Publishing Copyright
741 Cartoons Caricatures

.1 Utility Theories Relations to other professions
For government relations see 070.15

.11 Standards Ethics Influence Responsibility
General and higher view, educativ influence; for degradation of the press see 070.16

.12 Endowd newspapers
Independence of popularity

.13 Liberty of the press Censorship
Individual privacy; diplomatic secrets; seditious or anarchic influence
See also political science, 323.445 Freedom of the press

.14 War censorship

.15 Subservience to special interests
Use by sectarian, partizan or private interests. Government relations and influence: subsidies, 'reptil fund'

.16 Sensational or ' yellow ' journalism
Fictitious news; scandals, murder and divorce trials; blackmail, bribes

.17

.18 Anonymous journals
Those with editors or place of publication unknown

.19 Other general questions
Comparison of field, importance and influence of newspaper, periodical and book

.2 Ownership and control

.22 Newspaper names

.23 Location

.232 Metropolitan Large city

.234 Provincial Small city

.236 Rural or village

.26 Syndicates Patent insides

.3 Business management

.31 Staf and workmen

.311 Offis staf
Manager, stenografers, bookkeepers, clerks, messengers

.312 Workmen
Compositors, foundrymen, pressmen, mechanics, laborers

.315 Hours, shifts

.318 Newspaper strikes

070.32 Newspaper printing
Clas here discussion of economy and other advantages of special methods and appliances
For mechanism and operation of newspaper presses see 655.31 Printing presses

.321 Size of page

.322 Methods and appliances

2 Composition: linotype, monotype, etc.

3 Stereotyping

4 Presses

.324 Newspaper cuts: wood, zinc line, halftone

.325 Frequency of issue
Daily, semiweekly, weekly, etc.

.327 Time of issue
Morning, evening, successiv editions, extras

.328 Size of editions, number printed

.33 Distribution Circulation Sale

.331 Direct: subscription Mailing

.332 House delivery

.334 Indirect: newsboys, news agencies, etc.
Crying and peddling in streets; news stands

.336 Advertizing methods
Subdivided like 659.1 Advertizing

.337 Specialties
As means of increasing circulation. For special departments see 070.43
Regular: foren or marine news, stocks, sporting, etc.
Occasional: adoption of popular causes, exposure of abuses, etc.

.338 Other means of increasing circulation
Competitions, guessing contests, prizes, fairs, lotteries, expeditions, etc.

.34 Cost of production Expenses

.341 Plant: bilding and equipment, offises
Duplicate plant. Depreciation of machinery

.343 Supplies: paper, stationery, etc.

.344 Salaries and wages
Space rates. Pay of journalists, pecuniary inducements of vocation. Traveling expenses

.345 Postage: pound rates, free carriage

.348 Advertizing
Necessity and cost of advertizing itself to gain circulation and secure advertizements. For methods see 070.336

.349

.35 Sources of income Receits
Sales, subscriptions, subsidies. For bribes see 070.16

.36 Advertizing department
Including all business pertaining to a journal's advertizing columns. For advertizing agencies see 659.1

.39 Foren offises
Subdivided like 940–999; e.g. *N Y herald* office in Paris 070.3944

070.4 **Editorial management**
.41 General
Editing rules: order of departments and articles; style; newspaper diction
.42 Staf: reporters, correspondents
Organization: hours, duties. For pay see 070.344
.43 Editorial departments
.431 News
1 **Sources and channels of news**
Telegraf, telefone, wireless, mail, reporters, carrier pigeons, other
Utilization and precautions; conflicting news
2 Press bureaus: associated press
Laffan and other news bureaus. For clippings see 029.3 under
Literary methods and labor savers
5 **Foren**
6 **Home**
7 **Local**
.432 Leaders, editorials
.433 Local interests
Discussion of local affairs, questions affecting schools, library, public
works, etc. For local *news* department see 070.4317
.44 Special subjects: departments and editors
.443 Financial: stocks, business, shipping, etc.
.445 Household Home Women Children
2 **Cookery**
4 **Clothing Fashions**
6 **Hygiene Care of children**
7 **Women's clubs**
8 **Children's department: games, puzzles, etc.**
.446 Recreation Sporting
.447 Art, musical and dramatic
7 **Art**
8 **Musical**
9 **Dramatic**
.448 Literary
1 **Poetry**
3 **Fiction**
.449 Other departments
2 Religion; 3 Education; 5 Science; 8 Humor
.45 Voluntary correspondents Contributors
.47 Special editions
Sunday newspaper. Supplements. For extras see 070.327
.48 Special kinds of journals
.481 Official journals
.482 Religious
.484 For foren population
In language foren to country in which publisht
.485 Propagandist
.486 Professional and technical
.487 Humorous
.488 Literary

070.489 Other: amateur, etc.

070.5-.9 Form divisions

.5 **Periodicals on journalism**
.6 **Press clubs Conventions Expositions**
.7 **Study and teaching of journalism College courses**
Schools Personal qualifications for journalism
.9 **History of newspapers and journalism**
General History of American newspapers 071, of German journalism 073.
etc. Clas history of a particular journal with that journal

071-079 Newspapers of various countries

The 3d figures 1–9 are used as follows:

1 American	4 French	7 Slavic
2 English	5 Italian	8 Scandinavian
3 German	6 Spanish	9 Other

In large collections use geografic divisions under 1, American; 2, English, etc. as in 970 and 940–999. Because of large size and very general character, it is better to keep newspapers together here than to clas with local history of the place where publisht. They could not go on shelvs with ordinary books, and a reference is made as easily to them under 070 as anywhere.

080 Polygrafy Special libraries

For sets or 'libraries' so constituted as not to be redily scatterd by subjects, and miscellaneous information; but clas in 803 literary questions and ansers, even tho not alfabetic. 080 includes works composed of several distinct writings, united in a single collection or series and other than periodicals, newspapers and collections of lerned societies. Collections conditiond by terms of gift on being kept together may be put here, but for preferable treatment of sets, see in Introduction, Assyning clas numbers, section 11, and Reference library. If limited to a special subject, treat like Phoenix library, but shelv the collection in a block before or after the regular books on the same subject; e.g. the Doe collection on Spanish painting, D759.6, would stand together, yet would be where it belongd with the rest of the books on that subject.

081 Individual polygrafy

Complete or partial collections of an author's works, treating of various subjects. If they treat exclusivly or mainly of one subject they ar clast with that subject

082 Collectiv polygrafy

Distinct works of several authors, treating of different subjects and publisht in a collection

.1 Libraries or series

Clas here only such as include several branches of knowledge

.2 Miscellanies, extracts etc.

Clas here only such as include several branches of knowledge

083 Official publications

Official publications of countries, states, provinces, cities and other public bodies and powers may be clast together here but ar much better clast with subject treated or, if too general for that, with the body by which they ar issued

087 Publications for various classes of readers

.1 Children's literature

Children's collections may be clast here but ar much better kept as a separate collection markt J, the separate books being given their regular subject numbers (see section relating to Juvenils, in Introduction)

090 Book rarities

Books about these topics, and those chiefly valuable because of their rarity, go here. A rare early edition of Shakspere goes in 822.33 with reference from 094. 090 is mostly used for grouping references to books located elsewhere.
See also 010 for bibliografy and bibliofily; 655 for printing and publishing.

091 Manuscripts

Clas in 096 mss important chiefly for illumination. Photografs of mss, when more valuable for subject matter, go with subject rather than here
For Diplomatics and Paleografy, see 417, and under the special language, 421.7, 431.7, etc.

.5 Autografs

.6 Printed works with notes in hand of celebrated writers

When notes ar by author of work, clas in 091.5

092 Block books

093 Books printed before 1500 Incunabula

Colophons

094 Rare printing

.1 Books of great rarity but later than incunabula

Typografic masterpieces (Aldines, Elzevirs, Caxtons, etc.); small editions; privately printed books; books interesting from choice of type, accuracy etc.

.2 Unique copies

.3 Editions de luxe

On colord or large paper or printed in colors

.4 First editions

095 Rare binding

Noted binders, costly ornaments, curious bindings, bindings bearing coats of arms

096 Rare illustrations or materials

.1 Rare illustrations

Illuminated. Illustrated by inserted plates

.2 Rare materials

Printed on vellum, silk, bark etc. in gold or silver letters etc. Works in caracters woven, carvd, engraved etc.

097 Ownership Book plates Ex libris

098 Other classes of works, based on inner caracteristics

.1 **Prohibited books**
Condemd by temporal or spiritual power. Books supprest or censord. Library inferno. Obscure books, sold secretly

.11 Prohibited by religious authorities
Index expurgatorius. Index librorum prohibitorum. Books proscribed as contrary to church faith, tradition or disciplin

.12 Prohibited by civil authorities
Contrary to morality, government or social peace. Seditious, satirical or libelous books

.3 **Books lost, imaginary, supposed, projected**

.5 **Books with key**

099 Other classes of works, based on outer caracteristics Curiosa

.1 **Minute size, etc.**
Microscopic editions, dwarf books

Philosofy

100 Philosofy in general

Works limited to none of the 9 divisions

101 Utility

102 Compends Outlines

103 Dictionaries Cyclopedias

104 Essays Lectures Addresses

105 Periodicals Philosofic magazines

106 Societies: transactions etc.

107 Study and teaching of philosofy

108 Polygrafy, extracts, maxims etc.

109 History of philosofy
See also 140 Philosofic sistems, 180 Ancient philosofers, 189 Erly Christian and medieval philosofers, 190 Modern philosofers

110 Metaphysics

111 Ontology

Nature of being. Substance and form

.1 Analisis of idea of being, of 1st substance

.11 Existence

Distinction from essence

.12 Essential being Essence Quiddity

.125 Possible being Intrinsic possibility

Divine essence and the possible

.3 Substance Monad

.31 Distinction from accidents Phenomenalism

See also 142 Phenomenalism (philosofic sistem)

.32 1st substance Individual substance

Subsistent being, hypostasis

.321 Formal reason of subsistence

.322 Principle of individuation of corporeal beings

Immultiplicability of separate forms in a given space

.33 2d substance Abstract essence

.4 Accidents

.41 Existence of accident

Conjunction with or separability from substance

.42 Qualities Powers Operativ possibilities

Forces Faculties

.5 Relation

.51 Existence of real relations

Confuson of their reality with that of correlativ terms; relativistic theories

.6 Acts Operations

.61 Being in potentiality Being in act

For applications to substantial action see 113 Cosmology, 231.8 Theodicy

.62 Motion Evolution

General law: nothing actualizes itself. See also 116 Motion in cosmology, 146 Evolutionism (philosofic sistem), 575 Evolution in biology

.7 Created and uncreated being Immateriality

.8 Transcendental properties of being

.81 Distinction between being and its transcendental properties

Number of transcendental properties, primary principles

.82 Unity Nonexistence Plurality

Unity and indivisibility of being

.821 Real distinction Distinction of reason

Oneness, identity; unity of composition, simplicity; metaphysical composition; multitude, indefinit number; possibility of infinit multitude. See also 119 Number in cosmology

.822 Unity Transcendental property of all being

Reconciliation of unity of beings with their synthesis

111.83 Truth

See also 177.3 Ethics

.831 Conformity with an ideal type

God and truth. Unity or multiplicity, eternity or temporality, immutability

.832 Truth, transcendental property of all being

The false in nature

.84 Goodness Evil

See also 179.9 Ethics, 216 Good and evil in natural theology

.842 Goodness, transcendental property of all being

.845 Evil: its relativity, its cause

.85 Beauty

See also 701 Esthetics

.851 Objectivity and subjectivity of sentiment of beauty

.852 Beauty, transcendental property of all being

112 Methodology

Philosofic clasification of knowledge. Terminology. For book clasification see 025.4

113 Cosmology

Philosofy of nature, physical or inorganic world from philosofic viewpoint, cosmos, nature, universe; general laws of nature, substantial transformation and corruption, origin of world, cosmogony

Philosofic theories and discussions. See also 117 Matter, 146 Mechanism, 510.1 Philosofy of mathematic processes

114 Space Locus Void

Internal and external space, infinit space, plenum. See also 115.4 Space-time; 119 Quantity, number; 152.852 (or alternativ number 159.93752) Space perception

115 Time Duration Eternity

Relation of time and motion. See also 116 Motion; 119 Quantity, number; 152.853 (or alternativ number 159.93753) Time perception; 218 Eternity in natural theology; 237.1 Eternity in Christian theology

.4 Space-time

116 Motion Change Transition

Movement; transitional, inherent, remote action; event. See also 111.62 Motion in ontology, 115 Relation of time and motion, 152.854 (or alternativ number 159.93754) Perception of movement

117 Matter Body

See also 118.2 Identity of energy and matter

118 Energy Force Power

Properties or accidents of inorganic substances. See also 531.6 Conservation of energy

.2 Identity of energy and matter

See also 117 Matter

119 Quantity Number Extent

Mesurement, bulk, mas; continuity, continuousness. Distinction from substance; quantity and principle of individuation of corporeal substances. See also 114 Space, 115 Time

120 Other metaphysical topics

121 Epistemology Theory of knowledge
Origin, sources and limits of knowledge. Relativity of knowledge. The unknowable. Dout. Denial. Belief. Faith. Theory of values, worth. See also 165 Logic

122 Cause and effect Causality Causation
Material cause, formal cause, efficient or moving cause, original cause; condition, occasion. See also 124 Final cause

123 Freedom and necessity
Contingence. Chance. Liberty. Determinism. Indeterminism. See also 159.1 (or alternativ number 159.9472) Freedom and determinism in psychology, 233.7 Freedom in theology, 234.9 Predestination

124 Teleology Purpose Final cause
Norm, pattern, ideal, perfection, archetype, exemplars, exemplary cause

125 Infinit and finite Indefinit

126 Consciousness Personality
The self. See also 153.7 (or alternativ numbers 159.921 and 159.923) Psychology, 233.6 Religious doctrin

127 The unconscious The subconscious
Unconsciousness, subconsciousness, automatism. See also 153.8 (or alternativ number 159.964) Psychology

128 The soul
Nature of life and deth

129 Origin and destiny of individual soul
.1 **Special creation**
See also 213 Creation
.2 **Inheritance Traduction**
See also 136.3 (or alternativ number 159.9223) Mental heredity, 233.3 Spiritual heredity, 575.1 Evolution
.3 **Pre-existence**
.4 **Transmigration Palingenesis Metempsychosis**
Incarnation, disincarnation, reincarnation
.5 **Emanation**
See also 147 Pantheism, 212 Natural theology
.6 **Destiny**
Immortality, survival, annihilation etc. See also 218 Natural theology, 237 Future state

130 Mind and body Philosofic anthropology

Relations of mind and body. Mutual influences of sensitiv and suprasensible life
Following scheme has been developt on basis of old tables for benefit of libraries for which it is impracticable to reclasify their psychology collections. For libraries preferring to use tables based on current lines of thought an alternativ scheme has been provided and is printed after division 150 and markt 159.9

SUMMARY

131 **Mental physiology and hygiene Physiologic psychology**
132 **Mental derangements**
133 **Transcendental psychology Occultism Occult sciences**
134 **Hypnotism Animal magnetism**
135 **Sleep and wakefulness Dreams Somnambulism**
136 **Genetic psychology Mental caracteristics**
137 **Individual psychology Individuality Personality**
138 **Physiognomy**
139 **Phrenology Mental photografs, etc**

.1 **General theory**
For other subdivisions and other form divisions see Table 2 following Relativ index

.16 Miscellaneous theories
Psychoneural parallelism

.162 Dualistic theories
2 **Interaction**
22 Mutual interaction
23 Occasionalism
24 Cause theory Influxus physicus
See also 122 Cause and effect
3 **Parallelism**
32 Preestablisht harmony
33 Methodologic parallelism
Physiologico-psychologic parallelism
34 Psychophysical parallelism Pseudomonistic
342 Double or dual aspect theory
343 Naturalistic theory
See also 130.16322 Conscious automaton theory

.163 Monistic theories
2 **Materialistic Materialism Mechanistic**
See also 146 Materialism
22 Conscious automaton theory Automatism
See also 127 Unconsciousness, automata; 130.16234 Psychophysical parallelism
23 Epiphenomenon theory Epiphenomenalism
3 **Spiritualistic Spiritualism Idealism Animism**
See also 128 The soul, 141 Idealism
32 Spiritual monism Psychic monism
See also 147 Monism
33 Panpsychism Spiritual pluralism
See also 147 Pantheism
34 Mind-dust or mind-stuf theory

131 Mental physiology and hygiene Physiologic psychology Psychophysiology
For anatomy and physiology of special senses and mental functions see 150; see also 611.8 Anatomy of nervous sistem, 612.8 Physiology of nervous sistem, 150.72 Experimental psychology

.1 **Anatomy of nervous sistem**
Evolution and development. May be divided like 611.8. Most important subdivisions ar given below

.11 Brain
Form, size, weight. See also 611.81 Anatomy

.12 Spinal cord
See also 611.82 Anatomy

.13 Nervs
See also 611.83 Anatomy

.139 **Simpathetic and autonomic nervous sistem**
See also 611.839 Anatomy

.2 **Physiology of nervous sistem**
May be divided like 612.8. Most important subdivisions ar given below

.21 Nerv fibers Neurons Fibrils
Nerv elements, nerv impulse, nerv connections, synapse. See also 612.81 Physiology

.215 **Physiologic morfology of nervous stimulation**
End organs and receptors of nervous sistem. See also 612.815 Physiology

1 Sensory terminations
2 Motor "

.22 Nerv centers Brain
See also 612.82 Physiology

.222 **Nerv cels and nerv centers**
1 Chemistry of nervous sistem

.225 **Cerebral convolutions (cortex)**
May be divided like 612.825. See also 612.825 Physiology
2 Psychomotiv centers Localizations
Divide like 612.8252
5 Sensory functions of convolutions
Divide like 152 Sense perceptions
8 Intellectual and motor functions
Divide 83–89 like 153–159 Psychology

.23 Spinal cord and nervs
See also 612.83 Physiology

.233 **Reflex and automatic functions**
See also 612.8216 Psychic reflexes, 612.833 Spinal reflex action

.29 Simpathetic and autonomic nervous sistem
See also 612.89 Physiology

.3 **Mental hygiene**
See also 132 Abnormal psychology, 613.8 Hygiene of nervous sistem

.32 Mental helth Menticulture Helth promoting agencies

.323 **Influence of personal habits, diet etc on mental helth**
May be divided like 613 Hygiene

.324 **New thought**
Mental science, new metaphysic movement, metaphysic healing. See also 615.851 Mind cure

131.33 Unhygienic agencies

.334 **Action of poisons**
See also 612.8214 Physiology, 615.95 Neurotic poisons
1 Alkaloids
2 Nonalkaloids
4 Alcohol

.335 **Effect of disease**
See also 612.8215 Physiology

.336 **Effect of overwork, fatigue, mental strain**

.337 " " **worry**

.34 Psychoanalisis
See also 153.8 Depth psychology

.3407 Clinics Training classes

.341 **Explanations of mental processes**
2 Dynamic
22 Instincts: ego instincts, sex instincts, etc
Libido, ambivalence
23 Complexes: Oedipus complex, Electra complex, inferiority complex, etc
24 Conflict: censorship, repression, regression, conversion, transference, fixation, rationalization, simbolism, sublimation, compensation etc
3 Economic
Plesure-pain principle, reality principle, etc
4 Topografic
Id, ego, super-ego

.342 **Technic and methods**
2 Cathartic method Abreaction
4 Free association
5 Suggestion
7 Reeducation

.346 **Psychoanalitic schools or sistems**
2 Freud: sexual view
3 Adler: purpose-force view
4 Jung: energic view
5 Stekel
6 Kempf: dynamic mechanisim

.348 **Applications**
Divide like main clasification; e.g. 2 Religion, 37 Education, 572 Anthropology, 615 Therapeutics

132 Mental derangements

Pathologic psychology, abnormal psychology, mental diseases, psychopathy, psychiatry, psychopathology, teratologic psychology. For legal aspects see 340.6 Medical jurisprudence, 347.1 Legal capacity; for medical discussions see 616.8. The form divisions ar those of 616 and ar applicable to all subdivisions of 132. Clas pathology of special psychologic functions with those functions

.01 Theory
.011 Causes
.012 Clasification
.014 Language Terminology Nomenclature
For dictionaries see 132.03
.015 Theories derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500
.016 Miscellaneous theories
8 Popular theories and errors
.02 Compends Handbooks Outlines
.03 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
.04 Essays Addresses Lectures
.05 Periodicals
.06 Organizations
.061 Government departments, state boards, etc
.062 Nongovernment organizations
Societies, clubs etc
.063 Congresses
.07 Diagnosis
.08 Polygrafy Collections Extracts
.09 History
.092 Case histories, biografy

132.1 Insanity Mental alienation

Craziness, madness, lunacy. Use form divisions of 616 (being more fully developt). For housing, management and care see 362.2 Hospitals for insane

.13 Organic brain diseases
.14 Functional brain diseases
.143 Neurasthenia Cronic nervous exhaustion
.15 Neuroses Psychoneuroses
.151 Chorea Huntington's chorea
.152 Hysteria
Shel shock, etc. See also 132.3 Hypochondria, 132.4 Catalepsy, 135.5 Somnambulism
2 Psychasthenia Obsessional or anxiety neurosis
Obsessions, phobias
3 Dissociation of personality
See also 137 Personality
32 Depersonalization
33 Alteration or transformation of personality
34 Fragmentary personality
Dual, secondary, alternating and multiple personalities
35 Fugues
.153 Epilepsy Narcolepsy
.155 Aphasia Alexia Amusia Agraphia Apraxia etc
.156 Anesthesia Hyperesthesia Hypesthesia Paresthesia
.16 Neuroses due to special poisons
.161 Alcoholism
See also 132.72 Dipsomania
.162 Metallic tremor
.19 Special psychoses and syndromes
.192 General paralysis of insane Dementia paralytica Paresis
.193 Confusional insanity
Mental confusion: acute and primitiv. Delirium: acute, febril, collapse, exhaustion and cachetic (acute organic reaction types)
1 Pathologic intoxication (mania a potu)
2 Delirium tremens
3 Abstinence delirium
4 Traumatic delirium: immediate, protracted
5 Exhaustion delirium Exhaustion psychosis
6 Acute hallucinosis
7 Acute pseudoparanoia
8 Korsakow's psychosis
9 Other

132.195 Manic-depressiv insanity
General unsistematized delusions; affectiv reaction types

1 Manic type: mania, expansiv psychosis; euphoria
12 Hypomania
13 Acute mania
14 Delirious mania
15 Cronic mania
3 Alternating, periodic or circular type
Circular insanity (folie circulaire); insanity of double form; cyclothymia, variability of mood
4 Depressiv type
Depressiv psychosis, pathologic sadness and grief, hypochondria, melancholia. See also 132.3
42 Simple retardation
43 Acute depression
5 Stuporous type Depressiv stupor
6 Mixt type
62 Manic stupor
63 Agitated depression
64 Unproductiv mania
65 Depressiv mania
66 Depression with flight of ideas
67 Akinetic mania
7 Involution melancholia
See also 132.35 Melancholia

.197 Paranoid reaction types
Partial, sistematized; unopposed, polymorfic diffused delusions; delusional insanity

2 Paranoia
22 Original
23 Acquired
24 Abortiv
25 Latent
26 Paranoia querulans Querulous paranoia
3 Paraphrenia
32 Sistematic
33 Expansiv
34 Confabulatory
35 Fantastic
4 Paranoid states or paranoid constitution
Narcissism

132.198 Dementia
Cronic organic reaction types

1 Acute or furious dementia Primary dementia
12 Alcoholic dementia
See also 132.161 Alcoholism, 132.72 Dipsomania
122 **Alcoholic deterioration**
123 **Cronic alcoholism**
124 **Alcoholic pseudoparesis**
125 **Alcholic epilepsy**
See also 132.153 Epilepsy
126 **Cronic hallucinosis**
13 Traumatic dementia
132 **Traumatic constitution**
Vasomotor neurosis, explosiv diathesis
133 **Post-traumatic mental enfeeblement**
2 Dementia precox and schizophrenic reaction types
Neuroepithelial dementia, discordant insanity, secondary or terminal dementia. See also 132.195 Manic-depressiv insanity
22 Simple type: schizophrenia simplex
23 Katatonic type: katatonia, katatonic dementia
24 Hebephrenic type: hebephrenia, hebephrenic dementia
25 Paranoid type: paranoid dementia
See also 132.197 Paranoid reaction types
26 Mixt type
3 Senile dementia
31 Simple senile deterioration
32 Presenile dementia
33 Senile delirium; delirious and confused types
34 Presbyophrenia
35 Alzheimer's disease
36 Deprest and agitated type
37 Senile and cronic pseudoparanoid type
38 Arteriosclerotic type
382 **Post-paralytic dementia**
383 **Post-apoplectic dementia**
39 Other

132.2 Mental deficiency
Amentia, foolishness, arrests of development, maldevelopments, stupidity. Use form divisions as in 132. For housing, management and care see 362.3 Hospitals for idiotic, imbecils, feebleminded; for education of feebleminded see 371.92

.22 Psychopathic personality
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority

.222 Emotional
2 Emotional instability
3 Pseudoquerulance
4 Eccentricity

.223 Moral imbecility or insanity
See also 132.6–.7

.24 Intellectual defect
See also 151.2 Intelligence tests

.242 Grades
2 Idiocy
3 Imbecility
4 Moronity Feeblemindedness
5 Borderline and dul normal

.243 Accompanying deformity
2 Brachycephalism
22 Mongolism
23 Kalmukism
24 Tartarism
3 Hydrocephalism
4 Microcephalism

.244 Accompanying disease and injury
1 Amaurotic family idiocy
2 Cretinism Myxedemism
See also 616.997 for medical viewpoint
3 Paralytic types
4 Epileptic types Eclampsic types
5 Syphilitic types
6 Inflammatory types
7 Sensory-deprivation types
8 Traumatic types
9 Other

132.3 Hypochondria Melancholia
As separate mental states. See also 132.1954 Manic-depressiv insanity, depressiv type; 616.852 Hysteria

.32 Hypochondria Hypochondriasis
Use form divisions as in 132

.322 Physical hypochondriasis
.323 Psychic "

.35 Melancholia Melancholy
Use form divisions as in 132. See also 132.1957 Involution melancholia

.352 Acute (recent, recurrent) melancholia Melancholia simplex

.353 Cronic (excited or hypochondriac) melancholia Melancholia agitata
2 Cotard's syndrome

.358 Special types
1 Religious
2 Delusional
3 Resistiv
4 Stuporous
5 Suicidal
6 Anxious
7 Confusional
8 Impulsiv
9 Other

.4 Catalepsy
Use form divisions as in 132. See also 132.152 Hysteria, 132.153 Epilepsy, 132.5 Ecstatics, 134 Hypnotism, 616.852 Hysteria, from medical viewpoint

.43 Degrees
.432 Complete: physical and mental
.433 Complete physical rigidity
.434 Partial physical rigidity
.435 Mental activity
.438 Duration

.44 Caracteristics

.46 Effects

.5 Ecstatics Ecstasy
Mistic or religious insanity; illuminism; visionaries. Use form divisions as in 132. See also 132.4 Catalepsy, 133.2 Hallucinations, 248.217 Religious ecstatics

.52 Types
.522 Voluntary or natural
.523 Involuntary or supernatural

.53 Degrees
.538 Duration

.54 Caracteristics
Ecstatic visions, trances, frenzy, rapture etc

.56 Effects

132.6 Derangements leading to crime Criminal manias
See also 132.223 Moral imbecility. For legal responsibility see 340.6 Medical jurisprudence, 347.1 Legal capacity

.62 Kleptomania
.63 Pathologic swindlers
.64 Destructiv manias: pyromania
.65 Homicidal and suicidal manias

.7 Derangements leading to vice Vicious manias
See also 132.223 Moral imbecility

.72 Dipsomania
See also 132.161 Alcoholism, 178 Temperance, 616.861 Alcoholism from medical viewpoint

.73 Drug addiction
Morphinomania or morphinism, cocainomania, etheromania etc

.74 Pathologic lying
.75 Sexual manias and aberrations
Including those leading to crime. Sexual anomalies, sexual psychopaths. See also 176 Sexual ethics

.752 Eroticism Erotic delusions
.753 Nymphomania
.754 Sexual perversions
1 General questions
2 Exhibitionism
3 Fetishism
4 Masochism Sadism
5 Bestiality
6 Sexual inversion Homosexuality
7 Incest
8 Masturbation
9 Other

.755 Moral impotence Frigidity

.8 Mnemonic derangements Memory defects
Not knowing in one state what past in another. See also 154 Memory

.82 Hypermnesia
.83 Paramnesia Pseudo-reminiscence
See also 132.74 Pathologic lying

.84 Amnesia
.841 Complete
.842 Partial
1 Anterograde
Progressive
2 Retrograde
3 Continuous
4 Periodic
5 Circumscribed
Lacunar
6 Sensory
Divide like 152
7 Sistematized
8 Hysteric
9 Other

133–135 Metapsychology Psychic fenomena
Parapsychology, metapsychics. General works including occultism, hypnotism and dreams ar (unless one of the other subjects strongly predominates) clast in 133

133 Transcendental psychology Occultism Occult sciences
Delusions, cabalistic art. For alchemy, hermetics, alkahest, elixir of life, philosofer's stone, transmutation of metals see 540.1

.01 Theory
.015 Theories derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500. Include under 133.015–.016 theories regarding humbugs and frauds in general, but clas those relating to a specific topic with that topic

.016 Miscellaneous theories
.07 Psychic reserch Psychic studies
Clas reserch in a special field with that field

.1 Apparitions Ghosts
Specters, wraiths, spirits, phantoms, shades, phantasms etc. See also 133.2 Hallucinations, 398.3 Folklore

.12 Localized
Hauntings, haunted houses, house spirits, poltergeister, haunted graveyards, haunted forests, etc. See also 398.32 Folklore

.13 Unlocalized
.14 Supernatural beings
Revenants, goblins, hobgoblins, loups-garous, werewolves, lycanthropes etc See also 398.4 Folklore

.15 Sea specters: Flying Dutchman, etc

.2 Hallucinations Illusions
.22 Hallucinations
See also 132.1 Insanity, 132.5 Ecstatics, 133.1 Apparitions, 133.322 Cristal gazing, 133.4 Witchcraft, 133.8 Telepathy, clairvoyance, 133.9 Spiritism (veridic hallucinations), 134.52 Hypnotic hallucinations, 135.33 Dreams, hypnagogic hallucinations

.221 Causes
2 Peripheric stimulation
3 Cerebral "
4 Reductorless images
5 Obstruction of neural paths
6 Abnormal excitation of neural paths
7 Emergence of subconscious imagery

.222 Types
2 Reproductiv
3 Constructiv
4 Creativ

133.223 **Forms**
1–6 may be further subdivided like 152.1–.6
1 Visual
2 Auditory
3 Olfactory
4 Gustatory
5 Tactil or haptic
6 Muscular, psychomotor, visceral
7 Synesthetic or reflex
.224 **Degrees**
1 Pseudo- or semi-hallucinations
2 Complete hallucinations
.24 Illusions
See also 152.73 Normal illusions
.241 **Causes**
2 Confusion of sense impression
3 Misinterpretation of sense impression
32 Passiv
322 **Determind by organism**
323 " " **environment**
33 Activ
332 **Voluntary preperception** **False recognition**
333 **Involuntary** "
.243 **Forms**
Divide like 133.223
.3 **Divination Predictions: oracles, 2d sight, omens**
Divinatory art, prognostication, profecies, Sibyllin books, etc. Sibyls, augurs, soothsayers, profets, seers etc
.32 Autoscopic
.322 **Sensory automatisms**
Cristal gazing, shel hearing, premonitions, 2d sight, presages, deth warning, etc. See also 133.83 Clairvoyance
.323 **Motor automatisms**
Divining rod (Cumberlandism), dowsing for water and precious metals (see also 622.12 Prospecting), coscinomancy (divining with a balanst siv), ring divining, ordeal by Bible and key, sand divination, divination by automatic writing, trance speaking, etc. See also 133.93 Spiritism
.324 **Mental impressions**
Cartomancy, card fortune telling, reading coffee grounds and tea leavs, etc. For Palmistry see 133.6, for Dreams see 135.3
.33 Heteroscopic
.332 **Sortilage** **Casting lots**
Astragalomancy (divination with dice or small bones), bibliomancy (omens drawn from Bible and other books; sortes Virgilianae) etc
.333 **Haruspication (inspection of entrails), hepatoscopy (inspection of liver), scapulomancy (divination by sholder-blade), divination by footprints in ashes, geomancy etc**

133.334 **Augury and omens**
Behavior and cries of birds, meeting ominous animals, signs, auspices, thunder and lightning, falling stars, celestial signs, prodigies, portents etc
.335 **Simpathetic omens** **Simbolism**
Numerology etc. For Astrology see 133.5
.4 **Witchcraft Sorcery Magic Demonology**
Black magic, white or natural magic, necromancy, psychomancy
.401 Theories
6 Miscellaneous
62 Religious aspects
63 Legal "
.409 History
See also 272.8 Persecutions
.4093–.4099 In special countries
Divide like 930–999. For New England or Salem witchcraft see also 973.25
.42 Activities and practises
Satanism, witches sabbaths, nocturnal revels; incantations, evocations, spels, evil eye; demoniac obsession and possession, diakka; lycanthropy, incubi, succubi, vampires; flying thru air, riding on broomsticks, etc
.43 Instruments and apparatus
Black books, grimoire, conjuring books, magic metals, rituals, magician's wand, etc
.44 Means of help and protection
Exorcism, charms, amulets, talismans, philters etc
.5 **Astrology**
Judicial or mundane astrology only; for natural astrology see 520.1. Under this number and its subdivisions ar included both descriptiv and interpretiv material
.52 Zodiac signs
.522 **Works on individual signs**
.523 **According to position**
2 Northern, commanding, masculin or strong
Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo
3 Southern, obeying, feminin or weak
Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricornus, Aquarius, Pisces
.524 **According to structure** **Triplicities**
2 Erthy: Taurus, Virgo, Capricornus
3 Fiery: Aries, Leo, Sagittarius
4 Airy: Gemini, Libra, Aquarius
5 Watery: Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces
.525 **According to time**
2 Diurnal
Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Sagittarius, Aquarius
3 Nocturnal
Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, Scorpio, Capricornus, Pisces

133.53 Planets
.532 **Works on individual planets**
Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Sun, Asteroids (Juno, Pallas, Ceres, Vesta), Moon, Venus, Mercury
.533 **Aspects**
Conjunction, sectil, quartil, trine, opposition
.534 **Houses**
Life or person, riches, brethren or kindred, parents, children, servants and sickness, marriage, deth, religion, magistracy, frends, enemies
.535 **Special positions**
Joys, dragon's hed, dragon's tail, part of fortune, ascendent etc
.54 Horoscopes
Hyleg, Amareta etc
.55 Tables of declinations
.56 General applications
.562 **Nativities**
Clas nativities of special individual with biografy of that individual
.563 **Horary questions**
.58 Special applications
Medical astrology, etc. Divide like main clasification. For Biblical astrology see 220.81335
.6 **Palmistry Chirology**
.62 Chirognomy
Determination of type of intelligence from form of hand
.622 **Anatomy and physiology of hand**
Anatomy, texture, hairiness etc of hand. See also 611.976 Anatomy
.623 **Types of hands**
Elementary. Spatulate or activ. Conic or artistic. Square or useful. Knotty or philosofic. Pointed or psychic. Mixt
.63 Chirosofy
Study of comparativ value of manual formations
.64 Chiromancy
Divination by means of mounts, lines and other markings of hand and fingers
.642 **Mounts**
Jupiter, Saturn, Apollo or Sun, Mercury, Mars, Luna or Moon, Venus
.643 **Lines**
2 On palm
Hed line; life line; hart line; fate line or line of Saturn; line of Apollo, of Sun, of fortune or of brilliancy; line of Mercury, of helth, of liver, hepatic line or hepatica; girdle of Venus; line of Mars; ring of Solomon or Jupiter; line of intuition, of Moon or Luna; via lascivia; lines of affection; etc
3 On wrist
Racettes or 3 bracelets
4 On fingers
.644 **Signs**
2 On palm
Star, square, spot, circle, iland, triangle, cros, croix mystique, grille, signs of planets, quadrangle or table, percussion etc
3 On wrist
4 " **fingers**

133.7 **Humbugs Quackery**
Charlatans, impostors. Subdivide by type of humbug according to main divisions of 133; e.g. fraudulent magicians and sorcerers 133.74, fraudulent astrologists 133.75, fraudulent palmists 133.76, telepathic and clairvoyant frauds 133.78, fraudulent mediums 133.79. For humbugs not thus provided for use 133.77 divided like main clasification
.8 **Telepathy Clairvoyance Clairaudience**
See also 133.2 Hallucinations, 133.9 Spiritism, 134 Hypnotism, 135.3 Dreams
.82 Telepathy
Mind reading, thought transference, telepathic hallucinations
.8201 Theories
16 Miscellaneous theories
161 Psychic
162 Physical
.822 **Forms**
2 Physical
Divide like 152 Sense perceptions
3 Mental
4 Emotional
.823 **Reciprocal telepathy**
.824 **Collectiv "**
.83 Clairvoyance Clairaudience
Clas here material covering both subjects. See also 133.3 Divination
.8301 Theories
16 Miscellaneous theories
161 Psychic
Lucidity, telepathy etc
162 Physical
Ray theories, corpuscular theories, hyperesthesia etc
.832 **Cryptoscopic**
Vision of normally invisible hidden objects, or hearing of normally inaudible sounds, near at hand
.833 **Psychoscopic Psychometric**
Supernormal knowledge of distant, future or past events connected with objects at hand
2 In space
3 " time
.84 **Clairvoyance**
Divide like 133.83
.85 **Clairaudience**
Divide like 133.83

133.9 Spiritism Spiritualism
Psychism; communication with ded, with discarnate spirits or intelligences; mediums and mediumship; spiritistic or mediumistic fenomena with or without trance. For Bible and spiritualism see 220.81339, Christianity and spiritualism 289.9

.901 Theory
5 Theories derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500
6 Miscellaneous theories
61 Subliminal self Subconscious mentation Mental dissociation Multiple personality Dissociation of personality Multiple consciousness
62 Telepathy Veridic hallucination Exteriorization of sensations or impressions
63 Clairvoyance Retrocognition
64 Hallucination and illusion
65 Spiritistic possession
.92 Objectiv or physical fenomena
.922 Telekinesis
Table-tipping, table-turning, typtology, raps, levitation, apports, transports, dematerialization of objects or 4th dimension, psychography or direct writing and drawing, etc
.923 Ectoplasms
Materialization of spirits, teleplasmy, bilocation, psychic or spirit photografy, fluidic body, emanation of substance, psychic rods, astral body, etc
.93 Subjectiv or mental fenomena
Telethesia or cryptesthesia. Sensory automatisms, ouija board and planchet messages, automatic writing and drawing, trance speaking, automatic speaking, intrapsychic conflict, interference, book tests, psychometry or pragmatic cryptesthesia, xenoglossis, monitions, premonitions, spiritistic messages, etc. See also 133.3 Divination, 133.8 Telepathy, Clairvoyance
.94 Psychic healing
See also 615.85 Cures

134 Hypnotism
Mesmerism, hypnosis, Braidism, electrobiology, neurohypnotism, neurypnology

.01 Theory
.015 Theories derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500
.016 Miscellaneous theories
1 Psychologic
Mental, cerebral or functional dissociation; secondary, submerged, subconscious or subliminal self; suggestion; etc
2 Physical
Odic or odylic force, ectenic force, magnetic fluid, animal magnetism, biomagnetism etc
6 Physiologic
7 Pathologic
Hysteric susceptibility, neurosis etc
.1 General questions
Legal aspects etc

134.2 Induction
.22 Methods
.222 Domination
.223 Cooperation
.23 Means
.232 Physical: monotonous stimulation of sense organs, etc
.233 Mental: suggestion etc
.5 Effects
.52 Concurrent
Hightend suggestibility, rapport, lethargy, hypnotic or artificial catalepsy, hypnotic or artificial somnambulism, hypnotic trance, anesthesia, positiv and negativ hallucinations, hypnotic delusions, organic effects, telepathy, clairvoyance etc
.53 Post-hypnotic
Amnesia respecting events occurring during hypnosis, post-hypnotic suggestions, unconscious reckoning of time, etc
.6 Autohypnotism Autosuggestion
.8 Applications
Medical, psychotherapeutics etc. May be divided like main clasification

135 Sleep and wakefulness Dreams Somnambulism
.2 Sleep and wakefulness
State of being awake or waking. See also 612.8217 Physiology
.201 Theory
See also 612.82173 Physiology
5 Theories of sleep derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500
6 Miscellaneous theories
63 Neurologic or histologic theories
64 Psychobiologic theories
Sleep as an instinct: hypnoidal state, muscular relaxation theory, psychoanalitic theory, vasomotor control theory, etc
66 Physiologic theories
663 Mechanic or circulatory theories
664 Chemic theories
67 Pathologic theories
Toxic and autotoxic theories
68 Erly and popular theories
.22 Conditions conduciv to sleep
.23 Fenomena normally accompanying sleep
See also 135.3 Dreams
.232 Physical
3 Cerebral circulation
See also 612.82174 Physiology
4 Chemic fenomena
See also 612.82175 Physiology
5 Positions during sleep
.233 Mental

135.24 Depth and length of sleep
Partial sleep, rediness to wake in response to definit stimuli. Prolongd sleep. Hypnagogic state
.25 Results of sleep
.26 " " lack of sleep
.27 Abnormalities
See also 132.4 Catalepsy, 135.5 Somnambulism
.272 Excessiv tendency to sleep
.273 Insomnia or abnormal wakefulness
.274 Sleep of insane
.275 Drugs and sleep
.3 Dreams Visions
See also 612.82176 Physiology, 132.5 Ecstatics, 133.2 Hallucinations
.301 Theory
5 Theories derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500, e. g. 135.30157 Biologic, recapitulation or atavistic theories
6 Miscellaneous theories
62 Free association theory
63 Illusion theory
64 Psychoanalitic theories
Expression of represt desires or fears
66 Physiologic theories
68 Erly and popular theories
Wandering of soul, divine origin, astrologic theories, various popular views, etc
.32 Clasification of dreams
.322 According to origin
2 Presentativ
Due to objectiv or physical stimuli
3 Representativ
Due to subjectiv or mental stimuli
.323 According to type
Premonitory, profetic, prodromic, collectiv, kinesthetic, recurrent, nightmares, night terrors, dreams of ded, etc
.33 Content of dreams
Imagery, past experiences, effect of special stimuli on content, hypnagogic hallucinations, etc
.34 Caracteristics or peculiarities
Speed, condensation, absurdity, sense of reality or unreality, length, effect of waking on dreams, etc
.35 Effects of dreams
As conservers of sleep, as influencers of waking life, etc

135.36 Dreams of special classes of persons
.362 Groups by age
2 Children
3 Aged
.363 Sensory defectivs
Blind, def etc. Divide like 152, including cripples etc under 135.3636
.364 Insane
.365 Drug addicts
.366 Criminals
.37 Day dreams Autistic thinking
See also 155.1 Fancy
.38 Interpretation of dreams
.382 Popular: oneiromancy, fortune telling by dreams, dream books, etc
See also 398.7 Folklore
.383 Scientific: psychoanalitic etc
.5 Somnambulism Sleep walking Noctambulism
Natural; for induced somnambulism see 134.52 Hypnotism; see also 132.152 Hysteric somnambulism
.51 Causes
.53 Degree of sensibility
.532 Responsibility
.55 Activities
.553 Degree of difficulty
2 Simple
3 Complicated
.554 Habitual
.555 Unusual
.56 Management Treatment
.6 Sleep talking
.61 Causes
.63 Caracter
.632 Coherent
.633 Incoherent
.634 Relation to waking interests
.635 Rememberd on waking

136–139 Differential psychology

General works on Differential psychology clas in 136

136 Genetic psychology Evolutional psychology Mental caracteristics
See also 131 Mental physiology, 575 Evolution

.1 **As influenced by sex Sex psychology**

.11 Sex and intellectual qualities
Divide like 150 Psychology. See also 376.2 Mental capacity of women

.12 Sex and mental derangements
Divide like 132 Mental derangements

.17 Sex and personality
Divide like 137 Personality

.2 **As influenced by physical and social surroundings**
Psychology of physical environment. Bionomic influences. Mental euthenics
See also 573.4 Natural history of man, 575.3 Evolution

.22 Sensory influences
May be further divided as under 152

.221 **Vision: color, light, darkness etc**

.222 **Hearing: sounds, noises, silence etc**

.223 **Smel: odors**

.224 **Taste**

.225 **Touch: rufness, smoothness etc**

.24 Topografic influences Landscape
Divide like 551.4 Surface features of earth

.25 Meteorologic influences
Climate, wether. Divide like 551.5 Meteorology

.26 Residential influences

.262 **Urban**

.263 **Suburban**

.264 **Rural**

.265 **Housing: rooms etc**

.27 Social influences; neighbors, associates
See also 301.15 Social psychology

.28 Clothing

.3 **As influenced by ancestry Mental heredity**
Influence of evolution. Mental eugenics. Biologic survivals, etc. See also 575.1 Evolution

.31 Inheritance of intellectual qualities
Divide like 150 Psychology

.32 Inheritance of mental deficiencies
Degeneracy, criminality, inferior families. Divide like 132 Mental derangements. See also 613.92 Hygiene

.33 Moral and spiritual qualities
See also 129.2 Origin of soul; 233.3 Doctrinal theology

.37 Inheritance of personality caracteristics
Divide like 137 Personality

136.4 **As influenced by race Racial caracteristics**
Race psychology, folk psychology, ethnic psychology, ethnopsychology, völkerpsychologie. See also 572 Ethnology

.41 Prehistoric or primitiv man Paleopsychology
Divided like 571 Prehistoric archeology

.411 **Paleolithic Erly stone age**

.412 **Neolithic Late stone age**

.413 **Bronze age**

.414 **Iron age**

.48 Races divided by language like 400

.49 " " " country like 930–999
National psychology, psychology of nations and peoples. Divide by country where possible. Use language divisions for groups like Semitic, Aryan, Teutonic, English etc. See also 913–919 Description, national caracteristics

.5 **As influenced by age**
For general works, also for adult period only; for erlier period see 136.7 Childstudy

.52 Maturity
Adult manhood, period of greatest ability, efficiency, mental virility

.53 Senescence
Period of mental decline, old age, 2d childhood

.6 **As influenced by physical structure and conditions**
Stature, posture, physical abnormalities, deformities etc

.7 **Childstudy Paidology, pedology Child psychology**
Influence of childhood, including adolescence

.702 Methods Mental tests

1 Laboratory

2 Home

.708 Observations Records Albums

.71 Body: structure, growth, care
Physical development of child; limited to development period. See also 136.3 Mental heredity, 371.7 School hygiene, 612.64 Embryology, 612.65 Growth, 613 Hygiene, 613.9 Heredity

.72 Mind Intellectual development of child
Divide like 150 Psychology. Limited to period of physical development. In a general library better clast in 130 and 150, with only references here

.73 Mental caracteristics
Groupt by influence like 136.1–.6

.735 **As influenced by age Nascent periods**

2 Babyhood, infancy Infant psychology

22 Pre-social period (1st year)

23 Imitating and socializing period (1–2)

3 Childhood

32 Period of individualization (3–5)

33 " " competitiv socialization (6–11)

4 Adolescence (12–25) Puberty, youth

136.74 Children's point of view What children think
Divided like main clasification; e. g.
.7417 Ethics .7479 Games, play
.742 Religion .748 Literature
.744 Language

.75 Delineation of children
Psychology of children from artists' and authors' point of view

.757 In art .758 In literature

.76 Abnormal children
Study of development. For methods of instruction see 371.9; for institutions see 362 Hospitals, asylums, 364 Reformatories

.761 Physically defectiv
1 Blind 5 Def-mutes
2 Def 55 Blind def-mutes
3 Blind-def 6 Crippld
4 Dum 7 Deformd

.762 Mentally defectiv
Divide like 132 Mental derangements; e. g. study of idiotic children 136.7622422

.763 Morally defectiv Delinquents

.764 Wildings
A clas of children who, having been lost or deserted, hav grown up away from the surroundings of children, alone or among animals. *Paidology* 1 :196 (July 1900)

.765 Exceptionals Precocity
Youthful prodigies. See also 151.1 Genius

.766 Backward children Retardation
See also 371.28 Education

.767 Dependents
Homeless children, a public charge, lacking ideas and associations of children in families. Abandond children, foundlings, orfans

.769 Other abnormal classes

.77 Boys The 'gang' Boy problem
Gamins

.775 Girl problem

.79 Childhood in various countries and times
Divide like 930–999

.791 The child among uncivilized and semicivilized peoples

137–139 Caracter analisis Caracterology
Clas in 137 general discussions not limited to a special sistem

137 Individual psychology Individuality Personality
Psychology of caracter. Idiosincrasies, mannerisms, personal equation, etc. See also 170 Ethics, 153.7 Psychology

.3 Constituent elements of personality Traits
Psychogram

.31 Physical
Divide like 610 Medicin

.311 Anatomic
Divide like 611 Anatomy

.312 Physiologic
Divide like 612 Physiology

.313 Helth
Divide like 613 Hygiene

.316 Pathologic
Divide like 616 Diseases

.32 Moral and religious

.33 Social

.35 Mental
Divide like 150 Psychology

.37 Esthetic

.38 Special abilities or talents
Divide like main clasification; e. g.
137.3851 Mathematical ability
.3878 Musical talent
.389 Historical ability
See also 151.18 Classes of genius, 151.2238 Tests of talent

.4 Types of personality Temperaments
Biotypology

.42 Popular clasifications
Choleric, sanguin, mercuric, flegmatic, bromidic etc

.45 Scientific clasifications
Introverts, extroverts etc. Apathetic, affectiv, intellectual, temperate, voluntary etc. Visual, audil, motor etc. See also 154.45 Types of lerners

.5 Cultivation of personality

.7 Grafology
Caracter analisis by study of handwriting. See also 652 Writing

.72 Popular and divinatory grafology
Fortune telling by means of handwriting

.75 Scientific grafology

.8 Tests of personality and caracter
Tests of specific traits clas with those traits. See also 151.2 Mesurements

138 Physiognomy

Expression of mentality thru the body. Bodily signs revealing caracter. Caracter analisis by study of physical features. Effect of expression of emotions on facial and bodily features as index to caracter. Pathognomy. See also 157.2 Expression of emotions

.2 **Divinatory Astrologic**

.3 **Descriptiv**

.4 **Physiologic**

139 Phrenology Mental photografs, etc.

Cranioscopy, craniology (see also 573.7 Somatology), cerebral localization of faculties or functions. See also 131.2252, 612.8252 Psychomotiv centers, localizations; 152 Sense perceptions

.2 **Caracter analisis by cranial bumps and depressions**

.22 Feelings

.222 **Propensities: internal impulses inviting only to certain actions**

.223 **Sentiments: impulses prompting to emotion as wel as to action**

2 Lower: those common to man and the lower animals

3 Higher: those proper to man only

.23 Intellectual faculties

.232 **Perceptiv faculties**

.233 **Reflectiv "**

.3 **Anatomic aspects**

.4 **Physiologic aspects**

.5 **Psychologic "**

140 Philosofic sistems and doctrins

Heds 140–149.9 ar for discussion of sistems and doctrins as such. Philosofic works of authors of these various schools ar clast under 190, not here. From these heds refer in catalogs to authors clearly falling under them, without attempting to label each writer as an exponent of some one sistem. See also 150.19 (or alternativ number 159.9019) Psychologic sistems

141 Idealism Transcendentalism Spiritualism Panpsychism Subjectivism Individualism Personalism Voluntarism Romanticism

e. g. Plato, see 184.1, 888.4; Berkeley, see 192.3; Fichte, see 193.3; Emerson, see 191.3, 814.36. See also 184 Platonism, 186.4 Neoplatonism

142 Critical philosofy Criticism Neocriticism Kantism Neokantism Phenomenalism

e. g. Kant, see 193.2. See also 111.31 Phenomenalism in ontology

143 Intuitionalism Bergsonism

e. g. Reid, see 192.5; McCosh, see 191.5; Bergson, see 194.9. See also 149.3 Misticism, 156 (or alternativ number 159.956) Intuitiv faculty, 171.2 Ethics

144 Empiricism Pragmatism Humanism Instrumentalism Utilitarianism

e. g. Descartes, see 194.1; Bacon, see 192.1. See also 150.1943 (or alternativ number 159.901943) Behaviorism

145 Sensationalism

e. g. Locke, see 192.2

146 Naturalism Materialism Positivism Atomism Mechanism Neomechanism Dynamism Energism Evolutionism Transformism Comtism

e. g. Hobbes, see 192.9; Comte, see 194.8. See also 111.62 Evolution in ontology, 149.2 Realism, 187 Epicureanism, 575 Evolution in biology

147 Pantheism Panentheism Monism Animism Vitalism Dualism Pluralism Parallelism Occasionalism

e. g. Spinoza, see 193.9. See also 130.16 (or alternativ number 159.90161) Theories of mind-body relations, 212.2 Pantheism in natural theology, 189.1 Philosofic gnosticism, 273.1 Gnostic heresy/

148 Eclecticism Liberalism Syncretism Dogmatism Traditionalism

e. g. Cousin, see 194.7

149 Other philosofic sistems

.1 **Nominalism Conceptualism**

.2 **Realism Neorealism Critical realism**

See also 146 Materialism

.3 **Misticism Occultism Esoteric philosofy Theosofy Anthroposofy**

See also 133 (or alternativ number 159.96) Occult sciences; 143 Intuitionalism, Bergsonism; 181.5 Sufism; 189.5 Medieval misticism; 212.3 Theosofy in natural theology; 273.2 Mistic heresy

.4 **Associationism**

.5 **Optimism Meliorism**

See also 141 Voluntarism, 144 Pragmatism, 216 Good in natural theology

.6 **Pessimism**

e. g. Schopenhauer, see 193.7. See also 216 Evil, 233 Doctrin of man

.7 **Agnosticism Skepticism Rationalism Intellectualism Innatism Nativism Sophisticism**

See also 146 Positivism, 183 Greek sophisticism, 211.5 Natural theology, 273.8 Agnostic heresy

.8 **Nihilism Fatalism**

See also 214 Fatalism in natural theology

.9 **Other sistems**

150 Psychology General psychology

Following scheme has been developt on basis of old tables, for benefit of libraries for which it is impracticable to reclasify their psychology collections. For libraries preferring to use tables based on current lines of thought an alternativ scheme has been provided and is printed after division 150 and markt 159.9

For related topics, see Mental in Relativ index following Tables. Works on psychology as applied to various subjects ar in general best clast with those subjects, but may be kept together here by adopting method used by Institut International de Bibliographie, to show subjects treated in relation; i. e. use of colon between numbers indicating such subjects; thus 150 may be followd by colon and number for the other subject; e. g. 150:37 Psychology applied to Education; 150:658 Psychology applied to Business management. As illustrated by 150:37 above, when number which follows colon is printed in the Tables with final 0, the 0 may, if preferd, be dropt and the combined numbers written e. g. 150:61 Psychology applied to Medicin, the same principle being applied to 00, e. g. 150:7 Psychology applied to Fine arts. Same psychologic relation (but with the emfasis laid on the other subject) may be exprest by converse arrangement of numbers, e. g. 700:15, 610:15, 658:15. If preferd, applications and relations of psychology to other subjects may be exprest by using 150.001 divided like main clasification, e. g. 150.0012 Psychology applied to Religion, 150.00137 Psychology applied to Education. For interrelations of psychologic topics use 0005 divided like 150, e. g. Conception and perception 153.1000527

SUMMARY

151 **Intellect Capacity for knowing**
152 **Sensation Sense perceptions**
153 **Understanding Cognition Knowledge Comprehension**
154 **Memory and lerning Reproductiv power Mnemonic apprehension**
155 **Imagination Creativ power Imaginal apprehension**
156 **Intuitiv faculty or power Innate reason**
157 **Emotions Affections Sensibility**
158 **Conation and movement Instincts Appetites Motor functions**
159 **Wil Volition**

150.1 **Philosofy Theories Laws**

Metaphysical psychology. Rational psychology. See also 120 Metaphysics, 130.1 Theories of mind-body relations, 140 Philosofic sistems, 180–190 Individual philosofers

For other subdivisions and other form divisions see Table 2 following Relativ index

.18 Psychologic methods

General; for methods of experimental psychology see 150.725

.182 Subjectiv: introspection

Observation of one's self

.183 Objectiv

.184 Analitic

.185 Synthetic

.186 Descriptiv

.187 Explanatory

150.19 Psychologic sistems or schools
See also 131.34 Psychoanalisis, 140 Philosofic sistems
.192 Structural or existential psychologies
Structuralism
2 **Faculty psychology**
3 **Mentalism**
4 **Gestalt or configuration psychology**
5 **Psychosomatic organism, or mind-body performance psychology**
.193 Functional psychologies
2 **Dynamic psychology**
3 **Purposiv psychologies**
32 Hedonic
33 Hormic
.194 Reaction or response psychologies
2 **Endocrin psychology Endocrinism**
Glandular reaction psychology
3 **Behaviorism Anthroponomy**
4 **Reflexology**
5 **Dialectic materialism**
.7 **Study and teaching**
.72 Experimental psychology Experiment and reserch
See also 131 Physiologic psychology. For experiments in a specific field see that field
.722 Laboratories
.725 Methods
For psychologic methods in general see 150.18
2 **Subjectiv Introspection (reflection, analisis, retrospection)**
3 **Objectiv**
32 Reception methods Methods of impression
33 Reaction "
332 Methods of judgment
333 " " execution
334 " " expression
34 Qualitativ methods
35 Quantitativ " Statistical etc
See also 151.2 Mesurements, 152.8 Psychophysics, 310 Statistics

151 Intellect Capacity for knowing
Intelligence, talent, intellectual life, the normal mind
.1 **Genius**
Men of superior attainments, eminent or illustrious men, supermen etc
.12 Traits of genius
.122 **Physical**
Stature, pigmentation, deformity etc
.123 **Mental**
Precocity (see also 136.765 Childstudy), general intelligence, inventiv talent, inspiration, intuition, originality etc
.124 **Personality traits Temperament etc**
See also 137 Personality
.13 Genius as hereditary
Superior families, royalty, ethnic incongruity, miscegenation etc. See also 136.3 Mental heredity
.16 Genius as pathologic
.162 **Genius and insanity**
Manic-depressiv insanity, neurasthenia, secondary personality, *idiots savants* etc. See also 132.1 Insanity
.163 **Genius and disease**
Tuberculosis, gout, general il helth, etc
.164 **Genius and vice**
Alcoholism; use of opium and other drugs, etc
.165 **Genius and degeneracy**
.17 Environment and training of genius
Home life, position of family, occupation of parents, education etc. See also 136.2 Influence of physical surroundings, 371.95 Education
.18 Classes of genius
Divide like main clasification, e. g. Mathematical genius 151.1851. See also 137.38 Personality talents
.19 Geografic distribution of genius
Divide like 930–999
.2 **Mesurements Tests**
Mental tests, psychologic mesurements, mesurements or tests of innate mental capacity; including Intelligence tests. See also 152.8 Psychophysics, 371.26 Education mesurements and tests
.22 Clasification
.222 **Tests of general intelligence**
2 Individual
22 Verbal
Binet-Simon, Stanford revizion of Binet-Simon, Yerkes point scale, etc
23 Non-verbal
Healy picture completion test, army picture completion test, Pintner performance test, etc
3 Group
32 Verbal
Otis group tests, army alpha tests, national reserch tests, national intelligence tests, Thurstone omnibus test, etc
33 Non-verbal
Army beta, Dearborn group tests no. 2, Myers mental mesure, etc

151.223 **Tests of special capacity or aptitude**
Individual or group, verbal or non-verbal. Clas preferably under special capacity tested; e. g. Association tests 153.28

2 Tests of simpler processes
Reaction times, coordination, motor control, sensory capacity, simple discrimination tests, space perception, attention etc. Divide like 152 Sense perceptions

3 Tests of higher central processes
Association, lerning, retention, memory, reasoning etc. Divide like 153-155, e. g. 151.223332 Association, 151.22334 Memory, 151.22335 Imagination

4 Tests of emotion aspects
Divide like 157 Emotions

5 Tests of volition qualities
Divide like 159 Wil, volition

8 Tests of talent
Musical, mathematical etc. Divide like main clasification. See also 137.38 Personality traits, 151.18 Classes of genius

.23 Forms of tests
Cancelation, completion, formboard, genus-species, picture completion, inkblot, nonsense sillables, maze, substitution, crossing out, whole-part, true-false etc

.24 Apparatus

.25 Construction and administration of tests

.26 Interpretation of results Statistical methods, etc

.262 **Scoring**

.263 **Establishing norms**
Mental age, intelligence quotient (I.Q.) etc

.264 **Tabulating results**
Tables, curvs, grafs, histograms, psychograms, frequency polygons, etc

.265 **Correlations Correlational psychology**

1 General questions
Factor theory, etc

2 Among tests

3 " traits or abilities

.28 Applications
Divide like main clasification; e. g. Mental tests applied to industrial management 151.28658; but usually better clast with special subject, as 331.11562 Mental tests for selecting workers

151.3 **Animal psychology Comparativ psychology Biopsychology Zoopsychology**
151.33 and 151.35 may be subdivided like 130 and 150, e. g. Insanity in animals 151.332, Tests of animal intelligence 151.3512. In general libraries better clast in 574.18 Irritability and movement in biology, 575.3 Biologic behavior, ecology; 591.18 Nervous functions and sensations in animals, 591.5 Habits and behavior, in animal ecology

.307 Study

2 Experiment

25 Experimental methods

258 Special methods

1 Labyrinths

2 Boxes with special devices

3 Animal training and lerning

4 Observations on imitation and insight

5 Observations on orientation

6 Method of salivation

7 " " associativ or conditiond reflex
Methods of Bechterev, Pavlov etc

8 Method of psychogalvanic reflex, Veraguth's method

9 Other

.4 **Plant behavior Organs and responses Phytopsychology**
In general libraries prefer 581.18 Irritability and movement in plants, 581.5 Plant behavior and ecology

152 Sensation Sense perceptions
Sense, sensible perception and representation, sense impressions, sensible knowledge. Relations of sense perceptions in general and of each sense in particular to other topics may be exprest by colon followd by number for specific topic; e. g. Esthetic relations of taste 152.4: 7 or, if preferd, use 0001 divided like main clasification, e. g. 152.400017 Esthetic relations of taste. See also physiology 612.84-.88

.01 Theory

.012 Relation of sensation and sense perception

2 Sensational theory (Sensation and perception identical)

3 Component theory (Sensation a component of perception)

4 Correlativ theory (Each a component of the other)

.015 Theories of sensation derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500, e. g. 152.0153 Physical, mechanic; 152.0154 Chemic

.016 Miscellaneous theories

1 Metaphysical theories

15 Psychologic theories
Eccentric projection theory, etc

2 Deistic theories

6 Physiologic and psychophysical theories
Specific energy theory, theory of specific disposition of sense organs, etc

Passiv or receptiv faculty or functions
Sensational qualities or modalities

152.1 **Vision Visual sensations**
Divide like 612.84 Physiologic optics
.11 Fibrous tunics of eye
.111 **Cornea Conjunctiva Anterior chamber**
.115 **Sclera**
.12 Vascular tunics Iris Choroid Ciliary body
.121 **Iris accommodation Pupillary reflex**
See also 152.14 for general psychologic papers on accommodation
1 Pupillometers
.122 **Action of nervs and nerv centers on pupil**
.123 **Effects of light**
.124 **Action of chemic substances on iris Atropin**
.125 **Choroid Eye pigments**
.126 **Ocular circulation Intraocular pressure**
1 Ofthalmometers
.13 Optic nerv Retina
.131 **Physiologic morfology**
2 Ofthalmoscope
3 Retinal circulation
4 " purple
5 Physiologic morfology of retina
Blind spot, yellow spot
.132 **Irradiation Simultaneous induction**
.133 **Color sense Chromatic sensibility**
01 Theory
016 Miscellaneous theories of color sensation
3 3-color theory (Young-Helmholtz)
4 4-color theories
42 Color-contrast theory (Hering)
43 Gradation theory (Wundt)
44 Genetic theory (Ladd-Franklin)
47 Zone theories
472 Duplex or duplicity theory (von Kries)
473 Theory of indirect values (Müller)
1 Color sight
Power to distinguish colors
2 Sensitivness to color Color preferences
4 Mixture of colors
5 Contrast " "
501 Theory
6 Miscellaneous theories of color contrast
61 Psychologic theory
Deception of judgment (Helmholtz)
66 Physiologic theory (Hering)
52 Simultaneous contrast
53 Successiv "

152.134 **Entoptic fenomena**
Purkinje's figures or images, Sanson's images
.135 **Persistence of retinal impressions**
2 After images or after sensations Successiv images
22 Positiv
23 Negativ or complementary
.136 **Field of vision Visual acuteness and sensibility**
1 Photometry Photometric technic
2 Field of vision
22 Direct vision
23 Indirect vision Perimetry
3 Visual acuteness and sensibility
32 Retinal adaptation and fatigue
33 Twilight vision Purkinje fenomenon Purkinje spectrum Sensibility to contrast
.137 **Conduction in brain Perception**
1 Histology of fibrillae Center of sight
2 Optic perceptions Localization of image in space
21 Binocular and monocular perception
22 Stereoscopy Binocular fusion and rivalry
Pseudoscopic vision
23 Perception of distance, size and form
Perception of differences in hight of surface
2301 Theory
16 Miscellaneous theories of visual distance
163 Theory of identical points
164 " " projection
165 " " distance as an optic sensation
232 **Kinesthetic eye sensations**
2 Accommodation strains
3 Convergence "
233 **Parallax**
2 Binocular parallax
3 Parallax due to hed movements

152.137234 **Associativ aids**
- 1 Apparent size
- 2 " brightness
- 3 Apparent rapidity of movement
- 4 Linear perspectiv
- 5 Haze and other atmosferic effects
- 6 Lights and shadows
- 7 Relations among objects in field of vision
- 8 Cooperation of other senses
- 9 Other

3 Impression of color suggested by sound
Auditus coloratus, colord audition. See also 152.77 Synesthesia

4 Optic illusions
See also 152.73 Normal illusions

41 Primary illusions
- 412 **Illusions of movement**
- 413 **Proofreaders illusion**
- 414 **Double images**
- 415 **Geometric illusions**
  Of distance, size, direction, form etc
  - 01 Theories of geometric illusions
    - 016 Miscellaneous theories
      - 3 Eye-movement theory
      - 4 Perspectiv "
      - 5 Dynamic theory
      - 7 Association or confusion theory
  - 2 Reversible perspectiv
  - 3 Illusions of extent
    Müller-Lyer illusion, etc
  - 4 Illusions of direction and angles; confluxion and contrast
    Poggendorf, Zöllner, twisted cord, etc illusions
  - 5 Illusions of form
  - 6 " " area
    Apparent size of planets at horizon, etc

42 Secondary illusions

43 Mixt illusions

5 Observations on those born blind

8 Degenerations of optic nerv and fibrillae

.14 Refractory apparatus Ocular refraction Dioptrics
See also 152.121 Iris accommodation
- .141 **Cristallin lens**
- .144 **Aqueous humor**
- .147 **Vitreous "**

152.15 Functional disorders or pathology of sight
Blindness etc. See also 617.75 Disorders of vision from medical viewpoint
- .151 **Myopia**
- .152 **Hypermetropia**
- .153 **Astigmatism**
- .154 **Presbyopia**
- .155 **Daltonism Color blindness**
  See also 152.1331 Color sight
- .156 **Hemeralopia**

.16 Movements of eye
- .162 **Binocular vision Convergence**
  For perception see 152.13721 Binocular and monocular perception
- .163 **Action of 3d cranial or oculomoto nerv**
- .164 **" " 4th " " trochlear "**
- .166 **" " 6th " " abducent "**
- .168 **Strabismus Diplopia**

.17 Palpebral and lacrimal apparatus

.18 Tests of visual perception

.2 Hearing Auditory sensations
Divide like 612.85 Physiologic acoustics

.201 Theory
- 2 Clasification of sounds
  - 22 Tones
  - 23 Vocables
  - 24 Noises
- 6 Miscellaneous theories of hearing
  - 61 Psychologic theories
  - 66 Physiologic "
    - 661 Resonance or simpathetic vibration theory (Helmholtz)
    - 662 Telefone theory (Rutherford, Lipps)
    - 663 Standing wave theory (Ewald, Lehmann)
    - 664 Advancing " " (Hurst)
    - 665 Propeld " " (ter Kuile)
    - 666 Displacement " (Meyer)

.21 External ear: functions

.24 Middle ear
- .25 **Tympanic membrane or drumhed Tympanum**
- .26 **Eustachian tube**
- .27 **Bones**

.28 Internal ear
- .281 **Conduction of sound in internal ear**
- .282 **Utricle Saccule**
- .283 **Semicircular canals**
- .284 **Cochlea Corti's organ or fibers Spiral organ Basilar membrane**
- .285 **Acoustic nerv**
- .286 **Endolymf Perilymf**

152.287 **Acoustic perception Conduction of acoustic excitation in brain**

1 Auditory acuteness
12 Tonal gaps and ilands
2 Auditory center in brain
See also 131.22552 Sensory functions of convolutions
3 Subjectiv sensations
4 Musical psychology
Distinction of tones and quality or tone color (timbre). See also 781.1 Psychology of music
42 Tonal caracteristics
422 Pitch
423 Loudness, strength or volume
424 Caracter, quality, timbre, tone color or brightness
Clang-tint
43 Analisis of tones
432 Simple tones
433 Compound tones or natural harmonics Clang
2 Overtones
3 Partial tones
434 Combination or Tartini's tones
1 1st order
12 Difference or differential tone
13 Summational tone
2 Higher orders
44 Consonance and dissonance: intervals
441 Theories of consonance and dissonance
2 Theory of beats (Helmholtz)
3 " " tonal fusion (Stumpf)
4 Genetic theory (Moore)
45 Melody and rithm
46 Sensitivness to tone Tone preferences
5 Binaural and monaural hearing
51 Localization of sound in space Estimation and effect of distance
512 Interaural differences of sound intensity
513 Complexity of pitches
514 Movements of hed
6 Sensibility of living beings to sound and vibrations
Otocysts
7 Pathology Defness etc
8 Tests of auditory perception
.288 **Auditory reflexes**

152.3–.4 Chemic senses

152.3 **Smel Olfactory sensations Odor**
See also 612.86 Smel, in physiology
.31 Organs of smel
See also Anatomy 611.8311, 611.86
.37 Olfactory perception Conduction in brain
.371 Olfactory acuteness
.372 " center in brain
See also 131.22553 Sensory functions of convolutions, 612.82556 Seat of smel, in physiology
.373 Subjectiv odor sensations
.374 Fusion of odors
.377 Pathology
.378 Tests of olfactory perception
.4 **Taste Gustatory sensations**
See also 612.87 Taste, in physiology
.41 Organs of taste
.413 Taste buds and papillae
.415 Function of lingual nerv
See also 612.8195 Special nervs, in physiology
.417 Function of chorda tympani
See also 612.81977 Special nervs, in physiology
.419 Function of glossopharyngeal nerv
See also 612.8199 Special nervs, in physiology
.47 Gustatory perception Conduction in brain
.471 Gustatory acuteness
.472 " center in brain
See also 131.22554 Sensory functions of convolutions, also in physiology 612.82557
.473 Subjectiv taste sensations
.474 Fusion of tastes
.475 Contrast of tastes
2 Simultaneous
3 Successiv
.476 Relations of taste and smel
.477 Pathology
.478 Tests of gustatory perception

152.5–.6 Somesthetic senses or qualities

.5 **Touch Tactil sensations Cutaneous senses**
Haptic sensations
.51 Anatomy and physiology of tactil organs
See also 611.88 Anatomy, 612.88 Physiology
.57 Tactil perceptions Conduction in brain
.571 Tactil acuteness
Epicritic and protopathic sensibility
.572 Tactil center in brain
See also 131.22555 Sensory functions of convolutions, also in physiology 612.82559

152.573 **Types of tactil perceptions**
2 Temperature
Hot and cold spots; indifference, zero or adaptation point; paradoxic cold
3 Pressure
Including all related fenomena; e. g. tickiing, itching, contact, resistance etc
4 Pain
.574 **Fusions of tactil sensations**
Giving rize to sensations of rufness, smoothness, dryness, wetness etc
.577 **Pathology**
.578 **Tests of touch perception** **Esthesiometry**
Divide like 152.573

.6 **Muscular, articular and organic senses Equilibrium**
.61 Anatomy and physiology
.67 Muscular, articular and organic perceptions Conduction in brain
.671 **Acuteness**
.672 **Brain centers**
See also 131.22556 Sensory functions of convolutions, also in physiology 612.82558
.673 **Types**
5 Muscular and articular senses Power sense
Proprioceptiv senses, tendon and joint senses
52 Kinesthetic sensations; movement, activity
521 **Weight**
522 **Muscular and articular movement**
523 **Effort and power**
Tendinous strain
524 **Shock**
525 **Innervation**
526 **Exteriority**
527 **Stereognostic sense**
528 **Electric sense**
529 **Other**
53 Sensations of position or relativ attitude of limbs, joints and muscles
6 Equilibrium Static sense, balance, labyrinthic sense
61 Sense of direction and orientation; general position
62 Seasickness
63 Vertigo Dizziness Giddiness Nystagmus Past pointing
9 Organic or visceral senses Internal touch
Feelings of helth, energy, hunger, thirst, fatigue etc. See also 157 Feelings. May be divided like 612, according to organ experiencing sensation; e. g. 152.673932 Stomach sensations
.677 **Pathology**
.678 **Tests of muscular, articular and organic perceptions**
Divide like 152.673

152.7 **Perception Perceptual apprehension Primary incorporations**
.72 Elements of perception
.722 **Sense presentation**
.723 **Attention**
1 Theories as to nature of attention
12 Pure mental activity
13 Emotion or feeling
14 Change in clearness of ideas
15 Muscular attraction and adaptation
2 Conditions of selection
22 Objectiv
222 **Vividness or intensity**
223 **Duration** **Repetition**
224 **Suddenness**
225 **Novelty**
226 **Definit form**
227 **Color**
23 Subjectiv
232 **Mental attitude**
233 **Interest**
234 **Expectancy**
235 **Purpose**
236 **Psychic fringe**
3 Varieties
32 As to origin
322 **Innate or instinctiv**
323 **Acquired or derived**
Primary
Secondary
Natural
Artificial
33 As to stimuli
332 **Sensorial**
333 **Intellectual**
Objectiv
Subjectiv
Explicit
Implicit
34 As to development
342 **Involuntary**
343 **Voluntary**
Passiv
Activ
Immediate
See also 159 Wil
2 Cause theory
3 Effect "
344 **Spontaneous or nonvoluntary**
4 Physical reactions
41 Vasomotor, circulatory
42 Respiratory
43 Bodily attitude
5 Clearness and strength of attention
52 Clearness
522 **Focal**
523 **Marginal**
53 Strength or degree
532 **Concentrated**
533 **Divided**
6 Scope and duration
62 Scope, range or span
63 Duration and fluctuation
632 **Sustaind**
633 **Shifting**
7 Acquired inattention and pathology of attention
8 Mesurements of attention

152.724 **Apperception**
.725 **Preperception**
See also 155.2 Imagery
.73 Errors of perception Normal illusions
For abnormal illusions and hallucinations see 132.1 Insanity, 133.2 Hallucinations, illusions. See also 152.1374 Optic illusions. Divide like 152.2–.6; e. g. Illusions of touch, Aristotle's illusion 152.735, Illusions of missing limbs 152.736
.75 Special classes of perceptions
.752 **Perception of space and extent Localization of objects**
See also 114 Space (metaphysics)
01 General theory
016 Miscellaneous theories of space perception
3 **Nativistic theories**
32 Psychic stimulus theories
322 Theory of local signs (Lotze)
323 " " circles of sensitivity (Weber)
324 Kantian theory of intuitiv space
33 Extensity theories (James etc)
4 **Empiric and genetic theories**
42 Associationist theories
43 Creativ synthesis, fusion, 'mental chemistry' or complex local signs theories (Herbart, Wundt etc)
44 Unconscious inference theory (Helmholtz)
45 Continuous differences " (Lipps)
2 Elements of space perception
22 Distance
23 Size
24 Form
25 Direction
3 Sensory factors in space perception
Divide like 152.1–.6. See also 152.13723 Binocular perception of distance, size and form, 152.28751 Binaural localization of sound in space
7 Pathology
8 Mesurements of space perception
.753 **Perception of time (duration) and rithm**
See also 115 Time (metaphysics)
7 Pathology
8 Mesurements of time and rithm perception
.754 **Perception of movement**
See also 116 Motion (metaphysics)
7 Pathology
8 Mesurements of movement perception

152.77 Synesthesia
See also 152.1373 Colord audition, 612.887 Synesthesia (physiology)
.7701 General theory
15 Theories of synesthesia derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500, e. g. 152.770157 Biologic, atavistic or ontogenetic theory
16 Miscellaneous theories
161 Psychologic theories
2 Affectiv association theory
3 Conditiond reflex "
166 Physiologic theories
2 Anastomosis theory
3 Nervous irradiation theory
.771 **Visual Synopsie Photisms**
2 Chromesthesia Pseudochromesthesia Chromisms
See also 152.1373 Colord audition
21 Colors accompanying visual perceptions of lines, forms, figures, letters etc
23 Colord smels
24 " tastes
25 " tactil sensations
252 **Temperature 253 Pressure 254 Pain**
26 Colord muscular, articular and organic sensations
3 Figured or geometric audition: geometric forms accompanying sounds of words
4 Number forms
.772 **Auditory Phonisms**
1 Of visual origin
3 " olfactory "
4 " gustatory "
5 " tactil "
52 Temperature
53 Pressure
54 Pain
6 Of muscular or organic origin
.773 **Olfactory**
Divide like 152.1–.6 according to origin
.774 **Gustatory**
Divide like 152.1–.6 according to origin

152.775 **Tactil**
2 Temperature sensations accompanying other sensations
Divide like 152.1–.6 according to origin
3 Pressure sensations accompanying other sensations
Divide like 152.1–.6 according to origin
4 Pain sensations accompanying other sensations
Divide like 152.1–.6 according to origin
.776 **Muscular, articular and organic**
Divide like 152.1–.6 according to origin
.777 **Personifications or dramatizations of ideas, letters, digits or words**

.8 **Psychophysics Psychometry Quantitativ psychology**
See also 151.2 Mesurements

.82 Psychophysics
.821 **Laws**
2 Threshold law
3 Weber's law
31 Interpretations of Weber's law
312 **Physiologic 313 Psychophysical 314 Psychologic**
4 Fechner's laws
42 Logarithmic law
43 Parallel law
5 Breton's (Fullerton and Cattell's) parabolic law
6 Merkel's law
.822 **Principal formulas**
Including variations and interpretations
2 Fundamental formula
3 Mesurement "
4 Difference mesurement formula
.823 **Methods**
2 Gradation methods
22 Method of least or just noticeable differences or minimal changes
23 Method of mean gradation or equal sense distances
3 Error methods
32 Method of average error
33 " " right and wrong (or true and false) cases or constant stimuli
4 Method of equivalents

152.824 **Apparatus**
Special apparatus adapted to study of each sense, divided like 152.1–.6
1 Optic: photoesthesimeters, tachistoscopes etc
2 Acoustic: acousimeters etc
3 Olfactory: olfactometers etc
4 Gustatory
5 Haptic or tactil
52 Temperature: thermesthesimeters etc
53 Pressure: esthesimeters, weights etc
54 Pain: algometers, algesimeters etc
6 Muscular, articular and organic
.825 **General classes of mesurements**
2 Stimulus threshold
22 Lower, minimum sensitivity or threshold of consciousness, limen
23 Upper, maximum sensitivity
24 Range of sensitivity
3 Difference threshold Difference sensitivity
32 Just noticeable differences Units of sensation
33 " not noticeable "
34 More than just noticeable differences
.826 **Special fields of mesurement**
May be divided like 152–159, if one wishes to keep together, e. g. Esthesiometry, mesurement of touch perception, 152.82625; but in general use better class with special field, e. g. 152.578 Tests of touch perception
.828 **Applications**
May be divided like main clasification; e. g. 152.828132 Sensitivity of the insane

.83 Psychometry Psychochronometry Mental chronometry
.8309 History
902 Astronomic period: personal equation
903 Physiologic period: velocity of nervous impulse
904 Psychophysical period: duration of simple mental processes
2 Period of mental tests
See also 151.2
905 Psychologic period: analisis of action consciousness
.832 **Apparatus**
2 Mesuring and recording instruments
Chronoscopes, chronometers, stop watches, chronografs, psychodometers etc
3 Control instruments
Gravity chronometers, control pendulums, control hammers, etc
4 Stimulators
Special instruments adapted to stimulation of each sense organ
Divide like 152.1–.6
5 Reaction instruments
Reaction keys, etc

152.833 **Methods**
- 2 Observation methods
- 3 Recording "
  - 32 Visual
  - 33 Mechanic Chronografic
- 4 Statistical

.834 **Classes of reaction time**
- 2 Physiologic or reflex reaction time
- 3 Psychophysical reaction time
  - 32 Simple
    - **322 Sensorial**
    - **323 Muscular or motor**
    - **324 Psychologic, central or reduced**
  - 33 Compound or complex
    - **332 Discernment, cognition or perception time**
    - **333 Discrimination time**
    - **334 Choice time**
    - **335 Association time**
      - 2 Free
      - 3 Controld or constraind
        - 32 Partly
        - 33 Wholly

.835 **Elements of reaction time**
- 2 Excitation of sensory nerv
- 3 Centripetal conduction
  - 32 In sensory nerv
  - 33 " spinal cord
- 4 Transformation of sensory into motor impulse
- 5 Centrifugal conduction
  - 52 In spinal cord
  - 53 " motor nerv
- 6 Releasing of muscular movement

152.836 **Conditions affecting reaction time**
- 2 Objectiv
  - 22 Sense organ stimulated
  - 23 Caracter of stimulus
    - **232 Intensity** **233 Quality** **234 Duration**
  - 24 Caracter of reaction
    - **242 Complexity** **244 Accuracy**
    - **243 Rapidity** **245 Extent**
  - 25 Caracter of instructions
  - 26 Environmental influences
    - **262 Physical: temperature, atmosferic pressure, etc**
    - **263 Social**
- 3 Subjectiv
  - 31 Age
  - 32 Sex
  - 33 General attitude
  - 34 Concentration and expectation
  - 35 Practis
  - 36 Helth
  - 37 Fatigue
  - 38 Drugs
  - 39 Other

.837 **Special fields of mesurement**

May be divided like 152–159, if one wishes to keep together, e. g. 152.83724 Degree of taste, 152.837434 Mesure of recognition; but in general use better clast with special field, e. g. Degree of taste 152.478, Mesure of recognition 154.834

.838 **Applications**

Divide like main clasification; e. g.

152.838132 Reaction time of insane
.83852 " " in astronomy

See also 522.97 Personal equation, astronomy

153 Understanding Cognition Knowledge Comprehension
See also 121 Theory of knowledge, 126 Consciousness, 131 Physiologic psychology
Activ or thinking faculty or functions Intellection
Ideation. Comprehensiv function or thinking about

.1 **Conception Concept or notion, idea, meaning**
Relations to other psychologic topics may be exprest by using colon to indicate relation, e. g.
153.1 :152.7 Conception and perception
153.1 :153.4 " " reflection
153.1 :155 " " imagination
or, if preferd, use 153.10005 divided like 150, e. g. Conception and perception 153.1000527

.101 General theory
6 Miscellaneous theories of conception
62 Nominalist
63 Conceptualist
64 Sensationist
66 Physiologic
662 Kinesthetic or ideomotor
.11 Origin
.112 **Innate**
.113 **Acquired**
.12 Forms
.122 **Simple**
.123 **Complex**
.13 Types
.132 **Of individuals or particulars, concrete**
.133 **" generals or universals, abstract**
.14 Growth or development
.17 Pathology
.18 Mesurements

153.2 **Association**
Association of ideas. Psychologic connections. Secondary and mixt incorporations. See also 154 Memory and lerning

.21 Laws of association
.211 **Primary**
2 Contiguity or continuity in time and space
External association
22 Simultaneous
23 Successiv
3 Similarity
4 Contrast
.212 **Secondary**
2 Primacy
3 Frequency or repetition
4 Recency
5 Vividness
6 Emotional congruity
7 Interest
8 Rithm
9 Other
.22 Physiologic mechanism
.23 Types
.232 **Redintegrativ, compound or impartial**
Redintegration
.233 **Ordinary or mixt**
.234 **Similar**
.235 **Dynamic**
.236 **Serial**
.27 Pathology
.28 Mesurements
.3 **Abstraction Selection Comparison**
.301 General theory of abstraction
6 Miscellaneous theories
62 Generic image theories
63 Comparison or distinction of reason theories
Law of dissociation by varying concomitants
64 Attention and apperception theories
65 Motor theories
.32 Determining factors
.322 **Formulation of problem**
.323 **Fixt trend of reproductiv tendencies**
.324 **Effectivness or vividness of stimulus**

153.33 Types
.332 **Discrimination of differences**
.333 **Recognition of similarities**
.34 Products
.342 **Topics: aspect topics**
.343 **Exemplifying images, simbols, recepts**
.344 **Classes or concepts: generalizing topics**
.37 Pathology
.38 Mesurements
.4 Reflection
Indicatory transfers, flashes, attitudes, postures, awareness, cortical set (All these ar terms used to describe what goes on during process of reflection). See also 153.72 Self-consciousness
.47 Pathology
.48 Mesurements
.5 Judgment
.53 Clasification Types
.532 **As to form**
2 Existential
3 Attributiv or predicativ
32 Hypothetic or conditional
33 Categoric
34 Disjunctiv
.533 **As to method**
2 Analitic
3 Synthetic
.534 **As to nature of response**
2 Implicit
3 Orientiv
4 Predictiv
.54 Formation of judgments
.542 **Immediate apprehension**
.543 **Communication**
.544 **Reasoning or thought**
.57 Pathology
.58 Mesurements

153.6 Reasoning Induction and deduction Inference
Elaborativ function or thinking out. Problem solving. See also 160 Logic
.62 Elements
.622 **Problem or task**
.623 **Elaboration**
.624 **Solution**
.63 Types
.632 **Elementary**
Reasoning from 2 particulars to a 3d particular
.633 **Inductiv**
.634 **Deductiv**
.64 Processes
.642 **Mental**
.643 **Physical**
.65 Use of simbols or secondary meanings
.652 **Thought and language Imageless thought**
.66 Products or results
.662 **Knowledge of reality**
.663 **Beliefs**
2 Faith
3 Dout
4 Disbelief
.664 **Values Worth**
.665 **Meanings**
.67 Pathology
.68 Mesurements
.7 Consciousness Personality
Personal identity. See also 126 Metaphysics, 137 Mind and body, 233.6 Doctrin
.72 Development or emergence of personality
Self consciousness. The ego. Self and not-self, self and body, inner self, self as person, self and society. See also 132.1523 Dissociation of personality, depersonalization, dual and multiple personality
.77 Pathology
.78 Mesurements

153.8 Unconsciousness Depth psychology
Psychology of the unconscious, coconscious, foreconscious, subconscious. Subliminal consciousness, automatisms. See also 127 Metaphysics, 130.16322 Mind-body relations, 133.32 Divination, 133.93 Spiritism, 158.4 Automatic movements

.82 Sistems or schools of depth psychology
See also 131.34 Psychoanalisis

.822 Psychologic school
Prince, Rivers, McDougall etc

.87 Pathology

.88 Mesurements

154 Memory and lerning Reproductiv power Mnemonic apprehension
See also 155 Imagination, 132.8 Mnemonic derangements

.01 General theory

.015 Theories of memory based on the pure sciences
Divide like 500, e. g. 154.0157 Biologic theories

.016 Miscellaneous theories
1 Metaphysical theories
3 Representation "
32 Image theories
33 Assimilation theories
4 Presentation theories
42 Physical or physiologic theories
43 Objectiv "
5 Subjectiv or function theories
52 Psychophysical function theories
53 Psychic " "
532 Mental habit theories
533 " disposition theories
534 Motor and emotion "
2 Synergy theories
3 Attention "
4 Self-recognition theories
5 Psychoanalitic "

.07 Study of memory

.072 Experimental study
5 Methods
58 Special methods
581 Lerning method
582 Saving "
583 Method of paird associates, of hits and misses or scoring method
584 Memory span method
585 Method of retaind members
586 Reproduction
3 By description
4 " drawing
587 Identification or recognition
588 Comparison and selection
589 Other

078 Materials or apparatus
Nonsense sillables, objects etc

154.1 Mnemonics Methods of aiding memory
Mnemotechny: memory training, mnemonic devices, memory sistems, mnemonic technic

.12 Ingenious or artificial methods
.122 Metric
.123 Topic or local
.124 Pictorial
.125 Figure-alfabet
.126 Progressiv suggestion or intermediate associations

.13 Mechanic or repetition methods

.14 Judicious or logical methods

.2 Types of memory

.22 Sensimaginal Memory images
.221 Visual
.222 Auditory
.223 Olfactory
.224 Gustatory
.225 Tactil
.226 Motor

.23 Organic

.24 Affectiv or emotional

.25 Abstract

.3 Memory processes

.32 Retention Retentivness
.321 Basis of retention
2 Mental state
3 Physiologic or neural trace; disposition

.33 Reproduction and representation Recall Revival
Remembering
.331 Conditions or causes
2 Perseveration
3 Interest
4 Association Suggestion
.333 Types
2 Free or spontaneous
3 Determind or voluntary
Recollection, reminiscence
32 Empiric
33 Logical

154.334 **Kinds of stimuli**
2 Perceptions
3 Images
4 Ideas
5 Emotional complexes
.335 **Degrees of recall**
2 Partial or selectiv
3 Complete
.336 **Interferences in recall**
.34 Recognition or identification
.342 **Factors in recognition**
2 Mental associations
22 Past reference
23 Localization
24 Personal ownership
3 Affectiv associations or feelings
32 Of familiarity or unfamiliarity
33 " correctness or incorrectness
34 " certainty or dout
4 Kinesthetic or motor associations
.343 **Types of recognition**
2 Explicit or perceptual, direct or immediate
3 Implicit or ideational, indirect or mediate
.344 **Forms of recognition**
1 Individual identity
2 Material "
3 Imaginal recognition
4 Clas "
5 Formal or logical recognition
6 Self recognition
7 Relativ recognition
8 Absolute "
.9 Other

154.4 **Lerning or acquisition**
See also 158.433 Motor lerning
.42 Methods
.423 **Mechanic**
2 Practis and repetition
3 Trial and error
4 Imitation
.424 **Logical**
2 Association
3 Discrimination
.43 Types
.432 **Memorizing or rote lerning**
2 By parts
3 " wholes
.44 Aids to lerning
.441 **General questions**
.442 **Attention and concentration**
.443 **Interest**
.444 **Wil to lern**
.445 **Rithmic presentation**
.446 **Rest periods**
.447 **Number and frequency of repetitions**
.448 **Recitation**
.449 **Other**
.45 Types of lerners
May be further subdivided like 152.1-.6. See also 137.45 Types of personality
.451 **Visual**
.452 **Auditory**
.455 **Tactil**
.456 **Motor**
.46 Rate and curv of lerning
.462 **Effect of rate of lerning on memory**
.47 Transference of lerning
Cros education

154.5 **Forgetting and lapses of memory**
See also 132.8 Mnemonic derangements
.51 Causes
.512 **Inhibition**
.513 **Selection**
.514 **Weak associations**
.515 " **or disturbd neural paths and centers**
.53 Rate and curv of forgetting
.54 Degree of forgetting
.55 Value " "
.7 **Pathology of special memory processes**
See also 132.8 Mnemonic derangements
.73 Pathology of memory processes Divide like 154.3
.74 " " lerning "
.75 " " forgetting "
.8 **Mesurements of memory**
Divide like 154.7

155 Imagination Creativ power Imaginal apprehension
See also 154 Memory
.1 **Fancy Imaging power Free or uncontrold imagination**
See also 135.37 Day dreams
.2 **Imagery**
See also 152.725 Preperception
.22 Physiology of imagery
.23 Types " " Sensimaginal qualities
155.231–.236 may be divided like 152.1–.6
.237 **Verbal** .238 **Eidetic**
.24 Images and sense perceptions compared
.25 Localization of images
.3 **Forms of imagination**
.32 Reproductiv or representativ
See also 154 Memory
.33 Productiv or anticipatory
.332 **Constructiv** .333 **Creativ**
.4 **Limits of imaginativ process**
.6 **Applications**
Divide like main clasification, e. g.
155.65 Imagination in science
155.67 " " art
155.68 " " literature
.7 **Pathology**
.8 **Mesurements**

156 Intuitiv faculty or power Innate reason
Implicit apperception, innate ideas, insight, intuition. See also 143 Intuitionalism, 153.6 Reasoning, 153.8 Unconsciousness
.2 **Intellectual or speculativ intuition**
See also 151.1 Genius
.22 Direct cognition
.222 **Of the self (internal sense)**
.223 " " **not-self (common sense)**
.23 Direct judgment
.3 **Sense intuition**
.32 Direct perception
.33 " apprehension
.4 **Motor intuition**
.7 **Pathology**
.8 **Mesurements**

EXECUTIV FUNCTIONS

157 Emotions Affections Sensibility
Feelings. See also 152.6739 Organic senses. For relations to other psychologic topics use colon to indicate relation, e. g. Emotion and memory 157:154, Emotion and instinct 157:158 or, if preferd, use 157.0005 divided like 150, e. g. Emotion and memory 157.00054
.01 General theory
.016 Miscellaneous theories of sensibility and emotions
2 Intellectualistic theories
Associationist etc
3 Psychomechanic theories
Dynamic, struggle among mental processes, etc
4 Psychophysical theories
42 Biogenetic
Affectiv aspect of instincts, etc
43 Identified with desire
6 Physiologic theories
62 Pathologic
63 Sensationist
632 James-Lange, peripheral or vasomotor
633 Identified with organic sense
64 Cerebral or central
Resistance in neural processes, etc

157.07 Study of feelings and emotions
.072 Experimental study
5 Methods
53 Objectiv methods
532 Method of impression
533 " " expression
58 Special methods
582 Genetic method
583 Questioning method
584 Grafic "
585 Association "
586 Psychogalvanic "
.1 **Emotional states**
.12 Sentiments
e. g. Psychology of the beautiful, esthetics; better in 701
.13 Moods
.2 **Expression of emotions**
See also 138 Physiognomy, 158 Instincts
.21 Principles of expression
.212 **Law of utility or serviceable associated actions**
.213 " " **analogous feeling stimuli**
.214 " " **antithesis**
.215 " " **direct nervous discharge**
.22 Forms of expression
.222 **Glandular**
2 External
3 Internal
.223 **Vascular**
2 Circulatory
3 Respiratory
.224 **Muscular**
Laughter, gesture etc
.23 Recognition of emotions

157.3 **Varieties of emotions**
As no authoritativ scheme for clasifying emotions has yet been devized the individual emotions may be arranged alfabeticly
.4 **Passions or uncontrold emotions**
.5 **Properties of sensibility**
.52 Affectiv quality or tone, feeling tone
.521 **One-dimensional theory**
Plesure-pain (hedonic tone), plesant-unplesant, agreeable-disagreeable or positiv-negativ
.522 **Bidimensional theory**
2 Plesure-pain (hedonic tone)
3 Restlessness-quiescence
.523 **Tridimensional theory**
2 Plesure-pain (hedonic tone)
3 Excitement-depression (calm)
4 Strain-relaxation or tension-relief
.53 Strength, intensity or vividness
.54 Rithm and duration
.55 Content
.7 **Pathology**
.8 **Mesurements**

158 Conation and movement Instincts Appetites Motor functions
Action. Drives
.1 **Conation and feeling**
.12 Hedonic view: feeling precedes conation
.13 Hormic " : conation " feeling
.2 **Physiology of movement**
See also 612.821 Physiology
.22 Organs
See also 612.7 Physiology
.23 Functional laws
.232 **Dynamogenesis**
2 Law of diffusion
3 " " inhibition
4 " " specific motricity
.3 **Types of movement**
.4 Automatic or involuntary movements
.42 **Innate**
.422 Tropisms
.423 Reflexes
Conditiond reflexes, etc

158.424 Instincts
- 1 Theories of instinct
  - 11 **Philosofic**
  - 12 **Theologic**
  - 13 **Mechanistic**
  - 14 **Hormic**
- 2 Laws of instinct
  - 22 **Law of individualization of instincts**
  - 23 " " **transitoriness** " "
  - 24 " " **survival** " "
  - 25 " " **convergence** " **tendencies**
  - 26 " " **inhibition** " "
- 3 Physiology of instincts
  - See also 612.8213 Physiology
- 4 Appetites and impulses, tendencies, dispositions, desires
  - 41 **Purpose or basis**
  - 42 **Form**
  - 43 **Degree or intensity**
- 5 Varieties
  - Arrange alfabeticly. Combativness, imitation, mating, sociability etc. For play see 790.1
- 7 Pathology
- 8 Mesurements of instinct

.43 **Acquired Habits**
- .432 Physiology of habit Law of habit
- .433 Motor lerning Acquirement of skil
  - See also 154.4 Lerning
  - 3 Methods
    - 32 **Repetition Exercise Dril Practis**
    - 33 **Neural association Ligation (dynamic association)**
  - 4 Results
    - 42 **Simplification of movements**
      - 422 Emfasis and fixation of useful or necessary movements
      - 423 Elimination and inhibition of useless or unnecessary movements
    - 43 **Diminution of conscious attention**
- .434 Forms of habituation
  - 2 Central
  - 3 Contributory
  - 4 Independent or bifurcate
- .435 Right- and left-handedness
- .437 Pathology
- .438 Mesurements of habit

158.5 Voluntary or consciously controld movements
- See also 159 Wil
- .57 **Pathology**
- .58 **Mesurements**

.7 **Work and fatigue**
- .72 Work or fatigue curv
  - See also 154.46 Curv of lerning
  - .721 **Initial spurt**
  - .722 **Warming up**
  - .723 **Plateaus Breathing places**
  - .724 **Decline**
  - .725 **End spurt**
- .73 Factors affecting efficiency
  - .731 **Rest periods**
  - .732 **Change of work**
  - .733 **Distractions**
  - .734 **Incentivs**
  - .735 **Drugs**
  - .736 **Food and fasting**
  - .737 **Loss of sleep**
  - .738 **Climatic conditions**
  - .739 **Other**
- .74 Elements in fatigue
  - .741 **Metabolic fatigue**
  - .742 **Transferd metabolic fatigue**
  - .743 **Fatigue sensations**
  - .744 **Sensory adaptations**
  - .745 **Interference**
  - .746 **Refractory period**
  - .747 **Diurnal variations**
- .77 Pathology
- .78 Mesurements

.8 **Special motor functions**
- .82 Locomotion
  - Walking, running etc. See also 612.76 Physiology
- .83 Vocal expression
  - Speech, singing, whistling etc; dumness. Prefer 401 Philology for psychology of language, 784.001 Vocal music
- .84 Grafic expression
  - Reading, writing, drawing etc. Prefer 372.4 Reading, 372.51 Writing, 372.52 Drawing

159 Wil Volition
.01 General theory
.016 Miscellaneous theories
2 Intellectualistic
3 Absolute
4 Heterogenic
42 Associationist
43 Genetic or evolutionary
44 Physiologic
5 Emotional or affectiv
.1 Freedom of wil
.12 Elements of free action
.122 Alternativ
.123 Deliberation
.124 Choice Decision Resolv
2 Effortless
22 Reasonable
23 Accidental
232 Determind from without
233 " " within; explosiv
24 Resulting from change of mood
3 Effortful Resolute Obstructed
Feeling of effort. See also 152.673523 Sensations of effort and power
.13 Responsibility
.14 Determination
.2 Voluntary human action
See also 158.5 Voluntary movements
.22 Types
.222 Ideomotor
.223 Deliberate
.23 Conditions of execution
.232 Kinesthetic ideas
2 Resident
3 Remote
.233 Feeling of innervation
.24 Training of wil Mental self disciplin
Initiativ, effort and accomplishment, self direction, self control
.3 Habitudes Routines Accommodation and adaptation Adjustment
See also 158.43 Habits
.4 Intentions Motivs Desires
Rationalization
.7 Pathology
.8 Mesurements

159.9 Psychology (Alternativ scheme)

As an alternativ to expansions printed under 130 and 150 the following tables for Psychology hav been prepared for libraries preferring to use a scheme based on current lines of thought. Libraries preferring to retain basic numbers previously used ar referd to foregoing expansions under 130 and 150

For related topics see Mental in Relativ index following Tables. For applications and relations of psychology to other subjects see 159.98; for relations of specific psychologic topics to other subjects ad to topic in question 0001 and divide like main clasification, e.g. Esthetic relations of taste 159.93400017; for interrelations of psychologic topics use 0005 divided like 159.9, e.g. Conception and perception 159.9552000537. Relation of psychology to other subjects may, if preferd, be shown by use of colon between clas numbers to indicate relation, as explaind in note under 150 of foregoing scheme

SUMMARY

159.91 Physiologic psychology
.92 Mental development and capacity Comparativ psychology
.93 Sensation and perception
.94 Executiv functions Emotions Motor functions
.95 Higher mental processes Attention Memory Thought
.96 Special mental conditions
.97 Abnormal psychology
.98 Applications Relations to other subjects
.99 Other topics

.901 Philosofy Theories Laws
Metaphysic psychology, rational psychology. See also 120 Metaphysics, 140 Philosofic sistems, 180–190 Individual philosofers
For other subdivisions and other form divisions see Table 2 following Relativ index
5 Theories based on the pure sciences
Divide like 500; e.g. 159.901531 Mechanistic theories, 159.90154 Chemic theories, 150.90157 Biologic theories
6 Miscellaneous theories
61 Mind and body
Philosofic anthropology, psychoneural parallelism, mutual influences of sensitiv and suprasensible life, theories of mind-body relations
612 Dualistic theories
2 Interaction
22 Mutual interaction
23 Occasionalism
24 Cause theory Influxus physicus
See also 122 Cause and effect
3 Parallelism
32 Preestablisht harmony
33 Methodologic parallelism
Physiologico-psychologic parallelism
34 Psychophysic parallelism Pseudomonistic
342 Double or dual aspect theory
343 Naturalistic theory
See also 159.90161322 Conscious automaton theory

159.901613 **Monistic theories**

2 Materialistic Mechanistic
Psychologic materialism, see also 146 Materialism

22 Conscious automaton theory Automatism
See also 127 Unconsciousness, automata, 159.90161234 Psychophysic parallelism

23 Epiphenomenon theory Epiphenomenalism

3 Spiritualistic
Spiritualism, idealism, animism. See also 128 The soul, 141 Idealism

32 Spiritual monism Psychic monism
See also 147 Monism

33 Panpsychism Spiritual pluralism
See also 147 Pantheism

34 Mind-dust or mind-stuf theory

8 Psychologic methods
General; for methods of experimental psychology see 159.90725

82 Subjectiv 85 Synthetic
Introspection, observation of one's self

83 Objectiv 86 Descriptiv

84 Analitic 87 Explanatory

9 Psychologic sistems or schools
See also 140 Philosofic sistems, 159.9642 Psychoanalisis

92 Structural or existential psychologies Structuralism

922 **Faculty psychology**

923 **Mentalism**

924 **Gestalt or configuration psychology**

925 **Psychosomatic organism or mind-body performance psychology**

93 Functional psychologies

932 **Dynamic psychology**

933 **Purposiv psychologies**

2 Hedonic 3 Hormic

94 Reaction or response psychologies

942 **Endocrin psychology Endocrinism**
Glandular reaction psychology

943 **Behaviorism Anthroponomy**

944 **Reflexology**

945 **Dialectic materialism**

159.907 **Study and teaching**

2 Experiment and reserch
Experimental psychology. For experiments in a specific field see that field. See also 159.91 Physiologic psychology

22 Laboratories

25 Methods
For psychologic methods in general see 159.9018

252 **Subjectiv Introspection, reflection, analisis, retrospection**

253 **Objectiv**

2 Reception methods Methods of impression

3 Reaction methods

32 Methods of judgment

33 " " execution

34 " " expression

4 Qualitativ methods

5 Quantitativ "
Statistical etc; see also 159.928 Mesurements, 159.938 Psychophysics, 310 Statistics

.91 Physiologic psychology Mental physiology Psychophysiology
Nervous sistem, structure and functions. For anatomy and physiology of special senses see 159.93; see also 159.9072 Experimental psychology. For medical discussions see 611.8 Anatomy of nervous sistem, 612.8 Physiology of nervous sistem

.911 **Anatomy of nervous sistem**
Evolution and development. May be divided like 611.8. Most important subdivisions ar given below

1 Brain
Form, size, weight. See also 611.81 Anatomy

2 Spinal cord
See also 611.82 Anatomy

3 Nervs
See also 611.83 Anatomy

39 **Simpathetic and autonomic nervous sistem**
See also 611.839 Anatomy

159.912 **Physiology of nervous sistem**
May be divided like 612.8. Most important subdivisions ar given below
1 Nerv fibers Neurons Fibrils
Nerv elements, nerv impulse, nerv connections, synapse. See also 612.81 Physiology
15 **Physiologic morfology of nervous stimulation**
End organs and receptors of nervous sistem. See also 612.815 Physiology
151 Sensory terminations
152 Motor "
2 Nerv centers Brain
See also 612.82 Physiology
22 **Nerv cels and nerv centers**
221 Chemistry of nervous sistem
25 **Cerebral convolutions (cortex)**
May be divided like 612.825. See also 612.825 Physiology
252 Psychomotiv centers Localizations
Divide like 612.8252
255 Sensory functions of convolutions
Divide like 159.93 Sense perceptions
258 Intellectual and motor functions
Divide 4–5 like 159.94–.95
3 Spinal cord and nervs
See also 612.83 Physiology
33 **Reflex and automatic functions**
See also 612.8216 Psychic reflexes, 612.833 Spinal reflex action
9 Simpathetic and autonomic nervous sistem
See also 612.89 Physiology
.913 **Mental hygiene**
See also 159.97 Abnormal psychology, 613.8 Hygiene of nervous sistem
2 Mental helth Menticulture Helth promoting agencies
23 **Influence of personal habits, diet etc on mental helth**
May be divided like 613 Hygiene
24 **New thought**
Mental science, new metaphysic movement, metaphysic healing. See also 615.851 Mind cure
3 Unhygienic agencies
34 **Action of poisons**
See also 612.8214 Physiology, 615.95 Neurotic poisons
341 Alkaloids 342 Nonalkaloids 344 Alcohol
35 **Effect of disease**
See also 612.8215 Physiology
36 **Effect of overwork, fatigue, mental strain**
37 " " **worry**

159.92 Mental development and capacity Comparativ psychology
.921 **General questions**
Consciousness, intelligence, intellect, the normal mind, etc
.922 **Mental caracteristics**
Mental development in man, differential psychology, genetic psychology, evolutional psychology. See also 159.91 Mental physiology, 575 Evolution
1 As influenced by sex Sex psychology
See also 376.2 Mental capacity of women
12–17 **Mental caracteristics**
Divide like 159.92–.97
2 As influenced by physical and social surroundings
Environmental psychology, bionomic influences, mental euthenics. See also 573.4 Natural history of man, 575.3 Evolution
23 **Sensory influences**
Divided like 159.93
231 Vision: color, light, darkness etc
232 Hearing: sounds, noises, silence etc
233 Smel: odors
234 Taste
235 Touch: rufness, smoothness etc
24 **Topografic influences Landscape**
Divide like 551.4 Surface features of erth
25 **Meteorologic influences**
Climate, wether. Divide like 551.5 Meteorology
26 **Residential influences**
262 Urban
263 Suburban
264 Rural
265 Housing: rooms etc
27 **Social influences**
Neighbors, associates etc. See also 301.15 Social psychology
28 **Clothing**
3 As influenced by ancestry Mental heredity
Influence of evolution, mental eugenics, biologic survivals, etc. See also 575.1 Evolution
301 Theory
Laws of mental inheritance: law of genetic continuity, law of psychophysic conjunction, comparativ equation, inheritance equation, recapitulation theory, Mendel's law, etc
32 **Inheritance of moral and spiritual qualities**
See also 129.2 Origin of soul, 233.3 Doctrinal theology
33–36 **Inheritance of special mental qualities**
Divide like 159.93–.96
37 **Inheritance of mental deficiencies**
Degeneracy, criminality, inferior families, etc. Divide like 159.97 Mental derangements. See also 613.92 Hygiene
38 **Inheritance of personality caracteristics**
Divide like 159.923

159.9224 As influenced by race Race psychology
Racial caracteristics, folk psychology, völkerpsychologie, ethnic psychology, ethnopsychology. See also 572 Ethnology

41 **Prehistoric or primitiv man Paleopsychology**
Divided like 571 Prehistoric archeology

411 Paleolithic Erly stone age
412 Neolithic Late " "
413 Bronze age
414 Iron "

48 **Races divided by language like 400**
49 " " " **country** " **930–999**
National psychology, psychology of nations and peoples. Divide by country where possible. Use language divisions for groups like Semitic, Aryan, Teutonic, English etc. See also 913–919 Description, national caracteristics

5 As influenced by physical structure and conditions
Stature, posture, physical abnormalities, deformities etc

6 As influenced by age
For general works, also for adult period only; for erlier period see 159.9227 Childstudy

62 **Maturity**
Adult manhood, period of greatest ability, efficiency, mental virility

63 **Senescence**
Period of mental decline, old age, 2d childhood

7 Childstudy Paidology, pedology Child psychology
Influence of childhood, including adolescence

707 Study and teaching
2 Experiment and reserch
Mental tests; see also 159.928 Psychologic mesurements
22 Laboratory study
23 Home study
25 Methods
8 Apparatus

708 Observations Records Albums

71 **Body: structure, growth, care**
Physical development of child; limited to development period. See also 159.9223 Mental heredity, 371.7 School hygiene, 612.64 Embryology, 612.65 Growth, 613 Hygiene, 613.9 Heredity

72 **Mind Intellectual development of child**
Limited to period of physical development. Divide 723–726 like 159.93–.96. In a general library better clast in 159.93–.96 with only references here

159.92273 **Mental caracteristics**
Groupt by influence like 159.9221–.9226

736 As influenced by age Nascent periods
Babyhood, infancy Infant psychology
2 **Presocial period (1st year)**
22 **Imitating and socializing period (1–2)**
23 Childhood
3 **Period of individualization (3–5)**
32 " " **competitiv socialization (6–11)**
33 Adolescence (12–25) Puberty, youth
4

74 **Children's point of view**
What children think. Divide like main clasification; e.g.
.9227417 Ethics .9227479 Games, play
.922742 Religion .922748 Literature
.922744 Language

75 **Delineation of children**
Psychology of children from artists' and authors' point of view

757 In art
758 " literature

76 **Abnormal children**
Study of development. For institutions see 362 Hospitals, asylums, 364 Reformatories; for methods of instruction see 371.9

761 Physically defectiv
1 Blind 5 Def mutes
2 Def 55 Blind def-mutes
3 Blind-def 6 Crippld
4 Dum 7 Deformd

762 Mentally defectiv
Divide like 159.97 Mental derangements; e.g. study of idiotic children 159.9227623622

763 Morally defectiv Delinquents
764 Wildings
A clas of children who, having been lost or deserted, hav grown up away from the surroundings of children, alone or among animals. *Paidology*, 1:196 (July 1900)

765 Exceptionals Precocity
Youthful prodigies. See also 159.924 Genius

766 Backward children Retardation
See also 371.28 Education

767 Dependents
Homeless children, a public charge, lacking ideas and associations of children in families. Abandond children, foundlings, orfans

77 **Boys The 'gang' Boy problem**
Gamins

775 **Girls Girl problem**

79 **Childhood in various countries and times**
Divide like 930–999

791 The child among uncivilized and semicivilized peoples

159.923 **Psychology of types Individual psychology**
Individuality, personality, psychology of caracter, caracter analisis, caracterology. Idiosincrasies, mannerisms, personal equation, etc. See also 170 Ethics

2 Development or emergence of personality
Self-consciousness, personal identity, the ego, self and not-self, self and body, inner self, self as person, self and society. See also 126 Metaphysics; 159.972523 Dissociation of personality, depersonalization, dual and multiple personality; 233.6 Religious doctrin

3 Constituent elements of personality Traits
Psychogram

31 **Physical**
Divided like 610 Medicin

311 Anatomic
Divide like 611 Anatomy

312 Physiologic
Divide like 612 Physiology

313 Helth
Divide like 613 Hygiene

316 Pathologic
Divide like 616 Diseases

32 **Moral and religious**

33 **Social**

35 **Mental**
Divide like 159.9 Psychology

37 **Esthetic**

38 **Special abilities or talents**
Divide like main clasification, e.g.
159.9233851 Mathematical ability
3878 Musical talent
389 Historical ability
See also 159.9248 Classes of genius, 159.928238 Tests of talent

4 Types of personality Temperaments
Biotypology

42 **Popular clasifications**
Choleric, sanguin, mercuric, flegmatic, bromidic etc

45 **Scientific clasifications**
Introverts, extroverts etc. Apathetic, affectiv, intellectual, temperate, voluntary etc. Visual, audil, motor etc. See also 159.95355 Types of lerners

5 Cultivation of personality

8 Tests of personality and caracter
Tests of specific traits clas with those traits. See also 159.928 Mesurements

159.924 **Genius**
Men of superior attainments, eminent or illustrious men, supermen etc

2 Traits of genius

22 **Physical**
Stature, pigmentation, deformity etc

23 **Mental**
Precocity (see also 159.922765 Childstudy), general intelligence, inventiv talent, inspiration, intuition, originality etc

24 **Personality traits Temperament etc**
See also 159.923 Personality

3 Genius as hereditary
Superior families, royalty, ethnic incongruity, miscegenation etc. See also 159.9223 Mental heredity

6 Genius as pathologic

62 **Genius and insanity**
Manic-depressiv insanity, neurasthenia, secondary personality, *idiots savants* etc. See also 159.972 Insanity

63 **Genius and disease**
Tuberculosis, gout, general il helth, etc

64 **Genius and vice**
Alcoholism, use of opium and other drugs, etc

65 **Genius and degeneracy**

7 Environment and training of genius
Home life, position of family, occupation of parents, education etc. See also 159.9222 Influence of physical surroundings, 371.95 Education

8 Classes of genius
Divide like main clasification, e.g. Mathematical genius 159.924851. See also 159.92338 Personality traits

9 Geografic distribution of genius
Divide like 930–999

.925 **Physiognomy**
Expression of mentality thru body, bodily signs revealing caracter, caracter analisis by study of physical features, effect of expression of emotions on facial and bodily features as index to caracter, pathognomy. See also 159.9423 Expression of emotions. If preferd Physiognomy and its subdivisions may be left in old clasification

2 Divinatory and astrologic

3 Descriptiv

159.9254 Physiologic
5 Phrenology
Cranioscopy, craniology (see also 573.7 Somatology), mental fotografs, cerebral localization of faculties or functions. See also 159.912252, 612.8252 Psychomotiv centers, localizations; 159.93 Sense perceptions
52 **Caracter analisis by cranial bumps and depressions**
522 Feelings
2 Propensities: internal impulses inviting only to certain actions
3 Sentiments: impulses prompting to emotion as wel as to action
32 **Lower: those common to man and the lower animals**
33 **Higher: those proper to man only**
523 Intellectual faculties
2 Perceptiv faculties
3 Reflectiv "
53 **Anatomic aspects**
54 **Physiologic "**
55 **Psychologic "**
6 Grafology
Caracter analisis by study of handwriting. See also 652 Writing
62 **Popular and divinatory grafology**
Fortune telling by means of handwriting
65 **Scientific grafology**
7 Palmistry Chirology
72 **Chirognomy**
Determination of type of intelligence from form of hand
722 Anatomy and physiology of hand
Texture, hairiness etc. See also 611.976 Anatomy
723 Types of hands
Elementary; spatulate or activ; conic or artistic; square or useful; knotty or philosofic; pointed or psychic; mixt
73 **Chirosofy**
Study of comparativ value of manual formations

159.92574 **Chiromancy**
Divination by means of mounts, lines and other markings of hand and fingers
742 Mounts
Jupiter, Saturn, Apollo or Sun, Mercury, Mars, Luna or Moon, Venus
743 Lines
2 On palm
Hed line; life line; hart line; fate line or line of Saturn; line of Apollo, of Sun, of fortune or of brilliancy; line of Mercury, of helth, of liver, hepatic line or hepatica; girdle of Venus; line of Mars; ring of Solomon or Jupiter; line of intuition, of Moon or Luna; via lascivia; lines of affection, etc
3 On wrist
Racettes or 3 bracelets
4 On fingers
744 Signs
2 On palm
Star, square, spot, circle, iland, triangle, cros, croix mystique, grille, signs of planets, quadrangle or table, percussion etc
3 On wrist
4 " fingers
.928 **Mesurements Tests**
Mental tests, psychologic mesurements, tests or mesurements of innate mental capacity, including intelligence tests. See also 159.938 Psychophysics, 371.26 Education mesurements and tests
2 Clasification
22 **Tests of general intelligence**
222 Individual
2 Verbal
Binet-Simon, Stanford revizion of Binet-Simon, Yerkes point scale, etc
3 Nonverbal
Healy picture completion test, army picture completion test, Pintner performance test, etc
223 Group
2 Verbal
Otis group tests, army alpha tests, national reserch tests, national intelligence tests, Thurstone omnibus test, etc
3 Nonverbal
Army beta, Dearborn group tests no. 2, Myers mental mesure, etc

159.92823 **Tests of special capacity or aptitude**
Individual or group, verbal or nonverbal. Clas preferably under special capacity tested, e.g. Association tests 159.953832

233 Tests of simpler processes
Reaction times, coordination, motor control, sensory capacity, simple discrimination tests, space perception, etc. Divide like 159.93 Sense perceptions

234 Tests of emotion aspects and volition qualities
Divide like 159.94 Emotion and motor functions

235 Tests of higher central processes
Attention, association, lerning, retention, memory, reasoning etc. Divide like 159.95

238 Tests of talent
Musical, mathematical etc. Divide like main clasification. See also 159.92338 Personality traits, 159.9248 Classes of genius

3 Forms of tests
Cancelation, completion, formboard, genus-species, picture completion, ink-blot, nonsense sillables, maze, substitution, crossing out, whole-part, true-false etc

4 Apparatus

5 Construction and administration of tests

6 Interpretation of results Statistical methods, etc

62 **Scoring**

63 **Establishing norms**
Mental age, intelligence quotient (I.Q.) etc

64 **Tabulating results**
Tables, curvs, grafs, histograms, psychograms, frequency polygons, etc

65 **Correlations** **Correlational psychology**

651 General questions
Factor theory, etc

652 Correlations among tests

653 " " traits or abilities

8 Applications
Divide like main clasification, e.g. Mental tests applied to industrial management 159.9288658; but usually better clast with special subject, as 331.11562 Mental tests for selecting workers

159.929 **Plant and animal behavior** **Biopsychology**
Comparativ psychology
In general libraries better clast in 574.18 Irritability and movement, 575.3 Biologic behavior, ecology

2 Animal psychology Zoopsychology
In general libraries better clast in 591.18 Nervous functions and sensation, 591.5 Habits and behavior, animal ecology. Divide like 159.9

207 Study

2 Experiment

25 Experimental methods

258 Special methods

1 Labyrinths

2 Boxes with special devices

3 Animal training and lerning

4 Observations on imitation and insight

5 " " orientation

6 Method of salivation

7 " " associativ or conditiond reflex
Methods of Bechterev, Pavlov etc

8 Method of psychogalvanic reflex, Veraguth's method

9 Other

3 Plant behavior Organs and responses
Phytopsychology
In general libraries better clast in 581.18 Irritability and movement, 581.5 Plant behavior and ecology

.93 Sensation Sense perception
Sense, sensible perception and representation, sense impression, sensible knowledge, sensational qualities or modalities, receptiv functions. See also 612.84–.88 Physiology. For relations of sense perceptions in general and of each sense in particular to other topics use 0001 divided like main clasification, e.g. Esthetic relations of taste 159.93400017

.9301 Theory

12 Relation of sensation and sense perception

122 Sensational theory
Sensation and perception identical

123 Component theory
Sensation a component of perception

124 Correlativ theory
Each a component of the other

15 Theories of sensation derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500, e.g. 159.930153 Physical, mechanic, 159.930154 Chemic

16 Miscellaneous theories

161 Metaphysic theories

5 Psychologic "
Eccentric projection theory, etc

162 Deistic theories

166 Physiologic and psychophysic theories
Specific energy theory, theory of specific disposition of sense organs, etc

159.931 **Vision Visual sensations**
Divide like 612.84 Physiologic optics
1 Fibrous tunics of eye
11 **Cornea Conjunctiva Anterior chamber**
15 **Sclera**
2 Vascular tunics Iris Choroid Ciliary body
21 **Iris accommodation Pupillary reflex**
See also 159.9314 for general psychologic papers on accommodation
211 Pupillometers
22 **Action of nervs and nerv centers on pupil**
23 **Effects of light**
24 **Action of chemic substances on iris Atropin**
25 **Choroid Eye pigments**
26 **Ocular circulation Intraocular pressure**
261 Ofthalmometers
3 Optic nerv Retina
31 **Physiologic morfology**
312 Ofthalmoscope
313 Retinal circulation
314 " purple
315 Physiologic morfology of retina
Blind spot, yellow spot
32 **Irradiation Simultaneous induction**
33 **Color sense Chromatic sensibility**
3301 Theory
16 Miscellaneous theories of color sensation
163 3-color theory (Young-Helmholtz)
164 4-color theories
2 Color-contrast theory (Hering)
3 Gradation theory (Wundt)
4 Genetic theory (Ladd-Franklin)
7 Zone theories
72 Duplex or duplicity theory (von Kries)
73 Theory of indirect values (Müller)
331 Color sight
Power to distinguish colors
332 Sensitivness to color Color preferences
334 Mixture of colors
335 Contrast " "
01 Theory
016 Miscellaneous theories of color contrast
1 Psychologic theory
6 Deception of judgment (Helmholtz)
Physiologic theory (Hering)
2 Simultaneous contrast
3 Successiv "

159.93134 **Entoptic fenomena**
Purkinje's figures or images, Sanson's images
35 **Persistence of retinal impressions**
352 After images or after sensations Successiv images
2 Positiv
3 Negativ or complementary
36 **Field of vision Visual acuteness and sensibility**
361 Photometry Photometric technic
362 Field of vision
2 Direct vision
3 Indirect " Perimetry
363 Visual acuteness and sensibility
2 Retinal adaptation and fatigue
3 Twilight vision Purkinje fenomenon
Purkinje spectrum Sensibility to contrast
37 **Conduction in brain Perception**
371 Histology of fibrillae Center of sight
372 Optic perceptions Localization of image in space
1 Binocular and monocular perception
2 Stereoscopy Binocular fusion and rivalry
Pseudoscopic vision
3 Perception of distance, size and form
Perception of differences in hight of surface
301 Theory
6 Miscellaneous theories of visual distance
63 Theory of identical points
64 " " projection
65 " " distance as an optic sensation
32 **Kinesthetic eye sensations**
322 Accomodation strains
323 Convergence "
33 **Parallax**
332 Binocular parallax
333 Parallax due to hed movements
34 **Associativ aids**
341 Apparent size
342 " brightness
343 " rapidity of movement
344 Linear perspectiv
345 Haze and other atmosferic effects
346 Lights and shadows
347 Relations among objects in field of vision
348 Cooperation of other senses
349 Other
373. Impression of color suggested by sound
Auditus coloratus, colord audition. See also 159.9377 Synesthesia

159.931374 Optic illusions
See also 153.9373 Normal illusions
1 Primary illusions
12 **Illusions of movement**
13 **Proofreaders illusion**
14 **Double images**
15 **Geometric illusions**
Of distance, size, direction, form etc
1501 **Theories of geometric illusions**
16 Miscellaneous theories
163 Eye-movement theory
164 Perspectiv "
165 Dynamic "
167 Association or confusion theory
152 Reversible perspectiv
153 Illusions of extent
Müller-Lyer illusion, etc
154 Illusions of direction and angles; confluxion and contrast
Poggendorf, Zöllner, twisted cord, etc illusions
155 Illusions of form
156 " " area
Apparent size of planets at horizon, etc
2 Secondary illusions
3 Mixt "
375 Observations on those born blind
378 Degenerations of optic nerv and fibrillae
4 Refractory apparatus Ocular refraction Dioptrics
See also 159.93121 Iris accommodation
41 **Cristallin lens**
44 **Aqueous humor**
47 **Vitreous** "
5 Functional disorders or pathology of sight
Blindness etc. See also 617.75 Disorders of vision from medical viewpoint
51 **Myopia** 54 **Presbyopia**
52 **Hypermetropia** 55 **Daltonism Color blindness**
See also 159.931331 Color sight
53 **Astigmatism** 56 **Hemeralopia**
6 Movements of eye
62 **Binocular vision Convergence**
For perception see 159.9313721 Binocular and monocular perception
63 **Action of 3d cranial or oculomoto nerv**
64 " " **4th** " " **trochlear** "
66 " " **6th** " " **abducent** "
68 **Strabismus Diplopia**
7 Palpebral and lacrimal apparatus
8 Tests and mesurements of vision

159.932 **Hearing Auditory sensations**
Divide like 612.85 Physiologic acoustics
01 Theory
012 Clasification of sounds
2 Tones
3 Vocables
4 Noises
016 Miscellaneous theories of hearing
1 Psychologic theories
6 Physiologic "
61 Resonance or simpathetic vibration theory (Helmholtz)
62 Telefone theory (Rutherford, Lipps)
63 Standing wave theory (Ewald, Lehmann)
64 Advancing " " (Hurst)
65 Propeld " " (ter Kuile)
66 Displacement " (Meyer)
1 External ear: functions
4 Middle ear
5 **Tympanic membrane or drumhed Tympanum**
6 **Eustachian tube**
7 **Bones**
8 Internal ear
81 **Conduction of sound in internal ear**
82 **Utricle Saccule**
83 **Semicircular canals**
84 **Cochlea Corti's organ or fibers Spiral organ Basilar membrane**
85 **Acoustic nerv**
86 **Endolymf Perilmyf**
87 **Acoustic perception Conduction of acoustic excitation in brain**
871 Auditory acuteness
2 Tonal gaps and ilands
872 Auditory center in brain
See also 159.9122552 Sensory functions of convolutions
873 Subjectiv sensations

159.932874 Musical psychology
Distinction of tones and quality or tone color (timbre)
See also 781.1 Psychology of music
2 Tonal caracteristics
22 Pitch
23 Loudness, strength or volume
24 Caracter, quality, timbre, tone color or brightness
Clang-tint
3 Analisis of tones
32 Simple tones
33 Compound tones or natural harmonics Clang
332 Overtones
333 Partial tones
34 Combination or Tartini's tones
341 1st order
2 Difference or differential tone
3 Summational tone
342 Higher orders
4 Consonance and dissonance: intervals
41 Theories of consonance and dissonance
412 Theory of beats (Helmholtz)
413 " " tonal fusion (Stumpf)
414 Genetic theory (Moore)
5 Melody and rithm
6 Sensitivness to tone Tone preferences
875 Binaural and monaural hearing
1 Localization of sound in space Estimation and effect of distance
12 Interaural differences of sound intensity
13 Complexity of pitches
14 Movements of hed
876 Sensibility of living beings to sound and vibrations Otocysts
877 Pathology of hearing
Defness etc
878 Tests of auditory perception
88 Auditory reflexes

159.933–.934 Chemic senses

159.933 Smel Olfactory sensations Odor
See also 612.86 Smel, in physiology
1 Organs of smel
See also Anatomy 611.8311, 611.86
7 Olfactory perception Conduction in brain
71 Olfactory acuteness
72 " center in brain
See also 159.9122553 Sensory functions of convolutions, 612.82556
Seat of smel, in physiology
73 Subjectiv odor sensations
74 Fusion of odors
77 Pathology of smel
78 Tests of olfactory perception
.934 Taste Gustatory sensations
See also 612.87 Taste, in physiology
1 Organs of taste
13 Taste buds and papillae
15 Function of lingual nerv
See also 612.8195 Special nervs, in physiology
17 Function of chorda tympani
See also 612.81977 Special nervs, in physiology
19 Function of glossopharyngeal nerv
See also 612.8199 Special nervs, in physiology
7 Taste perception Conduction in brain
71 Taste acuteness
72 " center in brain
See also 159.9122554 Sensory functions of convolutions, also in physiology 612.82557
73 Subjectiv taste sensations
74 Fusion of tastes
75 Contrast of "
752 Simultaneous
753 Successiv
76 Relations of taste and smel
77 Pathology of taste
78 Tests of taste perception

159.935–.936 Somesthetic senses or qualities

159.935 Touch Tactil sensations Cutaneous senses
Haptic sensations
1 Anatomy and physiology of tactil organs
See also 611.88 Anatomy, 612.88 Physiology
7 Tactil perceptions Conduction in brain
71 **Tactil acuteness**
Epicritic and protopathic sensibility
72 **Tactil center in brain**
See also 159.9122555 Sensory functions of convolutions, also in physiology 612.82559
73 **Types of tactil perceptions**
732 Temperature
Hot and cold spots; indifference, zero or adaptation point; paradoxic cold
733 Pressure
Including all related fenomena; e.g. tickling, itching, contact, resistance etc
734 Pain
74 **Fusions of tactil sensations**
Giving rize to sensations of rufness, smoothness, dryness, wetness etc
77 **Pathology of tactil perceptions**
78 **Tests " " " Esthesiometry**
Divide like 159.93573

.936 Muscular, articular and organic senses Equilibrium
1 Anatomy and physiology
7 Perceptions Conduction in brain
71 **Acuteness**
72 **Brain centers**
See also 159.9122556 Sensory functions of convolutions, also in physiology 612.82558
73 **Types**
735 Muscular and articular senses Power sense
Proprioceptiv senses, tendon and joint senses
2 Kinesthetic sensations; movement, activity
21 **Weight**
22 **Muscular and articular movement**
23 **Effort and power**
Tendinous strain
24 **Shock**
25 **Innervation**
26 **Exteriority**
27 **Stereognostic sense**
28 **Electric sense**
29 **Other**
3 Sensations of position or relativ attitude of limbs, joints and muscles

159.936736 Equilibrium Static sense, balance, labyrinthic sense
1 Sense of direction and orientation; general position
2 Seasickness
3 Vertigo Dizziness Giddiness Nystagmus
Past pointing
739 Organic or visceral senses Internal touch
Feelings of helth, energy, hunger, thirst, fatigue etc. May be divided like 612, according to organ experiencing sensation, e.g. 159.93673932 Stomach sensations. See also 159.942 Feelings
77 **Pathology**
78 **Tests**
Divide like 159.93673

.937 Perception Perceptual apprehension
Primary incorporations
2 Elements of perception
For attention see 159.952
22 **Sense presentation**
23 **Apperception**
24 **Preperception**
See also 159.9543 Imagery
3 Errors of perception Normal illusions
For abnormal illusions and hallucinations see 159.9612. See also 159.931374 Optic illusions. Divide like 159.932–.936; e.g. 159.93735 Illusions of touch, Aristotle's illusion, 159.93736 Illusions of missing limbs
5 Special classes of perceptions
52 **Perception of space and extent Localization of objects**
See also 114 Space (metaphysics)
5201 General theory
16 Miscellaneous theories of space perception
163 **Nativistic theories**
" Psychic stimulus theories
22 Theory of local signs (Lotze)
23 " " circles of sensitivity (Weber)
24 " " intuitiv space (Kant)
3 Extensity theories (James etc)
164 **Empiric and genetic theories**
2 Associationist theories
3 Creativ synthesis, fusion, 'mental chemistry' or complex local signs theories (Herbart, Wundt etc)
4 Unconscious inference theory (Helmholtz)
5 Continuous differences theory (Lipps)

159.937522 Elements of space perception
2 Distance
3 Size
4 Form
5 Direction
523 Sensory factors in space perception
Divide like 159.931–.936. See also 159.9313723 Binocular perception of distance, size and form, 159.9328751 Binaural localization of sound in space
527 Pathology of space perception
528 Mesurements of " "
53 Perception of time (duration) and rithm
See also 115 Time (metaphysics)
537 Pathology of time and rithm perception
538 Mesurements of " " " "
54 Perception of movement
See also 116 Motion (metaphysics)
547 Pathology of movement perception
548 Mesurements of " "
7 Synesthesia
See also 159.931373 Colord audition, 612.887 Synesthesia (physiology)
701 General theory
5 Theories of synesthesia derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500, e.g. 159.93770157 Biologic, atavistic or ontogenetic theory
6 Miscellaneous theories
61 Psychologic theories
612 Affectiv association theory
613 Conditiond reflex "
66 Physiologic theories
662 Anastomosis theory
663 Nervous irradiation theory

159.93771 Visual Synopsie Photisms
712 Chromesthesia Pseudochromesthesia Chromisms
See also 159.931373 Colord audition
1 Colors accompanying visual perceptions of lines, forms, figures, letters etc
3 Colord smels
4 " tastes
5 " tactil sensations
52 Temperature 53 Pressure 54 Pain
6 Colord muscular, articular and organic sensations
713 Figured or geometric audition: geometric forms accompanying sounds of words
714 Number forms
72 Auditory Phonisms
721 Of visual origin
723 " olfactory "
724 " gustatory "
725 " tactil "
2 Temperature
3 Pressure
4 Pain
726 Of muscular or organic origin
73 Olfactory
Divide like 159.931–.936 according to origin
74 Gustatory
Divide like 159.931–.936 according to origin
75 Tactil
752 Temperature sensations accompanying other sensations
Divide like 159.931–.936 according to origin
753 Pressure sensations accompanying other sensations
Divide like 159.931–.936 according to origin
754 Pain sensations accompanying other sensations
Divide like 159.931–.936 according to origin
76 Muscular, articular and organic
Divide like 159.931–.936 according to origin
77 Personifications or dramatizations of ideas, letters, digits or words

159.938 Psychophysics Psychometry Quantitativ psychology
See also 159.928 Mesurements

2 Psychophysics
21 Laws
212 Threshold law
213 Weber's law
1 Interpretations of Weber's law
12 **Physiologic 13 Psychophysic 14 Psychologic**
214 Fechner's laws
2 Logarithmic law
3 Parallel law
215 Breton's (Fullerton and Cattell's) parabolic law
216 Merkel's law
22 Principal formulas
Including variations and interpretations
222 Fundamental formula
223 Mesurement "
224 Difference mesurement formula
23 Methods
232 Gradation methods
2 Method of least or just noticeable differences or minimal changes
3 Method of mean gradation or equal sense distances
233 Error methods
2 Method of average error
3 " " right and wrong (or true and false) cases or constant stimuli
234 Method of equivalents

159.93824 Apparatus
Special apparatus adapted to study of each sense, divided like 159.931–.936
241 Optic: photoesthesimeters, tachistoscopes etc
242 Acoustic: acousimeters etc
243 Olfactory: olfactometers etc
244 Gustatory
245 Haptic or tactil
2 Temperature: thermesthesimeters etc
3 Pressure: esthesimeters, weights etc
4 Pain: algometers, algesimeters etc
246 Muscular, articular and organic
25 General classes of mesurements
252 Stimulus threshold
2 Lower, minimum sensitivity or threshold of consciousness, limen
3 Upper, maximum sensitivity
4 Range of sensitivity
253 Difference threshold Difference sensitivity
2 Just noticeable differences Units of sensation
3 " not noticeable differences
4 More than just noticeable differences
26 Special fields of mesurement
May be divided like 159.93–.95 if one wishes to keep together, e.g. Esthesiometry, mesurement of tactil perceptions 159.9382635; but in general use better clast with special field, e.g. 159.93578 Tests of tactil perceptions
28 Applications
May be divided like main clasification, e.g. 159.93828159972 Sensitivity of the insane

3 Psychometry Psychochronometry Mental chronometry
309 History
02 Astronomic period: personal equation
03 Physiologic " : velocity of nervous impulse
04 Psychophysic " : duration of simple mental processes
042 Period of mental tests
See also 159.928 Mental tests
05 Psychologic period: analisis of action consciousness
32 Apparatus
322 Mesuring and recording instruments
Chronoscopes, chronometers, stop watches, chronografs psychodometers etc
323 Control instruments
Gravity chronometers, control pendulums, control hammers, etc
324 Stimulators
Special instruments adapted to stimulation of each sense organ. Divide like 159.931–.936
325 Reaction instruments
Reaction keys, etc

159.93833 **Methods**
332 Observation methods
333 Recording "
2 Visual
3 Mechanic Chronografic
334 Statistical
34 **Classes of reaction time**
342 Physiologic or reflex reaction time
343 Psychophysic reaction time
2 Simple
22 **Sensorial**
23 **Muscular or motor**
24 **Psychologic, central or reduced**
3 Compound or complex
32 **Discernment, cognition or perception time**
33 **Discrimination time**
34 **Choice time**
35 **Association time**
352 Free
353 Controld or constraind
2 Partly
3 Wholly
35 **Elements of reaction time**
352 Excitation of sensory nerv
353 Centripetal conduction
2 In sensory nerv
3 " spinal cord
354 Transformation of sensory into motor impulse
355 Centrifugal conduction
2 In spinal cord
3 " motor nerv
356 Releasing of muscular movement
36 **Conditions affecting reaction time**
362 Objectiv
2 Sense organ stimulated
3 Caracter of stimulus
32 **Intensity** **33** **Quality** **34** **Duration**
4 Caracter of reaction
42 **Complexity** **44** **Accuracy**
43 **Rapidity** **45** **Extent**
5 Caracter of instructions
6 Environmental influences
62 **Physical: temperature, atmosferic pressure, etc**
63 **Social**

159.938363 Subjectiv
1 Age
2 Sex
3 General attitude
4 Concentration and expectation
5 Practis
6 Helth
7 Fatigue
8 Drugs
9 Other
37 **Special fields of mesurement**
May be divided like 159.93–.95, if one wishes to keep together, e.g. 159.9383734 Degree of taste, 159.938375335 Mesure of recognition; but in general use better clast with special field, e.g. 159.93478 Degree of taste, 159.953835 Mesure of recognition
38 **Applications**
Divide like main clasification, e.g.
159.93838159972 Reaction time of insane
3852 " " in astronomy. See also 522.97 Personal equation, astronomy

.94 Executiv functions

.942 **Emotions Sensibility**
Feelings, affections. See also 159.936739 Organic senses. For relations to other psychologic topics use 159.9420005 divided like 159.9, e.g. Emotions and memory 159.942000553
01 General theory
016 Miscellaneous theories of sensibility and emotions
2 Intellectualistic theories
Associationist etc
3 Psychomechanic theories
Dynamic, struggle among mental processes, etc
4 Psychophysic theories
42 Biogenetic
Affectiv aspect of instincts, etc
43 Identified with desire
6 Physiologic theories
62 Pathologic
63 Sensationist
632 James-Lange, peripheral or vasomotor
633 Identified with organic sense
64 Cerebral or central
Resistance in neural processes, etc
07 Study of feelings and emotions
072 Experimental study
5 Methods
53 Objectiv methods
532 Method of impression
533 " " expression
58 Special methods
582 Genetic method
583 Questioning method
584 Grafic "
585 Association "
586 Psychogalvanic "

159.9422 Properties of sensibility
22 **Affectiv quality or tone, feeling tone**
221 One-dimensional theory
Hedonic tone, plesure-pain, plesant-unplesant, agreeable-disagreeable, or positiv-negativ
222 Bidimensional theory
2 Hedonic tone Plesure-pain
3 Restlessness-quiescence
223 Tridimensional theory
2 Hedonic tone Plesure-pain
3 Excitement-depression (calm)
4 Strain-relaxation or tension-relief
23 **Strength Intensity Vividness**
24 **Rithm and duration**
25 **Content**
3 Expression of emotions
See also 159.925 Physiognomy, 159.943 Motor functions, instincts
31 **Principles of expression**
312 Law of utility or servisable associated actions
313 " " analogous feeling stimuli
314 " " antithesis
315 " " direct nervous discharge
32 **Forms of expression**
322 Glandular
2 External
3 Internal
323 Vascular
2 Circulatory
3 Respiratory
324 Muscular
Laughter, gesture etc
33 **Recognition of emotions**
4 Varieties of emotions
As no authoritativ scheme for clasifying emotions has yet been devized the individual emotions may be arranged alfabeticly
5 Emotional states
52 **Sentiments**
For psychology of the beautiful, esthetics, see 701
53 **Moods**
6 Passions or uncontrold emotions
7 Pathology of emotions
8 Mesurements
.943 **Conation and movement Motor functions**
Action, drives, instincts, appetites
2 Conation and feeling
22 **Hedonic view: feeling precedes conation**
23 **Hormic " : conation " feeling**

159.9433 Physiology of movement
See also 612.821 Physiology
32 **Organs**
See also 612.7 Physiology
33 **Functional laws**
332 Dynamogenesis
2 Law of diffusion
3 " " inhibition
4 " " specific motricity
4 Types of movement
5 **Automatic or involuntary movements**
6 Innate
62 Tropisms
63 Reflexes
Conditiond reflexes, etc
64 Instincts
641 **Theories of instinct**
1 Philosofic 3 Mechanistic
2 Theologic 4 Hormic
642 **Laws of instinct**
2 Law of individualization of instincts
3 " " transitoriness " "
4 " " survival " "
5 " " convergence " tendencies
6 " " inhibition " "
643 **Physiology of instincts**
See also 612.8213 Physiology
644 **Appetites and impulses, tendencies, dispositions, desires**
1 Purpose or basis 2 Form 3 Degree or intensity
645 **Varieties**
Arrange alfabeticly. Combativness, imitation, mating, sociability etc. For play see 790.1
647 **Pathology of instinct**
648 **Mesurements of "**
7 Acquired Habits
72 Physiology of habit Law of habit
73 Motor lerning Acquirement of skil
See also 159.9535 Lerning
733 **Methods**
2 Repetition Exercize Dril Practis
3 Neural association Ligation
Dynamic association
734 **Results**
2 Simplification of movements
22 Emfasis and fixation of useful or necessary movements
23 Elimination and inhibition of useless or unnecessary movements
3 Diminution of conscious attention

159.94374 Forms of habituation
742 **Central** 743 **Contributory** 744 **Independent or bifurcate**
75 Right- and left-handedness
76 Habitudes Routines Accommodation and adaptation Adjustment
77 Pathology of habit
78 Mesurements of "
8 Voluntary or consciously controld movements
See also 159.947 Volition
87 Pathology
88 Mesurements
.944 Work and fatigue
2 Work or fatigue curv
See also 159.95356 Curv of lerning
21 Initial spurt
22 Warming up
23 Plateaus Breathing places
24 Decline
25 End spurt
3 Factors affecting efficiency
31 Rest periods
32 Change of work
33 Distractions
34 Incentivs
35 Drugs
36 Food and fasting
37 Loss of sleep
38 Climatic conditions
39 Other
4 Elements in fatigue
41 Metabolic fatigue
42 Transferd metabolic fatigue
43 Fatigue sensations
44 Sensory adaptations
45 Interference
46 Refractory period
47 Diurnal variations
7 Pathology of work and fatigue
8 Mesurements of " " "
.946 Special motor functions
2 Locomotion
Walking, running etc. See also 612.76 Physiology
3 Vocal expression
Speech, singing, whistling etc; dumness. Prefer 401 Philology, for psychology of language, 784.001 Vocal music
4 Grafic expression
Reading, writing, drawing etc. Prefer 372.4 Reading, 372.51 Writing, 372.52 Drawing

159.947 Volition Wil
See also 159.9438 Voluntary movements
01 General theory
016 Miscellaneous theories
2 Intellectualistic
3 Absolute
4 Heterogenic
42 Associationist
43 Genetic or evolutionary
44 Physiologic
5 Emotional or affectiv
2 Freedom of wil
22 Elements of free action
222 Alternativ
223 Deliberation
224 Choice Decision Resolv
2 Effortless
22 Reasonable
23 Accidental
232 Determind from without
233 " " within, explosiv
24 Resulting from change of mood
3 Effortful Resolute Obstructed
Feeling of effort. See also 159.93673523 Sensations of effort and power
23 Responsibility
24 Determination
3 Voluntary human action
See also 159.9438 Voluntary movements
32 Types
322 Ideomotor
323 Deliberate
33 Conditions of execution
332 Kinesthetic ideas
2 Resident
3 Remote
333 Feeling of innervation
34 Training of wil Mental self disciplin
Initiativ, effort and accomplishment, self direction, self control
5 Intentions Motivs Desires
Rationalization
7 Pathology of volition
8 Mesurements of "

159.95 Higher mental processes
.952 **Attention**
01 General theory
016 Miscellaneous theories as to nature of attention
2 Pure mental activity
3 Emotion or feeling
4 Change in clearness of ideas
5 Muscular attraction and adaptation
1 Conditions of selection
12 **Objectiv**
122 Vividness or intensity — 125 Novelty
123 Duration — Repetition — 126 Definit form
124 Suddenness — 127 Color
13 **Subjectiv**
132 Mental attitude — 135 Purpose
133 Interest — 136 Psychic fringe
134 Expectancy
2 Varieties of attention
22 **As to origin**
222 Innate or instinctiv — Primary — Natural
223 Acquired or derived — Secondary — Artificial
23 **As to stimuli**
232 Sensorial — Objectiv — Explicit
233 Intellectual — Subjectiv — Implicit
24 **As to development**
242 Involuntary — Passiv — Immediate
243 Voluntary — Activ
See also 159.947 Volition
2 Cause theory
3 Effect "
244 Spontaneous or nonvoluntary
3 Physical reactions
32 **Vasomotor** — **Circulatory**
33 **Respiratory**
34 **Bodily attitude**
4 Clearness and strength of attention
42 **Clearness**
422 Focal — 423 Marginal
43 **Strength or degree**
432 Concentrated — 433 Divided

159.9525 Scope and duration
52 **Scope, range or span**
53 **Duration and fluctuation**
532 Sustaind — 533 Shifting
6 Acquired inattention
7 Pathology of attention
8 Mesurements of "
9 Other topics
.953 **Memory and lerning** — **Reproductiv power**
Mnemonic apprehension
See also 159.954 Imagination
01 General theory
015 Theories of memory based on the pure sciences
Divide like 500, e.g. 159.9530157 Biologic theories
016 Miscellaneous theories
1 Metaphysic theories
3 Representation "
32 Image theories
33 Assimilation theories
4 Presentation theories
42 Physical or physiologic theories
43 Objectiv theories
5 Subjectiv or function theories
52 Psychophysic function theories
53 Psychic function theories
532 Mental habit theories
533 " disposition theories
534 Motor and emotion "
2 Synergy theories — 4 Self-recognition theories
3 Attention " — 5 Psychoanalitic "
07 Study of memory
072 Experimental study
5 Methods
58 Special methods
581 Lerning method — 586 Reproduction
582 Saving " — 2 By description
583 Method of paird associates, of hits and misses or scoring method — 4 " drawing
584 Memory span method — 587 Identification or recognition
585 Method of retaind members — 588 Comparison and selection
589 Other
078 Materials or apparatus
Nonsense sillables, objects etc
2 Types of memory
22 **Sensimaginal** — **Memory images**
221 Visual — 223 Olfactory — 225 Tactil
222 Auditory — 224 Gustatory — 226 Motor
23 **Organic**
24 **Affectiv or emotional**
25 **Abstract**

159.9533 Memory processes
32 **Association**
Association of ideas, psychologic connections, secondary and mixt incorporations
321 Laws of association
1 Primary
12 **Contiguity or continuity in time and space**
External association
122 Simultaneous
123 Successiv
13 **Similarity**
14 **Contrast**
2 Secondary
22 **Primacy**
23 **Frequency or repetition**
24 **Recency**
25 **Vividness**
26 **Emotional congruity**
27 **Interest**
28 **Rithm**
29 **Other**
322 Physiologic mechanism
323 Types
2 Redintegrativ, compound or impartial
Redintegration
3 Ordinary or mixt
4 Similar
5 Dynamic
6 Serial
33 **Retention Retentivness**
331 Basis of retention
2 Mental state
3 Physiologic or neural trace, disposition
34 **Reproduction and representation**
Recall, revival, remembering
341 Conditions or causes
2 Perseveration
3 Interest
4 Suggestion
343 Types
2 Free or spontaneous
3 Determind or voluntary
Recollection, reminiscence
32 **Empiric**
33 **Logical**
344 Kinds of stimuli
2 Perceptions
3 Images
4 Ideas
5 Emotional complexes

159.953345 Degrees of recall
2 Partial or selectiv
3 Complete
347 Interferences in recall
35 **Recognition or identification**
352 Factors in recognition
2 Mental associations
22 **Past reference**
23 **Localization**
24 **Personal ownership**
3 Affectiv associations or feelings
32 **Of familiarity or unfamiliarity**
33 **" correctness or incorrectness**
34 **" certainty or dout**
4 Kinesthetic or motor associations
353 Types of recognition
2 Explicit or perceptual, direct or immediate
3 Implicit or ideational, indirect or mediate
354 Forms of recognition
1 Individual identity
2 Material "
3 Imaginal recognition
4 Clas "
5 Formal or logical recognition
6 Self recognition
7 Relativ "
8 Absolute "
9 Other
4 Mnemonics Methods of aiding memory
Mnemotechny: memory training, mnemonic devices, memory sistems, mnemonic technic
42 **Ingenious or artificial methods**
422 Metric
423 Topic or lccal
424 Pictorial
425 Figure-alfabet
426 Progressiv suggestion or intermediate associations
43 **Mechanic or repetition methods**
44 **Judicious or logical methods**

159.9535 Lerning or acquisition
See also 159.94373 Motor lerning

52 **Methods**
523 Mechanic
2 Practis and repetition
3 Trial and error
4 Imitation
524 Logical
2 Association
3 Discrimination
53 **Types**
532 Memorizing or rote lerning
2 By parts
3 " wholes
54 **Aids to lerning**
541 General questions
542 Attention and concentration
543 Interest
544 Wil to lern
545 Rithmic presentation
546 Rest periods
547 Number and frequency of repetitions
548 Recitation
549 Other
55 **Types of lerners**
May be further subdivided like 159.931–.936. See also 159.92345 Types of personality
551 Visual
552 Auditory
555 Tactil
556 Motor
56 **Rate and curv of lerning**
562 Effect of rate of lerning on memory
57 **Transference of lerning**
Cros education
6 Forgetting and lapses of memory
Normal; for abnormal see 159.9537 Mnemonic derangements
61 **Causes**
612 Inhibition
613 Selection
614 Weak associations
615 " or disturbd neural paths and centers
66 **Rate and curv of forgetting**
67 **Degree of forgetting**
68 **Value " "**

159.9537 Pathology of memory Mnemonic derangements Memory defects
Not knowing in one state what past in another

72 **Forms of memory defect**
722 Hypermnesia
723 Paramnesia Pseudo-reminiscence
See also 159.97343 Pathologic lying
724 Amnesia
2 Complete
3 Partial
31 **Anterograde** **Progressiv**
32 **Retrograde**
33 **Continuous**
34 **Periodic**
35 **Circumscribed** **Lacunar**
36 **Sensory**
Divide like 159.93
37 **Sistematized**
38 **Hysteric**
39 **Other**
73 **Pathology of memory processes**
Divide like 159.9533
75 **Pathology of lerning processes**
76 " " **forgetting** "
8 Mesurements
83 **Of memory processes**
Divide like 159.9533
85 **Of lerning processes**
86 " **forgetting** "

·954 **Imagination** **Creativ power** **Imaginal apprehension**
See also 159.953 Memory
2 Fancy Imaging power
Free or uncontrold imagination. See also 159.96337 Day dreams
3 Imagery
See also 159.93724 Preperception
32 **Physiology of imagery**
33 **Types** " " **Sensimaginal qualities**
159.954331–6 may be divided like 159.931–.936
337 Verbal
338 Eidetic
34 **Images and sense perceptions compared**
35 **Localization of images**
4 Forms of imagination
42 **Reproductiv or representativ**
See also 159.953 Memory
43 **Productiv or anticipatory**
432 Constructiv
433 Creativ
5 Limits of imaginativ process
6 Applications
Divide like main clasification, e.g.
159.95465 Imagination in science
67 " " art
68 " " literature
7 Pathology of imagination
8 Mesurements of "

159.955 **Thought and thinking**
Understanding, cognition, knowledge, comprehension, intellection. See also 121 Theory of knowledge, 126 Consciousness (metaphysics)

1 Ideation
Comprehensiv function or thinking about

2 **Conception** **Concept or notion, idea, meaning**
For relations to other psychologic topics use 159.95520005 divided like 159.9; e.g. Conception and perception 159.9552000537

201 General theory
6 Miscellaneous theories of conception
62 Nominalist
63 Conceptualist
64 Sensationist
66 Physiologic
662 Kinesthetic or ideomotor

21 Origin
212 Innate
213 Acquired
22 Forms
222 Simple
223 Complex
23 Types
232 Of individuals or particulars, concrete
233 " generals or universals, abstract
25 Growth or development

3 **Abstraction** **Selection** **Comparison**
301 General theory
6 Miscellaneous theories of abstraction
62 Generic image theories
63 Comparison or distinction of reason theories
Law of dissociation by varying concomitants
64 Attention and apperception theories
65 Motor theories

32 Determining factors
322 Formulation of problem
323 Fixt trend of reproductiv tendencies
324 Effectivness or vividness of stimulus
33 Types
332 Discrimination of differences
333 Recognition of similarities
36 Products
362 Topics: aspect topics
363 Exemplifying images, simbols, recepts
364 Classes or concepts: generalizing topics

4 **Reflection**
See also 159.9232 Self-consciousness. Indicatory transfers, flashes, attitudes, postures, awarenesses, cortical set (All these ar terms used to describe what goes on during process of reflection)

159.9555 **Judgment**
53 Types Clasification
532 As to form
2 **Existential**
3 **Attributiv or predicativ**
32 Hypothetic or conditional
33 Categoric
34 Disjunctiv
533 As to method
2 **Analitic** 3 **Synthetic**
534 As to nature of response
2 **Implicit** 3 **Orientiv** 4 **Predictiv**
54 Formation of judgments
542 Immediate apprehension
543 Communication
544 Reasoning or thought

6 Reasoning Induction and deduction
Inference
Elaborativ function or thinking out, problem solving. See also 160 Logic

62 **Elements**
622 Problem or task 623 Elaboration 624 Solution

63 **Types**
632 Elementary 633 Inductiv 634 Deductiv
Reasoning from 2 particulars to a 3d particular

64 **Processes**
642 Mental 643 Physical

65 **Use of simbols or secondary meanings**
652 Thought and language Imageless thought

66 **Products or results**
662 Knowledge of reality
663 Beliefs
2 Faith
3 Dout
4 Disbelief
664 Values Worth
665 Meanings

7 Pathology of thought
Divide like 159.955

8 Mesurements
Divide like 159.955

159.956 **Intuition Innate reason**
Intuitiv power, implicit apperception, innate ideas, insight. See also 143 Intuitionalism, 159.964 Unconsciousness

2 Intellectual or speculativ intuition
See also 159.924 Genius

22 **Direct cognition**
222 Of the self: internal sense
223 Of the not-self: common sense

23 **Direct judgment**

3 Sense intuition

32 **Direct perception**

33 " **apprehension**

4 Motor intuition

7 Pathology

8 Mesurements

.96 Special mental conditions
Metapsychology, metapsychics, psychic fenomena, parapsychology

.961 **Psychic reserch**
Occultism, transcendental psychology, delusions, cabalistic art. For alchemy, hermetics, alkahest, elixir of life, philosofer's stone, transmutation of metals see 540.1. Topics not specificly connected with psychic reserch may be left in 133 if desired

2 Hallucinations Illusions

22 **Hallucinations**
See also 159.961322 Cristal gazing, 159.9614 Witchcraft, 159.9616 Telepathy, clairvoyance, 159.9617 Veridic hallucinations, 159.96252 Hypnotic hallucinations, 159.96333 Hypnagogic hallucinations, 159.972 Insanity

222 Causes
2 Peripheric stimulation
3 Cerebral "
4 Reductorless images
5 Obstruction of neural paths
6 Abnormal excitation of neural paths
7 Emergence of subconscious imagery

223 Types
2 Reproductiv
3 Constructiv
4 Creativ

159.961224 Forms
159.9612241-6 may be further divided like 159.931-.936

1 Visual
2 Auditory
3 Olfactory
4 Gustatory
5 Tactil or haptic
6 Muscular, psychomotor, visceral
7 Synesthetic or reflex

225 Degrees
2 Pseudo- or semi-hallucinations
3 Complete hallucinations

23 **Illusions**
See also 159.9373 Normal illusions

232 Causes
2 Confusion of sense impression
3 Misinterpretation of sense impression
32 **Passiv**
322 Determind by organism
323 Determind by environment
33 **Activ**
332 Voluntary preperception False recognition
333 Involuntary preperception

234 Forms
Divide like 159.961224

25 **Apparitions Ghosts**
Specters, wraiths, spirits, phantoms, shades, phantasms etc. See also 398.3 Folklore

252 Localized
Hauntings, haunted houses, house spirits, poltergeister, haunted graveyards, haunted forests, etc. See also 398.32 Folklore

253 Unlocalized

254 Supernatural beings
Revenants, goblins, hobgoblins, loups-garous, werewolvs, lycanthropes etc. See also 398.4 Folklore

255 Sea specters
Flying Dutchman, etc

159.9613 Divination Predictions Oracles
Divinatory art, prognostication, profesies, Sibyllin books, etc. Sibyls, augurs, soothsayers, profets, seers etc

32 **Autoscopic**

322 Sensory automatisms
Cristal gazing, shel hearing, premonitions, 2d sight, presages, deth warning, etc. See also 159.96163 Clairvoyance

323 Motor automatisms
Divining rod (Cumberlandism), dowsing for water and precious metals (see also 622.12 Prospecting), coscinomancy (divining with a balanst siv), ring divining, ordeal by Bible and key, sand divination, divination by automatic writing, trance speaking, etc. See also 159.9617 Spiritism

324 Mental impressions
Cartomancy, card fortune telling, reading coffee grounds and tea leavs, etc. For Palmistry see 159.9257, Dreams 159.9633

33 **Heteroscopic**

332 Sortilage Casting lots
Astragalomancy (divination with dice or small bones), bibliomancy (omens drawn from Bible and other books; sortes Virgilianae) etc

333 Haruspication (inspection of entrails) Hepatoscopy (inspection of liver) Scapulomancy (divination by sholderblade) Divination by footprints in ashes Geomancy, etc

334 Augury and omens
Behavior and cries of birds, meeting ominous animals, signs, auspices, thunder and lightning, falling stars, celestial signs, prodigies, portents etc

335 Simpathetic omens Simbolism
Numerology etc. For Astrology see 159.9615

4 Witchcraft Sorcery Magic Demonology
Black magic, white or natural magic, necromancy, psychomancy

401 Theory

6 Miscellaneous theories

62 Religious aspects

63 Legal "

409 History
See also 272.8 Persecutions

3–9 In special countries
Divide like 930–999. For New England or Salem witchcraft see also 973.25

42 **Activities and practises**
Satanism; witches sabbaths, nocturnal revels; incantations, evocations, spels, evil eye; demoniac obsession and possession, diakka; lycanthropy, incubi, succubi, vampires; flying thru air, riding on broomsticks, etc

43 **Instruments and apparatus**
Black books, grimoire, conjuring books, magic metals, rituals, magician's wand, etc

44 **Means of help and protection**
Exorcism, charms, amulets, talismans, philters etc

159.9615 Astrology
Judicial or mundane astrology only; for natural astrology see 520.1. Under this number and its subdivisions ar included both descriptiv and interpretiv material

52 **Zodiac signs**

522 Works on individual signs

523 According to position

2 Northern, commanding, masculin or strong
Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo

3 Southern, obeying, feminin or weak
Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricornus, Aquarius, Pisces

524 According to structure Triplicities

2 Erthy: Taurus, Virgo, Capricornus

3 Fiery: Aries, Leo, Sagittarius

4 Airy: Gemini, Libra, Aquarius

5 Watery: Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces

525 According to time

2 Diurnal
Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Sagittarius, Aquarius

3 Nocturnal
Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, Scorpio, Capricornus, Pisces

53 **Planets**

532 Works on individual planets
Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Sun, Asteroids (Juno, Pallas, Ceres, Vesta), Moon, Venus, Mercury

533 Aspects
Conjunction, sectil, quartil, trine, opposition

534 Houses
Life or person, riches, brethren or kindred, parents, children, servants and sickness, marriage, deth, religion, magistracy, frends, enemies

535 Special positions
Joys, dragon's hed, dragon's tail, part of fortune, ascendent etc

54 **Horoscopes**
Hyleg, Amareta etc

55 **Tables of declinations**

56 **General applications**

562 Nativities
Clas nativities of special individual with biografy of that individual

563 Horary questions

58 **Special applications**
Medical astrology, etc. Divide like main clasification. For Biblical astrology see 220.81599615 (or 220.81335)

159.9616 Telepathy Clairvoyance Clairaudience
See also 159.9612 Hallucinations, 159.9617 Spiritism, 159.962 Hypnotism, 159.9633 Dreams

62 **Telepathy**
Mind reading, thought transference, telepathic hallucinations

6201 Theory
16 Miscellaneous theories
161 Psychic 163 Physical

622 Forms
3 Physical
Divide like 159.93 Sense perceptions
4 Emotional
5 Mental

623 Reciprocal telepathy
624 Collectiv "

63 **Clairvoyance Clairaudience**
Clas here material covering both subjects. See also 159.9613 Divination

6301 Theory
16 Miscellaneous theories
161 Psychic
Lucidity, telepathy etc
163 Physical
Ray theories, corpuscular theories, hyperesthesia etc

632 Crytoscopic
Vision of normally invisible hidden objects, or hearing of normally inaudible sounds, near at hand

633 Psychoscopic Psychometric
Supernormal knowledge of distant, future or past events connected with objects at hand
2 In space
3 " time

64 Clairvoyance
Divide like 159.96163

65 Clairaudience
Divide like 159.96163

7 Spiritism Spiritualism
Psychism; communication with ded, with discarnate spirits or intelligencies; mediums and mediumship; spiritistic or mediumistic fenomena with or without trance. For Bible and spiritualism see 220.81599617 (or 220.81339), Christianity and spiritualism 289.9

701 Theory
5 Theories derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500
6 Miscellaneous theories
61 Subliminal self Subconscious mentation
Mental dissociation Multiple personality
Dissociation of personality Multiple consciousness
62 Telepathy Veridic hallucinations Exteriorization of sensations or impressions
63 Clairvoyance Retrocognition
64 Hallucination and illusion
65 Spiritistic possession

159.96172 **Objectiv or physical fenomena**

722 Telekinesis
Table-tipping, table-turning, typtology, raps, levitation, apports, transports, dematerialization of objects or 4th dimension, psychografy or direct writing and drawing, etc

723 Ectoplasms
Materialization of spirits, teleplasmy, bilocation, psychic or spirit photografy, fluidic body, emanation of substance, psychic rods, astral body, etc

73 **Subjectiv or mental fenomena**
Telesthesia or cryptesthesia; sensory automatisms, ouija board and planchet messages, automatic writing and drawing, trance speaking, automatic speaking, intrapsychic conflict, interference, book tests, psychometry or pragmatic cryptesthesia, xenoglossis, monitions, premonitions, spiritistic messages, etc. See also 159.9613 Divination, 159.9616 Telepathy, clairvoyance

74 **Psychic healing**
See also 615.85 Cures

8 Humbugs Quackery
Charlatans, impostors. Subdivide by type of humbug according to main divisions of 159.961. For humbugs not thus provided for use 159.96188 divided like main clasification

.962 **Hypnotism**
Mesmerism, hypnosis, Braidism, electrobiology, neurohypnotism, neurypnology

01 Theory
015 Theories derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500
016 Miscellaneous theories
1 Psychologic
Mental, cerebral or functional dissociation; secondary, submerged, subconscious or subliminal self; suggestion etc
3 Physical
Odic or odylic force, ectenic force, magnetic fluid, animal magnetism, biomagnetism etc
6 Physiologic
7 Pathologic
Hysteric susceptibility, neurosis etc

1 General questions
Legal aspects, etc

2 Induction
22 **Methods**
222 Domination 223 Cooperation

23 **Means**
232 Physical
Monotonous stimulation of sense organs, etc
233 Mental
Suggestion etc

159.9625 Effects
52 **Concurrent**
Hightend suggestibility, rapport, lethargy, hypnotic or artificial catalepsy, hypnotic or artificial somnambulism, hypnotic trance. anesthesia, positiv and negativ hallucinations, hypnotic delusions, organic effects, telepathy, clairvoyance etc
53 **Post-hypnotic**
Amnesia respecting events occurring during hypnosis, post-hypnotic suggestions, unconscious reckoning of time, etc
6 Autohypnotism Autosuggestion
8 Applications
Medical, psychotherapeutics etc. May be divided like main clasification
.963 **Sleep and wakefulness Dreams Somnambulism**
2 Sleep and wakefulness
State of being awake or waking. See also 612.8217 Physiology
201 Theory
See also 612.82173 Physiology
5 Theories of sleep derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500
6 Miscellaneous theories
63 Neurologic or histologic theories
64 Psychobiologic theories
Sleep as an instinct: hypnoidal state, muscular relaxation theory, psychoanalitic theory, vasomotor control theory, etc
66 Physiologic theories
663 Mechanic or circulatory
664 Chemic
67 Pathologic theories
Toxic and autotoxic
68 Erly and popular theories
22 **Conditions conduciv to sleep**
23 **Fenomena normally accompanying sleep**
See also 159.9633 Dreams
232 Physical
3 Cerebral circulation
See also 612.82174 Physiology
4 Chemic fenomena
See also 612.82175 Physiology
5 Positions during sleep
233 Mental
24 **Depth and length of sleep**
Partial sleep, rediness to wake in response to definit stimuli, prolongd sleep, hypnagogic state

159.96325 **Results of sleep**
26 " " **lack of sleep**
27 **Abnormalities**
See also 159.9636 Somnambulism, 159.975 Catalepsy
272 Excessiv tendency to sleep
273 Insomnia or abnormal wakefulness
274 Sleep of insane
275 Drugs and sleep
3 Dreams Visions
See also 612.82176 Physiology, 159.9612 Hallucinations, 159.976 Ecstatics
301 Theory
5 Theories derived from the pure sciences
Divide like 500, e.g. 159.96330157 Biologic, recapitulation or atavistic theories
6 Miscellaneous theories
62 Free association theory
63 Illusion theory
64 Psychoanalitic theories
Expression of represt desires or fears
66 Physiologic theories
68 Erly or popular theories
Wandering of soul, divine origin, astrologic theories, various popular views, etc
32 **Clasification of dreams**
322 According to origin
2 Presentativ
Due to objectiv or physical stimuli
3 Representativ
Due to subjectiv or mental stimuli
323 According to type
Premonitory, profetic, prodromic, collectiv, kinesthetic, recurrent, nightmares, night terrors, dreams of ded, etc
33 **Content of dreams**
Imagery, past experiences, effect of special stimuli on content, hypnagogic hallucinations, etc
34 **Caracteristics or peculiarities**
Speed, condensation, absurdity, sense of reality or unreality, length, effect of waking on dreams, etc
35 **Effects of dreams**
As conservers of sleep, as influencers of waking life, etc

159.96336 **Dreams of special classes of persons**
362 Groups by age
2 Children
3 Aged
364 Insane
365 Drug addicts
366 Criminals
363 Sensory defectivs
Blind, def etc. Divide like 159.93, including cripples etc under 159.9633636
37 **Day dreams** **Autistic thinking**
See also 159.9542 Fancy
38 **Interpretation of dreams**
382 Popular
Oneiromancy, fortune telling by dreams, dream books, etc. See also 398.7 Folklore
383 Scientific
Psychoanalitic etc
5 Somnambulism Sleep walking Noctambulism
Natural; for induced somnambulism see 159.96252 Hypnotism; see also 159.97252 Hysteric somnambulism
51 **Causes**
53 **Degree of sensibility**
532 Responsibility
55 **Acitivities**
553 Degree of difficulty
2 Simple
3 Complicated
554 Habitual
555 Unusual
56 **Management** **Treatment**
6 Sleep talking
61 **Causes**
63 **Caracter**
632 Coherent
633 Incoherent
634 Relation to waking interests
635 Rememberd on waking

159.964 **Depth psychology**
Psychology of the unconscious, coconscious, foreconscious, subconscious
2 Psychoanalisis
207 Clinics Training classes
21 **Explanations of mental processes**
212 Dynamic
2 Instincts
Ego instincts, sex instincts, etc. Libido, ambivalence
3 Complexes
Oedipus complex, Electra complex, inferiority complex, etc
4 Conflict
Censorship, repression, regression, conversion, transference, fixation, rationalization, simbolism, sublimation, compensation etc
213 Economic
Plesure-pain principle, reality principle, etc
214 Topografic
Id, ego, super-ego
22 **Technic and methods**
222 Cathartic method, abreaction
224 Free association
225 Suggestion
227 Reeducation
26 **Psychoanalitic schools or sistems**
262 Freud: sexual view
263 Adler: purpose-force view
264 Jung: energic view
265 Stekel
266 Kempf: dynamic mechanism
28 **Applications**
Divide like main clasification, e.g. 2 Religion, 37 Education, 572 Anthropology, 615 Therapeutics
3 Other types of depth psychology
32 **Psychologic school**
Prince, Rivers, McDougall etc

159.97 Abnormal psychology

Nervous and mental disorders, mental derangements, pathologic psychology, mental diseases, psychopathy, psychiatry, psychopathology, teratologic psychology. For legal aspects see 340.6 Medical jurisprudence, 347.1 Legal capacity; for medical discussions see 616.8. Form divisions ar those of 616 and ar applicable to all subdivisions of 159.97. Clas pathology of special psychologic functions with those functions

.9701 Theory
- 11 Causes
- 12 Clasification
- 14 Language Terminology Nomenclature
  - For dictionaries see 159.9703
- 15 Theories derived from the pure sciences
  - Divide like 500
- 16 Miscellaneous theories
  - 168 Popular theories and errors
- 2 Compends Handbooks Outlines
- 3 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
- 4 Essays Addresses Lectures
- 5 Periodicals
- 6 Organizations Associations
  - 61 Government departments, state boards, etc
  - 62 Nongovernment organizations
    - Societies, clubs etc
  - 63 Congresses
- 7 Diagnosis
- 8 Polygrafy Collections Extracts
- 9 History
  - 92 Case histories Biografy

.972 Insanity Mental alienation

Craziness, madness, lunacy. For housing, management and care see 362.2 Hospitals for insane

- 3 Organic brain diseases
- 4 Functional brain diseases
- **43 Neurasthenia Cronic nervous exhaustion**

159.9725 Neuroses Psychoneuroses
- 51 Chorea Huntington's chorea
- 52 Hysteria
  - Shel shock, etc. See also 159.9635 Somnambulism, 159.974 Hypochondria, 159.975 Catalepsy
  - 522 Psychasthenia Obsessional or anxiety neurosis
    - Obsessions, phobias
  - 523 Dissociation of personality
    - See also 159.923 Personality
    - **2 Depersonalization**
    - **3 Alteration or transformation of personality**
    - **4 Fragmentary personality**
      - Dual, secondary, alternating and multiple personalities
    - **5 Fugues**
- 53 Epilepsy Narcolepsy
- 55 Aphasia Alexia Amusia Agraphia Apraxia, etc
- 56 Anesthesia Hyperesthesia Hypesthesia Paresthesia
- 6 Neuroses due to special poisons
  - 61 Alcoholism
    - See also 159.97346 Dipsomania
  - 62 Metallic tremor
- 9 Special psychoses and syndromes
  - **92 General paralysis of insane Dementia paralytica Paresis**
  - **93 Confusional insanity**
    - Mental confusion: acute and primitiv. Delirium: acute, febril, collapse, exhaustion and cachetic. Acute organic reaction types
    - 931 Pathologic intoxication (mania a potu)
    - 932 Delirium tremens
    - 933 Abstinence delirium
    - 934 Traumatic " : immediate, protracted
    - 935 Exhaustion " Exhaustion psychosis
    - 936 Acute hallucinosis
    - 937 " pseudoparanoia
    - 938 Korsakow's psychosis
    - 939 Other

159.97295 **Manic-depressiv insanity**
General unsistematized delusions; affectiv reaction types

951 Manic type
Mania, expansiv psychosis, euphoria
2 Hypomania
3 Acute mania
4 Delirious mania
5 Cronic mania

953 Alternating, periodic or circular type
Circular insanity (folie circulaire); insanity of double form; cyclothymia, variability of mood

954 Depressiv type
Depressiv psychosis, pathologic sadness and grief, hypochondria, melancholia. See also 159.974
2 Simple retardation
3 Acute depression

955 Stuporous type Depressiv stupor

956 Mixt type
2 Manic stupor
3 Agitated depression
4 Unproductiv mania
5 Depressiv mania
6 Depression with flight of ideas
7 Akinetic mania

957 Involution melancholia
See also 159.9745 Melancholia

97 **Paranoid reaction types**
Partial, sistematized; unopposed, polymorfic diffused delusions; delusional insanity

972 Paranoia
2 Original
3 Acquired
4 Abortiv
5 Latent
6 Querulous Paranoia querulans

973 Paraphrenia
2 Sistematic
3 Expansiv
4 Confabulatory
5 Fantastic

974 Paranoid states or paranoid constitution
Narcissism

159.97298 **Dementia**
Cronic organic reaction types

981 Acute or furious dementia
Primary dementia
2 Alcoholic dementia
See also 159.97261 Alcoholism, 159.97346 Dipsomania
22 **Alcoholic deterioration**
23 **Cronic alcoholism**
24 **Alcoholic pseudoparesis**
25 **Alcoholic epilepsy**
See also 159.97253 Epilepsy
26 **Cronic hallucinosis**

3 Traumatic dementia
32 **Traumatic constitution**
Vasomotor neurosis, explosiv diathesis
33 **Post-traumatic mental enfeeblement**

982 Dementia precox and schizophrenic reaction types
Neuroepithelial dementia, discordant insanity, secondary or terminal dementia. See also 159.97295 Manic-depressiv insanity
2 Simple type: schizophrenia simplex
3 Katatonic type: katatonia, katatonic dementia
4 Hebephrenic type: hebephrenia, hebephrenic dementia
5 Paranoid type: paranoid dementia
See also 159.97297 Paranoid reaction types
6 Mixt type

983 Senile dementia
1 Simple senile deterioration
2 Presenile dementia
3 Senile delirium
Delirious and confused types
4 Presbyophrenia
5 Alzheimer's disease
6 Deprest and agitated type
7 Senile and cronic pseudoparanoid type
8 Arteriosclerotic type
82 **Post-paralytic dementia**
83 **Post-apoplectic "**
9 Other

·973 **Mental deficiency**
Amentia, foolishness, arrests of development, maldevelopments, stupidity. For housing, management and care see 362.3 Hospitals for idiotic, imbecils, feebleminded; for education of feebleminded see 371.92

2 Psychopathic personality
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority

3 **Emotional**
32 Emotional instability
33 Pseudoquerulance
34 Eccentricity

159.9734 **Moral imbecility or insanity**
Derangements leading to vice and crime, vicious manias, criminal manias. For legal responsibility see 340.6 Medical jurisprudence, 347.1 Legal capacity
42 Kleptomania
43 Pathologic liars and swindlers
44 Destructiv manias
Pyromania etc
45 Homicidal and suicidal manias
46 Dipsomania
See also 159.97261 Alcoholism, 178 Temperance, 616.861 Alcoholism from medical viewpoint
47 Drug addiction
Morphinomania or morphinism, cocainomania, etheromania etc
48 Sexual manias and aberrations
Sexual anomalies, sexual psychopaths. See also 176 Sexual ethics
482 Eroticism Erotic delusions
483 Nymphomania
484 Sexual perversions
1 **General questions** 6 **Sexual inversion**
2 **Exhibitionism** **Homosexuality**
3 **Fetishism** 7 **Incest**
4 **Masochism** **Sadism** 8 **Masturbation**
5 **Bestiality** 9 **Other**
485 Moral impotence Frigidity
6 Intellectual defect
See also 159.928 Intelligence tests
62 **Grades**
622 Idiocy 624 Moronity Feeblemindedness
623 Imbecility 625 Borderline and dul normal
63 **Accompanying deformity**
632 Brachycephalism 633 Hydrocephalism
2 Mongolism 634 Microcephalism
3 Kalmukism
4 Tartarism
64 **Accompanying disease and injury**
641 Amaurotic family idiocy
642 Cretinism Myxedemism
See also 616.997 for medical viewpoint
643 Paralitic types
644 Epileptic types Eclampsic types
645 Syphilitic types
646 Inflammatory types
647 Sensory-deprivation types
648 Traumatic types
649 Other

159.974 **Hypochondria Melancholia**
As separate mental states. See also 159.97252 Hysteria, 159.972954 Manic-depressiv insanity, depressiv type, 616.852 Hysteria from medical viewpoint
2 Hypochondria Hypochondriasis
22 **Physical hypochondriasis**
23 **Psychic** "
5 Melancholia Melancholy
See also 159.972957 Involution melancholia
52 **Acute (recent, recurrent) melancholia Melancholia simplex**
53 **Cronic (excited or hypochondriac) melancholia Melancholia agitata**
532 Cotard's syndrome
58 **Special types**
581 Religious 584 Stuporous 587 Confusional
582 Delusional 585 Suicidal 588 Impulsiv
583 Resistiv 586 Anxious 589 Other
.975 **Catalepsy**
See also 159.962 Hypnotism, 159.97252 Hysteria, 159.97253 Epilepsy, 159.976 Ecstatics, 616.852 Hysteria from medical viewpoint
3 Degrees
32 **Complete: physical and mental**
33 **Complete physical rigidity**
34 **Partial** " "
35 **Mental activity**
38 **Duration**
4 Caracteristics
6 Effects
.976 **Ecstatics Ecstasy**
Mistic or religious insanity, illuminism, visionaries. See also 159.9612 Hallucinations, 159.975 Catalepsy, 248.217 Religious ecstatics
2 Types
22 **Voluntary or natural**
23 **Involuntary or supernatural**
3 Degrees
38 **Duration**
4 Caracteristics
Ecstatic visions, trances, frenzy, rapture etc
6 Effects

.98 Applications Relations to other subjects
Social functions of individual, etc. Applications to special subjects ar, in general practis, best clast with those subjects but may be kept together here by dividing like main clasification, e.g. 159.9837 Psychology applied to Education, 159.9861 Psychology applied to Medicin, 159.98658 Psychology applied to Business management, 159.987 Psychology applied to Fine arts

.99 Other topics

160 Logic Dialectics

See 153.6 Reasoning power. For logic of chance, see 519 Probabilities

161 Inductiv
162 Deductiv
163 Assent Faith
See also 234.2 Doctrinal theology
164 Symbolic Algebraic
Logical machines
Logical topics
165 Sources of error Fallacies
166 Syllogism Enthymeme
167 Hypotheses
168 Argument and persuasion
169 Analogy Correspondence
See also 219 Natural theology

170 Ethics: theoretic and applied

Many topics in applied ethics occur also in law, specially in 343 Criminal law
See also 377.2 Ethical education.
.1 .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays .5 Periodicals
.6 Societies; Society for ethical culture .7 Study and teaching .8 Polygrafy
.9 History

171 Theories Philosofy of ethics

Theories of the basis of morality
.1 **Authority Will of God Christian**
For rules of Christian conduct see 241
.2 **Intuition Moral sentiment**
See also 143 Intuitionalism; 156 Intuitiv faculty
.3 **Perfection**
.4 **Happiness Hedonism**
.5 **Utilitarianism**
.6 **Conscience Casuistry**
.7 **Evolutionary or educational**
.8 **Altruism**
.9 **Egoism**

172 State ethics

.1 **Individuals and the state Duties of citizens Patriotism**
See also 320 Political science
.2 **Duties of public offisers** Official corruption
.3 **Relations to church**
Duty of state as to support and protection of church
See also 261.7 The church; 322 Church and state; 272 Persecutions
.4 **International ethics Peace and war**
See also 341 International law

173 Family ethics

.1 **Marriage and divorce** See also 347.6 Family law
.2 **Polygamy and monogmy**
.3 **Duties of husbands and wives**
.4 Infanticide
.5 **Duties of parents**
.6 **Duties of children**
.7 **Home life**
.8 **Masters and servants** See also 647 Servants; 331 Labor
.9

174 Professional and business ethics

.1 **Clergy**
.2 **Physicians**
.3 **Lawyers**
.4 **Merchants Business men Business virtues and vices**
.5 Speculation Mammonism Avaris
.6 Gambling Lotteries
See also 175 below
.7 Honor, honesty Dishonesty
Compact, promis; chicanery trickery
.8 **Employers and employd**
.9

175 Ethics of amusements

For amusements, see 700

.1 **Public shows and diversions Rinks, circuses, etc.**
.2 **Theater Opera Private theatricals**
.3 **Dancing Balls Round dances**
.4 **Games of skill: billiards, chess, etc.**
.5 **Games of chance: cards, dice, etc.**
.6 **Prize fighting Animal fighting: bull, dog, cock, etc.**
.7 **Racing: horse, boat, pedestrian, wheel, etc.**
.8 **Novel reading**
.9 **Betting Poolselling** See 174.6

176 Sexual ethics

.1 **Chastity**
.2 **Celibacy** See also 253 Celibacy of clergy
.3 **Continence**
.4 **Solitary vice**
.5 **Social evil** See also 258 Parish care of fallen
.6 **Adultery**
.7 **Immoral art**
.8 **Immoral literature**
.9

177 Social ethics

.1 **Curtesy**
See also 395 Etiquet

.2 **Conversation Gossip**
See also 374.1 Self culture

.3 **Truth Slander Flattery**

.4 **Dress Display Sumptuary legislation**

.5 **Caste Class feeling Welth and rank**
See also 294 Brahmanism, and 323.31 Nobility, welthy class

.6 **Friendship Courtship Coquetry**

.7 **Philanthropy Humanity**

.8 **Solitude vs social obligations**

.9

178 Temperance Stimulants and narcotics

May be divided by form .01–.09; see Index table 2, following Relativ index
See also 132.72 (or alternativ number 159.97346) Dipsomania, 331.84 Laboring classes, 613.3 Beverages, 613.8 Nervous system

.1 **Use of intoxicating drinks Beer drinking Medicinal use**
See also 616.861 Alcoholism; and Alcohol, Alcoholic, in Relativ index

.2 Total abstinence vs temperance

.3 Social drinking Wine at table Treating

.4 **Traffic in intoxicating drinks License High license**
See also 336.27 Taxation

.5 Prohibition
Including legal discussion of prohibition. See also 329.81 Prohibition party

.6 **Inebriates**
Discussion, reformation. For reformatories and inebriate asylums see 362.13

.7 **Tobacco**

.8 **Opium Hashish Chloral Ether and other drugs**

.9 **Gluttony and other intemperance**

179 Other ethical topics

.1 **Morals of the press Newspapers**
See also Journalism, 070.11

.2 **Cruelty**
Societies for preventing cruelty to children and also general humane societies covering work for both children and animals. See also 173.4 Infanticide; 331.3 Labor of children

.3 Cruelty to animals

.4 Vivisection
See also 614.22 Vivisection laws

.5 **Oaths**

.6 **Heroism Bravery Cowardis**

.7 **Life Dueling Suicide**
See also 394.8 Dueling as a custom

.8 **Pride Covetousness Envy Anger Sloth Jelousy Hate and other vices**

.9 **Humility Liberality Gentleness Patience Diligence Charity Modesty, and other virtues**

180 Ancient philosofers

See also 921.9 Biografy of ancient philosofy

181 Oriental philosofers

.1 **Chinese: Confucius, Mencius**

.2 **Egyptian**

.3 **Jewish: kabala; Philo, Maimonides**

.4 **Indian: gymnosophists**

.5 **Persian Sufism**

.6 **Chaldaean**

.7 **Sabeism**

.8 **Phenician**

.9 **Syrian**

182 Early Greek philosofers

.1 **Ionic: Thales, Anaximander, Anaximenes**
Materialistic. Things are as they seem

.2 **Italic or Pythagorean** Half idealistic

.3 **Eleatic: Xenophanes, Parmenides, Zeno, Melissus**
Idealistic. Existence denied. Thought is the only reality

.4 **Heraclitus**

.5 **Empedocles**

.6 **Atomistic**

.7 Democritus

.8 **Anaxagoras**

.9 **Other early Greek**

183 Sophistic and Socratic philosofers

.1 **Sophistic: Protagoras, Gorgias, Prodicus, Hippias**

.2 **Socrates**

.3 **Socratic**

.4 **Cynic: Antisthenes, Diogenes, Crates, etc.**

.5 **Cyrenaic: Aristippus, Hegesias, etc.**

.6 **Megaric: Euclid, Eubulides, Diodorus, etc.**

.7 **Elian and Eretrian: Phedo, Menedemus, etc.**

184 Platonic Older Academy

.1 **Plato**
Class his works preferably in 888.4, but discussion of his philosofy here

.2 **Speusippus**

.3 **Xenocrates**

185 Aristotelian Peripatetic Lyceum

.1 **Aristotle**
Class his works preferably in 888.5, but discussion of his philosofy here

.2 **Theophrastus**

.3 **Eudemus**

.4 **Strato**

186 Pyrrhonist New Platonist

.1 **Pyrrhonism Skepticism Pyrrho, Timon**

.2 **New Academy: Arcesilaus, Carneades, Plutarch**
See 888.8 Plutarch's works

.3 **Eclecticism: Cicero** See 875.4

.4 **Alexandrian, Neo-Platonic: Philo, Plotinus, Proclus, Porphyry, Iamblichus** See 239.4 Apologetics; 273.1 Heresies

187 Epicurean: Epicurus Lucretius See also 871.1

188 Stoic

.1 **Zeno**

.2 **Cleanthes**

.3 **Chrysippus**

.4 **Panaetius**

.5 **Posidonius**

.6 **Seneca** See 878.5; 872.6

.7 **Epictetus**

.8 **Marcus Aurelius**

189 Early Christian and medieval philosofers

.1 **Gnosticism** See 273.1 Basilides, Marcion. See 273.2 Manicheism

.2 **Patristic: Tertullian, Augustine, Clement, Origen**

.3 **Arabian: Avicenna, Averroes**

.4 **Scholastic: Scotus, Aquinas, Anselm, Abelard**

.5 **Mystic: Reuchlin, Cornelius Agrippa, Paracelsus, Servetus, Böhme**

190 Modern philosofers

See also 921.1 to 921.8 Biografy of philosofy, or lives may be put here with works, with references only under 920 Biografy. Philosofic works are put here, not under the School or System to which the author may be thought to belong. See note under 140

191 American philosofers

.1 **Jonathan Edwards** 1703–58

.2 **Orestes A Brownson** 1803–76

.3 **Ralph Waldo Emerson** 1803–82 See 814.36

.4 **Laurens P Hickock** 1798–1888

.5 **James McCosh** 1811–94

.6 **Noah Porter** 1811–92

.7 **Francis Bowen** 1811–90

.8 **William Torrey Harris** 1835–1909

.9 **Other American philosofic writers**

MISSING
PAGE(S)

Social Sciences

300 Social sciences Sociology in general

301–309 all hav Sociology in general as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on Education is 370.5, not 305, which is only for periodicals on Sociology in general. In Sociology, most works in these forms ar limited to one division; e. g. to Political economy, Education, Law, etc. All these hav the same subdivision of General works; i. e. essays on the various divisions ar 310.4, 320.4, 330.4, and so on to essays on Manners and Customs in general, 390.4. A naught in any clas number shows the subject to be general, not specific

301 Sociology: philosofy, theories

See also 901 Philosofy of history; 320.1 Theory of state

.1 **General conception**

Nature and caracter, definition, limits and extent

.15 Social psychology

302 Compends, outlines

303 Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc.

304 Essays, lectures, addresses

305 Periodicals, magazines, reviews

306 Societies: transactions, reports

307 Education: teaching, study, etc. See also 370

308 Polygrafy: collected works, extracts, etc.

Put here collected works of statesmen; e. g. works of Adams, Jefferson, etc.

309 History of social science

.1 **Social surveys**

Divided like 940–999 and including general works on social conditions in special countries. May, if preferd, be clast in 914–919 or, if strongly historical, in 940–999. For general histories of civilization see 901

310 Statistics

311 Theory, methods Science of statistics

.2 **Methods, procedure, technic Preparation of statistics**

.21 General questions

.22 Collecting

.23 Analysis Testing Verifying

.24 Arrangement Clasification Tabulation

.25 Correlation

.26 Forms of presentation

Diagrams and cartograms; grafs; frequency tables; index numbers

.3 **Organization and direction of official statistics**

39 By country

Subdivided like 930-999

.4 **Organization and direction of unofficial statistics**

312 Demografy Population (progress of)

Vital statistics: births, deths, mortality, longevity

See also 614.1 Registration and vital statistics

Clas general local statistics of population on 312.09 divided like 930–999: e.g. Population of Maine 312.09741. An expansion by topics (births, deths etc) is being prepared for 312.1–.9

313 Special topics

314-319 General statistics Divided geograficly like 940–999

The statistics of any special matter ar put with the subject, e. g. of Domestic animals in 636, of Shorthand in 653, of French novels in 843, of Theaters in 792, etc. Statistics too general to be included in any topic ar divided by countries. Statistics of New York city would be 317.471, but the statistics of Medicin in New York would be put with 610 Medicin; i. e. the topic outranks the locality

320 Political science

.1 **Theory**
.11 Origin of the state
.12 Nation and territory
.121 Ethnografic
People of same race comprise the nation
.124 Geografic
Unity of territory
.126 Expansion Acquisition of territory
1 By discovery
3 " occupation and possession
5 " cession Annexation
7 " purchase or exchange
9 " conquest or revolution
.127 Alienation of territory
.128 Frontiers Boundaries
1 Natural boundaries
2 Mountains
4 Rivers
6 Lakes
8 Coast
9 Artificial boundaries
.15 Nature, entity, concept of the state
.151 Juridic theory
.152 Political theory
.153 Social and evolutionary theories
.154 The state as a moral organism
.157 Soverenty
See also 341 International law
.158 Allegiance Loyalty, etc. Patriotism
See also state ethics 172.1 Duties of citizens
.159 National growth and decay
.18 Symbolism, emblems: arms, flag, seal, etc.
Better clast in 929.8 and 929.9
.2 **Compends, statecraft**
.3 **Dictionaries**
.4 **Essays**
.5 **Periodicals**
.6 **Societies**
.7 **Education**
.8 **Polygrafy**
.9 **History of political science,** divided like 930–999

321 Form of state

.01 **Simple state Soveren state**
.02 **Mixt state**
.021 Federal state Bundestaat Federation
.022 Confederation of states Staatenbund
Union of soveren states Alliance

321.023 Suzerain states
.025 Semisoveren, dependent and vassal states
.026 Mediatized state
.027 Protected state
Protectorates, spheres of influence
.028 Vassal states
.03 **Empire, imperialism**
04 **World state**
.041 Internationalism
.07 **Ideal state Utopias**
See also 335 Communism and socialism
.09 **Change of form of state**
.092 Revolution
.094 Coups d'état
.1 **Family Patriarchal age**
.2 **Tribes Clans Marks Village communities**
See also 333.2 Community ownership of land
.3 **Feudalism**
.4 **Democracy** Pure; e. g. Athens, town meeting
.5 **Aristocracy** e. g. Italian republic; medieval German cities
.6 **Absolute monarchy**
.7 **Constitutional monarchy**
.8 **Republic** Modern democracy, delegated powers

322 Church and state

See also 172.3, State ethics; 261.7, The church
Political aspects of combination or separation of state and church affairs

323 Internal relations with groups and individuals

.1 **Movement and questions of nationalities, races and languages**
Divided by country like 930–999; e. g. struggle of nationalities in Austria 323.1436
For immigrant nationalities in a country see 325
.2 **Political struggles and troubles**
Revolutions, revolts; riots, uprisings. See also 321.09
.3 **Social groups**
Classes, orders, estates
.31 Nobility, aristocracy; welthy clas
.32 Middle clas, bourgeoisie
.33 Proletariat, laboring classes, pesantry
See also political economy, 331.8 Laboring classes
.34 Serfs Villenage See 326.3 Serfs and serfdom
.35 Communities
.352 Urban .354 Rural
.353 Suburban
See also 630.1 Rural life. Clas in 323.354 material dealing with community life in rural sections, in 630.1 material dealing with life and interests of individuals and families
.4 **The state and the individual**
Natural rights, individual rights, individualism
.41 Equality of individuals, races, etc.
.42 Equality before the law; justis, etc.
.43 Life
.44 Liberty
.441 Freedom of action

323.442 Freedom of conscience
.443 " " speech
.444 Academic freedom See 378.121 Freedom of teaching
.445 Freedom of the press
See also Journalism 070.13; Administration 351.751
.446 Freedom of drama
.447 " " art
.45 Family
.46 Property
.47 Right of assembly, association
.48 Right of petition
.49 Limitation and suspension of individual rights and guaranties
.491 Martial law
.492 State of siege
.6 Citizenship
.61 Laws Divided by country like 930–999
.62 Naturalization
.63 Alien races and citizenship
.64 Loss and restoration of citizenship
.65 Duties and obligations of citizens
Scholar as citizen
.67 Rights of aliens
.68 Eligibility to offis

324 Suffrage Elections

.1 Qualifications, conditions and bases
For sex see 324.3 Woman suffrage
.11 Age
.13 Property
Household suffrage
.14 Education Competency Capacity
.15 Nationality Race Religion
.16 Residence, domicil
Length of residence
.162 Voting by soldiers
.164 " " students
.17 Exclusion from and suspension of suffrage
.171 Incompetency, incapacity
Insane, idiots See also 324.14
.172 Bankruptcy
.173 Pauperism
.174 Conviction of crime; bribery, selling vote
.177 Government servis
Military servis: soldiers and sailors
Civil servis, police offisers
.178 Other special classes
Students, domestic servants, etc.
.2 Forms of suffrage Systems Voting, etc.
.21 Electoral systems
.211 Universal suffrage
.212 Partial suffrage, limited
.213 Plural vote

324.214 Clas vote, clas system
.215 Compulsory voting
.216 Short ballot
Aiming to reduce number of electiv offises
.22 Constituencies and representation of interests
.221 Single member constituency
Scrutin d'arrondissement
.222 Multimember constituency
Scrutin de liste, block vote, general ticket
.223 Minority representation
Single vote, limited vote, cumulativ vote, proxy system
.224 Proportional representation
Preferential: alternativ, contingent, transferable vote. Quota: simple, Droop, d'Hondt, substitute or Gove method. Graduated system. List system. For second ballot see 324.248
.227 Economic and social groups
.23 Selection of candidates
Declaration and presentation of candidacy
.231 Nomination of candidate
.233 Party organization Conferences
.235 Caucus primary
.237 Direct "
.239 Platform
.24 Voting procedure
.241 Electoral lists: formation, revision
.242 Registration system
Poll lists and tally sheets
.243 Jurisdiction Examination of credentials
Appeal, petition
.244 Open voting
.245 Secret ballot
.246 Voting place
.247 Absent voting Voting by mail
Traveling salesmen, railway employees, mail clerks, etc.
.248 Second ballot
.249 Indirect voting Electoral college
.25 Ballot
.251 Unofficial
.252 Official
.253 Party ballots
.254 Blanket ballots
.255 Party colums
.256 Offis groups Australian ballot
.257
.258 Voting machines
.26 Results and announcements
Inspectors of election, meeting, etc.
.261 Count of ballot
.262 Majority elects Absolute majority
.263 Plurality " Relativ majority
.268 Announcement of vote

324.27 Corruption Electoral fraud
.271 Bribery and undue influence: intimidation, selling votes
.272 Fraud in voting: personation, repeating, illegal voting, colonizing
.273 Election contributions and expenditures
Limitations on expenditures; publicity. Restriction on contributions; political assessments
.274
.275 Fraud in counting
Miscount of ballots; certification of false returns
.276
.277 Election contests
.28 Suffrage reform
.3 Woman suffrage
.4-.9 Suffrage by country
Divided like 940–999

325 Colonies Migration

.1 Immigrants See also 323.6 Citizenship
.2 Emigrants
Divided by country of origin like 930–999. This brings together material on emigrants of a special country or race; e.g. Chinese emigrants 325.251. Material on emigrants is usually most important in respect to country of origin, so is best clast in 325.2. Most libraries will have little except on immigrants to their own country, hence in United States 325.2 will relate almost wholly to specific nationalities in United States; e.g. 325.26 Negro question
.3 Colonization
Divided by mother country like 930–999; e.g. 325.342 British colonies. This brings together colonies planted by a special country, but does not specify location of colony
.4-.9 In special countries
Both immigration and colonization divided like 940–999, by country of settlement; e.g. 325.73 Foren population of United States; Americanization. See note to 325.2 for a given nationality

326 Slavery Serfdom Emancipation

See also 973.7 Civil war; 371.974 Education of freedmen

.1 Slave trade
.2 Coolies and contract slaves
.3 Serfs and serfdom
.4 Antislavery documents
.5 " periodicals
.6 " societies
.7 Proslavery
.8 Emancipation and freedom
.9 History of slavery Divided geograficly like 930–999
.92 Biografy of slaves

327 Foren relations

Divided geograficly like 930–999

328 Legislation Lawmaking Legislativ bodies

Legislativ annals

.1 Parliamentary law

328.2 Legislation
.21 Interpretation of law
.22 Uniform laws
Uniformity of law on same subject in different states or countries
.23 Codification
.24 Policy Tendencies
.241 Overlegislation
.243 Special legislation For private and local bills see 328.378
.25 Legislativ powers
.251 Juridic "
.252 Executiv "
.253 Implied "
.256 Restrictions and checks on legislation See also 328.349
.26 Direct legislation
.261 Initiativ
Voters by petition originate legislation
.264 Referendum
.27–.29 Subjects of legislativ action Divided like 351.7–351.9
.3 Legislatures

Summary

328.3 Legislatures
.31 Upper house
.32 Lower "
.33 Membership Election
.34 Prerogativs and powers
.35 Sessions
.36 Internal organization and disciplin
.37 Legislativ procedure
.39 Form of legislature

.31 Upper house
.32 Lower "
.33 Membership Election
.331 Conditions of membership, eligibility
Age, residence, property Membership without voting power
.332 Exofficio members
1 Cabinet and government offisers
2 Expresidents
3 Other exoffisers
4 Clergy, bishops
.333 Compensation
Annual salaries, per diem payment. Milage, traveling expenses. Special sessions. See also 328.347 Privileges
.334 Representation
1 **of states**
2 **territories**
3 **colonies and dependencies**
4 **classes**
Universities, landowners, Irish and Scotch peers
5 **election districts Apportionment**
Equalization of representation; unfair apportionment; 'rotten boros'; reapportionment
6 **Gerrymandering**
9 **Number of members**

328.335 Methods of appointment Election
1 **Appointment by government or crown**
For life or for a term
2 **Hereditary right**
3
4
5 **Election by direct vote: plurality or majority**
6 **Length of term**
Entire or partial renewal of membership; holdover member
7 **Vacancies, resignations**
Method of filling vacancies; special elections
8 **Contested elections**
.338 Official membership lists, directories
.339 Unofficial lists or directories
.34 Prerogativs and powers Restrictions
.341 Power over revenue and appropriation
.342 " to judge of elections
.343 " over members
Power to investigate or punish members
.344 Power of expulsion
.345 " over nonmembers
Power of investigation for impeachment, see 351.96–.99
" to imprison citizens
.346 Treatymaking power
.347 Privileges
Franking privilege, postage and stationery; railroad passes; free distribution of books
.348 Immunities
From arrest
.349 Restriction
Offisholding Instructions by electors
Direct mandate See also 328.26 Direct legislation
.35 Sessions
.351 Method of summoning
Parliamentary writ
.352 Date of session
Fixt or movable
.353 Frequency of sessions
Annual, biennial, quadrennial
.354 Length of session Life of legislature
.355 Recess
.356 Adjournment Prorogation Dissolution
.357 Executiv session: procedure
.358 Special session Extra session

328.36 Internal organization and disciplin
Verification of powers, credentials
.361 Oath of offis
.362 Offisers: appointment, election
1 **Presiding offiser, speaker**
2 **President protem**
3 **Secretaries, clerks**
Bill clerk Enrolling, engrossing clerks
4 **Sergeant at arms**
5 **Pages, messengers, door keepers**
6 **Payment of employees: gratuities, fees, extra pay**
Unnecessary attendants
7 **Committees**
Standing, special, joint
8 **Special commissions**
For investigation, not administrativ commissions
.363 Records
.364 Supplies: daily papers, postage stamps
Telegraf and telefone bills
.365
.366 Disciplin: suspension, investigation
.367 Bribery Illegal practises
Graft bills, blackmail
.368 Lobbying
Including that by heds of depts and institutions
.37 Legislativ procedure
.371 Rules, manuals
See 08 under 328.4–.9 divided by country
.372 Petition, addresses
Parliamentary inquiries, commissions
Recommendations from executiv
.373 Bills
Technic: bill drafting, introduction
Printing, enrolling, engrossing
.374 **Action by legislature before passage**
1 Readings: 1st, 2d
2 Reference to committees
Committee work or procedure: investigation, hearings, conferences
3 3d reading
4 Contest over passage
5 Party caucuses, logrolling
.375 **Final passage**
Rules committee, 'lifting' committee, 'steering' committee
Vote: viva voce, by roll call; by ballot; obligation of voting in person, pairing
Required majority. Veto, see 353.03
Passing over veto. Bills left in hands of executiv: 30 day bills, pocket veto
Bills which become law without executiv action
.376 **Special bills**
Financial, omnibus riders
.377 Joint resolutions
.378 Local and private legislation
.379 Procedure in special cases
1 **Impeachment**

328.39 Form of legislature
.391 One chamber
.392 Two chambers
See also 328.31 Upper chamber; 328.32 Lower chamber
.393 Other forms
.394 Reform
.395 Abolition
.4–.9 Of special countries
Divided by countries like 940–999, and under each, works may be divided: 01 Jurnals, 02 Debates, 03 Abstracts, 04 Documents, 05 Rules, 08 Legislativ manuals, 09 History of bodies, but it is recommended that American libraries make an exception for U S and states of U S, by omitting 0 and using, for example, 328.739 History of U S congress, 328.7478 N Y State legislativ manual. For foren countries the 0 is in some cases needed (and it is therefore recommended for uniform use and to prevent possible future, if not present, conflict) because of otherwize conflicting numbers; e. g. unless 0 is used 328.469 might mean either a general work on lawmaking body of Portugal or a history of the lawmaking body of Spain

329 Political parties Party conventions

329.01 U. S. presidential campain documents of all parties, arranged by campains
.1 Federal
.2 Anti-Federal
.3 Democratic
.4 Whig
.5 American Knownothing
.6 Republican
.7
.8 Minor parties
.81 Prohibition, see also 178.5 Ethics; .82 Greenback, see also 332.5, Paper money; .83 Woman suffrage, see also 324.3 Woman suffrage; .84 People's; .85 Labor see also 331.8 Laboring classes
.9 Parties in other countries Divided geograficly like 940–999

330 Economics Political economy

SUMMARY

331 Labor and laborers Employers Capital
332 Banks Money Credit Interest
333 Land: ownership, rights and rent
334 Cooperation
335 Socialism and communism
336 Public finance Taxation
337 Duties Protection and free trade
338 Production Economic organization
339 Distribution and consumption of welth Pauperism

.1 Theory
.11 General conception Nature and caracter
Definition Limits and extent
.12 Clasification Divisions
.13 Importance Utility
.14 Language, terminology, simbols, abbreviations
.15 Scientific sistems
.151 Mercantil sistem
.152 Physiocrats
.153 Laissez faire
.154 Historic skool
.19 Relations to other classes
Divided like the Clasification
.1917 to ethics
.1932 " politics
.198 " literature
.2 Compends
.3 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
.4 Essays
.5 Periodicals
.58 Annuals Directories
.6 Societies, clubs, conferences
.61 Official institutions: government departments, bureaus
.62 Voluntary associations
Not under government control
.621 International
.624–.6299 By country
Divided like 940–999; e.g. Italian economic societies 330.6245
Societies of limited scope ar clast with their subjects, e. g. bankers associations 332.06
.63 Congresses, conferences, temporary organizations
.7 Study and teaching
.8 Polygrafy
.9 History
.90 By periods
.901 Primitiv –476 A. D.
.902 Medieval 476–1500 A. D.
.903 Modern 1501–1900 A. D.
.904 20th century
.92 Biografy
Preferably clast in 923.3
.93–.99 History divided by country like 930–999

331 Labor and laborers Employers Capital

SUMMARY

331.1 Relations of capital to labor
.2 Remuneration for work
.3 Labor of children
.4 " women
.5 Work under certain unfavorable conditions
.6 Pauper labor Cheap foren labor
.7 Different classes of workers Skild and unskild labor
.8 Laboring classes
.9 Other questions

.01 Theory
.011 Freedom of labor
.012
.013 Importance, utility, dignity of labor
.015 Psychology of labor
See 150 Psychology
.02 Compends
.03 Dictionaries
.04 Essays, addresses
.05 Periodicals
.058 Annuals Directories
.06 Societies, bureaus etc.
May, if needed, be further subdivided like 330.6
.07 Education Exhibitions
See also 371.426, 607, and education in special subjects
.08 Polygrafy
.09 History
.1 Relations of capital to labor
.11 Labor contracts in general Employment (i.e. engaging workers)
Agreements, recruitment, responsibilities
.112 Labor supply Agencies
For immigration see 325, for employment bureaus 331.11511
.113 Clasification of work and workers
1 Direct and indirect
2 Race adaptability
3 Age See also 331.3 Labor of children
4 Sex See also 331.4 Labor of women
55 Apprentis See also 331.55 Apprentis labor
59 Handicapt See also 331.59 Work of handicapt
6 Aliens See also 331.6 Cheap foren labor
.114 Equipment of workers
1 Personality Caracter
2 Natural ability
3 General education
4 Professional or teknical education
5 Experience
6 Tastes
7 Helth

331.115 Selecting workers
1 Securing applicants
11 Employment bureaus Agencies
For general labor supply agencies see 331.112
12 Advertizing
2 Applications
3 References
See also 331.123 Servis records, testimonials
4 Interviews
5 Caracter analisis
6 Tests
62 Mental tests
63 Trade tests
9 Other
.116 Engaging workers
2 Individual bargaining
3 Collectiv bargaining Representativ bargaining
.12 Department organization
.123 Servis records Testimonials
See also 331.1153 References
.124 Staf Grades Titles and duties
Material on positions more prominently provided for elsewhere is better clast under the other number; e.g. bookeepers 657
2 Offisers: executiv, director
Hed of enterprize
3 Staf: department, division and section heds
35 Understudies, deputies
4 Employees, routine workers
42 Bookkeepers
43 Clerks, stenografers, typists
44 Telefone operators, etc.
46 Pages, messengers, runners
47 Janitor force, laborers
48 Apprentises, volunteers
Not on payroll
49 Other
.125 Labor maintenance
2 Follow-up
3 Transfers
4 Promotions
5 Rating of worker
.126 Turnover
1 Causes
2 Calculations
9 Statistics

331.13 Termination of labor Unemployment Reemployment
.131 Causes Legitimate grounds
.132 Warnings
.133 Indemnities
.134 Cancelation of contracts
.135 **By employer**
2 Layoff
3 Discharge
.136 **By employee: quit**
See also 331.892 Strikes
.137 Unemployment
8 **By industry**
82–899 Divided like 620–699
For occupations not included in 620–699 uze 331.13781 divided like main clasification
9 **By country** Divided like 930–999
.138 Reemployment
.14 Rules for workshop and offis employees Incentivs Disciplin
.141 Conversation
.142 Personal calls or work
.143 Soliciting money, subscriptions, contributions
.144 Respect and care for property (tools etc.)
.145 Personal appearance, dres, uniforms
.146 Curtesy Indifference
.147 Incentivs
See also 331.97 Encuragements to work, offerd by government etc., medals, decorations, rewards to workers
2 **Suggestion sistems**
.148 Disciplin
2 **Fines**
3 **Stoppage of wages**
For general question see 331.212
6 **Stoppage of privileges**
.15 Labor relations within the plant
Prevention and peaceful settlement of differences. See also 331.89 Disagreements between capital and labor
.152 Cooperativ management Industrial democracy Representation in industry
2 **Joint board of control**
3 **Works council**
4 **Works committees** **Shop committees**
5 **Company unions**
.153 Conciliation
.154 Mediation
.155 Arbitration
.156 Joint conferences
.157 Trade agreements

331.16 Jurisdiction over work Industrial and professional tribunals
.17 Patronal institutions favoring the personnel
Clas here only general works, either on patronal institutions as a whole, or on such institutions as a whole of the same establishment. Clas publications on an individual patronal institution in the number for such institution
.171 Funds for pensions and for aid in general
.178 By industry
2–99 Divided like 620–699
For occupations not included in 620–699 uze 331.1781 divided like main clasification
.179 By country Divided like 930–999
.18 By industry
.182–.1899 Divided like 620–699
For occupations not included in 620–699 uze 331.181 divided like main clasification
.19 By country Divided like 930–999
.2 Remuneration for work
Wages, hire, pay, salary, fees
.21 General
.211 Payment of wages Mode (e.g. cash or check), place, time, payrolls, paybooks
.212 Stoppage, deduction, withholding
See also disciplin 331.1483
.213 Preferd claims for wages due
.214 Economic theory of wages
1 **Statistical theory**
2 **Wage fund**
.215 Fixing wage rates Minimum and maximum
3 **Relation of wages to production**
4 **" " " " cost of living** **Living wage**
See also 331.831 Cost of living
5 **Minimum and maximum wage**
.22 Wage scales: scale contracts, sliding scale
.225 Extra pay
Extra wages, efficiency bonus, subsidies, bounties; progressiv wage. For deductions, stoppage, fines, etc. see 331.212 and 331.1482–.1483
.23 Bases of wages and kinds of payment
.231 By work done
Job, task, piece. For farming out, sweting sistem, see 331.236
.232 By time: hour, day, week, month, year
.235 Kinds of payment
Truck sistem, store orders, shares, payment in kind
.236 Intervention of middleman
Subcontract, sweting sistem, commissions
.238 Payment by other than employer: fees, tips, etc.
.24 Profitsharing
See also 631.114 Share sistems in farming

331.25 Pensions Insurance Benefit agencies
See also 368 Insurance
.252 Pensions
.253 Group insurance
See also 331.8251 Employer's liability
.254 Individual insurance
3 **Life insurance**
4 **Social insurance Workmen's insurance**
41 Accidents
See also 331.823 Labor accidents
42 Sickness
43 Old age Invalidity
44 Involuntary unemployment
See also 331.137 Unemployment
.26 State and wages
.261 Legislation Laws
.262 Wages for state labor
.27 Professional remuneration
.28 Wages divided by industry
.282–.2899 Divided like 620–699
For occupations not included in 620–699 uze 331.281 divided like main clasification
.29 Wages divided by country like 930-999
.3 Labor of children See also 179.2 Cruelty to children
.4 Labor of women See also 396.5 Woman
.41 Night work
.43 Work of married women
.435 Work of women with child
.44 Work of young women
.5 Work under certain unfavorable conditions
Reduced wages, compulsory labor
.51 Prisons Convict labor
See also 365 Prisons
.52
.53 Convents Ouvroirs (workshops)
Ouvroirs ar charity workshops paying beneficiaries nominal wages and marketing products at prices so small as to lower wages of selfsupporting workers
.54 Contract labor
See also 331.625 Coolies
.55 Apprentis labor
See also 331.861 Apprentisship
.56 Peonage Serfs
See also 326.3 Serfs and serfdom
.57 Compulsory labor Corvée
.58 Slave labor
See also 326 Slavery
.59 Handicapt

331.6 Pauper labor Cheap foren labor
See also 339.1 Pauperism; 362.51 Asylums
.61 Aid by furnishing work National workshops
See also 331.92 Right to work
.62 Foren workers Competition of foren labor Protection of nativ labor
.625 Manual Asiatic labor Coolies
See also 326.2 Coolies and contract slaves
.65 Abuse of volunteer servis, supernumerary time or servis, plurality of offises
See also 331.814 Overtime
.7 Different classes of workers Skild and unskild labor
Work and workers according to the different occupations and objects of work. Working conditions and economic situation
.709 In special countries
Divided like 930–999
.71 Intellectual or mental work
.713 Liberal professions
Clas work on a special profession in 331.76
.714 Artistic workers
Those whose work is not regarded as belonging to the fine arts (see clas 700) but which is artistic in its caracter
.76 In special industries
.762–.7699 Divided like 620–699
For occupations not included in 620–699 uze 331.761 divided like main clasification
.77 Employees
Clas here material too general to go in a more specific number
.79 Other workers
.794 Home workers Artisans
See also 331.236 Sweting sistem
.795 Public servis employees: country, state, city Employees of public servis contractors
See also 331.262 Wages for state labor
.798 Unskild workers
.8 Laboring classes
.81 Duration of work Rest
.811 Length of day
8-hour day, 10-hour day, etc. Shifts of work
.812 Night work
See also 331.41 Night work of women
.813 Sunday work
.814 Overtime Supplementary hours
See also 331.65 Abuse of supernumerary time
.815
.816 Vacation Leav of absence
.817 Holidays
Weekly rest, Sundays, labor festivals, May 1, festivals of patron saints
.818 In special industries
2–99 Divided like 620–699
For occupations not included in 620–699 uze 331.8181 divided like main clasification
.819 In special countries Divided like 930-999

331.82 Working conditions Places of labor
See also 613.6 Hygiene; 622.8 Mining; 614.8 Protection of life
.821 Dangerous, uncomfortable, unhelthful quarters
.822 Industrial hygiene Medical supervision Prevention of occupational diseases
See also 331.827 Improvement of working conditions in factories, stores, offises etc.
2 **Physical examination**
3 **Prevention of occupational diseases**
4 **Hospitals**
5 **Nursing**
7 **Surgical aid**
71 First aid Better clast in 614.8
76 Dental work
.823 Safety Accidents Occupational hazards
See also 331.25441 Accident insurance; 614.8 Protection of human life from accidents
01 Causes of accidents
02 Safety committees
1 **Preventiv and protectiv safety mesures**
Better clast in 614.8
12 Education: lectures, moving pictures
15 Safety devices and appliances
2 **Responsibility for accidents**
3 **Legal reparation for accidents**
See also 331.825 Employer's liability; reparation
4 **Aid by public or private charity or workers associations**
Better clast in 361–362
5 **Fires**
501 Causes
51 Preventiv and protectiv mesures
52 Education: lectures, moving pictures
53 Organization
54 Drils Contests
.824
.825 Employer's liability Reparation
2 **Employer's liability**
See also 331.253 Group insurance
5 **Workmen's compensation**
.826
.827 Improvement of working conditions in factories, stores, offises etc.
2 **Sanitation**
Baths, lavatories, toilet rooms
3 Lighting
4 Heating
5 Ventilating
6 **Comfort**
Coat rooms, rest rooms, lunch rooms, cafeterias
7 **Morality Separation of the sexes**

331.83 Material needs
Shelter, food, clothes. See also 640 Home economics
.831 Cost of living
2 **Working men's budgets**
See also 331.2154 Relation of wages to cost of living; 647.1 House hold accounts
.832 Cooperativ stores
See also 334.5 Cooperativ consumptiv associations; stores
.833 Dwellings Lodgings
See also domestic economy 643 Shelter: house, home
.834 Food
See also domestic economy 641 Food, cookery
.835 **Restaurants Cafeterias**
See also cooperation 334.4 Cooperativ housekeeping; domestic economy 647.95 Cooperativ and collectiv housekeeping
.836 Clothing
See also domestic economy 646 Clothing, toilet
.84 Morals and habits: thrift, temperance, amusements, temptations
See also 170 Ethics; 790 Amusements; 263.6 Sunday; 613.75 Parks
.85 Intellectual life Education
See also 374.5 Home education; 020 Libraries; 263.7 Sunday
.852 Social settlements
.853 Libraries Reading rooms
.855 Lectures
.858 Continuation skools
.86 Industrial education Training
For general industrial training see 607
.861 Apprentisship
.862 Factory skools Vestibule skools Corporation skools
.863 Journeyman's servis
.864 Cooperativ education
.865 Skolarships
2 **For study**
4 **" travel**
.866 Study abroad
.867 Industrial nationalization (Americanization etc.)
For skools for foren born see 371.98

331.87 Organization of labor
.88 Trade unions and other labor societies
See also 338.6 Gilds
.8808 Special questions relating to trade unions
Union labels
9 By country Divided like 930–999
.881 By classes of workers
2– Divided like 620–699
For occupations not included in 620–699 use 331.8811 divided like main clasification
.882 Unions of managers
.883 Mixt unions of managers and workers
.886 Revolutionary unions
2 **Sindicalism**
3 **Bolshevism**
6 **I W W**
.888 Unions of women workers
.889 Compulsory unions
Open vs closed shop
.89 Disagreements between capital and labor Strikes
Combinations of workmen. Retaliation by employers. For prevention of outbreaks see 331.15
.891 Attacks on freedom of work
Picketing; methods of intimidation; scabs
.892 Strikes
01 Causes
1 **Union strikes**
2 **Simpathetic strikes**
3 **Unorganized strikes**
8 **By industry**
82–89 Divided like 620–699
9 **By country** Divided like 940–999
.893 Other methods of workmen
1 **Violent**
Sabotage
2 **Mild**
3 Boycotting
6 Unfair list
7 Fair list
.894 Methods of employers
2 **Blacklisting** **Laying under interdict**
3 **Whitelisting**
.895 **Lockouts**
.9 **Other questions**
.91 International regulation of labor
.92 The right to work
.97 Encuragements to work
Offerd by general government or general societies. Medals, decorations, rewards
.99 Intervention of public powers in general
Freedom and regulation of work; protection of workers; credit and contributions to workers and workers associations
.991 Transport of workers Workmen's trains

332 Financial economics

.1 **Banks and banking** See also 334.2 Cooperativ banks
.11 National Federal reserv
.12 State
.13 Private
.14 Trust companies
.15 Foren
.2 Savings banks
See also 383.3 Banking by mail
See also 334.7 Friendly societies; 362.62 Pensions; 368 Insurance
.21 Official savings institutions: national, state, municipal
.22 Postal savings banks Express savings banks Railway savings banks
.23 School savings banks
.25 Management of savings bank funds
Use, investment
.28 Free savings institutions
.3 Loan institutes and special loans
.31 Credit institutes
.311 **Agricultural banks and credits** See also 631.16
.312 **Manufacturers credits**
.313 **Loans on chattel mortgages**
.314 " " **salaries**
.315 " " **wages**
.32 Bilding associations See 334.1 Cooperation
.33 Monts de piété Governmental
.34 Pawn shops Private
.4 **Money** **Coins and coinage**
.41 Coinage metals: production and value: gold, silver, nickel, copper
.42 Single and double standard
.43 International standards
.44 Monetary congresses
.45 Comparativ value of moneys
.46 Mints
.47 Coinage laws
.49 In special countries Divided geograficly like 940–999
History, reports and laws
.5 Fiduciary money Paper money Public and private notes See also 329.82
.55 Mediums of exchange other than money
.6 **Financial markets** **Stocks and stock exchanges** **Bonds**
.61 Stock exchanges
.615 **Authentic, official stock quotations**
.62 Stock brokers Stock jobbers
.63 Transferable securities
Negotiable documents, shares, bonds: of joint stock companies and shares in general from an economic and financial viewpoint
Whatever relates to stocks and bonds of a special company is clast with that company in 332.06

332.64 Operations on exchange
Speculation in general; dealing on account; dealing with option; stock jobbing
.65 Arbitration of exchange View of parities
.66 Public issue of transferable securities
.7 Credit Credit system
.71 Agricultural credit
.72 Landed or territorial credit Credit Foncier
.73 Popular credit Loans without interest
.74 Maritime credit
.76 Checks Clearings
.77 Bills Bills of exchange Notes on demand Orders for payment
.78 Clearing house
.8 Interest and usury See also 336.31 Public securities
.9 Counterfiting Forging See 343 Criminal law

333 Land: ownership, rights, and rent

Conservation of natural resources
For other relations see Land in Relativ index following Tables
.09 Special countries, divided like 930–999
.1 State ownership
.2 Community ownership See also 321.2 Village communities
.3 Private ownership
.4 Absentee owners Alien owners
.5 Rent of land for cultivation Clas here general works on rent
.6 Rent of land for bilding
.7 Special classes of land: forests, pasture, waste
.8 Mines
.9 Water rights: litoral, riparian, irrigation

334 Cooperation

Works on cooperation applied to other subjects ar generally better clast with those subjects, but may be kept together here by using after 334 a colon and number for the other subject; e. g. Cooperation in agriculture 334:63, in business 334:658 (For fuller note see under 150)
.01 Theory .02 Compends .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays .05 Periodicals .06 Societies .07 Study, training .08 Polygrafy
.09 History and local treatment, divided like 930–999
.1 Bilding societies: loans, organization See also 332.32
.2 Cooperativ banks See also 332 Banks
.3 " insurance societies See also 368 Insurance
.4 " housekeeping See also 647.93 Domestic economy
.5 " consumptiv associations Stores
.6 " productiv associations Factories
.7 Friendly societies
.8 Burial societies

335 Socialism and communism

See also 334 Cooperation
.01 Theory of property
.1 English socialism
.2 Saint Simonism
.3 Fourierism
.4 Communism
.5 German socialism Social democracy
.6 State socialism Socialism of the chair
Professorial socialism
.7 Christian socialism
.8
.9 Socialist communities
Divided by countries like 930–999

336 Public finance

Federal and state. For local finances see 352.1
.1 State domain and properties
.11 Management and income from rents
.12 Sale
.13 Land claims
.14 Land grants to railroads, colleges, etc.
See also 379.123 Education
.19 State monopolies
e. g. French state monopoly of tobacco trade. See also 338.8 Monopolies
.2 Taxation
.21 Direct
.22 Real estate
.23 Personal property
.24 Income
.25 Poll
.26 Customs: specific or ad valorem
Regulations. Schedules of duties. See also 337 Protection
.27 Excise, licenses, special taxes
Liquor, dog, legacies, stamp duties
For other relations see License in Relativ index following Tables
.28 Local taxes See also 379.13 School funds
.29 Assessment and collection of taxes Exemptions
.3 Loans Public securities
.31 Interest-bearing securities See also 332.8 Interest
.32 Floating det
.33 Sinking fund
.34 Public credit
.35 Annuities
.36 Repudiation
.4–.9 Finance of special countries Divided geograficly like 940–999

337 Duties Protection and free trade
See also 336.26 Customs
.1 Absolute free trade No tarif
.2 Free trade: i. e. tarif for revenue only
.3 Protection
Clas in 337.2 discussions or histories which ar arguments for free trade. When doutful prefer 337.3, the general number for discussions
.4 Subsidies
.5 Duties on special articles: steel, wool, etc.
.6 " " raw materials
.7 " " books and works of art
.8 Duty free importation for colleges, etc.
See also 021.861 Libraries
.9 Reciprocity

338 Production Economic organization and condition
.1 Agricultural products
.2 Mining products See also 332.41 Coinage metals
.3 Water " Fish, ice, etc.
.4 Manufactured products Machinery in industry
.5 Prices
.6 Gilds See also 331.88 Trades unions
.7 Corporate industries
.8 Monopolies Trusts See also 336.19 State monopolies
.9 Industrial legislation Divided geograficly like 940–999

339 Distribution and consumption of welth Pauperism
Conservation; restrictions on use or waste of materials, including general works covering natural resources
See also Pauper, Pauperism, Welth, in Relativ index following Tables
.1 Comfort and poverty
Pauperism, its causes and remedies; life and condition of poor
See also 362.5 Aid to poor
.2 Division of welth
Modes and principles of division or distribution of welth. Riches and incomes; interest, salaries and profits in general. Net proceeds; gross proceeds
.3 Appraisement of welth Capital and income
.4 Consumption Use of welth
Luxury; sumptuary laws. Idleness, dissipation, prodigality. Avaris. Protection of consumers. Economy, thrift
.49 Conservation
Divided like 930–999

340 Law

General works Most periodicals belong in Private law, 347.05
.1 Philosofy Theories Law of nature
.3 Antiquities: torture, trial by ordeal, duel, etc.
.4 Trial by jury
.5 Comparativ legislation
.6 Medical jurisprudence See also 614.23 Expert testimony
.7 Education Law school Offis training
.8 Polygrafy Collections
.9 Legal anecdotes and miscellany

Public law

341 International law
.01 Philosofy; .02 Compends, etc. like 300
.1 International congresses
Of diplomatic agents for settling international relations; Hague tribunal, Leag of Nations. Congresses on special topics go with their subjects; e. g. 332.44 on Coinage
.2 Treaties: texts and history
Clas with most important country, dividing like 940–999
.3 Law of war Captivs Neutrals
.4 International criminal law
.5 International private law May be divided like 347
.6 Arbitration
.7 Diplomacy
.8 Consular systems

342 Constitutional law and history
Divided by countries like 930–999. Under each, works may be divided: 01 Texts of constitution; 02 Conventions; 03 Systems, commentaries; 04 Essays; 08 Polygrafy; 09 History, but it is recommended that American libraries make an exception for U. S. by omitting 0, using, for example, for commentary on U. S. constitution 342.733
For Administrativ law, see 350

343 Criminal law
.09 History and local treatment
Divided like 930–999. Under each country, works may be divided: 01 Penal codes; 02 Reports; 03 Criminal procedure; 04 Text books and manuals. For exception recommended for American libraries see note under 342. An expansion by topics is being prepared for 343.1–.9
.1 Criminal trials
.2 Punishments
Corporal. Deth penalty. Hard labor. Confinement

344 Martial law

Private law

345 United States statutes and cases
Divide each of the sections .1–.5, using 1 U. S.; 2 Individual states arranged alfabeticly; e. g. Statutes at large of U. S. 345.11; Acts and resolvs of Mass. 345.12
.1 Session laws

345.2 **Codes** **Revised statutes**
.3 **Law digests (of statutes)**
.4 **Reports**
Use .4 U. S. supreme court; .41 U. S. circuit and district courts; .415 Periodical collections of various states; e. g. Eastern Reporter, etc; .42 Reports of individual states
.5 **Digests of cases**

346 British statutes and cases

Divided like 345. Includes all reports in English language except U. S. reports

347 General works Treatises

.01 Philosofy .02 Compends .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays .05 Periodicals .06 Societies, bar associations .08 Polygrafy .09 History
Put law of special topics with subject; e. g. Insurance law, 368. Divisions .1–.8 may be disregarded and all English law textbooks arranged in one alfabet by authors. An elaborate division, similar to Medicin, wil be publisht after further revision

.1 **Persons** **Legal capacity**
.2 **Realty**
.3 **Chattels** **Movables**
.4 **Contracts**
.5 **Torts**
.6 **Family law and inheritance**
.7 **Commercial and maritime**
.8 **Equity**
.9 **Civil trials** **Procedure** **Courts**
.91 Civil trials
.92 Pleading
.93 Forms
.94 Evidence Testimony in general not limited to civil trials
.95 Remedies
.96 Justises of the peace Notaries Sheriff
.97 Organization of courts
.98 Jurisdictions
.99 History of special courts

348 Church law

349 Law other than American and British

Divided like 930–999, and under each modern state divided after a o like 345 with 071–079 used for Treatises like 347; e. g. 349.44075 is French law of torts, 349.4402 is French code; or, if preferd, 347 may be used to include treatises on law in any country and 071-079 be disregarded after country subdivisions of 349. Roman law is divided:

.37 Roman law
.01 Philosofy .02 Compends .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays .05 Periodicals .06 Societies .07 Education .08 Polygrafy .09 History
.371 Sources: Ante-Justinian
.372 " Justinian
.373 History and criticism of sources
.374 Institutes: ancient Roman law
.375 Pandects: modern " "
.377 Treatises on special topics Divided like 347

350 Administration

Including Military science. .1 Theory; .2 Compends; .3 Dictionaries; .4 Essays; .5 Periodicals; .6 Societies; .7 Education; .8 Polygrafy; .9 History
A large number of the questions properly placed under Administration ar clast with related topics elsewhere. Some of these ar repeated here, both to show the scope of the subject 'Administration' and to provide for cross references by those specially interested. See also 342 Constitutional law and history

351 Administration of central government

.1 **Organization of civil servis**
Offisers Method of selection: election or appointment Official functions and powers Mutual relations
.2 **Civil lists**
.3 **Examination**
.4 **Tenure of offis** **Disciplin** See 351.92 Power of removal
.5 **Pensions**
.6 **Reform** **Spoils system vs offisholding clas**
.7 **Subjects of administrativ action**
See also 353 United States; 354 Countries other than United States
.71 Financial administration
See 336 Public finance, public property, taxation
.72 Budget Public accounts
.73 Internal affairs See also 323 Domestic relations
.74 Police mesures
.75 **Public safety and order** See also 352.2 Police; 365 Prisons, etc.
.751 Press
.752 Reunion and association
.753 Wepons
.76 **Vice and good manners**
.761 Liquor regulation See 178 Temperance
.762 Public gaming See 174.6 Ethics
.763 Public begging See 339.1 Pauperism
.764 Prostitution See 176.5 Ethics
.77 **Sanitary police**
See 352.4 Boards of helth; 614 Public helth, etc.
.78 **Accidents** See 614.8 Public helth
.781 Bildings See 614.85
.782 Fires See 614.84
.8 Promotion of public welfare
.81 **Means of communication**
See 380 Commerce, communication
.811 Highways See 388; 352.7 Local government
.812 Railways See 385
.813 Waterways See 386; 387
.814 Ferries
.815 Bridges See 352.7 Local government
.816 Postoffis See 383
.817 Telegrafs See 384.1

351.82 **Trade and industry**
.821 Weights and mesures See 389 Commerce
.822 Coinage and money See 332 Banks, money
.823 Landed industry
Agriculture See 630 Useful arts; 338.1 Production
Forests See 634.9 Forestry; 333.7 Land
Mines See 622 Mining; 338.2 Production; 333.8 Land
.824 Commercial and manufacturing industry
See 380 Commerce; 338 Production
.825 Institutions of credit See 332 Banks, credit
Savings banks See 332.2
Mutual benefit societies See 334 Cooperation
Insurance See 368; 334.3 Cooperativ insurance
Monts de piété See 332.33
.83 **Labor** See 331 Capital, Labor, Wages
.84 **Public charity**
See 339.1 Pauperism; 360 Associations and institutions
.85 **Education and worship**
.851 Public education See 379 Education
.852 Public libraries See 027.4 Library economy
.853 Art museums See 708 Art
.857 Worship See 322 Church and state
Military and naval See 355–359 Army and Navy
Justis See 340 Law
Foren affairs See 341 International law; 327 Political science
.9 **Control over the administration**
.91 Administrativ control By superior offisers
.92 Disciplinary power
Power of removal. See also 351.4 Tenure of offis
.93 Supervision
Power to annul or amend specific acts
.94 Judicial control
.941 **Ordinary courts** See 347.5 Law of torts
.945 **Criminal courts** See 343 Criminal law
.95 Administrativ courts
.96 Parliamentary control
.97 Petitions and addresses
.98 Investigations
.99 Impeachment

352 Local government: county, town, city

See also 379 Public schools; 020 Libraries

General questions of municipal administration

.001 Growth and importance of cities
.002 Cities and state control
.003 City as a juristic person, a corporation
See also 347.1 Law of corporations
.004 City organization, municipal elections
.005 Municipal civil servis
.008 Forms of administration
Commission, manager etc.

Local administration of special countries and cities

.03–.09 divided by countries like 930–999

352 042 **Local government in England**
Arrange matter relating to special cities alfabeticly by name of city and subdivide the remaining works as follows:
01 County
02 Municipal boro
03 Parish
04 Union See 339.1 Pauperism
05 Sanitary districts See 614 Public helth
06 School districts See 379 Education
07 Highway areas See 352.7
.043 **Local government in Germany** Special cities like 352.042
01 Province: landtag, provincial committee, director
02
03 Circle Circle diet Circle committee Landrat
04 Commune
05 Towns
06 Township
.044 **Local government in France** Special cities like 352.042
01 Department
02 General council
03 Departmental commission
04 Prefect
05 Arrondissement
06 Commune
07 Mayor
08 Municipal council
.1 **Finances: city property and local taxation**
See also 336 Public finance
.2 **Police**
.3 **Fire department** See also 621.68 Fire engins; 614.84 Fires
.4 **Public helth: board of helth** See also 614 Medicin
.5 **Public bildings and works**
.6 Water and sewerage works See also 628 Sanitary engineering
.7 Streets Highways Bridges Parks
See also these topics in Relativ index for other relations
.8 **Licenses: hack, huckster, entertainment, etc.**
.9 **Other topics**

353 United States and state government

Operation of executiv branch of government. For U. S. congress and state legislatures see 328.73–.798, where also ar department reports in sets of congressional and state documents. Clas separates of such reports with their subjects or with their respectiv departments in 353.1–.97988 when they hav no definit place elsewhere in the clasification; but report of office of education 379.73, of agriculture dep't 630.6
See also 342.73 Constitutional law and history, 347.9 Judiciary branch
.01 Administrativ centralization
.02 Separation of powers
.03 President
.04 Departments
.05 Cabinet
.1 **State department**
.2 **Tresury department**
Laws and rules governing tresury; but clas reports 336.73 U. S. finance
.3 **Interior department**
.4 **Postoffis department** See postal servis 383.4973

353.5 **Justice department** For judiciary branch see 347.9

.6 **War department**

See also 355 Army: military science

.7 **Navy department**

See also 359 Navy: naval science

.8 **Other departments**

.9 **State government** Divided like 974-979

Apply same decimals for state governments. For departments not here specified use .8 and .9 and any of above numbers left blank; e. g. for a state having no navy, .7 is free for some local use. Judiciary dep't of D. C. 353.97535. 353.9 includes history of regiments, unless covering a particular period of national history; e. g. the "history of the N. Y. 7th regiment in the civil war" is attracted to 973.74, but a general history of the same regiment is 353.97476

354 Organization of central government Countries other than United States

See also 342 Constitutional law and history

Divided geograficly by countries like 930–999. Under each country (except where existing country divisions conflict; e. g. 943 Germany, 943.6 Austria) the U. S. divisions, 1 State, 2 Tresury, etc. may be used; e. g. State department of Great Britain, 354.421; or, for sake of uniformity and because of possible future division of countries (and this is advized for libraries which hav not alredy added the department numbers directly to the country number) these numbers may be added to 06 affixt to country number (see Germany below); e. g. 061 State department, etc. But do not use these divisions where a single number is at present used for 2 or more countries (e. g. 989 Paraguay, Uruguay) and for which more specific provision wil eventually be made. Ad also the following divisions:

.42 Administration of England Central government
- 01 Administrativ centralization
- 02 Separation of powers
- 03 Monarch
- 04 Privy council
- 05 Cabinet

.43 Administration of Germany Central government
- 01 Administrativ centralization
- 02 Separation of powers
- 03 Empire
- 032 Bundesrat
- 033 Emperor
- 034 Ministry
- 04 Republic
- 06 Departments
  - Divided like 353; e. g. 354.43062 Tresury department of Germany
- 07 States Monarchs
- 072 Landtag Ministers Council of state
- 08 Free cities

.44 Administration of France Central government
- 01 Administrativ centralization
- 02 Separation of powers
- 03 President
- 04 Ministers
- 05 Council of state

355 Military science

Military in broad sense of land and sea forces; but limited to military science, tactics, etc. For War department of U. S. see 353.6; for history of regiments see 353.9 and subdivision 4 under special wars in 973; e. g. Mexican war being 973.62, regimental history of that war is 973.624. See also 623 Military engineering
.01 Theory .02 Compends .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays .05 Periodicals
.06 Societies .07 Education .08 Polygrafy .09 History

.1 **Military life** Including honor, honors and insignia, and standards

.11 Servis periods and retirement

.114 Termination of servis Resulting status

355.12 Military life in peace and war

.13 Military honor Disciplin

Professional morality; rewards

.14 Uniforms

System; distinguishing rank; style, color and esthetic considerations
See also 355.81 Clothing of troops

.15 Colors and standards

.16 Military celebrations

Commemorations, anniversaries, jubilees

.2 **Military resources**

.21 Preparedness

Rediness of resources for mobilization

.22 Men Recruitment

Voluntary and compulsory enlistment; recruits from military schools. Obligations of citizens with respect to national defense
For relations of government to maintenance of public order see 351.74 Government police mesures

.23

.24 Raw material

Agricultural, mineral, etc.

.25

.26 Manufactures, industries

.27 Transportation

Roads, railroads, canals, ships

.3 **Organization of military forces**

.31 Army units and organization

For special arms see 356 Infantry, 357 Cavalry, 358 Artillery. For clasification according to military obligation and field of servis see 355.35

.33 Offisers Military hierarchy

.331 Command in general

General principles and rules of command, whether of large or small units

.34 Special servis

Outside the regular arm or grade

.35 Armies General staff

Armies clast according to military obligation and field of servis; e. g. European armies of first line, 2d line, colonial armies
For military units see 355.31

.4 **Tactics and strategy**

.41 Logistics and field servis

.42 General tactics

See each arm for its peculiar tactics

.43 Strategy

.44 Siege warfare

For siege engineering see 623.2

.45 National defense

.47 Military geografy

Divided like 930–999
Geografic works from military point of view and works on strategic conditions of theaters of operations

.48 Wars, campains, battles, military exploits

Better clast with wars to which they belong in 930–999

355.5 **Servis**
Garrison and field servis, mobilization; instruction of troops and subaltern grades; maneuvers
.52 Grand maneuvers Instruction camps
.6 **Military administration**
Clas here only what concerns the workings of administrativ servises. For personnel and organization of these servises see 356.3
.7 **Military establishments**
Organization and servis
See also 359 Naval establishments
623.613 Military establishments (military engineering)
725.12 Architecture of military bildings
.8 **Military equipment and supplies**
.81 Clothing Camp outfit
.82 Small arms and ammunition
Administrativ questions: working and reserv supply; storage, issue, etc. For mechanism and relativ efficiency of different kinds see 623.4
.83 Wagons Harness Transport outfit
.84 Pioneering tools
.85 Other tools Instruments

356 Infantry
.1 **Organization**
Light infantry, mounted infantry, cyclist infantry
.12 Special colonial infantry
.13 Organizations eventually subject to mobilization
.14 Volunteer corps
.15 Irregular troops
'Corps francs' existing only during war
.16 Special infantry troops
Sharpshooters, etc.
.2 **Staff and special servises**
.3 **Administrativ staff and servises**
Personnel and organization

357 Cavalry Mounted servises
.1 **Cavalry proper**
.2 **Remount and training servises**
.3 **Army train**

358 Artillery, engineers and other technical servises
For ordnance, gunnery, etc. see 623 Military engineering
.1 **Artillery**
.2 **Engineers**
.3 **Other technical servises**

359 Naval science
Divided by .01-.09 like 355. See also 623.8 Naval architecture

360 Welfare and social associations and institutions

This covers what is best known as "Charities and corrections," and general works on this topic go in 360. Under each section .9 is used as in 362.9, for grouping by location; e. g. Clubs of London ar 367.9421
Clas under 360 all which concerns welfare work, insurance, and associations having a social caracter and not devoted to some special field. Those devoted to some special field (religious, commercial, scientific, art, sporting, literary etc.) ar clast under their own subject divisions. See also 060 General societies; 334 Cooperativ societies

361 Charitable
See also 377.7 Charity schools. For humane societies see 179.2
.01 **Principles of welfare work**
Responsibility, charity, philanthropy, mutual aid
.1 **Medical aid in general**
Medicin for poor; free medicin; medical and pharamceutic aid
See also 362.1 Hospitals for sick and wounded
.2 **Aid according to place where given**
In country or city, at home or in institutions
.3 **Aid according to person resieving**
See also 362
.4 **Aid according to kind**
Funeral expenses
.5 **Certain exceptional cases**
Calamities, disasters, plagues
.51 Earthquakes
.52 Floods
.53 War
.54 Epidemics
.55 Famine
.56 Fire
.6 **Official or public aid in general**
.7 **Private aid in general**
.73 Contributions Charity entertainments
.8 **Charity organization**
United work; cooperation and association of charitable works: charity information bureaus

362 Hospitals, asylums, and allied societies
.01 **Discussions of purpose, nature and caracter**
.1 **Sick and wounded**
See also 361.1 Medical aid in general
.11 General hospitals Contagious wards, pesthouses
Infirmaries
Treatment at hospitals
.12 Dispensaries
.13 Sanitariums and bath establishments
Special sanitariums: for incurables, cancer patients, lepers, epileptics, consumptivs, inebriates. Sanitariums at high altitudes. Baths and watercures. Establishments for sea baths

362.14 Medical cases treated at home
.145 **Distribution of medicins**
.15 Maternity hospitals
Institutions for women in confinement and for infants
See also 362.72 Institutions for foundlings
.16 Convalescents
.18 Wounded and disabled City ambulances
See also 614.88 Life saving
.2 **Insane**
For other relations see Insane, Insanity in Relativ index following Tables
.3 **Idiotic Imbeciles Feebleminded**
For other relations see Idiocy, Idiots, in Relativ index
.4 **Blind Def Dum**
See also 371.91 Education
.5 **Paupers Poor**
For other relations see Pauperism, Paupers, in Relativ index
.51 Beggary Vagrancy Poorhouses
.52 Lodgings for poor
Dormitories, warm halls. Work in return for lodgings
.53 Money aid
Charity bureaus. Right of poor to be helpt. Savings funds
.535 **Taxation of poor**
.536 **Loans Loan funds for the needy**
.54 Aid thru necessaries and conveniences
Distribution of food, clothing and fuel. Cooperativ kitchens, ovens, stoves
See also 331.835 Popular restaurants
.55 Marriage Dowry Legitimation
.56 Free colonies: pauper or workmen's
.57 Land privilege
Lots for cultivation
.6 **Aged Infirm Bereft**
.61 Homes for the aged
.62 Retiring pensions
Funds for retirement and aid. Mutual aid funds
.625 **For widows and orfans**
.65 Infirm Aid in case of infirmity
.67 Deth: aid to survivors; widows, children, dependents
See also 362.625 Pensions for widows and orfans
.7 **Childhood: aid, protection, support**
Child welfare See also ethics, 179.2 Cruelty
See also 331.3 Child labor; 331.861 Apprentisship; 372.2 Kindergartens
.71 Nurslings
Giving over nurslings to 3d party. Crèches. Protection of infants
See also 362.15 Maternity hospitals
.72 Natural children Foundlings
.73 Orfans Orfan asylums Adoption and help
.74 Children neglected, illtreated, perverted
See also 179.2 Cruelty to children
.75 Various classes of children
Children of soldiers, sailors, public offisers

362.76 School enterprizes
.761 **Distribution of food at school**
Cooperativ children's kitchens; pupils' lunch rooms; soup for pupils
.764 **Distribution of books and school supplies**
.766 **School patronage**
.77 Distribution of clothing
.78 Sick and crippld children
Special hospitals and sanitariums for children
.8 **Other**
.9 **Special countries**
Divided like 930–999; e. g. 362.942 Hospitals of England

363 Political
Tammany, Primrose leag, Ku Klux, etc.
364 Reformatory Criminology
Schools; discharged convicts; criminal classes
365 Prisons Disciplin
See also 331.51 Convict labor
366 Secret societies
.1 Masons .2 Knights of Pythias .3 Odd Fellows .4 Rosicrucians
See also 371.85 College secret societies
367 Social clubs
368 Insurance
See also 334.3 Cooperativ insurance
.01 Theory Scientific basis of insurance
Probabilities. Statistics. Tables: value, use
.1 **Fire**
See also 614.84 Protection against fire
.2 **Marine**
.3 **Life**
.31 Rates
.37 Annuities
See also 336.35 Public annuities; 519.5 Probabilities
.4 **Social insurance Workmen's insurance**
See also 331.254 Insurance for laboring classes
.41 Accident Liability
.42 Sickness
.424 Maternity insurance
.43 Old age Invalidity
.44 Involuntary unemployment
.45 Burial
.46 Child insurance
.47 Marriage endowment
.5 **Casualty**
Agricultural

368.6 **Against breakage or damage**
Glas
.7 **Boiler**
.8 **Other risks**
.81 Financial losses
Depreciation of values or rights; mortgages; land titles; transferable securities; credit; insolvency; civil responsibility; etc.
.82 Burglary Theft
.86 Reinsurance Counterinsurance
.91 **Government control Commissioners**
.94–.99 divided geograficly like 940–999; e. g. Insurance in New York (including state reports, etc.) is 368.9747

369 Other associations and institutions

.1 **Hereditary and patriotic societies (American)**
.11 **General associations**
.111 Regular army and navy union
.112 Society of veterans of the regular army and navy
.113 Military and naval order of the United States
.114 Medal of honor legion
.115 Military order of foren wars of the United States
.116 Order of the old gard
Incorporated 31 Jan. 1896; organized 15 Oct. 1896
.117 Naval order of the United States
.118 Society of American wars
.119
.12 **Colonial societies**
.121 Society of colonial wars
.122 Society of colonial dames of America
A New York society with chapters in other states; known also merely as Colonial dames of America
.123 National society of colonial dames of America
A federation of separately incorporated societies in about 40 different states
.124 Society of the Mayflower descendants
.125 Order of the founders and patriots of America
.126 Colonial order of the acorn
.127 " society of Pennsylvania
.128 " daughters of the 17th century
.129
.13 **Revolutionary societies**
.131 Society of the Cincinnati
.132 Society of the daughters of the Cincinnati
.133 Sons of the American revolution
.134 Sons of the revolution
.135 Daughters of the American revolution
.136 Daughters of the revolution
.137 Children of the American revolution
.14
.141 Society of the war of 1812
.142 United States daughters of 1776–1812
.143 Military society of the war of 1812
.144 Society of the second war with Great Britain in the state of New York

369.145 Aztec club of 1847
.146 National association of veterans of the Mexican war
.147
.148
.149
.15 **Civil war societies, Union**
.151 G. A. R. (Grand army of the republic)
.152 Military order of the Loyal legion
.153 Society of loyal volunteers
.154 Union veterans union
.155 Union prisoners of war association
.156 Society of the army and navy of the Gulf
.157 National association of naval veterans
.158 Society of the army of the Cumberland
.159
.16
.161 Woman's relief corps
.162 Woman's veteran relief union
.163
.164
.165 Society of the sons of veterans, U. S. army
.166
.167
.168
.169
.17 **Civil war associations, Confederate**
.171 Confederate survivors association
.172 Confederate veterans association
.173 United sons of confederate veterans
.174 " confederate veterans
.175 Daughters of the confederacy
.18
.181 Spanish war veterans
.182 Society of the army of Santiago de Cuba
.183 Naval and military order of the Spanish American war
.184
.185
.186 **Societies arising from World war of 1914–19**
1 American legion

.2 **Hereditary and patriotic societies other than American**
.21 **International**
.23–.29 **By country**
Divided like 930–999

369.4 Young peoples societies

For religious societies see 267.6

.41 **Mixt: boys and girls**

.42 Boys

See also 136.77 (or alternativ number 159.92277) The 'gang'

.43 Boy scouts

.46 Girls

.47 Campfire girls

370 Education

Disciplin in broad sense

SUMMARY

371 **Teachers Methods Disciplin**

.1 Teaching and administrativ personnel

.2 School organization, administration and supervizion School records

.3 Methods of instruction and study

.4 Sistems of education

.5 Government Disciplin Authority

.6 School premises and equipment

.7 " hygiene Physical welfare of students

.8 Student life and customs

.9 Education of special classes

372 **Elementary education**

373 **Secondary Preparatory**

374 **Adult education**

375 **Curriculum Course of study**

376 **Education of women**

377 **Religious, ethical and secular education**

378 **Colleges and universities**

379 **Public schools Relation of state to education**

.1 **Theory of education Meaning Aim Value**

Including philosofy of education, science of education and general discussions of the means by which education is advanst. Not limited to any curriculum, school or clas of schools. For specific methods, pedagogics, see 371

.109 History of educational theory

Divided like 930-999

.15 Psychology applied to education

Imitation, suggestion, play etc. Divided like 150 (or alternativ number 159.9) Psychology; e.g. function of memory in education 370.154 (or alternativ number 370.159953)

.16 Miscellaneous theories

.2 **Compends**

.3 **Dictionaries Cyclopedias**

.4 **Essays Addresses**

.5 **Periodicals**

General. For periodicals limited to a special topic see that topic; e.g. kindergarten magazines 372.205. See also 371.805, 378.05

.58 Annuals Directories Catalogs

General; including discussions as to form and content of such publications. When devoted to a special topic clas with that topic, e. g. an annual devoted to kindergartens 372.2058. A catalog of a specific school is clast under number for that school

.59 Educational almanacs and kalendars for teachers

.6 **Organizations Conventions**

.61

.62 Associations Clubs

Permanent societies, their meetings and reports. Divided like 940–999 See also 371.103 Parent-teacher associations; 372.206 Kindergarten associations

.621 International

.63 Congresses Conventions

Occasional congresses and conferences: international or interstate

370.7 **Study of education Institutions and organizations for training teachers, supervizors, superintendents etc**

Means and methods, including teachers colleges, normal schools, institutes etc. For need of training, kind and amount, see 371.12

.71 Teachers meetings

Clas meetings of teachers of a single institution (faculty meetings) with the institution; see table for school and college publications under 378.4–.9

.711 Plan and organization

Frequency, time, place, control, cost etc

.712 Courses of study Programs

.714–9 In special places

Divided geograficly like 940–999

.72 Teachers institutes

Divided like 370.71 above

.73 Teachers colleges Normal schools

Institutions primarily for training teachers; e. g. state normal schools, Teachers college of Columbia university; often with attacht ' model ', practis or demonstration schools, in which students teach under supervizion of their instructors. For training classes or courses attacht to schools not conducted primarily for training teachers etc see 370.75

.731 Plan and organization Aims and functions Scope

Length and time of terms. Support: public, private

.732 Courses Programs Credentials

2 **Courses and programs**

4 **Credentials**

Diplomas, degrees etc

6 **Training for special grades of schools**

Uze as general number. Each of following grades may be divided by 2 and 4 like .7322–4 above

62 Elementary schools

See also 372.207 Training for kindergartners

63 Secondary schools

64 Colleges and universities

65 Professional and teknical schools

.733 Adjuncts: practis, model or demonstration schools

.734–9 Special countries and schools

Divided geograficly like 940–999

.74 Education museums

Including exhibits at international expositions, state and county fairs, etc

.75 Training classes

Clas here teachers classes or courses attacht to schools conducted primarily for another purpose than training teachers. For institutions conducted primarily for training teachers see 370.73

.753 In secondary schools

.754 " colleges and universities

.755 " professional and teknical schools

Mainly courses in teaching special professional and teknical subjects

.76 Schools of education (also courses) for training supervizors, superintendents, administrativ offisers, etc

Harvard graduate school of education

.766 Training for special grades of schools

Divided like 370.7326

.77 Special pedagogic methods

Professionalization of subject matter

.78 Reserch in education

Educational reserch organizations. Reserch on special subject is clast with subject

370.8 **Polygrafy**

.81 Collected writings of a single author

If not limited to a definit topic; e.g. Horace Mann, Henry Barnard, etc

.82 Collected writings of several authors

.9 **History Description**

General works covering both ancient and modern history, and including history of institutions, practis, and description of conditions. See also 136.791 (or alternativ number 159.922791). The child among uncivilized and semicivilized peoples

.901 Ancient

.902 Medieval

.903 Modern

.904 **20th century-**

.92 Educational biografy

Preferably clast in 923.7

.93–.99 History of education in special countries

Divided like 930–999

.9401 **Medieval Europe**

.9402 **Modern Europe**

371 Teachers Methods Disciplin

Practical methods. See 370.1 for theories of education. The following divisions concern instruction of all grades

.1 **Teaching and administrativ personnel**

Teachers, professors, masters, instructors; administrativ and supervizory offisers (principals, superintendents, supervizors etc) other than governmental. See also 370.7 Training of teachers, 371.2 School administration, 379.15 Governmental school supervizion. For discussions relating specificly to men vs women see 371.18

.101 **Duties and responsibilities Mission**

Team work. Students rights

.102 **Personal influence**

.103 **Relations to parents**

Mutual duties of parents and teachers. Parent-teacher associations

.104 **Relations to community Public status**

.105 **Social status**

.11 Qualifications Personality

See also 371.18

.12 Need of training; kind and amount

General discussions of special preparation of teachers and professors for their vocation, including experience and growth or improvement while in servis. For training of teachers etc, defined in degrees, courses etc see 370.732

.13 Examination Certification Rating

.132 **Examination**

.133 **Certification Registration**

Certificates, licenses, permits

.134 **Rating Rating scales Standards**

371.14 Appointment Organization of teaching force
.142 **Appointment Contracts Tenure Transfer Discharge**
2 Appointment Election
3 Contracts
4 Tenure
5 Transfer Exchange
See also 378.12 Exchange of professors
6 Ending servis
62 Discharge Dismissal
63 Resignation
64 Retirement
.143 **Appointing body**
Board, committee, principal
.145 **Agencies**
Bureaus and associations for supplying teachers
.147 **Organization of teaching force**
2 Supervizors Principals Superintendents Hedmasters
For principals and superintendents as appointing offisers see 371.143 for supervizors as governmental offisers, state and county superintendents, etc see 379.15
3 Clas teachers Instructors Professors Masters
For private instruction, tutors, governesses etc see 373.1; for college and university faculty, professors etc see 378.1
.15 Professional status
Permanent profession vs steppingstone theory
.16 Salary and promotion Compensation Amount of servis
For pensions and insurance see 371.17
.161 **Salary**
2 Increases
4 Bonuses
.162 **Fees**
.163 **Allowance for expenses**
.164 **Residence Living expenses**
.165 **Promotion Advance in rank**
For salary promotion see 371.161
.166 **Hours Daily or weekly servis**
.167 **Vacation Yearly servis**
.168 **Sabbatic year**
.17 Pensions and insurance for teachers
Carnegie pension fund

371.18 Men vs women as teachers
.182 **Men as teachers**
Need and place of men on teaching force
1 General considerations
2 Personal relations Qualifications Personality
Subdivisions 1–5 may be added, corresponding to 371.101–.105
3 By grades and types of schools
31 In primary schools and kindergartens
32 " grammar or intermediate schools
33 " secondary or high schools
34 " colleges and universities
35 " professional and teknical schools
36 " girls schools
37 " boys "
38 " evening schools
.183 **Women as teachers**
Feminization of teaching force. Divided like 371.182
.19 Other topics
.2 School organization, administration and supervizion School records
Statistics. Publicity. Diary. 'Logbook.' Progress book. For general discussions; records of an individual school ar clast with that school. For administrativ and supervizory personnel other than governmental see 371.1471. For government of students, disciplin, see 371.5. For government supervizion see 379.15
.21 Admission Enrolment Matriculation
For college entrance requirements see 371.214. Standards of an individual school ar clast with that school
.211 **Primary school and kindergarten standards**
Divided like 930–999
.212 **Grammar or intermediate school admission standards**
Including standards of German bürgerschulen. Divided like 930–999
.213 **Highschool standards**
Including standards of German gymnasia, French collèges and lycées. Divided like 930–999
.214 **College standards**
Undergraduate and nonprofessional graduate courses in colleges and universities. Divided like 930–999
.215 **Professional and teknical school standards**
Divided like 930–999
.22 Tuition fees Free tuition Scholarships
See also 371.162 Professors fees; 379.13 Tuition fees of nonresident pupils in public schools; 378.34 College scholarships
.221 **Free tuition**
.222 **Scholarship funds Student endowments Student scholarships**
See also 378.32 Endowment of reserch, 378.34 College scholarships
.223 **Traveling scholarships**
See also 378.34 Traveling scholarships in colleges and universities
.226 **Student income and expenses**
For income and expenses of college students see 378.36

371.23 Terms Semesters Quarters Vacations Holidays Breaking up
See also Hygiene of vacations and holidays 613.76, 613.77; Closing for diseases 371.712

.232 **Summer or vacation schools**
See also 374.8 Adult summer schools, 378.142 College and university summer schools

.234 **Terms in 2 or more places**
For floating schools see 371.392

.24 Sessions Hours Recess
For exercize see 371.73 Care of body

.25 Classes Grades
For general discussions of size of clas, ungraded classes, provision for individual differences by special classes or groups. For individual instruction see 371.394. For psychology of individual differences see 136.7 (or alternativ number 159.9227) Childstudy. For grading of schools, see 379.17

.253 **Length of school courses; e. g. 6 year course**
See also 378.241 Length of college course

.26 Marking sistems Educational mesurements and tests
Credit sistem: meaning and value of unit, semester, hour etc. For intelligence tests see 151.2 (or alternativ number 159.928)

.27 Examinations: oral, written Cramming
See also 428.9 Language
For competitiv examinations see 371.53

.28 Promotions Demotions Retardation

.29 Other topics

.291 **Ending student connection**
See also 371.56

2 Graduation Commencements Diplomas
May be subdivided like 371.21. See also 378.2 College degrees

3 Student mortality Dropping out

.3 Methods of instruction and study

Under the heds below clas discussion of pedagogic value of these methods. For methods of teaching specific subjects see those subjects; for their educational value see 375 Curriculum, e. g. teaching of mathematics 510.7, place of mathematics in curriculum 375.51

.31 Rote or concert teaching

.32 Textbooks Recitations
Collateral reading. Assignments. Home work. Discussion of use of textbooks and desirable qualities of textbooks in general. Textbooks themselvs and discussions of textbooks on special subjects ar clast with those subjects. Recitation as method in which pupil lerns and recites an assignd lesson; for broad sense as including all types of clasroom activity see 371.3

371.33 Lectures Oral and visual instruction

.332 **Assemblies Opening exercizes Dramatization**
As methods of instruction

2 Assemblies Opening exercizes
Home room activities as methods of instruction. See also 371.892 Student assemblies

5 Dramatization
Dramatic method in education. See also 371.895 School plays

.333 **Broadcasting Radio**

8 Applications and relations
Divided like main clasification

.335 **Visual instruction Lantern slides Moving pictures**

1 General questions

2 Pictures

22 Stereopticon lantern and slides

23 Motion pictures

3 Charts

4 Maps

5 Blackboard

8 Television

.34 Developing or inductiv method

.35 Art of questioning Catechetic method Socratic method

.36 Project method Topical method

.363 **Correlation**

.365 **Special days Special weeks**
Celebrations. Programs. Historical days: Discovery day, Flag day, Memorial day, Constitution day, Independence day. Birthdays: authors and other noted persons; Washington's birthday. Nature: Arbor day, Bird day. Other: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter etc

.37 Seminary method Seminar Discussion

.38 Laboratory method

.39 Other

.391 **International schools Exchange of pupils**
See also 371.1425 Exchange of teachers, 378.12 Exchange of professors

.392 **Floating schools or colleges**
Combining travel and shipboard instruction

.393 **Trips Excursions Visits**

.394 **Individual instruction**
By regular teacher or tutor, at home or at school. Batavia sistem. Dalton plan, Winnetka plan, Pueblo plan etc. See also 373.1 Private instruction

.395 **Small classes**
See also 371.47 Quincy sistem

371.4 Sistems of education
For Fröbel's sistem see 372.2 Kindergarten

.41 Monitorial sistem Mutual sistem
Bell. Lancaster

.42 Educational guidance Vocational guidance and training

.425 **Vocational guidance**
Clas here also works on choice of vocation, even tho not made under school direction

.426 **Industrial education Manual training**
For equipment and cost of manual training schools or departments see 371.623 Machine shops, 371.676 Apparatus etc. For subjects of study see 375.01–.9. For individual schools see 607 or 378.99

1 Educational value
2 In elementary schools
3 " secondary schools
4 " special schools
5 " colleges
8 Special subjects
Material on the various subjects taught as manual training may be kept together here, .82–.89 being divided like 620–690, and, for material not thus provided for, .81 being uzed, subdivided like main clasification; but in general practis such material is better clast under other numbers, i. e. place of these subjects in the curriculum 375.01–.9, elementary manual training 372.5, skild work under number for special subject
9 History and development
Divided like 940-999

.43 Military organization Military instruction

.44 Pestalozzian
Clas here all Pestalozzi's educational writings

.45 Jacotot

.46

.47 Quincy sistem

.5 Government Disciplin Authority

.51 Rules

.52 Attendance Truancy Tardiness Absences
Clas data relating to special school with number for that school. See also 379.23 Compulsory education

.53 Rewards Inducements
Prizes, favors, immunities, approbation, interest

.535 **Interschool literary contests**
Competitiv examinations. For interschool and intercollegiate debates see 374.245. For interschool athletics see 371.75

371.54 Punishment Disciplinary penalties
Limits of school jurisdiction. Disciplin of consequences

.55 **Corporal punishment**

.56 **Other punishments**
Confinement; tasks; expulsion; suspension; discharge; probation

.57 Personnel responsible for disciplin Monitors

.58 Moral government Alcott sistem

.59 Student self government College sistems

.592 **Self government**

.593 **Participation in school management**

.595 **School city Ray sistem**

.6 School premises and equipment

.61 Grounds Site
School playgrounds; athletic fields, stadiums

.62 Bildings
Requirements peculiar to schools. See also 727 Architecture of educational institutions. The following subdivisions apply to both special rooms and separate bildings

.621 **Study, lecture and assembly rooms**

.622 **Library Museums**
Art, science etc. See also 022 Library bildings; 371.64 Function of school libraries; 021.3 Relation of libraries and schools; 027.7 and 027.82 Reports of college and school libraries

.623 **Laboratories Observatory Machine shop**
See also 542.1 Chemic laboratories; 522.1 Observatories; 371.66 Scientific apparatus and supplies

.624 **Gymnasium Swimming pool**
See also 725.85

.625 **Other special rooms or bildings**
Dormitories, clubs, infirmaries, Y M C A and Y W C A

.626 **Sanitation Lavatories**

.627 **Lighting**

8 **Fireproofing**

.628 **Heating Ventilation**

.629 **Accessories**
Elevators, lifts, telefones etc

371.63 Furnishing and decoration

.631 **Furniture**
Blackboards, desks, chairs, benches. For globes and mans see 371.6791

.632 **Musical instruments**

.633 **Floors: bare, coverd**
See also 721.6 Architectural construction
022.96 Library bildings
645 House decoration

.634 **Walls: tints, covering**

.635 **Decoration**
See also 729 Architectural decoration

.636 **Pictures Frescos Glas**

.637 **Sculpture**

.638 **Plants**

.639 **Other decoration**

.64 Libraries
Caracter and functions. For relation to public library see 021.3; for relation to other school rooms and bildings see 371.622. See also 027.7 College libraries, 027.82 School libraries

.641 **Relations of library to faculty and students**

.642 **School traveling libraries**

.643 **School reading lists**
See also 028.5 Reading of young

.644

.645 **Elementary school libraries**

.646 **Secondary school libraries**

.647 **College and university libraries**
Departmental and seminar libraries

.648 **Professional and teknical school libraries**
In 371.645–.648 may be clast matter pertaining to desirability and scope of such libraries, tho it is better in 027.7 and 027.82, with reports and other matter pertaining to their management

.65 Museums: caracter and functions
Divided if wisht like 010–999: e.g. 371.655 Science museums; 371.657 Art museums. Limited to caracter and functions of museums attacht to teaching institutions; see also under museum economy 069.015–.016. See also 708 Art museums, and form division 074 under special subjects

.66 Scientific apparatus Laboratory equipment and supplies
Divided like 500; e.g. 371.662 Astronomic observatory

.67 Other apparatus, equipment and supplies
Divided if wisht like 010–999; e. g. 371.6791 Globes, maps etc

371.7 **School hygiene Physical welfare of students**

.71 Helth and safety of students Overstudy Fatigue

.711 **Sanitary conditions and inspection Helth crusades**
Board of helth. For sanitary engineer's side see 371.626

.712 **Medical inspection Clinics School nurse**
For personal conditions affecting helth and intellectual progress; e.g. clenliness, contagious diseases, nervous disorders, defectiv eyes, ears or teeth. Closing schools on account of epidemic or contagious diseases

.713 **Posture**
See also 371.631 Furniture (illdesignd desks and seats)

.714 **Fire preventiv and protectiv mesures Fire drils**
For fireproof schoolrooms and bildings see 371.6278; for fire protection apparatus see 371.629. See also 614.84 Fires: prevention, extinction, apparatus etc

.716 **School meals**
Discussion. Administrativ problems: space, cost, whether wholly or partly free, etc. For management of lunch room, suitable food, etc see 642.58

.718 **Open air schools**

.72 Care of eyes Effect of study

.73 Care of body Gymnastics Calisthenics
For sistems of gymnastics or physical training, and books of exercizes see 613.71

.731 **Educational influence of physical training**

.732 **Gymnastics Calisthenics**
2 In elementary schools
3 " secondary schools
4 " colleges
5 " special schools
6 " girls schools
7 " boys "
8 " evening schools

.733 **Military dril**
For military organization of school see 371.43

.734 **Fencing**

.735 **Swimming Bathing**

.736 **Riding**

.737 **Walking School promenades**

.74 Recreations Games etc Athletics Diversions
See also 371.61 School playgrounds; 613.74 Hygiene of play; 796 Outdoor sports

.75 Championship games Boat races Inter-school athletics
For other relations see Games in Relativ index following Tables

.79 Other special topics

371.8 Student life and customs

Various aspects of student life and student activities outside regular courses of study

See also 784.62 Student songs; 378.29 College costumes

.805 Student periodicals

Discussion here. Periodicals themselvs preferably with their schools

.81 Student ethics Student honor Honor sistem

Ethical topics relating distinctly to school life; e. g. cribbing, cheating, copying, prompting, use of keys and ponies. Ethics of general application ar clast in 170

.82 Fagging and hazing Bullying German student duels

.83 Student organizations

Clas under 371.83–.84 books covering both secret and nonsecret societies, also nonsecret societies only

.836 Ancient student societies

.837 Medieval

.838 Modern

.839 By country

Divided like 930–999

.84 By subject

Divided like main clasification, e.g. 371.845 Scientific, 371.848 Literary. See note under 371.83

.85 Secret societies

Clas all college chapters here, thus bringing the fraternity together, with reference from the college. See also 366 Secret societies

.851 General

.852 Honorary

Phi Beta Kappa etc

.854 By subject

Divided like main clasification. Clas here (in preference to 371.855–.856) men's or women's secret societies, limited by special subject

.855 Men's societies Fraternities

.856 Women's " Sororities

.857 Highschool

.86 Society premises Society houses Halls Temples etc

.87 Student houses Lodgings Dormitories

.88 Commons Student restaurants Eating clubs

.89 Other topics

Celebrations, customs, triumfs, burnings, anniversaries, ceremonious receptions, student banquets, etc

.892 Student assemblies

See also 371.332 School assemblies as method of instruction

.895 School plays Pageants

Divided by language like 400; e.g. 2 English, 3 German

.896 Clas days

Of special institution, with institution

.898 Colors Cheers

Of special institution with institution

371.9 Education of special classes

General questions; kind and methods of education for these classes. For institutions see 362, 364. For study of abnormal children see 136.76 (or alternativ number 159.92276) Combinations of mentally defectiv with either physically or morally defectiv ar clast in 371.92

.91 Physically defectiv

See also 362.4 Asylums for blind and def

.911 Blind

See also 655.38 Printing for the blind

.912 Def

Finger alfabet

.913 Blind-def

.916 Crippld

.917 Feeblebodied

See also 371.718 Open air schools

.92 Mentally defectiv

See also 362.3 Idiot asylums, 920.8 Lives of idiots, cranks etc

.927 Speech defectivs

See also 808.5 Elocution; 784.9 Vocal culture

.93 Morally defectiv Delinquents

See also 364 Reformatories, Criminal classes

.94 Border line cases

.95 Supernormal

.955 Exceptionals Gifted children Precocity

.96 Social classes

See also 375.007 Courses for different social classes

.961 Princes

.962 Nobles

.963 Aristocracy Welthy clas Gentry

.964 Middle clas

.965 Working clas

.966 Dependents

See also 362 Hospitals, asylums and allied societies

5 Paupers

See also 377.7 Charity schools, 379.22 Illiteracy and pauperism

.97 Special types

See also 136.77 (or alternativ number 159.92277) Boys, the 'gang'

.974 Freedmen Negroes

See also 378.75–.76 for degree conferring colleges

.975 Indians

.976 Orientals

.98 Special nationalities

Special schools for foreners; e.g. French, Hungarians, Russians, Japanese in United States. Divided like 940–999, e.g. 371.9844 Special schools for French

.99 Coeducation of races

372 Elementary education

Methods. Curriculum. Primary schools. Dame schools. Infant schools (under 7 years). Preschool education. For Day nurseries, crêches see 362.71; for Minding schools see 362.75

.01 **Pedagogics and didactics of primary schools**

.1

May be uzed like 136.7 (or alternativ number 159.9227) by those who insist on having childstudy with education

.2 **Types of elementary schools Kindergarten**

Preschool education, infant schools. Individual schools may be clast with their respectiv types, dividing after 09 like 930–999, or groupt together under 372.9. See also 371.44 Pestalozzian, for theory and erly history. Put Fröbel's work and development of his sistem here

.201 **Theory Principles**

.202

.203

.204 **Essays**

.205 **Periodicals**

.206 **Societies**

.207 **Training of kindergartners**

.208

.209 **History**

Divided if wisht like 940–999

.21 Methods

.211 **Gifts Occupations**

.212 Gifts

.213 Occupations

.214 **Stories**

.215 **Songs Games**

2 Songs

3 Games

.22 Influence of kindergarten

.23 Relation to other schools

.24 Other types of elementary schools

.241 **Primary schools**

Dame schools, ABC schools, petty schools

2 Nursery schools

.242 **Grammar or intermediate schools**

Common school education, higher elementary schools

.3 **Sensory training Observing powers**

Object teaching; science

.31 Methods

Montessori

.35 Nature study

Divided like 500–599; e.g. Birds 372.35982

.36 Gardening

372.4 **Reading Alfabet Fonics and word methods Spelling**

See also 428.6 Elementary readers

.45 Simultaneous teaching of reading, writing and spelling

.5 **Elementary writing and manual work**

See also 741 Freehand drawing

.51 Writing

First efforts, imitating printed roman letters

.52 Drawing Design

See also 741 Drawing

.53 Clay modeling

.54 Sewing etc

.55 Elementary basketry, weaving and braiding

.6 **Elementary grammar Language lessons**

See also 400 Philology, subdivision 8 under each language

.61 Mother tung National language

.65 Second language

.7 **Elementary arithmetic**

Including mental arithmetic. See also 511. For Abacus see 511.2

.8 **Other studies**

Divided if wisht like 010–999; e.g. 372.82 Religion

.891 Elementary geografy

See also 910.7. Elementary textbooks may be put with their subjects, but a primer of geografy is more useful to a student of elementary schools and methods than to one interested in Geografy, Description and Travel. Text books, except primary, go with their subjects

.9 **Special countries and schools: history, reports, catalogs etc**

Divided like 940–999; e.g. 372.942 English elementary schools. Put here elementary schools whether public, endowd or private

373 Secondary Preparatory

Academic; highschools; junior highschools. Clas here discussions of general theories, methods, curriculums etc pertaining specificly to secondary education, regardless of source of support. Clas here also all private or endowd secondary schools for boys or both sexes; all public (taxsupported) secondary schools for boys or both sexes may be clast here or in 379.4–.9; all elementary schools (regardless of support) in 372.9, all schools and colleges solely for women in 376, and all colleges for men or coeducation in 378. Clas methods and questions peculiar to monastic, diocesan and parochial schools in 377, but clas the schools themselvs in 372, 373, 378 etc, according to their grades. For specific topics see 371

.1 **Private instruction: tutor, governess, coach**

.11 Relativ advantages of instruction at home and in school

See also 371.394 Individual instruction

373.2 Types of secondary schools

Individual schools may be clast with their respectiv types, dividing after 09 like 930–999, or in 373.4–.9 or 379.4–.9

.22 Day schools Boarding schools

.222 Day schools

.223 Boarding schools

.23 As to organization

.232 4-year highschools

.234 6- " "

.236 Junior "

.238 Senior "

.24 As to curriculum

.241 Academic

.242 Classical

Latin etc highschools

.243–.249 Other types by subject

May be divided like 300–900, e.g.

373.24355 Military; see also 371.43
.245 Scientific, or scientific and teknical combined
.246 Industrial, vocational; see also 371.42
5 Commercial

.4–.9 Special countries and schools: history, reports, catalogs etc

Divided like 940–999; e. g. 373.42 Higher English schools, Eton, Harrow etc

374 Adult education

Home education. Self education and culture. Cultural, personal aspect of education

Subdivided by 0 with form numbers if wisht; e.g. 374.05 magazines pertaining to this work, 374.06 Conferences, conventions, institutes, general meetings

The term Adult education covers the broad field of self education thru private reading, study clubs and reading circles, summer, vacation, evening and correspondence schools, lecture courses and other forms of extension teaching and other agencies for extending more widely opportunities and facilities for education outside the usual teaching institutions

For relations of this work to libraries, the natural centers for such activities, see 021.2. See also 378.13 University extension

With or without personal guidance

.1 Solitary study Private reading Conversation

Advantages to be derived from reading. Study alone with or without aid of reading lists, syllabuses etc

Reading lists themselvs, syllabuses and other aids to study belong with other bibliografies (016) or with compends under their subjects. They may, however, if preferd, be kept together under 374.19, divided like the clasification; e.g. syllabus on English history 374.19942; on library economy 374.1902

See 028, for preparation of guides, policy, methods etc

For vocational guidance see 371.425

374.2 Associated study Clubs

.21 Study clubs

Clas here 'travel clubs' which study about places without traveling to see them. See also 374.25

.22 Reading circles Book and periodical clubs

.23 Lyceums Literary clubs

.24 Debating societies Oratoric clubs

.245 Interschool and intercollegiate debates

For interschool literary contests see 371.535

.25 Traveling clubs Educational value of travel

Clubs which travel for education. See also 371.392, 371.393, 374.21

.28 Community centers

Whole community as a club of varied interests. Put here discussion of use of school bildings for various community purposes

.3

With personal guidance

Either alone or in groups, clubs or classes

.4 Correspondence teaching Manuscript aids

Clas here works on value, history and methods of correspondence teaching; also printed general correspondence courses. Courses on special subjects ar better clast with their subjects

.43 Societies for encouraging home study

.44–.49 Correspondence schools

General schools divided like 940–999. Special schools ar better clast with their subject, with only a reference here: e.g. correspondence schools of agriculture 630.714

.5 Lectures

Discussion of lectures as a method of education, either as single lectures, or as a series of lectures on different subjects; lists of lectures; courses on the same subject unsupported by any other of the 7 factors of a complete extension course: i.e.

1 Lectures 3 Clas 5 Guided reading 7 Examination
2 Syllabus 4 Papers 6 Club

Lectures themselvs, whether issued separately or in collections, ar clast with subject treated

.6 Extension courses Lecture study

.62 Lecture study

3 or more lectures on the same subject, with 2 or more of the 7 factors

.64 Extension courses

5 or more lectures on the same subject with 4 or more of the 7 factors. For extension courses taken for credit under college or university auspices see 378.13

.8 Continuation schools

Summer, winter, vacation, night (adult) etc. German auxiliary schools. Divided like 940–999. For public (taxsupported) evening or night schools see also 379.19

.9 Central organizations State departments Institutes

For encouragement of self education, e.g. N Y state library extension division, Brooklyn institute, Cooper institute, Chautauqua etc. May be divided like 930–999

375 Curriculum Course of study

Clas here general discussions of principles and methods of curriculum construction. Curriculums for special kinds of schools or on special subjects ar better clast with those schools or subjects; e.g. 373 High-school curriculum; 375.9 History course

.001 Order of studies

.002 Single course Mandatory studies Required courses

.003 Parallel courses

.004 Optional courses Electiv sistem

.005 Balanst courses Group sistem

Special topics

.006 Overcrowding curriculum Coordination of studies

Economy in curriculum. Minimum essentials

.007 Courses for different classes of society

Liberal education. Relativ value of studies

1 For bredwinning vs culture

2 Failure of course to develop efficiency

.008 Courses for schools of special kinds

Clas here general discussions only. Clas material relating to special schools or special kinds of schools under their respectiv clas numbers

.009 **Courses for institutions in special countries**

Divided like 930–999. See also 379.4–.9

.01–.9 Subjects of study

Divided like the clasification 010–999; e.g. 375.5 Place of science in the curriculum, 375.84 French literature in the curriculum, 375.88 Classics in the curriculum

Methods of teaching individual subjects, also textbooks, may be kept with educational literature by adding letters to 375 as follows: A general, B educational value of specific subjects, C place in curriculum, D methods of teaching specific subjects, E textbooks;

e.g. 375.32 B Educational value of political science

375.32 C Place of political science in the curriculum

376 Education of women

See also 396.4

.1 Physical capacity of women

.2 Mental capacity of women

See also 136.1 (or alternativ number 159.9221) Mental caracteristics as influenst by sex

.3 Home or domestic instruction

By tutor or governess. See also 374

.4 Fashionable education 'Finishing' schools

Discussion. For prospectuses, catalogs etc see 376.9

.5 Convent education

Discussion. For prospectuses, catalogs etc see 376.9

.6 Higher education of women

Secondary and college

.63 Secondary: preparatory schools for girls

All between elementary and college. Discussion. Girls taxsupported high-schools may be clast in 376.9 or 379.4–.9; for private preparatory schools see 376.9

.64 Influence of college education on women

Duties of college women as such

.66 Associations of college women

Association of collegiate alumnae. Alumnae of a single college with that college

376.7 Coeducation Segregation Separation

Discussion of collegiate education of women in separate institutions or those for both sexes, whether in the same or separate classes. See 378 for coeducational institutions, 376.8 for separately organized women's colleges, either affiliated like Barnard and Radcliffe or independent like Vassar, Smith etc

Clas here by attraction general discussion of coeducation of sexes in college and secondary school

.8 Colleges for women

Divided like 930–999. Degreeconferring colleges go here. Arrange material of each college by 'Table for school and college publications' following 378.99. All other schools for women go in 376.9 or 379.4–.9

.9 Special countries and schools: history, reports, catalogs etc

Divided like 930–999; e.g. 376.943 Education of women in Germany

377 Religious, ethical and secular education

Interrelations of these types of education. Miscellaneous educational activities of religious and charitable organizations, regardless of place, time or subject, except religious instruction. For inculcation as wel as actual teaching of definit ethical or religious doctrins see 375; e.g. instruction in duties of citizenship, patriotism 375.172, course in Christian evidences 375.239. Clas catalogs, history etc of a denominational school regardless of religious affiliation, in 372, 373, 376, 378, according to grade or type of school, but clas here books dealing in general with schools of a certain denomination or order; e.g. educational sistem of the Jesuits 377.35. For training for religious work as a profession see 207; for parish educational work under direction of pastor see 257; for religious instruction by Y M C A see 267.352 Religious department, 267.3572 Religious work in Boys department; for religious instruction by Y W C A see 267.552 Religious department, 267.5572 Religious work in Girls department; for Sunday and week day schools for religious instruction see 268

.1 Religious instruction Bible in public schools

Discussion of sectarian instruction or influence in public schools, public school teachers in religious garb, conscience clause of Englishe lementary school code, weekday religious education. See also note under 377

.2 Ethical education

Ethical training, without religious teaching, as advocated by ethical societies See also 170.7 Study of ethics; 375.17 Place of ethics in curriculum

.3 Monastic or abbey schools

Écoles congréganistes. Divided like 271. See also 271 Religious orders; 376.5 Convent education of girls

.4 Diocesan schools Cathedral schools

Domschulen, stiftschulen

.5 Parochial schools

See also 257 Parish educational work

.6 Missionary schools

Establishment and conduct of schools as part of mission work. See also 266 Missions

.7 Charity schools

Mainly for elementary education. See also charitable institutions 362.76

377.8 **Christian church and education**
Divided like 280; e.g. 377.82 Relation of Roman catholic church to education. Discussion of denominational schools or educational associations, e.g. 377.82 Association of Catholic colleges of United States
See also 261.5 Church and intellectual development

.9 **Nonchristian religions and education**
Divided like 290; e.g. 377.97 Relation of Mohammedanism to education

378 Colleges and universities

With power to confer degrees; also junior colleges. For men only or for both sexes. For women's colleges see 376.8
Methods and curriculum. For full table of form divisions see Table 2 after Relativ index

.01 **Definition of college and university Aim**
Advantages and influence of college training; e.g. on business capacity

.014 College terminology 'Slang'
Including also student slang. See also 427, 437 etc

.05 **Academic periodicals**
Periodicals devoted to college and university interests. Those issued by colleges, schools etc ar scatterd either by subject or under college numbers

.06 **General college associations**
Association of New England colleges. See also 370.6

.068 Associated alumni University clubs
For alumni associations of any one college, see T under college number

.069 Duties of college men as such
Obligations imposed by their greater knowledge

.1 **Organization Government Location Scope, field**
Classes, colleges, graduate departments, etc

.11 Administrativ offisers
President, deans etc

.113 **Disciplinary offisers Judicial corps University court**

.12 Teaching staf Faculty
Exchange of professors. For qualifications see 371.11

.121 **Freedom of teaching**
See also political science, 323.444

.13 University extension
Conducted by universities. See also 374

.14 College year Summer or vacation instruction
All the year session

.142 **Summer or vacation instruction**

.15 Size Location Grade

.152 **Large vs small**

.153 **City vs country colleges**

.154 **Advanst or senior colleges Junior colleges**

2 Advanst or senior colleges

3 Junior colleges

.155 **Departments**

2 Undergraduate

3 Graduate

378.2 **Academic degrees and costume College colors**
See also 614.21 Medical degrees

Degrees

.21 Degree conferring body and powers
College, university or state. See also 614.21 State regulation of medical education

.22 Graded degrees
Pas, honor, cum laude, magna cum laude, etc

.23 Degrees in course
Advanst degrees conferd at specified periods on graduates in good standing, without evidence of advanst attainments

.24 Degrees for completion of courses
With or without examination

.241 **Time and residence required Length of college course**

.242 **Subjects allowable for liberal degree**
Whether teknical courses should be credited toward liberal degrees; theses

.243 **Differentiation of degrees: B A, B S, B L, etc**

.244 **Degrees on examination**
With or without residence

.25 Honorary degrees

.26 Degrees by purchase or forgery
Bogus degrees

Insignia

.27 Seal Coat of arms Motto

.28 Colors: institution and clas College flags

.29 Academic gowns and hoods

.3 **Endowment of reserch Fellowships Scholarships Student aid**

.31 Higher educational foundations and endowments
See also 371.222 Student endowments in general

.32 Endowment of reserch
Carnegie institution. Rockefeller institute. Incentivs to reserch. Prizes. Opportunities for reserch. Nobel prizes. Competitions

.33 Fellowships

.34 Scholarships
Rhodes scholarships. Traveling scholarships

.35

.36 Student income and expenses

.362 **Loan funds Student aid societies**

.364 **College employment bureaus Faculty committees**
Other organizations for securing work for students

.365 **Student ernings**
Working way thru college. Ways of erning

.368 **Student expenses: extravagance, economy**

378.4–.98 Special countries and colleges: history, reports, catalogs etc.

For women's colleges see 376.8

Divided like 940–999; e.g. 378.42 English universities, 378.741 Maine colleges The various colleges of any section may be given each a number or be arranged alfabeticly. Under each college arrange publications by the following table, placing these letters *after* the letter (or letter and figures) uzed to designate the college; e.g. a history of Harvard college would be markt 378.744 HE, and a second history would be numberd 378.744 HE1. The practical convenience of this plan outweighs the objection that it introduces clasification into the book numbers

If preferd, colleges and universities may be arranged alfabeticly under continent number, insted of being clast first by country or state; e.g. European universities under 378.4 in alfabetic order regardless of country, United States colleges and universities all in one alfabet under 378.73

.99 Professional, teknical and other special schools Professional education

Best kept with subject, but may be compactly groupt here. Divided like the clasification: e.g. 378.992 Theologic schools, 378.9934 Law schools, 378.9961 Medical schools

TABLE FOR SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

A Charter and statutes
B Trustees Regents Resolutions, reports etc
C Administration President, chancellor Reports etc
D Finances Tresurer's reports
E History Foundation, growth etc
F Biografy Necrology
G General catalogs Triennials etc
H Annual catalogs Attendance, registers etc
I Handbooks Circulars of information
J Bulletins Official periodicals
K Commencements, inaugurals etc Baccalaureate and other addresses
L Programs Tickets Memorabilia
M Faculty (as a body) Publications Regulations Certificates for admission
N Lectures Clas manuals Examination questions
O Student theses Orations, essays etc
P Student catalogs Society annuals, etc
Q Student periodicals
R Student societies, including periodicals
S Student miscellany Songs Clas day, etc
T Alumni Societies, committees etc
U Classes Histories, records etc
V Pictures Clas albums
W Bildings and grounds Descriptions, maps etc
Z Schools: divinity, law, medical etc

Better clast with subject; e.g. Divinity schools 207

379 Public schools Relation of state to education

.1 Public school sistem

.11 School funds School finance Cost to public

.12 National and state aid to education

.121 Public aid to schools

Exemption vs taxation

2 Public

3 Private

4 Sectarian

5 Nonsectarian

.123 Land grants

See also 336.14 Public finance

.124 Subsidies

.13 Local support

Taxation. Bonds. Endowment. Nonresident tuition. See also 336.28 Taxation

.14 School laws and regulations Divided like 940–999

School age. Working permits

.15 School supervizion and control: national, state and local Centralization

Standardization of schools. For school administrativ offisers see 371.1471

.151 National

.152 State: department, inspectors etc

.153 Local: superintendent, school committee, board

Supplies, free textbooks, etc. For school meals see 371.716. For school superintendents, principals, supervizors etc, as administrativ offisers employd by local authorities, see 371.1471

2 County

County school superintendent, etc

3 Township

4 City District Ward

Local school board, etc

.154 Individual: parents and others

.156 State textbooks

379.16 Public colleges and universities: national, state and local
Only discussion here; for individual colleges see 378.4–.9

.17 Secondary and elementary schools
Discussion

.171 **Highschools Academies**
6-year highschools, junior highschools, etc. Clas individual schools in 379.4–.9; or, if preferd, in 373 Secondary schools for boys or both sexes, 376.9 Girls secondary schools

.172 **Grammar or elementary schools**
Clas individual schools in 372; see note under 372.2

.173 **Rural schools**
Village schools. Clas individual schools according to grade or type in 372, 373, 376.9 or 379.4–.9

.175 **Central plan Consolidated schools Conveying pupils**

2 Conveying pupils

.18 Primary schools Kindergartens
Questions of public maintenance. Clas individual schools in 372; see note under 372.2

.19 Part time schools Evening schools
See also 374.8

.2 Illiteracy Instruction of illiterates

.21 Illiteracy and crime Education and crime Criminal illiterates

.22 Illiteracy and pauperism Indigent illiterates
See also 339.1 Pauperism; 362.51 Poorhouses

.23 Compulsory education
See also 371.52 Truancy

.24

.3 Public vs private and endowd schools

.4–.9 Special countries, sections, cities etc
Divided like 940–999: e.g. 379.73 Reports of U S commissioner of education; 379.744 Education in Massachusetts; 379.7471 in New York city. Keep state departments separate from city and other local sistems by numbering state reports, A1–A8, uzing A9 followd by author's initial (lower case) for history of schools of any state; e.g. Fitch's *New York public schools* 379.747 A9f

380 Commerce Communication

Public utilities. Teknical side of these questions goes mostly in 650 Useful arts. Here belong discussions of social and political relations

.1 **Theory**
Subdivisions of 380.1 may be uzed after 01 under 381–389 and any of their subdivisions

.11 Supply and demand

.12 Trade channels Commercial expansion Markets

.122 Market surveys and analisis
See also 658.83 Business methods

.123 Commercial forecasts

.124 Trade cycles Commercial fluctuations

2 **Commercial crises Panics Depressions**
See also 332 Financial crises, 338 Production crises

.125 Cooperativ marketing
See also 334.6 Cooperativ productiv associations, 658.83 Business methods

.126 Commercial arbitration

.13 Value of commerce and means of communication

.14 Terminology Nomenclature

.16 Ownership and control of business and public utilities
For control of a specific utility see its own number, e.g. 383 Postal servis, 385 Railroads

162 By government
2 **National** 3 **State or provincial** 4 **Municipal**

.163 By private enterprize

.164 Joint ownership and control

.165 Of business
2 **By government**
22 National 23 State or provincial 24 Municipal
3 **By private enterprize**
4 **Joint ownership and control**

.166 Of public utilities
2 **By government**
22 National 23 State or provincial 24 Municipal
3 **By private enterprize**
4 **Joint ownership and control**

.167 Ownership
Divided like 380.162–.166

.168 Control
1 **General questions**
Divided like 380.162–.166
2 **Regulation**
Divided like 380.162–.166
22 By government
221 General questions
2 Inspection 3 Franchizes 4 Licenses
3 **Operation**
Divided like 380.162–.166

.18 Commercial methods
See also 658 Business methods

381 Domestic trade

382 Foren trade
Including trade between mother country and colony
.2 **Official representativs Consulates Consuls**
Consular reports

383 Postal servis
See also 353.4 U S administration
.1 **Transport by mail**
Letters, parcel post, etc
.2 **Postage stamps Postage permits**
Precanceld stamps
.21 International stamps
.22 Philately Stamp collections
.3 **Banking by mail**
Money orders; postal orders. See also 332.22 Posta lsavings banks
.4 **Organization of postal servis**
Government post, private post, postal union
.49 In special countries
Divided like 940–999

384 Telegraf Cable Telefone
See also 621.38 and 654
.1 **Telegraf**
.4 **Cable**
.5 **Radio Wireless**
Telegraf and telefone
.6 **Telefone**

385 Railroads
Government ownership or control. Interstate commerce commission. See also 388.4 Street railways, 625 Railway engineering, 656 Railroading
.1 **General questions**
.12 Relations to other means of transport
.122 Railways vs highways
.123 " " street railways
.124 " " interurban lines
.126 " " waterways
2 **Inland**
3 River 5 Lake
4 Canal 6 Ferry
7 **Ocean**
.127 Railways vs air transport

385.13 Financial questions
.132 Rate skedules Tarifs
1 **General questions**
Principles of rate making, differential rates, zone rates, etc
2 **Passenger and baggage rates Fares**
22 According to number and frequency of trips
Commutation or suburban rates, etc
23 According to distance and destination
232 General and international rates
233 Local rates
234 Transit "
235 Thru "
236 Round trip rates
2 **Going and returning by same route**
3 " " " " **different routes Circular trips**
24 According to time
242 Day rates
243 Night rates
244 Holiday rates Vacation rates
Excursion rates, etc
245 Seasonal rates
2 Spring 3 Summer 4 Autum 5 Winter
25 According to speed and form of transport
252 According to speed
253 **Rates on slow trains**
254 " " **fast** "
Rates on extra fare trains
255 According to classes or form of transport
1st, 2d, 3d etc; de luxe, tourist etc
256 **Sleeping and parlor car rates**
Pullman fares, etc
26 For special classes of persons
Reduced fares, passes, free transport
261 Officials
Government, railway etc. See also 328 347 Legislativ railway passes
262 Military
263 Laborers and railway employes
See also 331.991 Transport of workers
264 Students, clergy, teachers etc
265 Children, families
266 Emigrants, colonists, homeseekers
267 Special races
Colord persons, etc
268 Persons under commitment to public institutions
Prisoners, convicts, insane etc
269 Other
Divided like main clasification
27 For groups of persons
Convention rates, etc
28 Baggage rates
Excess baggage rates
29 Accessory fees Special charges

385.1323 **Express rates**
32 According to number and frequency of shipments
33 " " distance and destination
Divided like 385.13223
332 General and international rates
2 Export rates **3 Import rates**
34 According to time
Divided like 385.13224
35 According to speed and form of transport
352 According to speed
353 **Rates for slow transport**
Rates on delayd shipments
354 **Rates for rapid transport**
Rates on expedited shipments
355 Rates for special forms of transport
Rates for limited responsibility, rates for limitations on tonnage conditions, group rates, etc
36 For special classes of shippers or consignees
Reduced rates, rate exemptions. Divided like 385.13226
38 For special classes of goods
Express clasification
382 Clas rates
383 Commodity rates
384 Rates on special types of goods
Dangerous, perishable etc
388 Rates on special articles
Divided like main clasification
39 Accessory fees Special charges
391 Terminal charges
Charges for loading and unloading, collection and delivery, switching, carting, trucking, lightering, storage etc
392 Insurance and registration fees, etc
393 Rental and charges for private equipment
Private stations, branch lines, cars etc
394 Charges for special connections
Charges for special land and water connections; for connections with industrial railways, tap lines, etc
4 **Freight rates**
Divided like 385.1323
.133 Subsidies
See also 336.14 Land grants
.134 Tolls
.135 Taxation

385.2 **Servises**
For railway mail servis see 383
.22 Passenger
Clas here works covering passenger and express servis combined
.23 Express
.24 Freight
.242 Regular line servis
Freight lines run on regular routes and skedules
.243 Tramp or charterd servis
Without regular routes or skedules
.244 Privately operated industrial carriers
Operated by industrial or mercantil concerns primarily to carry their own freight, only occasionally carrying freight for other parties
.25 Combination servises
For combined passenger and express servis see 385.22
.252 Passenger and freight
.253 Freight and express
.3 **Stations and terminals**
For station bildings see 625.18 Road accessories, 725.3 Architecture; for teknical and business aspects see 656 Transport
.32 Small, country stations
.33 Large, city "
.34 Union and junction stations
.35 Thru terminals
.36 Loop "
.37 Stub "
.4 **Standard and hevy railways**
See also 625 Railway engineering
.5 **Light and industrial railways**
See also 625 Railway engineering
.6 **Specially constructed railways**
See also 625.3–.5 Railway engineering
.62 Inclined and mountain railways
.622 Funicular railways
.623 Rack railways
.624 Friction railways
.63 Elevated railways
.64 Subways
.65 Monorailways
.66 Cable roads

386 Waterways

See also 626 Canal engineering, 627 River and harbor engineering, 656 Transport, under useful arts

.09 In special countries
Divided like 930–999

.1 General questions
Divided like 385.1, uzing 386.125 for waterways vs railways

.2 Inland navigation

.209 In special countries
Divided like 930–999

.21 General questions
Divided like 385.1, uzing 386.2125 for inland navigation vs railways

.22 Ships
Divided like 623.82. For general works on ships see 387.2, see also 623.8 Shipbilding

.24 Servises
Divided like 385.2

.3 River navigation

.309 In special countries
Divided like 930–999

.31 General questions
Divided like 385.1, uzing 386.3125 for river navigation vs railways

.34 Canalized rivers

.4 Canals

.41 General questions
Divided like 385.1, uzing 386.4125 for canals vs railways, canals vs transport of ships by rail

.42 Interoceanic canals
Clas here only canals connecting 1 ocean with another; canals connecting various parts of a given ocean ar clast as noninteroceanic canals 386.46–.49 (see notes under 386.46 and 386.4609)

.43 Suez canal

.44 American interoceanic canals

.441 General questions
.442 Atrato
.443 Darien
.444 Panama
.445 Nicaragua

Isthmian canals

.446 Honduras
.447 Tehuantepec
.448 Other South American routes
.449 " North " "

.46 Inland or noninteroceanic canals
Includes canals connecting various parts of a given ocean

.4609 In special countries
Divided like 930–999; individual canals may be clast here or by type under 386.4709 and 386.4809

.47 Ship canals
See notes under 386.46 and 386.4609; for interoceanic canals see 386.42–.44

.48 Barge and small boat canals
Canals for avoiding rapids, cataracts etc. See notes under 386.46 and 386.4609

.49 Other groupings

386.5 Lake navigation

.509 In special countries
Divided like 930–999

.51 General questions
Divided like 385.1, uzing 386.5125 for lake navigation vs railways

.6 Ferries

.609 In special countries
Divided like 930–999

.61 General questions
Divided like 385.1, uzing 386.6125 for ferries vs railways

.62 Ferries for foot passengers and small vehicles

.63 Freight ferries

.64 Train "

.8 Inland ports and harbors
For works on ocean ports and those covering both ocean and inland ports see 387.1. Divided like 387.1

.809 In special countries
Divided like 930–999

387 Ocean and air transport

History of shipping. See also 656 Transport

.1 Ocean ports
Clas here works covering both ocean and inland ports. See also 386.8 Inland ports, 627 Harbor engineering

.11 General questions
Divided like 385.1

.12 Ports according to location or type of harbor

.122 Natural bay ports

.123 River mouth, estuary, tidal river ports

.124 Combination river and natural bay ports

.125 Roadsted, breakwater ports

.13 Entrepôt vs transit ports

.132 Entrepôt ports Reexport ports

.133 Free ports Free zones Foren trade zones

.134 Transit ports

.14 Overside vs quay ports

.142 Overside ports

.143 Quay ports

.2 Ships
See also 623.8 Shipbilding. Divided like 623.82

387.5 **Maritim transport**
Merchant marine, maritim lines; organization and servises. For teknical and business aspects see 656 Transport

.51 General questions
Divided like 385.1, uzing 387.5125 for ocean transport vs railways

.52 Trade routes
International trade

.522 Main trunk lines

1 **North Atlantic route**
Connects Canada and northeast United States with English Channel and north and west Europe

2 **Mediterranean and Suez route**
Connects North America and west and south Europe with north and east Africa, Orient and Australasia. See also 386.43 Suez canal

3 **South African route**
Connects North America and Europe with west, south and southeast Africa, Orient and Australasia

4 **South American circuit**
Connects east and west shores of north Atlantic with eastern South America and Pacific coast of North and South America, also with Orient and Australasia

5 **Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea route**
Southern extension of North Atlantic trunk route, connecting with southeast United States, West Indies, Mexico and northeastern South America

6 **Panama route**
Mainly extension of Caribbean route, connecting Atlantic and Pacific coast countries. See also 386.444 Panama canal

7 **North Pacific route**
Connects North America with Asia

8 **North American and Australasian route**
Connects western North America with New Zealand and Australia

9 **Other trunk lines**

.523 Triangular and auxiliary routes
Irregular and tramp routes, branches and connections between main trunk lines

.524 Coastwize trade Cabotage
Trade between ports of a given nation

.54 Servises
For ocean mail servis see 383. Divided like 385.2

.7 **Air transport**
See also 629.13 Aeronautics

388 Local transit: city and interurban Highways
See also engineering 625

.1 **Highways Roads Bridges**

.3 **Land transport**
Carriages, coaches, carts etc. Stages (horse or motor)

.4 **Street railways Quick transport in large towns**
For teknical questions see 625.6

389 Weights and mesures Metrology

.1 **Metric sistem**

.6 **Standardization**

390 Customs Costumes Folklore

These heds ar for discussions by topic. Customs, etc. of any special country go in 913–919. Books on a special topic in a special country go here, as the grouping by topics is the more important; e. g. Marriage in Japan is 392.5, but Japanese customs, 915 2. For customs of primitiv man, see 571

391 Costume and care of person

See also 646 Clothing; 613.4 Hygiene

.1 **Costumes of men**
.2 " " **women**
.3 " " **children**
.4 **Extremities Accessories**
Hats, gloves, stockings, shoes, sandals; mufs, fans, canes, parasols; etc.
.5 **Hairdressing Barbers** See also 646.7 Toilet
.6 **Care of person Bathing Toilet**
.7 **Ornaments and jewelry**

392 Birth, home, and sex customs

.1 **Birth customs: christening, circumcision**
.2 **Sacrifice and exposure** See also ethics, 173.4 Infanticide
.3 **Family and home relations**
.4 **Betrothal**
.5 **Marriage Weddings**
.6 **Sex relations Concubinage**

393 Treatment of the ded

See also 614.6 Public helth

.1 **Earth burial** See also 718 Cemeteries
.2 **Cremation**
.3 **Embalming, mummies**
.4 **Exposure**
.9 **Special funeral customs: wake, suttee**

394 Public and social customs

.1 **Eating, banquets**
.2 **Shows and diversions**
.25 Carnivals
.26 Holidays
Including days which, tho not legal holidays, ar similarly observd. While separate days *may* be clast under 394.262, .264 and .269, it is recommended that these numbers be used only for general works and that separate days be kept in a single group under 394.268. See also under folklore 398.33 Fêtes: education 371.365 Special days
.262 By season
2 **Spring** 3 **Summer** 4 **Autumn** 5 **Winter**
.264 By kind
2 **Religious** 5 **Scientific** 8 **Literary**
3 **Economic Social** 7 **Art** 9 **Patriotic**
.268 Special days Alfabeted by name of day
.269 By country Divided like 930-999

394.3 **Games Dances, etc.**
.4 **Official ceremonies Ceremonious observances**
.43 Enthronement of soverens
Consecration, coronation, taking oath
.44 Joyful entries Receptions
Durbars, levees, etc.
.45 Triumfs
.5 **Processions Pageants**
.6 **Fairs Kermess**
.7 **Chivalry Tournaments Justs**
.8 **Dueling Suicide**
For other relations see Dueling in Relativ index following Tables

395 Etiquet

Codes of social procedure and behavior. For social ethics see 177

396 Woman's position and treatment

For costumes, see 391.2; biografy, 920.7
If a special library about women is wisht, 396 is the best place for it. Suffrage, education, and employment can then be put here, with references from 324.3, 376, 331.4, etc. but it would be unwise to bring everything about women here, e. g. to remove 618, Diseases of women, from the rest of medicin. Books on woman in general go in 396

.1 **Emancipation**
.2 **Legal status, property, rights, etc.**
.3 **Political status**
See 324.3, Suffrage; 329.83, Woman suffrage party
.4 **Education**
See also 376, Education of women
.5 **Employment**
See 331.4 Labor of women; 371.18 Teachers; 023.56 Librarians; 069.6318 Museum employees
Divided like the general classification; e. g. woman as scientist, 396.55; woman's exchange, 396.56; woman as painter, 396.575; woman as author, 396.58, etc.
.6 **Woman in home**
.7 **Delineation of woman in art**
.8 **Delineation of woman in literature**
.9 **Woman in history, politics, war Amazons**

397 Gipsies Nomads

People without nationalities who do not coalesce with the ruling people among whom they live. This includes Gipsy language, which til recently had no place in the linguistic groups of 400, as the Gipsy people hav no place in the geografic divisions of history

398 Folklore Proverbs, etc.

See also 291–3 Mythology

This section is for material needed in studying Folklore. Mere stories for children, unless having a value to students of folklore, go in 813, 823, etc. or in J, if there is a Juvenil collection

.1 **Primitiv traditions**

.2 **Legends, tales, traditions**

.21 Tales

.22 Legends Sagas

Legends of Arthur, Charlemagne, Roland, Faust, Reynard the fox, etc. But poems, dramas, etc. based on these legends clas in literature

.3 **Folklore, traditional beliefs and customs, popular superstitions**

.31 Fire

.32 Haunted localities

Cemeteries, burnd cities, ancient ruins, haunted houses, caves, water sources, forests etc.

.33 Fêtes

See also 394.26 Holidays

.331 **The year Calendar dates**

.332 **Principal fêtes**

1 Spring

11 April 1 All fools day

12 Easter Easter eggs

2 Summer

3 Autumn

4 Winter

41 Christmas

42 New Year

43 Lent

.34 Local customs

House, outbildings, furniture etc

.4 **Fairies, elvs, ogers, monsters**

Bogies, gnomes, dragons, vampires, werewolvs, etc.

.5 **Chapbooks**

.6 **Riddles**

.7 **Dream books**

.8 **Song books Nursery rimes Popular cries**

Including only popular collections, hardly ranking with Poetry or Music, but useful in the study of Folklore, etc.

.9 **Proverbs**

399 Customs of war

Wepons War dances Treatment of captivs Scalping Mutilation Burning Cannibalism See also 623.4 Firearms

Philology

400 Philology in general

In philology the general works put under 400–419 deal almost entirely with Indo-European languages. They ar put here because they cover most of the divisions of this clas, and in practis ar most convenient here. Under 439, 479 and 489 ar placed books limited to Teutonic, Romance or Hellenic groups, and under 491 ar placed only such general works as ar specificly limited to Indo-European group

401 Philosofy Origin of language

402 Compends, outlines

403 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

404 Essays, lectures, addresses

405 Periodicals

406 Societies, transactions, etc.

407 Teaching and study of languages in general, also of philology

Works on teaching and study of an individual language ar clast with that language

408 Polygrafy Collections Different kinds of language

.7 **Dialects and patois of languages in general Dialectology**

Dialects of a special language ar clast under number for that language

.9 **Universal language International Artificial**

.91 Volapük

.92 Esperanto

409 History of language Distribution

.1 **Geografic distribution of languages**

Divided like 930–999

410 Comparativ

410–419 includes *comparativ* works in *general* and also *comparativ* works on Indo-European group in general, but general *and comparativ* works on Teutonic group ar 439; on Romance group 479; on Hellenic group 489. Everything about an individual language is put with that language. 410–418 may be subdivided like 420–428

411 Orthografy Orthoepy Alfabets

412 Etymology, derivation

413 Lexicografy Lexicology Polyglot dictionaries

414 Phonology Visible speech Natural laws of language

See also 612.78 Physiology of speech

415 Grammar, morfology, syntax

416 Prosody

417 Inscriptions Paleografy

See also 421.7, 471.7, 481.7, etc. Rare early mss ar put in 091

418 Texts

419 Language communicated otherwise than by words or letters of an alfabet

.1 **Sign language**

For def mute alfabets, see 371.912

.2 **Picture language**

.25 Hieroglyfics

See also 493.1

420 English philology

.1 Philosofy .2 Compends .4 Essays .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collectiv works .9 History of the language

421 Orthografy

See also this hed treated in general grammars placed under 425

.1 **Alfabet**

For def mute alfabets, see 371.912

.2 **Vowels Difthongs Aspirates**

.3 **Consonants**

.4 **Phonetic spelling Simpler spelling**

Spelling reform

.5 **Orthoepy**

.6 **Accent**

.7 **Paleografy Inscriptions**

.8 **Abbreviations**

For stenografic and other uncommon contractions and abbreviations, see 653 Shorthand

.9 **Punctuation**

422 Etymology Derivation

422 is limited to derivation. For inflection, also called etymology, see 425.

.1 **Origin and laws of English language**

.2 **Prefixes Suffixes**

.3 **Reduplication**

.4 **Foren elements**

.5 **Noun forms: case, number, diminutivs**

.6 **Adjectival forms Degrees of comparison**

.7 **Pronominal forms: personal, possessiv, relativ, etc.**

.8 **Verbal forms: moods, tense, voice, etc.**

.9 **Particles: adverbs, prepositions, etc.**

423 Lexicology Dictionaries Idioms

.1 Idioms .2 English .3 German, etc. Put a dictionary of two languages with the less known language. Under 423 put only English-English dictionaries. Put an English-French dictionary with French, 443.2; a French-Latin dictionary with Latin, 473.4. If in several languages, put with 413, or with least known. Put French-French dictionaries 443, not 443.4, so that the standard home dictionaries shall come first in each language. This plan brings together under each of the less known, all the dictionaries for translating either into or from that language. Some prefer to put each dictionary under the first language; i. e. that by which it is alfabeted. This gives under *each* language, regardless of its familiarity, *all* dictionaries for translating *from* it, but none for translating *into* it. These must be sought under the language from which the translation is to be made. For a cosmopolitan library this plan is simplest and best; but in an English library, the first plan, with only English dictionaries in 423, and both *in* and *out* dictionaries together under little known tungs is more convenient. References in either case show what may be found in the other place

424 Synonyms Homonyms

425 Grammar

425 includes general works, covering also orthografy and prosody

.1 **Morfology Inflection**

Divided like 425.2 Syntax; e. g. .5 Nouns, etc. See 422

.2 **Syntax**

.3 **Arrangement of words and clauses**

.4 **Particular sentences: conditional, hypothetic, etc.**

.5 **Nouns**

.6 **Adjectivs Articles**

.7 **Pronouns**

.8 **Verbs**

.9 **Particles**

426 Prosody

See also the hed Prosody, in general grammars 425

.1 **Quantity and accent**

.2 **Versification**

.3 **Feet**

.4 **Figures of prosody**

.5 **Meters**

.6 **Rimes**

.7 **Strophe and antistrophe**

.8 **Textbooks for writing verse**

.9

427 Dialects Patois Language at different periods Slang

Subdivided by geografic divisions like 942. The Yorkshire dialect is 427.74; Gloucestershire dialect 427.41. The dialects of other languages take the geografic subdivisions of their countries. Dialects not provided for in these heds ar placed with the last; e. g. American and Scotch with 427.9. The division by time is made with a 5th figure after 0; the earliest form of the language is markt .01; .09 is used for modern slang, e. g. 427.01 Old English

428 School books Texts for learning the language

Including only books for *learning* the language, with grammatic or philologic notes, etc. For other works see literature of the language, 820

.1 **Spelling books**

.2 **First lessons** **Elementary composition** For Rhetoric see 808.

Including in other languages books like Fasquelle, Ollendorff, Chardenal, Latin prose, etc. See also 372.6, Elementary grammars

.24 For foreners

Divided like 430–499 (for other than English, like 420–499). Clas here books intended for use of foreners in learning the language. Subdivide by language of those for whom intended; e. g. English lessons for Italians 428.245, for Russians 428.24917

.3 **Errors of speech** **Vulgarisms** **Use of words**

See 427.09 Slang; 424 Synonyms

.6 **Elementary readers** See also 372.4 Education

For primers and primary readers see 372.4. Clas here 3d and 4th readers, and put higher readers with literature collections; 808.8 if general, 820.8 if English or English and American, etc.

.7 **Selections**

.8 **Texts of individual authors**

With grammatic notes and questions. Preferably clast in 800 with cross references here

.9 **Examination papers**

429 Anglo-Saxon

Subdivisions .1–.8 correspond to 421–428

All languages are subdivided like 420 English

430 German

437.01 Old High German, to 1100 A.D.; 437.02 Middle High German, 1100–1500

439 Other Teutonic languages

Including general works on Teutonic group

.1 **Western Germanic languages in general**

.2 **Frisian** **Old Saxon**

.3 **Netherlandish**

.31 **Dutch**

.32 **Flemish**

.36 **Afrikaans**

.4 **Low German** **Plattdeutsch**

.5 **Scandinavian**

.6 **Old Norse** **Icelandic** **Faroese**

.7 **Swedish**

.8 **Danish** **Norwegian**

.81 **Danish**

.82 **Norwegian**

.9 **Gothic**

All languages are subdivided like 420 English

440 French

Old French, as the earliest form of the language, is 447.01

447.9 **Canadian and creole French, etc.**

449 Provençal

.9 **Catalan**

450 Italian

459 Rumanian

Moldavian, Wallachian, Dacorumanian, Istrorumanian, Transylvanian, Bukowinian, Macedorumanian

.9 **Romansh**

Ladin, Friulan, Rheto-Romanic

460 Spanish

469 Portuguese

.9 **Galician**

470 Latin

Works on Latin and Greek together, unless very clearly most useful in Latin, go with Greek, which here as well as elsewhere is made to include general works on the ancient classics

479 Other Italic Medieval and modern Latin

Including general works on Romance group

480 Greek

Divide 487, Greek dialects, like 930; e. g. 487.2 Alexandrian Greek; 487.3 New Testament Greek; 487.81 Macedonian; 487.923 Ionic, etc.

489 Other Hellenic Modern Greek

Including general works on Hellenic group

490 Other languages

Each language subdivided if wisht like 420 English

491 Indo-European languages in general

Besides Teutonic, 420–439; Italic, 440–479; and Hellenic, 480–489
This hed, 491, includes general works on the Indo-European tungs, but general works on the Teutonic languages go in 439, on the Romance group in 479, on the Hellenic group in 489, while most of the material placed under 400–419 is really Indo-European; but see also notes under 400 and 410

.1 **Indic**

.2 **Old Indic Sanskrit**

.27 Sanskrit dialects Primary Prakrits

.3 **Middle Indic or Prakrit par excellence**

Popular Hindu idiom. Secondary Prakrits

.3701 Pali

Language of canonical books of Southern Buddhists

.4 **Modern East Indian languages**

Tertiary Prakrits
Excluding Dravidian, which is 494.8

.41 Sindi

.42 Panjabi

.43 Hindustani Hindi

Bradch, Blascha, Marivari, Dakhni, Gorkha

.44 Bengali

.45 Uriya Orissa

.46 Marathi

.47 Gujerati

.48 Singhalese Elu

.5 **Iranic**

.51 Old Persian West Iranic

Official language of Persian kings. Language of cuneiform inscriptions

.52 East Iranic Zend (Avestan) Old Bactrian

Language of the Avesta or sacred book of Zoroastrianism and the Parsees

.53 Pehlevi (Huzwaresh) Parsee

.531 Huzwaresh Pehlevi

.532 Parsee

.54 Armenian

.55 Modern Persian Neopersian

.56 Ossetic

.57 Kurdish

.58 Afghani Pushtu

.59 Other Iranic languages

.591 Baluchi

.592 Pamir languages

.6 **Keltic**

.61 Gadhelic group

.62 Irish

.63 Gaelic or Scotch Erse

.64 Manx

Language of Isle of Man

.65 Cymric group

.66 Welsh or Cymric

.67 Cornish

.68 Armorican or Bas Breton

.69 **Basque**

491.7 Russian
.79 Ruthenian
Little Russian, Russniak
.8 Other Slavic or Slavonic languages
Windic. Not including Russian, clast under 491.7, nor Ruthenian, clast under 491.79

Southeast Slavonic group

.81 Bulgarian (Church Slavonic)
.82 Serbo-Kroatian Serbian
.83 Kroatian
.84 Slovenian

West Slavonic group

.85 Polish
.86 Bohemian Bohemian Czech
.87 Moravian Slovakian
.871 Moravian
.872 Slovakian
.88 Sorbian or Sorabian Wendish or Lusatian
.89 Polabian
Slavonic of the Elbe
.9 Lettic Baltic languages
.91 Old Prussian
.92 Lithuanian
.93 Lettish
.99 Other Indo-European languages
.991 Albanian

492 Semitic

Northern group

.1 Aramaic
.19 Assyrian Babylonian
Babylon and Nineveh cuneiform
.2 Chaldee
.3 Syriac (Peshito)

Central group

.4 Hebrew
Canaanitish dialects
.5 Samaritan
Language of the Pentateuch
.6 Phenician Punic Carthaginian

Southern group

.7 Arabic
.8 Ethiopic
Ethiopian Semitic languages; literary Ethiopian; Ghez; Abyssinian dialects; Amharic (language of the Abyssinian court since 1300 A.D.); Tigrus Harari
See also 493.5 Hamitic Ethiopian languages
.9 Himyaritic or Sabean
Ancient language of Yemen and eastern Arabia: Minaeen, Sabean, Hadramaut, Ehkili

493 Hamitic

.1 Old Egyptian
See 419.25 Hieroglyfics
.2 Coptic
.3 Libyan or Berber group
Algerian Kabyle, Mozabi, Moorish, Touarik or Touareg
.5 Hamitic Ethiopian languages
Hamitic group of languages of central Africa, spoken in south of Egypt and in certain parts of Abyssinia
See also 492.8 Ethiopian Semitic languages
.51 Somali
.52 Galla
.53 Bedja
Language of Bedouins
.54 Saho
.55 Dankali
.56 Agaou

494 Scythian Ural-Altaic Turanian

Except Malay-Polynesian languages clast under 499

.1 Tungusic languages
.11 Tungus proper
.12 Lamut
.13 Manchu
.2 Mongol languages
.21 Eastern Mongol
.22 Kalmuk
.23 Buriat
.3 Turkish or Tatar languages
.31 Yakut
.32 Uigurian
.321 Uigurian proper
.322 Djagataic
.323 Turkoman
.33 Nogair
.34 Kirghiz
.35 Osmanli or Turkish proper
.4 Samoyed languages
.41 Northern branch
.411 Yurak
.412 Targhi
.413 Yeniseian Samoyed
.42 Eastern branch
.421 Samoyed-ostiak
.422 Kamassin

494.5 Ugrian, Finno-Hungarian, Finno-Ugric, or Uralic languages
.51 Ugric languages
.511 Magyar Hungarian
.512 Vogul
.513 Hongro-ostiak
.52 Finnish of the Volga
.521 Cheremissian
.522 Mordvinian
.53 Permian languages Finno-Permian
.531 Permian
.532 Syryenian
.533 Votiak
.54 Western Finnish
.541 Suomi Finnish
.542 Karélian
.543 Chudic
.544 Krévin
.545 Esthonian
.546 Livonian
.55 Lapp
.8 Dravidian languages
Tamul, Tamil or Malabares languages
.81 1st group
.811 Tamul or Tamil
.812 Malayalam
.813 Telinga or Telugu Andhra
.814 Kanarese or Kannada
.815 Tulu or Tuluva
.816 Kodagu
.82 2d group
.821 Kôta
.822 Touda or Toda
.823 Gônd
.824 Khond or Kou
.825 Râdjmahal
.826 Orâon

495 Asiatic
Excluding those provided for above
.1 Chinese
.4 Tibetan
.5 Himalayan
.6 Japanese
.7 Korean
.8 Burmese
.91 Siamese
.92 Annamite
.95 Mundari family
Language of the Kolarians

496 African
Excluding 493 Hamitic, 492.8 Ethiopic, etc. included in families above
.1 Language of Hottentots
.2 " " Bushmen
.3 " " Bantu group
Kafir dialects
.4 Negro dialects
.5 Nubian languages Language of Pouls

497 North American
Expansion being prepared

498 South American

499 Malay-Polynesian and other
.1 Negrito and Papuan
.11 Negrito
.12 Papuan
.2 Malay
.21 Tagala branch
.211 Philippine languages
.212 Formosan
.213 Language of Ladrones or Mariana ilands
.214 Malagasy
Madagascar
.22 Malay-Javanese branch
.221 Malay proper
.222 Javanese
.223 Bali
.224 Maduran
.225 Sundanese
Java
.226 Batak Sumatran
.227 Dyak
Borneo
.228 Makassar
Bugi, Alfourou
.5 Isolated ilands
.9 Other languages
.96 Caucasus
.961 Northern group
1 Lesghian group
2 Kistic or Chechenze group
3 Cherkesse or Circassian group
.962 Southern group
1 Georgian
2 Svanetian
3 Mingrelian
4 Lazistan

Pure Science

500 Science in general

501–509 all hav *Science in general* as their subject, but it is treated in these various *forms*. A periodical on *Chemistry* goes with 540.5, not 505, which is only for periodicals on Science in general. 0 in any clas number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific

501 Philosofy, theories, utilities, etc.
502 Compends, outlines Ancient and medieval science
503 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
504 Essays, lectures, addresses
505 Periodicals, scientific magazines
506 Societies: transactions, etc.
507 Education, methods of teaching and study Museums
508 Polygrafy: collected works, extracts, etc.
.1 Extracts .2 .3 General scientific travels .4—.9 Travels an surveys (if general) divided geograficly like 940–999
509 History of science

510 Mathematics

Works on *Mathematics in general*, not limited to any one or two sections, a groupt by form of treatment like Science in general above; i. e.
510.1 Philosofy .2 Collections, compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, papers tracts, letters .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education .8 Logarithmic and other tables, instruments .9 History

511 Arithmetic

See 372.7 Teaching elementary arithmetic

.1 **Systems of arithmetic**
See also 512.81 Theory of numbers
.2 **Notation and numeration Fundamental rules Abacus**
.3 **Prime numbers**
.4 **Fractions**
.5 **Analysis Permutation and combination**
.6 **Proportion and progression**
.61 Magic squares
.7 **Involution and evolution**
.8 **Mercantil rules Interest Alligation Mensuration Gaging**
.9 **Problems and tables**

512 Algebra

.1 **Systems of algebra**
.2 **Numeric equations Imaginary expressions**
.21 Equations, 1st to 4th degrees
.22 Higher numeric equations
.23 Indeterminate equations Diophantin analysis
.24 Imaginary expressions
.3 **Algebraic equations Maxima and minima**
.4 **Series Fractions Binomial theorem Taylor's theorem**
.5 **Combinatory analysis**
.6 **Proportion and progression**
.7 **Involution and evolution**
.8 **Higher algebra**
.81 Theory of numbers See 511.1 Systems of arithmetic
.82 Theory of equations Complex variable See also 517.8
.83 Determinants
.84 Symmetric functions
.85 Elimination: eliminants and discriminants
.86 Transformations Substitutions
.87 Quantics
.88 Invariants Covariants Contravariants
.89 Universal algebra
.9 **Problems and tables**

513 Geometry

Plane and solid geometry bound together ar 513. Descriptiv geometry is 515
See also 744 Mathematic drawing

.1 **Plane geometry**
.11 Right lines
.12 Intersecting lines
.13 Parallel lines
.14 Triangles
.15 Quadrilaterals
.16 Other polygons
.17 Similarity
.18 Areas
.19 Maxima and minima
.2 **Curvs**
.21 Circles
.22 Conic sections
.23 Ellipse
.24 Hyperbola
.25 Parabola
.26 Higher plane curvs

513.3 **Volumetric or solid geometry**
.31 Lines and planes
.32 Intersecting planes
.33 Parallel planes
.34 Polyedrons
.35 Pyramids
.36 Prisms
.37 Regular
.4 **With curvd surfaces**
.41 Sphere
.42 Cone
43 Cylinder
.5 **Modern geometry**
.51 Points Lines Planes Duality
.52 Transversals
.53 Cones Conics Involution
.54 Radical axes and centers of similitude
.55 Poles and polars Reciprocal polars
.56 Harmonic and anharmonic properties
.57 Correspondence Correlation of figures
.58 Quadric surfaces: spheroconics, curvs of double curvature
.59 Surfaces of higher order: cubics
.6
.7 **Infinitesimal and kinematic geometry**
.8 **Non-Euclidean geometries Analysis situs**
.81 Absolute or non-Euclidean geometry
.82 N-dimensional geometry
.83 Analysis situs Geometric topology
.9 **Problems**

514 Trigonometry

.1 **Trigonometric functions General formulas** See 522.7
.2 **Trigonometric series**
.3 **Exponential formulas**
.4 **Solution of trigonometric equations**
.5 **Plane trigonometry: solution of plane triangles; analytic**
.6 **Spheric trigonometry General formulas**
.7 Solution of spheric triangles
.8 **Differences of triangles, plane and spheric**
.9 **Problems**

515 Descriptiv geometry and projections

See also 744 Mathematic drawing

.1 **Orthogonal projection on 2 planes**
.11 Straight lines Planes
.12 Single curvd lines
.13 Double curvd lines
.14 Single curvd surfaces
.15 Double curvd surfaces
.16 Surfaces of revolution
.17 Warpt surfaces
.18 Intersections of surfaces
.2 **Isometric and analogous projections**
.3 **Oblique projection**
.4 **Conic projection**
.5 **Spheric projection** See 526.8 Map projection
.51 Orthografic
.52 Globular
.53 Stereografic
.54 Polar
.55 Gnomonic
.56 Conic
.57 Cylindric
.6 **Perspectiv** See also 742 Drawing
.61 Plane Parallel Oblique Angular
See also 750 for Scene painting
.62 Cylindric
See also 750 for Panorama painting
.63 Shadows; natural and artificial light
.64 Reflections
.65 Circles, cylinders and spheres
.66 Distortions and corrections
.67 Human figure
.68 New methods Special devices
.7 **Shades and shadows**
.8 **Stereotomy**
.81 Stonecutting See also 693.12 Masonry; 730 Sculpture
.82 Carpentry See also 694 Bilding
.83 Stairbilding See also 694.8 Bilding: 729.39 Architectural design

516 Analytic geometry

CARTESIAN

.1 **Plane loci**
.11 Right lines
.12
.13
.14 Transformation of coordinates
.2 **Curvs**
.21
.22 Conic sections
.23 Ellipse
.24 Hyperbola
.25 Parabola
.26 Higher plane curvs
.3 **Loci in space**
.31 Right lines
.32 Planes
.33
.34 Transformation of coordinates
.4 **Curvd surfaces**
.41
.42 Conicoids or quadric surfaces
.43 Ellipsoid
.44 Hyperboloid
.45 Paraboloid
.46 Surfaces of higher order
.5 **Modern analytic geometry**
.51 Systems of coordinates
.52 Abridged notation
.53 Conics
.54 Higher plane curvs
.55 Poles and polars Reciprocal polars
.56 Harmonic and anharmonic properties
.57 Method of projection
.58 Quadric surfaces: spheroconics, curvs of double curvatures
.59 Surfaces of higher order: cubics
.6
.7
.8 **Quaternions: calculus of direction and position**
.9 **Problems**

517 Calculus

.1 **Infinitesimal Method of exhaustions**
Differential and Integral calculus, *bound together*, ar put here
.2 **Differential**
.21 Series
.22 Indeterminate forms
.23 Change of the independent variable
.24 Theory of plane curvs Curv tracing
.25
.26 Theory of curvd surfaces
.27 Maxima and minima
.28
.29 Problems
.3 **Integral**
.31 Formulas of reduction and integration
.32 Definit integrals Eulerian integrals
.33 Rectification Quadrature Cubature
.34 Multiple integrals
.35 Laplace's functions Bessel's and allied functions
.36 Elliptic and hyperelliptic functions Abelian functions
.37
.38 Differential and partial differential equations
.39 Problems and tables
.4 **Of variations**
.5 **Of functions**
.6 **Of finite differences**
.7 **Of operations**
.8 **Of imaginaries Complex variables** See also 512.82
.9 **Problems**

519 Probabilities

.1 **General principles Direct and inverse probabilities**
.2 **Mathematic and moral expectation**
.3 **Testimony: decisions of juries and tribunals**
.4 **Probability of future events deduced from experience**
.5 **Life contingencies: annuities, life insurance** See 368.3
.6 **Errors of observation Mean or average values**
.7
.8 **Method of least squares**
.9 **Problems**

520 Astronomy

520.1 Astrology, see 133.5 520.2 Compends 520.3 Dictionaries 520.4 Essays
520.5 Periodicals 520.6 Societies 520.7 Study and teaching of astronomy
520.8 Collections, etc. 520.9 History of astronomy
See also note under Pure science in general, 500–509

521 Theoretic astronomy

Mathematic investigation of celestial motions, specially of the Solar system
Motions of individual bodies ar clast under separate heds in 523

.1 Celestial dynamics
.11 General laws of equilibrium and motion See also 531.2
.12 Law of universal gravitation and motion
See also 531.51
.13 Problem of 3 bodies
.14 Figures of hevenly bodies
.15 Rotation of hevenly bodies

.2 Geocentric and heliocentric place
.21 Plane of orbit in space
.22 Position of orbit in its plane
.23 Position of body in its orbit
.24 Position of body in space
.25 Heliocentric longitude and latitude
.26 Geocentric longitude and latitude
.27 Variations of right ascension and declination
.28 Variations of longitude and latitude
.29

.3 Orbits
.31 Definitions of orbits
.32 Determination from 3 observations
.33 Determination from 4 observations
.34 Variation of elements of orbit
.35 Correction of approximate elements of orbit
.36 Application of method of least squares
.37 Kepler's problem
.38 Equation of center and radius vector
.39

.4 Perturbations
.41 Mutual action of planets
.42 Action of satellites
.43 Nonsphericity of planets
.44 Resisting medium

.5 Theory of planets
.6 Theory of satellites
.7 Theory of comets
.8 Theory of eclipses
.9 Precession and nutation See also 522.95–.96

522 Practical and spheric

.1 Observatories
.11 General plan, location
.12 Material and mechanism of dome, drum, etc.
.13 Transit bildings, wings, etc.
.14 High altitude observatories
.15 Portable
.19 History, reports and serial publications of observatories

.2 Telescopes See also 535.83 Optics
.21 Reflecting
.22 Refracting
.23 Eye piece and accessories
.24 Object glas
.25 Mounting, tube, etc.
.26 Equatorial mounting
.27 Transit mounting
.28 Observing chairs, etc.
.29 Famous telescopes

.3 Meridional instruments
.31 Finding meridian line
.32 Mural circles
.33 Meridian circles
.34 Transit: placing in position
.35 Collimation constant
.36 Level constant
.37 Azimuth constant
.38 Other constants, flexure, index error, etc.

.4 Extra meridional instruments
.41 Sextant and quadrant, reflecting circle, astrolabe
.42 Altazimuth
.43 Zenith telescope
.44 Transit out of meridian
.45 Heliometer
.46 Equatorial
.47 Prime vertical

.5 Auxiliary instruments
.51 Sidereal clock and chronometer
.52 Electrochronograf
.53 Micrometers
.54 Personal equation machine See 520.98
.55 For illumination
.56 For solar observation
.57 Artificial horizons
.58 Heliostat

522.6 Auxiliary observations

.61
.62 Photometry See 535.2 Optics
.63 Photografy See 535.85 Optics; 770 Photografy
.64
.65 Polarization See 535.5 Optics
.66
.67 Spectroscopy See also 535.84
Technic; application to astronomy and use with telescope. For results see 523.37, 523.57, 523.67, 523.77, 523.87
.68
.69

.7 Spheric astronomy See also 514.6

.71 Celestial sphere Spheric coordinates
.72 Rectangular coordinates
.73 Transformation of coordinates
.74 Differential variations of coordinates
.75 Interpolation
.76 Meridian line Variation of compass
.77 Reduction of observations to the meridian
.78 Use of globes
.79

.9 Corrections

.91 Parallax
.92 Refraction See 535.3 Optics
.93 Semidiameter of celestial bodies
.94 Aberration
.95 Precession See 521.9
.96 Nutation " "
.97 Personal equation See 522.54
.98 Instrumental errors
.99

523 Descriptiv astronomy

.1 Universe

.11 Structure of universe
.12 Nebular hypothesis
.13 Plurality of worlds
.14 Space and its temperature
.15 Resisting medium
.16 Cosmic dust
.17 Repulsiv force

523.2 Solar system

.21 Distributiv laws of planets
.22
.23 Conjunctions and oppositions
.24 Motion of solar system in space
.25 Constitution of planetary system
.26 Stability of solar system Ecliptic
.27
.28 Orrery, planetarium, gyroscope, etc.
See 531.34 Rotation
.29 Zodiac

.3 Moon

.31 Constants: size, mass Distance and parallax
.32 Heat and light Phases
.33 Orbit and motions
Sidereal month, tropical, perigee and apogee, sun and earth's attraction, librations. See also 521.6 for Orbit
.34 Features of surface: mountains, plains, etc.
.35 Atmosphere
.36 Physical condition
.37 Spectrum
.38 Eclipses
.39 Charts, photografs, etc.

.4 Planets

.41 Mercury and intramercurial
.42 Venus
.43 Mars
.44 Asteroids
.45 Jupiter
.46 Saturn
.47 Uranus
.48 Neptune and transneptunian
.49 Charts, photografs, etc.

.5 Meteors and zodiacal light

.51 Meteorites
.52 Fireballs
.53 Meteoric showers, radiant points, etc.
.54 Systems of meteors
.55
.56 Connection of comets and meteors
.57 Spectrum
.58 Hight of atmosphere from observation
.59 Zodiacal light Aurora (borealis and australis)

523.6 Comets
- .61 Appearance and development
- .62
- .63 Orbits
- .64 Remarkable comets
- .65
- .66 Physical constitution
- .67 Spectrum
- .68
- .69 Charts, photografs, etc.

.7 Sun
- .71 Constants, dimensions
- .72 Heat and light: theories as to source
- .73 Apparent motion Rotation See 525.38 Tables
- .74 Spots, faculæ, and other features of surface
- .75 Prominences, chromosphere, corona
- .76 Theories of physical constitution
- .77 Spectrum
- .78 Eclipses
- .79 Charts, photografs, etc.

.8 Stars
- .81 Stellar parallax, distance
- .82 Heat and light Photometric observations Magnitude Visibility
- .83 Proper motion, stardrift
- .84 Variable, double, and multiple stars
- .85 Clusters and nebulas
- .86 Physical constitution
- .87 Spectrum
- .88
- .89 Constellations, maps, catalogs, etc.

.9 Transits and occultations
- .91 Transits of Mercury
- .92 Transits of Venus and solar parallax
  - .93 Delisle's method
  - .94 Halley's method
  - .95 Photografic method
  - .96 Transits of Venus to 1874
  - .97 Transit of 1882
  - .98
  - .99 Occultations

524 Maps, observations, and tables

Series of observatory publications may be kept together under 524, or under 522.19 with the history and reports of the observatory. Special maps or observations, e. g. on Sun or Moon, ar better placed in subsections 9 *under those heds* in 523, with charts and photografs, e. g. 523.79, thus leaving 524–524.8 blank. These numbers ar printed to provide a place in case it is wisht to keep *all* maps and observations together

- **.3 Of moon** See also 523.39
- **.4 Of planets** See also 523.49
- **.5**
- **.6 Of comets** See also 523.69
- **.7 Of sun** See also 523.79
- **.8 Star catalogs** See also 523.89

525 Earth

.1 Constants
- .11 Mass Weight
- .12 Density
- .13 Dimensions, diameter
- .14 Figure: geomorfy, equatorial belt
- .15 Distance from sun
- .16 Parallax

.2 Heat Light

.3 Orbits and motions
- .31 Period of revolution
- .32 Obliquity of ecliptic to equator
- .33 Eccentricity
- .34 Perturbations
- .35 Rotation
- .36 Foucault's pendulum
- .37 Deviation of falling bodies and projectils
- .38 Tables of the sun Apparent motion See 523.73 Sun

.4 Geografic coordinates
- .41 Finding latitude See also 527.1
  - .42 By meridian altitudes
  - .43 By Pole star
  - .44 By altitude of 2 or more stars
  - .45 By other methods
- .46 Finding longitude See also 527.2
  - .47 Terrestrial means: chronometers, telegraf, signals
  - .48 Celestial signals: eclipses, occultations, transits
  - .49 Lunar methods

.5 Seasons
- .51 Effect of inclination of equator to ecliptic
- .52 Effect of eccentricity of earth's orbit
- .53 Secular changes of seasons
- .54 Seasons on Mars and other planets

525.6 Tides
- .61 Mathematic theory
- .62 Effect of sun and moon in producing tides
- .63 Distribution, diurnal inequality, spring and neap, priming and lagging
- .64 Establishment of a port Coast form modification
- .65 Velocity of hight of tide wave
- .66 Tides on inland seas
- .67 Supposed effect in retarding Earth's revolution
- .68 Tide registering and predicting machines
- .69 Tide tables

.7 Twilight

526 Geodesy

526.2-.8 apply to surveys of large tracts, requiring allowance for earth's curvature and more exact methods of determination. For local surveys see 526.9

.1 Theory and determination of Earth's figure
- .11 Potentials of ellipsoids
- .12 Equilibrium of rotating spheroid
- .13 Law of ellipticity
- .14 Airy's and Pratt's theories as to attraction of mountains
- .15 Determination of figure by Airy, by Bessel, and by Clarke
- .16 Ellipsoidal figure and position of axes
- .17 Geoidal figure

.2 Base mesuring and apparatus
- .21 Standards of length and temperature
- .22 Apparatus of Struve, Bessel, Colby, U. S. coast survey, U. S. lake survey, etc.
- .23 Adjustments of apparatus
- .24 Location of base line
- .25 Field operations
- .26 Calculation of results and corrections
- .27 Verification

.3 Field work of triangulation
- .31 Reconnaissance
- .32 Stations
  Names, signals, tripods, scaffolds and towers, surface and underground monuments
- .33 Observations, instruments and records
- .34 Reduction to station's center
- .35 Corrections for phase of signal and eccentricity
- .36 Spirit leveling
- .37 Barometric leveling
- .38 Trigonometric leveling

  These are methods. See 551.53, for results, lists of hights, etc.
- .39

526.4 Computation of triangulation
- .41 Spheric excess
- .42 Legendre's theorem
- .43 Chord process
- .44 By spheric trigonometry
- .45 By spheroidal trigonometry
  See also application of least squares, 522.6

.46 L M Z formulas and applications
- .47 Direct deduction by Bessel
- .48 Deduction by Puissant
- .49 Tables for computation

.5 Theory of least squares in adjustment of figures, etc.
- .51 Method of independent angles
- .52 Adjustment of a quadrilateral
- .53 Adjustment of triangulation net
- .54 Method of directions
- .55 Adjustment for closure of a circuit
- .56 Method of repetitions
- .57 Adjustments of base mesures
- .58 Adjustments of leveling

.6 Astronomic determinations and their connection with geodetic results
- .61 Latitude determinations
- .62 Longitude determinations
- .63 Azimuth determinations
- .64 Effect of irregularities of Earth's surface on latitude, longitude and azimuth
- .65 Effect of same on angles of triangle

.7 Gravity experiments and results
- .71 Mathematic theory
- .72 Pendulum apparatus
- .73 Pendulum operations
- .74 Corrections
- .75 Reduction of results

.8 Map projections See 515.5 Spheric projections
- .81 Perspectiv projections
- .82 Orthomorfic projections
- .83 Development projections
- .84 Zenithal projections
- .85 Equivalent projections

526.9 **Surveying**
.91 Instruments and methods See 526.2
.92 Mesurement of distances
.93 Mesurement of angles
.94 Mesurement of hights
.95 Leveling See 526.36–.38
.96 Plotting
.97 Computation of areas
.98 Topografic drawing
.99 For special purposes: military, naval, railroad, mining, etc.

527 Navigation Nautic astronomy

.1 **Finding latitude at sea** See also 525.41
.2 **Finding longitude at sea** See also 525.46
.3 **Finding time at sea** See also 529.74
.4 **Sumner's method**
.5 **Great circle sailing**

528 Ephemerides Nautic almanacs

.1 **American** .4 **French** .7 **Slavic**
.2 **English** .5 **Italian** .8 **Other**
.3 **German** .6 **Spanish** .9 **Ephemeris making**

529 Chronology

.1 **Sidereal and solar day**
Apparent and mean time, equation of time, causes of inequality
.2 **Eras, kinds of years, months, weeks, decades etc.**
.3 **Kalendars in general;** including ancient and nonchristian
.4 Christian kalendars
.41 Coptic and other primitiv Christian kalendars
.42 Kalendar of Julius Caesar
.43 Kalendar of Gregory, 1582– Almanacs
.44 Ecclesiastic kalendar: determination
For feasts etc and kalendars themselvs see 264.021, 264.031 etc
.5 Modern projects for reform of kalendar
.7 **Horology**
.71 Finding time by transit
.72 Finding by equal altitudes
.73 Finding by single altitude
.74 Finding by sextant See also 527.3
.75 Time systems, and standards
.76 Distribution of time
.77 Cosmic time
.78 Instruments for mesuring: dials, hourglasses, clocks, watches, etc.
See 522.51 for Sidereal clocks and chronometers
See 681.11 for Clock and watch making

530 Physics

Like Science in general: viz, general works only ar arranged
530.1 Philosofy .2 Compends, textbooks .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures, etc.
.5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, methods of teaching, experiments
.8 Physical units, mesuring instruments .9 History

531 Mechanics

.1 **Pure motion Kinematics**
.2 **Statics Grafic statics**
.21 Force and its mesure
.22 Composition of forces and motions
.23 Moments
.24 Parallel forces Center of gravity
.3 **Dynamics Kinetics**
.31 Rectilinear motion
.32 Vibration
.33 Undulation
.34 Rotation
.35 Centrifugal and centripetal force
.4 **Work Friction** See 621.89 Lubrication
.41 Unit of work
.42 Diagram of work
.43 Laws of friction Modulus of machines
.44 Sliding friction
.45 Rolling friction
.5 **Gravity**
.51 Law of universal gravitation
.52 Laws of falling bodies
.53 Pendulum
.54 Mass, density, etc.
.55 Projectils
.58 Apparatus for illustration
.6 **Conservation of energy**
.7
.8 **Machines Transmission of force**
See also 621.8 Mechanism of transmission
.81 Lever and balance
.82 Wheel and axle
.83 Cord and catenary
.84 Pulley
.85 Inclined plane
.86 Wedge
.87 Screw
.88
.9 **Tables Problems Questions**

532 Liquids Hydrostatics Hydraulics

.1 **Properties of liquids Pressure**
.2 **Equilibrium of liquids**
.3 **Buoyant effects Floating bodies**
.4 **Specific gravity Hydrometer**
.5 **Liquids in motion Hydrodynamics**
.51 Theoretic flow
.52 Orifises, adjutages, fluid vein
.53 Weirs, overfalls
.54 Pipes, open channels, rivers
.55 Bends, valvs, sudden enlargements and contractions
.56 Efflux; variable pressure
.57 Hydrometry Velocity
.58 Impulse and resistance
.59 Theory of waves
.6 **Capillary attraction**
.7 **Osmose Absorption**
.8 **Applications Machines** See 621.2 Water engins
Except for libraries making Physics much more prominent than Useful arts, all the 'Applications' wil be more useful under their proper heds in Useful arts. It is better to keep all the material in one place, referring to it from the other, rather than attempt division
.81 Hydraulic press See also 621.266
.82 Hydraulic engin See also 621.25
.83 Water ram See also 621.27
.84 Water wheels See also 621.21
.85 Water blast See also 621.269
.9 **Tables Problems Questions**

533 Gases Pneumatics

.1 **Properties of gases and vapors Absorption**
.2 **Laws of compressibility**
.3 **Atmosphere**
.4 Barometer
.5 Air pump
.6 Aeronautics
.7 **Kinetic theory of gases**
.8 **Applications** See 621.6 Blowing and pumping engins
Preferably clast in Useful arts, see 532.8, note
.82 Manometer Pressure gages See 621.18 Steam generation
.83 Condensing pump
.84 Force pump
.85 Suction pump
.86 Diving bel
.87 Forge bellows
.88 Pneumatic dispatch
.9 **Tables Problems Questions**

534 Sound Acoustics

.1 **Theory Undulations**
.2 **Propagation of sound: velocity, diffraction**
.3 **Musical sound Tuning forks** See also 781.1 Theory of music
.4 **Analysis of sounds Resonators**
.5 **Superposition of vibrations**
.6 **Grafic representations**
.7 **Physiologic: ear and larynx**
For other relations see Ear, Larynx, in Relativ index following Tables
.8 **Applications** Preferably clast with topics elsewhere See 532.8, note
.81
.82
.83 Signals in navigation See also 654.9 Communication
.84 Applications to architecture
.85 Musical instruments See also 780 Music
.86 Phonograf
.9 **Tables Problems Questions**

535 Radiation Light Optics

.1 **Theory**
.2 **Propagation Velocity Mesurement**
.3 **Reflection Refraction Absorption**
See also 522.92 Astronomy
.4 **Dispersion Diffraction Interference**
.5 **Polarization Polariscope Double refraction**
.6 **Color**
.7 **Physiologic: eye**
Optical principles of sight. See also Eyes in Relativ index
.8 **Applications** Preferably clast with topics elsewhere See 532.8, note
.81 Lenses and prisms
.82 Microscopes and magnifiers See also 578 Microscopy
.83 Telescopes See also 522.2 Astronomy
.84 Spectroscopes and spectrum analysis
Most general number. See also Spectroscopy, Spectrum, in Relativ index for other relations and applications
.85 Photografy See also 770
.86 Other applications of lenses
.87 Mirrors and reflecting instruments
.88 Lighthouses See also 627.9 Harbor engineering; 656 Commerce
.89
.9 **Tables Problems Questions**

536 Heat

.1 **Theory Nature**
.2 **Communication**
.3 **Action of bodies on heat**
.31 Reflection
.32 Refraction
.33 Radiation
.34 Absorption
.35 Diathermancy
.4 **Effects Action of heat on oodies**
.41 Expansion
.42 Liquefaction
.43 Solidification
.44 Vaporization and condensation
.45 Incandescence
.46 Combustion Flame
.5 **Temperature** See also 551.52 Meteorology; 613.18 Hygiene
.51 Thermometry
.52 Pyrometry
.53 Electric methods of mesuring
.6 **Calorimetry**
.7 **Thermodynamics Mechanical equivalent**
.8 **Applications** Preferably go in Useful arts.See 532.8, note
.81 Steam engins See 621.1 Engineering
.82 Gas engins See 621.43 Engineering
.83 Heating See 697, 621.19, 628.8, 644
.84 Ventilation See 697, 622.4, 628.8
.9 **Tables Problems Questions**

537 Electricity

See also 621.3 Electric engineering

.1 **Theory Nature**
.2 **Static**
.21 Quantity, potential
.22 Conduction, distribution
.23 Machines
.24 Condensers
.25 Electrometers
.3
.4 **Atmospheric Lightning rods**
.5 **Dynamic**
.51 Theory of coils Constants
.52 Induction spark
.53 Induction spark in rarified gases
.6 **Electro dynamics**
.7 **Electric mesurements**

537.8 **Applications** Preferably clast in Useful arts. See 621.3, and 532.8, note
.81 Telegraf For telegraf business see 654
.82 Telefone Microfone
For telefone business see 654.6
.83 Dynamos Electric lighting
.84 Tranmission of power Storage
.85 Electrometallurgy
.86 Galvanometers Batteries Coils
.87 Medicin See also 615.84
.88 Electric signals See 654.9
.9 **Tables Problems Questions**

538 Magnetism

For Animal magnetism, Mesmerism, etc., see 134

.1 **Theory Properties of magnets Lines of force**
.2 **Communication Induction Touch**
.3 **Electromagnetism**
.4 Diamagnetism
.5
.6
.7 **Terrestrial magnetism**
.8 **Applied Magnetic machines**
.9 **Tables Problems Questions**

539 Molecular physics

.1 **Theory Molecular structure** Vortex rings
.2 **Properties of solids**
.3 **Elasticity Torsion**
.4 **Strength of materials**
See also 620.1 Engineering materials
.5 **Permanent displacement of molecules**
.51 Malleability
.52 Ductility
.53 Hardness
.54 Tempering
.6 **Intermolecular forces**
.7 **Radioactivity**
See also 541.38 Radiochemistry; 546.432 Radium
.8
.9 **Tables Problems Questions**

540 Chemistry

Pure or theoretic chemistry
.1 Early theories, alchemy, phlogiston .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays, lectures, etc. .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, methods of teaching .8 Collectiv works .9 History

SUMMARY

541–542	**General chemistry**
541	Chemic theories
542	Operativ and experimental chemistry
543–545	**Analytic chemistry**
543	Analysis
544	Qualitativ analysis
545	Quantitativ analysis
546	**Inorganic chemistry**
547	**Organic chemistry**

REFERENCES

612.015	Physiologic chemistry	660	Chemic teknology
615	Medical "	669	Metallurgy
616.076	Pathologic "	770	Photografy

541 Theoretic chemistry Physical chemistry

Modern chemic theories General properties of bodies from chemic point of view Composition Constitution Elements and compounds Affinity Formulas Nomenclature

.1

.2 Atomic theory

Ultimate constitution of matter. Nature and phases of ultimate particles: atoms, ions, anions, kations, electrons. Atomicity. Relationship of mass to chemic properties of bodies. Laws of chemic combination: weight, definit proportions, equivalence, multiple proportions. Laws of volume for gases. Simple or compound nature of chemic elements. Molecules. Atomic and molecular weights; methods of determination. Atomic and molecular volumes Laws fundamental to atomic theory; see also 541.9 Classification, periodic law, etc.
See also physics, 532.4 Specific weights

.3 Physical chemistry

Borderland between physics and chemistry. Including densities in different phases; chemic affinity, statics and dynamics; thermochemistry and electrochemistry

.31 Solid state
See also physics, 536.43 Solidification; 539.2 Properties of solids

.32 Liquid state
See also physics, 532.1 Properties of liquids; 536.42 Liquefaction; 541.34 Solution

.321 General
Surface tension, vapor tension, viscosity, capillarity

.325 Special types of liquids: gelatinous liquids

.326 Inorganic liquids

.327 Organic liquids

.33 Gaseous state
Subdivide like 541.32. See also physics, 533.1 Properties of gases; 536.44 Vaporization

541.34 Solute state Solubility

.341 General
Surface tension, viscosity, diffusion, osmosis, conductivity. See also 532.7 Osmose of liquids; 542.7 Dissolving

1 **Theories: kinetic, hydrate and dissociation**

2 **Laws Terminology**

.342 Solution pressure Solubility
Tables of solubility

.344 Solubility and solution of different forms
1 Solids 2 Liquids 3 Gases Absorption

.345 Solution types

2 **Colloid solutions Emulsions**
Including general discussion of colloids

.346 Solvents

.35 Photochemistry
Relation of light to chemic action, of polarized light to chemic structure, etc.

.36 Thermochemistry
Relationship of heat to chemic properties of bodies. Thermodynamics and energetics applied to chemistry. Relations between specific heat and chemic constitutions. Molecular heats; atomic heats; latent heats of physical, allotropic, and chemic transformations. Principle of initial and final phases. Study of changes of phase. Melting points and boiling points. Liberation and absorption of heat in reactions. Exothermic and endothermic reactions. Variation with temperature of the quantity of heat used in transformations. Principle of maximum work

.37 Electrochemistry

.378 Magnetochemistry

.38 Radiochemistry
Chemistry of radioactiv substances. See also 539.7 Radioactivity; 546.432 Radium

.39 Chemic dynamics, statics and equilibrium Affinity
Homogeneous and heterogeneous chemic equilibriums. Kinetic theory of chemic equilibriums (of Guldberg and Waage, Pfaundler, van't Hoff); thermodynamic theory (of Willard Gibbs, of Horstmann, of van't Hoff, of Duhem, etc) Reaction velocities. Accelerating and retarding influences. Catalysis. See also in physics 536.7 Thermodynamics and energetics
Variation of affinity with physical conditions. Valence. Combinations. Unlimited and limited decomposition. Dissociation, efflorescence, limits of dissociation and maximum dissociation. Combustion

.4 Various types of compounds

Acids, bases, salts, alloys

.5 Molecular types

.6 Compound radicals

Stereochemistry Formulas of structure

.7 Allotropy

Isomerism Amorfous and crystallin states Tautomerism Polymerism
Clas here material on structure not included in 541.6

.9 Other general subjects

Classification Nomenclature Notation Formulas Stoichiometry Tables Periodic law

542 Practical and experimental chemistry

Manipulations Chemic operations For analyses see 543–545

.1 Laboratories

Interior construction and installation General arrangements For architecture see 727.5

.2 Apparatus and manipulations For special apparatus see 542.3–.9

.21 Manipulations Arrangements Procedure

.22 Preparation of substances

Mechanic separation: trituration, pulverization, porphyrization; mortars and pestles, crushers, sifting and sivs. Disintegration by wetting heated mass. Levigation

.23 Laboratory receptacles and their accessories

For uses of receptacles see also various processes and operations

.231 Glas and quartz

Beakers, bottles, flasks, retorts, test tubes, funnels, adapters, glas rods and tubing

5 Glas manipulation: blowing, grinding

.232 Porcelain

Evaporating dishes, tubes, retorts. Refractory pottery: crucibles, plates

.233 Metallic

Containers made of platinum, silver, iron, nickel, aluminum, etc.

.24 Supports Fixt, adjustable, wood. Triangles, tripods, clamps

.25 Stoppers Glas, cork, rubber Corkborers

.26 Rubber tubing Luting and cements

.29 Other appliances

.3 Mesuring apparatus

.32 Determination of weights and density

Balances and weights Descriptions and directions for use

.33 Specific gravity apparatus Clas preferably in 532.4

.35 Determination of volume

Mesuring volume of liquid Calibrated vessels Graduated pipets, burets and cylinders

.4 Heating Distillation

See also 536.5 Mesurement and regulation of heat; 542.53 Blowpiping

.41 General

.42 Heating with coal

Laboratory furnaces: trof, cupola, reverberatory, tubular, cupel, blast
Tube furnaces for organic analysis

.43 Heating with liquid fuels, etc. Lamps; special burners

.44 Heating with gas

Coal gas, carburetted air, acetylene, etc.
Fishtail and Bunsen burners; gas furnaces and grates; pressure regulators

.46 Indirect heating

Baths and heaters: water baths; salt, metal and oil baths; metal plates or wire gauzes

.47 Electric heating

Heaters, muffles and furnaces; kryptol furnaces
See also 542.8 Electric and galvanic manipulations

.48 Operations

Melting, fusing, boiling. Vaporization, distillation. Distilling apparatus, alembics or stills. Deflegmators. Vacuum operations
Evaporation with heat: sublimation, dessication. For evaporation in vacuum see 542.77

.49 Other heating operations

542.5 Flames Blowpipes

See also 544.2 Dry methods of analysis; 669.9 Assaying

.51 Flame

Nature of flame; candle flame; oxidizing and reducing flames

.52 Coloration of flame

Beads, colord beads Composit flames

.53 Blowpipes

Varieties of blowpipes and how to use them
For applications see Blowpiping in Relativ index following Tables

.6 Aqueous and liquid treatment

Dissolving, aqueous separation, levigation, etc; alcohol, ether, carbondisulfid, hydrocarbons, etc.

.61 Dissolving Solution

Solvents, maceration, digestion, decoction, lixiviation

.62 Determination of solubility Supersaturation

Supersaturated solution

.63 Diffusion

Lowering the solidification point or surfusion

.64 Dialysis Dializers

See also qualitativ analysis 544.5 Dialysis

.65 Solidification

Precipitation, crystallization, crystallizers

.66 Decantation

Decantation funnels, Florentin receivers, syfons, pipets

.67 Filtration and filters

Filtration with textils, with paper, thru cotton, asbestos, powders, etc.
Hot filtration Filtration in seald vessels, by suction, by compression
Filter presses

.68 Expression and presses Drying of press residues; drying machines

.69 Washing Continuous, automatic; decantation, wash bottles

.7 Gas manipulation

See also 545.7 Eudiometry

.71 General

.72 Gas production

.73 Gas collecting and decanting

Pneumatic trof, gas sampling-tube, gas pipets; displacement and decanting

.74 Washing and dissolving gas

Wash bottles Apparatus for drying and absorbing gas

.75 Gas storage Gasometers, rubber bags

.76 Gas mesurement Graduated tubes, meters

.77 Rarefaction of gas

Pumps: air, vacuum, mercury; blowing engins, bellows, suction gasometers; manometers; vacuum regulators; trompes
See also physics, 533.5 Air pumps

.78 Gas compression

Seald tubes and bulbs, bellows, compression pumps, gasholders

.79 Gas liquefaction and solidification

Faraday tubes Apparatus for expansion; of Thilorier; of Cailletet and Linde

542.8 **Electric and galvanic manipulations**
See also physics, 537.85 Applications of electricity to chemistry. Clas here only apparatus for preparing chemic substances, not apparatus for study of phenomena. For analytic apparatus see special substance under 543 or special process under 544 or 545

.9 **Other operations**
Attacks by acids and gases; oxidations, reductions etc.

543-545 Analytic chemistry

543 Analysis

Divided by material analyzed, whether qualitativly or quantitativly; i.e. substance takes precedence of process. Clas in 543 general works covering both qualitativ and quantitativ analysis
See also 614.3 Adulterations

.1 **Analysis of food and drink**
See also 613.2 Hygiene, 612.39 Nutrition

.2 Dairy products Milk
See also agriculture, 637 Dairy products

.3 Water
See also hygiene 613.31 Water as a beverage; and therapeutics 615.79 Mineral waters

.4 **Analysis of drugs and medicins**
See also 614.35 Inspection of drugs; 615 Medicin

.5 Poisons
See also 615.9 Toxicology

.6 **Analysis of rocks and ores**
See also 549 Mineralogy, 669.9 Assaying, 631 Agricultural chemistry

.7 **Analysis of inorganic products in general**
For general works and special matter not provided for in previous subdivisions of 543

.8 **Analysis of organic products in general**
For general works and special matter not provided for in previous subdivisions of 543

.9 Analysis of organic products of animal origin
For general works and special matter not provided for in previous subdivisions of 543 See also 577 Biology

544 Qualitativ analysis

Determination of chemic elements of substances General processes and methods

.1 **Wet method**

.11 Reagents

.12 Determination of bases

.13 Determination of acids

.2 **Dry method**
See also 669.9 Assaying

.3 **Blowpiping**
For other relations see Relativ index

.4 **Gas analysis** **Reactions**
Identifying an isolated gas Analysis of gaseous mixtures See also 545.7 Eudiometry

.5 **Dialysis**
For technic see 542.64; for electric dialysis see 542.8

.6 **Spectrum analysis**
See also physics, 535.84 Spectrum analysis

.7 **Polariscopic analysis**
See also physics, 535.5 Polarization

.8 **Microscopic examinations**

.9 **Other methods**
Electroanalysis

.92 Capillary analysis

545 Quantitativ analysis

.1 **Gravimetric**
Analysis by weighing, sampletaking

.2 **Wet method**
Titration solution, alkalimetry, acidimetry

.3 **Electric methods**
See also physics, 537.85 Electrometallurgy
For galvanoplastics see 671

.311 Constant current analysis

.312 Constant voltage analysis

.36 Catalytic analysis

.4 **Dry method**
Quantitativ analyses with blowpipe, cupellation etc.
See also 669.9 Assaying

.5 **Titrometric methods in general**

.6 Volumetric analysis of liquids
See also 542.3 Mesuring apparatus

.7 Volumetric analysis of gases
Eudiometry and eudiometers; gas burets, absorption pipets
See also 544.4 Gas analysis

.8 **Other methods**
Colorimetric Polarimetric Refractometric

.9 Synthesis
General processes

.97 **Electric synthesis**

546-547 Inorganic and organic chemistry

546 Inorganic chemistry

.1 Nonmetallic elements
.11 Hydrogen
.12 Halogen group
.13 Chlorin
.14 Bromin
.15 Iodin
.161 Fluorin
.17 Nitrogen group **Nitrogen**
.18 Phosphorus
.191 Arsenic
.2 Oxygen group
.21 Oxygen
.22 Sulfur
.23 Selenium
.241 Tellurium
.25 Carbon group
.26 Carbon
.27 Boron
.28 Silicon
.29 Helium group
.291 Helium
.292 Neon
.293 Argon
.294 Krypton
.295 Xenon
.3 Metals
.31 Alkali group
.32 Potassium
.33 Sodium
.34 Lithium
.35 Rubidium
.36 Caesium
.37
.38
.39
.4 Alkalin earths
Calcium and magnesium groups considerd together
.41 Calcium
.42 Strontium
.43 Barium
.432 Radium See also 539.7 Radioactivity; 541.38 Radiochemistry
.44 Magnesium group
.45 Beryllium or glucinum
.46 Magnesium
.47 Zinc
.48 Cadmium
.49

546.5 Led and silver group
.51 Led
.52 Thallium
.55 Silver group
.56 Copper
.57 Silver
.58 Mercury
.59
.6 Cerium group **Rare earths**
.61 Yttrium
.62 Cerium
.63 Lanthanum
.64 Didymium
.642 Praseodymium
.643 Neodymium
.65 Erbium
.652 Ytterbium
.653 Terbium
.66 Aluminum
.67 Indium
.68 Gallium
.69 Other metals of rare earths
.691 Scandium
.692 Samarium or decipium
.694 Gadolinium
.695 Germanium
.696 Europium
.697 Thulium
.7 Iron group
Iron and chromium groups considerd together
.71 Manganese
.72 Iron
.73 Cobalt
.741 Nickel
.75 Chromium group
.76 Chromium
.77 Molybdenum
.78 Tungsten or wolfram
.791 Uranium See also 541.38
.8 Tin group
Tin and vanadium groups considerd together
.81 Tin
.82 Titanium
.83 Zirconium
.841 Thorium See also 541.38
.842 Actinium See also 541.38
.85 Vanadium group
.851 Vanadium
.86 Antimony
.87 Bismuth
.88 Tantalum
.891 Niobium or columbium
.892 Polonium See also 541.38

546.9 **Platinum group**
.91 Gold
.92 Platinum
.93 Iridium
.94 Osmium
.95 **Ruthenium group**
.96 Ruthenium
.97 Rhodium
.98 Palladium
.99 **False and putativ elements**
Arrange alfabeticly

547 Organic chemistry

.1 **Cyanogen and its compounds**
.2 **Hydrocarbons Fatty series**
For occurrence as minerals see 549.8
.21 Paraffins
.22 Olefins
.23 Acetylenes
.24 Valylene Dipropargyl, etc.
.25 **Aromatic series**
.26 Benzenes
.27 Diphenyl group
.28 Naphthalene Anthracene Phenanthrene
.29 Higher series

Subdivided like 547.2

.3 **Alcohols Phenols**
.4 **Ethers: simple, compound; haloid**
.5 **Aldehydes**
.6 **Ketones Quinones**
.7 **Acids: acid halids, acid anhydrids, sulfo-acids**
.8 **Nitroderivates: amins, compound ammoniums, amids, amic acids, azo-bodies, azoxy-bodies, hydrazo-bodies, diazo-bodies**
.9 **Compounds with metals**

548 Crystallografy

General; phenomena of a special mineral belong with that mineral; e.g. cleavage of borates 549.73

.1 **Systems of crystallization**
.2 **Twin crystals Crystallin aggregations**
.3 **Cleavage Isomorfism Polymorfism**
.4 **Irregularities Internal imperfections**
.5 **Formation and growth of crystals**
.6 **Pseudomorfs**
.7 **Mathematic: mesurement of angles**
.8 **Physical**
.9 **Optical**

549 Mineralogy

.01 Philosofy, classification .02 Compends .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays, papers, etc. .05 Periodicals .06 Societies .07 Study and teaching, museums .08 Collectiv works .09 History

.1 **Determinativ Blowpiping**
See also 543.6 Methods of analysis of rocks and ores
See 542.53 Blowpipes and their manipulation. For other relations see Blowpiping in Relativ index following Tables
.2 **Nativ elements**
.3 **Sulfids, tellurids, selenids, arsenids, antimonids, bismuthids**
.4 **Compounds of chlorin, bromin, iodin, and fluorin**
.5 **Oxygen compounds: oxids**
.6 Silicates
.61 Anhydrous
.65 Hydrous
.7 Other ternary oxygen compounds
.71 Tantalates Columbates
.72 Phosphates Arsenates Vanadates Antimonates Nitrates
.73 Borates
.74 Tungstates Molybdates Chromates
.75 Anhydrous sulfates
.76 Hydrous sulfates
.77 Tellurates
.78 Carbonates
.79 Oxalates
.8 **Hydrocarbons**
Occurrence as minerals. For chemistry of hydrocarbons see 547.2; for economic geology see 553.2
.9 **Geografic distribution**
Divided like 940-999

550 Geology

550.1 Philosofy, theories, geologic time .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, papers, tracts, letters .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching, museums .8 Collectiv works .9 History

551 Physical and dynamic geology

Including geophysics (physiografy, physical geografy) and geochemistry broadly treated; see also 551.94. For Cosmic geografy, see 523

.1 Structure of earth as a whole
- .11 Interior of earth
- .12 Internal heat
- .13 Earth's crust
- .14 Conductivity of rocks

.2 Seismology
- .21 Volcanoes
- .22 Earthquakes
- .23 Hot springs, geysers
- .24 Oscillations of the earth's crust

.3 Erosion and deposition
- .31 Glaciers and glacial phenomena
- .32 Moraines
- .33 Transported materials, till
- .34 Icebergs
- .35 Aqueous erosion
- .36 Coast changes
- .37 Aerial erosion

.4 Surface features of the earth

Physical geografy

- .41 Continents
- .42 Ilands
- .43 Mountains Valleys Orology
- .44 Caves
- .45 Plains
- .46 Oceans
- .47 Ocean currents
- .48 Rivers Lakes
- .49 Springs Wells Ground water

Division of Oceans for use under .46 and .47

1 Atlantic North sea Baltic
2 Mediterranean Black sea
3 Gulf of Mexico Caribbean
4 Southern Atlantic
5 Pacific
6 Eastern Pacific or American coast
7 Indian Bay of Bengal Red sea
8 Arctic
9 Antarctic

.5 Meteorology Climate
- .51 Atmosferic currents Winds
- .52 Thermometry, heat

  For other relations see Heat, Temperature, in Relativ index following Tables
- .53 Hypsometry, elevations See 526.36-8 for methods
- .54 Barometry, pressure
- .55 Storms

  See also 537.4 Atmosferic electricity
- .57 Moisture: rainfall, flow of streams, floods
- .58 Prairies, forests, and deserts

551.6 **Metamorfism**

.7 Stratigrafic geology
- .71 Archean
- .72 Primary, paleozoic, Cambrian
- .73 Silurian
  - .731 **Lower Silurian**
  - .732 **Upper Silurian**
- .74 Devonian Old red sandstone
- .75 Carboniferous
- .76 Secondary, mesozoic, triassic and Jurassic: lias, oolite
- .77 Cretaceous
- .78 Tertiary, cenozoic
  - .781 Eocene, oligocene
  - .782 Miocene
  - .783 Pliocene
- .79 Quaternary Postpliocene Glacial
  - .791 Recent

.8 Structural geology
- .81 Stratification
- .82 Curvature and contortion
- .83 Ripple marks and sun cracks
- .84 Joints Cleavage Polarity in rocks
- .85 Dip Outcrop Strike
- .86 Anticlinal Synclinal
- .87 Faults and folds Dislocations
- .88 Veins Dykes Necks Bosses
- .89

.9 Agents of geologic work
- .91 Frost
- .92 Water
- .93 Atmosphere
- .94 Geochemistry

  Chemic changes: heat. See also note to 551
- .95 Animals
- .96 Coral reefs
- .97 Plants
- .98 Segregation and concretion
- .99 Other agents

552 Lithology Petrografy Petrology

.1 **Igneous rocks**
.2 Volcanic rocks
.21 Lavas Scoria
.22 Volcanic ashes Volcanic tufa Tuff
.23 Obsidian Pumis Pitchstone
.24 Trachyte
.25 Rhyolite
.26 Andesite Dacite Phonolite
.27 Felsites
.28 Basalt
.29 Other volcanic rocks
.3 Plutonic rocks
.31 Porphyry Porphyrite
.32 Syenite
.33 Granit
.34 Diabase and gabbro
.35 Dolerite
.36 Diorite
.37 Norite
.38 Peridotite
.39 Other Plutonic rocks
.4 **Metamorfic rocks**
.41 Granits and syenites
.42 Gneiss
.43 Schists
.44 Slates Argillite Phyllite
.45 Quartzite Novaculite Itacolumite
.46 Marble Crystallin limestone
.47 Serpentine
.48 Chrysolitic rocks
.49 Other metamorfic rocks
.5 **Sedimentary rocks**
.51 Sandstone Conglomerate Sand Gravel
.52 Shale Clay Silt
.53 Gypsum Salt
.54 Limestone Marl Ooze
.55 Dolomite
.56 Oolite
.57 Infusorial or diatomaceous earth
.58 Glauconite Greensand
.59 Other sedimentary rocks
.6 **Meteorites**
.7 **Decay of rocks**

552.8 **Microscopic petrografy**
.81 Determination of rock minerals
.82 Rock structure

553 Economic geology

See also 622 Mining engineering

.1 **Ore deposits**
.11 Formation and structure
.12 Classification
.13 Superficial: placers
.14 Stratified: beds, etc.
.15 Unstratified
.16 **Disseminated thru eruptiv rocks**
17 **Stockwerks Fahlbands Contacts**
.18 **Chambers and pockets Impregnations**
.19 **Mineral veins**
.2 **Carbon series**
.21 Peat
.22 Lignite and jet
.23 Cannel coal Bituminous shale
.24 Bituminous and semibituminous coals
.25 Anthracite and grafitic anthracite
.26 Grafite Plumbago
.27 Asfalt and asfaltic coals Ozocerite
.28 Petroleum Natural gas
.29 Fossil gums and resins
.3 **Ores of iron**
.4 **Ores of metals other than iron**
.41 Ores of gold
.42 Ores of silver
.43 Ores of copper
.44 Ores of led
.45 Ores of zinc and tin Mercury
.46 Ores of manganese and chromium
.47 Ores of antimony and arsenic
.48 Ores of nickel and cobalt
.49 Other metallic ores
.5 **Bilding stones**
.51 Marbles and limestones
.52 Granits and syenites
.53 Sandstones
.54 Slates
.55 Serpentines Soapstones
.56 Porphyries
.57 Trap
.58 Tufa Peperino
.59 Other bilding stones

While the history of all other products goes in 553, history of metals is more useful in 669, Metallurgy

553.6 **Earthy economic minerals**
.61 Fire clays Brick clays Potter's clays
.62 Sands
.63 Rock salt Gypsum
.64 Phosphates Apatite Guano See also 631.85
.65 Emery Corundum
.66 Hevy spar Sulfur
.67 Asbestos, etc.
.68 Limes and mineral cements
.69 Other earthy economic minerals
.7 **Mineral waters**
Divide general works with 0 geograficly like 930–999; e.g. Mineral waters of Germany, 553.7043
.71 Alkalin
.72 Salin
.73 Chalybeate, ironbearing
.74 Sulfuric
.75 Calcic
See also 551.23
.8 **Gems Ornamental stones**
.9 **Other economic minerals**

554 Geology of Europe 554-559 subdivided by countries like 940-999
555 Geology of Asia
556 Geology of Africa
557 Geology of North America
558 Geology of South America
559 Geology of Oceania Polar regions

560 Paleontology

Use form divisions as in 550 and divide .9 geograficly like 930–999; e. g. Paleontology of England is 560.942 See also last paragraf of notes under 581.91

561 Plants 561 is subdivided like Botany, 580
562 Invertebrates 562–569 is subdivided like Zoology, 592–599
563 Protozoa Radiates
564 Mollusks
565 Articulates
566 Vertebrates
567 Fishes Batrachia
568 Reptils Birds
569 Mammals

570 Biology Archeology

570.1 Philosofy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures, etc. .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching, museums; nature study .8 Collectiv works .9 History

571 Prehistoric archeology
For Customs, see 390 For Archeology of special countries, see 913

.1 **Paleolithic, or early stone age**
.11 Drift remains
.12 Cave men
.13 Remains of animals Shells
.14 Chipt stones
.15 Flint flakes Arrow heds Knives, etc.
.16 Other stone remains
.19 Other remains
.2 **Neolithic, or late stone age**
.21 Stone quarries
.22
.23 Remains of animals
.24 Polisht stones
.25 Sharpend stones: celts, tools, wepons
.26 Perforated stones: spindles, net sinkers, pipes
.27 Hollowd stones: mortars, cups, food vessels
.28 Other stone remains
.29 Other remains
.3 **Bronze age**
.31 Ancient copper and tin mining
.34 Bronze remains
.35 Tools Wepons, etc.
.37 Cups Vessels
.39 Other remains
.4 **Iron age**
.5 **Other remains**
.51 Implements of wood
.52 Implements of bone
.53 Basket work
.54 Textil fabrics
.55 Pottery
.56 Glas
.6
.7 **Rudiments of art Ornaments**
.71 Drawings
.72 Paint
.73 Sculptures
.74 Beads

571.8 **Dwellings**
.81 Natural caves
.82 Earth houses Pit dwellings Weems
.83 Lake dwellings Crannoges
.84 Cliff dwellings
.85 Pueblos
.86 Tents as dwellings
.9 **Mounds and monuments**
.91 Mounds and mound bilders
.92 Grave mounds
.93 Kitchen middens Shell banks
.94 Monoliths Cromlechs
.95 Circles Labyrinths
.96 Cairns
.97
.98
.99

572 Ethnology Anthropology

See also 136.4 Mental race caracteristics

.1 **Unity of human race**
.2 **Diversity of races**
.3 **Migrations of men**
.4 **Original home of man: Eden, Atlantis, etc.**
.5
.6
.7 **Savages: races divided by practises**
Clas description of savages of special country in 914-919; e. g. Australian bushmen 919.4
.8 **Races divided by language like 400**
.9 **Races divided by countries like 930-999**
Divide by countries where possible. Use language divisions for groups like Semitic, Aryan, Teutonic, English, etc.

573 Natural history of man Somatology

.1 **Man's place in nature**
.2 **Origin of man**
.3 **Antiquity of man**
.4 **Influence of climate and surroundings**
.5 **Color in man**
.6 **Anthropometry**
.7 **Craniology**
.8 **Dwarfs and giants**
.9 **Monstrosities**
See also 611.012 Teratology; 613.91 Congenital defects; 617.3 Deformities

574 Physiologic and structural biology Natural history

Subdivided where wisht like 581 and 591; but clas phylogeny on 575, variation on 575.2, ecology on 575.3, abiogenesis on 576.1, cytology on 576.3

575 Evolution Phylogeny

See also 213 Creation; 215 Religion and science; 239.8 Apologetics

.01 Theory
.016 Miscellaneous theories
2 Darwinism
3 Orthogenesis Determinate evolution
4 Weismannism
5 Mutation theory
6 Lamarckism
.07 Study and teaching
.072 Experiment and reserch
5 Methods
52 Conserving method
53 Agricultural "
54 Horticultural method
56 Zooteknic "
.1 **Heredity Eugenics**
See also 613.9 Hygiene of offspring, stirpiculture. For other relations see Heredity in Relativ index following Tables
.11 General questions and laws
.112 Blending inheritance
3 **Galton's law**
.113 Alternativ inheritance
2 **Mendel's law**
.114 Mosaic inheritance
.12 Inheritance of caracters
.122 Normal hereditary units Genotypes
.123 Inheritance of acquired caracters
Permanence of acquired caracters
.124 Inheritance of sports
.125 " " fluctuating variations Phenotypes
.126 Heredity of special caracters
2 **Factors of caracters** 4 **Polymorfic caracters**
3 **Sexual caracters**

575.13 Breeding Heredity
.131 Theoretic and general questions
.2 **Effects of external influences**
.3 " " **internal** "
.132 Outbreeding Mongrelization
See also 575.282 Hybridization
.133 In-and-in breeding Self fertilization
Effects of consanguinity, incest
.134 Sterility
.135 Xenia
.136 Telegony
.137 Atavism
.138 Cytology of heredity and breeding
.139 Other topics
.15 Mekanic fenomena
.16 Chemic "
.17 Morfologic "
.2 Variation
Divided like 581.15, but clas selection on 575.4–.5
.3 Ecology Environment Bionomics
Divided like 581.5. See also 136.2 (or alternativ number 159.9222) Mental; 573.4 Natural history of man
.4 Adaptation Adjustment
.42 Factors of adjustment
.422 Self adaptation
.423 Natural selection Survival of the fittest
.424 Artificial "
.43 Special results
.432 Cros fertilization
.433 Resistance to unfavorable environment
.5 Sexual selection
.6 Development
.7 Degeneration Regeneration Extinction
.8 Origin of species
.9 " " sexes
See also 574.36 Production and differentiation of sexes

576 Origin and beginnings of life

.1 Abiogenesis Spontaneous generation
.2 Protoplasm Bioplasm
.3 Cels Cytology
Divided like 581.87
.4 Beginnings of motion and sensation
.5 Associations of cels and unicellular organisms Cel colonies

577 Properties of living matter

.1 Chemic: difference between organic and inorganic
See also 574.19 Biochemistry
.2 Life: difference between ded and living matter
See also 612.013 Physiology
.21 Theoretic and general questions
Nature of life
.212 Mekanism
.213 Vitalism
.214 Physico-biologic conception of life
Structure necessary to life
.22 Living and ded matter
.23 Molecular life
Life considerd as sinthesis of molecular energies
.24 Relations between life and deth
.3 Difference between vital and physical fenomena
.4 Conditions of life: moisture, temperature
See also 575.3 Ecology
.5 Difference between plants and animals
.6 Vital force
.7 Deth
See also 612.013
.72 Definitions Conditions Causes
.73 Longevity and mortality of living organisms
.74 Fenomena of decomposition among living organisms
Autolysis, putrefaction
.75 Types of deth
.76 Signs " "
.8 Sex in nature
See also 575.9 Origin of sexes
.81 Theoretic and general questions
Nature of sex
.82 Sexes
.822 Male
.823 Female
.824 Hermaphrodite
.825 Neuter
.84 Factors effecting sex
Sex inversion
.841 External factors
.842 Internal "
.85 Physiologic fenomena
.86 Morfologic "
.88 Determination of sex
.9 Other topics

578 Microscopy See also 535.82 Optics
.1 **Varieties of microscopes**
.2 **Optic parts**
.3 **Mekanic parts**
.4 **Accessory apparatus** **Management of microscope**
.5 Illuminating apparatus
.6 **Preparation and mounting of objects**
.7 **Special preparation and study of inorganic material**
.8 " **botanic material** See 581.8 Histology
.9 " **zoologic material** " 591.8 "

579 Collectors manuals
.1 **Preparing skeletons**
.2 **Preservativs and hardening fluids**
.3 **Injections**
.4 **Taxidermy**
.5 **Mounting specimens**
.6 **Collecting**
.611 Alluring; bait, light etc.
.612 Hunting; nets, collecting bottle, etc.
.613 Killing
.614 Exchange Purchase
.615 Rearing
.616 Transporting
.7 **Arrangement of specimens in museums**
.71 Cabinets .72 Labels
.8 **Preservation of specimens**
.81 Museum pests .82 Pestifuges .83 Prevention of moisture .84 Retention of colors
.9

580 Botany
For full list of form divisions see Table 2 after Relativ index
.1 Theory
.14 Nomenclature Terminology Simbols Abbreviations
For dictionaries see 580.3
.142 Etimology
.143 Scientific
2 Names of genera, species etc
3 Teknical terms: organs, functions, processes etc
.144 Popular
.148 Sistems of notation: simbols, abbreviations etc
.7 Study and teaching
.72 Reserch and experimentation
.722 Laboratories
.723 Field work
.725 Methods
2 Under glas
22 Comparison of conditions under glas and in life
3 In life
32 Comparison of artificial and natural conditions
4 Methods of culture
42 Sterilization of cultures
5 Biometric and statistical methods
.9 History of botany
Divided like 930–999. For geografic distribution of plants see 581.9

581 Physiologic and structural botany
Divided where wisht like 591
.1 **Physiology**
.11 Circulation Transport
Absorption and movement of liquid substances, sap
.111 Theoretic and general questions
Nature of circulation
.112 Absorption of liquids
.113 Circulation of "
Rize of sap
.114 Translocation and distribution of foods
.115 Methods
1 **Adhesion** **Cohesion**
2 **Capillarity**
3 **Imbibition**
4 **Diffusion**
5 **Osmosis**
6 **Suction**
62 Leaf suction Negativ tension
63 Root suction Root pressure
7 **Stem action**
8 **Action of living cels**
9 **Other**

581.12 Respiration
Katabolism; see also 581.132 Digestion, 581.14 Excretion, 581.193 Fermentation
.121 Theoretic and general questions
Nature of respiration. Absorption and movement of gases
2 **Aeration and aerating sistem**
22 Absorption of gases
23 Circulation " "
3 **Oxidation**
32 Complete
33 Incomplete
34 Production of carbon dioxid
35 " " light, phosforescence, luminescence
36 " " heat Temperature attaind
37 Other products of oxidation
4 **Respiratory ratio**
5 **Influence of external conditions**
.122 Dermal respiration
.124 Intercellular respiration
.126 Tracheal respiration
.128 Intramolecular or anaerobic respiration
.129 Exhalation and transpiration
Exudation, guttation. See also 581.14 Secretion and excretion
.13 Nutrition Metabolism
.131 Acquisition of food
.132 Digestion " "
.133 Assimilation and storage of food Anabolism
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
Nature of assimilation
2 **Assimilation by autotrophic plants**
3 " " **allotrophic or heterotrophic plants**
4 **Processes of assimilation**
42 Photosynthesis
Agents: chlorophyl, carotinoids, bacteriopurpurin
43 Chemosynthesis
44 Nitrification
45 Proteid synthesis

581.1335 **Substances assimilated**
52 Carbon
53 Nitrogen
54 Mineral substances
542 Water
543 Sulfur
544 Phosforus
545 Iron
546 Mineral salts
2 **Calcium salts** 3 **Potassium salts** 4 **Sodium salts**
55 Organic foods
552 Vegetable
553 Animal
6 **Reassimilation of degenerate parts**
7 **Products of assimilation**
72 Protoplasm
73 Plastic products
8 **Food storage Reservs**
82 Formation of reservs
83 Dissolving " "
84 Distribution
85 Types of reservs
852 Water
853 Starchy or amylaceous
854 Cellulose
855 Oily or oleaginous
856 Albuminoid and nitrogenous
9 **Other topics**
.134 Growth
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
12 Rate and periodicity
Rest periods
13 Influence of tissue tension
14 Polarity Internal influences Correlations
15 Influence of environment
152 Meteorologic conditions
Divided like 551.5
153 Light
154 Electricity
155 Mekanic forces
2 **Primary growth**
22 Growing regions Vegetativ points
23 Methods of growth
232 By cel enlargement and lengthening
2 **Protoplasmic growth**
3 **Growth of cel wall; of enveloping membrane**
233 By cel division, multiplication
3 **Secondary growth**
32 Normal growth with single annual cambium layer
322 Growth of central cilinder
323 " " bark or surface
33 Abnormal growth
See also 581.22 Teratology

581.135 Development Ontogeny
General and postembyronic; for embryonic development see 581.3
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
Nature of development
2 **Differentiation and development of members**
See also 581.4 Morfology, 581.7 Organografy. Divided like 581.4
3 **Periods of development**
32 Youth
33 Maturity
34 Rejuvenescence
35 Senescence Degeneration Decline
352 Exfoliation
Scaling or peeling off
353 Falling of leavs
354 " " branches
355 Cicatrization
36 Deth
.136 Repair of waste
.137 Production of organic material
.138 Conditions of nutritiv activity
Water culture mediums, etc
.139 Longevity Vitality
.14 Secretion Excretion
.141 Mucous Sebaceous Laticiferous
2 Mucous 3 Sebaceous: fats etc 4 Laticiferous: latex, gums etc
.142 Sericeous
.143 Digestiv
.144 Odoriferous Sweet-tasting Pigmentary
2 **Odoriferous**
Essences, perfumes, resins etc
3 **Sweet-tasting**
Nectar, honey etc
4 **Pigmentary**
42 Green coloring matter, chlorophyl
43 Yellow " " xanthophyl
44 Red " " carotinoids
45 Blue " " anthocyans
46 Purple " " bacteriopurpurin
.145 Poisonous Gall formation
See also 581.27 Galls
.146 Spermatic
.149 Other
2 Urinary Urea etc **4 Cristallin** **5 Inorganic** Amorfous inorganic products, etc

581.15 Variation
See also 575.2 Evolution
.151 Theoretic and general questions
Nature of variation
2 **Physiologic, embryologic and cytologic aspects**
22 Production of variations
23 Variation and development
232 Variation at special developmental stages
233 " and recapitulation
24 Correlated variation
242 Immediate or physiologic correlation
243 Mediate or biometric "
2 **Homotypy**
25 Variation and germ plasm
252 Corresponding variation of chromosomes and soma
26 Variation and heredity
See also 575.1 Evolution
3 **Variation of particular caracters**
31 General laws
311 Varietal vs specific caracters
312 New vs old caracters
313 Secondary sexual caracters
314 Variation in caracters of wideranging species
32 Secular variation and periodicity
4 **Variation and selection**
42 Natural selection Adjustment
43 Artificial "
45 Sexual "
9 Polymorfic variation
.152 Environmental variation Modification
Extrinsic causes of variation
2 **Meteorologic influences** Divided like 551.5
3 **Effect of light**
4 " " **electricity**
5 " " **gravity and other mekanic forces**
6 **Geografic variation**
7 **Effect of nutritiv agents**
72 Food
73 Water
74 Chemic agents
75 Solutions
.153 Heterofagic
.154 Polygoneutic
.155 Mimetic
.156 Sexual
Sexual dimorphism, etc
.157 Colorational
.158 Hybrids Grafts
Intrinsic causes of variation
2 Hybrids 3 Grafts See also 581.16582 Propagation
.159 Mutations Abnormalities
Monstrosities. See also 581.22 Teratology

581.16 Generation Reproduction
.161 Abiogenesis Spontaneous generation
.162 Parthenogenesis Apogamy Apospory Neuters
.163 Metagenesis Alternation of generations
.165 Vegetativ, asexual, nonsexual reproduction
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
Nature of vegetativ reproduction
2 **Fission Fragmentation**
22 Strobilation
23 Gemmation Unicellular budding
3 **Brood organs: bulbils, gemmae, gonidia, soredia etc**
4 **Bulbs Tubers Winterbuds (as of Potamogeton) etc**
5 **Shoots, offsets, propagules, runners etc**
6 **Shedding of hormogons, branches or other parts**
7 **Regeneration**
8 **Artificial propagation**
82 Grafts 83 Slips or cuttings 84 Layers
9 **Other**
.166 Sexual reproduction
Nuclear fusions
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
Nature of sexual reproduction, formation of sex cels, etc; see also 581.36 Production of sexes
2 **Fertilization Fecundation Conjugation**
22 Pollination
23 Self vs cros fertilization
24 " fertilization
242 Cleistogamy
25 Cros fertilization
252 Dichogamy
253 Heterogamy
2 **Dimorphic** 3 **Trimorphic**
254 Diclinism
2 **Monoecious** 3 Dioecious 4 **Polygamous**
256 Adaptation to special carrying agents
2 **Forms of adaptation**
Traps, vexillary disposition, etc
3 **Hydrophily**
4 **Anemophily**
6 **Zoophily**
Divided like 590, but clas adaptation for insect carriers on 581.1662567
7 **Entomophily**
Divided like 595.7
26 Artificial control of fertilization
.167 Hermaphroditism
.168 Viviparity
.169 Superfetation Superfecundation Superfertilization
Double fertilization, triple fusion, twinning

581.17 Histogenesis
.171 Development of sperm cels
.172 " " germ cels Micropyle
.179 Reparation of wounds Regeneration of parts
.18 Irritability and movement
.181 Theoretic and general questions
Nature of irritability; perception and transmission of stimuli
.182 Physical or mekanic movements
2 **Stability**
3 **Elasticity**
4 **Turgidity**
5 **Tensions**
6 **Hygroscopic movements**
62 Movements due to cohesion of water content
Dehiscence of anthers, projection of sporangia, etc
63 Movements due to swelling or distention
.183 Paratonic movements
1 **General irritations or stimuli**
2 **Tropisms**
Movements dependent on direction of stimulus
22 Geotropism
23 Water and moisture tropisms Chemic tropisms
232 Rheotropism
233 Hydrotropism
234 Osmotropism
235 Chemotropism
2 **Aerotropism**
24 Light and heat tropisms
242 Phototropism Heliotropism
243 Radiotropism
244 Thermotropism
25 Electrotropism Galvanotropism
26 Haptotropism Stereotropism Thigmotropism
Of tentrils, sensitiv plants, etc
27 Traumatropism
3 **Nastic movements**
Movements dependent on intensity of stimulus independently of direction
32 Nyctinastic Nyctitropic Photeolic Photonastic
Sleep movements, periodic sleep, etc
33 Seismonastic
Movements due to shock (as in Mimosa, Biophytum etc)
34 Thermonastic
4 **Taxies Locomotion**
Divided like 581.1832; see also 581.1866 Autonomic locomotion
.184 Turgor movements
Gyrations etc (as of traps, trigger hairs, etc)

581.185 Autonomic movements
- 2 **Of variation**
- 3 **" nutation and circumnutation**
- 4 **Epinasty**
- 5 **Hyponasty**
- 6 **Projections due to motions of variation and nutation**
  Projection of germs and spores thru such movements

.186 Cytoplasmic, protoplasmic movements
- 2 **Streaming**
- 3 **Rotation**
- 4 **Movement of plastids**
- 6 **Autonomic locomotion**
  See also 581.1834 Paratonic locomotion
- 62 Swimming
  622 Ciliary 623 Flagellary 624 Excretory
- 63 Rampant Creeping Ameboid

.19 Physiologic chemistry

.192 General chemic composition
Plant constituents
- 2 **Composition of ash**
- 3 **Organic composition**
- 4 **Necessary elements**
- 5 **Superfluous "**
- 6 **Noxious and toxic elements Poisons**
- 7 **Stimulants**
- 8 **Mutual influences of constituents Protectiv influence of salts**
- 9 **Other topics**

.193 Ferments and fermentation Enzymes and catalysis Zymolysis
- 1 **Theoretic and general questions**
  Energesis etc; see also 581.12 Respiration
- 2 **Processes and products**
- 3 **Influences of external factors**
- 4 **Special ferments**
  - 41 Oxidants Oxidases Reducing ferments
  - 42 Hydrolytic
  - 43 Proteolytic
  - 44 Lipolytic and saponifying
    - 442 Lipolytic
    - 443 Saponifying
  - 45 Amylolytic and sucroclastic
  - 46 Glycolytic
    - 461 Alcoholic
- 9 **Antiferments Antienzymes**

.194 Hormones Vitamins

.196 Internal reactions

.197 Special products
Divided like 547 Organic chemistry

581.2 **Pathology**
See also 632 Agriculture

.21 Nonparasitic or physiologic diseases
Diseases due to malnutrition, etc

.22 Teratology Malformation
See also 581.159 Abnormalities

.221 Union of organs Abnormal fusions
- 2 **Cohesion**
  Union of similar parts
- 3 **Adhesion**
  Union of dissimilar parts
- 7 **Synophyty**
  Union of embryos
- 8 **Union of special organs or parts**
  Divided like 581.4

.222 Division Separation Adesmy
Abnormal fissions
- 2 **Division of similar organs or parts**
- 3 **" " dissimilar organs or parts normally attacht**
- 7 **" " embryo**
- 8 **" " special organs or parts**
  Divided like 581.4

.223 Displacement Ectopy
Abnormal position of organs
- 2 **Homotopy**
- 3 **Heterotaxy**
- 7 **Displacement of embryo**
- 8 **" " special organs or parts**
  Divided like 581.4

.224 Metachromism and metamorfism
- 2 **Metachromism**
  Abnormal changes of color
  - 27 Of embryo
  - 28 " special organs or parts
    Divided like 581.4
- 3 **Metamorfism**
  Change of 1 organ or part into another. For normal metamorfosis see 581.34
  - 37 Of embryo
  - 38 " special organs or parts
    Divided like 581.4

.225 Changes of number
- 8 **Of special organs or parts**
  Divided like 581.4

.226 Deformations Heteromorfy
- 2 **Fasciation**
- 3 **Enations**
- 4 **Torsion**
- 7 **Deformation of embryo**
- 8 **" " special organs or parts**
  Divided like 581.4

.227 Stasimorfy Atrofy Loss of function Abortion Suppression
- 7 **Of embryo**
- 8 **Of special organs or parts**
  Divided like 581.4

581.228 Hypertrofy
Abnormal enlargement of organs or parts
7 Of embryo 8 Of special organs or parts
Divided like 581.4

.229 Other abnormalities

.23 Parasitic and infectious diseases
For galls see 581.27; see also 581.55763 Parasitism, 581.693 Parasitic plants

.232 Diseases due to parasitic plants
2 **Bacterial diseases**
Divided like 589.95
3 **Algal diseases**
Divided like 589.3–.6
4 **Smuts Bunts**
5 **Rusts**
6 **Other fungus diseases**
Clas here general works on fungus diseases. Divided like 589.2
7 **Other thallophytic diseases**
Clas here general works on thallophytic diseases. Divided like 589
8 **Diseases due to other parasitic plants**
Divided like 580

.223 Diseases due to parasitic animals
3 **Protozoans**
Divided like 593.1
5 **Worms**
Divided like 595.1
7 **Insects**
Divided like 595.7
9 **Diseases due to other parasitic animals**
Divided like 590

.234 Virus diseases

.24 Injuries
Divided like 632.1

.25 Anatomy of diseasd and injured tissues

.26 Cytology " " " " "

.27 Galls

.271 Theoretic and general questions
Nature of gall producing stimuli, etc

.272 Fungus galls Mycodomatia Mycocecidia
Divided like 589.2

.273 Galls due to other plant agencies
Clas here general works on galls due to plant agencies. Divided like 580

.274 Insect galls
Divided like 595.7

.275 Galls due to other animal agencies
Clas here general works on galls due to animal agencies. Divided like 590

.276 Regions affected
Divided like 581.4

.277 Anatomic study of galls

.28 Means of protection against diseases
Divided like 632.9

.29 Other topics

581.3 Embryology Phylogeny

.32 Sporogenesis Gametogenesis

.322 Microsporogenesis Spermatogenesis

.323 Macrosporogenesis Oogenesis

.324 Spore sacs
2 **Ovules** 4 **Sporogonia Sporangia**
3 **Thecae** 5 **Spore mother cels**

.325 Embryo sacs and spores
2 **Embryo sacs**
3 **Pollen grains**
4 **Spores**
42 Asexual spores 43 Sexual spores
Gonidia, zoospores Zygospores, oospores, carpospores

.326 Gametes
2 **Isogametes** 4 **Coenogametes** 6 **Spermatozoids**
3 **Anisogametes** 5 **Eg cels**

.327 Seed
For seed morfology see 581.467

.33 Development of embryo

.331 Theoretic and general questions
Division of fusion nucleus, etc

.332 Anatomy of embryo
2 **Embryonic tissues** 7 **Cotyledon** 8 **Radicle**
5 **Stem** 74 Plumule 9 **Suspensor**

.333 Germination

.334 Seedling
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
Significance of juvenil stages, etc
5 **Primary shoot or stem**
52 Hypocotyl
53 Epicotyl
7 **Primary leavs**
8 " **root**

.34 Metamorfosis
For abnormal metamorfism see 581.2243

.35 Hypermetamorfosis

.36 Production and differentiation of sexes
See also 575.9 Origin of sexes, 581.1661 Formation of sex cels

.38 Phylogeny
See also 575 Evolution

581.4 **Morfology Comparativ anatomy Homologies**
.41 Circulatory organs Vascular sistem
.413 Fibrovascular bundles
2 **Xylem Tracheae** 4 **Phloem Bast Siv tubes**
3 **Cambium** 5 **Leaf traces**
.414 Veins Venation
.42 Respiratory organs
.421 Stomata Lenticels
2 **Stomata** 3 **Lenticels**
22 Gard cels
.423 Aerenchyma
.424 Intercellular spaces
.43 Nutritory organs
Mesophyl, palisade cels, etc
.44 Secretory and excretory organs
.442 Laticiferous vessels
.446 Secretory glands and cels
Nectaries, epidermal glands, etc
.46 Generatory organs
.462 Cryptogamic generatory organs
2 **Antheridia** 3 **Archegonia Oogonia** 4 **Sporophyls**
.463 Flowers
As generatory organs; for flowering plants see 582.13
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
12 Origin of flower
13 Differentiation
2 **Gross anatomy**
22 Peduncle
23 Receptacle
24 Perianth
242 Calyx Sepals
243 Corolla
2 **Petals** 3 **Ligules**
Vexilla, banners or standards
244 Corona
25 Essential organs
252 Stamens Androecium
Filament, anther, pollen sac
253 Pistils Carpels Gynoecium
Ovary, style, stigma
4 **Estivation**
5 **Inflorescence**
6 **Modifications of flower parts**
.464 Fruit
See also 634 Agriculture
.467 Seed
For seed formation see 581.327
2 **Anatomy**
22 Nucellus 25 Micropyle
23 Endosperm See also 581.172 Development of germ cels
24 Seed coats

581.47 Motory organs Integumentary sistem
.473 Motory organs
2 **Cilia** 3 **Flagella**
.477 Integumentary sistem
Cuticle, epidermis, cortex, bark
.478 Hairs, emergences etc
1 **Hairs, trichomes, bristles, tentacles**
Piliferous layers, root hairs, etc
2 **Emergences, prickles, papillae, warts etc**
.48 Nervous sistem
.49 Regional anatomy
.492 Thalloid structures
.495 Stems
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
12 Origin of stem
13 Differentiation
2 **Gross anatomy**
22 Collar 24 Internodes
23 Nodes 25 Terminal bud
3 **Storage and supporting regions**
32 Pith 34 Bundle sheath
33 Medullary rays 35 Mekanic tissues
5 **Branches and branching**
6 **Modifications**
62 Aerial stems
Cladodes or cladophyls, phylloclades, thorns, stem tendrils, filaments, haptera etc
63 Underground stems
Rhizomes, bulbs, corms, tubercles etc
622 Climbing stems
.497 Leavs Fronds Phyllomes
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
12 Origin of leaf 13 Differentiation
2 **Gross anatomy**
22 Blade Lamina 25 Base of leaf
23 Petiole 26 Stipules Stipels Ocreae Ligules
24 Cicatrix Leaf scar
3 **Storage and supporting regions**
4 **Leaf buds Vernation**
5 **Phyllotaxy Leaf arrangement**
6 **Modifications**
Spines, phyllodes, leaf tendrils, bracts, involucres etc
.498 Roots
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
12 Origin of root 13 Differentiation
2 **Gross anatomy**
Root cap, etc
3 **Storage and supporting regions**
5 **Secondary roots Root branching**
6 **Modifications**
Aerial and adventitious roots, root tendrils, root buds, haustoria, rhizoids etc

581.5 Habits Behavior Ecology Bionomics
See also 581.15 Variation

.51 Instinct
.52 Environment Abode
.522 Individual ecology Autecology
Adaptation and response in general
2 **Effect of environment on individual**
For climate and seasons see 581.54
22 Soil Edaphic factors
23 Light
24 Electricity Magnetism
25 Gravity and other mekanic factors
26 Smoke
27 Fluid substances
For food see 581.53
272 Gases
2 Oxygen 3 Carbon dioxid 4 Noxious gases
273 Water
274 Chemic and poisonous solutions
275 Osmotic solutions
3 **Effect of individual on environment**
32 Prevention of wethering and erosion
33 Sand binding
34 Deposition of silt and plant remains
35 Soil enrichment Accumulation of humus
36 " exhaustion
37 Modification of atmosferic conditions
4 **Adjustment Acclimatization**
5 **Ecologic anatomy**
Correlation of structure with environment, advantageous or adaptiv structure
52 Ecologic anatomy of organs
Divided like 581.4
53 Ecologic anatomy of tissues
Divided like 581.82
54 Structural correlations with special environmental factors
Divided like 581.5222
55 Structural correlations with special climatic factors
Divided like 551.5
6 **Migration Dissemination**
See also 581.166256 Reproduction
61 Theoretic and general questions
Centers of distribution, migration routes, etc
62 Dissemination by wind
63 " " water
632 " " glaciers
64 " " gravity
65 " " propulsion
66 " " offshoots, runners etc
67 " " animals
Divided like 590
68 Dissemination by man
69 Other

581.524 Associational ecology Synecology
1 **Theoretic and general questions**
Mutual influences of living organisms
12 Nature of competition
14 Natural pruning
15 Toxic effects
2 **Invasion**
3 **Succession**
31 Theoretic and general questions
Dynamic relations
32 Succession correlated with physiografic factors Physiografic ecology
322 Succession following seismologic disturbances
Divided like 551.2
323 Succession following erosion and deposition
1 **Following glaciation**
5 " **aqueous erosion and river activity**
7 " **wind erosion and deposition**
72 Blow-outs
73 Dunes
Following landslides
324 Succession due to orografic movement
325 " in lake-swamp-medow series
326 " following floods and breaking of dams
33 Succession following disturbances by animal agencies
Divided like 590
34 Succession following disturbance by man
342 Burnd areas
Including areas burnd by other agencies, e.g. lightning
343 Lumberd areas Natural reforestation
For artificial forestation see 634.956
344 Following cultivation
346 " drainage
347 " irrigation
4 **Zonation**
41 Theoretic and general questions
Causes of zonation, etc
42 Horizontal zonation
43 Vertical "
44 Climatic zones
441 Arctic regions
Polar-niveal
442 Temperate regions
5 **Subtropics**
443 Tropics
444 Alpin regions
2 **Arctic-alpin** 3 **Boreal-subalpin**
5 **Alternation**

581.526 Formational ecology
- 1 **General physiognomy and aspect**
- 2 **Factors determining occurrence and extent of formations**
- 3 **Hydric formations** **Hydrophytes**
  - 32 Aquatic formations
    - 322 Running water
    - 323 Benthos
      - Flora attacht to bottom of sea, streams etc
      - 2 **Freshwater** 3 **Saltwater** 4 **Brackish water** **Foul water**
    - 324 Pleuston
      - Submerged free swimming or floating freshwater flora, found specially in quiet water under shelving banks
    - 325 Plankton Pelagic botany
      - Free swimming or floating surface flora
      - 2 **Freshwater** 3 **Saltwater** 4 **Brackish water** **Foul water**
    - 326 Hot water
  - 33 Freshwater swamp and low moor formations
    - For salt marsh formations see 581.526522
  - 34 Heath formations
  - 35 Bog and high moor formations
- 4 **Mesic formations** **Mesophytes**
  - 42 Forest formations
    - 422 Rain forest formations
      - 2 **Tropic** 3 **Temperate**
    - 423 Monsoon forest formations
    - 424 Savannah woodland "
    - 425 Deciduous or hardwood forest formations
    - 426 Evergreen forest formations
      - 2 **Conifer** 3 **Krummholz** **Elfin wood** 4 **Sclerophyl**
    - 427 Thorny forest formations
  - 43 Vines Climbing plants Lianas
  - 44 Epiphytes
  - 45 Prairie formations
- 5 **Xeric formations** **Xerophytes**
  - 52 Halic formations Halophytes
    - 522 Salt marsh formations
    - 523 Alkali land "
  - 53 Desert and semidesert formations
    - 532 Chaparral formations
    - 533 Tundra or cold desert formations
    - 534 Arid or dry desert "
    - 535 Strand formations
    - 536 Dune "
      - See also 581.52432373 Dune succession
  - 54 Rock surface formations
  - 55 Snow and ice "

.527 Floristics Floral regions
- For floras of special geografic regions see 581.9
- 1 **Theoretic and general questions**
- 2 **Floral regions and their delimitation**
- 3 **Cosmopolitanism**
- 4 **Endemism**
- 5 **Barriers**
- 6 **Polyphylesis**
- 7 **Adventiv plants**
- 8 **Statistical floristics**
- 9 **Other topics**

581.53 Food Nutritiv substances
- See also 581.13 Nutrition

.532 Inorganic

.533 Organic
- For parasitism see 581.557363
- 2 **Of vegetable origin**
- 3 **" animal "**
  - 32 Carnivorous and insectivorous plants
- 4 **Saprophytism** **Saprophytes**

.54 Climatic conditions Seasons

.542 Effect of climatic conditions
- 1 **Winds**
- 2 **Temperature**
  - 22 Cardinal points
  - 23 Harmonic optimum, etc
  - 24 Freezing Winter killing
  - 25 Temperature inversions, etc
- 3 **Altitude**
- 4 **Barometric pressure**
- 5 **Storms**
- 6 **Cosmic influences**
- 7 **Rainfall**
- 8 **Dryness**
- 9 **Other**

.543 Seasonal habits Phenology
- 2 **Spring**
- 3 **Summer**
- 4 **Autum**
- 5 **Winter**
- 6 **Periods of quiescence, dormancy, suspended animation**
  - Hibernation, encystment etc

.55 Sociability Plant associations and associes

.552 Consociations Consocies
- Dominant groups within an association

.553 Societies Socies Clans
- Subdominant groups within an association

.554 Colonies
- Small groups on otherwize bare areas

.555 Climax and seral communities
- 1 **Climax communities**
  - 22 Edaphic
- 3 **Seral communities**

.557 Symbiosis Consortism
- 2 **Mutualistic**
  - 22 Commensalism Mutualism Messmatism
  - 23 Prototrophy
  - 24 Mycorrhiza
  - 25 Myrmecophilism Myrmecophytes Acarophilism
- 3 **Conjunctiv**
  - 32 Individualism
  - 33 Helotism
- 4 **Contingent**
  - 42 Nutricism
- 5 **Disjunctiv**
  - 52 Metabiosis
- 6 **Antagonistic** **Antipathetic**
  - 62 Syntrophism
  - 63 Parasitism
    - See also 581.23 Parasitic diseases, 581.693 Parasitic plants

581.56 Breeding habits
.57 Means of protection and attraction
Adaptations for self preservation
.572 Against mekanic forces
2 **Solidity of organs** 4 **Sensitivity** **Sensitiv plants**
3 **Attachment of organs**
.573 Against plants and animals
For symbiotic protection see 581.557
2 **Anatomic means** 5 **Electric means**
Spines etc
4 **Chemic means** 7 **Deceptiv means** **Mimicry**
Secretions, raphides etc **Protectiv resemblance**
.574 Means of attraction Fascination
.6 Economic botany Applied botany
See also 630 Agriculture
.61 Usefulness
.62 In nature
.63 As food and medicin
.632 Food for man
.633 Fodder plants and products
.634 Medicinal plants
Divided like 615.3
8 Drug adulterants
See also 614.35 Adulteration of drugs
.64 In chemistry and manufactures
.642 Fiber plants and fibers
Divided like 633.5
.643 Wood and wood products
Divided like 634.98. Do not clas here products specificly provided for under other hedings, e.g. Food products 581.63, Tanning materials 581.644, etc
.644 Tanning materials
.645 Oils
.646 Waxes
.647 Bleaching and dyeing materials
Divided like 667
.648 Gums, resins, essences etc
Divided like 668
.649 Other useful plants
.65 Noxiousness Weeds
See also 632.5 Parasitic and injurious plants
.66 Offensiv plants
.67 Plants causing diseases
.68 Injuring plant and animal products and inorganic substances
.69 Injuring living plants and animals
.692 Poisonous plants
.693 Parasitic "
See also 581.23 Parasitic diseases, 581.55763 Parasitism

581.7 Organografy Descriptiv anatomy
Divided like 581.4
.8 Histology Cytology
See also 578.8 Microscopic botany
.81 Theoretic and general questions
.811 Origin and nature
.812 Formation
.813 Modification
.814 Growth
Cambium activity. See also 581.134 Nutrition
.82 Kinds of tissues
See also 581.4 Morfology
.821 Absorptiv and conductiv or siv tissues Prosenchyma
.822 Aerativ tissues
.823 Synthetic " Chlorenchyma
.824 Secretiv and excretiv tissues Glandular tissues
.825 Water storage tissues Aqueous tissues
.827 Fundamental and mekanic tissues
2 **Fundamental or ground tissues** **Parenchyma**
3 **Protectiv and mekanic or sustaining tissues**
32 Collenchyma
33 Sclerenchyma
.84 Histologic structure of organs
Divided like 581.4
.87 Cytology Cel physiology
For general cytology see 576.3
.871 Theoretic and general questions
.872 General cel structure and contents
.873 Protoplasmic contents
2 **Nucleus**
22 Linin network 25 Spiremes
23 Chromosomes Chromatin 26 Nuclear membrane
24 Nucleolus
3 **Plastids**
32 Chloroplasts 33 Chromoplasts 34 Leucoplasts
4 **Cytoplasm**
42 Trophoplasm
43 Kinoplasm
432 Centrosomes Centrospheres
433 Asters
434 Blepharoplasts
46 Plasma membrane

581.874 Nonprotoplasmic contents Cel sap
2 **Food material: aleurone grains, etc**
4 **Vacuoles**
8 **Waste products**
3 **Pigments**

.875 Cel wall

.876 " activities
See also 581.186 Protoplasmic movements

2 **Cel reproduction**
See also 581.165 Vegetativ generation

22 Direct nuclear division Amitosis

23 Indirect " " Mitosis Karyokinesis

231 Theoretic and general questions
Dynamics of mitosis

232 Prophase

233 Metaphase

234 Anaphase Reduction division
Meiosis, chromosome reduction, synapsis

235 Telophase

238 Artificial mitosis
Mekanic or physical imitations

24 Segmentation of protoplasm

242 Cleavage by constriction or by furrows

243 " " cel plates

244 Free cel formation

3 **Cel unions and nuclear fusions**
See also 581.1662 Fertilization

5 **Cei degeneration and deth**
See also 581.13535 Degeneration, 581.13536 Deth

7 **Cel activities at critical ontogenetic periods**
See also 581.16 Generation, 581.3 Embryology

.877 Specialized plant cels
For reproductiv cels see 581.16 Generation, 581.3 Embryology

2 **Coenocytes**

.878 Comparativ cel morfology and physiology

.879 Other topics

581.9 Geografic botany Geografic distribution of plants

See also 581.527 Floristics

This Geografic clasification is to be used only for general works and cros references. 'Flora of North America' is 581.97; but 'North American cryptogams' is 586 with a reference from 581.97, but North American phanerogams go with 581.97 becaus it so completely covers the subject. General works covering both Phanerogamia and Cryptogamia ar put under 580 as books covering Vertebrates and Invertebrates ar put under 590

In applying these numbers to Fossil plants, 561, note that one more figure must be uzed than for fossil animals. The Zoology numbers ar alredy given in the 3d place in Paleontology, e.g. 592 Invertebrates, 562 Fossil invertebrates, and so on to 599 Mammals, and 569 Fossil mammals. But in Fossil plants, 561, all 8 sections ar groupt together and the section number must be repeated. Fossil phanerogams ar 561.2 not 562, which is assignd to Invertebrate zoology as more important, Lichens ar 561.91, etc. In the same way the Fossil flora of North America is 561.197, i.e. the first 2 Botany figures, 58, ar changed to 561 to giv the corresponding Fossil botany number, while in Zoology the only change is from 59 to 56 for first 2 figures, except in 591 which can not change to 561, which is assignd to Botany. The Fossil fauna of North America must therefore go among general works under 560.97

.92 **Aquatic flora Marine flora**
Geografic distribution. See 581.52632 for general discussions of aquatic plants, where the geografic feature is of distinctly minor importance. Clas here works on aquatic flora in general, when the geografic element is prominent, also works on marine flora divided like 551.46 and .47, e.g. Marine flora of Pacific ocean 581.925, but with Antarctic ocean included with Arctic on 581.928

.929 Freshwater flora Divided like 930–999

.93–.99 **By country** Divided like 930–999

582–589 Sistematic botany Taxonomy

Based on Bentham & Hooker's *Genera plantarum;* revized and expanded in 1928, in accordance with best German, English and American authorities, thereby bringing tables up to date and providing (without seriously disturbing erlier work) for clasifying material written by different authorities with varying ideas, as represented by books and articles, both old and new, which wil be found in libraries and to a stil greater extent in bibliografic collections

Authorities consulted

Bessey, C. E. & E. A. Essentials of college botany. [6]1914
Britton, N. L. Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. 1901
Clute, W. N. Fern allies of North America north of Mexico. 1928
Encyclopaedia Britannica
Engler, A. & Gilg, E. Syllabus der pflanzenfamilien. 1924
.....Prantl, K. Die natürlichen pflanzenfamilien. 1887–1909
2. aufl. 1924–
Hirmir, M. Handbuch der paläobotanik. 1927
Hutchinson, J. Families of flowering plants: 1 Dicotyledons. 1926
Rendle, A. B. Classification of flowering plants. 1904–25. 2v.
Standard dictionary
Swingle, D. B. Textbook of systematic botany. 1928
Webster, N. New international dictionary
West, G. S. Treastise on the British freshwater algae. New and rev. edition.. F. E. Fritsch. 1927

582 Phanerogamia Embryophyta siphonogama Spermatophyta Seed plants

For general works; clas works relating to a special order, family, genus, species etc under appropriate division of 583–585. See also 634.9 Forestry, 715 Trees

.1 **General groupings**
.11 By life duration
.112 Annuals
.113 Biennials
.114 Perennials
.12 Herbaceous plants
For grasses see 584.9
.13 Flowering plants
Wild flowers. Clas here general works on wild flowering plants, even when including trees and shrubs as wel as herbaceous plants. Clas wild flowering plants of a special locality in 581.93–.99
.14 Other herbaceous plants
.142 **Succulent herbs** .145 **Mat herbs**
.143 **Carpet herbs** **Polster** .146 **Cushion herbs**
.144 **Rosette** " .147 **Bush** "
.15 Woody plants
.16 Trees
.17 Shrubs
.172 **Bushes** .173 **Half shrubs**
.18 Woody vines
.19 Other
Woody succulents
.2–.9
May, by those who wish, be divided like Classification Décimale, 582–589, as substitute for D. C. 582–589

583–584 Angiospermae Anthophyta Flowering plants

583 Dicotyledones Dicotyledonae Dicotyledoneae

.1 **Archichlamydeae Polypetalae**
See also 583.9 Apetalae
Axiflorae-apopetalae-polycarpellatae, Calyciflorae-apopetalae. Choripetalae. Dialypetalae
Archichlamydeae includes Polypetalae and Apetalae (583.9)

583.11–.255 Axiflorae-apopetalae-polycarpellatae

583.11–.193 Thalamiflorae

.11 Ranales Ranunculales
Polycarpicae
See also the following, included by Engler & Gilg under Ranales: 583.931 Lauraceae, 583.9312 Hernandiaceae

.111 **Ranunculaceae Crowfoot family**
Clas here Ranunculineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder including Ranunculaceae, Menispermaceae (583.116), Berberidaceae (583.117) and Lardizabalaceae (583.1172)

.112 **Dilleniaceae Rough leaf tree family**
Clas here Dilleniales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Dilleniaceae and Crossosomataceae (583.36) See also 583.16 Theineae

.113 **Calycanthaceae Carolina allspice or strawberry shrub family**

.114 **Magnoliaceae Magnolia family**
Clas here Magnoliales, given by Hutchinson as an order including, besides Magnoliaceae and next 3 families below, Trochodendraceae (583.1191) and Cercidiphyllaceae (583.1192); clas here also Magnoliineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder including, besides Magnoliaceae and the families given below (583.1144–.1152), Calycanthaceae (583.113), Lauraceae (583.931) and Hernandiaceae (583.9312)

2 **Winteraceae**

3 **Schizandraceae**
Included by Engler & Gilg as a tribe, Schizandreae, of Magnoliaceae (583.114)

4 **Himantandraceae**

5 **Lactoridaceae**

6 **Myristicaceae Myristiceae Nutmeg family**
Changed from 583.927, as most authorities consulted clas under Ranales (583.11) Clast by Hutchinson under Laurales (see 583.931)

7 **Monimiaceae**
Changed from 583.928, as most authorities consulted clas under Ranales (583.11) Clast by Hutchinson under Laurales (see 583.931)

8 **Gomortegaceae**
Clast by Hutchinson under Laurales (583.931), by other authorities consulted under Ranales (583.11)

.115 **Anonaceae Annonaceae Custard apple family**
Clas here Anonales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Anonaceae and Eupomatiaceae (583.1152)

2 **Eupomatiaceae**

.116 **Menispermaceae Moonseed family**

583.117 **Berberidaceae** **Barberry family**
Berberideae is, according to Engler & Gilg, a tribe belonging to this family. Clas here Berberidales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Berberidaceae etc

2 **Lardizabalaceae**

3 **Circaeasteraceae**

4 **Sargentadoxaceae**

.118 **Nymphaeaceae** **Waterlily family**
Clas here Nymphaeineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder including Nymphaeaceae and Ceratophyllaceae (583.1182); clas here also Cabombaceae, included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Cabomboideae, of Nymphaeaceae; and Nelumbaceae, included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Nelumbonoideae, of Nymphaeaceae

2 **Ceratophyllaceae** **Ceratophylleae** **Hornwort family**
Changed from 583.987, as all authorities consulted clas under Ranales (583.11)

.119 Trochodendrineae

1 **Trochodendraceae** **Trochodendron family**

2 **Cercidiphyllaceae**

.12 Parietales Rhoeadales
See also the following included by Engler & Gilg under Parietales:

583.112	Dilleniaceae	583.462	Caricaceae
.245	Ochnaceae	.468	Begoniaceae
.45	Passiflorales	.469	Datiscaceae
		.983	Lacistemaceae

.121 **Sarraceniaceae** **Pitcher plant family**
Clas here Sarraceniales, given by most authorities consulted as an order including Sarraceniaceae, Droseraceae (583.393) and Nepenthaceae (583.9221)

.122 Rhoeadales Rhoedales Papaverales
See also 583.286 Bretschneideraceae, included by Engler & Gilg under Rhoeadales. Authorities differ considerably as to inclusivness of Rhoeadales

1 **Papaveraceae** **Poppy family**
Clas here Rhoeadineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Rhoeadales (583.122) with only 1 family, Papaveraceae

2 **Moringaceae** **Moringeae**
Clas here Moringineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Moringaceae. Clast by Hutchinson under Capparidales (see 583.13)

3 **Fumariaceae**
Included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Fumarioideae, of Papaveraceae (583.1221)

.123 **Cruciferae** **Brassicaceae** **Mustard family**
Clas here Cruciales, given by Hutchinson as an order with only 1 family, Cruciferae

583.13 Capparidineae
Clas here Capparidales, given by Hutchinson as an order. See also 583.123 Cruciferae, included by Engler & Gilg under Capparidineae

.131 **Capparidaceae** **Capparideae** **Caper family**
Koeberliniaceae is included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Koeberlinioideae, of Capparidaceae

.132 **Tovariaceae** **Tovaria family**

.133 **Resedaceae** **Mignonette family**
Clas here Resedineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Resedaceae

.134 **Cistaceae** **Rock rose family**
Clas here Cistineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder including Cistaceae and Bixaceae (583.138)

.135 **Violaceae** **Violarieae** **Violet family**
Clas here Violales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Violaceae etc

.136 **Cochlospermaceae**
Clas here Cochlospermineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Cochlospermaceae

.137 **Canellaceae** **Winteranaceae** **Wild cinnamon family**

.138 **Bixaceae** **Bixineae** **Arnotto family**
Clas here Bixales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Bixaceae etc

.139 **Flacourtiaceae**
Clas here Flacourtiineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder including Violaceae (583.135), Winteranaceae (583.137), Stachyuraceae (583.1392), Turneraceae (583.455), Passifloraceae (583.456), Malesherbiaceae (583.457) and Achariaceae (583.458)

2 **Stachyuraceae**

.14 Polygalineae
Given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Geraniales (583.21) including Polygalaceae (583.143) and Tremandraceae (583.142) A group 'of doubtful position' (Rendle) variously placed — near Parietales (583.12), with Sapindales (583.28) or with Geraniales (583.21)
Clas here Polygalales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Polygalaceae (583.143) etc

.141 **Pittosporaceae** **Hedge laurel family**
Clast by Engler & Gilg under Saxifragineae (583.38) with Pittosporeae as a tribe of Pittosporaceae. Clas here Pittosporales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Pittosporaceae etc

.142 **Tremandraceae** **Tremandreae**
See note under 583.14

.143 **Polygalaceae** **Polygaleae** **Milkwort family**
See note under 583.14

.145 **Vochysiaceae** **San Juan family**
Clast by Engler & Gilg under Geraniales (583.21) Hutchinson includes under Polygalales (see 583.14)

583.15 Caryophyllineae

Clas here Caryophyllales, given by Bessey and Hutchinson as an order including Caryophyllaceae (583.152) etc. See also 583.91 Centrospermae

.151 **Frankeniaceae**

.152 **Caryophyllaceae Caryophylleae Pink family**

See also 583.91 Centrospermae

.153 Silenoideae Sileneae, pinks, catchflies, campions

.154 Alsinoideae Chickweed, starworts, stitchworts

See also 583.912 Illecebraceae, included by Engler & Gilg under Alsinoideae

1 Polycarpeae Allseeds
2 Alsineae Chickweeds
3 Sperguleae
4 Paronychieae Whitlow-worts
5 Scleranthea
6 Pterantheae

.156 Portulacineae

See also 583.91 Centrospermae

1 **Portulacaceae Portulaceae Purslane family**

Clast by some authorities under Caryophyllales (see 583.15), by others under Centrospermae (583.91)

2 **Basellaceae**

.158 Tamaricineae Tamariscineae Tamaricaceae Tamarisk family

Clas here Tamaricales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Tamaricaceae etc. See also Frankeniaceae (583.151) and Elatinaceae (583.161), included by Engler & Gilg under Tamaricineae

.16 Theineae Guttiferales

Theineae is given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Parietales (583.12) including (besides most of families given in subdivisions below) Dilleniaceae (583.112) and Ochnaceae (583.245) Clas here Theales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Theaceae (583.166) etc. He also has Guttiferales, including Guttiferae (583.163) etc. Bessey and Rendle hav Guttiferales, including Theaceae (583.166), Guttiferae (583.163) etc, while Britton givs Theaceae directly under Parietales

.161 **Elatinaceae Elatineae Waterwort family**

See also 583.158 Tamaricineae

.162 **Hypericaceae Hypericineae St Johnswort family**

Included by Engler & Gilg and Rendle as a genus, Hypericum, under Guttiferae (583.163)

.163 **Guttiferaceae Guttiferae Clusiaceae Balsam fig family**

.164 **Eucryphiaceae**

.165 **Quiinaceae**

.166 **Theaceae Ternstroemiaceae Camelliaceae Tea or camellia family**

1 **Actinidiaceae**

2 **Saurauiaceae**

Included by Engler & Gilg in Actinidiaceae (583.1661)

3 **Medusagynaceae**

4 **Strasburgeriaceae**

Included by Hutchinson in Theaceae (583.166)

5 **Caryocaraceae Souari nut family**

6 **Marcgraviaceae**

.167 **Dipterocarpaceae Dipterocarpeae Wingd fruit tree family (camfor, gurjun-balsam, dammar)**

.168 **Chlaenaceae Schizolaenaceae**

Clast by Hutchinson under Theales (see 583.16), by Bessey and Engler & Gilg under Malvales (583.17) Clas here Chlaenineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Chlaenaceae

583.17 Malvales Columniferae

See also 583.168 Chlaenaceae, included by Engler & Gilg under Malvales

.171 Malvineae

.172 **Malvaceae Mallow or cotton family**

.173 **Bombacaceae Silk-cotton tree family**

.18 **Sterculiaceae Coco family**

.19 **Tiliaceae Linden family**

Clas here Tiliales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Tiliaceae etc

.191 **Gonystylaceae**

.192 Elaeocarpineae Elaeocarpaceae

.193 Scytopetalineae Scytopetalaceae

.2 **Disciflorae**

.21 Geraniales

Clas here Geraniineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Geraniales, including most families of the order. See also the following, included by Engler & Gilg in Geraniales:

583.14 Polygalineae
.142 Tremandraceae
.143 Polygalaceae
583.145 Vochysiaceae
.951 Euphorbiaceae

.211 **Linaceae Flax family**

.212 **Erythroxylaceae Coca family (cocain)**

.213 **Humiriaceae Bastard bullet tree**

.214 **Malpighiaceae Golden spoon tree**

Clas here Malpighiineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Geraniales (583.21) including Malpighiaceae, Trigoniaceae (583.215) and Vochysiaceae (583.145); clas here also Malpighiales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Malpighiaceae etc

.215 **Trigoniaceae**

.221 **Zygophyllaceae Lignum vitae or caltrop family**

Zygophylleae is given by Engler & Gilg as a tribe of Zygophyllaceae, subfamily Zygophylloideae

.223 **Geraniaceae Geranium family**

.224 **Oxalidaceae Wood sorrel family (oxalis)**

.225 **Tropaeolaceae Nasturtium or Indian cres, canary bird flower**

.226 **Balsaminaceae Jewel weed family (touch-me-not)**

Bentham & Hooker, Bessey, Hutchinson and Rendle clas this with Geraniales (583.21); Britton and Engler & Gilg with Sapindales (583.28) Clas here Balsamininea, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Balsaminaceae

.23 **Rutaceae Rue family**

Clas here Rutales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Rutaceae etc

.241 **Simarubaceae Bitterwood or ailanthus family**

Simarubeae is given by Engler & Gilg as a tribe of Simarubaceae, subfamily Simaruboideae

.242 **Cneoraceae**

.245 **Ochnaceae Red ironwood family**

See also 583.16 Theineae

.247 **Burseraceae Torchwood family**

.251 **Meliaceae Mahogany family**

Clas here Meliales, given by Hutchinson as an order with only 1 family, Meliaceae

.252 **Akaniaceae**

.253 **Callitrichaceae Water starwort family**

Clas here Callitrichineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Callitrichaceae

.255 **Dichapetalaceae Chailletiaceae**

Clas here Dichapetalineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Dichapetalaceae

583.26–.497 Calyciflorae-apopetalae

583.26 Olacales Olacaceae Olacineae Olacad family
Olacaceae is variously clast: by Hutchinson in Olacales, by Engler & Gilg and Rendle in Santalales (see 583.942 Santalineae), by Bessey in Celastrales (583.27)

.27 Celastrales
Included by Britton and Engler & Gilg under Sapindales (583.28); Bentham & Hooker, Bessey, Hutchinson and Rendle giv as separate order

.271 Celastrineae
Given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder including, besides the families given below, Salvadoraceae (583.716)

.272 **Celastraceae Staf tree family**

.273 **Cyrillaceae Cyrilla family**

.274 **Stackhousiaceae Stackhousieae**

.275 **Corynocarpaceae**
Rhamnaceae, previously clast on this number, has been changed to 583.2791, as Britton, Engler & Gilg, Hutchinson and Rendle hav order Rhamnales (see 583.279) including Rhamnaceae and Vitaceae (583.2792)

.276 **Hippocrateaceae**

.277 **Staphyleaceae Bladder nut family**

.278 **Pentaphylacaceae Pentaphyllaceae**
Pentaphylax (only genus belonging to this family) included by Hutchinson in Theaceae (583.166)

1 **Aquifoliaceae Ilicaceae Ilicineae Holly family**
Changed from 583.269, as recent authorities clas family under Celastrales (583.27)

.279 Rhamnales

1 **Rhamnaceae Buckthorn family**
Rhamneae is given by Engler & Gilg as a tribe of Rhamnaceae. Changed from 583.275 as being a family of order Rhamnales, as constituted by Britton, Engler & Gilg, Hutchinson and Rendle

2 **Vitaceae Ampelidaceae Ampelideae Vine or grape family**

.28 Sapindales
See also following, included by Engler & Gilg under Sapindales:
583.226 *Balsaminaceae 583.716 Salvadoraceae
.27 Celastrales .984 Empetrineae

.281 Sapindineae

.282 **Sapindaceae Soapberry family**

.283 **Aextoxicaceae**

.284 **Aceraceae Maple family**

.285 **Hippocastanaceae Buckeye family**

.286 **Bretschneideraceae**
Included by Hutchinson in Sapindaceae (583.282) Clas here Bretschneiderineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Rhoeadales (583.122) with only 1 family, Bretschneideraceae

.287 Melianthineae

1 **Melianthaceae Honey plant family**

2 **Greyiaceae**
Included by Engler & Gilg in Melianthaceae (583.2871) as a genus, Greyia, and by Bentham & Hooker in Sapindaceae (583.282); Hutchinson givs as a family under Cunoniales (see 583.397)

583.288 Didiereineae Didiereaceae

.289 Icacinineae Icacinaceae

.291 Sabiineae Sabiaceae

.292 Anacardiineae Anacardiaceae Cashew or sumac family

.293 Buxineae Buxaceae Box family
Clast by Engler & Gilg under Sapindales (583.28), by Hutchinson under Hamamelidales (see 583.394) and by Rendle under Tricoccae (see 583.951)

.294 Limnanthineae Limnanthaceae False mermaid family
Clast by Engler & Gilg under Sapindales (583.28), by Bessey and Hutchinson under Geraniales (583.21)

.297 Coriariineae Coriariaceae Coriarieae
Clas here Coriariales, given by Hutchinson as an order with only 1 family, Coriariaceae. Changed from 583.298 to bring into affiliation with Sapindales (583.28) under which it is clast by Engler & Gilg

.298 Anomalous Disciflorae
583.297 and .298 hav been transposed to bring Coriariaceae under Sapindales. See note under 583.297

583.3–.497 Calyciflorae

.3 Rosales
See also the following, included by Engler & Gilg under Rosales: 583.141 Pittosporaceae, 583.92 Podostemonineae, 583.971 Platanaceae

.31 Rosineae
See also 583.971 Platanaceae, included by Engler & Gilg under Rosineae

.311 **Connaraceae**
Clast by Hutchinson under Sapindales (583.28)

.32 **Leguminosae Pulse family**

.321 Mimosoideae Mimosaceae Mimosa subfamily

.322 Papilionatae Papilionaceae Fabaceae Pea subfamily

.323 Caesalpinioideae Caesalpiniaceae Cassiaceae Senna subfamily
The 3 groups, 583.321–.323 ar given by Engler & Gilg and Rendle as subfamilies of Leguminosae; Bessey, Britton and Hutchinson uze the family names — Bessey and Britton as families of Rosales, Hutchinson as families of Leguminosae, which he givs as an order. Krameriaceae is included by Engler & Gilg in Caesalpinioideae as a tribe, Kramerieae

.36 **Crossosomataceae**
See also 583.112 Dilleniales

.37 **Rosaceae Rose family**
Malaceae and Pomaceae ar included by Engler & Gilg in Rosaceae, subfamily Pomoideae (apple subfamily); Prunaceae and Drupaceae or Amygdalaceae ar included by Engler & Gilg in Rosaceae, subfamily Prunoideae (plum or peach subfamily)

583.38 Saxifragineae

Clas here Saxifragales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Saxifragaceae (583.381) etc. See also 583.141 Pittosporaceae, included by Engler & Gilg under Saxifragineae

.381 **Saxifragaceae Saxifrage family**

The following, given as families by some authorities, ar included by Engler & Gilg in Saxifragaceae: Saxifrageae as a tribe, subfamily Saxifragoideae; Hydrangeaceae as a subfamily, Hydrangeoideae (Hydrangea subfamily); Escalloniaceae as a subfamily, Escallonioideae; Parnassiaceae as a tribe, Parnassieae, of Saxifragoideae; Grossulariaceae in subfamily Ribesioideae (gooseberries); Iteaceae is also included in Saxifragaceae

.39 **Crassulaceae Orpine family**

Penthoraceae is included by Rendle in Crassulaceae

.391 **Cephalotaceae Australian pitcher plant family**

.392 **Byblidaceae Roridulaceae**

Considerd 2 families by Engler & Gilg, alternativ names by Hutchinson; formerly included in Droseraceae (583.393)

.393 **Droseraceae Sundew family**

See also 583.121 Sarraceniaceae (Sarraceniales) Bentham & Hooker and Bessey clas under Rosales (583.3)

.394 **Hamamelidaceae Witch hazel family**

Hamamelideae is given by Engler & Gilg as a tribe of Hamamelidaceae, subfamily Hamamelidoideae. Clas here Hamamelidales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Hamamelidaceae etc

2 **Myrothamnaceae**

3 **Eucommiaceae**

.395 **Brunelliaceae**

Clast by Hutchinson under Cunoniales (see 583.397)

.396 **Bruniaceae**

Clast by Hutchinson under Hamamelidales (see 583.394)

.397 **Cunoniaceae**

Clas here Cunoniales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Cunoniaceae etc

583.4 Myrtales Myrtiflorae

See also 583.933 Thymelaeineae, included by Engler & Gilg under Myrtiflorae

.41 Myrtineae

.411 **Rhizophoraceae Rhizophoreae Mangrove family**

.412 **Punicaceae Pomegranate family**

.413 **Hydrocaryaceae Trapaceae Water chestnut family**

Included by some authorities in Onagraceae (see 583.445)

.414 **Combretaceae Myrobalan family**

.415 **Nyssaceae Tupelo or sour gum family**

Clast by Hutchinson under Umbelliflorae (583.48)

.416 **Alangiaceae**

Clast by Hutchinson under Umbelliflorae (583.48)

.417 **Halorrhagaceae Haloragaceae Haloragidaceae Halorrhagidaceae Halorageae Water-milfoil family**

Changed from 583.398, as most authorities consulted clas under Myrtales (583.4) Clast by Hutchinson under Lythrales (see 583.441)

.42 **Myrtaceae Myrtle family**

.423 **Lecythidaceae**

Brazil nut, monkey pot tree, supucaia nut etc

.43 **Melastomaceae Melastomataceae Medow beauty family**

.441 **Lythraceae Lythrarieae Loosestrife family**

Clas here Lythrales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Lythraceae etc

.442 **Heteropyxidaceae**

Clast by Hutchinson under Rhamnales (583.279)

.443 **Sonneratiaceae**

.444 **Crypteroniaceae**

.445 **Onagraceae Oenotheraceae Onagrarieae Evening primrose family**

Oenotheras is given by Engler & Gilg as a genus of Onagraceae

.446 Hippuridineae Hippuridaceae Mare's tail family

Given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Myrtiflorae (583.4) with only 1 family. Formerly included in Halorrhagaceae (see 583.417), where it is left by Britton and Hutchinson as the genus Hippuris

.447 Cynomoriineae Cynomoriaceae

Given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Myrtiflorae, with only 1 family; clast by Hutchinson and Rendle under Santalales (583.94)

583.45 Passiflorales

See also 583.12 Parietales

.451 **Samydaceae**

Clast by Hutchinson under Bixales (see 583.138)

.453 **Loasaceae Loaseae Loasa or star flower family**

Clas here Loasineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Parietales (583.12) with only 1 family, Loasaceae; clas here also Loasales, given by Bessey and Hutchinson as an order including Loasaceae etc

.454 **Ancistrocladaceae**

Clast by Bessey under Loasales (see 583.453) Clas here Ancistrocladineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Parietales (583.12) with only 1 family, Ancistrocladaceae

.455 **Turneraceae**

.456 **Passifloraceae Passifloreae Passion flower family**

.457 **Malesherbiaceae**

.458 **Achariaceae**

.46 Cucurbitales Peponiferae

According to Engler & Gilg this order, with only 1 family, Cucurbitaceae (583.461), belongs with Metachlamydeae (583.5); Britton classes the family in same large division under Campanulales (583.57); Bessey, Hutchinson and Rendle leav it with Archichlamydeae (Polypetalae) as did Bentham & Hooker. Cucurbitales or Peponiferae includes, according to Hutchinson and Rendle, 583.461, 583.468–.469; Hutchinson also includes 583.462

.461 **Cucurbitaceae Gourd family**

.462 **Caricaceae Papayaceae Papaya family**

Clast by Hutchinson under Cucurbitales (583.46) Clas here Papayineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Parietales (583.12) with only 1 family, Caricaceae

.468 **Begoniaceae Begonia family**

Clast by Hutchinson and Rendle under Cucurbitales (583.46) Clas here Begoniineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Parietales (583.12) with only 1 family, Begoniaceae

.469 **Datiscaceae Datisceae American false hemp, Asiatic bastard hemp**

Clast by Hutchinson and Rendle under Cucurbitales (583.46) Clas here Datiscineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Parietales (583.12) with only 1 family, Datiscaceae

.47 Ficoidales

.471 **Cactaceae Cacteae Cactus family**

Clas here Opuntiales, given by Britton, Engler & Gilg and Rendle; and Cactales, given by Bessey and Hutchinson, as an order with only 1 family, Cactaceae

.475 **Aizoaceae Ficoidaceae Sea purslane or carpet weed family**

Ficoideae is given by Engler & Gilg and Rendle as a subfamily of Aizoaceae. See also 583.91 Centrospermae

.476 **Molluginaceae**

Included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Molluginoideae, of Aizoaceae (583.475)

.48 Umbelliflorae Umbellales

.481 **Umbelliferae Apiaceae Ammiaceae Parsley or carrot family**

.491 **Araliaceae Ginseng family**

.497 **Cornaceae Dogwood family**

583.5 **Metachlamydeae Gamopetalae Monopetalae Sympetalae**

Axiflorae-gamopetalae-polycarpellatae, Axiflorae-gamopetalae-dicarpellatae, Calyciflorae-gamopetalae

583.51–.591 **Sympetalae-tetracyclicae-inferae Calyciflorae-gamopetalae Inferae**

.51 Rubiales

See also the following, included by Engler & Gilg in Rubiales: 583.531 Valerianaceae, 583.541 Dipsacaceae

.511 **Caprifoliaceae Honeysuckle family**

.513 **Adoxaceae Moschatel family**

.52 **Rubiaceae Madder family**

.53 Asterales

.531 **Valerianaceae Valerian family**

Clas here Valerianales, given by Britton as an order including Valerianaceae and Dipsacaceae (583.541); clas here also Valerianeae, given by Engler & Gilg as a tribe of Valerianaceae. See also 583.51 Rubiales

.541 **Dipsacaceae Dipsaceae Teasel family**

See also 583.51 Rubiales

.546 **Calyceraceae Calysereae**

See also 583.57 Campanales

.55 **Compositae Composits**

Compositae is sinonimous with Bessey's order Asterales. In uzing family names below, rather than tribe names, Bessey is followd. See also 583.57 Campanales

.552 Liguliflorae Cichoriaceae Lactucaceae Cichorieae Chicory or lettuce family

.553 Tubuliflorae Labiatiflorae

2 Mutisiaceae Mutisieae Mutisia family

3 Carduaceae Cynareae Thistle family

4 Arctotidaceae Arctotideae Gazania family

5 Calendulaceae Calenduleae Marigold family (calendula)

6 Senecionidaceae Senecioneae Groundsel family

7 Anthemidaceae Anthemideae Camomile family

8 Heleniaceae Helenieae False sunflower family (sneezeweed)

.5542 Inulaceae Inuleae Everlasting family

3 Asteraceae Astereae Aster family

4 Eupatoriaceae Eupatorieae Blazing star family (hemp-agrimony)

5 Vernoniaceae Vernonieae Ironweed family (elefant's foot)

6 Ambrosiaceae Ambrosiinae Ragweed family

Included by Engler & Gilg and Rendle in Helianthea (583.5547)

7 Helianthaceae Heliantheae Sunflower family

583.57 Campanales Campanulales Campanulatae
See also the following, included by Engler & Gilg in Campanulatae: 583.546 Calyceraceae, 583.55 Compositae

.571 **Stylidiaceae Candolleaceae Stylidieae Stylewort family**

.58 **Goodeniaceae Goodenovieae**

.581 **Brunoniaceae**

.59 **Campanulaceae Bluebell, bellwort or bellflower family**

.591 **Lobeliaceae**
Included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Lobelioideae, of Campanulaceae (583.59)

583.6–.6864 **Sympetalae-pentacyclicae Heteromerae Axiflorae-gamopetalae-polycarpellatae**
See also 583.899 Plantaginaceae, included in this group by Bessey

.6 Ericales

.61 Ericineae
Includes following 5 families, 583.611-.631

.611 **Vacciniaceae Whortleberry or huckleberry family**
Included by Engler & Gilg and Rendle as a subfamily, Vaccinioideae, of Ericaceae (583.62)

.62 **Ericaceae Heath family**

.622 **Clethraceae White alder family**

.63 **Monotropaceae Indian-pipe family**
Included by Engler & Gilg and Rendle as a subfamily, Monotropoideae, of Pyrolaceae (583.631) with Monotropeae as a tribe

.631 **Pyrolaceae Pirolaceae Wintergreen family**

.64 **Epacridaceae Epacris family**
Clas here Epacridineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Ericales (583.6) with only 1 family, Epacridaceae, with Epacrideae as a tribe

.65 **Diapensiaceae Flowering moss, pyxie or diapensia family**
Clas here Diapensiales, given by Engler & Gilg as an order with only 1 family, Diapensiaceae

.66 **Lennoaceae Lennoa family**
Clas here Lennoineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Tubiflorae (583.76) with only 1 family, Lennoaceae

.67 Primulales

.671 **Plumbaginaceae Leadwort or plumbago family**
Clas here Plumbaginales, given by Engler & Gilg and Rendle as an order with only 1 family, Plumbaginaceae, with Plumbagineae as a tribe

.672 **Primulaceae Primrose family**

.677 **Myrsinaceae Marlberry family**
Myrsineae is given by Engler & Gilg as a tribe of Myrsinaceae, subfamily Myrsinoideae. Clas here Myrsinales, given by Hutchinson as an order with only 1 family, Myrsinaceae

.678 **Theophrastaceae**

583.68 Ebenales

681 Sapotineae

1 **Sapotaceae Sapodilla family**

2 **Hoplestigmataceae**

.685 Diospyrineae

1 **Ebenaceae Ebony family**

.6861 **Styracaceae Styraceae Storax family**
Clas here Styracales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Styracaceae and the next 3 families

2 **Diclidantheraceae**

3 **Symplocaceae Sweetleaf family**

4 **Lissocarpaceae**

583.7–.8 **Sympetalae-tetracyclicae-superae Axiflorae-gamopetalae-dicarpellatae Bicarpellatae**

.7 Gentianales Contortae

.71 **Oleaceae Oliv family**
Clas here Oleineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Oleaceae; clas here also Oleales, given by Rendle as an order including Oleaceae and Salvadoraceae (583.716)

.716 **Salvadoraceae Salvadora family**
See also 583.271 Celastrineae, 583.28 Sapindales

.72 Gentianineae

.721 **Apocynaceae Dogbane family**
Clas here Apocynales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Apocynaceae and Asclepiadaceae (583.73)

.73 **Asclepiadaceae Milkweed family**
Asclepiadeae is given by Engler & Gilg and Rendle as a tribe of Asclepiadaceae, subfamily Cynanchoideae

.74 **Loganiaceae Logania family**
Clas here Loganiales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Loganiaceae and Oleaceae (583.71)

.741 **Desfontaineaceae**
Included by Hutchinson in Loganiaceae (583.74)

.75 **Gentianaceae Gentian family**
Gentianeae is given by Engler & Gilg as a tribe of Gentianaceae, subfamily Gentianoideae

.751 **Menyanthaceae Buckbean family**
Included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Menyanthoideae, of Gentianaceae (583.75)

583.76 Tubiflorae

Includes 583.761–.891; see also 583.66 Lennoineae

.761 Polemoniales

Britton's Polemoniales corresponds to Engler & Gilg's and Rendle's Tubiflorae (583.76); Bessey's Polemoniales corresponds to Bentham & Hooker's (583.7611–.79); Hutchinson's includes only Polemoniaceae (583.7611) and Hydrophyllaceae (583.764)

1 **Polemoniaceae Polemonium or phlox family**

.762 **Fouquieraceae Fouquieriaceae Candlewood family**

.764 **Hydrophyllaceae Waterleaf family**

.77 **Boraginaceae Borraginaceae Boragineae Borage or forget-me-not family**

Clas here Borraginineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Tubiflorae (583.76) including Borraginaceae and Hydrophyllaceae (583.764) Clas here also Boraginales, given by Hutchinson as an order with only 1 family, Boraginaceae

.78 **Convolvulaceae Convolvulus or morning-glory family**

Clas here Convolvulineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Tubiflorae (583.76) including Convolvulaceae, Polemoniaceae (583.7611) and Fouquieraceae (583.762) Clas here also Convolvulales, given by Rendle as an order with only 1 family, Convolvulaceae

.781 **Cuscutaceae Dodder family**

Included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Cuscutoideae, of Convolvulaceae (583.78)

.79 **Solanaceae Nightshade or potato family**

Clas here Solanales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Solanaceae and Convolvulaceae (583.78) See also 583.8 Solanineae

.792 **Nolanaceae**

Included by Hutchinson in Convolvulaceae (583.78) See also 583.8 Solanineae

583.8 Personales Scrophulariales Solanineae

Besides families given on 583.81–.852 Engler & Gilg includes under Solanineae Solanaceae (583.79) and Nolanaceae (583.792)

.81 **Scrophulariaceae Scrophularineae Figwort or snapdragon family**

See also 583.876 Selagineae, included by Engler & Gilg under Scrophulariaceae as a tribe of subfamily Antirrhinoideae

.821 **Orobanchaceae Broomrape family**

.823 **Globulariaceae Globe daisy family**

.825 **Lentibulariaceae Lentibularieae Bladderwort family**

.829 **Columelliaceae**

.83 **Gesneriaceae Gesneraceae**

.84 **Bignoniaceae Bignonia, catalpa or trumpet-creeper family**

.85 **Pedaliaceae Pedalineae Pedalium family**

.852 **Martyniaceae Unicorn plant family**

.86 **Acanthaceae Acanthus family**

Clas here Acanthineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Tubiflorae (583.76)

.87 Lamiales

.871 **Myoporaceae Bastard sandalwood family**

Myoporineae is given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Tubiflorae (583.76) with only 1 family, Myoporaceae

.873 **Phrymaceae Lopseed family**

Clas here Phrymineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Tubiflorae (583.76) with only 1 family, Phrymaceae

.876 **Selaginaceae Dwarf heath shrub family**

Included by Engler & Gilg in Scrophulariaceae (583.81) as a tribe, Selagineae

.88 Verbenineae

Given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Tubiflorae (583.76) including following 2 families

.881 **Verbenaceae Vervain family**

.891 **Lamiaceae Labiatae Mint family**

.899 Plantaginales Plantaginaceae Plantagineae Plaintain family

Plantaginaceae is clast by Bessey under Primulales (583.67); other authorities consulted clas it as only family of order Plantaginales

583.9 **Apetalae Monochlamydeae**
See also 583.1 Archichlamydeae

.91 Centrospermae Chenopodiales Curvembryeae
See also the following, included by Engler & Gilg under Centrospermae: 583.15 Caryophyllineae, 583.156 Portulacineae, 583.475 Aizoaceae

.912 **Illecebraceae Illecebrum or knotwort family**
See also 583.154 Alsinoideae

.913 Chenopodiales
Under this order Hutchinson includes families given below in 583.9131-.916 except 583.9153 Nyctaginaceae; he also includes here Basellaceae (583.1562) All families of this group ar clast by Bessey under Caryophyllales (see 583.15)

1 **Amarantaceae Amaranthaceae Amaranth family**

.914 **Chenopodiaceae Goosefoot family**
Clas here Chenopodiineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Centrospermae (583.91) including Chenopodiaceae and Amarantaceae (583.9131)

.915 **Phytolaccaceae Pokeweed family**
Clas here Phytolaccineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Centrospermae (583.91) including, besides Phytolaccaceae, the 2 families, Cynocrambaceae (583.9152) and Nyctaginaceae (583.9153), also Aizoaceae (583.475)

2 **Cynocrambaceae Thelygonaceae Dog cabbage family**

3 **Nyctaginaceae Nyctagineae Four-o'clock family**
Changed from 583.911, to bring into closer relation with Phytolaccaceae (583.915) and Cynocrambaceae (583.9152)

.916 **Batidaceae Batideae Batis family**
Clas here Batidales, given by Engler & Gilg as an order with only 1 family, Batidaceae

.917 Polygonales Polygonaceae Buckwheat family
Given by Britton, Engler & Gilg and Rendle as an order with only 1 family; Hutchinson includes Illecebraceae (583.912)

.92 Multiovulatae aquaticae Podostemonales
Clas here Podostemonineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Rosales (583.3)

.921 **Podostemonaceae Podostemaceae Riverweed family**

1 **Hydrostachyaceae Hydrostachydaceae**

.922 Multiovulatae terrestres Aristolochiales

1 **Nepenthaceae Indian pitcherplant family**
Clast by Hutchinson under Aristolochiales (583.922); by Bessey, Britton, Engler & Gilg and Rendle under Sarraceniales (see 583.121)

2 **Hydnoraceae**

.923 **Rafflesiaceae Cytinaceae Patmawort family**

.924 **Aristolochiaceae Birthwort family**

583.925 Micrembryeae Piperales

1 **Piperaceae Pepper family**

2 **Saururaceae Lizard's-tail family**

.926 **Chloranthaceae**

.93 Daphnales

.931 **Lauraceae Laurineae Laurel family**
Clas here Laurales, given by Hutchinson as an order including Lauraceae etc. See also 583.11 Ranales, 583.114 Magnoliineae

2 **Hernandiaceae Jack-in-a-box**
Clast by Hutchinson under Laurales (see 583.931) See also 583.11 Ranales, 583.114 Magnoliineae

.932 Proteales Proteaceae Honey flower

.933 Thymelaeales
Clas here Thymelaeineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Myrtiflorae (583.4) All families of this group ar clast by Bessey under Celastrales (583.27)

1 **Thymelaeaceae Mezereum or mezereon family**

.934 **Penaeaceae**

.935 **Elaeagnaceae Oleaster family**

.936 **Geissolomataceae Geissolomaceae**

.937 **Oliniaceae Hard pear**

.94 Santalales Achlamydosporeae
All families of this group ar clast by Bessey under Celastrales (583.27) See also 583.26 Olacaceae, included under Santalales by Engler & Gilg and Rendle

.941 Loranthineae Loranthaceae Mistletoe family

.942 Santalineae
See also 583.26 Olacaceae, included under Santalineae by Engler & Gilg

.943 **Santalaceae Sandalwood family**

.944 **Myzodendraceae Myzodendron family**

.945 **Opiliaceae**

.946 **Grubbiaceae**

1 **Octoknemataceae**

.947 Balanophorineae Balanophoraceae Balanophoreae

583.95 Unisexuales

.951 Tricoccae Euphorbiales Euphorbiaceae Spurge family

Tricoccae is given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Geraniales (583.21) with only 1 family, Euphorbiaceae; Hutchinson givs Euphorbiales as an order with only 1 family; Rendle givs Tricoccae as an order including Euphorbiaceae etc

.961 Balanopsidales Balanopsidaceae Balanopseae

.962 Urticales Urticiflorae

1 **Urticaceae Nettle family**

2 **Moraceae Mulberry family**

3 **Cannabinaceae**

Included by Engler & Gilg in Moraceae (583.9622) as a subfamily, Cannaboideae

4 **Scyphostegiaceae**

5 **Ulmaceae Elm family**

6 **Barbeyaceae**

.971 **Platanaceae Plane tree family**

See also 583.31 Rosineae

.972 Leitneriales Leitneriaceae Leitnerieae Corkwood family

.973 Juglandales

1 **Juglandaceae Juglandeae Walnut family**

Britton and Engler & Gilg giv this as only family in Juglandales (583.973); Hutchinson includes also Julianiaceae (583.9732)

2 **Julianiaceae Julianaceae**

Clas here Julianiales, given by Engler & Gilg and Rendle as an order with only 1 family, Julianiaceae

.974 Myricales Myricaceae Sweet-gale or bayberry family

.975 Casuarinales Casuarinaceae Casuarineae Beefwood

.976 Fagales Cupuliferae

.977 **Fagaceae Beech or oak family**

.978 **Betulaceae Birch family**

.979 **Corylaceae**

Included by Engler & Gilg in Betulaceae (583.978) as a tribe, Coryleae

.98 Other dicotyledones Anomali

.981 Salicales Salicaceae Salicineae Willow family

.982 Garryales Garryaceae Fever bush

.983 Lacistemineae Lacistemaceae

Given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Parietales (583.12) with only 1 family, Lacistemaceae; family is clast by Bessey under Ranales (583.11), by Hutchinson under Piperales (583.925)

.984 Empetrineae Empetraceae Crowberry family

Clast by Bessey, Britton and Engler & Gilg under Sapindales (583.28), by Hutchinson and Rendle under Celastrales (583.27)

.985 Pandales Pandaceae

584 Monocotyledones Monocotyledonae Monocotyledoneae

584.1–.2 Monocotyledoneae–epigynae

.1 Microspermae Microspermeae

.11 Hydrocharideae Hydrales Hydrocharitaceae

Vallisneriaceae Frog's bit or tape gras family

See also 584.72 Helobiae, 584.73 Butomineae

.12 Orchidales

.13 **Burmanniaceae Burmannia family**

Clas here Burmanniineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Burmanniaceae

.15 **Orchidaceae Orchideae Orchis or orchid family**

Clas here Gynandrae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Orchidaceae

.2 Epigynae Epigyneae Iridales

.21 Scitamineae Arillatae Scitaminales Musales

.211 **Marantaceae Arrowroot family**

.212 **Cannaceae Canna family**

.213 **Zingiberaceae Ginger family**

.214 **Musaceae Banana family**

.22 Bromeliineae Bromeliaceae Pineapple family

Bromeliineae is given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Farinosae (584.3) including Bromeliaceae, Rapateaceae (584.39) and Thurniaceae (584.391)

.23 Liliiflorae Liliales

Clas here Liliineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder including the families in 584.231–.323 (except 584.24 Iridaceae) See also 584.45 Juncaceae. For scope of Bessey's Liliales see note under 584.3

.231 **Haemodoraceae Bloodwort family**

.24 **Iridaceae Irideae Iris family**

Clas here Iridineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Iridaceae

.25 **Amaryllidaceae Amaryllis family**

Amaryllideae is given by Engler & Gilg as a tribe of Amaryllidaceae, subfamily Amaryllidoideae

.26 **Taccaceae**

.27 **Dioscoreaceae Yam family**

.28 **Velloziaceae Tree lily**

Rendle includes this as a tribe, Vellozieae, of Amaryllidaceae (584.25)

584.3–.9 **Monocotyledoneae-hypogynae**

584.3 **Coronarieae Farinosae Xyridales**

See also the following, included by Engler & Gilg under Farinosae: 584.22 Bromeliineae, 584.41 Flagellariineae, 584.81 Enantioblastae Bessey's Liliales (see 584.23) corresponds more nearly to this group than to Liliiflorae (Liliales) (584.23) of Britton, Engler & Gilg and Rendle

.31 **Stemonaceae Roxburghiaceae**

See also 584.23 Liliiflorae

.32 **Liliaceae Lily family**

See also 584.23 Liliiflorae

.321 **Melanthaceae Bunch flower family**

Included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Melanthioideae, of Liliaceae (584.32)

.322 **Convallariaceae Lily-of-the-valley family**

Included by Engler & Gilg as a tribe, Convallarieae, of Liliaceae (584.32)

.323 **Smilaceae Smilax family**

Included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Smilacoideae, of Liliaceae (584.32)

.33 Pontederiineae

.331 **Cyanastraceae**

.34 **Pontederiaceae Pickerel weed family**

.35 Philydrineae Philydraceae

Given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Philydraceae

.36 **Xyridaceae Xyrideae Yellow-eyed gras family**

See also 584.81 Enantioblastae

.37 **Mayacaceae Mayaceae Mayaca family**

See also 584.81 Enantioblastae

.38 **Commelinaceae Spiderwort family**

Clas here Commelinineae, given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder with only 1 family, Commelinaceae

.39 **Rapateaceae**

See also 584.22 Bromeliineae

.391 **Thurniaceae**

See also 584.22 Bromeliineae

.4 **Calycinae Calycineae**

.41 Flagellariineae Flagellariaceae Flagellarieae

See also 584.3 Farinosae

.45 Juncineae Juncaceae Rush family

See also 584.23 Liliiflorae

.5 Principes Palmales Phoenicales Palmae Palmaceae Phoenicaceae Palm family

Bessey, Britton and Engler & Gilg giv as an order with only 1 family; Rendle classes under Spadiciflorae (584.64)

.6 **Nudiflorae Nudifloreae**

.61 Pandanales

All families of this group ar clast by Bessey under Alismatales (584.7)

.611 **Pandanaceae Pandaneae Hala family**

.612 **Sparganiaceae Bur-reed family**

.613 **Typhaceae Cat-tail family**

Changed from 584.63, as Britton, Engler & Gilg and Rendle clas this family under Pandanales (584.61)

.62 Synanthae Cyclanthales Cyclanthaceae

.64 Arales Spathiflorae Spadiciflorae

.65 **Araceae Arum family**

Aroideae, formerly on 584.64, is given by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily of Araceae

.68 **Lemnaceae Duckweed family**

584.7 **Apocarpeae Alismatales**

.71 Triuridales Triuridaceae Triurideae

.72 Helobiae Helobieae Naiadales Najadales Fluviales

See also 584.11 Hydrocharitaceae, included by Engler & Gilg and Rendle under Helobiae

.721 Alismatineae Alismaceae Alismataceae Water plantain family

.73 Butomineae Butomaceae Water poppy

Butomineae is given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder including Butomaceae and Hydrocharitaceae (584.11) Included by Rendle as a tribe, Butomeae, of Alismaceae (584.721)

.74 Potamogetonineae

.741 **Naiadaceae Najadaceae Naias or najas family**

.742 **Potamogetonaceae Pondweed or riverweed family**

Included by Britton as a genus, Potamogeton, in Naiadaceae (584.741)

.743 **Aponogetonaceae Lattice plant or lattice-leaf**

.744 **Scheuchzeriaceae Juncagineae Arrow gras family**

.8 **Glumaceae Graminales**

.81 Enantioblastae

Given by Engler & Gilg as a suborder of Farinosae (584.3) including, besides the 3 families following, Xyridaceae (584.36) and Mayacaceae (584.37)

.811 **Eriocaulaceae Eriocaulonaceae Eriocauleae Pipewort family**

.82 **Centrolepidaceae Centrolepidiaceae Centrolepideae**

.83 **Restiaceae Restionaceae**

.84 Glumiflorae

.841 **Cyperaceae Sedge family**

.9 **Gramineae Poaceae Gras family**

Because of size and importance of this family the tribes ar here given, clasification being founded on Häckel, as given in Engler & Prantl. See also 633.2 Grasses

.92 Spikelets 1-flowerd or rarely 2-flowerd

.922 Maydeae Maiz grasses

.923 Zoysieae

.924 Tristegineae

.925 Andropogoneae Blue-stem grasses

.926 Paniceae Panic "

.927 Oryzeae Rice "

.93 Spikelets 1- to indefinit-flowerd

.932 Phalarideae Canary grasses

.933 Agrostideae Redtop "

.934 Aveneae Oat "

.935 Chlorideae Gramma "

.936 Festuceae Fescue "

.937 Hordeae Hordeeae Triticeae Wheat grasses

.938 Bambuseae Bamboos

.99 **Other monocotyledones Anomali**

585 Gymnospermae

.1 **Gnetales Joint fir order**

.11 **Gnetaceae Gnetum family (gnetum climbers)**
Gnetoideae

.12 **Tumboaceae Welwitschiaceae Tumboa or welwitschia family (welwitschia mirabilis)**
Tumbooideae, Tumboideae, Welwitschioideae

.13 **Ephedraceae Ephedra family**
Ephedroideae

.2 **Coniferae Strobilophyta Pinales**

.21 Coniferales Conifer or pine order
Rendle and Swingle uze this term insted of Coniferae (585.2)

.211 **Taxodiaceae Taxodineae Taxodium family (sequoia, bald cypress)**
Sciadopityoideae, Taxodioideae

.212 **Araucariaceae Araucarineae Old pine family**

.213 **Pinaceae Abietaceae Abietineae Pine (modern pine) family (pine, hemlock, spruce, larch, tamarak, fir)**
Britton and Rendle uze Pinaceae as equivalent to Bessey's Coniferales (585.21) Pinoideae, uzed by Bessey as a clas name, including all his Strobilophyta (585.2), is given by Engler & Prantl as a subfamily of Pinaceae, other subfamily being Abietoideae

.214 **Cupressaceae Cupressineae Cypress family**
Cupressoideae

.215 **Thuyopsidaceae Thuya or thuja family (white cedar, arbor vitae)**
Included by Engler & Prantl as a subfamily, Thujoideae, of Cupressaceae (585.214)

.216 **Juniperaceae Juniper family (juniper, red cedar)**
Included by Engler & Prantl as a subfamily, Juniperoideae, of Cupressaceae (585.214)

.22 Taxales Taxad order

.221 **Taxaceae Taxeae Yew family**
Britton and Rendle uze Taxaceae as equivalent to Bessey's Taxales (585.22)

.222 **Cephalotaxaceae**
Included by Bessey and Rendle in Taxaceae (Taxeae) (585.221)

.223 **Podocarpaceae Podocarpeae**
Pherosphaeroideae, Podocarpoideae

.224 **Phyllocladaceae**
Included by Engler & Prantl as a subfamily, Phyllocladoideae, of Podocarpaceae (585.223); included by Rendle in Taxeae (585.221)

.5 **Cordaitales**
Clas here Cordaitineae, given by Bessey as including Cordaitales, Gnetales (585.1) and Ginkgoales (585.7)

.51 **Cordaitaceae Cordaiteae**

.52 **Pityaceae**

585.7 **Ginkgoales Ginkgoaceae Salisburyaceae Maidenhair tree family (ginkgo)**
See also 634.572 Ginkgo

.9 **Cycadophyta**
Bessey includes, besides the orders given below, Cordaitineae (see 585.5)

.91 Cycadales Cycadineae

.911 **Cycadaceae Cycadeae Cycad family (cycas)**

.912 **Zamiaceae Zamieae Zamia family**
Included by Engler & Prantl as a subfamily, Zamioideae, of Cycadaceae (585.911)

.915 Fossil Cycadales

.92 Bennettitales Bennettitineae

.921 **Caytoniaceae**

.922 **Nilssoniaceae**

.923 **Bennettitaceae Bennettiteae**

.95 Cycadofilicales Cycadofilices Pteridospermae Pteridospermeae Pteridospermales Pteridospermaphyta Seed ferns

.951 **Araucarioxyleae**

.952 **Protopityaceae Protopityeae**

.953 **Stenomyelaceae**

.954 **Calamopityaceae**

.955 **Megaloxylaceae**

.957 **Rhetinangiaceae**

.961 **Cycadoxylaceae Cycadoxyleae**

.962 **Cladoxylaceae Cladoxyleae**

.963 **Steloxylaceae**

.966 **Medullosaceae Medulloseae Medullosae**

.967 **Lyginodendraceae Lyginodendreae Lyginopterideae**

The following families ar clast by some authorities with Filicales (587.3) They hav caracteristics common to both Filicales and Cycadofilicales (585.95)

.971 **Megalopterides**

.972 **Glossopterides**

.973 **Taeniopterides**

.974 **Neuropterides**

.975 **Odontopterides**

.976 **Callipterides**

.977 **Alethopterides**

.978 **Pecopterides Pecopterideae**

.979 **Sphenopterides**

.981 **Archaeopterides**

586 Cryptogamia

587–588 **Archegoniatae Embryophyta asiphonogama Embryophyta zoidiogama**

587 Pteridophyta Fern plants Vascular cryptogams

.1 **Isoetales Isoetaceae Isoeteae Quillworts**

.2 **Articulatae Calamophyta Calamites**

.21 Equisetales Equisetineae

.211 Euequisetales Equisetaceae Equisetae Horse-tails or scouring rushes

.212 Calamariales Calamarineae Calamarieae Old calamites

1 **Calamariaceae**

2 **Protocalamaricaceae Archaeocalamites**

.22 Pseudoborniales Pseudoborniaceae

.23 Cheirostrobales Cheirostrobaceae Cheirostrobeae

.24 Sphenophyllales Sphenophyllineae Sphenophyllaceae Wedge-leavd calamites

.3 **Filicales Filicinae Ferns**

Bessey's phylum Pteridophyta (see 587) is sinonimous with Filicales except that he includes also Isoetales (587.1)

.31 Leptosporangiatae Modern ferns

.311 Hydropteridineae Hydropterideae Marsiliales Salviniales Water ferns

1 **Salviniaceae Floating ferns**

2 **Marsiliaceae Pepperworts**

.312 Eufilicineae Filicaceae Land ferns

1 **Osmundaceae**

2 **Schizaeaceae**

3 **Gleicheniaceae**

4 **Dipteridaceae**

Included by Engler & Prantl as a subfamily, Dipteridinae, under Polypodiaceae (587.3127)

5 **Matoniaceae**

6 **Parkeriaceae Ceratopteridaceae**

7 **Polypodiaceae Common ferns**

According to Engler & Prantl the tribe Aspidieae, of this family, includes Dipteridinae (see 587.3124)

8 **Cyatheaceae**

9 **Hymenophyllaceae Filmy ferns**

Loxsomaceae is included by Engler & Prantl under Hymenophyllaceae

587.33 Eusporangiatae Old-fashiond ferns

Includes, according to Bessey, besides the 2 orders given below, Isoetales (587.1)

.331 Ophioglossales Ophioglossaceae Adder's tungs

.332 Marattiales Marattiaceae

.335 Botryopterideae Botryopteridaceae

.38 Fossil ferns of uncertain relationship

Psaronieae, Tieteaceae, Knorripterideae, Rhizomopterideae, Inversicatenales etc

.4 **Psilotales Psilotaceae**

Clast by Bessey and Clute under Lycopodiales (587.9)

.45 Psilophytales Psilophyton

A fossil fern ally probably related to Psilotales (587.4)

.9 **Lycopodiales Lycopodinae Lepidophyta Club mosses**

.91 Lycopodiales ligulatae Lepidodendrineae Higher club mosses

.911 Lepidophytineae Lepidodendrales Lepidodendreae

1 **Pleuromoiaceae**

2 **Sigillariaceae**

3 **Bothrodendraceae**

4 **Ulodendraceae**

Included by Engler & Prantl in Lepidodendraceae (587.9115)

5 **Lepidodendraceae**

.912 Selaginellineae Selaginellales Selaginellaceae Dwarf club mosses

.92 Lycopodiales eligulatae Lycopodineae Lower club mosses

.921 **Cyclostigmaceae**

.922 **Lycopodiaceae Common club mosses, ground pines**

588 Bryophyta Muscineae Mossworts

.1 **Sphagnales Sphagna Peat mosses Sphagnaceae**
Large bog mosses
Included by Bessey and Engler & Gilg under Musci (588.2)

.2 **Musci Mosses**

.21 Bryales True mosses

.211 Polytrichinales
See also 588.214 Acrocarpi

1 **Polytrichales Polytrichaceae Haircaps**

2 **Dawsoniales Dawsoniaceae**

.212 Buxbaumiinales
See also 588.214 Acrocarpi

1 **Diphysciales Diphysciaceae Weberaceae**

2 **Buxbaumiales Buxbaumiaceae Humpback mosses**

.213 Eubryinales

.214 **Acrocarpi Top mosses**

1 Eubryales

11 Timmiineae (Leafy bristle mosses) Timmiaceae

12 Bartramiineae: Bartramiaceae, Catoscopiaceae (Catascopiaceae), Meeseaceae, Aulacomniaceae (Aulocomniaceae), Spiridentaceae

13 Hypnodendrineae Hypnodendraceae

14 Rhizogoniineae: Rhizogoniaceae, Calomniaceae, Mitteniaceae, Sorapillaceae, Eustichiaceae, Drepanophyllaceae

15 Bryineae (Wood mosses): Mniaceae, Leptostomaceae (Leptostomataceae), Bryaceae

2 Tetraphidiales (Tetraphidales) Georgiaceae

3 Schistotegiales Schistotegaceae

4 Funariales

41 Splachnineae: Splachnaceae (Petticoat mosses), Oedipodiaceae

42 Funariineae: Funariaceae (Bristle mosses), Ephemeraceae, Disceliaceae, Gigaspermaceae

5 Grimmiales Grimmiaceae

6 Pottiales

61 Pottiineae: Pottiaceae, Trichostomaceae (Trichostomoideae)

62 Eucalyptineae Eucalyptaceae

63 Syrrhopodontineae: Syrrhopodontaceae, Calymperaceae

7 Dicranales

71 Leucobryineae: Leucophanaceae (Leucophanoideae), Leucobryaceae (Cushion mosses)

72 Pleurophascineae Pleurophascaceae

73 Dicranineae: Dicnemonaceae, Dicranaceae (Turf mosses), Seligeraceae (Seligeriaceae), Ditrichaceae, Archidiaceae, Bryoxiphiaceae

8 Fissidentales Fissidentaceae

588.215 **Pleurocarpi Side mosses**

1 Hypnobryales

11 Hypnineae: Hylocomiaceae, Rhytidiaceae, Hypnaceae (Bog mosses), Sematophyllaceae, Plagiotheciaceae, Entodontaceae

12 Leskeineae: Brachytheciaceae, Amblystegiaceae, Thuidiaceae, Leskeaceae, Rhegmatodontaceae (Rhegmatodontoideae), Fabroniaceae, Theliaceae

2 Hookeriales

21 Hookeriineae: Hypopterygiaceae, Leucomiaceae, Symphyodontaceae, Hookeriaceae, Pilotrichaceae

22 Nematacineae Nemataceae (Nematocaceae)

3 Isobryales

31 Neckerineae: Echinodiaceae, Lembophyllaceae, Neckeraceae, Phyllogoniaceae

32 Leucodontineae: Meteoriaceae, Pterobryaceae, Myuriaceae, Trachypodaceae, Rutenbergiaceae, Prionodontaceae, Lepyrodontaceae, Ptychomniaceae, Cyrtopodaceae, Leucodontaceae, Cryphaeaceae, Hedwigiaceae

33 Fontinalineae: Climaciaceae (Tree mosses), Fontinalaceae (Brook mosses)

34 Rhacopilineae Rhacopilaceae

35 Orthotrichineae: Helicophyllaceae, Orthotrichaceae, Ptychomitriaceae, Erpodiaceae

.22 Andreaeales Andreaeaceae Black mosses, small mosses

.3 **Hepaticae Liverworts**

.31 Jungermanniales Scale mosses

.311 **Jungermanniaceae acrogynae**

.312 " **anacrogynae Metzgeriaceae**

.32 Anthocerotales Anthocerotaceae Hornworts

.33 Marchantiales Great liverworts

.331 **Ricciaceae**
Clas here Ricciales, given by Bessey as an order with only 1 family, Ricciaceae

.332 **Marchantiaceae**
Targionioideae, Marchantioideae

.333 **Corsiniaceae**
Included by Engler & Gilg as a subfamily, Corsinioideae of Marchantiaceae (588.332)

.4 **Charophyta Charales Stoneworts**
Some authorities clas Charophyta under Algae (589.3)

.41 **Characeae**

.42 **Nitellaceae**
Included by Engler & Gilg and Hirmir as a tribe, Nitelleae, of Characeae (588.41)

589 Thallophyta

.1 **Lichenes Lichens**

.11 Basidiolichenes

.111 Hymenolichenes

.112 Gasterolichenes

.15 Ascolichenes

.16 Pyrenocarpeae Pyrenolichenes Angiocarpae Lichens with coverd fruit, closed lichens

Mycoporaceae, Mastodiaceae, Pyrenotrichaceae, Xanthopyreniaceae, Pyrenidiaceae, Strigulaceae, Astrotheliaceae, Paratheliaceae, Trypetheliaceae, Phyllopyreniaceae, Pyrenulaceae, Pyrenothamniaceae (Pyrenothamnaceae), Dermatocarpaceae, Verrucariaceae, Epigloeaceae, Moriolaceae

.17 Gymnocarpeae Gymnocarpae Lichens with naked fruit

.171 **Cyclocarpineae Discolichenes Disk lichens**

Physciaceae, Buelliaceae, Theloschistaceae, Caloplacaceae, Usneaceae, Parmeliaceae, Lecanoraceae, Pertusariaceae, Acarosporaceae, Gyrophoraceae, Cladoniaceae, Phyllopsoraceae, Lecideaceae, Peltigeraceae, Stictaceae, Pannariaceae, Heppiaceae, Collemaceae (Collemataceae), Lichinaceae, Pyrenopsidaceae, Ephebaceae, Coenogoniaceae, Gyalectaceae, Ectolechiaceae, Diploschistaceae, Thelotremaceae (Thelotremataceae), Chrysothricaceae (Chrysotrichaceae), Byssolomaceae (Pilocarpaceae), Lecanactidaceae

.172 **Graphidineae Graphidales Slit lichens**

Roccellaceae, Dirinaceae, Chiodectonaceae, Graphidaceae, Arthoniaceae

.173 **Coniocarpineae Caliciales Powdery lichens**

Sphaerophoraceae, Cypheliaceae, Caliciaceae

.18 Gelatinosae Gelatinus lichens

.19 Byssaceae Filamentus "

589.2 **Eumycetes Carpomyceteae Fungi Mushrooms**

Terms Carposporeae (formerly assignd to 589.21 and 589.4), Oosporeae (589.24 and 589.5), Zygosporeae (589.27 and 589.6) and Zoosporeae (589.67) hav been discarded by best authorities for clasification purposes, but erly literature on those subjects is kept on the old numbers. For physiologic discussions see 581.32 Spores

.21 Basidiomycetes Basidiales Smuts, rusts, mushrooms

Carposporeae, see note under 589.2. Basidiomycetes changed from 589.22

.22 Eubasidii Eubasidiomycetes Basidiosporeae

.221 **Autobasidiomycetes Gasteromycetes Stinkhorn fungi, pufball, erth star**

3 Exobasidiineae Exobasidiales

Exobasidiaceae, Hypochnaceae

4 Dacryomycetineae Dacryomycetaceae

5 Phallineae Phallales Phalloideae Stinkhorn fungi, buzzard's nose

Phallaceae, Clathraceae

6 Hymenogastrineae Hymenogastrales Hymenogastereae Hymenogastraceae Subterranean fungi, false tubers

7 Lycoperdineae Lycoperdales Lycoperdeae Pufballs, devil's snuf box

Lycoperdaceae, Tylostomataceae

8 Nidulariineae Nidulariales Nidularieae Bird's nest fungi

9 Scleroderminineae Scleroderminales Scleroderminieae Plectobasidiineae Hard pufballs

Tulostomataceae, Sphaerobolaceae, Calostomataceae, Sclerodermataceae, Podaxaceae

.222 Hymenomycetineae Hymenomycetes Agaricales Mushrooms, toadstool fungi, fairy clubs

Tulasnellaceae, Corticiaceae, Thelephoraceae (lethery fungi), Clavariaceae (Clavarieae, coral fungi), Hydnaceae (Hydneae, hedgehog or prickly fungi), Polyporaceae (Polyporeae, tubebearing fungi), Agaricaceae(Agaricineae, gillbearing fungi, toadstools)

.223 **Protobasidiomycetes**

Removed from 589.224, which this group has been sharing with Hemibasidiomycetes

1 Auriculariineae Auriculariales Auricularieae Ear fungi, Jew's ear

Pilacraceae (Pilacreaceae), Auriculariaceae. Changed from 589.2251

2 Tremellineae Tremellales Tremelleae Trembling or jelly fungi

Hyaloriaceae, Tremellaceae (Tremellinaceae), Sirobasidiaceae. Changed from 589.2252

.224 Hemibasidii Hemibasidiomycetes Teliosporeae Brand fungi

.225 **Uredinales Uredineae Rusts**

Melampsoraceae (Uredinaceae), Coleosporiaceae, Cronartiaceae, Schizosporaceae, Endophyllaceae, Pucciniaceae (Aecidiaceae)

.227 **Ustilaginales Smuts on corn, wheat, oats**

1 Ustilaginineae Ustilagineae Ustilaginaceae Smuts

2 Tilletiineae Tilletiaceae Bunts

.229 Protomycetes Protomycetineae Protomycetaceae

589.23 Ascomycetes Ascosporeae Parasitic or ascus fungi

.231 **Tuberineae Tuberales Truffles or tubers**

Balsamiaceae, Eutuberaceae (Tuberaceae) See also 589.233 Euascales

.232 Laboulbeniales Laboulbeniineae Beetle fungi

Ceratomycetaceae, Laboulbeniaceae, Peyritschiellaceae

.233 Euascales Discomycetes Carpoascomycetes

1 **Helvellineae Helvellales**

Helvellaceae, Geoglossaceae, Rhizinaceae

2 **Pezizineae Pezizales Pezizeae Cup fungi**

Cyttariaceae, Cordieritidaceae, Cenangiaceae, Patellariaceae, Celidiaceae, Mollisiaceae, Helotiaceae, Ascobolaceae, Pezizaceae, Pyronemataceae

3 **Hysteriineae Hysteriales Slit fungi**

Acrospermaceae, Hysteriaceae, Ostropaceae, Dichaenaceae, Hypodermataceae

4 **Protocaliciineae Protocaliciaceae Powdery fungi**

5 **Phacidiineae Phacidiales Little cup fungi**

Phacidiaceae, Tryblidiaceae, Stictidaceae

.235 **Pyrenomycetineae Pyrenomycetales Pyrenomycetes Closed fungi: ergot, black knot (cherry, plum), black rot (grape)**

1 Sphaeriaceales: Xylariaceae, Melogrammataceae, Diatrypaceae, Melanconidiaceae, Valsaceae, Clypeosphaeriaceae, Gnomoniaceae, Massariaceae, Pleosporaceae, Mycosphaerellaceae, Lophiostomataceae, Amphisphaeriaceae, Coryneliaceae, Cucurbitariaceae, Ceratostomataceae, Sphaeriaceae, Chaetomiaceae, Sordariaceae

3 Dothideaceales Dothideaceae (Dothidiaceae)

4 Hypocreaceales Hypocreaceae

5 **Perisporiineae Perisporales Perisporineae Mildews, powdery mildew**

Microthyriaceae, Perisporiaceae, Paropsidaceae, Erysibaceae (Erysiphaceae)

.236 Hemiascomycetes Hemiascales

1 **Saccharomycetineae Saccharomycetae Saccharomycetes Saccharomycetaceae Yeast fungi**

2 **Protoascineae**

Ascoideaceae, Endomycetaceae, Dipodascaceae, Eremascaceae

.237 **Protodiscineae Exoascineae Exoascales Exoasceae Pocket fungi: peach leaf curl, plum pocket, witch's broom (witch's besom, hexenbesen) of cherry etc**

Ascocorticiaceae, Taphrinaceae (Exoascaceae)

.238 **Plectascineae Gymnoasceae Aspergillales Little tubers**

Myriangiaceae, Terfeziaceae, Elaphomycetaceae, Trichocomaceae (Trichocomataceae), Onygenaceae, Aspergillaceae, Gymnoascaceae

589.24 Deuteromycetes Fungi imperfecti

Oosporeae, see note under 589.2

.241 Fungi imperfecti: conidic type

1 **Hyphomycetes Moniliales Molds: potato, peach, apricot scab**

Tubercularaceae, Stilbaceae, Dematiaceae, Mucedinaceae

.242 **Sphaeropsidales Spot fungi: black fungi, cranberry scald**

Excipulaceae, Leptostromataceae, Nectrioideaceae (Nectrioidaceae), Sphaerioideaceae (Sphaerioidaceae, Sphaeropsidiaceae)

.243 **Melanconiales Melanconieae Melanconiaceae Black dot fungi**

Anthracnose of grape, raspberry and blackberry; butternut blight; ripe rot; root rot of tobacco, violet, lupin; brown rot of stone fruits

.244 Fungi imperfecti: mycelic type

.25 Phycomycetes Phycomyceteae Siphonomycetes Algaelike fungi, tube fungi

.251 Oomycetes Eg spore fungi

.252 **Peronosporineae Peronosporales Peronosporeae Downy mildews; blights on tobacco, grape vine, potato, cucumber**

Pythiaceae, Peronosporaceae (downy mildews), Albuginaceae (white rusts)

.26 **Saprolegniineae Saprolegniales Saprolegnieae Watermolds**

Leptomitaceae, Saprolegniaceae

.262 **Ancylistineae**

Ancylistaceae, Lagenidiaceae

.263 **Monoblepharidineae Monoblepharidaceae**

.27 Zygosporeae Lowest fungi

See note under 589.2

.28 Zygomycetes Mucorales Lowest fungi, moldlike saprophytes

.281 **Mucorineae Black mold**

Piptocephalidaceae, Chaetocladiaceae, Mortierellaceae, Choanephoraceae, Mucoraceae

.282 **Entomophthorineae Entomophthorales Entomophthoreae Entomophthoraceae Fly fungi**

.283 **Endogonineae Endogonaceae**

.284 **Basidiobolineae Basidiobolaceae**

.285 **Chytridiineae Chytridineae Plasmodiophorales Phytomyxinae**

Plasmodiophoraceae, Synchytriaceae, Olpidiaceae, Rhizidiaceae (Chytridiaceae), Hypochytriaceae, Cladochytriaceae (Oochytriaceae) See also 589.29 Myxomycetes

.29 Phytosarcodina Myxothallophyta Myxomycetes Myxophyta Mycetozoa Slime mold

This whole group is claimd by both botanists and zoologists. The following may be clast in botany; other mycetozoa should be clast in zoology under 593.11. See also 589.285 Plasmodiophorales (Plasmodiophoraceae), Phytomyxinae

.292 Acrasiales Acraseae Sorophora

Dictyosteliaceae, Guttulinaceae

589.293 Myxogasteres Myxogastres Myxogastrales
Euplasmodida
1 **Ectosporeae Exosporeae Ceratiomyxaceae**
2 **Endosporeae**
Physaraceae, Didymiaceae, Spumariaceae, Brefeldiaceae, Stemonitaceae, Reticulariaceae, Trichiaceae, Cribrariaceae, Clathroptychiaceae, Liceaceae

.3 **Algae**
.4 Carposporeae
See note under 589.2
.41 Rhodophyceae Red algae
.411 Florideae Euflorideae Red seaweeds
.412 **Ceramiales Sea mosses**
Delesseriaceae (Delessariaceae), Rhodomelaceae, Ceramiaceae
.413 **Rhodymeniales Rhodymeninae Higher red seaweeds**
Rhodymeniaceae, Sphaerococcaceae
.414 **Gigartinales Gigartininae Soft red seaweeds**
Rhodophyllidaceae, Gigartinaceae, Acrotylaceae
.415 **Cryptonemiales Hard red seaweeds**
Corallinaceae, Solenoporaceae, Squamariaceae, Rhizophyllidaceae (Rhiziphyllidaceae), Nemastomataceae (Nemastomaceae), Dumontiaceae, Grateloupiaceae, Gloiosiphoniaceae
.416 **Nemalionales Nemalioninae Lower red seaweeds**
Wrangeliaceae (Bonnemaisoniaceae) (clast by Bessey under Ceramiales, 589.412), Gelidiaceae, Chaetangiaceae, Thoreaceae, Helminthocladiaceae, Lemaneaceae
.42 Bangiales Bangioideae
Bangioideae is Bessey's name for this clas, which he divides into 2 orders, Rhodochaetales (including Campsopogonaceae and Rhodochaetaceae) and Bangiales (with only 1 family, Bangiaceae)
.45 Phaeophyceae Euphaeophyceae Brown algae
.451 **Dictyotales Dictyotineae Tetrasporineae Dictyotaceae**
.452 **Fucales Cyclosporeae Cyclosporinae Rockweeds**
Sargassaceae (Sargassum), Fucaceae (Fucus), Himanthaliaceae, Durvilleaceae (Durvillaeaceae)
.453 **Tilopteridales Phaeozoosporineae**
Choristocarpaceae (clast by Bessey under Ectocarpales, 589.457), Tilopteridaceae. Clas here Phaeosporeae, given by Bessey as a clas name including orders 589.453–.457
.454 **Laminariales**
Chordaceae, Laminariaceae, Prototaxitaceae. Clast by Bessey under Ectocarpales (589.457)
.455 **Cutleriales**
Splachnidiaceae, Cutleriaceae
.456 **Sphacelariales Sphacelariaceae**
Clast by Bessey under Ectocarpales (589.457)
.457 **Ectocarpales Kelps**
Giffordiaceae, Hydroclathraceae, Asperococcaceae (Striariaceae, Myriotrichiaceae), Dictyosiphonaceae, Arthrocladiaceae, Scytosiphonaceae, Punctariaceae, Sporochnaceae, Desmarestiaceae, Encoeliaceae, Spermatochnaceae (Stilophoraceae), Elachistaceae, Myrionemataceae (Ralfsiaceae), Corynophlaeaceae, Mesogloeaceae (Chordariaceae), Ectocarpaceae

589.47 Chlorophyceae Euchlorophyceae Isokontae
Green algae
.471 Siphonophyceae Siphoneae Tube algae
.472 **Siphonales Vaucherioideae Codiales Lower tube algae, green felts**
2 Vaucheriaceae
3 Codiaceae
4 Phyllosiphonaceae
5 Derbesiaceae
6 Caulerpaceae
7 Bryopsidaceae Sea ferns
Clas here Bryopsidoideae, given by Bessey as a clas name for higher tube algae
.473 **Siphonocladales Siphonocladeae**
2 Sphaeropleaceae
Clas here Sphaeropleales, given by West as an order under Ulotrichales (589.474) with only 1 family, Sphaeropleaceae
3 Cladophoraceae
Clas here Cladophorales, given by Bessey and West as an order in which Bessey includes Cladophoraceae and Sphaeropleaceae (589.4732) and classes under Vaucherioideae (589.472), while West includes only 1 family, Cladophoraceae, and classes under Ulotrichales (589.474)
4 Dasycladaceae
Clas here Dasycladales, given by Bessey as an order including Dasycladaceae etc
5 Siphonocladaceae
6 Valoniaceae Large bladder fungi
Clas here Valoniales, given by Bessey as an order including Valoniaceae etc
474 Ulotrichales Confervales Confervoideae
2 **Chaetophorales**
22 Oedogoniaceae
Clas here Oedogoniales, given by West as an order with only 1 family, Oedogoniaceae
23 Cylindrocapsaceae
24 Coleochaetaceae Coleochaeteae
Clas here Coleochaetales, given by Bessey as an order with only 1 family, Coleochaetaceae
25 Aphanochaetaceae Herposteiraceae
26 Chaetopeltidaceae
27 Trentepohliaceae Chroolepidaceae Wittrockiellaceae
28 Chaetophoraceae Microthamniaceae
3 **Eu-ulotrichales**
32 Blastosporaceae Prasiolaceae
Clas here Prasiolales, given by West, and Schizogoniales, given by Bessey, as an order with only 1 family, Prasiolaceae
33 Microsporaceae
Clas here Microsporales, given by Bessey as an order with only 1 family, Microsporaceae
34 Ulotrichaceae
35 Ulvaceae
Clas here Ulvales, given by Bessey as an order with only 1 family, Ulvaceae

589.475 Protococcales Protococcoideae Green slimes

2 **Euprotococcales Chlorococcales**

22 Autosporinae: Coelastraceae, Dictyosphaeriaceae, Selenastraceae, Oocystaceae, Chlorellaceae, Eremosphaeraceae, Protothecaceae

23 Zoosporinae: Hydrodictyaceae, Protosiphonaceae, Pleurococcaceae, Protococcaceae (Chlorococcaceae), Chlorosphaeraceae, Rhodochytriaceae

3 **Volvocales**

32 Tetrasporales: Tetrasporaceae, Myurococcaceae, Palmellaceae (Palmellales)

33 Chlorodendrales Chlorodendraceae

34 Chlamydomonadales (Coenobiales): Volvocaceae (Sphaerellaceae, volvox), Phacotaceae, Hyalovolvocaceae, Chlamydomonadaceae (eudorina, pandorina), Polyblepharidaceae

.48 Heterokontae Heterocontae Yellow-green algae

.482 **Heterosiphonales**

Botrydiaceae (Hydrogastraceae) Little bladder algae, Geosiphonaceae

.483 **Heterotrichales**

Monociliaceae, Tribonemaceae

.484 **Heterococcales**

Ophiocytiaceae, Harpochytriaceae, Chlorotheciaceae, Chlorobotrydaceae

.485 **Heterochloridales**

2 Heterocapsales Botryococcaceae

3 Mischococcales

4 Chloramoebales Heterochloridaceae

.5 Oosporeae

See note under 589.2

.6 Zygophyceae Conjugate algae

Zygosporeae, see note under 589.2

.61 Conjugatae Conjugateae Euconjugatae

.612 **Zygnematales Zygnemales Pond scum**

Zygnemataceae (Zygnemaceae, zygnema), Spirogyraceae (spirogyra), Mesocarpaceae, Mougeotiaceae, Gonatozygaceae

.613 **Desmidiales Placoderm desmids**

Desmidiaceae, Cosmariaceae (Cosmarieae), Closteriaceae (Closterieae, Penieae)

.614 **Mesotaeniales Mesotaeniaceae Saccoderm desmids**

.62 Bacillariophyta Bacillarioideae Bacillariales Diatomales Diatomeae Diatoms

.622 **Centricae Eupodiscales Cryptoraphideae Round diatoms**

2 Biddulphioideae: Rutilariaceae, Anauliaceae, Euodiaceae, Biddulphiaceae, Chaetocerotaceae

3 Solenioideae (Solenoideae): Soleniaceae, Rhizosoleniaceae

4 Discoideae: Eupodiscaceae, Actinodiscaceae, Coscinodiscaceae, Melosiraceae

589.623 **Pennatae Naviculales Raphideae Pseudoraphideae Flat diatoms**

2 Surirelloideae Surirellaceae

3 Nitzschioideae: Bacillariaceae, Nitzschiaceae

4 Naviculoideae: Cymbellaceae, Gomphonemaceae, Naviculaceae

5 Achnanthoideae Achnanthaceae

6 Fragilarioideae: Eunotiaceae, Fragilariaceae, Diatomaceae, Meridionaceae, Tabellariaceae

.67 Zoosporeae

See note under 589.2

.7 **Protophyta Protista Schizophyta**

.8 Chlorophyllaceae Schizophyceae Myxophyceae Cyanophyceae Phycochromaceae Archiplastideae Containing chlorophyl, slime algae, blue-green or fission algae

.82 **Coccogonales Coccogoneae Chroococcales Chroococcaceae**

.83 **Hormogonales Hormogoneales Hormogoneae**

Stigonemataceae (Sirosiphonaceae), Rivulariaceae, Camptotrichaceae, Nostocaceae, Scytonemataceae, Oscillatoriaceae (Lyngbyaceae)

.84 **Chamaesiphonales**

Chamaesiphonaceae, Pleurocapsaceae

.85 **Holoplastideae Glaucocystales Glaucocystaceae**

.9 Achlorophyllaceae Lacking chlorophyl

.91 Saccharomycetes Yeast

Preferably clast in 589.2361

.95 Schizomycetes Bacteriales Fission fungi, bacteria, microbes Bacteriology

.952 **Thiobacteria Thiobacteriales**

Rhodobacteriaceae, Beggiatoaceae, Achromatiaceae

.953 **Eubacteria Eubacteriales**

Myxobacteriaceae (Myxobacteriales), Phycobacteriaceae (Chlamydobacteriaceae, Chlamydobacteriales), Actinomycetaceae (Actinomycetales), Mycobacteriaceae, Bacteriaceae, Spirillaceae, Coccaceae, Nitrobacteriaceae

.958 **Special applications of bacteriology**

In general libraries best clast with subject, e.g. Soil bacteriology 631.46; but may be kept together here by dividing like main clasification, e.g. Agricultural bacteriology 589.95863

.97 Flagellae

Groups given here ar claimd by both botanists and zoologists. Botanic discussions may be clast here and zoologic under 593.16, or, either number may, as preferd, be chosen to include all the material

972 Silicoflagellatae Dichtyochidae

2 **Siphonotestales Dichtyochaceae**

3 **Stereotestales Ebriaceae**

589.973 Dinoflagellatae Peridinales Peridiniales Peridineae Peridinieae Dinophyceae Cilioflagellatae

See also in zoology 593.17 Ciliata, Cilioflagellata

2 **Diniferidea Deniferina**

22 Peridinioidae Peridiniaceae

23 Gymnodinioidae

232 Blastodiniidae

233 Pouchetiidae

234 Noctilucidae

235 Polykrikidae Polykrikos

236 Gymnodiniidae Gymnodiniaceae

237 Protodiniferidae

3 **Adiniferidea Adinida Adinina**

32 Thecatoidae Prorocentricae Prorocentraceae, prorocentrum

33 Athecatoidae Exuviaella

5 **Doutful dinoflagellatae**

Amphilothioideae, Cystoflagellata (Rhynchoflagellata), Cystodiniidae

.974 Flagellatae Phytoflagellatae Euflagellatae

2 **Euglenales Euglenineae**

Peranemataceae (Peranemaceae), Astasiaceae, Euglenaceae (euglena)

3 **Chloromonadales Chloromonadaceae Vacuolaria**

4 **Cryptophyceae**

42 Cryptococcales

43 Phaeocapsales

44 Cryptomonadales: Nephroselmidaceae, Cryptomonadaceae

5 **Chrysophyceae**

52 Rhizochrysidales

53 Chrysotrichales Phaeothamnionaceae

54 Chrysosphaerales

55 Chrysomonadales

552 Chrysocapsales: Hydruraceae, Chrysocapsaceae, Coccolithophoraceae

553 Ochromonadales Ochromonadaceae

554 Hymenomonadales: Euhymenomonadaceae (Hymenomonadaceae), Isochrysidaceae

555 Chromulinales: Mallomonadaceae, Euchromulinaceae (Chromulinaceae)

6 **Protomastigales**

Protomastigaceae, Tetramitaceae, Trimastigaceae, Amphimonadaceae, Bodonaceae, Monadaceae, Phalansteriaceae, Craspedomonadaceae, Bicoecaceae, Oicomonadaceae

7 **Diastomatales Diastomataceae**

8 **Pantostomatales Rhizoflagellatae**

Rhizomastigaceae, Holomastigaceae

590 Zoology

590.1 Philosofy, classification .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures, etc. .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching, zoologic gardens, aquaria, museums .8 Collectiv works .9 History

591 Physiologic zoology

.1 **Physiology**

.11 Circulation

.12 Respiration

.121 Nature

.122 Dermal

.123 Aquivascular

.125 Branchial

.126 Tracheal

.127 Pulmonary

.129 Exhalation of aqueous vapor

.13 Nutrition

.131 Acquisition of food

.132 Digestion of food

.133 Assimilation of food

.134 Growth

.135 Development

.136 Repair of waste

.137 Production of organic material

.138 Conditions of nutritiv activity

.139 Longevity, vitality

.14 Secretion and excretion

.141 Mucous and sebaceous

.142 Sericeous

.143 Digestiv: salivary, gastric, pancreatic

.144 Odoriferous, sweet, etc.

.145 Poisonous, gall formation, caprification

.146 Mammary, spermatic

.147 Lacrimal

.148 Biliary

.149 Urinary and fecal

.15 Variation See also 575.2 Evolution

.151 Polymorfic

.152 Geografic

.153 Heterofagic

.154 Polygoneutic

.155 Mimetic

.156 Sexual

.157 Colorational

.158 Hybrids

.159 Monstrosities

591.16 Generation
.161 Abiogenesis
.162 Parthenogenesis, neuters
.163 Metagenesis, pedogenesis, nurses
.165 Fission and gemmation
.166 Fecundation
.167 Hermaphrodites
.168 Vivipara
.169 Superfetation
.17 Histogenesis
.171 Development of sperm cells
.172 Development of germ cells, micropyle
.179 Reparation of wounds
.18 Nervous functions and sensation
.19 Physiologic chemistry
.2 Pathology
.3 Embryology
.33 Development of embryo
.34 Metamorphosis, larva, pupa, molting
.35 Hypermetamorphosis
.36 Production of sexes
See also 575.9 Origin of sexes
.4 Morfology Comparativ anatomy Homologies
.41 Circulatory organs
.42 Respiratory organs
.43 Nutritory organs
.44 Secretory and excretory organs
.45
.46 Generatory organs
.47 Motory organs and integumentary system
Skeleton, dermoskeleton
.48 Nervous system
.49 Regional anatomy
.5 Habits and behavior
Including popular books; animal stories, except fiction
.51 Instinct Reason
.52 Abode Migration
.53 Food
.54 Seasons Hibernation
.55 Sociability
.56 Philoprogenitivness Breeding
.57 Means of protection Fascination
.58
.59 Other habits

591.6 Economic
.61 Usefulness
.62 In nature
.63 As food and medicin for man
.64 In chemistry and manufactures
.65 Noxiousness
.66 Offensiv animals
.67 Animals causing diseases [substances
.68 Injuring vegetable and animal products and inorganic
.69 Injuring living plants and animals Parasites
.7 Organografy Descriptiv anatomy
Subdivided like 591.4 Morfology
.8 Histology See also 578.9 Microscopic zoology
.9 Geografic distribution of animals
Subdivided like 581.9

592 Invertebrates

593 Protozoans Radiates

.1 Protozoans
.11 Rhizopoda
.12 Foraminifera
.13 Heliozoa
.14 Radiolaria Polycystina
.15 Infusoria
.16 Flagellata
.17 Ciliata
.18
.19 Gregarinidæ
.2 Radiates
.3 Cœlenterata Acalepha (old use of term, now limited to 593.73)
.4 Sponges Porifera Spongia
.5 Cnidaria
.6 Actinozoa Polyps Corals and sea anemones
.61 Rugosa Tetracorolla
.62 Alcyonaria Octocorolla
.63 Zoantharia Hexacorolla
.64 Antipatharia
.65 Actinaria
.66 Madreporaria
.7 Hydrozoa
.71 Hydromedusæ
.72 Siphonophora
.73 Acalepha
.74 Calycozoa
.76 Marsupialida
.77 Discophora Jelly fish

593.8 **Ctenophora** **Jelly fish**
.9 **Echinodermata**
.91 Crinoidea, sea lilies
.92 Asteroidea, star fish
.93 Stelleridea
.94 Ophiuridea
.95 Echinoidea, sea urchins
.96 Holothuroidea, sea cucumbers
.97 Pedata
.98 Apoda
.99 **Enteropneusta**

594 Mollusks

.1 **Lamellibranchiata** **Bivalvs**
.2 **Scaphopoda** **Toothshells**
.3 **Gastropoda** **Univalvs: snails, slugs** See also 632 Pests
.31 Amphineura Chitons
.32 Prosobranchia
.324 Aspidobranchia
.329 Pectinibranchia
.34 Heteropoda
.35 Opisthobranchia Sea slug, sea lemon
.36 Nudibranchia
.37 Tectibranchia Sea hare, bubble shell
.38 Pulmonata Snails
.4 **Pteropoda** **Wingd shells**
.5 **Cephalopoda** **Squids and cuttlefish**
.51 Tetrabranchia
.52 Nautilidae Nautilus
.53 Ammonites
.55 Dibranchia
.56 Octopoda Octopus, cuttlefish, squid
.58 Decapoda Ten-armd cephalopod, cuttlebone
.6 **Molluscoidea**
.7 **Bryozoa** **(Polyzoa)** **Sea mats**
.71 Gymnolaemata Sea mats
.711 Cyclostoma
.712 Ctenostomata
.713 Chilostomata
.72 Phylactolaemata Fresh water polyzoans
.73 Pterobranchia
.74 Entoprocta
.8 **Brachiopoda** **Lamp shells**

594.9 **Tunicata** **Sea grapes**
.91 Ascidia Sea squirt, sea pear, sea peach, sea potato
.92 **Copelatæ** **Taild ascidian**
.93 **Monascidiæ** **Sea squirt**
.94 **Synascidiæ** **Composit ascidian**
.95 **Pyrosoma** **Firebodies**
.96 Salpae Salp
.97 Doliolum Doliolid

595 Articulates

.1 **Vermes** **Worms** See also 632 Pests
.11 Helminthes Parasitic worms
.12 Platyhelminthes Flatworms
.121 Cestoda Tapeworm
.122 Trematoda Fluke
.123 Turbellarii Black planarian
.124 Nemertini Nemertean worm
.13 Nematodes Trichina, thred worm, pin worm
.131 Gordiacea Hairworm
.133 Acanthocephali Barbd-headed worm
.135 Chaetognathi
.14 Annelida Jointed worms
.15 Hirudinea Leeches
.16 Oligochaeta Earthworm, lugworm
.17 Polychaeta
.174 Gephyrea Spoon worm
.176 Phoronis Achinotrocha worm
.178 Myzostomida
.18 Rotifera Wheel animalcules
.185 Echinoderes
.188 Gastrotricha
.189 Dinophilus
.19 Orthonectida
.195 Dicyemida
.2 **Arthropoda**
.3 Crustacea
.31 Entomostraca Cyclops, shrimps, etc.
.315 **Pantopoda** **Sea spider**
.32 **Phyllopoda** **Leaf-footed crustaceans**
.323 Branchiopoda
.324 Cladocera Water flea
.33 **Ostracoda**
.34 **Copepoda** Copepod, cyclops
.345 Copepoda parasita Fish lice
.35 **Cirripedia** **Barnacles, etc.**

595.36 Malacostraca Sandbugs, crabs, lobsters, etc.
.37 **Arthrostraca**
.371 Amphipoda Sand flea
.372 Isopoda Sow bug, wood lice
.38 **Thoracostraca Crab, shrimp, prawn, lobster**
.381 Cumacea
.382 Stomapoda Sea mantle, glas crab
.383 Schizopoda Opossum shrimp
.384 Decapoda Lobster, crab, crayfish
1 Macrura Lobster, crayfish
2 Brachyura Crab
.39 Gigantostraca
.391 **Merostomata**
.392 **Xiphosura Horseshoe crab**
.393 **Trilobita Trilobites**
.4 Arachnida Spiders Scorpions Mites See also 632 Pests
.41 Linguatulida Tongue worm
.412 Tardigrada Water bear
.42 Acarina Mites
.43 Phalangida Harvest spider
.44 Araneida True spider
.45 Pedipalpi Whip scorpion
.46 Scorpiones Scorpion
.47 Pseudoscorpiones False scorpion
.48 Solifugae Weasel-spider
.5 Onychophora
.6 Myriopoda Centiped, etc. See also 632 Pests
.61 Chilognatha Milliped
.62 Chilopoda Centiped
.63 Symphyla
.64 Pauropoda
.7 Insecta Hexapoda insects See also 632 Pests
.709 Geografic distribution
Divide like 930-999
.71 Thysanura Bristletails, springtails, etc.
.711 Campodeidae
.713 Poduridae Snow flea, springtail
.715 Lepismatidae Bristletail
.72 Orthoptera Grashoppers, etc.
.721 Dermaptera Earwig
.722 Cursoria Cockroach
.723 Gressoria Walking insect
.724 Phasmidae Walking stick, leaf insect, walking leaf
.725 Mantidae Praying insect, camel insect
.726 Saltatoria Leaping or jumping insects
.727 Acrididae Locust
.728 Locustidae Green grashopper, katydid
.729 Gryllidae Cricket

595.73 Pseudoneuroptera Dragon-flies, white ants, etc.
.731 Thysanoptera Thrip
.732 Corrodentia Booklice, white ant, death watch
.733 Odonata Dragonfly, darning needle, mosquito hawk
.734 Ephemeridae Mayfly, dayfly, shadfly
.735 Perlidae Stone fly
.74 Neuroptera Caddis flies, etc.
.741 Planipennia Ant lion, scorpion fly
.742 Megaloptera Ant lion
.743 Sialidae Hill grammite fly
.744 Panorpidae Scorpion fly
.745 Trichoptera Caddis fly
.746 Strepsiptera
.75 Hemiptera Rhynchota Bugs, etc.
.751 Aptera Wingless insects
2 **Pediculidae True lice, crab lice, body lice, head lice**
4 **Mallophaga Bird lice**
.752 Phytophthires Plant lice, scale insects, flea lice
.753 Homoptera Afids, coccids, cicada, cuckoo-spit, etc.
.754 Heteroptera Squash bug, stink bug, etc.
.76 Coleoptera Beetles
.761 Pentamera
.762 **Adephaga Whirligig, tiger beetle, water beetle, etc.**
.763 **Clavicornia Burying beetle, larder beetle**
.764 **Lamellicornia Dung beetle, June beetle, rose chafer**
.765 **Sternoxia Click beetle, wireworm**
.766 **Malacodermata Ship-timber beetle, powder-post beetle**
.767 Heteromera Blister beetle
.768 Tetramera Weevil, leaf beetle
.769 Trimera Lady-bird beetle
.77 Diptera Flies, etc.
.771 Nematocera Gnat, midge, mosquito, gallfly
.772 Brachycera Gadfly, botfly, fleshfly, afid
.774 Pupipara Lousefly, bee lice
.775 Aphaniptera Flea
.78 Lepidoptera Butterflies, moths
.781 Heterocera Moths
.782 Microlepidoptera Small lepidoptera: clothes moth, codling moth
.783 Macrolepidoptera Large lepidoptera
.785 **Geometrina Mesuring worm, canker worm**
.786 **Noctuina Owlet moth**
.787 **Bombycina Silkworm, gipsy moth, tent caterpillar**
.788 **Sphingina Sphinx moth**
.789 Rhopalocera Butterflies

595.79 Hymenoptera Bees, wasps, etc.
.791 Terebrantia Boring hymenoptera
.792 Entomophaga Boring insects
.793 Phytophaga Sawfly, horntail
.794 Aculeata Stinging hymenoptera
.795 Chrysididae Cuckoo wasp
.796 Formicidae Ant
.797 Fossoria Digger wasp
.798 Vespidae True wasp
.799 Apidae Bee

596 Vertebrates

597 Fishes Pisces

.09 Geografic distribution
Divide like 930–999, uzing .092 for oceans, further subdivided like 551.46 and .47; e. g. fishes of Gulf of Mexico 597.0923
.1 Pharyngobranchii Lancelet
Leptocardii, Amphioxus, Acraniata
.2 Marsipobranchii Lampreys
Cyclostomes
.3 Elasmobranchii Sharklike fishes
.31 Selachii Plagiostomes Notidani True sharks
.35 Tectospondyle Ray Rajidae Skate
.38 Holocephali Chimera
.4 Ganoidei Sturgeons, garpikes, etc. (covered with hard bony plates)
.41 Amiidae Bowfin
.44 Chondrostei Acipenseridae Sturgeon
.46 Crossopterygii Fringe-fin
.47 Euganoides Heterocerques Lepidostei Garpike
.48 Dipneusti Dipnoi Lung fish
.5 Teleostei True bony fishes
.53 Lophobranchii Pipe fish, sea horse
.54 Plectognathi File fish, globe fish, box fish
.55 Physostomi Salmon, herring, carp
.56 Anacanthini Cod, halibut, flounder
.57 Pharynogognathi Wrasses, parrot fish
.58 Acanthopterygii Perch, bass, mackerel
.6 Batrachia (Amphibia)
.7 Ophiomorpha
.8 Anura Toads, frogs
.9 Urodela Salamanders

598 Reptils Birds

.1 Reptils
.11 Lacertilia Lizards
.12 Ophidia Snakes
.121 Nonvenomus snakes
.126 Venomus snakes
.13 Chelonia Turtles
.14 Crocodilia Crocodiles
.15 Ichthyopterygia
.16 Sauropterygia
.17 Anomodontia
.18 Pterosauria
.19 Dinosauria
.2 Birds Aves
.29 Geografic distribution
Divide like 930–999
.3 Grallatores Waders
.31 Fulicariae
Coot, rail, sungrebe
.32 Alectorides
Seriema, sun bittern, trumpeter, kagu, crane, courlan
.33 Limicolae Shore birds
Plover, snipe, sand piper, stilt, oyster catcher
.34 Herodiones
Heron, bittern, stork, ibis, spoonbill, flamingo, umbrette
.4 Natatores Swimmers
.41 Anseres Lamellirostral swimmers
Duck, goose, swan, merganser, screamer, sheldrake
.42 Longipennes Long-wingd swimmers
Jaeger, skua, gull, tern, skimmer, albatross, petrel
.43 Steganopodes Totipalmate swimmers
Tropic bird, cormorant, pelican, darter, gannet, man-o'war bird
.44 Pygopodes Diving birds
Grebe, loon, auk, murre, puffin, penguin
.5 Cursores Ratitæ Runners
.51 Struthionidae Ostrich
.52 Rheidae Rhea
.53 Casuariidae Cassowary Dromaeidae Emu
.54 Apterygidae Kiwi Dinornithidae Moa
.6 Rasores Scratchers
.61 Gallinae Gallinaceus birds
True fowl, grouse, quail, hoatzin, fesant, turkey
.65 Columbae
Pigeon, dodo

598.7 Scansores Climbers
.71 Psittacidae
Parrot, macaw, parakeet, cockatoo, lory, kaka, nestor
.72 Picidae
Woodpecker, pufbird, barbet, jacamar, honey guide, wryneck, toucan
.73 Troganidae Trogan
.74 Cuculidae Cuckoo
.8 Insessores Perchers
.81 Acromyodi Singing passerin birds
Waxwing, thrush, finch, swallow, warbler, flycatcher, o riole, bobolink, sparrow
.86 Mesomyodi Non-singing passerin birds
Crow, raven, ant bird, broadbill
.89 Picariae Non-passerin birds
Kingfisher, roller, swift, humming bird
.9 Raptores Birds of prey
.91 Falconidae Falcon family Vulturidae Vulture
Hawk, falcon, eagle, buzzard
.97 Night raptores
Strigidae: owl

599 Mammals Mammalia

.1 Monotremata Duckbild platypus, duckmole
.2 Marsupialia Kangaroos, opossums
.3 Placentalia Monodelphia
.31 Edentata Armadillo, anteater, sloth
.32 Rodentia Rat, rabbit, woodchuck
.33 Insectivora Shrew, mole
.4 Cheiroptera Bats
.5 Cetacea Sirenia Whales, etc.
.51 Mysticete Balaenoid whale, whalebone whale
.53 Denticete, Odontocete Tootht whale
.55 Sirenia
.6 Subungulata
.61 Proboscidea
Elefant, mammoth, mastodon
.615 Barytheria Barypoda
.62 Hyracoidea
Hyrax, cony
.625 Embrithopoda
.63 Notoungulata Toxodonta
.632 Typotheria
.64 Homalodotheria Homalodontotheria Entelonychia
.642 Astrapotheria
.643 Toxodontia
.65 Litopterna
.655 Pyrotheria
.66 Amblypoda Short-footed ungulates
.67 Condylarthra Slender ungulates

599.7 Ungulata Carnivora
See also 636 Domestic animals
.71 Ungulata Hooft mammals
.72 Perissodactyla Od-toed ungulates
.722 Chelodactyla Normal perissodactyls
.723 Hippoidea
.724 Palaeotheriidae
.725 Equidae Monochela Solidipeda Solid-ungula
Equines
Horse, ass, zebra, quagga etc
.726 Titanotheroidea Titanotheria
2 Palaeosyopidae
4 Titanotheriidae Brontotheriidae
.727 Tapiroidea
2 Tapiridae Tapirs
4 Lophiodontidae
.728 Rhinocerotoidea
2 Hyracodontidae
4 Rhinocerotidae Rhinoceros
.729 Ancylopoda Ancylodactyla Chalicotheria Chalicotheroidea Clawd perissodactyls
.73 Artiodactyla Even-toed ungulates
Bisulca, Dichela
.732 Nonruminantia
.733 Selenobunodontia
2 Anthracotheriidae
3 Dichobunidae
4 Trigonolestidae
.734 Suina Bunodontia Swine
2 Cebochoeridae
3 Leptochoeridae
4 Suidae Pigs
5 Dicotylidae Tagassuidae
Peccary
6 Entelodontidae Elotheriidae
Giant pigs
7 Hippopotamidae Hippopotamus
.735 Ruminantia Selenodontia Ruminants
2 Oreodonta
3 Anoplotheriidae
4 Tylopoda Cameloidea
Camel, dromedary, llama, alpaca, vicuña etc
5 Tragulina Traguloidea
52 Gelocidae
54 Hypertragulidae
56 Tragulidae
Chevrotain or mouse-deer
6 Pecora
7 Cervicornia Antlerd or solid-hornd ruminants
72 **Giraffidae**
Giraf, okapi
74 **Cervidae Deer**
76 **Merycodontidae Deer-antelope**
8 Cavicornia Hollow-hornd ruminants
82 **Antilocapridae**
Prongbuck or pronghorn antelope
84 **Bovidae Bovines**
Ox, sheep, goat, antelope, gazel, chamois etc

599.74 Carnivora Flesh-eating mammals, beasts of prey
.743 Creodonta Primitiv carnivora
.744 Fissipedia Land carnivora
2 Aeluroidea Ailuroidea Herpestoidea
22 Viverridae
Civet, genet, linsang etc
23 Nandiniidae
African palm or tree civet
24 Herpestidae
Mongoose
25 Cryptoproctidae
Foussa or fossa
26 Protelidae
Aard wolf
27 Hyaenidae
Hyena
28 Felidae Cats
4 Arctoidea
42 Canidae
Dog, wolf, fox, jackal etc
43 Procyonidae
Raccoon, coati, kinkajou, cacomistle, bassarisk etc
44 Ailuridae Aeluridae
Common panda
45 Ailuropodidae Aeluropodidae
Pandarctos, great or giant panda
46 Ursidae Bears
47 Mustelidae
472 Mustelinae
Weasel, marten, sable, mink, stoat, ermin, polecat, ferret, wolverine etc
474 Melinae
Badger, ratel etc
475 Mephitinae
Skunk etc
478 Lutrinae Otters
.745 Pinnipedia Fin- or paddle-footed carnivora, aquatic or marine carnivora
.746 Otariidae Eard seals
Fur seal, sea lion, sea bear
.747 Odobaenidae Odobenidae
Walrus
.748 Phocidae Earless or true seals
.8 Quadrumana Apes Primates
.81 Prosimiae Lemur
.82 Pitheciinae: couxio Cynopithecidae: monkey, baboon Catarrhina: gorilla, chimpanzee, orang Platyrrhini: American monkey
.88 Anthropomorpha Anthropoid ape
.9 Bimana Man See also 573 Nat. hist. of man; 610 Medicin

Useful Arts
Applied Science

600 Useful arts Applied science
601 Filosofy Theories, etc.
602 Compends, outlines
603 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
604 Essays, lectures, addresses
605 Periodicals, magazines, reviews
606 Societies Fairs Exhibitions
Special exhibitions go with their topics. This is general only
607 Education Schools of technology
Divided like 940–999
608 Patents Inventions
609 History of useful arts in general
For its history, see each special department

610 Medicin

610.1 Filosofy, theories .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .71 Medical schools; divided like 940-999 .72 Medical education of women .73 Training schools for nurses .77 Medical museums .8 Collections .9 History of medicin

611 Anatomy

See also 591.4 Comparativ anatomy; 591.8 Zoologic histology

SUMMARY

611.01 Theory
.012 Teratology
.013 Embryology
.014 Anthropologic anatomy
.016 Paleontologic "
.018 Histology
.019 Comparativ anatomy
.1 Circulatory system
.2 Respiratory "
.3 Digestiv "
.4 Glandular and lymfatic system
.6 Genito-urinary system
.7 Motor and integumentary system
.8 Nervous system
.9 Regional anatomy

.01 **Theory**
.0111 Notion, definition, value
.0112 Classification, division
.0114 Terminology

.012 **Teratology** **Anomalies**
To be subdivided like revised 617.3 Orthopedic surgery

.013 **Ontogeny** **Embryology**
See also physiology, 612.6 Reproduction and development

1 Germinativ cells
11 **Sperm**
12 Spermatogenesis See also 611.63 Male genital organs
15 **Ovum**
16 Ovogenesis See also 611.65 Female genital organs
17 Maturation Corpus luteum
2 Copulation Fecundation Fertilization
See also Fecundation, in botany 581.166; in zoology 591.3
3 Germ layers
31 **Segmentation** **Cleavage** **Blastula**
314 Blastula
32 **Gastrula**
33 **Primitiv streak**
34 **Blastopore** Primitiv mouth
35 **Archenteron** Primitiv gut
36 **Neurenteric canal**
37 **Entoderm, entoblast, hypoblast or endoderm**
38 **Ectoderm, epiblast or ectoblast**
39 **Mesoderm or mesoblast**
395 Mesenchyme
4 Entodermic, entoblastic or hypoblastic organs
41 **Notochord**
5 Ectodermic, epiblastic or ectoblastic organs
Epidermal layer
51 **Neural furrows, folds and canal or medullary plates**
See also 611.8 Nervous system

611.0136 Mesodermic organs
61 **Protovertebrae** **Mesoblastic somites, or primitiv vertebrae**
64 **Somatopleure, body wall, or musculocutaneous plate**
Outer lamella of lateral plates
65 **Splanchnopleure, fibrous wall of alimentary canal, or gut fiber plate**
Inner lamella of lateral plates
66 **Coelom, pleuroperitoneal or body cavity**
See also 611.389 Coelom
68 **Blood or primitiv vessel wall**
See also 611.0185 Histology of blood
7 External form of embryo
8 Fetal appendages
81 **Vitellin sac**
82 **Allantois**
83 **Amnion**
835 Amniotic fluid
84 **Chorion**
85 **Placenta** Umbilic cord
9 Experimental embryology

.014 **Anthropologic anatomy**
See also 572 Anthropology

.016 **Paleontologic anatomy**
See also 560 Paleontology

.018 **Histology**
Microscopic structure of organs
1 Cells Cytology
See also 576.3 Cytology For special cells see tissues to which they belong
11 **Protoplasm**
13 **Nucleus**
15 **Cell division** See also 611.01331
16 **Centrosome**
18 **Cilia** **Cellular membrane**
2 Connectiv tissue
Connectiv, cartilage and bone tissue together known as 'supporting tissues'
21 **Connectiv tissue cells**
22 **Connectiv tissue fibers**
23 **Ground substance or matrix**
24 **Reticular and adenoid tissue**
Areolar or interstitial tissue Reticulum
25 **Mucous or gelatinous tissue** **Mesenchyme**
See also embryology, 611.013395 Mesenchyme
26 **Adipose or fat tissue**
27 **Elastic or yellow fibrous tissue**
28 **Fibrous or white fibrous tissue**
29 **Pigment and pigment cells**
3 Cartilaginous tissue
True or hyalin cartilage, cartilage cells or chondroblasts For Elastic, yellow fibrocartilage, or reticular cartilage see 611.01827; for Fibrocartilage, fibrous or white fibrocartilage see 611.01828
34 Perichondrium

611.0184 Bone or osseous tissue
41 **Bone cells**
Osteoblasts Osteoclasts Howship's lacunae Myeloplaques of Robin
43 **Ground substance or matrix**
Spongiosum, spongy substance, or cancellated or spongy bone
Compact substance
Structure: lacunae, canaliculi, lamellae, Haversian canals
Volkmann's canals
44 **Periosteum**
Osteogenetic layer or cells; fibers of Sharpey
46 **Bone marrow or medulla**
5 Blood
See also physiology, 612.11 Blood
For sperm, see 611.01311 and 612.616
57 **Lymf**
See also 612.42 Lymfatic system
6 Muscular tissue Sarcoplasm
61 **Smooth, unstriped, unstriated or involuntary muscle**
62 **Striped, striated or voluntary muscle**
Sarcolemma
63 **Cardiac muscle**
64 Histology of muscular contraction
7 Epithelial tissue
72 **Glandular system**
73 **Mucous membranes**
74 **Serous " Endothelia**
8 Nervous tissue
81 **General structure Tectology Neurone**
Regeneration
82 **Nerv cells**
Nissl's chromophilic bodies
83 **Prolongations and nerv fibers**
Cylinder-axis process; cylinder axis. Appendixes, varicosities
833 Neurilemma Schwann's sheath
834 Myelin Ranvier's nodes Medullary sheath
835 Adventitious sheath, perineurium Epineurium
Endoneurium
837 Dendrites
84 **Neuroglia** Ependymal cells, amyloids
86 **Terminations**
861 Motor terminations
866 Sensory "

.019 **Comparison with anatomy of lower animals**
Usually better clast in 591.4

Form divisions

.02 Compends
.03 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
.04 Essays Addresses
.05 Periodicals
.06 Societies Clubs

611.07 Teaching Methods
.072 Laboratories Dissection
.077 Pedagogic methods
.078 Instruments Apparatus
.08 Polygrafy
.09 History

.1 **Circulatory system**
.11 Pericardium
.12 Hart
.122 Left hart
.123 Right hart
.124 **Ventricles**
2 Right 5 Left
.125 **Auricles**
2 Right 5 Left
.126 **Endocardium**
3 **Valvs**
4 Auriculoventricular valvs
42 Mitral or bicuspid valvs
46 Tricuspid valvs
5 Valvs of aorta and of pulmonary artery
Sinuses of Valsalva
52 Aortic valvs
56 Pulmonary or semilunar valvs
6 Valvs of right auricle
2 Eustachian 5 Coronary
.127 **Myocardium**
.13 Arteries
.131 **Pulmonary artery**
2 Right branch 5 Left branch
.132 **Aorta**
1 Aortic arch Ascending aorta
2 Coronary arteries
2 Right 5 Left
5 Innominate artery
.133 **Carotid arteries**
1 Common carotid
2 External "
21 Superior thyroid
22 Lingual
23 Facial, or external maxillary
24 Ascending pharyngeal
25 Posterior auricular
26 Occipital
27 Superficial temporal
28 Internal maxillary
281 Sphenopalatin arteries
289 Middle or great meningeal
3 Internal carotid
32 **Ophthalmic artery**
33 **Cerebral arteries, anterior and middle**
For posterior cerebral artery see 611.1349

611.134 **Subclavian arteries**
1 Axillary
Superior thoracic, acromiothoracic, long thoracic or external mammary, alar thoracic, subscapular, posterior and anterior circumflex
2 Brachial or humeral
Superior and inferior profunda, nutrient, anastomotica magna, muscular
3 Forearm arteries
31 Radial
35 Ulnar
4 Hand arteries
5 Internal mammary Superior epigastric
6 Costocervical trunk
7 Thyrocervical trunk
8 Posterior, or dorsal scapular, transversa colli
9 Vertebral Basilar, posterior cerebral, circle of Willis
.135 **Thoracic aorta and branches**
1 Parietal branches
4 Intercostal "
Subcostal, diaframatic, vas aberrans
5 Visceral branches
Bronchial, esofageal, pericardial, mediastinal
.136 **Abdominal aorta and branches**
1 Inferior frenic
2 Lumbar
3 Middle sacral; caudal
4 Celiac axis
Celiac mesenteric, umbilic mesenteric or omphalomesenterica
41 Hepatic
Pyloric, gastroduodenal, superior pancreaticoduodenal, right gastro-epiploic, cystic
42 Splenic, lienalis
Pancreatic, vasa brevia, left gastro-epiploic
43 Left gastric, gastric, or coronary gastric
5 Mesenteric
51 Superior mesenteric
Rami intestini tenuis, or branches of small intestin; inferior pancreaticoduodenal; middle, right and ileocolic; terminal and appendicular branches
52 Inferior mesenteric
Left colic, sigmoid, superior hemorrhoidal
6 Middle suprarenal
7 Renal
8 Spermatic
9 Ovarian
.137 **Iliac arteries**
1 Common iliac
2 Hypogastric, or internal iliac
3 Parietal branches
4 Lateral sacral
5 Obturator

611.1376 Gluteal
61 Superior gluteal
65 Inferior gluteal Sciatic
7 Visceral branches
71 Umbilic, superior vesical
72 Inferior vesical and deferential
73 Uterin and vaginal
74 Middle hemorrhoidal
75 Internal pudic
8 External iliac artery
81 **Inferior epigastric, or deep epigastric**
82 **Deep circumflex iliac**
83 **Femoral**
84 **Deep femoral, profunda femoris**
2 External circumflex 5 Internal circumflex
85 **Arteria genu suprema, or anastomotica magna**
86 **Popliteal**
87 **Anterior tibial**
9 Tibiofibular trunk, truncus tibioperoneus
91 **Posterior tibial**
92 **Peroneal**
93 **Arteries of foot**
94 Dorsalis pedis
Tarsal, metatarsal, dorsal interosseous, dorsalis hallucis
95 Plantar
.14 Veins
.141 **Pulmonary**
.142 **Cardiac or venae cordis**
.143 **Subintestinal, or fetal portal vein**
.144 **Cardinal**
.145 **Superior vena cava**
Innominate veins Veins of neck
1 Internal jugular vein
Thyroid veins
11 **Cerebral veins Sinuses of dura mater**
13 Emissary vein
15 **Superior ofthalmic**
16 **Inferior "**
17 **Facial**
2 External jugular
3 Posterior external jugular and vertebral
4 Subclavian and axillary
41 **Deep veins of upper extremity**
46 **Superficial veins of upper extremity**
2 Basilic 5 Cephalic
6 Azygos
7 Spinal veins

611.146 **Inferior vena cava**
- 1 Lumbar veins
- 2 Renal "
- 3 Suprarenal "
- 4 Hepatic "
- 5 Inferior frenic
- 6 Spermatic
  - Pampiniform or spermatic plexus
- 7 Ovarian

.147 **Iliac veins**
- 1 Hypogastric or internal iliac
  - Hemorrhoidal plexus
- 2 External iliac
- 3 Femoral Popliteal
  - 33 Long, or internal saphenous
  - 37 Tibial veins
  - 38 Short, or external saphenous
  - 39 Veins of foot

.149 **Portal vein**
- 1 Superior mesenteric
- 2 Inferior "
- 3 Ventricular coronary, gastric, or venae gastricae Pyloric
- 4 Splenic, or lienalis
- 5 Cystic
- 7 Fetal hepatic veins Omphalomesenteric
  - Ductus venosus Aranzii, or sinus venosus, large vein passing directly thru fetal liver
- 8 Umbilic

.15 Capillaries

.2 **Respiratory system**

.21 Nose
- See also 611.86 Organs of smell
- .211 **External nose**

.22 Larynx
- .221 **Cartilages**
  - Epiglottis, thyroid, arytenoid, cuneiform, cornicular
- .223 False vocal cords
- .224 Ventricles
- .225 **Cavity of larynx Glottis**
  - True vocal cords Rima glottidis or chink of glottis
- .227 Ligaments
- .229 **Muscles of larynx**

.23 Trachea and bronchi
- .231 **Trachea**
- .233 **Bronchi**
  - See also 611.24 below

.24 Lungs, or pulmones

.25 Pleura

.26 Diafram

.27 Mediastinum

.28 Gills
- See comparativ anatomy, 591.42 Respiratory organs

.29 Other organs, including air bladder, swimming bladder See 591.42

611.3 **Digestiv system**

.31 Mouth, buccal cavity or cavum oris
- .313 **Tung**
  - 5 Papillae
- .314 **Teeth**
- .315 **Palate, palatum, or roof of mouth Soft palate, or velum pendulum palati Uvula**
- .316 **Salivary and other glands of mouth**
  - 1 Submaxillary and sublingual glands
  - 3 Parotid glands Stenson's duct
- .317 **Lips**
- .318 **Cheeks**

.32 Pharynx Esofagus
- .321 **Pharynx**
- .322 **Tonsils**
  - .323 Faucial tonsils
  - .324 Pharyngeal or Luschka's tonsils
  - .325 Lingual, buccal or 4th tonsil
  - .326 Other tonsils: laryngeal, nasal
- .327 **Topografy or regions of pharynx**
  - 1 Nasal or epipharynx
  - 2 Oral, buccal, or meso pharynx
  - 3 Laryngeal or hypo pharynx
  - 4 Back
  - 5 Sides
- .329 **Esofagus**
  - 1 Cervical 2 Thoracic section 3 Abdominal section. including diaframati

.33 Stomach
- Gastric glands: true, oxyntic or peptic; pyloric; cardiac
- .333 **Cardia**
- .334 Pylorus
- .335 Greater curvature, or lower convex surface
- .336 Lesser " " upper concave

.34 Intestin
- .341 **Small intestin**
  - 2 Meckel's diverticulum
  - 3 Peyer's patches, or tonsillae intestinales
  - 4 Plicae circulares
  - 5 Glands of Lieberkühn and solitary glands
- .342 Duodenum Brünner's glands
- 343 Jejunum
- .344 Ileum
- .345 **Cecum**
  - 1 Ileocecal valv
  - 2 Vermiform appendix
- .347 **Large intestin**
  - Including cecum Appendices epiploicae
- 348 Colon
  - 2 Ascending
  - 3 Transverse
  - 4 Descending
  - Sigmoid flexure
- 349 Rectum Anus

.35
- 351 Rectum Houston's or rectal valvs
- 352 Anus
- 353 Perineum See also 611.96

611.36 Liver
.361 Bile ducts Bile capillaries or canaliculi
.362 Hepatic duct
.366 Cystic duct Gall bladder
.367 Common bile duct, or ductus communis choledicus
Process and ampulla of Vater

.37 Pancreas
.373 Pancreatic duct, or canal of Wirsung
.375 Duct of Santorini
.376 Glandular portion
.377 Interalveolar cell-ilets, intertubular cell masses, ilands of Langerhans

.38 Peritoneum Mesentery Omentum Coelom
.381 **Peritoneum**
2 Parietal 5 Visceral
.382 Omentum, epiploon
Lesser or gastrohepatic, great or gastrocolic, gastrosplenic
.383 Mesentery
Transverse and sigmoid mesocolon; mesorectum; mesoappendix
.384 Retroperitoneal fossae
.389 Coelom or pleuroperitoneal cavity

.39 Adipose bodies

.4 Glandular and lymfatic system
Put glands of any special system with that system. See 611.36, Liver; 611.61, Kidneys; 611.316, Salivary glands; 611.69, Mammary glands. But class here chromaffin tissue in general

.41 Spleen
.415 Malpighian bodies
.418 Capsule of spleen

.42 Lymfatic vessels or lymfatics and capillaries
For lymfatics of an organ or tissue, see name of organ or tissue
Lymfatic spaces

.421 **Lymfatics by region**
1 Hed
2 Face
3 Neck
4 Thorax
5 Abdomen
6 Pelvic region
7 Upper extremity
2 Arm 4 Forearm 6 Hand
8 Lower extremity
2 Thigh 4 Leg 6 Foot
9 Tail
.423 Receptaculum chyli or cistern of Pecquet
.424 **Thoracic duct (left)**
.425 **Right lymfatic duct**
.426 Lacteals
5 Villi

.43 Thymus
.435 Accessory thymus

.44 Thyroid gland
.445 Accessory or aberrent thyroids
.447 Parathyroids

.45 Suprarenal capsules or bodies
Accessory suprarenal capsules

611.46 Lymfatic glands
.461 Glands of hed
.462 " " face
Internal maxillary Submental
.463 Glands of neck
1 Suboccipital or occipital
2 Mastoid, retroauricular or postauricular
6 Retropharyngeal
7 Cervical or jugular
8 Subclavian
.464 Glands of thorax
1 Diaframatic
2 Mammary lymf
3 Intercostal
4 Mediastinal
.465 Abdominal lymf glands
1 Iliac and hypogastric: sacral, lumbar
2 Abdomino-aortic
21 Juxta-aortic
22 Preaortic: gastric, aplenic, hepatic
23 Retroaortic
4 Glands of small intestin: mesenteric
6 Glands of large intestin: colic, rectal
.467 Lymf glands of upper extremity
1 Axillary
2 Epitrochleal or supratrochleal and other glands
5 Pectoral
.468 Lymf glands of lower extremity
1 Inguinal
2 Femoral
3 Popliteal
4 Anterior tibial

.47 Carotid gland or body

.48 Coccygeal gland

.6 Genito-urinary system Brests

.61 Kidneys
Class here urinary organs in general
.615 Uriniferous tubules
.617 **Ureter**
.618 Pronephros
.619 Mesonephros

.62 Bladder Urethra
.621 **Bladder**
3 Urethral openings
.622 **Ligaments: urachus**
For pedicle of allantois see also embryology, 611.01382
.623 **Urethra**
For female urethra see 611.674
1 Prostatic part
Verumontanum or caput gallinaginis
Sinus pocularis or uterus masculinus
2 Membranous part
3 Spongy, cavernous or penial part
4 Lacunae Littré's glands
.627 Bulbo-urethral or Cowper's glands
.629 Urogenital sinus

611.63 Male genital organs
631 Testicles or testes
1 Seminiferous tubules
Straight tubules, tubuli recti or vasa recta; coni vasculosi or vasa efferentia
3 Tunics of testes: vaginalis, albuginea, vasculosa
5 Mediastinum testis or Highmore's body; rete testis of Haller or Haller's network
.632 Epididymis
.633 Appendixes of testes
Vasa aberrantia; hydatids of Morgagni, or pedunculated bodies; paradidymis or organ of Giraldès
.634 Vas deferens
.635 Ejaculatory ducts
.636 Seminal vesicles
.637 Prostate
.638 Scrotum
4 Dartos
639 Spermatic cord
Infundibula; intercolumnar or spermatic and cremasteric fascia
.64 **Penis**
.641 Root
.642 Body Prepuce
.643 Glans penis, or acorn
.644 Meatus
.645 Corpora cavernosa
.646 Corpus spongiosum
.647 Bulb of urethra
.65 Female genital organs Adnexa
.651 Ovaries
1 Medullary substance Stroma
2 Graafian follicles
Capsule of ovum, membrana granulosa, discus proligerus
3 Cortical layer
.652 Corpus luteum or corpora lutea
See also embryology 611.01317
.656 Fallopian tubes
.66 **Uterus**
.662 Endometrium
.664 Cornua
.665 Body or parenchyma
.666 Neck, cervix
.667 Ligaments
For placenta see embryology, 611.01385 and gynecology 618.36
2 Broad or lateral
3 Round Canal of Nuck
4 Uterosacral and uterolumbar Pouch of Douglas
Posterior ligaments
6 Epoophoron, parovarium, or organ of Rosenmüller Gärtner's duct
7 Paroophoron
669 Müller's duct Oviducts of lower vertebrates
Class oviducts of lower vertebrates in 591.46 except in comparison with human organs
.67 **Vagina Vulva**
.671 Vagina
.672 Hymen Vestibulum
.673 Vulva
1 Mons veneris 2 Labia majora 3 Labia minora
.674 Female urethra
.675 Clitoris Bulbus vestibuli
.677 Bartholini's, or vulvo-vaginal glands
.69 **Brests**
.691 Nipple and areola Glands of Montgomery
.692 Acini, acinous glands
.693 Galactoforous or lactiferous ducts

611.7 **Motor and integumentary systems**
.71 Osteology Bones Skeleton
.711 **Spinal colum**
1 Cervical vertebrae
2 Atlas
3 Axis or epistropheus
5 Thoracic or dorsal vertebrae
6 Lumbar vertebrae
7 Sacrum or sacral vertebrae
8 Coccyx
.712 **Ribs Thorax**
5 Costal cartilages
.713 **Sternum or brest bone**
Menubrium; gladiolus; zyphoid or ensiform
.714 **Bones of hed Skull**
1 Calvaria or cerebral cranium
Sutures, fontanelles, supernumerary or Wormian bones
3 Base of cranium
6 Orbits
7 Nasal cavity Inferior conchae
.715 **Cranium, cranial bones**
1 Occipital
2 Sphenoid
3 Temporal
4 Parietal
5 Frontal
6 Ethmoid
7 Lacrimal
8 Nasal
9 Vomer
.716 **Bones of face or visceral cranium**
1 Maxillary, upper jaw or superior maxillary
2 Palate
3 Malar or zygomatic
4 Mandible, lower jaw or inferior maxillary
41 Alveolar limbus
43 Ramus of mandible
5 Hyoid
6 Skeleton branchiae Better clast in 591.4
.717 **Bones of upper extremity**
1 Scapula, shoulder blade
Shoulder girdle as a whole Acromion
2 Clavicle or collar bone
3 Coracoid process
4 Humerus
5 Radius
6 Ulna
7 Carpus, carpal bones or wrist bones
71 Scaphoid or navicular
72 Semilunar, or os lunatum
73 Cuneiform, or os triquetrum
74 Pisiform
75 Trapezium, or os multangulum majus
76 Trapezoid or " " minus
77 Os magnum, or os capitatum
78 Unciform or hook or os hamatum
79 Central
8 Metacarpus, metacarpal bones

611.7179 Phalanges of hand
91 Basilar or proximal phalanges
93 Middle phalanges
95 Ungual or distal phalanges
99 Sesamoid

.718 **Bones of lower extremity**
For pelvis see 611.96

1 Hip bone, or os coxae or innominatum
Acetabulum or cotyloid cavity
11 Ilium
12 Ischium
13 Pubis

4 Femur
45 Patella See also 611.7283 Knee joint and 611.983 Knee

5 Tibia

6 Fibula

7 Tarsus
71 Astragalus, ankle bone, or talus
73 Calcaneum, heel, or os calcis
75 Cuboid
76 Scaphoid or navicular
78 Cuneiform or wedge bones
Internal or first, middle or second, external or third cuneiform

8 Metatarsal bones

9 Phalanges of foot
91 Basilar or proximal phalanges
93 Middle or second "
95 Ungual or third "
99 Sesamoid bones

.72 Ligaments Joints

.721 **Articulations of vertebrae and of cranium**
1 Occipito-atlantal and occipito-axial
3 Intervertebral articulations
5 Atlanto-axial or atlo-axoid and atlanto-odontoid
6 Lumbosacral
7 Sacrococcygeal
8 Coccygeal

.722 **Costovertebral articulations**

.723 **Costosternal, costochondral, chondrosternal, interchondral, intersternal**

.724 **Jaw joint, temporomandibular, temporomaxillary or mandible joint**

.727 **Articulations of upper extremity**
1 Sternoclavicular joint and costoclavicular or rhomboid ligament

2 Articulations of shoulder
21 Shoulder joint
24 Acromioclavicular or scapuloclavicular joint Coracoclavicular and coracoacromial ligaments

3 Elbow joint
31 Humeroulnar joint
33 Humeroradial joint
34 Superior radioulnar or radioulnaris proximalis

4 Wrist joint
41 Inferior or distal radioulnar joint
44 Radiocarpal

611.7275 Intercarpal articulation
54 Middle carpal joints
6 Carpometacarpal articulations
7 Intermetacarpal "
8 Metacarpophalangeal "
9 Phalangeal or finger joints

.728 **Articulations of lower extremity**
1 Articulations of pelvis
Sacroiliac and pubic, or symphysis ossium pubis; sacrosciatic ligament or symphysis sacrococcygea

2 Hip joint, or articulo coxae
Iliofemoral, Y or Bigelow's ligament; ligamentum teres

3 Knee joint
31 Crucial or femorotibial ligaments
33 Semilunar fibrocartilages
34 Anterior or ligamentum patellae
38 Tibiofibular ligaments

4 Ankle joint
41 Inferior tibiofibular joint
44 Tibiotarsal ligaments

5 Intertarsal ligaments
51 Astragalocalcaneal, calcaneoastragaloid or talocalcaneum; astragaloscaphoid; calcaneoscaphoid or calcaneonavicular ligaments
53 Calcaneocuboid ligaments
54 Mediotarsal articulations
55 Cuboidcuneiform "
56 Scaphoidcuboid or cubonavicularis, scaphoidcuneiform or cuneonavicularis articulations
58 Intercuneiform articulations

6 Tarsometatarsal articulations

7 Intermetatarsal "

8 Metatarsophalangeal "

9 Toe joints

.729 **Classes of joints**
2 Synarthrosis or fixt joint

4 Amphiarthrosis or mixt joint

6 Diarthrosis or movable joint
61 Arthrodia or gliding joint
62 Condylarthrosis or knuckle joint
63 Enarthrosis or ball and socket join
64 Ginglymus or hinge joint
65 Trochoid or pivot joint

.73 Muscular system Myology

.731 **Dorsal muscles**
1 Spinohumeral or humerospinal muscles
11 Trapezius
12 Latissimus dorsi
13 Rhomboid
14 Levator scapulae

2 Spinocostal or serrati posteriores

3 Spinodorsal
Sacrospinalis, lumbosacral, erector spinae, transversalis cervicis
31 Iliocostal
36 Longissimus dorsi

4 Splenius and complexus

611.7315 Spinalis dorsi
6 Transversospinales
61 Semispinalis
65 Multifidus
68 Rotatores
7 Breves spinae
71 Interspinales
76 Intertransversarii
8 Oblique muscles of hed
9 Recti capitis posterior and lateralis

.732 Muscles of hed

See also 611.7318–9 and 611.7337–8

1 Platysma myoides
2 Occipitofrontalis or epicranial
3 Muscles of nose
Pyramidalis nasi, compressor nasi, compressor narium minor depressor alae nasi or myrtiform, dilatores nasi
4 Muscles of ear Attrahens, attollens, retrahens
5 Palpebral and orbital muscles of eye
Orbicularis palpebrarum, or sphincter of eyelids; corrugator supercilii; levator palpebrae; levator palpebrae superioris; tensor tarsi
See also 611.8461
6 Buccal muscles
Buccinator, orbicularis oris, levator anguli oris, levatores labii superioris, levator labii superioris alaeque nasi, zygomatic, levator labii inferioris, levator menti, depressor labii inferioris or quadratus menti; depressor angulae oris or triangularis menti; risorius, or Santorini's muscle
7 Muscles aiding mastication and deglutition
71 Masseter
72 Temporal
73 Pterygoid
75 Muscles of palate and pharynx
76 Palate
Levator palati, tensor palati, azygos uvulae, palatoglossus, palatopharyngeus, salpingopharyngeus
78 Pharynx
Inferior, superior and middle constrictors, stylopharyngeus

.733 Muscles of neck

1 Sterno-cleido-mastoid
2 " hyoid
3 Omohyoid
4 Sternothyroid
5 Thyrohyoid
6 Longus colli
7 Rectus capitis anticus major, or longus capitis
8 Rectus capitis anticus minor, or rectus capitis anterior
For rectus capitis lateralis see 611.7319
9 Scaleni: anticus, medius and posticus

.734 Hyoid muscles

Depressors of lower jaw or elevators of hyoid. For tung see 611.313
1 Digastric
4 Stylohyoid
6 Mylohyoid
8 Geniohyoid

611.735 Thoracic muscles

1 Pectoralis major
2 " minor
3 Subclavius
4 Levatores costarum
5 Serratus magnus or serratus anterior
6 Intercostal
7 Subcostal
8 Transversus thoracis or triangularis sterni

.736 Abdominal and coccygeal muscles

1 Rectus abdominis
2 Pyramidalis abdominis
3 Oblique abdominal
6 Cremaster
7 Transversalis or transversus abdominis
8 Quadratus lumborum
9 Coccygeal

.737 Muscles of upper extremity

1 Shoulder or axillary
11 Deltoid
12 Supraspinatus
13 Infraspinatus
14 Teres minor
15 Teres major
16 Subscapular
2 Arm
21 Biceps brachii, or biceps flexor cubiti
22 Coracobrachialis
23 Brachialis (anticus)
24 Triceps brachii, or triceps extensor cubit
25 Anconeus
3 Forearm
4 **Pronator muscles**
41 Pronator radii teres
45 " quadratus
5 **Flexors of forearm**
51 Flexor carpi radialis
52 Palmaris longus
53 Flexor carpi ulnaris
54 " digitorum sublimis
55 " " profundus
56 " pollicis longus
6 **Extensors and supinators**
61 Brachioradialis
62 Extensor carpi radialis longus
63 " " " brevis
64 " " ulnaris
65 Extensors of fingers, or extensores digitorum
66 Supinator
67 Abductor pollicis longus
68 Short and long extensors of thum, or extensores pollicis brevis et longus
69 Extensor of index finger, or extensor indicis proprius
7 Muscles of hand
71 Lumbricales
72 Palmaris brevis
73 Short abductor of thum, or opponens pollicis
Short flexor of thum, or flexor brevis pollicis. Adductor pollicis
76 Muscles of little finger
Abductor digiti quinti (or minimi) brevis; opponens digiti quinti short flexor of 5th or little finger, or flexor brevis digiti minimi
79 Interosseous muscles

611.738 **Muscles of lower extremity**
1 Hip and nates
11 Iliopsoas
12 Iliacus
13 Psoas major and minor
14 Gluteal
15 Tensor fasciae latae, tensor fasciae femoris or tensor vaginae femoris
16 Piriformis
17 Obturator internus
18 Gemelli or gemini
19 Quadratus femoris
2 Thigh muscles
21 Sartorius
22 Quadriceps femoris or quadriceps extensor femoris
Rectus femoris, vastus externus, vastus internus and crureus or vastus intermedius
225 Articularis genu, or subcrureus
23 Pectineus
24 Adductors: longus, brevis, magnus and minimus
25 Gracilis
26 Obturator externus
27 Biceps femoris or biceps flexor cruris
28 Semitendinosus
29 Semimembranosus
3 Leg
4 **Anterior muscles**
41 Anterior tibial or tibialis anticus
42 Extensor digitorum longus
43 " hallucis " or proprius
46 Peronaeus tertius
5 **Other muscles of leg**
51 Peronaeus longus
52 " brevis
53 Gastrocnemius
54 Soleus, triceps surae
55 Plantaris
56 Popliteus
57 Posterior tibial
58 Flexor digitorum longus
59 " hallucis
7 Muscles of foot
8 **Back of foot**
Extensor brevis digitorum
Sole of foot or plantar region
Adductor hallucis (obliquus and transversus), adductor digiti minimi, abductor hallucis; flexor hallucis brevis, flexor digitorum brevis, flexor accessorius, flexor digiti minimi brevis, lumbricales, interosseous muscles
.739 Electric organs Better clast in comparativ anatomy
.74 Tendons Fasciae
May be divided like 611.73; e. g. Achilles tendon 611.74854
.75 Bursae Sheaths of tendons
.751 **Hed**
.752 **Neck**
.753 **Back**
.754 **Shoulder**
.757 **Upper extremity**
.758 **Lower** "
.76 Connectiv tissue See also 611.0182 Histology of connectiv tissue

611.77 Skin Glands of skin
.771 Cuticle, scarf skin or epidermis
Horny and Malpighian layers
.772 Glands of skin
.773 Sebaceous
.774 Sudoriferous or swet
.775 Ciliary glands
.776 Circumanal "
.777 Ceruminous "
.778 Corium, cutis vera, true skin or dermis
Reticular and papillary layers
5 Pigmentation
.779 Subcutaneous areolar tissue, tela subcutanea or paniculus adiposus
.78 Hair, nails, scales, fethers, etc.
For teeth see 611.314 Fur, scales, fethers, horns, etc. better clast in comparativ anatomy
.781 Hair
.785 Scales
.786 Nails
.787 Fethers
.788 Horns
.8 Nervous system Sense organs
.81 Encephalon Brain
Mesurement Weight
.811 General structure of brain and cerebrospinal axis
.812 Localizations
.813 Telencephalon, or endbrain Prosencephalon, or forebrain Hemisferes
Longitudinal and transverse fissure
1 Pallium, brain mantle or cerebral cortex
11 **Frontal lobe**
Broca's convolutions
12 **Parietal lobe Central fissure, sulcus centralis, or Rolando's groove**
Opercula insulae
13 **Temporal or temporosphenoid lobe Fissure of Sylvius, or fissura cerebri lateralis**
14 **Limbic lobe Gyrus fornicatus**
Hippocampal gyre, or gyrus hippocampi Callosal gyre Dentate gyre, or fascia dentata hippocampi Fasciola Fimbria, taenia fornicis or taenia hippocampi Hippocampus major or cornu ammonis Dentate fissure, hippocampal sulcus, or subiculum cornu ammonis Callosomarginal fissure Amygdala, almond nucleus, or amygdaloid tubercle
15 **Occipital lobe**
Occipital or parieto-occipital fissure
16 **Paracentral gyre or lobule**
17 **Cuneus Calcarin fissure**
18 **Precuneus, or quadrate lobe**
19 **Insula, iland of Reil, central lobe, or gyri operti**
2 Striatum, striate body, or corpus striatum
Basal ganglion of hemisfere
21 **Caudatum, taild nucleus, or nucleus caudatus**
22 **Lenticula, lenticular nucleus, or nucleus lentiformis**
Globus pallidus, or pallidum, and putamen
23 **Claustrum**
25 **Tenia, taenia semicircularis, stria terminalis or corneae**

611.8133 Rhinencephalon or rhinencefal
Olfactory bulb tract, substantia perforata anterior, precribrum, etc.
Broca's area, or parolfactoria
7 Centrum ovale majus (of Vieussens) Centrum semiovale Internal capsule
8 Paraceles or lateral ventricles
9 Callosum or corpus callosum Fornix
Septum pellucidum or lucidum, or septum Cavum septi pellucidi, 5th ventricle or pseudocele

.814 Diencephalon, diencefal, thalamencephalon or interbrain
1 Hypothalamus or subthalamic tegmental region
Nucleus of Luys or nucleus hypothalamicus
Postcommissure or posterior commissure
2 Corpora albicantia, albicans, or corpus mammillare
Bundle of Vicq-d'Azyr, or fasciculus thalamomammillaris
3 Hypophysis
Hypophysis cerebri, pituitary body or somatic brain
Tuber or tuber cinereum Infundibulum
4 Optic tract Optic chiasm or commissure
5 Epithalamus Pinea, pineal body, conarium or epiphysis Habenula, habena, or pedunculus conarii
6 Geniculate bodies, or geniculum Metathalamus
7 Thalamus or optic thalamus
Thalamic radiation: ansa peduncularis, ansa lenticularis
For Nissl's bodies see 611.01882
8 Third ventricle, or diacele
Porta or foramen of Monro, or foramen interventriculare

.815 Mesencephalon, midbrain or mesencefal
3 Quadrigeminum
Corpora or tubercula quadrigemina Quadrigeminal arms
4 Pedunculi or crura cerebri, crura or crus
41 Substantia nigra (Sömmering) or intercalatum
See also nucleus of Luys 611.8141
42 Foot of peduncle, basis or pes pedunculi, or crusta
43 Tegmentum
44 Red nucleus, nucleus ruber, or rubrum
5 Nuclei of oculomoto and trochlear nervs
6 Aqueduct of Sylvius, aqueductus cerebri, or mesocele

816 Isthmus rhombencephali
3 Valv of Vieussens, or superior medullary velum
4 Superior cerebellar peduncles
Prepeduncles, brachium coniunctivum cerebelli, or crura ad cerebrum
Lemniscus: mesial and lateral fillets

611.817 Metencephalon or epencephalon, epencefal or hindbrain
Pons (Varolii)
1 Cerebellum
11 Lobes, fissures, valv of Tarinus, velum medullare posterius, or kilos
13 Cerebellar centers of gray matter Nuclei olivaris superiores: roof nuclei, dentate nuclei, dentatum, etc.
15 White substance of cerebellum Arbor vitae
3 Pons Varolii Tegument For reticula see 611.8226
4 Nuclei of trigeminus system
41 Nucleus motorius or motor nucleus of 5th nerv
42 Nucleus of spinal tract or sensory nucleus of 5th nerv
5 Nucleus or nidus of abducent nerv
6 " " " " facial nerv
68 Salivary nucleus
7 Cochlear nidi or nucleus of cochlear nerv
Ventral root of 8th nerv
76 Trapezium or trapezoid body
77 Nucleus of superior olivary body
78 Acoustic striae, striae acusticae or medullares
8 Vestibular nidi or nucleus of vestibular nerv
Dorsal root of 8th nerv

.818 Myelencephalon, metencefal, medulla, bulb or afterbrain, postoblongata or medulla oblongata
1 Pyramids Pyramidal decussation
2 Dorsal colum, posterior fibers, or funiculi dorsales
Arcuate fibers Restis or restiform body
Fasciculus of Rolando, cuneatus and gracilis
3 Lateral fibers Oliva or olivary bodies
Anterolateral ground bundle or fasciculus proprius anterolateralis; anterolateral cerebellar tract or fasciculus anterolateralis superficialis
4 Interolivary stratum, fillet or lemniscus
5 Fourth ventricle or metepicele
Metapore or foramen of Magendie Foramina of Luschka, Key and Retzius Obex Lingula Calamus scriptorius
6 Nucleus of glossopharyngeal system Solitary tract
7 Nuclei of vagus and accessory nervs
75 Ambiguous nucleus
78 Dorsal nucleus of vagus
9 Nucleus of hypoglossal system or hypoglossal nidus

.819 Meninges and cerebral meninges
1 Pia mater or pia
2 Telae choroideae, velum interpositum, choroid plexus
3 Arachnoid villi
Glandulae Pacchioni, Luschka's villi or granulations
4 Cisterns, or subarachnoid cisterns
5 Dura mater, or dura Tentorium and falx cerebelli
Falx cerebri

611.82 Spinal cord, or myel

.821 **Enlargements or intumescentia; general structure**

1 Cervical cord or myel, pars cervicalis
3 Thoracic or dorsal cord or myel, pars thoracalis
4 Lumbar cord or myel, pars lumbaris
5 Sacral cord
6 Terminal cone, or conus (medullaris) Filum Cauda (equina)
8 Grooves and fissures, sulci and fissurae

.822 **Gray substance or matter, entocinerea or cinerea Gray cornua or colum**

1 Anterior or ventral colum or cornu or funiculus anterior
2 Posterior or dorsal " " "
3 Clarke's colum, nucleus dorsalis or Stilling's nuclei
4 Gelatinosa or gelatinous matter, substantia cinerea gelatinosa Substantia spongiosa
6 Reticula or formatio reticularis

.823

.824 **White substance, or alba**

.825 Anterolateral colum

Anterior plus lateral colums

2 **Pyramidal tract or bundle or fasciculus cerebrospinalis**

Direct or uncrost tract, fasciculus cerebrospinalis anterior, or fasciculus

Crost pyramidal tract, or cerebrospinalis lateralis

3 Direct cerebellar tract, or dorsolateral cerebellar tract
4 Gower's tract, cerebellar path of anterior funiculus, or fasciculus anterolateralis superficialis ascendens or anterolateral ascending cerebellar tract
5 Fasciculus sulcomarginalis, or marginal tract of Spitzka and Lissauer
6 Lateral colum or anterolateral descending cerebellar tract or colum of Marchi and Lowenthal
7 Anterolateral ground bundle or fasciculus proprius anterolateralis
8 Anterior or ventral commissure

.826 Posterior or dorsal colums

1 Ascending fibers

Tracts of Burdach (posterolateral or cuneatus) and of Goll (posteromedian or gracilis) and fasciculus of Rolando

5 Descending fibers Comma tract in Burdach's colum
8 Radicular fibers
9 Posterior or dorsal commissure

.827 **Roots of nervs**

Works tracing nerv roots into spinal cord; for microscopic studies on nerv roots see 611.832

1 Anterior or ventral roots
2 Posterior " dorsal "

.828 **Spinal canal Ependyma or endyma**

Rhomboidal sinus Reissner's fibers

.829 **Spinal membranes, or meninges spinales**

1 Spinal pia mater
3 " arachnoid
5 " dura mater

611.83 Periferal nervous system Nervs

.831 **Cranial nervs and ganglia**

1 **Olfactory, or 1st cranial**
2 **Optic, or 2d cranial**
3 **Motoroculi, 3d cranial or oculomoto**
4 **Trochlear, pathetic, or 4th cranial**
5 **Trifacial, trigeminus, or 5th cranial**

Large or great superficial petrosal branch

52 Ofthalmic nerv of Willis
54 Superior maxillary nerv or maxillary nerv
542 Infraorbital branch
56 Mandibular or inferior maxillary
6 **Abducent, external motoroculi, oculomoto, or 6th cranial**
7 **Facial, 7th cranial nerv, or portio dura**

Other collateral branches

73 Terminal branches
74 Pars intermedia of Wrisberg (nervus intermedius) Chorda tympani
75
8 **Auditory, acoustic or 8th nerv**
81 Cochlear nerv or path, or central auditory path
85 Vestibular path or nerv
9 **Glossopharyngeal or 9th nerv**
91 **Pneumogastric, vagus or 10th nerv**
911 Parietal branches: auricular and lateral nervs
914 Pharyngeal branches
915 Superior cardiac nervs
916 Superior laryngeal nerv
917 Inferior or recurrent laryngeal nerv
918 Pulmonary branches
919 Esofageal and gastric branches
92 **Spinal accessory or 11th nerv**
93 **Hypoglossal or 12th nerv**

.832 **Spinal nervs**

Including in 5–6 microscopic studies on nerv roots. See also 611.827

1 Dorsal or posterior branches
2 Ventral or anterior "
5 Dorsal or posterior roots See also 611.8272
6 Ventral or anterior " See also 611.8271

.833 **Cervical nervs**

1 **Dorsal or posterior branches of cervical nervs Small and large suboccipital nervs**
2 **Ventral anterior branches of cervical nervs**
3 **Cervical plexus**

Large auricular nerv

32 Cutaneous nerv of neck
33 Supraclavicular nervs
34 Frenic or internal respiratory nerv of Bell
36
4 **Brachial plexus**

Supraclavicular part

41 Infraclavicular part
47 **Median nerv**
5 **Ulnar or cubital nerv**
6 **Radial nerv**
7 Musculo-spiral
8 **Musculocutaneous nerv**
9 **Antibrachii ulnaris**

Cutaneus brachii medialis, or nerv of Wrisberg

.834 **Thoracic nervs**

1 Posterior branches
2 Anterior " Intercostal nervs

611.835 **Lumbar and sacral nervs**
- 1 **Posterior branches**
- 2 **Anterior "**
- 3 **Lumbosacral plexuses**
  - 4 Lumbar plexus
  - 41 Great iliohypogastric nerv
  - 42 Ilioinguinal
  - 43 Genitofemoral or genitocrural
    - 44 Lateral or cutaneous nerv of thigh
  - 5 Femoral nerv or anterior crural nerv (femoralis)
    - 51 Middle cutaneous nerv
    - 52 Internal " "
    - 53 Muscular branches of posterior division of anterior crural nerv
    - 54 Long or internal saphenous nerv
  - 6 Obturator nerv
    - 61 Accessory obturator, or accessory anterior crural nerv of Winslow
  - 68 Lumbosacral cord
  - 7 Sacral or sciatic plexus
    - 71 Superior gluteal
    - 72 Inferior "
    - 73 Small sciatic nerv (cutaneus femoris posterior)
  - 8 Great sciatic nerv or ischiadicus
    - 81 External popliteal, or peronaeus communis or peroneal
      - 82 Sural or lateral cutaneous branch, or cutaneus surae lateralis
      - 84 Musculocutaneous or superficial peroneal
      - 86 Anterior tibial nerv or deep peroneal
    - 87 Internal popliteal or tibial
      - 88 Sural or plantar nervs
  - 9 Genital, pudic or pudendal plexus
    - 92 Collateral branches
    - 95 Pudic nerv

.836 **Coccygeal plexus** **Coccygeal nervs**

.839 **Sympathetic system**
- 1 Cervical and cephalic part
  - 11 Superior cervical ganglion
  - 12 Internal carotid nerv and plexus
    - Cavernous plexus
  - 13 External carotid nerv and plexus
  - 14 Common " plexus Superior cardiac nerv
  - 15 Middle " ganglion Middle " "
  - 16 Inferior cervical "
  - 17 " cardiac nerv Cardiac plexus
- 2 Thoracic part of gangliated cord
- 3 Abdominal and pelvic part of sympathetic system
  - 31 **Solar or epigastric plexus or plexus coeliacus**

.84 Eye Organ of vision

See also 611.7146 Orbit, including capsule of Ténon

.841 **Fibrous coats or tunics of eye**
- 1 Conjunctiva
- 3 Cornea
- 5 Sclerotic coat or sclera
  - Canal of Schlemm Spaces of Fontana

.842 **Vascular coats of eye** **Uveal tract**
- 1 Iris Pupil
- 3 Choroid
  - Tapetum
- 5 Ciliary body, muscle and processes

.843 **Retina**

Optic disc; macula lutea For optic nerv see 611.8316

611.844 **Refracting media**
- 1 Crystallin lens
- 2 Zonule of Zinn or zonula ciliaris
- 7 Vitreous humor Posterior chamber
  - Hyaloid membrane Hyaloid or Stilling's or Cloquet's canal
  - Canal of Petit
- 9 Aqueous humor Anterior chamber

.846 **Accessory organs of eye**
- 1 External muscles, musculi oculi
- 4 Tear apparatus
  - 7 Lacrimal gland
    - 8 " canals and puncta
    - 9 " sac and nasal duct

.347 **Eyelids or palpebrae**
- Canthi
- 5 Eyelashes or cilia
- 6 Eyebrows or supercilia

.85 Ear Organ of hearing

See also 611.8318 Auditory nerv

.851 **Internal ear**

.852 Membranous labyrinth
- 1 Cochlea, scala media, or ductus cochlearis
- 2 Organ of Corti, or Corti's fibers
- 4 Saccule
- 5 Utricle
- 6 Semicircular canals

.853 Osseous labyrinth
- Vestibule, semicircular canals, cochlea, modiolus or columella

.854 **Middle ear or tympanum**
- Atrium or tympanic cavity proper
  - 5 Attic
  - 7 Mastoid cells

.855 Membrana tympani, or drumhed

.856 Eustachian tube or tuba auditiva

.857 Bones of ear
- Malleus or hammer; incus or anvil; stapes or stirrup; muscles of tympanum, stapedius and tensor tympani

.858 **External ear**
- Meatus, pinna

.86 Organs of smell; olfactory organs

.87 " " taste

.88 " " touch and senses in general

.889 Organa lateralia

.89 Ganglions

Class ganglions here if separately treated

.891 **Cranial ganglions**
- 5 Semilunar ganglion or Gasserian
  - 52 Ciliary "
  - 54 Sphenopalatin or Meckel's ganglion
  - 56 Otic or Arnold's submaxillary ganglion
- 7 Geniculate ganglion
- 81 Spiral or Corti's ganglion
- 85 Vestibular ganglion
- 9 Petrosal and superior glossopharyngeal ganglion
- 91 Jugular and nodose ganglions

.892 Ganglions of spinal nervs
- See also 611.832 Spinal nervs

.899 Sympathetic ganglions
- For chromaffin tissue see 611.4

611.9 Regional anatomy
- .91 Hed
- .92 **Face**
- .93 Neck
- .94 Thorax
- .942 **Front or pectoral**
- .946 **Back or dorsal**
- .95 Abdomen
- .951 **Epigastric region**
- .955 **Mesogastric "**
- .957 **Hypogastric "**
- .959 **Lumbar "**
- .96 **Pelvic and perineal region**
- .962 True pelvis
- .964 False "
  - 1 Inlet 2 Cavity 3 Outlet
- .966 Position and size
- .968 Difference between male and female pelvis
- .97 Upper extremities
- .971 **Shoulder or axilla**
- .972 **Arm**
- .973 **Elbow**
- .974 **Forearm**
- .975 **Wrist**
- .976 **Hand**
- .977 Fingers
- .98 Lower extremities
- .981 **Hip Nates Sulcus inguinalis**
  - 1 Hip
  - 2 Nates
  - 3 Sulcus inguinalis
  - 4 Inguinal canal
  - 5 Crural or femoral canal
- .982 **Thigh**
- .983 **Knee Popliteal space**
- .984 **Leg**
- .985 **Ankle**
- .986 **Foot**
- .987 Toes
- .99 **Tail**

612 Physiology

SUMMARY

- 612.013 Vitalism
- .014 Cells and organisms
- .015 Physiologic chemistry
- .1 Blood and circulatory system
- .2 Respiration
- .3 Digestion
- .4 Glandular system
- .5 Animal heat
- .6 Reproduction Development
- .7 Motor and vocal apparatus
- .8 Nervous system

.01 General theory of physiology
- .0111 Notion, definition, nature
- .0112 Classification, division
- .0114 Terminology, notation, symbols
- .0118 Methods

.012 Physiologic theories and generalities

.013 On the nature of life and deth Vitalism

This place is provided for the physiologist who prefers to keep related topics with his subjects. Usually the heds under this number are better clast in their broader relations; i. e. see 577.2 for the nature of life; 577.7 for the nature of deth; 612.67 for deth as a stage in vital history

- 1 Signs of real deth See 577.7
- 2 Experiments on executed persons
- 4 Theories of life and the soul Vitalism
  - See metaphysics, 128
- 5 Comparisons of animals and plants See 577.5
- 6 Organism and inanimate matter See 577.1
- 7 Vital energy See 577.6
- 8 Experiments on surviving organs See 577.6

.014 General physiology of cells and organisms

See 576 and note under 612.013

- 1 Chemistry of cells
  - 11 **Aerobic and anaerobic cells**
- 2 Physiologic morfology of cells
  - 21 **Functions of protoplasm**
  - 22 " " **nucleus**
  - 24 " " **chromosome bodies Chromatolysis**
  - 26 " " **centrosome**
- 3 Physiologic characteristics of cells
  - 31 Irritability in general
  - 32 Fatigue
- 4 Influence of environment on cells and organisms
  - Mesology
  - 41 **Effects of barometric pressure**
    - See also 612.27 Influence of barometric pressure on living beings
  - 42 **Action of electricity Electrophysiology**
    - 421 Electrophysiologic technic
      - See also 615.84 Electrotherapy
      - 2 Static electricity
      - 4 Dynamic electricity
      - 5 Alternating currents
      - 7 Electric mesurements
      - 8 Special instruments
        - 1 Electrodes 2 Telefone, microfone 6 Galvanometers
    - 422 Electric resistance Conductibility

612.014 423 **Electric fenomena of organisms**
For electric fenomena of muscles see 612.743, of nervs and muscles see 612.813
1 Theory of electric fenomena
2 Negativ variation
3 Electrotonus
4 Electric fenomena of tissues in repose and in action
424 **Action of electricity on organisms**
Everything concerning effect of electricity on function may be clast here by adding 0 and dividing like 612; e. g. action of electricity on red corpuscles 612.0144240111, as .111 is the subdivision of 612 meaning red corpuscles. Action of electricity on bile 612.0144240357, as .357 means bile
2 Action of static electricity
3 " " atmosferic "
4 " " dynamic "
5 " " alternating currents
425 Deth by electric shock; by lightning
426 Magnetic action
427 Galvanotropism
428 Electrotherapy from physiologic point of view
43 **Action of heat and cold** See also 612.59
44 **Action of light** See also 612.843
445 Fosforescence
447 Heliotropism Fototropism
See also 615.831 Fototherapy
45 **Action of sound and its vibrations**
See also 612.85876
46 **Poisons and chemic substances**
Poisons and definit chemic substances ar preferably clast in 615.7, general toxicology in 615.9. This number is for topics of special physiologic interest
461 Effects of water
1 Reviviscent animals
2 Hydrations
3 Quantity of water in organisms and tissues
462 Physicochemic forces
1 Osmosis
2 Molecular concentration in organic fluids Cryoscopy
Subdivisible with 0 like 612; e. g. Cryoscopy of gastric juice 612.01446222032
3 Relation between secretion and osmotic pressure
4 Relation between osmosis and electric action: ions
5 Colloid substances: coagulation, agglutination, etc.
See also 612.398133 Theory of histologic conservation
6 Reaction, acid or alkalin
7 Viscosity
8 Superficial tension
9 Other physicochemic forces
463 Action of mineral salts on organisms
464 " " air, normal and abnormal; of oxygen and ozone
465 " " anesthetics
466 " " antiseptics
467 Chemotaxis Chemotropism
469 Action of other chemic forces
47 **Action of mechanical forces**
477 Geotropism
478 Thigmotaxis
48 **Other physical forces**
481 Various rays
1 Physiologic effect of X rays
To express effect of X rays on a specific organ or tissue, ad 0 and subdivide like 612; e. g. effect of X rays on sight 612.0144811084
4 Effect on lower organisms
482 Effect of radioactiv substances; Becquerel rays
483 Production and action of N rays

612.015 Physiologic chemistry in general
1 Ferments
11 **Oxydants Reducing ferments**
12 **Hydrolytic**
13 **Proteolytic**
14 **Lipolytic**
15 **Amylolytic and sucroclastic**
16 **Glycolytic**
161 Alcoholic
2 Normal composition of the body and its products
See also 612.3926, 612.396–.398
21 **Extracts of organs**
3 Metabolism
31 **Of mineral substances**
See also 612.3926
32 **Of carbon**
See also 612.22
33 **Of nitrogen**
See also 612.46123
34 **Of substances foren to the normal organism**
Elimination of poisons
Most material will be clast under 615.7 and its subdivisions
See also special organs
346 Metabolism of nonnitrogenous substances
347 " crystallizable nitrogenous substances
348 " albuminoids
349 after deth Autolysis
Subdivisable with 0 like 612; e. g. autolysis of the liver 612.015349035
35 **Influence of temperature on metabolism**
See also 612.59
36 **Reductions, hydrations and syntheses in organisms**
37 **Influence of other agents on metabolism**
38 **Influence of nervous system on metabolism**
39 **Metabolism in disease**
4 Staining substances and pigments
.016 **Means of attack and defense**
Comparativ physiology; usually better clast in 591.57
1 Autotomy
2 Mimicry
3 Physiology of parasites
.019 **Comparativ physiology**
May be subdivided like 590 to signify kind of animal; e. g. Reptils being 598.1, comparison of reptil and human physiology is 612.01981 Class here only books written distinctly from physiologist's point of view. Other works on comparativ zoology are better in 591.1

Form divisions

.02 Compends
.03 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
.04 Essays Addresses
.05 Periodicals
.06 Societies Clubs
.07 Study and teaching
.077 Vivisection
See also ethics, 179.4, and laws, 614.22
.08 Polygrafy
.09 History

612.1 Blood and circulatory system
- **.109 History of circulation of blood**
- .11 General properties of blood
- **.111 Red corpuscles**
  - 1 Chemic composition
    - 11 Hemoglobin and oxyhemoglobin
    - 14 Carboxyhemoglobin
      - Action of CO on blood, carbon monoxid hemoglobin
    - 15 Spectroscopy of blood
    - 16 Methemoglobin and derivates
      - Hematin or hematoxylin, hematoidin, globin, hemin or Teichmann's crystals, hematochromogen, hematoporphyrin
    - 17 Isotony of corpuscles Osmotic permeability
    - 19 Chemic substances in corpuscles
      - Lecithin, urea, cholesterin, etc.
  - 2 Number of corpuscles
    - Technic of counting
    - 22 Volume of corpuscles
  - 3 Formation of corpuscles
    - See also 612.119 Sanguification
  - 4 Action of poisons on corpuscles
    - See also 612.11114 Action of CO on blood
    - 44 Agglutinating substances
    - 45 Hemolytic substances
  - 6 Corpuscles in disease
  - 7 Other red corpuscles than erythrocytes
  - 8 Coloring matters of invertebrate blood
    - e. g. hemocyanin
  - 9 Other similar coloring matters
    - e. g. chlorophyl and derivates: phylloerytrin
- **.112 Leucocytes and ameboid cells**
  - 1 Chemistry of leucocytes
    - 11 Ferments of leucocytes
      - Influence of leucocytes (lymphocytes) on digestion
  - 2 Movements and irritability of leucocytes
    - 3 Phagocytosis
    - 4 Diapedesis
  - 5 Effect on coagulation of blood
  - 6 In disease and intoxications Leucocytosis
    - For digestiv leucocytosis see 612.11211
  - 7 Counting and its technic
  - 8 Numeric relations of white and red corpuscles
  - 9 Varieties Physiologic morfology
- **.113 Arterial blood**
- **.114 Venous "**
- **.115 Coagulation of blood**
  - 1 Fibrin Fibrinoplastin
    - 11 Composition and chemic properties
    - 12 Fibrogenous and fibrinoplastic ferments Fibrinogen Thrombin
    - 13 Estimating quantity of fibrin
  - 3 Substances modifying coagulation
    - 31 Retarding agents
    - 35 Accelerating agents

612.116 Total quantity of blood
- 2 Hemorrhage Anemia
  - Subdivisable with o like 612; e. g. physiologic influence of anemia on kidneys 612.1162046 For pathologic effect see 616.243, 618.54
  - 21 Hemostasia
- 3 Transfusion
  - Effect on system receiving transfused blood
- **.118 Physical and biologic properties of blood**
  - 1 Physical
    - 11 Osmotic pressure
      - See also 612.11117 Osmotic permeability
    - 13 Effect of various injections
    - 14 Viscosity
    - 17 Cryoscopy of blood
      - Method of studying isotony and similar phenomena by relativ freezing points of solutions
  - 2 Biologic properties
    - 21 Toxins and antitoxins
      - Physiologic effect For chemic action see 612.3988 May be used for those not produced by the blood, e. g. cytotoxins
      - 211 Theory of toxic and antitoxic action
      - 22 Toxic and antitoxic action of blood
        - Limited to blood toxins and antitoxins. See also 612.3988
      - 221 Specific reaction of blood and albuminoids
        - Blood in legal medicin
      - 222 Natural immunity
      - 223 Effect of blood on bacteria
        - Class here physiologic aspect of opsonic theory, opsonins and opsonic index See also 615.37 Serotherapy
      - 24 Various toxic and antitoxic substances of blood
    - 7 Varieties of blood in different parts of body
- **.119 Hematopoiesis or sanguification**
  - See also 612.1113 Formation of red corpuscles
- .12 Chemic properties of blood
- **.121 Reaction and density**
  - Color reaction Specific gravity
- **.122 Carbohydrates in blood**
  - 1 Glucose 2 Glycogen 3 Glycolytic ferments
- **.123 Fats, lipoids, cholesterin, saponin, glycerin**
- **.124 Albumins and albuminoids Uncrystallizable nitrogen compounds**
  - See also 612.39812 Blood serum
- **.125 Crystallizable nitrogen compounds**
  - 1 Staining substances of serum
- **.126 Mineral salts**
- **.127 Blood gases**
  - 1 Technic for determining quantity 2 Oxygen 3 Carbonic acid
- **.128 Ferments**
- **.129 Other chemic substances**
  - Abnormal substances

612.13 Hydraulic principles of circulation
.133 **Arterial circulation**
Sounds and murmurs
See also 612.143
.134 **Venous circulation**
See also 612.144
1 Air in the veins
2 Venous pulse Flebogram
.135 **Capillary circulation**
.14 Blood pressure
.141 **Technic of mesuring pressure**
Sphygmograf Sphygmomanometry
.143 **Pressure in arteries**
See also 612.133
.144 **Pressure in veins**
See also 612.134
.145 **Pressure in capillaries**
See also 612.135
.146 **Influence of various agents on pressure**
1 Influence of respiration Asphyxia
See also 612.213
2 Effect of drugs and organic extracts
3 Pressure in disease
.148 **Pressure in lesser or pulmonary circulation**
.15 Rapidity of circulation
In arteries, veins or capillaries Technic of mesuring
.16 Pulse
For dicrotic pulse see 616.071 Pulse in diagnosis
See also 612.1342 Venous pulse
.166 **Pulse in disease**
.17 Hart
.171 **Mechanism of cardiac contraction**
Impulse or apex beat Change of volume and position of beating hart Systole Diastole
1 Technic of cardiac contraction Cardiografy
3 Valvs System of valv closure
5 Hart sounds
56 " " in disease
7 Action of abnormal hart: misplaced or malformd
.172 **Hart as a muscle**
Cardiac irritability, contractibility and physiologic morfology
1 Action of blood and coronary arteries Cardiac anemia
2 Rhythm Excitation wave Frequency of beats
3 Electric stimulation of hart and refractory period
4 Electromotiv force
5 Surviving hart Artificial respiration
Solutions maintaining beat of hart
6 Physiologic morfology
61 Conduction of stimulation

612.173 **Work of the hart**
Chemic, dynamic and thermic fenomena
1 Chemic composition of hart
2 Intracardiac pressure
.174 **Effect of toxins on the hart**
1 Atropin
2 Anesthetics
.176 **Hart in disease**
.178 **Innervation of hart**
1 Pneumogastric or vagus
See also 612.819911
2 Sympathetic
See also 612.897
3 Ganglions of hart
4 Action of cerebrum
See also 612.8228
5 Action of medulla oblongata
See also 612.828
6 Cardiac syncopes and reflexes
7 Depressor nerv
.179 **Prenatal circulation**
.18 Vasomotors
.181 **Action of nervs and nerv centers on bloodvessels**
1 Action of cerebrum
2 " " medulla oblongata
3 " " spinal cord
4 " " great sympathetic
.182 **Influence of vasomotors on arterial pressure**
.183 **Vasoconstrictors**
.184 **Vasodilators**
.185 **Effect of poisons on vasomotors**
.186 **Vasomotors in disease**
.187 **Vasomotors in organs**
Divide like 612 Physiology; e. g.
612.18724 Effect of vasomotors on lung capacity
612.1878421 Effect of vasomotors on iris
612.1875 Influence of vasomotors on temperature
612.187556 Vasomotors in fever
.188 **Erectil tissues**
See also 612.612
.189 **Change of volume of organs**
Plethysmografy Quantity of blood in various organs
.19 Action of special organs on circulation
.2 **Respiration**
See also 612.793 Cutaneous respiration
.21 Respiratory movements Mechanics of respiration
.211 **Pneumografy Respiratory types**
Respiratory excursion
.212 **Pulmonary elasticity and intrapleural pressure**
Intrapulmonary and intrathoracic respirations

612.213 **Influence of respiration on circulation**
See also 612.1461
.215 **Special physiology of respiratory apparatus**
1 Bronchi
2 Trachea
3 Smooth pulmonary muscles
4 Primary paths of respiration: nose and pharynx
5 Pleura
8 Pulmonary circulation
See also 612.148
9 Pulmonary absorption of liquids
See also 612.385
.216 **Respiratory frequence and rhythm**
1 Respiratory sounds
2 Pulmonary ventilation
3 Artificial respiration, artificial changes of respiration
.217 **Action of muscles Mechanical fenomena**
Dimensions and expansibility of thorax
1 Action of diafram
.219 **Other mechanical fenomena**
Modified respiratory acts: snoring, laughing, crying, sighing, yawning, coughing, hawking, sneezing, blowing nose, gargling
.22 Respiratory exchange of gases Respiratory chemistry
02 Action of oxygen and ozone on organisms
08 Composition of normal air (only in its physiologic bearing)
.221 **Technic of gaseous exchange**
.222 **Effect of various agents on gaseous exchange**
.223 **Effect of quality of air**
Hyperpnea, polypnea, thermopnea
1 Composition of abnormal air
11 **Carbonic acid**
12 **Activ oxygen or ozone**
2 Influence of barometric pressure
See 612.27
3 Influence of climate
.224 **Influence of food**
.225 " " **temperature**
.226 **Effect of disease and intoxications**
.227 **Influence of organs**
1 Influence of muscular movements
Motion, rest, work
2 Influence of nervous system
3 " " circulation
.229 **Influence of animal kind**
Variability of gaseous exchange in animal kinds
1 Influence of stature
2 Aquatic animals

612.23 Gaseous exchange in the blood
.231 **Expired air Respiratory quotient**
.232 **Asphyxiation**
In legal medicin
1 Artificial respiration in asphyxiation
2 Asphyxiation by submersion
3 Hart in asphyxiation
4 Toxic action of carbonic acid (CO_2)
.233 **Respiration in confined air**
.234 **Toxic action of carbonous oxid (CO)**
See also 612.11114 and 615.96
.235 **Exchange of gases between air and blood**
1 Theory
.24 Lung capacity Vital capacity
Residual, reserv, respiratory or tidal and complemental air
25 Exhalation of water from lungs
26 Internal or tissue respiration
.261 **Exchange of gases between tissues and blood**
.262 **Accumulation of oxygen in tissues (cells)**
.27 Influence of barometric pressure on living beings
See also 612.01441. For effect on absorption of oxygen and exhalation of carbonic acid see 612.2232
.273 **Toxic effects of oxygen and ozone**
.274 **Effect of more than normal pressure**
Physiologic aspect of caisson disease
.275 **Effect of less than normal pressure**
1 Physiologic and therapeutic effects of high altitudes
11 **Mountain and aeronautic sickness**
.276 **Effect of pressure on fermentations**
Effect of removing pressure
.279 **Maximum pressures**
Effect on aquatic animals
.28 Respiratory centers
Influence of nervous system on respiration
.281 **Action of cerebrum and of will**
.282 " " **medulla oblongata and vagus nucleus**
.283 " " **spinal cord**
.284 " " **chemic substances and abnormal blood gases**
1 Toxicology of center
2 Apnea, acapnea, dyspnea
See also 612.232
.287 **Action of pneumogastric or vagus nervs**
See also 612.819912
.288 **Respiratory reflexes**
See also 612.8332
.29 Influence of other organs on respiration

612.3 Digestion
May be subdivided by 01–09 for form, if needed

.31 Mouth Teeth Salivary glands
.311 Mastication and prehension
1 Physiology of teeth
.312 Deglutition or swallowing
2 Tonsils 3 Tung
.313 Salivary glands Saliva
1 Composition of normal saliva
2 Action of saliva on food Ptyalin
3 Salivary secretion
31 Toxic effect of saliva
4 Action of chemic substances
See also Therapeutics, 615.741 Sialagogs
41 Elimination
42 Action of atropin and of pilocarpin
5 Physiologic morfology
6 Pathologic changes of saliva
61 Salivary fistulas
63 Bacteriology
64 Salivary calculi
69 Abnormal substances
8 Action of nervous system on salivary secretion
82 Action of sympathetic nervs
See also 612.898
87 Action of chorda tympani
See also 612.81977
.314 Salivary venoms and venoms in general
1 Chemic composition
2 Toxic action
3 Natural immunity and resistance to venoms
4 Attenuation and neutralization of venoms
5 Treatment of venom poisoning Serotherapy
See 615.94 Duplicated here for physiologist only
51 Antitoxins
See also 612.11822 Antitoxins of serum
.315 Esofagus
.32 Stomach Gastric juice Vomiting
.321 Normal composition of gastric juice
1 Gastric fistulas, experimental and pathologic
2 Determination of acid in gastric juice
5 Proteolytic ferments: pepsin
6 Milk curdling ferments, inorganic and organic
.322 Digestiv power of gastric juice
1 Starch and analogs
2 Sugars " "
3 Fats " "
4 Albuminoids
45 Nature and properties of peptones
See also 612.39817
5 Antiputrefactiv properties of gastric juice
6 Mixture of bile or other secretions of digestiv tract and gastric juice

612.3227 Absorption in stomach and transformation (into mucus) of products of digestion
See also 612.386
72 Absorption and transformation of sugars
73 " " " " fats
74 " " " " nitrogenous substances (peptones)
75 " " " " salts Effect on stomach
.323 Stomach secretion
2 Formation and destruction of pepsin
21 Pepsin in urin
3 Formation of hydrochloric acid (HCl)
4 Autodigestion of stomach
5 Effects of removing stomach
.324 Action of chemic substances (poisons) on gastric secretion and their elimination
.325 Physiologic morfology of stomach
Relation between morfologic changes and stimulation
.326 Pathologic changes of stomach secretion
3 Bacteriology
5 Gastric juice in disease
9 Abnormal substances in gastric juice
.327 Movements of stomach
1 Muscular irritability of stomach
2 Motor action of pneumogastric See also 612.819913
3 Evacuation of stomach
5 Merycism and rumination
7 Vomiting
8 Action of emetics or vomitories
See also under therapeutics, 615.731 Emetics
.328 Action of nervous system on stomach
1 Psychic influence on stomach secretions
8 Sensibility of stomach
.33 Intestin
Middle intestin and glands of middle intestin in invertebrates
.331 Normal composition of intestinal juice
1 Intestinal fistulas, experimental and pathologic
7 Intestinal gases Fermentiv process due to bacteria
.332 Intestinal digestion
2 Carbohydrates
3 Fats
4 Albuminoids and derivates Erepsin
7 Absorption and changes of food in intestin
See also 612.386
72 Carbohydrates
73 Fats Chyliferous vessels See also 612.426
74 Albuminoid derivates
75 Other substances
751 Inorganic substances Water and salts
8 Action of intestinal juice on other secretions and ferments
See also 612.3226
84 Enterokinasis and secretin

612.333 **Intestinal secretion**
.334 **Action of chemic substances on the intestin and their elimination**
4 Purgativs
See also therapeutics, 615.732 Cathartics
.335 **Physiologic morfology of intestin**
5 Intestinal circulation
.336 **Pathologic changes of intestinal secretion**
3 Parasites and microbes
31 Bacterial fermentation Physiologic effect of microbes
.337 **Movements of intestin**
1 Movement of chyme in intestin
.338 **Action of nervous system on intestin**
1 Action of nervs and nerv centers on secretion
.339 **Peritoneum Omentum**
1 Absorption in peritoneum
See also 612.387
.34 Pancreas Pancreatic juice
.341 **Normal composition of pancreatic juice**
1 Pancreatic fistulas
.342 **Action of pancreatic juice on food Tryptic digestion**
1 Starches and analogs
2 Sugars
3 Fats Steapsin or ptyalin
4 Albuminoids Trypsinogen Trypsin
5 Effect on other digestiv fenomena
51 On bile and gastric juice
See also 612.3226
.343 **Pancreatic secretion**
.344 **Action of special substances on pancreatic secretion and juice**
.345 **Physiologic morfology**
Relation between morfologic changes and stimulation
.346 **Pathologic changes of pancreatic juice**
.348 **Action of nervous system on pancreas**
.349 **Pancreas as an internal gland Ilands of Langerhans**
1 Pancreatic glycosuria
Physiologic fenomena only. See also 612.35216, 612.46621, and diseases 616.61, where most material belongs
.35 Liver
.351 **Hepatic circulation and chemic composition**
1 Chemic composition
11 Ferments
5 Hepatic circulation
51 Ligature of portal vein
6 Effect of extracts from hepatic tissue
61 Hepatic opotherapy

612.352 **Effect of liver on absorbd foods**
1 Glycogenesis Glycogen of liver and its tissues
See also 612.396112 Chemistry of glycogen
11 Determination of amount of sugar and glycogen: technic
12 Sugar of the blood See also 612.122
13 Action of nervs on glycogenic function Experimental diabetes
14 Fermentation of glycogen Glycogenolysis
16 Glycosuria (diabetes) in general
See also 612.3491, 612.46621 and pathology 616.63
17 Glycogen of other organs
18 Glycogen of muscles See also 612.74411
19 Relations between glycogenesis and alimentation
2 Fat Adipogenic function
.353 **Hepatic chemic fenomena**
1 Formation of urea See also 612.4612
.354 **Action of poisons on liver**
1 Toxic steatoses
2 Antitoxic action of liver
.355 **Temperature of liver** See also 612.563
.356 **Hematopoietic function of liver and effect on blood**
See also 612.119
.357 **Bile**
1 Normal composition of bile
11 Biliary fistulas
13 Coloring matter Bile pigments
Bilirubin, biliverdin For origin see 33 below
14 Mineral salts
15 Biliary acids and their salts
Glycocholic and taurocholic acids
2 Action of bile in the intestin
Final fate of bile
3 Bile secretion
31 Quantity
32 Origin of bile acids
33 " " " pigments
4 Action of chemic substances on bile secretion
See also therapeutics, 615.742 Cholagogs
5 Elimination of poisons by bile
6 Pathologic physiology of bile
For general works and medical aspect see 616.36
64 Biliary calculi
65 Obliteration of bile ducts Icterus Jaundis Cholemia
See also pathology, 616.36 Liver and bile ducts
66 Bile in disease
67 Toxic effects of bile
69 Abnormal biliary substances
7 Biliary excretion Physiology of ducts
71 Gall bladder
72 Absorption in biliary ducts
73 Contractility of ducts
8 Innervation of bile ducts
.358 **Action of nervous system on liver**
.359 **Ablation, regeneration, cicatrization and other morfologic fenomena**
1 Volume of liver
2 Fatty or starchy degeneration

612.36 Defecation Large intestin
Proctodeum and its appendages in invertebrates
.361 **Chemic composition of excrements**
.363 **Cecal digestion Vermiform appendix**
.364 **Absorption in large intestin**
.365 **Defecation**
.366 **Rectum**
.367 **Movements of large intestin**
.368 **Innervation " " "**
.38 Absorption
.381 **Imbibition Transudations and exudations Edema**
.382 **Osmosis** See also 612.0144621
1 Dialysis of mineral salts
2 " " sugars
4 " " albuminoids
.383 **Diffusion**
.384 **Absorption by skin**
See also 612.79
.385 **Absorption by lungs**
See also 612.2159
.386 **Absorption in digestiv tract**
General; see also specific part of tract
.387 **Absorption by mucous and serous membranes**
See also 612.3391
.388 **Parenchymatous absorption**
Absorption by cellular tissue (after injection)
.39 Nutrition Metabolism
.391 **Hunger Thirst Inanition**
3 Hunger, thirst and nervous centers Mechanical action of hunger
4 Inanition in man
6 " " disease
9 " " animals
92 Inanition in poikilothermic animals
96 " " homoiothermic "
.392 **Foods**
1 Assimilation of carbon
2 " " nitrogen
See also 612.46123
3 Assimilation of water
4 " **of sulfur, fosforus and iron**
3 Sulfur 4 Fosforus 5 Iron
5 Thermodynamic value of food
6 Mineral foods
1 Sodium salts 2 Potassium salts 3 Calcium salts
7 Vegetable foods
71 Vegetarianism See also hygiene, 613.26 Vegetable diet
While the strictest vegetarians confine themselvs to a purely vegetable diet, the majority use some forms of animal food, e. g. milk, butter and egs
72 Fruits and fresh vegetables
73 Cereals
74 Bred

612.3928 Animal food
See also hygiene, 613.28 Meats in diet
81 Meats
82 Soup Meat extracts
83 Egs
84 Milk
See also 612.664
841 Sterilization and artificial changes in milk
85 Cheese
86 Butter
9 Special artificial foods
.393 **Condiments and stimulants**
1 Alcohol as food Fermented drinks
See also hygiene of nervous system, 613.81 Alcohol
2 Coffee Tea
See also hygiene of beverages, 613.37
9 Condiments
.394 **Ration or food requirement during growth**
2 Of man Nourishment of newborn
3 " animals
.395 **Ration or food requirement of adults**
1 Working ration Normal ration
12 Working ration for man
13 " " " animals
2 Subsistence ration
22 Subsistence ration for man
23 " " " animals
5 Relations of ration to external conditions, e. g. climate
6 Food requirements in disease
.396 **Carbohydrates**
1 Chemic composition
11 Polysaccharids
111 Starch Inulin
112 Glycogen
113 Cellulose
12 Gums and analogs: dextrin
13 Monosaccharids: glucose, mannose, gallactose, fructose, etc.
14 Disaccharids: sugar, lactose, maltose, etc.
17 Combined carbohydrates
See 612.3981453 Glycoproteids
172 Chitin
175 Glycosids: amygdalin, salicin, phlorizin, saponin, etc.
19 Other carbohydrates: pentose, inusitum
2 Changes of sugars in organism Glycolysis
21 Products of carbohydrates; e. g. glycuronic acid
22 Alcohol in tissues
3 Hydrolytic ferments of carbohydrates and analogs
31 Amylasis, inulasis, cytasis, etc.
32 Saccharoclastic ferments Inversion
4 Formation of carbohydrates in organism
5 Thermodynamic value of carbohydrates
7 Quantity of carbohydrates in foods and tissues

612.397 **Fats**
1 Chemic composition
2 Changes of fats in organism
21 Fatty degeneration and infiltration See also 612.3952
22 Products of fats
23 Acids
24 Glycerins
3 Lipolytic ferments
4 Formation of fats
5 Thermodynamic value
7 Quantity of fat in food and tissues Adiposity
8 Lipoids
81 Cholesterin
82 Lecithin
.398 **Albuminoids and nitrogenous substances**
1 Chemic composition
11 Composit albuminoids
For eg albumin see also 612.39283
12 Blood serum and other serous fluids of body
See also chemical properties of blood, 612.124 Albuminoids
13 Simple albuminoids
131 Albumin
132 Globulins: fibrinogenic and fibrinoplastic substances, myosin, etc.
133 Coagulated albuminoids Fibrin Coagulation of albuminoids
135 Albuminoids as acids or bases
136 Nucleoalbumins, simple phosphorated albuminoids
138 Protamins
139 Other albumins
14 Other albuminoids
145 Proteids
Albumin + a complex organic compound
1 Nucleoproteids
Albumin + nucleic acid, products of nucleic acid and specific ferments
2 Hemoglobin and analogs
Albumin + an iron compound. See also 612.11111
3 Glycoproteids
Albumin + a carbohydrate. See also 612.3967
146 Albuminoids: glutin, elastin, amyloid, etc.
15 Vegetable albuminoids
16 Albuminoid products and nitrogen compounds
17 Albuminoses and peptones
172 Thermodynamic value
175 Changes of substances derived from albuminoids by digestion
19 Products of complete change of albuminoids Nitrogen compounds
191 Protaminic nucleus See also 612.398138
192 Amidic acids
193 Urea Uric acid See also 612.4612, 612.46125, 612.398195
194 Ammonia and ammonia compounds
195 Bases (alkaloids), purin compounds
196 Aromatic compounds
197 Nonnitrogenous products of albuminoids
199 Other products
2 Changes of albuminoids in organism
3 Proteolytic ferments
Only general works See specific nitrogen compounds for their derivates, ferments and properties For milk curdling ferments see 612.3216 and 612.664171
5 Thermodynamic value of albumins and derivates Albumin as food

612.3986 Formation of albuminoids in general
7 Quantity of albuminoids in food and tissues
8 Toxins, antitoxins Chemistry of poisons
For action, see 612.11821; for animal poisons, see 612.314; for ptomains, leucomains, etc. see 612.398195 above
.4 **Glandular system Secretion Excretion**
.401 Effect of circulation on glands
.402 " " glands " circulation and blood
.403 " " " " nutrition
.404 " " nutrition " glands
.405 Physics and chemistry of secretion
.407 Effect of glands on nervous system
.408 " " nervous system on glands
See also 612.817
.409 Physiologic morfology of secretions and glandular epitheliums
.41 Spleen
.411 **Hematopoietic action Effect of spleen on blood**
.412 **Splenotomy Circulation in spleen**
.413 **Contractility of spleen**
.414 **Spleen in relation to other organs**
1 Effect on digestion
.416 **Function of spleen in disease, in experimental infections and in wounds**
.418 **Chemic fenomena**
.42 Lymfatic system and lymf
For lymfocytes see 612.112
.421 **Lymf Chemic composition**
.422 **Quantity and origin of lymf**
.423 **Lymfatic circulation**
1 Thoracic duct
.424 Lymfatic harts
.425 **Innervation of lymfatic system**
.426 **Lymfatic absorption**
See also 612.33273
.427 **Lymfatic fistulas**
.428 **Lymf glands**
.43 Thymus
.44 Thyroid gland
.441 **Chemic composition**
.442 **Parathyroid glands or accessory thyroids**
.445 **Thyroidectomy Destruction of thyroid**
Including pathologic destruction
.448 **Effects of thyroid extracts**
.45 Suprarenal capsules
.451 **Chemic composition**
.455 **Excision and destruction**
.458 **Effect of capsular extract**

612.46 Kidneys Urin
.461 **Chemic composition of urin**
1 Reaction and physical properties
11 Reaction
12 Density
13 Temperature
17 Urinary technology
174 Staining reactions
175 Spectroscopic examinations
176 Polarimetric "
177 Histochemic "
178 Pathologic urinary technology
179 Densimetry and cryoscopy of urin
2 Urea and nitrogen compounds
21 Determination of quantity of urea Ureameters
22 Determination of total nitrogen
23 Excretion and metabolism of nitrogen
231 In relation to alimentation
232 " " " work
234 Effect of chemic substances (poisons)
235 Influence of temperature
236 " " disease
238 " " nervous system
239 " " animal kind
Variability of process in animal kingdom
25 Uric acid See also 612.398193
251 Determination of quantity
254 In animals
255 " normal man
256 " man in disease: uric diathesis
259 " other tissues and fluids than urin
26 Other nitrogen products of urin
261 Bases Xanthin bases See also 612.398195
262 Ptomains
263 Allantoin
264 Peptones See also 612.46668, 612.39817
266 Hippuric acid
267 Ammonium and other urates See also 612.398194
268 Ferments See also 612.32321
269 Physiologic albuminuria
27 Coloring matter Pigments: urobilin, urochrome
6 Salin substances in urin
61 Chlorin salts
62 Fosforus and its compounds
63 Sulfur and its compounds
64 Gases of urin
8 Nonnitrogenous organic constituents of normal urin
82 Sugars Physiologic glycosuria
.462 **Urinary toxicity**
1 Internal secretion of kidneys
.463 **Urinary secretion**
1 Quantity of urin
2 Elimination of urin
4 Renal circulation
5 Influence of blood and circulation
6 Comparativ secretion of the two kidneys
8 Effect of nervous system
81 Glycosuria, polyuria after lesion of medulla oblongata

612.464 **Action of poisons on urinary secretion and their elimination**
1 Diuretics Polyuria
See also 615.761 Diuretics in therapeutics
2 Toxic albuminurias
See also 612.46622
3 Elimination of poisons by urin
4 Toxic glycosuria Phlorizin
See also 612.46621
.465 **Physiologic morfology of kidneys**
.466 **Pathologic physiology of kidneys and urin**
1 Urinary calculi
2 Urin in disease
21 Urin in diabetes Chemistry of glycosuria For physiology of diabetes see 612.35216
22 Urin in albuminuria Albuminuria in general
See also 612.461269, 612.4642 and 616.634
23 Resection and lesion of kidneys, experimental and pathologic Ligature of ureter, etc.
231 Uremia See also 616.638
26 Urin in fever
6 Abnormal substances in urin
61 Acetonuria Acidosis
62 Chyluria
63 Other abnormal products of metabolism
631 Glycuronic acid See also 612.39621
64 Products of intestinal putrefaction Indican
67 Biliary pigments Choluria
68 Albuminoses and peptones
69 Hematuria and hemoglobinuria
7 Urinary fermentation Putrefaction of urin
.467 **Urinary discharge**
1 Physiology of bladder, ureters and urethra
11 Micturition
2 Absorption in urinary passages
3 Innervation of vesical apparatus
For prostate see 612.617 For action of nervous system on function of kidneys see 612.4638
.49 Other glands and secretions
.491 **Bone marrow**
.492 **Hypophysis or pituitary gland** Somatic brain
.493 Scent glands of animals
.494 **Bartholini's glands**
.495 **Carotid gland**
.499 **Other glands**
See also 612.664, 612.792

612.5 Animal heat

.51 Sources Thermogenesis Calorimetry

.511 Direct calorimetry

6 Calorimetry in disease

.512 Indirect calorimetry

1 Influence of alimentation

3 Effect of respiration

.52 Loss of heat Radiation Thermolysis

Conduction of animal tissues

.521 Cutaneous radiation

1 Physiology of clothing

.523 Loss by pulmonary evaporation

.524 " " cutaneous evaporation

.53 Regulation of temperature Heat balance Thermotaxis

.531 Influence of vasomotors

.532 " " muscular movement

See also 612.7453

.533 Effect of perspiration

.534 " " respiration Thermic polypnea

.535 Thermic centers

.54 Other conditions affecting temperature and thermogenesis

.541 Effect of baths

.543 " " inanition

See also 612.391

.544 Effect of poisons

.55 Variations in production and regulation of heat

.556 In disease: fevers

.56 Temperature of body

.563 Thermic topografy

.58 Hibernating animals

.59 Heat and cold; effect on organism

Subdivisable with o like 612; e. g. 612.59074 Effect on muscles
612.5908 " nervous system

See also 612.01443

.591 Effect of heat Deth from heat Thermic rigidity

.592 Effect of cold Deth from cold Rigidity from cold

612.6 Reproduction and generation Development

.601 Spontaneous generation

See origin and beginnings of life, 576.1

.602 Transplantation Animal grafting

May be divided by organs like 612

.603 Cicatrization Regeneration

May be divided by organs; e. g. 612.60344 Regeneration of thyroid
612.60384 " " eye

.604 Reproduction of lower organisms

Protozoa, etc.

1 Asexual: fission, division, gemmation or budding or sprouting

2 Sexual: conjugation or concrescence

5 Variations: alteration of generations or metagenesis, pedogenesis, parthenogenesis

.605 Morfogenesis in general Heredity

See 575 Evolution

1 Heredity

2 Variation, including artificial

3 Hybridization

4 Tumors

Only for physiologic aspect, for pathology see 616.992

.606 Proportion and determination of sexes

See also Biology, 577.8 Sexes in nature, sexuality

.607 Consanguinity Incest

.608 Hermafroditism

.609 Theory of evolution Natural selection, darwinism

See 575 Evolution

.61 Male functions of generation

For semen see 612.616

.612 Erection

Including also the function in general, in either or both sexes See also 612.188

.613 Copulation and fecundation

1 Artificial "

2 Parthenogenesis

21 Artificial parthenogenesis

.616 Testicles Orchitic fluid Sperm

1 Effects of castration Resection or injury, experimental or pathologic, of testicles or of sexual glands in general

2 Physiology of spermatozoa

3 Testicles as internal glands Interstitial cells

.617 Appendages of male organs: semeniferous ducts, seminal vesicles

.62 Female functions of generation Ovulation

See also 612.612 and 612.6161

.621 Physiology of ovaries

See also 612.6303

1 Ablation or injury of ovary, experimental or pathologic

See also 612.6161

.622 Physiology of ovum

.627 Physiology of uterus

1 Uterin circulation

8 Innervation of uterus

612.63 Impregnation Pregnancy Parturition
See also 612.612
01 Period of pregnancy
03 Ovary in pregnancy Corpus luteum
.64 Development of embryo
For embryology see 611.013; for abnormal development see 611.012 Teratology, 617.3 Deformities
.646 **Physiology of embryo**
.647 " " **fetus**
.648 " " **newborn**
.649 **Appendages of embryo Amniotic fluid**
See also 611.0138 Fetal appendages (in embryology)
.65 Growth after birth
See also 612.64
.651 **Metamorfosis of lower animals Larvae**
.66 Period of full development
.661 **Puberty**
.662 **Menstruation**
.663 **Fecundity**
.664 **Lactation and milk**
Physiology of mammary glands
1 Physics and chemistry of milk
12 Sugars
13 Fats Butter
14 Albuminoids
16 Mineral substances
17 Lactic fermentation Milk ferments
171 Milk curdling ferments Coagulation of milk
18 Other constituents
181 Abnormal substances
19 Comparison of milk of various animals
191 Human milk
3 Lactic secretion
31 Quantity
32 Formation of sugars
33 " " fats
34 " " albuminoids
35 Colostrum
36 Effect of various agents on secretion
4 Action of poisons on milk secretion and their elimination
5 Physiologic morfology of milk
6 Pathologic changes in lactic secretion
7 Digestion of milk
8 Innervation of mammary glands
.67 Period of decline Deth
See also 577.7
.68 Longevity
See also 368.3 Life insurance; 519.5 Probabilities; 614.12 Deth rates

612.7 **Motor and vocal apparatus Skin**
.71 Protoplasm
See also 612.014 General physiology of cells and organisms
.72 Vibratil cilia
.73 Smooth muscle
Divided like 612.74
.74 Striped muscle
Muscle in general, including smooth muscle
.741 **Muscular contraction**
1 Myografy
12 Single contraction of muscle fiber Jerk contraction
13 Tetanic contraction
14 Tonic contraction
15 Influence of chemic substances on muscles
16 Myografy in disease
2 Change of volume of muscle
3 Muscle wave
4 Elasticity of muscle
Myotonometry Effect of weight Tension
6 Muscular irritability Influence of blood
61 Circulation in muscles
62 Effect of stimulation
63 " " electricity
7 Latent period
Time elapsing between moment of stimulation and response by an activ tissue
8 Muscle murmur
9 Physiologic morfology of muscles
Histologic phenomena of contraction
.742 **Muscles after deth Rigor mortis**
1 Chemic phenomena after deth: autolysis
.743 **Electric phenomena of muscles**
.744 **Chemistry of muscle**
1 Normal composition
11 Carbohydrates
See also 612.35218 Glycogen of muscles
14 Albuminoids
15 Other organic substances
16 Mineral substances
Including water Muscle salts
17 Gases
2 Chemic effects of muscular contraction
21 Fatigue
211 Ergografy Dynamometry Work in general
22 Consumption of oxygen and production of CO_2 in work
23 Function of carbohydrates
24 Relation of chemic changes to work Metabolism in relation to work
.745 **General effect on organism of muscular contraction or work**
See also 612.532
1 Dynamic effects
3 Thermic "
5 Relations between work and heat

612.746 **Pathologic physiology of muscles**
1 Contractures
4 Tremors Shuddering
5 Nutrition of muscles Atrofy Degeneration Regeneration
Including nerv influence See also 612.818
.75 Bones, joints and connectiv tissues
.751 **Chemic composition of bone and connectiv tissue**
See also 612.398146
1 Bone
2 Cartilage
3 Connectiv tissue
.752 **Nutrition of bones**
.753 **Growth, cicatrization and regeneration of bone**
.754 **Periosteum Perichondrium**
.755 **Tendons**
.76 Locomotion
Principles of animal mechanism; comparativ study of locomotion preferably clast in 591.47
.761 **Chronofotografy: technic**
.763 **Special movements Combined movements**
Physiology of violin playing, etc.
.766 **Human locomotion**
1 Physiology of exercise and work
2 Rest
.767 **Animal locomotion Special organs of locomotion**
Swimming bladder of fishes
.768 Flight
.769 **Biologic adaptation of movement**
.77 Electric and phosphorescent animals
Preferably clast 591.59
.771 Electric animals
.772 Phosphorescent animals
.78 Voice and speech
See also 784.9 Vocal hygiene; 808.5 Elocution; 534.7 Sound
.781 **Sensibility of larynx**
.782 **Movements and innervation of larynx**
1 Influence of spinal accessory nerv
See also 612.819923
2 Influence of pneumogastric
See also 612.819917
3 Laryngoscopy
4 Movements of glottis
5 Epiglottis
.783 **Artificial larynx**
.784 **Singing Timbre, quality Voice register**
.785 **Larynx in deglutition and other laryngeal functions**
See also 612.312
.786 Organs of sound in lower animals
.788 Larynx of birds

612.789 **Speech Language**
1 Function of mouth and nose
2 " " lips and soft palate
3 Innervation of organs of speech Aphasia
See also 616.855
4 Vowels and consonants
5 Ventriloquism
See also 791.1 Ventriloquism as an amusement
.79 Skin
.79015 Chemic composition
.791 **Absorption**
See also 612.384
1 Penetration by solids
2 Absorption of fats
3 " " solutions
4 " " liquids
5 " " gases
.792 **Cutaneous glands and secretion**
1 Swet Chemic composition
12 Toxic action of swet
4 Action of chemic substances on swet secretion
42 Elimination of poisons by swet
5 Physiologic morfology of swet
6 Pathologic changes of swet
8 Action of nervous system on cutaneous exhalation
9 Other cutaneous secretions
.793 **Cutaneous respiration**
4 Effect of suspended transpiration; closing pores by liniments, etc.
5 Effect of chemic substances on skin
See also 612.7924
.794 **Cutaneous sensibility**
.795 **Electric conductibility and resistance of skin**
See also 612.014422
.796 **Chromatophores and skin pigments**
.798 **Trofic nervs of skin**
.799 **Growth and physiology of nails and hair**

612.8 Nervous system

.801 Theory of nervous system and innervation
1 Dynamogenesis and inhibition
2 Action of nervous system on chemic fenomena
3 Effect on morfogeny and evolution
See also 612.605

.81 Peripheral nervous system Nerv fibers

.811 Distinction between sensory and motor nervs
3 Ganglions of sensory nervs
4 Influence of sensibility on movement and of movement on sensibility

.812 Recurrent sensibility

.813 Electric fenomena of nervs and muscles
Muscle-nerv experiments as indicativ of nervous process
For muscle fenomena see 612.743
2 Negativ variations
3 Electrotonus

.814 Chemic and thermic fenomena of nervous stimulation
For stimulation of nerv centers see 612.8222

.815 Physiologic morfology of nervous stimulation
1 Sensory terminations
2 Motor "

.816 Irritability of nervs and muscles
Nerv-muscle or nerv-gland physiology
1 Action of electricity
2 Theories of nerv waves
3 Nervous conductibility
4 Effect of blood on nervs Anemia
5 Rapidity of nerv waves
6 Nerv fatigue
7 Action of chemic substances on nervous irritability

.817 Effect of nervs on muscles and glands
1 Chemic substances Curare poisons
2 Voluntary contraction
3 Tonicity Atrofy of muscles after cutting nervs, etc.
See also 612.7465

.818 Trofic nervs
5 Degeneration, regeneration and cicatrization
1 Degeneration 2 Regeneration 3 Cicatrization

612.819 Special nervs
Whenever possible class according to function rather than according to a particular nerv, classing here only special nerv physiology
1 1st pair: olfactory
2 2d pair: optic
See also 612.843
3 3d pair: motoroculi or oculomoto
31 Innervation of iris
See also 612.8422
32 Innervation of eyelids
See also 612.847
33 Innervation of eye muscles
4 4th pair: trochlear or pathetic
5 5th " : trigeminal
52 Sensory action
53 Trofic action
6 6th pair: external oculomoto or abducent
7 7th " : facial
71 Effect on facial muscles
73 " " respiration
74 " " hearing
75 " " deglutition and taste
77 " " salivation Chorda tympani
See also 612.31387
78 Pathology Facial paralysis
8 8th pair: auditory
See also 612.8585
9 9th pair: glossopharyngeal
91 10th " : pneumogastric or vagus
911 Effect on hart and circulation
See also 612.1781
912 Effect on respiration
See also 612.287
913 Effect on digestiv organs
See also 612.328, 612.338, 612.348, 612.358, 612.368
915 Effect on kidneys and other glands
See also 612.4
917 Effect on voice production
See also 612.7822
918 Section of vagus and pneumogastric
92 11th pair: spinal accessory
921 Anastomosis with vagus
922 Innervation of respiratory organs
See also 612.28
923 Innervation of vocal organs
See also 612.7893
93 12th pair: hypoglossal
94 Spinal nervs in particular
941 Phrenic nerv

612.82 Nervous centers Brain
.821 **Physiologic psychology**
Usually better clast in 130 Mind and body
1 Time of reaction to stimulation Psychometry
2 Attention Memory Association Imagination
3 Instinct Intelligence Emotions Sensibility
31 Comparativ psychology
311 Nonautomatic actions of animals Anticlisis
312 Automatic " " "
For physiologic aspect see 612.829
313 Instincts of animals Behavior See also 591.51
33 Emotions Sensibility
34 Inhibition of movement Will Habit Impulse
35 Associated movements
4 Action of poisons on intelligence
See also 613.8 Hygiene of nervous system
" " 615.9 Toxicology
41 Alkaloids
42 Nonalkaloid anesthetics
See also Therapeutics, 615.96 Cerebral poisons
44 Alcohol
See also Therapeutics, 615.964 Alcohol as cerebral poison
Pathology 616.861 Alcoholism
5 Effect of disease on intelligence
6 Psychic reflexes
7 Sleep Hypnotism
See also 135 Sleep, Dreams
71 Hypnotism See also 134 Hypnotism
73 Theories of sleep
74 Cerebral circulation in sleep
75 Chemic fenomena of organism in sleep
76 Dreams
8 Sense in general and theories of perception
88 Psychophysical laws
89 Sensory delusions
For optic illusions see also 612.84374
.822 **Nerv cells and nerv centers**
1 Chemistry of nervous tissue
Metabolism in nervs
2 Chemic fenomena of nervous excitation
For stimulation of nerv fibers see 612.814
3 Electromotiv fenomena of nervous excitation
4 Thermic " " " "
5 Physiologic morfology " " "
53 Effects of fatigue
54 " " poisons
56 Degeneration and regeneration of centers
6 Effects of removal and experimental, pathologic or teratologic lesion of nerv centers
61 Movement in a circle (motus circularis, manège)
7 Decapitation
8 Action of central nervous system on chemic fenomena of organism
See also 612.01538, 612.8012
81 Effect of chemic changes on centers

612.823 **Weight and general morfology of brain**
5 Conduction in centers
.824 **Cerebral circulation**
1 Neurolymf, neurolymfa or cerebrospinal fluid
Meninges Choroid plexus
2 Brain movements
3 Cerebral vasomotors
4 " anemia
5 Pressure on nerv centers
53 **Compression and concussion of brain** **Abnormal pressure**
6 Temperature of blood in nerv centers
Effect of abnormal pressure
.825 **Cerebral convolutions (cortex)**
1 Cortical excitability
2 Psychomotiv centers Localizations
23 **Inhibitory actions**
See also 612.8338
24 **Localization in man**
249 Speech Aphasia
See also 612.7893
25 Localization in animals
26 **Topografy of localizations**
261 Frontal lobe
262 Occipital "
263 Parietal "
264 Temporal "
265 Central "
266 Olfactory "
3 Cortical epilepsy
See also 616.853
5 Sensory functions of convolutions
Convolutions as seat of senses
54 **Sight**
55 **Hearing**
56 **Smell**
57 **Taste**
58 **Muscular sense**
See also 612.885
59 **Touch**
See also 612.88
8 Intellectual functions
Only for physiology of these functions
.826 **Cerebral ganglions, commissures, etc.**
1 Optostriate body and callosum
Or optic thalami, striatum and callosum
2 Conduction in the brain
See also 612.8235
3 Crura or cerebral peduncles Epiphysis Infundibulum
5 Quadrigeminum Optic lobes
7 Cerebellar peduncles or prepeduncles
8 Pons

612.827 **Cerebellum**
.828 **Medulla oblongata or postoblongata**
.829 **Special physiology of central nervous system of invertebrates**
See also 612.8226
1 Regulating effect of ganglia Circular movements (manège)
2 Chain of ganglions Network of nervs, or rete nervosum
3 Reflex movement
Locomotion in respect to physiology of nervous system
31 Reflexes proper
32 Rhythm Refractory period
33 Tonicity Tonic reflex
34 Coordination
.83 Spinal cord or myel
.831 **Conduction in the cord**
See also 612.8235
.832 **Excitability of cord**
.833 **Reflex action**
Subdivide like 612; e. g. 612.83317 Cardiac reflexes
612.83362 Uterin "
612.8337 Limb reflexes; knee jerk
8 Action of superior nerv centers on reflexes
9 Other phenomena of reflex action
91 **Rapidity of reflexes**
92 **Pathology**
93 **Effect of anemia**
94 **Action of poisons on reflexes**
95 **Rhythm in general**
951 Refractory period
96 **Coordination**
97 **Other fenomena**
e. g. reflexes according to nature of impulse: fatigue, etc.
.834 **Cord as center of innervation**
.835 **Degeneration and regeneration of cord** **Atrofies**
.84 Physiologic optics Sight
.841 **Fibrous tunics of eye**
1 Cornea Conjunctiva Anterior chamber
5 Sclera
.842 **Vascular tunics** **Iris** **Choroid** **Ciliary body**
1 Iris accommodation Pupillary reflex
See also 612.844 for general papers on accommodation
11 **Pupillometers**
2 Action of nervs and nerv centers on pupil
3 Effects of light
4 Action of chemic substances on iris Atropin See 615.784
5 Choroid Eye pigments
6 Ocular circulation Intraocular pressure
61 **Ofthalmometers**

612.843 **Optic nerv** **Retina**
See also 612.8192 2d pair of cranial nervs; optic
1 Physiologic morfology Retinal purple
12 **Ofthalmoscope**
13 **Retinal circulation**
14 " **purple**
15 **Physiologic morfology of retina**
Blind spot, yellow spot
2 Irradiation Simultaneous induction
3 Color sense Chromatic sensibility
301 Theory
6 Miscellaneous theories of color sensation
63 **3-color theory (Young-Helmholtz)**
64 **4-color theories**
642 Color-contrast theory (Hering)
643 Gradation theory (Wundt)
644 Genetic theory (Ladd-Franklin)
647 Zone theories
2 Duplex or duplicity theory (von Kries)
3 Theory of indirect values (Müller)
31 **Color sight**
Power to distinguish colors
For color blindness see 612.8455; 617.75
32 **Sensitivness to color** **Color preferences**
For pathology of chromatic sensibility see 612.8455
34 **Mixture of colors**
35 **Contrast** " "
3501 Theory
16 **Miscellaneous theories of color contrast**
161 Psychologic theory
Deception of judgment (Helmholtz)
166 Physiologic theory (Hering)
352 Simultaneous contrast
353 Successiv "
4 Entoptic fenomena
Purkinje's figures or images, Sanson's images
5 Persistence of retinal impressions
52 **After images or after sensations** **Successiv images**
522 Positiv
523 Negativ or complementary
6 Field of vision Visual acuteness and sensibility
61 **Photometry**
Photometric teknic
62 **Field of vision**
622 Direct vision
623 Indirect vision Perimetry
63 **Visual acuteness and sensibility**
632 Retinal adaptation and fatigue
633 Twilight vision Purkinje fenomenon Purkinje spectrum
Sensibility to contrast
7 Conduction in the brain Perception
71 **Histology of fibrillae** **Center of sight**
72 **Optic perceptions** **Localization of image in space**
721 Binocular and monocular perception
722 Stereoscopy Binocular fusion and rivalry Pseudoscopic vision

612.843723 Perception of distance, size and form
Perception of differences in hight of surface. For movement see 612.8462
01 **Theory**
016 Miscellaneous theories of visual distance
3 Theory of identical points
4 " " projection
5 " " distance as an optic sensation
2 Kinesthetic eye sensations
22 **Accommodation strains**
23 **Convergence** "
3 Parallax
32 **Binocular parallax**
33 **Parallax due to hed movements**
4 Associativ aids
41 **Apparent size**
42 " **brightness**
43 " **rapidity of movement**
44 **Linear perspectiv**
45 **Haze and other atmosferic effects**
46 **Lights and shadows**
47 **Relations among objects in field of vision**
48 **Cooperation of other senses**
49 **Other**
73 **Impression of color suggested by sound, auditus coloratus**
74 **Optic illusions**
741 Primary illusions
2 Illusions of movement
3 Proofreaders illusion
4 Double images
5 Geometric illusions
Of distance, size, direction, form etc
501 **Theories of geometric illusions**
6 Miscellaneous theories
63 Eye-movement theory
64 Perspectiv "
65 Dynamic "
67 Association or confusion theory
52 **Reversible perspectiv**
53 **Illusions of extent**
Müller-Lyer illusion, etc
54 **Illusions of direction and angles; confluxion and contrast**
Poggendorf, Zöllner, twisted cord, etc illusions
55 **Illusions of form**
56 " " **area**
Apparent size of planets at horizon, etc
742 Secondary illusions
743 Mixt illusions
75 **Observations on those born blind**
78 **Degenerations of optic nerv and fibrillae**
.844 **Refractory apparatus Ocular refraction Dioptrics**
See also 612.8421 Iris accommodation
1 Crystallin lens
4 Aqueous humor
7 Vitreous "

612.845 **Functional disorders or pathology of sight**
Blindness etc. See also 617.75 Disorders of vision from medical viewpoint
1 Myopia
2 Hypermetropia
3 Astigmatism
4 Presbyopia
5 Daltonism Color blindness
See also 612.84331 Color sight, 617.75 Disorders of vision
6 Hemeralopia
.846 **Movements of eye**
2 Binocular vision Convergence
For perception see 612.843721
3 Action of 3d cranial or oculomoto nerv
4 " " 4th " " trochlear "
6 " " 6th " " abducent "
8 Strabismus Diplopia
.847 **Palpebral and lacrimal apparatus**
.848 **Tests of visual perception**
.85 Hearing
.8501 Theory
12 Clasification of sounds
122 Tones 123 Vocables 124 Noises
16 Miscellaneous theories of hearing
161 Psychologic theories
166 Physiologic "
1 Resonance or simpathetic vibration theory (Helmholtz)
2 Telefone theory (Rutherford, Lipps)
3 Standing wave theory (Ewald, Lehmann)
4 Advancing wave theory (Hurst)
5 Propeld " " (ter Kuile)
6 Displacement " (Meyer)
.851 **External ear: functions**
.854 **Middle ear**
.855 Tympanic membrane or drumhed Tympanum
.856 Eustachian tube
.857 Bones
.858 **Internal ear**
1 Conduction of sound in internal ear
2 Utricle Saccule
3 Semicircular canals
See also 612.8863 and 616.841 Vertigo
4 Cochlea Corti's organ or fibers Spiral organ
Basilar membrane
5 Acoustic nerv
6 Endolymf Perilymf
7 Acoustic perception Conduction of acoustic excitation in the brain
71 **Auditory acuteness**
712 Tonal gaps and ilands
72 **Auditory center in brain**
See also 612.82555

612.85873 **Subjectiv sensations**
74 **Musical physiology and psychology**
Distinction of tones and quality or tone color (timbre)
742 Tonal caracteristics
2 Pitch
3 Loudness, strength or volume
4 Caracter, quality, timbre, tone color or brightness
Clang-tint
743 Analisis of tones
2 Simple tones
3 Compound tones or natural harmonics Clang
32 Overtones
33 Partial tones
4 Combination or Tartini's tones
41 1st order
412 Difference or differential tone
413 Summational tone
42 Higher orders
744 Consonance and dissonance: intervals
1 Theories of consonance and dissonance
12 Theory of beats (Helmholtz)
13 " " tonal fusion (Stumpf)
14 Genetic theory (Moore)
745 Melody and rithm
746 Sensitivness to tone Tone preferences
75 **Binaural and monaural hearing**
751 Localization of sound in space Estimation and effect of distance
2 Interaural differences of sound intensity
3 Complexity of pitches
4 Movements of hed
76 **Sensibility of living beings to sound and vibrations**
Otocysts
77 **Pathology Defness etc**
See also 617.8 Diseases of ear
78 **Tests of auditory perception**
8 Auditory reflexes
.86 Smel
See also 612.82556 Seat of smel
.861 **Organs of smel**
.867 **Perceptions Conduction in brain**
1 Olfactory acuteness
2 " center in brain
3 Subjectiv odor sensations
4 Fusion of odors
7 Pathology
8 Tests of olfactory perception
.87 Taste
.875 **Function of lingual nerv**
See also 612.8195
.877 **Function of chorda tympani**
See also 612.81977
.879 **Function of glossopharyngeal nerv**
See also 612.8199

612.88 Touch Tactil sense Equilibrium
.881 **Notion of space**
.882 **Sense of temperature**
.883 **Sense of pressure**
Including all related phenomena; e. g. tickling
1 Esthesiometers
.884 **Sensibility to pain**
.885 **Muscular sense Power sense**
.886 **Sense of equilibrium**
1 Sense of direction and orientation
2 Seasickness
3 Vertigo
See also 612.8583
9 Function of special organs
Function of lateral line of fishes and other special organs of lower animals
.887 **Anesthesia, hyperesthesia, synesthesia**
.89 Sympathetic nervous system
.8903 Trofic action
.8905 Reflex fenomena
.891 **Cervical ganglions and plexus**
.892 **Thoracic " " "**
.893 **Abdominal " " "**
.896 **Action on eyes; iris**
See also 612.8422
.897 **Action on hart**
See also 612.1782
.898 **Action on digestiv tract; alimentary canal**
See also 612.3 and special subdivisions
.899 **Effect on blood vessels**
See also 612.18

613 General and Personal Hygiene

Care of Health; Prophylaxis; Individual Health; Laws of Health.
.02, Compends; .03, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching; .08, Sanitary Appliances; .09, History, Description, Reports, etc., divided like 930–999.

.1 Air and Light.
For Air Analysis, see 543.7; Air Pollution, 614.7; Ventilation, 628.8.

.11 Climate. Acclimation. See 551.5, Meteorology; 615.834, Therapeutics; 614.42, Geographic distribution of disease.

.12 Health Resorts. Mountain. Sea-shore.
Regions exempt from special diseases.

.13 Seasons. Time of Day.

.14 Malaria. Moisture. Ground Air. See Public Health, 614.775, 614.773 and 614.772.

.15 Purification of Air.

.16 Special Influences. Ozone, Electricity, etc.

.17 Quantity of Air Necessary.

.18 Temperature. See also 536.5, Heat; 551.52, Meteorology.

.19 Sunlight.

.2 Food. Dietetics.
For Food Analysis, see 543.1; Adulterations, 614.31; Digestion and Nutrition, 612.3.

.21 Dietaries.
Including food for special classes of people; literary men, soldiers, etc.

.22 Food for Infants.

.23 Food for the Sick.
Including means for giving nutrition, baths, enemeta, forced alimentation. etc.

.24 Fasting. Famine. Starvation.

.25 Excess of Food.

.26 Vegetable Food.

.27 Fruits.

.28 Animal Food. Meats.

.29 Fish, Oysters, etc.

.3 Beverages.
For alcoholic beverages, see 613.81 and 178, Temperance Ethics; Inspection of beverages, 614.34.

.31 Water as a Beverage.

.32 Impurities in Water and Ice. See also 628.16, Water supply of towns

.33 Microscopic Analysis. For Chemical Analysis, see 543.3.

.34 Biologic Analysis.

.35 Purification. Filtration, Boiling, Chemical, etc. See also 628.16 Water Supply.

.36 Cold Drinks.

.37 Hot Drinks. Tea, Coffee, etc. See also 614.347, Adulterations.

.38 Mineral Waters, Carbonated Waters, etc. See also 614.348, Adulterations; 615.79, Therapeutics

.39 Other Beverages.

613.4 Cleanliness of Body. Clothing.
See also 646, Clothing, Toilet, etc.; 391, Customs, Care of Person, Bathing, Toilet. For Therapeutic baths, electric, sulphur, etc., see 615.67.

.41 Baths.

.42 Warm.

.43 Cold. For Swimming, see 797.2.

.44 Douche or Shower.

.45 Sea. Salt.

.46 Hot Air. Turkish. Russian. Roman, etc.

.47 Public.

.48 Clothing.
1, Material, wool, cotton, etc.
2, Quantity.
3, Cleanliness.
4, Pressure. Corsets, garters, tight boots, support from hips, etc.

.49 Care of special parts of body.

.5 Human Habitation and Resort.
For Heating, see 697; Ventilation, 628.8; House drainage, 628.6; Sanitation of towns, 628.4; Industrial sanitation, 628.5.
These subjects, partly Public and partly Private Hygiene, ar for convenience groupt together here.

.51 Homes.

.52 Hotels.

.53 Tenements.

.54 Schools. Colleges. See School hygiene, 371.7.

.55 Churches, Theaters, Halls, etc.

.56 Hospitals. Asylums.

.57 Prisons. Reformatories.

.58

.59 House Furnishing.
1, Bed and Bedding.
2, Curtains. Tapestries.
3, Carpets. Rugs. Floors.
4, Wall Paper.
9, House Cleaning.

.6 Hygiene of Employment.
For Labor of children, see 331.3; Mining dangers and accidents, 622.8; see also Laboring classes, 331.8; Industrial sanitation, 628.5; Nuisances, 614.7.

.61 Over-hours. Over-work.

Occupations made Injurious.

.62 By Inhalation of Vapors and Gases.
Bleachers, match-makers, lard refiners, etc.

.63 By Inhalation of Dust or by Absorption.
Grinders, stone-cutters, millers, wool operativs, hair pickers, type founders, grocers, etc.

.64 By Elevated, Low, or Variable Temperature.
Bakers, forgemen, mariners, fishermen, farmers, laborers, etc.

65 By Over-use of certain Organs. By Constrained Attitude and Sedentary Life.
Engravers, public speakers, copyists, printers, salesmen, clerks, literary men, etc. See also Mental hygiene, 131.

.66 By Accidents. See Public health, 614.8, Protection from accidents.
Machinists, quarrymen, caisson-workers, manufacturers of explosivs, etc.

.67 Military Hygiene. Barracks, Camp and Tent Life.

.68 Naval Hygiene. Ship Life.

.69 Hygiene of Travel and Exploration.

613.7 Hygiene of Recreation and Sleep.

.71 Gymnastics. See also 371.73, School Hygiene, Care of Body
For Curativ gymnastics, see 615.82, Massage.

.72 Athletics and other Muscular Exercise.
See also 796, Out-door sports.

.73 Training and Overstrain. See also 371.75, Championship games.

.74 Amusement or Play.
See also 796, Out-door sports, and 371.74, Recreations.

.75 Parks.
Some subjects more properly placed in Public Health, ar groupt here by attraction.

.76 Vacations. See also 371.23, School Vacations.

.77 Holidays. See also 371.23, School Holidays.

.78

.79 Rest and Sleep. Late Hours. See 613.86, Insomnia.

.8 Hygiene of Nervous System.
Including the action of Stimulants and Narcotics. See also 615.78, Drugs acting on Nervous System; 615.95, Neurotic Poisons.
For Mental overwork, see 131, Mental Hygiene. See also 178, Temperance

.81 Alcohol. See also Temperance, 178; Beverages, 613.3; Inspection of Beverages, 614.34.

.82 Opium and Hashish. See also 178.8.

.83 Chloral and Caffeine. See also 178.8.

.84 Tobacco. See also 178.7.

.85 Other Narcotics.

.86 Insomnia. See also 613.79, Rest and Sleep.

.87 Morbid Habits. Bad Social Customs. See also Social Ethics, 177; Late Hours, 613.79.

.88 Luxury. Privation.
See also Fasting; Famine; Starvation, 613.24

.89 Celibacy. Monogamy. Polygamy.
See also Polygamy and Monogamy, 173.2; Sexual Ethics, 176; Celibacy of Clergy, 254; Asceticism, 248.

.9 Hygiene of Offspring. Heredity.
See also Heredity, 575.1.

.91 Congenital Defects of Body.
See also Monstrosities, 573.9; and Orthopædic Surgery, 617.3.

.92 Inherited Mental Disability.
See also Mental heredity, 136.3; Mental derangements, 132; and Mental physiology and hygiene, 131.

.93 Transmitted Disease.
See also special diseases in 616.

.94 Stirpiculture. Eugenics.

614 Public helth

Public hygiene Public sanitation State medicin Preventiv medicin
See also 628, Sanitary engineering; 352.4 Boards of helth
.02 Compends .03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .04 Essays .05 Periodicals .06 Societies, conventions .07 Education .08 Sanitary appliances, exhibitions .09 History, description, legislation, reports, etc. divided like 930-999, e. g. 614.0942 Public helth in England

.1 Registration and vital statistics See also 312 Population

.11 Births and birth rates Divided like 930–999

.12 Deths and deth rates
Divided geograficly like 930–999, e. g. Deth rate in England, 614.1242

.13 Mortality at different ages
For life insurance, life tables, biometry, etc. see Life insurance, 368.3 and Life contingencies, 519.5; Longevity, 612.68

.131 Stillbirths

.132 Infant mortality

.133 Mortality in childhood

.134 " " adult life

.135 " " old age

.14 Mortality of sexes, races, etc.

.141 " " the sexes

.142

.143

.144 " " races: colored, white, indian, etc.

.145 " " city and country

.146 " " different occupations See also 613.6

.147 " from special diseases Causes of deth

.15 Morbidity

.16

.17 Marriage

.18 Divorce See also 173.1 Family ethics

.2 State control of medicin

.21 Medical education and degrees See 610.7; 378.2 Academic degrees

.22 Anatomy and vivisection laws See 179.4 Ethics

.23 Expert testimony and other medico-legal relations
See 340.6 Medical jurisprudence

.24 Registration of physicians, dentists, pharmacists, etc. License to practis

.25 Regulation of medical practis
See 174.2 Professional ethics, physicians

.26 Quackery and malpractis

.27 Nostrums and patent medicins See also 614.353 Adulterations

.28 Sale of poisons See 615.9 Toxicology

.29 Medical police

614.3 Adulterations: inspection of articles liable to affect public helth Pure food laws
Public analysts State laboratories For chemic analysis see 543
.31 Inspection of food For chemic analysis see 543.1; Hygiene 613.2
.311 Sugars Sirups Confectionery
.312 Cereals Starches Bred
.313 Lards Fats Oils See 614.325-6 Butter, oleomargarin
.314 Spices Condiments
.315 Yeast Baking powders Cream of tartar
.316 Fresh food Vegetables, fruits
.317 **Meats Fish (fresh)**
.318 Cand or preservd food Vegetables, fruits
.319 **Meat Fish Oysters (preservd)**
.32 Milk and milk products
.321 **Milk analysis** See also chemistry, 543.2; dairy, 637.1277
.322 **Milk of known purity**
.323 **Milk sold to consumer**
.324 **Cream Skimd milk Condenst milk Buttermilk Kumiss**
.325 **Butter and its imitations**
.326 Oleomargarin
.327 **Cheese and its imitations**
.33 Other articles of food
.34 Inspection of beverages
For chemic analysis see 543.1; hygiene, 613.3
.341 Fermented
.342 **Wine**
.343 **Brewd**
.344 **Beer**
.345 Distild
.346 Fruit drinks: lemonade, shrub, etc.
.347 Tea Coffee Chocolate Coco See also 613.37, Hygiene
.348 Mineral waters Soda water
See also 613.38, Hygiene; 615.79 Therapeutics
.349 Mixt drinks
.35 Inspection of drugs For chemic analysis see 543.4
.351 Officinal or pharmacopeial drugs
.352 Nonofficinal drugs
.353 Empiric or patent medicins See also 614.27 State control
.354 Cosmetics
.355 **Poisonous cosmetics**
.36 Inspection of tobacco
.37 Inspection of pigments, wall and other papers, textil fabrics, toys, etc.
.4 Contagious and infectious diseases: general
.41 Causes and origin
See 589.95 Bacteria, microbes; 616.01 Germ theory of disease
.42 Geografic distribution Climatology
Divided like 930-999
.43 Modes of propagation and communication

614.44 Prevention and restriction See also Ambulances, 614.882
.45 Isolation, lazarettos, etc.
.46 Quarantine, etc.
.461 **Maritime quarantine**
.462 **Inland "**
.463 **Control of rags, etc.**
.47 Protectiv inoculation
.471 **Against smallpox** See also 616.912, Pathology
.472 Variolation
.473 Vaccination
1 Bovine vaccination
2 Humanized vaccination
3 Vaccinal syphilis
4 Revaccination
5 Vaccinisation
6 Revaccinisation
7 Retrovaccination
8 Compulsory vaccination
9 Optional vaccination
474 Antivaccination
.475 **Against cholera** See also 616.932, Pathology
.476 **" yellow fever** See also 616.928 Pathology
.477 **" hydrophobia Pasteurism**
See also 616.953 Pathology
.478 **Against other diseases**
Divided like 616
.48 Disinfection
Houses, clothing, rags, workshops, cars, ships, camps, air, soil, persons, sewers, vaults, excreta. Ded, see 614.64 Embalming, etc.
.481 **Fumigating and other apparatus**
1 Stationary
2 Portable
.482 **Disinfectants Antiseptics Deodorizers**
Treated with reference to public helth. See also Materia medica 615.777 and 615.778
.483 Heat
.484 Chemic disinfectants
.485 Carbolic
.486 Salicylic
.487 Chlorids
.488 Copperas
.49 Epidemics Plagues
Divided like 930-999
.5 Contagious and infectious diseases: special
These heds are for public helth discussions only. For treatment, etc. see Pathology, 616
.51 Filth diseases
.511 Typhoid or enteric fever
.512 Diftheria
.513 Diarrheal diseases
.514 **Cholera**
.515 **Cholera-infantum**
.516 **Dysenterv**
.517 **Diarrhea**

614.52 Exanthemata
.521 Smallpox
.522 Scarlet fever
.523 Measles
.524 Rötheln, rubella, rubeola
.525 Chickenpox
.526 Typhus
.53 Malarial fevers
.531 Intermittent fever
.532 Remittent fever
.54 Other contagious and infectious diseases
.541 Yellow fever
.542 Phthisis Tuberculosis
.543 Whooping cough
.544 Mumps
.545 Puerperal fever See also 618.72
.546 Leprosy
.547 Syphilis
.548 Gonorrhea
.55 Parasitic diseases
Hookworm
.56 Diseases communicated from lower animals
.561 Anthrax Charbon
.562 Trichiniasis
.563 Hydrophobia
.564 Glanders
.6 Disposal of the ded
See customs, 393 Treatment of the ded
.61 Burial
.611 Earth burial
.612 Tomb burial
.613 Burials in churches Intramural
.614 Use of perishable coffins
.62 Cremation Crematories
.63 Transportation of the ded
.64 Embalming and disinfection of the ded Use of ice
See 614.48 Disinfection; 615.777 Disinfectants
.65 Effect of cemeteries on helth
.651 By water pollution
.652 " air "
.68 Morgues

614.7 Hygiene of the air and ground Nuisances
See 613.1 Air (Hygiene); 613.6 Hygiene of employment; 628.5 Industrial sanitation
.71 Air pollution by dust and smoke [works
.72 Air pollution by noxious gases, mineral trades, chemic
.721 Carbon compounds
.722 Carbonic oxid, carbonic acid, carburetted hydrogen
.723 Illuminating gases Gas works
.724 Mineral oil refining
.725 Sulfur compounds
.726 Chlorin "
.727 Nitrogen "
.728 Phosphorus "
.729 Other
.73 Air pollution by vegetable trades
.731 Brewing
.732 Distilling
.733 Vinegar making
.734 Sugar refining
.735 Charcoal burning
.736 Varnish making
.74 Air pollution by animal trades
.741 Slaughter houses Abattoirs Fish
.742 Rendering works Boneboiling Tripe and gut cleaning
.743 Pork packing Lard refining
.744 Soap making
.745 Tanning
.746 Glue making
.747 Lampblack
.748 Commercial fertilizers
.75 Storage and handling of noxious and offensiv materials
.76 Other air pollutions See 628 Sanitary engineering
.761 Stables Stable manure
.762 Hog stys
.763 Offal Ded and diseased animals and fish
.764 Vaults Cesspools Water closets, privies, urinals, night soil
.765 Sewers and sewer outlets Sewer gas
.77 Conditions of soil as affecting helth
Topografy Sanitary Surveys
.771 Analysis of soils See 543.7 Chemistry
.772 Soil moisture
Hygiene of natural water courses and of marshes. See 613.14 Hygiene
773 Ground atmosphere See 613.14 Hygiene
.774 Solid constituents of soil
.775 Malarious soils See 613.14 Hygiene
.776 Recovery of soils from pollution

614.78 Air and ground in towns
.781 Laying out of towns and streets
.782 Subways and elevated ways See 628.47 Sanitation of towns
.783 Parks Air spaces
.784 Hight of bildings and proportion of occupiable area
See 614.85 Bilding laws

.8 Protection of human life from accidents, casualties, etc.
Safety appliances
See 613.66 Hygiene of employment

.81 Drowning
.811 Rescue of the drowning
.812 Resuscitation of the drownd First help Pulmotors
.82 Suffocation
By gases, in vaults, mines, etc.; see also 622.8 Mining dangers. By illuminating gases
.83 Explosions
.831 Manufacture, storage and transport of explosivs and combustibles
See also 662 Chemic technology
.832 Gunpowder
.833 Dynamite, etc.
.834 Inspection of kerosene, etc.
.835 " of illuminating gas
.836 " of electric apparatus
.837 " of steam boilers
.84 Fires
.841 Fire prevention
.842 " detection
.843 " extinction See 352.3 Fire department
.844 Automatic
.845 Chemic extinguishers
.846 Fire engins Water towers See 621.68 Pumping engins
.847 Fire escapes and other apparatus
.848 " exits, etc from public bildings
.85 Industrial safety Bilding laws and inspection
See 614.784 Hight of bildings
.86 Protection of travelers
.861 Travel on land
.862 " " highways
.863 " " railroads
.864 " " water
.865 Lighthouses, buoys, etc.
.866 Pilots
.867 Boats, life preservers, etc.
.868 Rescue of shipwreckt Lifesaving servis
.87 Exposure to cold Hospice of St Bernard
.88 Aid to injured
.881 Ambulance
.882 Ambulance for contagious diseases See also 614.44
.883 Bed wagon

614.9 Hygiene of animals Veterinary sanitation
.91 Infectious diseases of domestic animals
.92 Parasites of animals See 591.69 Economic zoology
.93 Animal diseases communicable to man See also 614..6
.94 Care and housing of animals
.95 Feeding of animals
.96 Transportation of animals
.97 Methods of slaughtering
.971 Painless extinction of animal life

615 Materia medica and therapeutics
.02 Compends .05 Pharmaceutic journals .06 Pharmaceutic societies
.07 Education, schools of pharmacy .09 History

.1 Materia medica Drugs Pharmacology
For examining boards, laws, etc. see 614.24 Registration of pharmacists. See also 614.35 Adulteration of drugs; 543.4 Chemic analysis
.11 Pharmacopœias
.12 Dispensatories
.13 Formularies
.14 Prescription writing Posology

.2 Inorganic drugs
Divided like 546. 615.218 Phosphorus; 615.258 Mercury; 615.272 Iron. See also note to 615.7

.3 Organic drugs
See also note to 615.7
.31 Carbon compounds Divided chemicly like 547
.32 Vegetable products Divided botanicly like 580
.33 Vegetable products Divided by caracter
1 Starches 2 Sugar 3 Glucosids 4 Tannins 5 Gums 6 Drugs containing alkaloids 7 Bitters 8 Organic acids
.34 Fixt oils and acids
.35 Ferments: diastase, pepsin, etc.
.36 Organotherapy
.37 Serotherapy
Opsonic theory; see also physiology, 612.118223
Vaccine therapy; see also public helth, 614.473 Vaccination

.4 Practical pharmacy

.5 Therapeutics Action of medicins in general
.51 Certainty of medicins
.52 Antagonism of medicins
.53 Law of similars Homeopathy
Homeopathic works ar clast with the subjects treated. This hed is for Hahnemann's theory only
.54 Influence of age
Infant therapeutics Therapeutics of old age
.55 Influence of sex
.56 Influence of environment
.57 Influence of idiosyncrasy

615.6 Administration of medicins
.61 By stomach
.62 " rectum
.63 " subcutaneous tissue Hypodermic medication
.64 " lungs Inhalation See also 612.385 Absorption
.65 " veins Transfusion of blood
.66 " serous and mucous membranes Peritoneum, vagina, etc.
See also 612.387 Absorption
.67 " skin Baths
See also physiology 612.384

.7 Medicins groupt by effects
Treatises on specific drugs, digitalis, ergot, etc. ar clast in the divisions of materia medica, 615.2–615.3; iron, 615.272; digitalis, 615.32381
.71 Drugs acting on circulatory system
.711 Stimulants
Alcohol, ammonia, digitalis, coffee, ergot
.716 Depressants
Aconite, veratrum group, nitrites
.72 Drugs acting on respiratory system
.721 Expectorants
.726 Errhines Sneezing
.73 Drugs acting on digestiv system
.731 Emetics
Ipecac, mustard, metallic salts, apomorphin
.732 Cathartics
1 Laxativs 2 Salines 3 Purgativs 4 Hydragogs 5 Drastics 6 Mercurials
.733 Anthelmintics
.734 Aids to digestion
1 Bitters, tonics 2 Ferments, pepsin, pancreatin, etc. 3 Acids, antacids
.735 Demulcents, emollients, etc.
Bismuth, oxalate of cerium, etc.
.74 Drugs acting on glandular system
.741 Sialagogs (Saliva)
.742 Cholagogs (Bile)
.743 Diaphoretics (Perspiration)
Pilocarpin, heat, exercize
.75 Antipyretics Antiperiodics
Quinin, salicylates, coal-tar products, kairin, antipyrin, antifebrin, cold, baths. See also 613.41 Baths
.76 Drugs acting on genito-urinary system
.761 Diuretics
Water, citrates, acetates, digitalis, caffein, copaiba
.766 Uterins Oxytocics
Viburnum, ergot, etc.

615.77 External agencies
.771 Irritating
.772 Astringents
.773 Rubefacients
.774 Epispastics Blisters
.775 Escharotics Caustic potassa
.776 Protectiv Emollient
Fats, oils, powders, starch, bismuth, oxid of zinc
.777 Deodorants Disinfectants
See 614.48 Disinfection; 614.64 Disinfection of ded
.778 Antiseptics Germicides
.78 Drugs acting on nervous system See also 615.95 Neurotic poisons
.781 Anesthetics Chloroform, ether
.782 Hypnotics Chloral, bromids
.783 Analgesics Opium
.784 Mydriatics Belladonna
.785 Excitants Strychnin
.786 Depressants Conium
.788
.789 Other drugs
Camfor, valerian, asafetida
.79 Mineral waters See also 613.38 Hygiene; 553.7 Occurrence in nature

.8 Other remedies
.81 Mechanical remedies
.811 Bloodletting Venesection Cupping
.812 Setons and issues
.813 Bandages Ligatures
.814 Acupuncture
.815 Pneumatic aspiration
.82 Manipulation Exercise
Massage, osteopathy, curativ gymnastics. See also hygiene, 613.71 Gymnastics
.83 Imponderable remedies
.831 Light Blue glass
.832 Temperature: heat, cold
.833 Moisture
.834 Climate See also 613.1 Hygiene
.835 Altitude
Decrease of oxygen and increase of nitrogen with increasing elevation
.836 Pneumatic differentiation
.837 Music
.84 Electricity Electrotherapeutics Radiotherapy
See also 537.87 and 621.3915

615.85 Cures
.851 Mind cure Influence of mind on body
Mental condition as affecting disease; occupation as remedy
See also 130 Mind and body
.852 Faith cure Christian science See 265.8 Religion
See also state control of medicin, 614.24; Christian science theology. 230.95; sects 289.5
.853 Hydrotherapy Water cure
.854 Food cures: grapes, milk, beef, etc.
.855 Thomsonianism Herb doctors
.856 Perkinism Metallic tractors
.86
.87
.88 Patent medicins
.89 Ancient and medieval remedies
Including those of modern uncivilized peoples
.9 Toxicology Poisons
For other relations see Poisons, in Relativ index following Tables
.91 Irritant poisons
.92 Mineral irritants
.921 Acid poisons
.922 Alkalin poisons
.923 Nonmetallic poisons
.924 Phosphorus See also 615.218 Drugs
.925 Metallic poisons
.926 Arsenic See also 615.219 Drugs
.927 Mercury See also 615.258 Drugs
.928 Led Painters colic See also 615.251 Drugs
.929 Copper See also 615.256 Drugs
.93 Vegetable irritants
Hellebore, aloes, croton oil, etc.
.94 Animal poisons
Cantharides, diseased meat, ptomains, tyrotoxicon, etc.
.95 Neurotic poisons
See also 615.78 Drugs acting on nervous system
.96 Cerebral or narcotic poisons Carbonic oxid and acid
.961 Opium
.962 Prussic acid
.963 Cyanids
.964 Alcohol
.965 Ether
.966 Chloroform
.967 Chloral hydrate
.97 Spinal poisons
Nux vomica, strychnia
.98 Cerebrospinal poisons
Aconite, belladonna, lobelia
.99 Cerebrocardiac poisons
Digitalis, tobacco

616 Pathology Diseases Treatment

May be subdivided by 0 like 610, if wisht. Use 616.01 for etiology, germ theory, bacteriology, classification of diseases. Use 616.07 for diagnosis, study of disease, and subdivide it as follows: 1 Pulse 2 Tung 3 Eye, skin, etc. 4 Auscultation, percussion 5 Thermometry 6 Chemistry, urin analysis 7 Microscopy, radioscopy, etc. 8 Pathologic anatomy 9 Postmortem examination

.1 Diseases of circulatory system
.11 Membranes of the hart
.12 Hart Angina pectoris
.13 Arteries
.14 Veins
.15 Blood
.2 Diseases of respiratory system
.201 Croup
.202 Hay asthma, hay fever
.203 Influenza, epidemic catarrh
.204 Whooping cough See also 614.543
.205 Coryza, catarrh
.206 Asphyxia
.21 Nose Naso-pharyngeal space
.22 Larynx
.23 Trachea Bronchi Bronchitis Asthma
.24 Lungs
.241 Pneumonia, lung fever
.242 Congestion
.243 Hemorrhage
.244 Abscess
.245 Gangrene
.246 Phthisis, tuberculosis, consumption See also 614.542
.247 Embolism and aneurism of pulmonary artery
.248 Emphysema
.249 Collapse
.25 Pleura Pleurisy
.3 Diseases of the digestiv system
For diseases of teeth see 617.6
.31 Mouth: tung, fauces Sore throat, quinsy, mumps
See also 614.544
.32 Pharynx Esophagus
.33 Stomach Gastritis, dyspepsia, vomiting
.34 Intestins Hernia, diarrhea, constipation, colic
.35 Rectum Anus Piles
.36 Liver Gall bladder Jaundis
.37 Pancreas
.38 Peritoneum Omentum Mesentery Peritonitis
.39 Dietetic diseases
Surfit, starvation, scurvy, dyspepsia

616.4 Diseases of lymfatic system and ductless glands
.41 Spleen
.42 Lymfatics: thoracic duct
.43 Thymus
.44 Thyroid body Goiter, Graves disease
.45 Suprarenal bodies
.5 Dermatology Skin diseases
.51 Inflammatory affections
Diffuse, papular, scaly, nettlerash, hives
.52 Catarrhal, vesicular, pustular Eczema, shingles
See also 614.561
.53 Disorders of sebaceous glands
.54 Hypertrofies Atrofies
Corns, warts, white hair, baldness
.55 New formations Pigmentary changes
Albinism, freckles
.56 Disorders of swet glands
.57 Parasitic diseases See 616.96 Parasitic diseases
.58 Other skin diseases
Chilblain, frostbite, chaps
.6 Diseases of genito-urinary system
For diseases of women, see 618
.61 Kidneys Ducts Bright's disease
.62 Bladder Calculus
.63 Urinary disorders Diabetes
.64 Male urethra
.65 Prostate
.66 Penis
.67 Scrotum
.68 Spermatic cord Testes
.69 Functional diseases of male generativ organs Spermatorrhea, impotence
.7 Diseases of organs of locomotion
.71 Bones (except spine)
.72 Joints (except spine)
.73 Spine Curvature
.74 Muscles
.75 Tendons Fasciæ
.76 Bursæ Sheaths of tendons
.77 Connectiv tissue
.8 Diseases of nervous sistem Psychiatry
See also 132 (or alternativ number 159.97) Abnormal psychology
.81 Diseases relating to cerebrospinal circulation Apoplexy
.82 Diseases relating to cerebrospinal meninges
.83 Structural diseases of brain and cord

616.84 Functional diseases of brain and cord
.841 Vertigo
.842 Paralysis
.843 Neurasthenia Cronic nervous exhaustion
.844 Spinal irritation
.845 Eclampsia, convulsions See also obstetrics 618.75
.85 Neuroses Psychoneuroses
.851 Chorea
St Vitus dance, Huntington's chorea
.852 Hysteria
Shel shock, etc. See also 132.3 (or alternativ number 159.974) Hypochondria, 132.4 (or alternativ number 159.975) Catalepsy, 135.5 (or alternativ number 159.9635) Somnambulism
2 Psychasthenia Obsessional or anxiety neurosis
Obsessions, phobias
3 Dissociation of personality
32 Depersonalization
33 Alteration or transformation of personality
34 Fragmentary personality
Dual, secondary, alternating and multiple personalities
35 Fugues
.853 Epilepsy Narcolepsy
See also 616.898125 Alcoholic epilepsy
.854 Tetanus Lockjaw
.855 Aphasia Alexia Amusia Agraphia Apraxia etc
.856 Anesthesia Hyperesthesia Hypesthesia Paresthesia
.857 Megrim Sick hedake
.86 Neuroses due to special poisons
.861 Alcoholism
See also 132.72 (or alternativ number 159.97346) Dipsomania, 616.89812 Alcoholic dementia
.862 Metallic tremor
.87 Diseases of nervs Neuralgia, cramp
.88 Diseases of simpathetic sistem
.89 Special psychoses and syndromes
.892 General paralysis of insane Dementia paralytica
Paresis
.893 Confusional insanity
Mental confusion: acute and primitiv. Delirium: acute, febril, collapse, exhaustion and cachetic. Acute organic reaction types
1 **Pathologic intoxication (mania a potu)**
2 **Delirium tremens**
3 **Abstinence delirium**
4 **Traumatic " : immediate, protracted**
5 **Exhaustion " Exhaustion psychosis**
6 **Acute hallucinosis**
7 **" pseudoparanoia**
8 **Korsakow's psychosis**
9 **Other**

616.895 Manic-depressiv insanity
General unsistematized delusions; affectiv reaction types

1 **Manic type: mania, expansiv psychosis; euphoria**
12 Hypomania
13 Acute mania
14 Delirious mania
15 Cronic "

.3 **Alternating, periodic or circular type**
Circular insanity (folie circulaire); insanity of double form; cyclothymia, variability of mood

4 **Depressiv type**
Depressiv psychosis, pathologic sadness and grief, hypochondria, melancholia. See also 132.3 (or alternativ number 159.974)
42 Simple retardation
43 Acute depression

5 **Stuporous type** **Depressiv stupor**

6 **Mixt type**
62 Manic stupor
63 Agitated depression
64 Unproductiv mania
65 Depressiv mania
66 Depression with flight of ideas
67 Akinetic mania

7 **Involution melancholia**
See also 132.35 (or alternativ number 159.9745) Melancholia

.897 Paranoid reaction types
Partial, sistematized; unopposed, polymorfic diffused delusions; delusional insanity

2 **Paranoia**
22 Original
23 Acquired
24 Abortiv
25 Latent
26 Paranoia querulans Querulous paranoia

3 **Paraphrenia**
32 Sistematic
33 Expansiv
34 Confabulatory
35 Fantastic

4 **Paranoid states** **Paranoid constitution**
Narcissism

.898 Dementia
Cronic organic reaction types

1 **Acute or furious dementia** **Primary dementia**

12 Alcoholic dementia
See also 616.861 Alcoholism
122 Alcoholic deterioration
123 Cronic alcoholism
124 Alcoholic pseudoparesis
125 " epilepsy
See also 616.853 Epilepsy
126 Cronic hallucinosis

13 Traumatic dementia
132 Traumatic constitution
Vasomotor neurosis, explosiv diathesis
133 Post-traumatic mental enfeeblement

616.8982 **Dementia precox and schizophrenic reaction types**
Neuroepithelial dementia, discordant insanity, secondary or terminal dementia. See also 616.895 Manic-depressiv insanity

22 Simple type Schizophrenia simplex
23 Katatonic type Katatonia Katatonic dementia
24 Hebephrenic type Hebephrenia Hebephrenic dementia
25 Paranoid type Paranoid dementia
See also 616.897 Paranoid reaction types
26 Mixt type

3 **Senile dementia**
31 Simple senile deterioration
32 Presenile dementia
33 Senile delirium
Delirious and confused types
34 Presbyophrenia
35 Alzheimer's disease
36 Deprest and agitated type
37 Senile and cronic pseudo-paranoid type
38 Arteriosclerotic type
382 Post-paralytic dementia
383 Post-apoplectic "
39 Other

.9 **General diseases**

.91 Infectious diseases

.911 Eruptiv fevers
.912 Small pox See also 614.471 and 614.521
.913 Cowpox
.914 Chickenpox See also 614.525
.915 Measles See also 614.523
.916 Rubella, rubeola, rötheln See also 614.524
.917 Scarlet fever, scarlatina See also 614.522

.92 Other fevers General works on fevers
See also 612.57 Animal heat
.921 Dengue, breakbone fever
.922 Typhus See also 614.526
.923 Plague
.924 Relapsing fever, famin fever
.925 Cerebrospinal fever
.926 Simple continued fever
.927 Enteric fever, typhoid fever See also 614.511
.928 Yellow fever See also 614.476 and 614.541

.93 Diftheria Cholera Malarial fever
.931 Diftheria See also 614.512
.932 Asiatic cholera See also 614.475 and 614.514
.933 Sporadic cholera
.934 Epidemic diarrhea See also 614.517
.935 Dysentery See also 614.516
.936 Malarial fever See also 614.53

616.94 Septic diseases
.941 Phagedena
.942 Erysipelas
.943 Pyemia
.944 Septicemia
.95 Venereal diseases Hydrophobia, etc.
.951 Syphilis See also 614.547
.952 Gonorrhea See also 614.548
.953 Hydrophobia See also 614.477 and 614.563
.954 Glanders See also 614.564
.955 Horsepox
.956 Splenic fever
.96 Parasitic diseases See also 614.55
.961 Animal parasites
See 591.69 Economic zoology; 614.92 Parasites of animals
.962 Entozoa
.963 Trematoda, flukes
.964 Cestoda, tapeworms
.965 Nematoda Round worms, thredworms, trichinæ
See also 614.562
.966 Acanthocephala, thornheded worms
.967 Insecta parasitica Maggots
.968 Ectozoa
1 Insecta parasitica: mosquitoes, gnats, bedbugs, fleas, lice
5 Arachnida parasitica: mites, ticks
8 Suctoria parasitica, leeches
.969 Vegetable parasites See 581.69 Economic botany
.97 Effects of poisons See 615.9 Toxicology
.98 Effects of injuries and climate
.981 Presence of foren bodies
.982 Mechanical injuries
.983 Excessiv exertion and strain
.984 Excessiv venery
.985 Privation
.986 Exhaustion
.987 Chemic agents
.988 Climate
.99 Other general diseases
.991 Rheumatism, rheumatic fever Gout
.992 Tumors
.993 Nonmalignant: cysts, wens
.994 Malignant: cancer
.995 Tubercle
.996 Scrofula Rickets
.997 Myxedema Cretinism
.998 Leprosy See also 614.546

617 Surgery

May be subdivided by 0 like 610, if wisht

.1 Injuries
.11 Burns and scalds
.12 Lightning and electric shock
.13 Contusions and abrasions
.14 Wounds
.141 Incised
.142 Contused
.143 Lacerated
.144 Punctured
.145 Gunshot See 617.99 Military surgery
.146 With lodgment of foren bodies
.147 With complete separation of parts
.148 Poisond See 615.9 Toxicology
.15 Fractures
.16 Dislocations
.17 Sprains
.18 Asphyxia

.2 Results of injuries
Constitutional effects and other complications. See also 616.94 Septic diseases
.21 Shock
.22 Inflammation
.23 Abscess Sinus Fistula
.24 Ulcers Sores
.25 Mortification Gangrene
.26 Traumatic fever
.27 Tetanus See also 616.854

.3 Orthopedic surgery Deformities
For convenience the whole subject of deformities is clast here, tho many of them hav no surgical treatment. See also 573.8 Dwarfs and giants; 573.9 Monstrosities; 611.012 Teratology; 613.91 Congenital defects
.31 Incomplete development or growth
Divided like 611 Anatomy
.32 Incomplete coalescence of parts: harelip
.33 Coalescence of parts
.34 Extension of commissure (Apparent duplication)
.35 Coalescence of fetuses Siamese twins
.36 Supernumerary parts or organs: extra fingers or toes
.37 Disproportionate growth of parts
.38 Transposition or displacement of parts
.39 Congenital distortions, including talipes, club foot

617.4 Surgical operations
.41 Circulatory system
.42 Respiratory system
.43 Digestiv system
.44 Glandular and lymfatic system
.46 Genito-urinary system
.47 Motor and integumentary system
.48 Nervous system
.5 Regional surgery
.51 Hed Trephining
.52 Face Mouth See 617.6, Dentistry; 617.7, Eye; 617.8, Ear
.53 Neck Throat
.54 Chest
.55 Abdomen
.56 Pelvis
.57 Upper extremities Artificial arms, hands, etc.
.58 Lower extremities Artificial legs, feet, etc.
.6 Dentistry Diseases of teeth
.61 Diseases of dental pulp
.62 Diseases of dentin and cementum
.63 Diseases of dental periosteum
.64 Malposition and malformation of teeth
.65 Odontalgia, toothake
.66 Extraction of teeth
.67 Stopping teeth
.68 Transplanting teeth
.69 Artificial teeth
.7 Ophthalmic surgery Diseases of the eye
.71 Conjunctiva Cornea Sclerotic Ophthalmia
.72 Iris Choroid Ciliary body
.73 Optic nerv Retina
.74 Lens and its capsule Vitreous humor Affections of the globe Cataract
.75 Disorders of vision
Myopia, shortsightedness, astigmatism, colorblindness, daltonism. See also physiology, 612.845
.76 Muscular apparatus Lacrimal apparatus
Strabismus, squint
.77 Eyelids
.78 Orbit and neighboring parts
.79 Artificial eyes

617.8 Diseases of the ear
.81 Affections of external ear
.82 Auricle
.83 Auditory canal
.84 Affections of middle ear
.85 Membrana tympani
.86 Eustachian tubes
.87 Mastoid cells
.88 Affections of internal ear
.89
.9 Operativ surgery
See 615.781 Anesthetics
.91 Armamentaria Surgical instruments
.92 Orthopedic appliances Splints, trusses, etc.
See 617.3 Orthopedic surgery
.93 Surgical dressings
.94 Amputation Resection
.95 Plastic surgery
.96
.97
.98
.99 Military surgery

618 Diseases of women and children

.1 Gynecology Diseases of women
.11 Ovary
.12 Fallopian tube
.13 Periuterin diseases
.14 Uterus and cervix
.15 Vagina
.16 Vulva
.17 Functional and symptomatic disorders
Diseases of menstruation Leucorrhea Sterility
.18
.19 Diseases of brest

618.2 Obstetrics

.21 **Pregnancy Physiology**
.22 Diagnosis Signs of pregnancy
.23 Duration
.24 Hygiene Management
.25 Multiple pregnancy: twins, etc.
.3 **Pathology of pregnancy**
Diseases of pregnancy and their treatment
.31 Ectopic gestation Extra-uterin pregnancy
.32 Pathology of ovum
.33 Deth and retention of fetus
.34 Pathology of fetal appendages
.35 Decidua
.36 Placenta
.37 Amnion
.38 Umbilic cord
.39 Abortion Miscarriage Stillbirth Molar pregnancy
See 173.4 Infanticide; 340.6 Medical jurisprudence; 343 Criminal law
.4 **Parturition Labor Physiology**
.41 Mechanism of labor
.42 Presentations Positions
.43 Clinic course and phenomena
.44 Conduct of normal labor Management
.5 **Pathology of labor**
Abnormal labor from faults
.51 of powers Anomalies of expellent forces
.52 of passages Mechanical obstacles to expulsion of fetus
.53 of child Abnormalities of fetus See 617.3 Deformities
Complications
.54 Hemorrhage
.55 Rupture or laceration of genital tract
.56 Retention of placenta
.57 Inversion of uterus
.58 Prolapsus funis
.59 Other complications

618.6 **Puerperal state Physiology**
Management, including care of child
.7 **Pathology of puerperal state Puerperal diseases**
.71 Diseases of lactation: milk fever, mastitis, etc.
.72 Puerperal fever See 614.545 Public helth
.73 Metritis Peritonitis See also 616.38 Cellulitis
.74 Septicemia See also 616.944 Pyemia See also 616.943
.75 Convulsions See 616.845 Eclampsia
.76 Puerperal mania See 132.1 Insanity
.77 Phlebitis Venous thrombosis Phlegmasia dolens
See 616.14 Diseases of veins
.78 Other puerperal affections
.79 Sudden deth after delivery
.8 **Obstetric operations**
.81 Application of lever and forceps
.82 Version
.83 Embryotomy
.84 Dilatation of os and cervix
.85 Symphyseotomy
.86 Cæsarian section
.87 Removal of placenta
.88 Induction of labor Removal of ovum
.89 Intra-uterin injections Antiseptics in midwifery
.9 **Pediatrics Diseases of children**

619 Comparativ medicin Veterinary

.1 **Horses**
.2 **Cattle**
.3 **Sheep, goats**
.4 **Swine**
.5 **Poultry**
.6 **Birds**
.7 **Dogs**
.8 **Cats**
.9 **Other**

620 Engineering

See also 690 Bilding; 721 Architectural construction

SUMMARY

620.1 Applied mechanics Engineering materials
621 Mechanical engineering
.1 Steam engineering
.2 Hydraulic engins or motors
.3 Electric engineering
.4 Air and gas engins and other motors
.5 Pneumatic machinery Refrigerating machines
.6 Blowing and pumping engins
.7 Mills Factories Engineering works
.8 Millwork Hoisting and conveying machinery
.9 Machine tools
622 Mining engineering
623 Military and naval engineering
.8 Naval architecture
624 Bridges and roofs
625 Railroad and road engineering
626 Canal engineering
627 River, harbor and general hydraulic engineering
628 Sanitary engineering
629 Other engineering industries

.01 Statistics
.02 Quantities and cost
.03 Contracts and specifications
.04 Designs and drawings
.05 Executiv
.06 Working and maintenance
.07 Laws and regulations
.08 Patents
.09 Reports

.1 Applied mechanics Engineering materials
Class here general works on materials with reference to their fitness in engineering See also 691 Bilding materials

.11 Strength of materials General theory
General works considering various materials. For particular materials see 620.12–.19 Provision is made below for classing tests on 2 different bases: 1) by character of test, 2) by material tested. Class under material rather than under test when the two conflict. See also note under 620.112
For theory or mechanics of structures see 624; for theories of construction of bildings see 690.1

.111 General
This hed is left for specialists wishing to analyze general works or collect clippings and notes too limited for .11 yet not specific enough to be put with a particular test or material. Libraries are unlikely to need any general hed except 620.11

620.112 Tests Factors affecting strength
Kinds of tests. Directions for making various tests, laboratory manuals
See note to 620.11
1 General: influence of temperature, selection of test pieces, etc.
2 Corrosion Wethering Protection against deteriorating influences
3 Elastic limit tests: plasticity, fatigue, deformation
See also 620.11246 Repeated stress
4 Tension, compression, torsion, flexure, shearing
Class here combined tests as well as general works covering these tests
If wisht, subdivide farther as follows:
41 Tensil tests
42 Compression tests
43 Torsion "
44 Flexure (transverse) tests
45 Shearing tests
46 Repeated stress tests
5 Impact Repeated shock tests
Crystallization and formation of cleavage planes
6 Hardness tests
7 Special tests
Varying for different materials
8 Tests on special shapes and forms
82 Plates and structural shapes
Bars, rods, angles, beams: T, bulb, I, and channel beams
83 Colums, bilt colums Tubes, pipes, cylinders
84 Rollers Spheres, solid or hollow Ball bearings
85 Springs
86 Hooks Chains Hoops Rings
87 Rivets Bolts Screws Nails
Riveted joints of plates
88 Wire Wire rope Cables Hawsers
89 Other forms
9 Other tests

.12 Tests of timber See note to 620.11
.13 Stone Cement Concrete
.132 Stone
.135 Cement
.136 Concrete
.137 Reinforced concrete
.139 Other: artificial stone
.14 Brick, tile, glass, etc.
See also 666.1 Manufacture of glass, 691.6 Glass as a bilding material
.15 Masonry adhesivs
Cement, mortar, plaster of paris, etc. See also bilding materials 691.5 Lime, plaster, cement
.17 Iron and steel
.18 Other metals Uze as general number for metals
.19 Other materials
.195 Mineral: asbestos, mineral wool
.196 Asphalt Tar
.197 Vegetable: paper, hemp, etc.
.198 Animal: hair, hide, bone, etc.
.199

.2 Compends Handbooks Kent, Trautwine
.3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
.4 Essays
.5 Periodicals
.6 Societies
.7 Study and teaching Instruments
.8 Tables and calculations
.9 History of engineering

621 Mechanical engineering

May be subdivided like 620.0 and by form numbers

.1 Steam engineering

Subdivide like 620 and 620.0, but use 621.101 as below. Other generalities of steam engineering are in 621.11 and 621.18

101 Applied thermodynamics
Theory and use of steam in steam engin General energy considerations
Steam economy

1 General
Expansion, entropy; extension of expansion approaching vacuum (condensers) superheating, cylinder condensation, jacketing, etc. For condensers, superheaters, etc. see 621.197

.11 Mechanism of steam engin Design of engin parts

.111 General

.112 Types of engins: structural

Reciprocating engins in general. Types specified below are all reciprocating, except 1 Primitiv and 9 Other

1 Primitiv
21 Single acting
22 Double acting
3 According to transmission of motion
32 Direct connected
33 Indirect: beam connected
4 According to position
42 Horizontal
44 Vertical
45 Oscillating
46 Inclined
5 According to terminal pressure
52 Condensing
In early period called 'low pressure'
53 Noncondensing
In early period called 'high pressure'
6 According to expansion
61 Single expansion
62 Compound
63 Double expansion: cross compound
64 " " tandem "
65 " " angle "
66 Triple expansion
67 Quadruple expansion
9 Other types
95 Steam turbins
Better clast 621.165
96 Rotary engins
Better clast 621.166

.12 Marine engins

For propulsion see 623.8 Naval architecture

.121 General

See also 621.11 and 621.18

.122 Types of marine engins

1 Primitiv
Inventions of Papin, Perier, Fulton, Stevens, etc
2 Beam and side lever engins
4 Horizontal, inclined, vertical engins
5 Oscillating
8 Launch engins
9 Other special engins

.123 Marine steam turbins

See also 621.165

621.13 Locomotivs

.131 Theory of the locomotiv

1 Adhesion Tractiv force Horsepower
2
3 Tests

.132 Types

Variations modifying tractiv force and speed, and affecting more than 1 class of mechanism. For variations in steam apparatus (oil burning locomotivs, etc.) see 621.133 and 621.134

1 Primitiv forms
2
3 Types according to distribution of wheelbase and load
Exprest by Whyte nomenclature for wheel combinations
5
6 Types according to purpose
62 Freight or goods engins Hog engin
63 Yard, switch or shunting engins
65 Passenger engins
67 Mountain "
68 Mining "
69 Other special locomotivs
8 Peculiar types
Combined 'engin and coach wagon'
9 Types in different countries
Subdivided like 940–999; e.g. English locomotivs 621.132942

.133 Locomotiv boilers Production of steam

Better clast in 621.18423, as boilers of locomotiv type serv many other purposes For boiler management see 621.193

1 Combustion Fuels Petroleum Fuel consumption
See also 621.18357
2 Grate and ashpit Firebox Stays
See also 621.1835
3 Shell and tubes
4 Smokebox and stack Spark arresters
See also 621.1838
5 Exhaust pipe
6 Dome
9 Miscellaneous fittings
Gage cocks, safety valvs, whistles, pumps, injectors, etc.

.134 Engin of the locomotiv

1 Driving mechanism Cylinders, pistons, rods
2 Steam distribution Valvs and valv gears
22 Special types of valvs and valv gear
3
4 Compound principle
Distribution in compound locomotivs
5 Lubrication of locomotiv
9 Other parts of locomotiv: throttle, etc.

.135 Running gear

.136 Tenders

1 Design, weight, brakes, etc.
2 Appliances
3 Taking water without stopping; track tanks; water scoops

.139 Miscellaneous parts

Cowcatcher or pilot, hedlight, whistle, bell, sandbox

621.14 Traction engins Road locomotivs

Selfpropelling engins for hauling over roads or ground, or doing other work by locomotion. For railway engins see 621.13. For stationary hauling engins see 621.162

Hauling may be accomplisht either by engins applying their power directly and moving with the load, i.e. locomotiv (621.13) over rails; or traction engins (621.14) over ground or roads; or by engins applying their power indirectly thru cables, etc. and standing in a fixt position either temporarily (621.15) or permanently (621.16)

.141 Theory General

.142

.143 Boilers

Better clast in 621.18423; 621.143 if used is limited to discussion of those suitable to traction engins

.144 Types Traction engins for special uses

.145 Compressing machines Steam rollers

.146 Agricultural: plows, reapers, etc.

.15 Portable engins

Engins that may be moved from place to place, but that remain in a fixt position when working. If selfpropelling, the selfpropulsion is incidental. For fire engms and other pumping engins see 621.64

.151 Theory General

.152 Types, structural, etc.

.153 Boilers

Better clast in 621.18423. If used, limited to discussion of those suitable to portable engins

.154 Portable engins for special purposes

Hoisting, dredging, drilling, etc. See also 621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery; 621.68 Fire engins; 627.7 Dredges

.156 Agricultural: threshers, etc.

.159 Semistationary engins Various types

.16 Stationary engins

Engins fixt in position; e.g. those running factory machinery, cables, elevators, etc. For management see 621.193. For boilers see 621.18424

.161 Theory and general

.162 Types by use: hauling, dredging, etc.

For pumps see 621.64. For types clast by engin mechanism see 621.164

.163 Stationary boilers

Better clast in 621.18424 with only reference here

.164 Types according to characteristics of engin mechanism or steam distribution

When mechanism and steam distribution conflict, class according to mechanism; e.g. compound releasing-gear engins 621.1644 rather than 621.1647. Each type may be subdivided like 621.11· e.g. vertical throttling engins 621.1642244

1 General
2 Throttling engins
3 Automatic shaft governor engins
4 Releasing gear (Corliss) engins Drop cutoff
5 Single acting engins. Westinghouse or Willans type
6 Simple engins
7 Compound engins, triple expansion, etc.

621.165 Steam turbins

See also 621.123 Marine steam turbins

1 **Theory**
11 Methods of calculation
12 Vanes and buckets
13 Guide vanes and nozles
14 Stresses in rotor or disc
15 Windage
2 **Types**
22 Velocity turbins
23 Pressure turbins
24 Combined velocity and pressure turbins
3 **Construction Details of design**
32 Vanes Buckets
33 Guide vanes Nozles
34 Rotor Discs
35 Valvs, governors, safety devices
36 Thrust balancing
37 Mass "
38 Casing, etc.
39 Bearings, etc.

.166 Rotary engins

.169

.18 Steam generation and transmission

Fuels, furnaces, boilers, piping, power plants

For steam heating see 697.5

.181 General

.182 Fuels Combustion

2 **Fuels for boiler heating**

For fuels in general and fuel analysis see 662.6

22 Solid fuels: coal, lignite, wood, sawdust, peat
23 Liquid fuels: tar, petroleum, alcohol
24 Gaseous fuels: gas from blast furnaces, coke ovens; natural gas
25 Composit fuels: city refuse, coal dust, trash

3 **Fuel consumption**

Practical experiments with a single fuel

4 **Comparativ consumption**

Practical experiments with various fuels

.183 Furnace Draft

1 **General**

Heating and grate surfaces

2 **Types of furnaces**

5 **Furnace parts and construction details**

52 Grates
53 Stationary grates
54 Shaking, dumping and step grates
55 Ashpits Furnace doors
57 Burners for liquid fuel

6 **Mechanical stokers**

62 With traveling grate
63 " rocking "
64 " step grate (Roney grate)
65 " plunger
66 " screw

7 **Other appliances**

77 Pulverized fuel appliances
78 Fuel and ash conveyers Ash removers

See also 621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery

8 **Chimneys Stacks Draft appliances**

Smoke consumers. For smoke prevention see 621.1941 Firing

82 Natural draft Dampers Uptakes
84 Induced draft
85 Forced draft

621.184 Boilers For boiler plants see 621.19
1 General
13 Boiler economy Tests Feedwater
2 Types
22 Marine
23 Locomotiv, traction, portable
24 Stationary
25 Firetube boilers (tubular)
252 Internally fired
253 Externally "
26 Water tube boilers (tubulous)
27 Flash generators Instantaneous vaporizing boilers
5 Boiler construction Setting Parts
52 Shell Heds Tubesheets Domes Drums
Riveted joints, staying and bracing
53 Tubes Ferules Rings
54 Casing
55 Inspection and cleaning parts: man and hand holes, cleanouts, covers
56 Setting and hanging
57 Foundations: masonry, flues, etc.
7 Boiler accessories
72 Water gages, floaters, gage glasses, warning whistles
73 Pressure gages, manometers, safety valvs
79 Other: air cocks and blowout valvs, zincs, steam collectors
.185 Steam transmission and distribution Piping
1 General; laws of flow, condensation, friction
3 Connections; mains, auxiliary piping
4 Valvs Stop, safety, reducing Pressure regulators
5 Drains and traps Receivers and distributing valvs
6 Covering Insulators
Nonconductors for high, low and medium temperatures
7 Joints and cements Expansion joints
8 Utilization of exhaust steam See also 697.5 Steam heating
.19 Steam boiler and power plants Central stations
See also bilding, 697.5 Steam heating; and Boiler, Boilers in Relativ index
.191 General
.192 Arrangement and housing of apparatus
5 Provision for enlargement
.193 Care and management of steam apparatus
.194 Boilers
1 Firing
2 Feeding
Put here general discussion of feeding and feedwater appliances
For separate description of appliances see 621.197
3 Treatment of feed water: purification, softening
4 Scale prevention Incrustation
7 Inspection Tests Rating
.195 Engins: oiling, packing, adjusting
.196 Duration Wear
5 Corrosion
.197 Steam plant accessories Economic appurtenances
2 Feedwater appliances
Tanks, heaters, economizers, filters, purifiers, regulators
3 Pumps Injectors Return traps
4 Separators
5 Superheaters
6 Condensers and cooling towers
62 Surface condensers
63 Jet condensers
64 Cooling towers
67 Condenser accessories
7 Instruments
Indicators, tachometers, gages, dynamometers, thermometers, pyrometers, lubricators, etc.

621.2 Hydraulic engins or motors
Industrial use of water as motiv power, including machines run by water under pressure produced by accumulators and also constructions and appliances for distributing and regulating supply of water to motors
For hydraulic engineering (dam, breakwater, etc.) see 627; for pumps see 621.6; for reservoirs, aqueducts, etc. see 628.1; for theory of mechanics of liquids see 532
.21 Water wheels
Theory, classification, parts (e.g. paddles, vanes, buckets) water gates, culverts
.22 Overshot or bucket wheels Brest wheels
.221 Overshot wheels of low velocity
.222 Overshot wheels of high velocity
.223 Brest wheels Fairbairn wheels
.224 Sluice gate or Sagebien wheels
.23 Undershot or impulse wheels and floating wheels
.231 Ordinary undershot wheels
.232 Wheels with curvd vanes or buckets Pelton wheel
.233 Vertical impulse wheels
.234 Current suspension wheels
.235 Floating wheels
.24 Turbins
See also 621.165 Steam turbins
.241 General: parts (e.g. distributors, buckets, guide vanes) regulators
.242 Reaction or pressure turbins
.243 Outward flow
Early forms: Barker's mill
.244 Inward flow
.245 Downward flow
.247 Impulse or Girard turbins
.25 Water pressure engins Accumulators
.252 Hydraulic pumps
.253 Piping for high pressure
.254 Accumulators
.26 Hydraulic machinery and appliances
For theory see 532.81
.262 Funicular engins Hydraulic tackle
.263 Hoists Elevators Cranes
Class preferably in 621.86; i.e. purpose outweighs motiv power
.264 Special handling and lifting machinery for steel works, etc.
.266 Presses Forging and stamping machines
.267 Accessories: injection pumps
.269 Mining, tunneling and other hydraulic appliances
Hydraulic giant, Brandt's hydraulic gun
.27 Hydraulic rams
For theory see physics 532.83
.272 Lifting rams Montgolfier ram, Bolle ram, etc.
.273 Pumping rams Leblanc ram
See also 621.64 Pumps
.274 Compressing rams Sommelier ram
.29 Flood gates Dams Mill sluices Hed and tail races
Adaptation to hydraulic motors. For methods and principles of construction see 627.8 Hydraulic engineering

621.3 Electric engineering

001 Statistics; 002 Quantities and cost; 003 Contracts and specifications; 004 Designs and drawings; 005 Executiv; 006 Working and maintenance; 007 Laws and regulations; 008 Patents; 009 Reports
May also be subdivided for form with 0 like 620.1–.9

SUMMARY

621.31–7 Hevy current engineering
- .31 Generation of electricity
  - .311 General
  - .312 Central stations
  - .313 Dynamoelectric machinery
  - .314 Stationary induction apparatus
  - .315 Electrostatic apparatus
  - .316 Accessories and parts
  - .317 Control and central station wiring
  - .319 Transmission
- .32 Electric lighting
- .33 Electric traction
- .35 Voltaic cells and batteries
- .36
- .37 Electric measurements and testing
- .38 Weak current engineering
  - .382 Telegrafy
  - .384 Wireless communication
  - .385 Telefony
  - .39 Other applications of electricity

621.31–.37 Hevy current engineering

.31 Generation of electricity Dynamoelectric machinery
Transformers Transmission

.311 General

.312 Central stations: metropolitan, rural

Divided by 001–009 like 621.3 with the following additions to 006
006 Working and maintenance
- 4 Operation and running
- 5 Regulation and control
- 8 Testing
- 9 Repairs and renewal
  Administrativ point of view; a specific repair belongs with the part repaird

13 **General central stations**
Combined power, traction, light, etc. stations
- 132 Steam driven
- 133 Gas "
- 134 Hydraulic
- 135 Composit

2 **Stations for lighting only**
Divided by source of power like 621.31213

3 **Stations for tractiononly**
Divided like 621.31213

5 **Storage battery pressure regulating equipment**

6 Substations
- 63 Transformer substations
- 64 Converter "
- 65 Accumulator "

621.313 Dynamoelectric machinery
- 1 **General; construction, installation**
- 2 **Direct or continuous current machinery**
  - 21 Theory
  - 22 General types
  - 23 Continuous-current generators
    2 Series wound 3 Shunt wound 4 Compound wound
  - 24 Continuous current motors
    Subdivided like 621.31323 above
    - 245 Constant speed motors
    - 246 Multispeed motors
    - 247 Adjustable speed motors
    - 248 Varying " " (railway motors)
  - 25 Continuous-current converters
  - 26 Dynamotors and motordynamos
  - 27 Compensators or balancers
  - 28 Continuous-current boosters
  - 29 Other
    - 291 Acyclic or homopolar machines
- 3 **Alternating-current machinery**
  - 32 **General types of alternating current machinery**
    - 321 Single phase machinery
    - 322 2 " "
    - 323 3 " "
    - 325 Other polyphase machinery
  - 4 Synchronous machinery
    - 41 Theory
    - 42 General types
    - 43 Alternating-current generators
    - 44 Synchronous motors
  - 5 Alternating-current converters
    - 51 Theory
    - 52 General types Description
    - 53 Synchronous converters
    - 54 Phase converters
    - 55 Frequency converters
    - 56 Double-current generators
    - 57 Motor converters
  - 6 Asynchronous machines
    - 61 Theory
    - 62
    - 63 Induction generators
    - 64 " motors
    - 65 Series alternating-current motors
    - 66 Repulsion motors
    - 67 Frequency converters
    - 68 Phase converters
  - 7 Rectifying apparatus
    - 72 Mechanical rectifiers
    - 73 Arc "
    - 74 Electrolytic "

621.314 Stationary induction apparatus
- 1 **Theory**
- 2 **General types and description**
- 3 **Transformers**
- 31
- 32 Constant-current transformers
- 33 Constant-potential transformers
- 34 Phase-changing transformers
- 38 Meter transformers
- 4 Auto transformers
- 5 **Potential regulators**
- 51 Compensator potential regulators
- 52 Induction " "
- 53 Magneto " "
- 6 **Reactors or choke coils**
- 7 **Induction coils**

.315 Electrostatic apparatus: condensers

.316 Details of electric machinery Parts
Armatures, field cores, etc.

.317 Central station wiring Control devices and switchboards
For meters and mesuring instruments see 621.37
- 1 **General**
- 2 **Panels**
- 22 Generator panels
- 23 Motor "
- 24 Feeder "
- 25 Transformer "
- 26 Converter "
- 27 Lighting "
- 28 Accumulator "
- 3 **Switches**
- 31 General
- 32 Knife switches
- 33 Dial "
- 34 Plug "
- 35 Oil "
- 36 Circuit breakers
- 4 **Rheostats and control devices**
- 5 **Signal devices**
- 6
- 7 **Barriers and compartments**
- 8 **Station protectiv devices (fuzes, lightning arresters, etc.)**

.318 Manufacturing processes
Processes peculiar to electric machinery and apparatus: e.g. insulating, varnishing, baking, armature stamps and dies

621.319 Transmission of electric energy
Limited to transmission of current from control to substations (stepdown transformers) and to questions common to all lines. For transmission systems for a special application see subject; e.g. traction lines 621.332
- 1 **General**
- 12 **Systems**
- 122 Direct or continuous current systems
  Including 2 wire systems
- 123 3 wire (or Edison) and other
- 129 Other direct current systems
- 13 Alternating current systems
- 131 Single phase systems
- 132 2 phase (or quarter phase) systems
  - 3 3 wire system
  - 4 " "
- 133 3 phase systems
  - 2 Delta or mesh connections
  - 3 Star or Y connections
- 139 Other polyphase systems
- 15 Composit systems
  Direct and alternating current combined
- 2 **Lines and conductors**
  For local wiring see specific application; e.g. electric light wiring 621.328
- 21 General
  Interaction of parallel lines, heat losses. For traction lines see 621.332; for interior wiring for electric light see 621.328, for telegraf see 621.382, for telefones see 621.385–7
- 22 Overhed or aerial lines
- 222 Systems
- 223 Poles: foundations, guys, etc.
- 224 Cross arms Pins
- 225 Towers
- 23 Underground lines
- 232 Systems
- 233 Condits
- 234 Manholes
- 3 Cables and conductors Insulating materials
- 32 Uninsulated conductors Bare wire
- 33 Insulated " Wire and cable
- 34 Cables
- 37 Insulating materials
  Leakage Influence of chemic composition
- 4 Insulators
- 8 **Protectiv devices**
- 82 Line lightning arresters
  For protection of central stations see 621.3178

621.32 Electric lighting Illumination

Class here works limited to electric lighting, but more general than any of the subheds below. This number is for matter differentiating lighting from other branches of electric engineering, but not for subjects which lighting has in common with other branches. For generation and control of electricity (including central stations) see 621.31, for transmission and wiring see 621.319, for mesuring see 621.37

For theory of electric light see 537.83 Electric lighting

.321 General

.325 Arc lighting

Including systems and lamps

1 General: efficiency, cost, etc.

2 **Constant-current or series systems**

3 **Constant potential or parallel systems**

4–5 Arc lighting according to

4 Type of arc

If emphasis is on form of current, class under 621.3255 If there is conflict, prefer 621.3254

42 Open arc

421 " " direct current

422 " " alternating current

423

43 Inclosed arc

431 " " direct current

432 " " alternating current

433

5 Form of current

If emphasis is on type of arc, class in 621.3254

52 Direct current

521 " " open arc

522 " " inclosed arc

523

53 Alternating current

531 " " open arc

532 " " inclosed arc

533

6 **Composit electrode arcs**

Flaming arcs. Carbid, Bremer magnetite, titanium oxid arcs

7 **Details Accessories**

Arc light carbons

8 **Applications**

For welding see physics 537.85, and metallurgy 669

" therapeutic applications see 615.84 and 621.3915

82 Searchlights

.326 Incandescent lighting

Including lamps and systems

1 General: efficiency, cost, etc.

2 **Systems (Edison 3 wire system)**

3 **Carbon filament lamps**

31 Metalized filaments

32 Other carbon filaments

4 **Metal filament lamps**

41 Platinum filaments

42 Tantalum "

43 Tungsten "

44 Osmium "

45 Other metal filaments

5 **Glowers of other materials**

53 Nernst lamps

621.327 Incandescent vapor lighting and lamps Other electric lighting

3 Vacuum or incandescent vapor lamps

4 Mercury vapor lamps

For mercury rectifiers see 621.3137

5 Carbon vapor lamps Moore lamp

7 Vacuum lamps for special radiations: Crookes tubes, etc.

.328 Apparatus at servis end of line

1 Underwriters requirements

National electric code

2 House wiring

3 Panels

4 Fuzes

5 Insulators, etc.

6 Meters

See also 621.37 Electric mesurements and testing

7 Switches

8

9 Other apparatus

.33 Electric traction

See 625 for construction of route; 656 for business management, maintenance; 654 for communication and signals; 699 for car bilding; 725.3 for architecture of stations, terminals, carsheds, shops, round houses, etc. This number is concernd properly only with the apparatus and appliances for transmission and use of the current after it enters the line.

.331 General

2 **Systems**

4 Systems according to current

42 Direct current

43 Alternating current

431 Single-phase

432 2 phase

433 3 phase

439 Others

5 Systems according to delivery of power

52 Trolley systems

53 Overhed trolley

54 Underground trolley

56 Third rail systems

562 Unprotected third rail

564 Protected " "

.332 The line (including track)

1 **General**

Interaction of parallel lines, heat losses, etc. ar better clast in 621.31921

17 Feeders and return systems

2 **Overhed wire Trolley lines**

23 Catenary suspension

25 Trackless trolley

3 **Third rail**

5 **Underground conductor or contact**

6

7 **Accessories**

9 Other types of line

.333 Track

1 General

16 Deteriorating influences

167 Electrolysis Leakage

2 Rails

4 Bonding

621.334 Rolling stock
For nonelectric rolling stock see 656 for administration, 699 for construction
2 Locomotivs
3 Motor tramcars
4 Accessories and parts Control systems
Motor, controller, current collecting devices, etc. Multiple unit control
5 Locomotiv and car wiring
7 Running gear and other nonelectric details

·35 Chemic electricity Voltaic cells and generators
Primary and secondary

·351 General
E.m.f, counter e.m.f. polarization, weight, capacity; efficiency, life, crumbling, deterioration and detrimental influences; residues

·352 Parts and accessories of cells and accumulators
1 Containers: jars, trofs. vats, etc.
2 Electrodes and their accessories: positiv and negativ plates or elements
Grids, supporting frames, insulating rods, etc.
3 Diaframs and partitions
4 Electrolytes Depolarizers Packing
5 Circulators Condits and piping
6 Connections Terminals Binding posts
7 Regulating apparatus
8
9 Other apparatus

·353 Primary cells
See also 537.5 Voltaic electricity; 541.37 Electrochemistry
1 General
3 Single fluid
4 Double " Hevy current cells
5 Open circuit or nondepolarized
6 Closed circuit or depolarized
7 Accessories and parts
8 Classification according to use or operating methods

·354 Accumulators or storage batteries
Secondary cells and batteries
1 General
18 Care and handling of accumulators
7 Accessories and parts

·355 Led accumulators
1 General
18 Care and handling
2 Naturally formd: Planté type
3 Artificially formd: Faure type
4 Combined Planté-Faure types
5 Other led accumulators
52 Complex oxid types
55 Led element accumulators
56 Copper led "
57 Zinc " "
58 Cadmium " "

·356 Alkalin accumulators

·357 Other types of accumulators
Thallium, gas, etc.

·358 Other classifications of accumulators
According to use or operation

·359 Other topics pertaining to chemic generation of electricity

·36

621.37 Electric mesurements, meters and testing

·371 General
Tariffs may be clast here, tho better put in 654

·372 Standards Calibration of instruments

·373 Meters General types
Recording meters. See also special meters, 621.374
Prepayment meters. See also special meters, e.g. 621.3745 Watt hour

·374 Special meters and mesurements
2 Resistance meters: inductance, capacity
Wheatstone bridges, ohmmeters, resistance boxes
3 Potential meters: voltage
Voltmeters, electrometers, standard cells
4 Intensity meters: current
Galvanometers, ammeters, coulometers, Ampère-hour meters
5 Quantity or work meters Watt-hour meters
6 Power meters Watt meters
7 Frequency meters Oscillografs
9 Other meters and mesurements
91 Phase meters Power-factor meters Synchronizers

·379 Other electric mesuring instruments
For other than electric mesurements; e.g. electric thermometers

Weak current engineering

·38 Electric communication: telegrafy, telefony, wireless
Libraries hav too much material clast in 654 to make it practicame to abolish that number for construction and instruments; but for electric engineers and new libraries preferring it, the detaild technical classification is developt here.
For overhed or underground lines see 621.3192

·381 General

382 Telegrafy Systems
When systems and instruments conflict, classify according to systems.
For business administration, see 654; for wireless see 621.384
15 Codes
152 Morse
153 Continental
154 Phillips (press code)
2 A B C, dial, needle telegraf, etc.
21 Early experimental forms
22 A B C
23 Dial
24 Needle
25 Pointer
29 Other
3 Hand operated code telegrafy
31 Simplex
311 Open circuit
312 Closed circuit
32 Duplex
321 Differential duplex systems
322 Stearns duplex
323 Polar duplex
325 Bridge duplex systems

621.38234 Quadruplex
35 Multiplex
36 Synchronous multiplex: Delany
37 Harmonic " Gray
4 Automatic code telegrafy High speed sistems
41 Electrochemic automatic: Bain, Morse
44 Ink recording or embossing
45 Wheatstone
46 Pollak-Virag
47 Telepost (Delany)
5 Printing telegraf
51 Tape printing: stock tickers
53 Other tape printing: Hughes
55 Page printing: Buckingham, Murray, Baudot
57 Multiple page printing: Rowland
6 Writing telegrafy
Transmitting and recording caracters while being written; Gray's telautograf
7 Facsimile telegrafy
Sometimes cald fototelegrafy
8 Submarine cable telegrafy
9 Other wire sistems
94 Induction telegrafy; from moving trains, etc
95 Combined telegrafy and telefony Fantom circuits

.383 Telegraf instruments

1 Transmitting: keys, senders etc
2 Intermediate and accessory: relays, repeaters, switches
21 Relays
22 Differential relays
23 Polarized "
24 Repeaters, for simplex; Milliken, Ghegan, Toye etc
25 " " duplex or quadruplex
26 'Half' repeaters
27 Switches and distributing apparatus
28 Protectiv apparatus
29 Miscellaneous telegraf accessories
3 Receiving instruments
Sounders, recorders etc. Subdivided, if wisht, like 621.3824–8

.384 Wireless electric communication: telegrafy, telefony Radio

Following subdivisions by 0003 may be uzed thruout 621.384 as needed. 621.384 may also be divided by 01 like 620.1. For full list of form divisions see Table 2 after Relativ index

00031 Statistics
32 Quantities Costs
33 Contracts Specifications
34 Designs Drawings
35 Executiv Administrativ
36 Working Maintenance
363 Personnel
Divided like 331
364 Operation Running
365 Regulation Control
368 Testing
369 Repairs Renewals
Administrativ point of view; a specific repair belongs with part repaird
37 Laws Regulations
38 Patents
39 Reports

MISSING
PAGE(S)

621.38417 Radio mesurements and standardization
171 General questions
2 **General methods and apparatus**
22 Uses of electron tubes in radio mesurements
25 Shielding and grounding
26 High frequency bridge
27 Use of high frequency oscillograf
28 Use of beat notes
282 Beat indicators
3 **Special methods**
32 Resonance 34 Null
33 Harmonic 35 Substitution
5 Frequency Wave length
172 Capacity
173 Inductance
174 Resistance Decrement Power loss
175 Current
176 Voltage
177 Signal intensity
178 Modulation
179 Properties of materials
Under each of following subdivisions the 01 divisions as given under 620.1 may be uzed as needed
1 **Electric insulating materials**
11 Laminated 12 Molded 13 Binders
2 **Electrolytes**
3 **Magnetic materials**
4 **Conductors**
41 Metals
Copper, tungsten etc
43 Pyroelectric
9 Other radio mesurements
18 Radio manufacturing
182 Materials and equipment
Sources etc
2 **Raw materials** 4 **Tools** **Machines**
183 Factories
Location etc. Divided like 621.71–.79
184 Sales
4 **Advertizing**
19 Applications
191 Travel and navigation
1 **Land travel**
22 Railroads
Communication with trains
23 Automobiles
1 **Water travel** **Navigation**
Communication with ships
32 Distress signals
33 Direction finding in general
34 Radio beacons
35 Fog signaling
36 Radio compass Radio goniometry
37 Submarine
38 Life saving servis
See also 614.8 Protection of human life
4 **Air travel** **Aviation**
Communication with aircraft
41 General questions: radiotelefony on aircraft
42 Receiving on aircraft
43 Transmitting from aircraft
44 Receiving from aircraft
45 Transmitting to

621.384192 Commercial and industrial servises
- 1 **General traffic**
- 11 Codes and cyphers
- 115 Speed of code reception
- 12 Station call letters
- 13 Abbreviations
- 14 Alfabets
  - Morse, continental, international
- 15 Relations with land lines
- 16 " " cables
- 17 Rates
- 2 **Pres servis**
- 6 **Industrial servises**
  - 62–699 divided like 620–699, e.g. 621.384192622 Radio applied to mining. For industries not included in 620–699 uze 621.38419261 divided like main clasification

193 Broadcasting
- 1 **General questions**
  - Standard waves, etc
- 8 **Types of material broadcast**
  - Divided like main clasification

194 Amateur wireless activities

195 War and police servises
- 2 **Military** 3 **Naval** 4 **Police**

196 Distant control by radio

197 Interplanetary communication

198 Radio toys

199 Other applications

2 **Wireless telegrafy**
- 21 General questions
- 25 Sistems
  - Divided like 621.38415
- 3 Instruments
  - Divided like 621.38413
- 4 Applications Adaptations Specific installations
  - Divided like 621.38419

5 **Wireless telefony**
- 51 General questions
- 55 Sistems
  - Divided like 621.38415
- 6 Instruments Apparatus Equipment
  - Divided like 621.38413
- 7 Applications Adaptations Specific installations
  - Divided like 621.38419

621.385 Telefony Systems
- See also 621.3845 Wireless telefony
- 1 **General**
- 2 **Party line**
  - When 2 and 3 or 2 and 4 conflict, 3 or 4 prevails
- 22 Series
- 23 Bridging
- 24 Selectiv
- 3 **Intercommunicating systems**
  - Without central switchboard
- 32 Common return systems; selectiv at each station
- 34 Radial common return systems; selectiv at one station only
- 36 2-wire systems; separate returns
- 4 **Central switchboard systems**
  - Manual; for automatic see 621.3857
- 42 Local battery or magneto systems
- 46 Common battery or central energy systems
- 5 Multiple switchboard systems
- 6 Trunking Transfer systems
- 61 Trunking
- 63 Transfer systems
- 7 **Semiautomatic and automatic systems**
- 72 Semiautomatic
- 75 Automatic
- 76 Strowger system (Automatic Electric Co)
- 8 **Private exchanges**

.386 Telefone instruments
- Terminal; subscriber's instruments
- 2 Transmitters
- 3 Receivers
- 4 Induction coils
- 5 Condensers
- 6 Hook or other switches
- 7 Call receiving apparatus
- 8 Call sending "
- 9 Miscellaneous accessories
- 92 Coin collecting devices
- 94 Protectiv devices
- 96 Current supply (local batteries)

.387 Central switchboards and other station equipment
- 1 **General**
- 2 **Switchboards, manual**
- 22 Local battery or magneto
- 26 Common battery
- 3 Multiple switchboards
- 35 Divided multiple
- 4 Trunks Transfer boards
- 41 Trunks and trunking
- 43 A boards
- 45 B boards
- 47 Multiple plug transfer
- 5 **Switchboard parts and accessories**

621.3876 **Power plant equipment and accessories**
62 Accumulators
63 Charging generators
64 Ringing "
7 **Automatic and semiautomatic switchboards**
Including accessories. Subdivided like 621.3857
8 **Telefone transmission**
For transmission common to other branches of electricity see 621.319
Put here only that peculiar to telefony
81 General questions
82 Long distance
83 Transposition
84 Telefone cable construction
85 Loading
86 Pupin coils
9 **Other central station accessories**
92 Distributing frames and racks; main
93 " " " " intermediate or secondary
94 Protectiv devices
See also 621.3178 and 621.31982
96 Meters and counters
See also 621.3286 Electric light meters

.388 Transmission of images · Television
1 **General questions** 5 **Sistems** 6 **Stations**
3 **Apparatus** 52 Wire sistems 9 **Applications**
Divided like 621.38413 53 Wireless sistems

.389 Other electric communication

.39 Other applications of electricity
Subdivided like 600; e.g. electricity applied to mining 621.3922, applied to medicin 621.3915. This place is provided for specialists who prefer to mas all their material under 621.3. Libraries should clas rather by purpose of the application; e.g. books on electric heating wil be more useful in a general library under 697.7 with the question of heating than in 621.3997 with a general assortment of unrelated applications. References here show a library's resources on special applications

.4 **Heat, air and gas engines, etc.**
.41 Hot air engins
.42 Comprest or rarefied air or gas engins
.43 Internal combustion engins
.431 General theory of internal combustion engins
.432 Cycles and sistems of operation
1 4-cycle sistems Otto cycle
2 2-cycle sistems
3 Other and modified sistems
.433 Gas turbins
.434 Internal combustion engins clast by fuels
1 Engins for gaseous fuels
11 Engins for natural gas
12 " " illuminating gas
13 " " blast furnace gas
14 " " producer gas. For gas producers see 665.8
15 Engins for acetylene gas
2 Engins for liquid fuels
21 Engins for gasolene
22 " " kerosene
23 " " other petroleum oils
24 " " alcohol
3 Engins for solid fuels

621.436 Special engins or motors
Those not limited to a single system or fuel; e.g. description or discussion of Diesel motor. Arrange alfabeticly by name of machine
.437 Parts and accessories of internal combustion engins
.438 Special applications
3 Selfpropeld machinery
Engins for farm machinery, fire engins, roadrollers, etc. See also special machines
4 Selfpropeld vehicles
Class here only adaptation and application of internal combustion engins to motor vehicles. See also 629.2 for motor vehicles
5 Motors for small boats
6 " " large vessels
7 Airship motors
For airships see 629.15
.44 Binary vapor engins
.45 Windmills
.46 Animal motors Tredmills
.47 Solar engins
.49 Power plants and central stations
.5 **Pneumatic machinery Mechanical refrigeration**
.51 Air compressors
.515 Dry air compressors
.517 Wet " "
.52
.53 Comprest air transmission and distribution
.532 Details of transmission Piping, mains, gages, etc. Designs of transmission
.54 Applications for comprest air
For pneumatic hoists, etc. see 621.86
.541 Comprest air motors
.542 Pneumatic tools: drills, hammers, etc.
See also 621.9 Machine tools
.543
.544 Special applications in railway servis
.545 Comprest air locomotivs
.546 Pumping by comprest air
.549 Other applications
Pneumatic cleaning, sandblasts, tubes
.55 Rarefied air and vacuum appliances
Vacuum cleaners: general discussion and description. See also domestic economy 648.52 Methods of sweeping and dusting
.56 Refrigeration
For cold storage see 664.8
.564 Refrigerating fluids
.565 Refrigerating systems and plants
1 Brine system
2 Direct expansion system
.566 Design Calculation of piping, refrigerating surface, etc.

621.57 Refrigerating machines
.572 Ammonia compression machines
.573 Ammonia absorption "
.574 Carbonic acid machines
.575 Air machines, vacuum machines, etc.
.579 Other
.58 Icemaking
.581 Can system
.582 Plate system
.6 Blowing and pumping engins
.61 Piston blowers Blast furnace blowing engins, etc.
.62 Rotary blowers
.63 Centrifugal blowers
Including fans: exhaust and plenum
.64 Power pumps and pumping engins
Regardless of motiv power
.641 General theory Design and construction
.642 Tests of pumps and pumping engins
.65 Direct acting pumps
.652 Piston pumps
.654 Plunger "
.66 Rotary pumps
.67 Centrifugal pumps
.68 Fire engins
.69 Other blowing and pumping devices
Steam jets, ejectors, etc.

621.7 Mills Factories Engineering works

Engineering questions affecting establishment and conduct of manufacturing plants. Arrangement of shops and departments (including storehouses, offises, etc.) with reference to sequence of processes, economy of power and handling; also equipment and internal arrangement of each shop. See also
651 Offis methods and equipment
657 Accounting, costkeeping, estimates
658 Business methods
659 Advertizing, etc.
670 Manufactures: articles, and methods and machines for making them
725.4 Architecture of factories

In 621.7 is considerd the disposition of the material for which the architect constructs the shell, the assembling into a unit of elements essential to a great factory. A works manager may wish to keep *all* his notes on his own plant here, including machines and processes for his special product, but a general library should class manufactured articles, with the special means and methods of producing them, under the number for the article; e.g. a library would class material on spindles and looms in 677, but the manager of a woolen mill might prefer to class them in 621.7983 as an integral part of his plant, tho classification under the regular number will usually prove more satisfactory in all cases

.701 Location
With reference to supply of raw material, market for finisht product, shipping facilities, relativ cost of freight on material or product; e.g. the much greater cost of carrying a bulky car than an equal weight of compact raw material as a factor in locating an automobile factory

.704 Organization and administration
Managers and engineers, professional staff; artizans and laborers regarded as machine accessories; hours and shifts considerd solely with reference to effect on output. For wages and other economic aspects see 331 Capital, labor and wages; for factory legislation (protection and welfare of employees) see 338.9. For organization of clerical force, see 651

.705 Mechanics and laborers
.71 Drafting room
.711 General
.712 Arrangement
.713 Equipment
.714 Materials and supplies
.715 Methods and processes
.719 Other
.72 Woodworking shop Pattern shop
May be subdivided like 621.71
.73 Forge shop
May be subdivided like 621.71
.74 Foundry
May be subdivided like 621.71
.75 Machine shop
May be subdivided like 621.71
.76 Blast furnace
May be subdivided like 621.71
.77 Rolling and drawing mills
May be subdivided like 621.71
.78

621.79 Other shops and departments
.792 Boiler and sheet metal shops
Stamping and punching May be subdivided like 621.71
.794 Special process shops
Galvanizing, plating, etc. May be subdivided like 621.71
.795 Finishing shop
Painting, glazing, grinding, buffing, testing. May be subdivided like 621.71
.796 Storehouses
2 Materials and supplies
4 Explosivs
6 Products Shipping department
.798 Department turning out main product
Processes and machines Varying for different kinds of factories and provided only for factory use, see note to 621.7. Libraries should leav vacant May be subdivided like 621.71
.799 Other minor shops and departments

.8 Principles of mechanism Power transmission Hoisting and conveying machinery
.81 General Principles of mechanism Machine design
.82 Journals, shafting, etc.
.821 Journals
.822 Bearings: ball, roller, etc. Hangers Bearing metals
.823 Shafting
.8235 Flexible shafting
.825 Couplings and clutches Universal joints
Friction clutches
.826 Shaft brakes
.83 Tootht gears and cams
.831 General: theory, forms of teeth, tooth curvs
.832 Efficiency of gears Tests Friction of gears
.833 Design of gears
1 Spur gears
2 Bevel and skew bevel gears
3 Worm and spiral gears
Screws for transmitting motion, endless screws
.834 Construction: gear cutting and casting
.835 Chain gearing
.837 Ratchet gearing: pawls, dogs
.838 Cams
.84 Valv motions and gears
General, trade catalogs; for special valvs see subject
.846 Valvs and cocks
.85 Machinery and mill gearing
Class here transmission by flexible connections
.852 Belt connection
.853 Hemp rope transmission
.854 Wire rope
.856 Pulleys Sheavs
.858 Friction gearing

621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery and apparatus
For dredges see hydraulic engineering, 627.7 Dredging, dredging machinery
See also 621,26 Hydraulic machinery; 621.18378 Fuel and ash conveyers
.861
.862 Hoists: blocks and tackle
.863 Mechanical tackle Chain blocks
.864 Winches Capstans Windlasses
.865 Power shovels
.867 Conveyers Telferage
2 Pipes Piping
4 Belt or bucket conveyers
5 Belt: moving sidewalks
6 Bucket: escalators, moving stairs
9 Other conveyers: cash carriers, etc.
.868 Telfers
4 Selfpropelling
.869 Other: jacks, etc.
.87 Cranes and elevators
.871
.872 Derricks
.873 Revolving cranes
621.873–5 may be subdivided like 621.8771–5 by kind of power if wisht; e.g. 3 Steam 4 Hydraulic 5 Electric
.874 Traveling cranes
.875 Locomotiv cranes
.876
.877 Elevators
1 Handpower
2 Belt driven
3 Steam, gasoline
4 Hydraulic
5 Electric
6
7 For special purposes
71 Passenger elevators
72 Freight "
For mines see 622.67–.68
73
74 Dum waiters Book lifts
Lifts for small objects
8 Apparatus
81 Car and guides
82 Power transmitting devices
83 Counterbalancing weights and guides
84 Control devices
85 Safety "
86 Accessories

621.88 Fastenings
.882 Screws and bolts Systems of screw threds
For screws for transmitting motion see 621.8333
.883 Keys and cotters
.884 Rivets Design of riveted joints
.89 Friction Lubrication Lubricants
.9 Machine tools
Manipulation Discussion and catalogs of different kinds and makes of metalworking tools. For manufacture of various tools, see 672. For woodworking tools, see 674 Wood manufactures; also 684 Cabinet making, 694 Carpentry, 736 Wood carving
.91 Planing and milling machines
.912 Metal planers, shapers, and slotters
.92 Grinding and filing Abrasivs
.922 Cylinder and surface grinding machines
Lapping machines
.923 Emery wheels
.924 Filing machines
.93 Cutting and sawing
.931
.932 Metal sawing and cutting machinery
.94 Turning
.941
.942 Metal turning lathes
.943
.944 Pipethreding machines
.945 Boring mills
.95 Perforating machinery
.951
.952 Drilling machinery Drills
.953
.954 Reamers
.955 Tapping machines
.96 Punching and shearing machinery
.97 Hammers Riveting tools
.98 Bending, straightening, and shaping
.981
.982 Bending machinery
.983 Straightening machinery
.984 Flanging and die press machinery
.99

622 Mining engineering.
See also 338.2 Mining products; 332.41 Coinage metals
May be subdivided like 620 and 620.0; e. g. Societies, 622.06; Reports, 622.009

.1 Exploration and Prospecting
.11 Theory. Applied Geology, etc.
.12 Prospecting. Practical Methods.
Including Divining Rods.
.13 Mineral Surveys.
.14 Mine Surveying.
.15 Magnetic Surveys.
.16 Theory of Faults. See 551.87 and 553.19
.17
.18
.19 Mining Prospectuses. See 553.

.2 Practical Mining.
.21 Excavation.
.22 Quarrying.
.23 Drilling and Blasting.
.24 Deep Boring.
.25 Shaft Sinking.
.26 Tunneling and Drifting.
.27 Stoping.
.28 Timbering. Masonry lining. See also 622.56.

.3 Working of Mines. Exploitation.
.31 Open Workings.
.32 Hydraulic Mining and Sluicing.
.33 Coal Mining. See 553.2.
.34 Metal Mining. See 553.3 and .4.
.35 Working Thick Deposits.
.36 Salt Mining. See 553.63.

622.4 Ventilation and lighting of mines
- .41 Theory Gases met with, etc.
- .42 Natural ventilation
- .43 Furnaces Steam jets, etc.
- .44 Fans See 621.62
- .45 Airways Stoppings Regulators
- .46 Mesurement of ventilation
- .47 Lighting Safety lamps, etc.

.5 Drainage
- .51 Theory of infiltration of water
- .52 Natural drainage
- .53 Cornish pumps See 621.6
- .54 Steam pumps See 621.64
- .55 Hoisting of water
- .56 Dams and watertight linings See also 622.28, Timbering
- .57 Acid waters

.6 Extraction Hoisting and transportation
- .61 Handling mineral in working place
- .62 Underground roads
- .63 Mine cars Trams, etc.
- .64 Gravity roads and planes
- .65 Tramming and animal haulage See 625.7
- .66 Mechanical haulage
- .67 Hoisting engins Drums Ropes Whims
- .68 Cages Skips Buckets
- .69 Surface transportation
  Including mineral roads, wire ropeways, transhipment, loading and unloading, etc.

.7 Mechanical preparation Ore dressing
- .71 Theory Preliminary operations
- .72 Hand dressing
- .73 Crushing Stamping engin
- .74 Screening
- .75 Jigging Ore concentrators
- .76 Slime treatment
- .77 Magnetic separation
- .78 Coal washing
- .79 Dressing works

.8 Dangers and accidents See also 613.6 Hygiene; 331.82 Laboring classes
- .81 Explosions of firedamp
- .82 Mine fires
- .83 Crushing and fall of ground
- .84 Flooding of mines
- .85 Accidents to miners
- .86 Rescue and relief
- .87
- .88
- .89

623 Military and naval engineering

For military and naval science, maneuvers, strategy and tactics see 355-359

SUMMARY

623.1 Fortifications: field and permanent
.2 Siege operations: mines, etc.
.3 Defensiv operations
.4 Ordnance and projectils
.5 Gunnery
.6 Military roads and bridges
.7 Military signals: telegraf, ballooning, etc.
8 Naval architecture
.9 Armor Torpedoes, etc.

.1 Fortifications: field and permanent
- .11 Principles of fortification
  - .111 Profiles
  - .112 Plans
  - .113
  - .114 Defilading
  - .115
  - .116 Details: bastions, curtains, glacis, etc.
  - .117 Accessory defenses
    Flanking defenses; outworks, palisades: moats, obstacles, etc.
- .12 Construction of permanent fortifications
  - .122 Earthwork
  - .123 Masonry: concrete
  - .124 Armor
- .13 Systems of forts
  - .131 Central fort
  - .132 Citadel
  - .133 Fortified positions
  - .134 Barrier forts
- .15 Temporary fortifications Field works
- 19 Special forts
  Divided like 930-999; e.g. history of the fortress of Gibraltar 623.19468

2 Siege operations Mines
Class here only engineering operations. For conduct of sieges, see 355.44
- .21 Siege works
  Investment, establishing camps
- .22 Circumvallation and countervallation
- .23 Establishing parallels and advancing batteries
- .24 Zigzags Saps
  Trenching, blindage, gabionades
- .25 Breaching batteries Breaches
  For assaults see 355.44
- .26 Land mines and torpedoes
  See also 623.9 Submarine torpedoes
- .27 Other means of demolition
  Firing and exploding devices

623.3 Defensiv operations
For maneuvers see 355.44
.34 Defense of trenches
.35 " breaches
.36 Countermines
.4 Firearms, ordnance and projectils Arsenals
Including ammunition in general and fireworks. For manufacture of explosivs see 662. For general history of war customs and wepons, and of ancient engins of war see 399. Class here wepons for gunpowder and similar explosivs
.41 Artillery material
Clast according to use
.412 Field artillery material
.413 Mountain " "
.414 Landing " "
.415 Siege " "
.416 Fortress " "
Including large guns (fortress, coast and naval) considerd together
.417 Coast artillery material
.418 Naval " "
.42 Guns
.421 Guns according to form and construction
See also 623.5 Gunnery; 623.47 Gunmaking
1 Early forms: bombards, culverins, etc.
For blunderbuses and other early forms of small arms see 623.441
2 Guns proper or long cannon
3 Short cannon or howitzers (shell guns)
4 Mortars
5 Guns made in a single piece
6 Bilt up guns
61 Hoopt guns
62 Jacketed guns
63 Hoopt and jacketed guns
64 Wirewound guns
.422 Guns according to mode of loading and operating
1 Muzzleloading guns
2 Breechloading "
3 Rapidfire guns
4 Machine "
41 Multiple tube guns
Gatling guns, Hotchkiss revolving cannon
43 Single tube guns
5 Automatic and semiautomatic guns
Hotchkiss, Maxim, Colt
.423 Form and interior arrangement of guns
1 General plan
2 Outside form
3 Hooping
4 Jacketing
5 Bore
6 Rifling
7 Chamber

623.424 Breech and firing mechanisms
1 Breech closing apparatus
11 Block
12 Wedge
13 Screw
2 Firing apparatus Vent Vent bushing Firing pin
3 Safety apparatus: gas checks, etc.
.425 Sighting attachments
For detacht apparatus, see 623.462
1 Backsight, sliding notch, eyehole, etc.
2 Sight Foresight
.43 Mounts and carriages
Including their parts and accessories
.431 Field and mountain mounts and carriages
1 Field mounts
2 Mountain mounts
3 Machine gun mounts
4 Caissons and limbers
5 Ammunition chests
6 Battery carriages (i. e. tenders)
.432 Siege mounts and carriages
1 Siege gun mounts
2 Howitzer mounts
3 Mortar mounts
4 Siege carriages (i. e. tenders)
.433 Fortress, coast and naval mounts
For accessories see 623.435
1 Casemate mounts
Pedestal and pivot mounts
2 Barbet mounts
3 Disappearing mounts
4 Turret mounts
.434 Naval mounts
For discussion limited to naval use
.435 Mechanism of mounts
Platforms, circular pintle block and pivots
1 Checks and transoms
2 Chassis and crosshed slides
3 Mechanism for maneuvering and going into battery: wheels, trucks, rollers
4 Sighting apparatus
5 Recoilchecking mechanism Breeching Vent plug
6 Recoil mechanism Brakes
61 Automatic friction recoil checks
62 Screw brakes
63 Hydraulic brakes
64 Pneumatic "
65 Trail spades
7 Reactionary mechanism
Devices for restoring guns to firing position after recoil
71 Spring recuperators
72 Pneumatic recuperators

623.436 Maneuvering appliances
1 Levers, handspikes, roller handspikes
2 Breeching tackle
3 Shot barrows, shell barrows
4 Projectil hoists
See also 621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery

.44 Small arms
Mechanism and military efficiency
For small arms practis see 355.5
" manufacture of small arms see 683
" wepons prior to firearms see 399

.441 Primitiv forms of firearms
Blunderbus, harquebus, etc.

.442 Rifles, muskets, carbines, musketoons
Including also bayonet as part of the complete wepon
1 Single shot, muzzleloading
2 " " breechloading
3 Repeating rifles
31 With magazine
32 " loader
4 Automatic guns

.443 Pistols and revolvers
1 Single shot pistols
3 Automatic pistols
4 Revolvers

.444 Side arms Cutting arms
For halberds, axes, dirks, poniards, and other antiquated forms see 399
2 Swords
3 Bayonets: saber bayonets, sword bayonets
4 Lances

.45 Ammunition and fireworks
Kinds and relativ efficiency for military purposes. For details of manufacture of powder and explosivs see 662

.451 Artillery projectils
Including exploder as part of projectil
1 Spheric projectils
11 Solid shot
12 Bombs
13 Shells: early shrapnel
14 Grenades
2 Elongated projectils
22 Case shot: canister and grape
25 Elongated bullets
3 Shells
4 Modern shrapnel
5 Segment and ring shell
6 Incendiary shells
For illuminating shells see 623.45446
7 Shells with high explosiv Torpedo shells
8 Armorpiercing shells and other projectils

623.452 Powders Explosivs
See also 662.2 Powder manufacture
1 Gunpowder
2 Other powders
9 Other explosivs

.453 Fixt ammunition

.454 Exploding devices and fireworks
See also 662 Pyrotechnics, explosivs, matches etc.
1 Matches and fuzes
11 Slow matches and fuzes
12 Quick matches and fuzes
2 Exploders
21 Percussion caps
22 Primers
23 Projectil fuzes
24 " detonators
29 Other exploders etc.
3 Fireworks, bombs etc.
For torpedoes see 623.9
31 Incendiary devices
32 War rockets
33
34 Petards
35 Camouflets
4 Illuminating fireworks
41 Links
42 Torches
43
44 Signal rockets
45
46 Illuminating projectils Star shells

.455 Small arms ammunition
For powder see 623.452
1 Spheric bullets
2 Elongated bullets Minie ball
3 Cartridges Fixt ammunition
32 Jacketed bullets
35 Prohibited bullets: dumdum or expanding; explosiv
Those prohibited by Hague conference

.46 Artillery accessories

.461 Battery tools

.462 Instruments
1 Sighting apparatus: rear sight, quadrants, elevating arcs, range scales
5 Range finders

.463 Implements: rammers, swabs, levers

.47 Arsenals
Subdivide like 621.7

623.48 Preservation and care of munitions
Reception, tests, accidents
.481 Preservation
1 Magazines
2 Guns
3 Carriages
4 Small arms
.482 Reception Tests Buying
1 Inspection
2 Acceptance tests
3 Function of commissions Experimentation
.483 Accidents Explosions; preventiv mesures
1 Accidents to persons
2 " material
21 Accidents to arms
22 " in transit
Damage to boats, cars, etc.
23 Accidents to structures
.5 **Gunnery**
Theoretic and experimental; efficiency of artillery system as a whole. See also 'Projectils' in Relativ index following Tables
.51 Theory and strength of guns
.52
.53 Interior ballistics
Effects of powders; experiments
.54 Exterior ballistics
.55 Sighting and firing
.551 Field and mountain guns
.552 Siege guns
.553 Fortress, coast and naval guns
.554 Naval target practis
.56 Effect of projectils
.561 On living targets: impact, gases
.562 " inanimate targets
1 Earthworks
2 Masonry Concrete
3 Armor
.57 Reaction of mounts
.571 Rigid rolling mounts
.572 " sliding "
.573 Theory of braking
.574 Mechanically controld recoil
.575 Nonrecoil mounts
.58 Traction of carriages

MISSING

PAGE(S)

630 Agriculture Agronomy

SUMMARY

631 Farmsted
632 Hindrances Protection
633 Field crops
634 Fruits
634.9 Forestry
635 Garden crops
635.9 Floriculture
636 Domestic animals
637 Dairy and dairy products
638 Useful invertebrates raised or exploited
639 Hunting, trapping, fish culture

.1 **Rural life**
Rural exodus. Improvement of country life conditions. See also 323.354

.2 **Compends**
.23 Agricultural physics
.24 " chemistry
.28 " botany
.29 " zoology
Only for general treatises. Those relating to a special subject ar clast with the subject: e. g. chemistry of milk 637.127

.3 **Dictionaries, cyclopedias**
.4 **Essays**
.5 **Periodicals**
.58 Yearbooks Directories
.59 Kalendars Almanacs
.6 **Societies, clubs, conferences**
Farm bureaus
.61 Official institutions; government departments
.62 Voluntary associations
Not under government control Cooperativ agriculture
.621 International (International institute of agriculture)
.624–9 Associations divided by country
Subdivided like 940–999: e. g. 630.6244 French agricultural societies; 630.6273 Patrons of Husbandry, including state and local granges; Farmers alliance, etc.
Societies of limited scope ar clast with their subjects; e. g. horse breeders associations 636.106
.63 Congresses, conferences, temporary organizations
.7 **Study and teaching**
For agriculture as a school subject see 375.63; for school gardens see 372.36
.71 Instruction, schools
.711 Colleges Alfabetic; but may be subdivided like 940–999 if preferd
.712 Schools Arranged like .711 colleges
.713 Short courses
2 Summer
5 Winter
.714 Correspondence courses
.715 Institutes Farmers institutes
.716 Courses in nonagricultural institutions
.717 Extension work
County agent, boys and girls clubs
.719 Other instruction
.72 Research work Experiment stations
.74 Museums, exhibits
.77 Special pedagogic methods
.775 Normal training classes
.79 Competitions, prizes, etc.
.9 **History and general local treatment**
Divided like 930–999

631 The farm, farmsted

SUMMARY

631.1 Farm economics
.2 " bildings
.3 " machinery and tools
.4 Land, soil, soil chemistry
.5 Farm operations
.6 Drainage and reclamation
.7 Irrigation and conservation of moisture
.8 Fertilizers
.9 Climate, roads, etc.

.09 **Geografic distribution of cultivation**
.091 Zones and physical regions
1 Arctic regions
2 Temperate zone
3 Tropics
4 Mountains

631.1 Farm economics

Farm and estate management

.11 Selecting and acquiring a farm
Land settlement guides
Location: nearness to market; means of communication, by water, by land (railways, highways), climate and rainfall

.112 Purchase
Cost, valuation, taxes

.113 Rent

.114 **Share systems** (Métayage)
See also 631.1153

.115 Systems of working a farm
1 **Owner his own farmer**
2 **By a manager**
3 **Share system**
From owner's point of view
See also 631.114 from worker's point of view
4 **Renting**
From owner's point of view
See also 631.113 from renter's point of view

.116 Scale of farm
1 **Large farm**
2
3 **Small farm (One-man farm)**

.12 Laying out farm
Locating bildings, fields, farmsteds, roads and lanes

.13

.14 Types of farms

.141 Crop farm
See 633 Field crops, 634 Fruits, 635 Garden crops

.142 Vegetable farm
See 635 Garden crops

.143 Fruit farm
See 634 Fruits

.144 Woodlands
See 634.9 Forestry

.145 Stock farm
See 636 Domestic animals; 637.113 Dairy farms

.146 Fish culture in ponds
See 639 Hunting, trapping, fishing

631.16 Finances and accounts Bookkeeping records

.17 Expenses

.171 **Buying supplies Purchases**

.173 **Wages**

.175 **Insurance: bildings, stock, crop**
See also Insurance business 368.5

.177 **Packing, shipment**
For methods see 631.564

.18 Returns Selling products
Marketing

.2 Farm bildings

For architecture, see 728.67 Farm houses; 728.9 Outbildings

.21 Houses Dwellings

.22 Barns Poultry houses Stables

.23 Granaries Silos

.24 Carriage houses

.25 Machine sheds

.26 Other bildings

.27 Fences, walls, hedges

.28 Roads, bridges, etc.

.3 Farm machinery Tools, appliances, etc.

Care and repair of farm machinery. Catalogs of machinery, etc.

.31 Clearing and soil working: general tools

.311 Digging tools, machines, etc.
1 **Spade: turf, ditching, post, polisht-drain, longhandled garden spades**
Shovel: prongd shovel For steam shovel see 621.865
Spud
2 **Small tools**
Trowel, for mason's trowel see 693. Dibble, dibber or dibbler. See also 631.3311 Seeders
3 **Posthole digger**
Posthole auger or borer. Spudding bit
4 **Forks; for digging, etc. Dung-fork**
For hay forks, pitchforks, see 631.3535
5 **Digging machines**
Spaders, rotary spaders, horse shovel, road scraper
6 **Crow or crowbar**
Pick. See also mining picks 622
Pickax, mattock, grubbing hoe, grubbing ax
7 **Stump extractor or puller Stone gatherer Bush syths**

.312 Plows
1 **Common plow; walking plow; hand plow**
2 **Riding plow; sulky plow**
Double plow, double-furrow plow, 2-furrow plow
Balanst plow Gang plow, multiple-furrow plow
3 **Power plow**
Steam plow, traction engin, stationary engin; oil or gas engin; electric

631.3124 **Reversible plow, turning moldboard plow**
Sidehil or hilside plow, turn-wrest plow, one-way plow, dril plow, also sometimes called double plow and swing plow

5 **Breaking plow**
Paring plow, sod plow, prairie plow, skim plow

6 **Pulverizing plow, stubble plow, digging plow**
Subsoil plow, mole plow

Double moldboard plow, doublebrested plow
Middle " buster " or burster, middle breaker

7 **Other special plows**
Vinyard plow
Seeding plow
Scooter
Stump jumper, or stumpjump plow
Skim colter plow
Bul-tung and calf-tung plow

8 **Disk plow**

.313 Harrows

1 **Smoothing harrows**
Bush harrows; plank-scraper; fixt and adjustable tooth, frame harrow

2 **Chain harrow**

3 **Spring-tooth harrow**

4 **Curvd knife-tooth harrow, pulverizer**

5 **Revolving harrow**

6 **Disk harrow: ful disk, cutaway**

7 **Spading harrow, scuffle harrow**

8 **Special uses**
Orchard disk harrow

.314 Rollers, etc.

1 **Rollers**
Wood, stone, metal. Hand, horse, riding, power

2 **Disk rollers**

3 **Clod crushers, clod breaker**

4 **Subsurface packer**

6 **Planker, plank drag**

.315 Hand gardening tools

1 **Hoe**
Draw, field, bayonet, garden

2 **Thrust, Dutch, push, scuffle, D hoe**

3 **Scarifier or scraper**

4 **Weeder**
Hand weeder, finger weeder, weed-hoe, weeding forceps, weeding fork, weeding iron, weeding pincers, weeding tongs

5 **Weed cutters**
Weed hook, weeding chisel, weeding shears

6 **Garden rakes: wood, iron**

.316 Cultivators

1 **Wheel hoe, hand cultivator**

2 **Horse cultivators**
Walking cultivators, horse hoe, shovel plow
Scarifier, scooter, scuffler, hasp, sweep, grubber

3 Riding or sulky cultivators
Balance frame

4 Surface or gofer cultivator
Heel scrape, scrape

5 Disk cultivator

6 Stalk cutter

631.33 Seeding and sowing machinery

.331 Seed sowers, seeding machines

1 **Broadcast sowers, seeders**
Hand machines

2 Walking

3 Riding

4 **Land and row markers**

5 **Furrow sowers** **Drils**

6 Walking

7 Riding

8 **Special sowers**

.332 Planters

1 **Hand, foot**

2 **Walking**

3 **Riding**

4 **Check rowers**

8 **Special planters**

.333 Fertilizer distributers

1 **Hand machines**

2 **Walking**

3 **Riding**

4 Liquid fertilizer

5 Pulverized "

6 Farmyard manure, manure spreders

.334 Mixt spreders
Both fertilizer and seed

.335 Propagation apparatus
Cutting benches, layering pots, etc.

.336 Transplanters

1 **Ballers**

6 **Tree conveyers**

.34 Equipment for care of plants, trees, etc.

.341 Grafting, etc. implements and material
Budding knife, grafting knife, grafting wax

.342 Pruning

1 **Shears or pruner** **Hedge trimmer**

2 **Knife or hook**

3 **Chisel**

4 **Bil hook**

5 **Ax or hatchet**

6 **Saw**

7 **Scraper**

.344 Protection and shelter
See also 632.1 and 632.9

1 **Bel glasses**

2 **Cold frames**

3 **Hot beds**

4 **Greenhouses**

5 **Forcing houses**

631.345 Supports
- 1 **Vertical cords and wires**
- 2 **Poles, stakes, stays, props**
- 3 **Trellises, espaliers**
  - Horizontal wires or cords
- 4 **Fruit walls**

.346 Receptacles: pots, boxes, etc.

.35 Harvesting

.351 Hand tools, primitiv tools
- 1 **Sickle, reaping hook, gras knife, gras hook**
- 2 **Syth**
- 3 **Cradle, cradle syth**

.352 Mowers
- 7 **Lawn mowers**

.353 Other haying implements
- 1 **Hay spreders, tedders**
- 2 **Hay rakes, gatherers, binders, windrowers**
- 3 **Hay loaders**
- 4 **Hay stackers**
- 5 **Hay forks and carriers**

.354 Reapers
- 1 **Self binders**
- 2 **Harvester** **Combined harvester and thresher**
- 3 **Heders** **Clover heders**

.355 Corn harvesters
- 1 **Corn shockers**
- 2 **Stubble cutters**
- 3 **Corn pickers**
- 4 **Strippers**
- 5 **Toppers**

.358 Harvesting tools for special crops
- 1 **Fruits, nuts**
- 3 **Legumes, peas, beans, etc.**
- 4 **Root crops, etc.**
- 5 **Fiber crops: cotton, flax, hemp**
- 6 **Sugar cane**
- 7 **Other crops**
- 8 **Tree products**
  - Maple (sap), pine (turpentine), gums, resins, gutta percha, etc.

631.36 Machinery, tools, etc. used in preparing for storage or transport

.361 Threshers, etc.
- 1 **Primitiv tools**
  - Flails, drags, wain
- 2 **Mechanical threshers**
- 3 **Huskers**
- 4 **Shellers**

.362 Cleaning
- 1 **Primitiv tools**
  - Shovel, siv, fan
- 2 **Winnowers, fanning machines**
- 3 **Sorters, sifters**
- 6 **Washers for roots and tubers**

.363 Silo machinery
  - Ensilage cutters

.364 Packing for transportation or storage
- 1 **Bundlers**
- 2 **Balers** **Baling presses**
- 3 **Bunchers**
- 4 **Packers: baskets, boxes**
  - See 631.3731

.37 Power, power transmission appliances **Transport**

.371 Motiv power
- 1 **Human power**
- 2 **Animal power**
- 3 **Water power**
- 4 **Windmils**
- 5 **Steam engins**
- 6 **Gas engins, oil and alcohol**
- 7 **Electricity**

.372 Tractors
- 1 **Steam**
- 2 **Gas, oil, alcohol**
- 3 **Electric**

.373 Transport appliances
- 1 **By carrying**
  - Baskets, boxes, bags, etc. handbarrows
- 2 **On animals backs: packs, saddlebags, etc.**
- 3 **Drags** **Sleds** **Stoneboats**
- 4 **Hand-carts, wheelbarrows**
- 5 **Wagons** **Chute wagons** **Drays**
  - Dumping wagons, hayracks, lumber wagons, trucks
- 6 Motor trucks
- 9 Other vehicles

.374 Harness Saddles

.38 Implements for care of farm animals

631.4 Land, soil

.41 Soil chemistry
Chemic properties and constitution of soil

.411 Composition according to geologic origin

.416 Inorganic chemistry

.417 Organic chemistry

.42 Analysis and experiments
Methods of investigation: chemic, mechanical

.43 Soil physics

.431 Specific weight (gravity) of soil

.432 Humidity
Water Ground water
Soil moisture: hygroscopic, capillary
Permeability Absorption
Deserts

.433 Atmosfere: air, gases

.436 Temperature
Warmth of soils

.44 Soil classification Adaptability
Alkali lands; soils for special crops, tobacco, etc.

.45 Soil fertility: maintenance, exhaustion
Reclamation Erosion
See also 631.8 Fertilizers

.46 Soil bacteriology: fungi, microbes, ferments, sterilization
For soil inoculation see 631.8472

.47 Soil surveys

.49 History

.5 Farm operations

.51 Soil preparation and working

.511 Spading, digging, forking

.512 Plowing, subsoiling

.513 Blasting, use of explosivs

.514 Harrowing

.515 Rolling, planking

.516 Hoeing, raking, weeding

.517 Cultivating

.52 Selection, breeding, etc.

.521 Selection

1 **Seed selection**

2 " **catalogs**

3 **Plant selection**

4 **Nursery catalogs**

.522 Plant breeding
Fertilization; sterility

.523 **Hybrids Crossing Creation of new varieties**
Sexual, asexual; binary, ternary, quaternary
Laws of hybridation; influence of female, of male
Abnormalities

.524 **Introduction of new kinds**

.525 **Acclimatization**

631.53 Methods of plant multiplication

.531 Seeds Seedage

1 **Sowing broadcast**

2 **Drilling, in rows**

3 **Planting in hils or separate seeds**

7 **Spores**

.532 Separation of growing plant

1 **Young bulbs, offsets**
Bulbils, bulbules or bulblet; separation of small from parent bulb

2 **Tubers**
Cutting into "sets" each with an eye

3 **Division or partition of tufted growing plants**

.533 Detaching of separate plants

1 **Suckers, root suckers, stem suckers**

2 **Runners, stolons**

3 **Proliferous buds**

.534 Layering

1 **Ordinary; each shoot makes one new plant**

2 **Multiple, serpentine, or trench**

3 **Mound or stool layering**
See also 631.5323

4 **Circumposition, potted, aerial, air or Chinese layering**

6 **Layering trees and shrubs**

7 " **vines**

.535 Cuttings

1 **Choice of cutting**

2 **Preparation for planting**

3 **Planting**

4 **Branch or stem cuttings**

5 **Short cuttings: cuttings of single eye or bud**

6 **Root cuttings**

7 **Leaf and bulb scale cuttings**

.536 Transplanting
For grafting and budding see 631.54

.537 Nurseries
For nursery catalogs see 631.5214

.538 Renewal of orchards, vinyards etc.
Renovating, reinvigorating

.54 Caring for plants
For protection against injuries, see 632

.541 Grafting
General teknic. Effect on fertility; on fruit. Overgrafting
For bridge grafting, sometimes called bark grafting, with reference to repairing injuries, see 632.8

1 **Selection of stock and scion, affinity**

2 **Age and season**

3 **Methods of grafting Scion grafting**

31 Cleft grafting

32 Splice " Whip grafting Tung grafting

33 Slip " Wire "

34 Saddle "

35 Veneer "

36 Bark "
In England and France called crown grafting, see 631.54142: and sometimes used to mean bridge grafting, see note under 631.541

37 Herbaceous grafting Green grafting

631.5414 **Grafting according to position of scion**
41 Root grafting
42 Crown "
See also 631.54136, note
43 Stem grafting (on main stem or trunk)
44 Top " (in top or branches)
5 **Bud grafting** **Budding**
Formerly called inoculation **Flute grafting**
6 **Grafting by approach, inarching**
7 **Binding and protecting grafts**
8 **Indoor grafting**

.542 Pruning
1 **Winter pruning**
11 Theories of pruning
12 Methods of pruning
13 Heading in
14 Thinning of branches
15 Scraping
17 Time to prune
2 **Summer pruning** **Work on green wood**
21 Pinching in
22 Nipping off buds
23 Clipping
24 Ringing, girdling
27 Thinning fruit
3 **Trimming (to secure definit shape)**

.543
.544 Protection and shelter
1 **Bel glasses**
2 **Cold frames**
3 **Hotbeds**
4 **Greenhouses**
5 **Forcing houses**
6 **Unheated houses**

.545 Retardation
.546 Training
1 **Vertical, poles, stakes, cords**
3 **Espalier or trellis training**
4 **Wall training**
5 **Arbor training**
6 **Cordon training**

.547 Stages of plant growth
1 **Seedling**
2 **Increase, growth**
3 **Maturity**
4 **Flowering**
Pollination; fertilization; pollen setting
5 **Fruitage**
6 **Ripening**

631.55 Harvesting
These numbers treat of the material operations of harvesting. Class anything about a definit crop under its special number; e. g. 633.11 Wheat crop. See also 631.56 for preparation of crop for market, 636.085 for preparation of food for cattle, etc. For farther preparation of agricultural products not usually done by the farmer at the present day, see the various divisions of commerce, technology and manufactures

.552 Mowing
.553 Hay making, stacking, etc.
.554 Reaping
.555 Corn harvesting
.556 Harvesting other special crops
For cutting and felling trees see 634.9 Forestry
1 **Fruits, nuts, etc.**
3 **Legumes: peas, beans, etc.**
4 **Root crops and tubers**
5 **Fiber crops: flax, hemp, cotton picking**
6 **Sugar cane, etc.**
7
8 **Saps, gums, resins, etc.**
9 **Other crops**

.56 Operations subsequent to harvesting
See note under 631.55

.561 Preparing grains
2 **Threshing, etc.**
3 **Husking corn, etc.**
4 **Shelling corn**

.562 Cleaning, etc.
2 **Winnowing**
3 **Sorting, sifting**
6 **Washing (roots, tubers, etc.)**

.563 Storing
Cutting green fodder and filling silos

.564 Packing
2 **Baling**
4 **Packing in baskets, boxes and barrels**

.565 Transport
In general libraries preferably clast under 380 or 656

.57
.58 Special methods
.581 Fallowing
.582 Crop rotation
.583 Intensiv farming
.584 Catch crop culture
.585
.586 Dry farming Deep soil culture
.587 Irrigation farming
.588 Application of special forces
1 **Electro culture**
2 **Radio** "

631.6 Reclamation Drainage
Agricultural engineering

.61 Initial operations
.611 Prairies
.612 Waste lands: rocks and bushes
.613 Hilsides: terracing
.614 Forests
.615 Marshes Swamps
.616 Lands under water Polders
.617 Deserts
See 631.7 Irrigation

.62 Drainage methods
Ditches Drains (open, coverd, tile)

.63 Drainage systems
Plans, layouts

.64 Dikes and embankments
.65 Water removal by machinery
Pumps, windmils, etc.

.7 Irrigation, water supply
Conservation of moisture. Rainfall, streams

.71 Source of water: wels, reservoirs
.72 Irrigating canals
.73 Systems of irrigation
Plans, etc.

.74 Mesure and distribution of water
.75 Cost of water
.76
.77
.78 Machinery
.79 Methods of conserving moisture
Mulching
See also 631.586 Dry farming; 631.8 Fertilizers, amendment of soils

.8 Fertilizers
.81 History, nature, uses
.811 Nutrition of plants; necessary principles
.812 Production, preparation, collection, conservation
.813 Composition
.814 Loss of fertilizing principles
.815 Economic value
.816 Use Methods of application and distribution
.817 Purchase Transport Cost
.818 Frauds Adulterations Control; legislation, inspection, analysis
Any special fertilizer may be subdivided like 631.81; e. g.
631.8525 Economic value of bone as a fertilizer
631.8733 Composition of seaweed

631.82 Mineral amendments
.821 Lime, gypsum, plaster
.822 Marl
.825 Sulfate of iron

.83 Potash fertilizers
.831 Wood ashes, vegetable ashes, burning turf
.832 Chlorids
.833 Sulfates

.84 Nitrogen fertilizers
.841 Ammonium salts
.842 Nitrates
1 Calcium cyanamid
5 Sewage

.843 Animal industry residues: skin, etc.
Slaughter house refuse. See also 631.852 Bone
.844 Fish
.845 Blood
.846 Tankage

.847 Vegetable nitrogen fertilizers
Cotton seed meal, castor beans, pomace
1 Nitrifying crops
2 Soil inoculation Bacteria Nitrification
For soil conditions see 631.46. Here clas introduction of bacteria to improve the soil Difference is same as between 631.45 Soil fertility and 631.8 Fertilizers

.848 Azotin, ammonite, etc.
.85 Fosforic acid
.851 Natural rock
.852 Bone
.853 Slags
.854 Guano
.855 Superfosfates
.86 Farmyard and stable manures, etc.
Subdivided like 636; e. g. 631.862 Cow manure
.87 Vegetable manures
.871 Muck
.872 Leavs
.873 Seaweed
.874 Green manures
.875 Vegetable compost
.876 Residue from vegetable industries
.88 Fertilizer experiments

.9 Climate, roads, etc.

632 Hindrances Protection

Including blights, pests and insects injurious to either plants or animals, but material relating to diseases of animals is better clast in 619 or 636.089 and *may* attract all matter specially relating to animals

.1 Elemental destruction Protection

.11 Low temperature, frost, freezing

.111 Methods of protection

.112 **Warnings: wether bureau, thermometers**

.113 **Covering**

.114 **Artificial clouds**

.115 **Fires**

.116

.117

.118 Repairing damages

.12 Excessiv heat and drout

.13

.14 Hail

.15 Lightning

.16 Wind and rain

.17 Floods, inundations

.18 Fires: forest and prairie

.19 Other destructiv agents

Earthquakes, fumes, gas, etc.

.2 Galls Cecidiology

No subdivision at present

.3 Bacteria and bacterial diseases

No subdivision at present

.4 Fungi

Divided like 589.2. See also 632.9

.5 Parasitic and injurious plants

.58 Weeds

.59 Plants injurious to animals

632.6 Injurious animals

Divided like 590, but clas injurious insects in 632.7 insted of 632.657

.7 Injurious insects

Divided like 595.7. See also 632.9

.71 Thysanura, etc.

Bristle tails or silver fish, spring tails

.72 Orthoptera

Grasshoppers, locusts, roaches, earwigs, leaf insects. See also 632.75 for leaf hoppers

.73 Pseudoneuroptera

Dragon flies, thrips

.74 Neuroptera

Lacewing flies, caddis flies

.75 Rhynchota, hemiptera

Afids (plant lice), biting lice, cicads, gras flies, scale insects, chinch bug, squash bug, mealy bug, leaf hoppers. See also 632.72 for other leaf insects

.76 Coleoptera

Beetles, flat-hed and round-hed borers, weevils, wire worms

.77 Diptera

Flies, mosquitos, gnats, midges, fleas, root maggots, army worm, Hessian fly

.78 Lepidoptera

Butterflies, moths, caterpillars

.79 Hymenoptera

Ants, bees, wasps; saw, gall, and ichneumon flies

.8 Diseases and injuries

Other than coverd by 632.2–.7

.9 Means of protection

Other than coverd by 632.1; e. g. netting and covers, screens, gards, scarecrows

.93 Plant quarantine

.94 Methods and apparatus

Spraying, dusting, fumigating

.95 Preparations and materials

Works dealing with 2 of the subjects, Insecticides, Fungicides and Antiseptics, ar clast here, but works dealing with Insecticides alone ar preferabl y clast under 632.7 and its subdivisions, with Fungicides alone under 632. 4 and its subdivisions

.951 Insecticides

.952 Fungicides

.953 Antiseptics

.96 Natural enemies of pests

.962–9 may be subdivided like 592–9. For natural enemies not included in 592–9 uze 632.961 divided like main clasification

633 Field crops: grains, grasses, fibers, etc.

SUMMARY

.1 Cereals, grains
.2 Grasses
.3 Legumes
.4 Root crops
.5 Fiber crops
.6 Sugar plants and starch
.7 Alkaloidal plants
.8 Perfumes, spices, condiments, etc.
.9 Other plants

.1 Cereals Grains

.11 Wheat
.12 Buckwheat
.13 Oats
.14 Rye
.15 Corn, maize
.16 Barley
.17 Millet, sorghum, etc.
.171 Millet
.172 Panic gras
.173 Prosos
.174 Sorghum
For sweet sorghum see 633.62
.175 Broom corn
.176 Shallu
.177 Kafir, milo maize
White kafir, blackhul kafir, red kafir
.178 Durra, Jerusalem corn
Yellow milo, brown durra, white durra, rice corn, white Egyptian corn, Egyptian corn
.18 Rice
.19 Other

.2 Forage crops: grasses
Clas here general treatises on forage crops. Divided according to Häckel

.21 Blue gras *Poa*
.22 Orchard gras *Dactylis*
.23 Red top, bent gras *Agrostis*
.24 Timothy *Phleum*
.25 Cereal grasses Divided like 633.1 Cereals
.26 Other cultivated grasses
.261 Bermuda gras *Cynodon*
.262 *Bromus*
.263 Rye gras *Lolium*
.264 Fescues *Festuca*
.265 Oat gras *Arrhenatherum*
.266 *Paspalum*
.267 *Phalaris*
.27

633.28 Other grasses
Clas here only such grasses as hav no specific number
Divided like Häckel in 633.21–.267
.281 *Maydeae*
Zoysieae
Tristegineae
.282 *Andropogoneae*
.283 *Paniceae*
.284 *Oryzeae*
Phalarideae
.285 *Agrostideae*
.286 *Aveneae*
.287 *Chlorideae*
.288 *Festuceae*
.289 *Hordeae*
Bambuseae

.3 Forage crops: legumes, etc.

.31 Alfalfa *Medicago*
Black medic, bur clover
.32 Clovers, berseem *Trifolium*
.33 Cowpeas *Vigna*
.34 Soybean *Glycine*
.35 Vetches *Vicia*
.36 Peanut *Arachis hypogaea*
See also edible seeds 635.659
.361 Sainfoin *Onobrychis*
.362 Kidney vetch *Anthyllis*
.363 Velvet bean *Mucuna*
.364 Japan clover *Lespedeza*
.365 Beggar weed *Meibomia* *Desmodium*
.366 Sweet clover *Melilotus*
.367 Lupin *Lupinus*
.37 Other legumes
.371 *Sophoreae*
.372 *Podalyrieae*
Genisteae
.373 *Trifolieae*
.374 *Loteae*
.375 *Psoraleae*
Galegeae
.376 *Hedysareae*
.377 *Dalbergieae*
.378 *Vicieae*
.379 *Phaseoleae*
.38
.39 Other forage crops
Cactus, sunflower

633.4 Root crops

These ar practically all also clast as vegetables in 635.1 and .2 and for convenience of correspondence the same arrangement is followd here: 633.4 divided like 635.1 and 633.49 divided like 635.2

.41 Beet *Beta vulgaris*

See also 633.63 Sugar beet

.416 Half sugar mangel

.417 Mangel and mangel wurzel

.42 Turnip *Brassica rapa*

.425 Hybrid turnip

.426 Rutabaga *Brassica campestris*

.43 Carrot *Daucus carota*

.44 Parsnip *Pastinaca sativa*

.49 Tubers and bulbs

.491 Potato *Solanum tuberosum*

.492 Sweet potato *Ipomaea batatas*

.494 Jerusalem artichoke *Helianthus tuberosis*

.5 Textil fibers, cordage, plaiting, basket, etc.

.51 Cotton *Gossypium*

.52 Flax *Linum*

.53 Hemp *Cannabis*

For other fibers known as hemp, see 633.56–.57. Brown and Indian hemp ar indefinit. For 'true Indian hemp' see 633.567

.54 Jute *Corchorus*

.55 Ramie, China gras *Boehmeria*

.56 Other soft fibers

.561 China jute *Abutilon*

.562 Sunn hemp *Crotalaria*

Bengal, Bombay, Conkanee, false, Konkan, Madras or Salsette hemp or Travancore flax; also incorrectly Dekkan or Ambari hemp. Jubbulpore or Jabbalpur hemp

.563 Ambari or Dekkan hemp *Hibiscus*

Kanoff and Gambo hemp. Dekkan hemp also known in market as Binlipatam jute

.564 Majagua Paritium *Hibiscus tiliaceus*

.565 Olona *Touchardia*

.566 Colorado river hemp *Sesbania*

.567 Canada (or Indian) hemp *Apocynum*

True Indian hemp; also called black Indian hemp

.57 Hard fibers

.571 Manila hemp, Abaca *Musa*

.572 New Zealand hemp *Phormium*

.573 Mauritius hemp *Furcraea*

.574 Bowstring hemp *Sansevieria*

.575 Bromelia fibers

.576 Pineapple fiber *Ananas*

633.577 Agave fibers

1 **Sisal, henequen** *Agave rigida*

2 **Ixtle, istle, tampico** *Agave heteracantha*

Jaumave istle *Agave lophantha*

Tula istle *Agave Lecheguilla;* also *A. univittata, A. caerulescens, A. Kerchoevii*

Palm istle *Palma samandoca, Samuela carnerosana, Palma pita, Yucca treuleana*

3 **Manila maguey** *Agave Cantula*

4 **Aloe fiber**

5 **Maguey fiber** *Agave atrovirens, A. collina, A. Potosina, A. Tequilana, A. vivipara*

6 **Zapupe** "zapupe verde", "zapupe azul"

.58 Fibers for plaiting, basket and wicker work; ruf weaving

.581 Coir, coconut fiber *Cocos*

.582 Raffia *Raphia*

.583 Esparto, sparto gras, alfa, halfa *Stipa*

.584 Hat fibers

Jipijapa plant *Carludovica* Panama hats

Yaraw or hat palm Inodes

Straw, wheat, rye, barley, rice; in agricultural aspect better clast in 633.1

.585 Rushes and sedges *Juncus* *Cyperaceae*

.586 Reeds *Arundo*

.587 Bamboo

.588 Osier, willow *Salix*

Other woods, splints, rattan

.59 Fibers for other industrial uses

Filling or stuffing fibers, calking natural fibers: Cuba bast, etc. brush fibers, broom root, paper materials, usually better clast from agricultural standpoint with other uses of the material

.6 Sugar plants and starch

.61 Cane *Saccharum*

.62 Sorghum *Andropogon sorghum Brot.* *S. vulgare Linn.*

.63 Sugar beets *Beta*

.64 Maple *Acer saccharum Marsh* *Acer saccharinum Wangenh*

.65 Palm

.66 Other sugar plants

.68 Starch

Single plants usually better clast from agricultural standpoint with other uses of these plants; e. g. wheat, corn, rice, potatoes, etc.

.7 Alkaloidal plants

For those chiefly medicinal see 633.88

.71 Tobacco *Nicotiana*

.72 Tea *Camellia thea Link* *Thea Linn.*

.73 Coffee *Coffea*

.74 Cacao, coco, chocolate *Theobroma*

.75 Poppy (opium) *Papaver*

.76 Kola or cola

.77 Maté *Ilex*

Brazil or Paraguay tea, Jesuits tea, yerba

.78 Chicory, succory *Cichorium*

633.8 Perfumes, seasonings, etc.

.81 Perfumery
See also 668.5

.811 Floral: rose, jasmin, violet
.812 Herbal: lavendar, rosemary, geranium, patchouli
.813 Citrin: bergamot
.814 Woods: sandalwood, cedar
.815 Roots: orris, vetiver
.816 Balms and gums: myrrh, benzoin

.82 Flavoring
See also 635.7 Condimental and sweet herbs

.821 Vanilla
.822 Mints *Mentha*
.823 Wintergreen *Gaultheria*
.824 Sassafras
.825 Ginger *Zingiber*

.83 Spices
See also 664.5

.831 Allspice
.832 Cloves
.833 Cinnamon
.834 Nutmeg Mace

.84 Condiments
See also 635.7 Condimental and sweet herbs

.841 Pepper *Piper*
.842 Red pepper, paprika *Capsicum*
.843 Chili *Capsicum*, specially *c. fastigatum*
.844 Mustard
.845 Capers
.846 Horseradish

.85 Oil producing plants
Usually better clast from agricultural standpoint with the purpose for which the oil or plant is used

.86 Vegetable dyes, dye plants
.861 Yellow
.862 Blue
.863 Red
.864 Green

.87 Tanning material
Usually better clast from agricultural standpoint with the tree or plant from which the material is derived

.871 Sumac Canaigre

.88 Medicinal plants

.89 Other

634 Fruits, orchards, vinyards, forestry

SUMMARY

.1 Pomaceous fruits
.2 Drupaceous "
.3 Citrous "
.4 Minor fruits
.5 Nut "
.6 Palmaceous fruits
.7 Small fruits
.8 Grapes
.9 Forestry

.1 Pomaceous or pome fruits

.11 Apple *Pyrus malus*
.12 Crab apple
.13 Pear *Pyrus*
.14 Quince *Cydonia*
.15 Medlar *Mespilus*
.16 Loquat, Japan plum *Eriobotrya Japonica*

.2 Drupaceous or stone fruits *Prunus*

.21 Apricot *Prunophora*
.22 Plum *Prunophora*
.23 Cherry *Cerasus*
.24 Racemose cherries: wild cherry, choke cherry, padins, sand cherry
.25 Peach *Amygdalus* or *Prunus Persica*
.26 Nectarin (variety)

.3 Citrous fruits: orange family, etc.

.31 Orange *Citrus aurantium*
.32 Varieties
.321 Trifoliate *C. trifoliata*
.322 Mandarin, tangerine, kid glove orange *C. nobilis*
.323 Grape fruit, pomelo, shaddock *C. decumana*
.324 Kumquat *C. Japonica*
.33 Citron group *C. medica*
.331 Citron var. *genuina*
.334 Lemon " *limon*
.337 Lime " *acida* or *limetta*
.34 Other
.341 Glycosmis *G. aurantiaca*
.342 Lime berry, bergamot lime *Triphasia trifoliata* or *aurantiola*
.343 White sapota, cochil sapota *Casimiroa edulis*
.36 Moraceous fruits Mulberry family
.37 Fig *Ficus Carica*
.38 Mulberry *Morus*
.39 Bred fruit *Artocarpus incisa*

634.4 Minor fruits

.41 Anonaceous fruits, custard apple family
.411 Sour-sop *Anona muricata* or *Asiatica*
.412 Sweet-sop, sugar apple *A. squamosa*
.413 Cherimoya; Jamaica apple *A. cherimolia*
.414 Pond apple; mamon *A. glabra* or *laurifolia*
.415 Custard apple; bullocks hart *A. reticulata*
.418 Northern papaw *Asimina triloba*
.42 Myrtaceous fruits, myrtle family
.421 Guava *Psidium*
.422 Rose apple; jamrosade *Eugenia jambos*
.423 Surinam cherry: Cayenne cherry; pitanga *Eugenia uniflora* or *Michelii*
.43 Sapotaceous fruits, star apple or sapodilla family
.431 Sapodilla, naseberry *Achras sapota*
.432 Marmalade tree or plum *Mammae sapota, Lucuma mammosa*
.433 Star apple *Chrysophyllum Cainito*
.44 Anacardiaceous fruits, cashew family
.441 Mango *Mangifera Indica*
.442 Jew plum, Pomme Cythere, sweet Otaheite apple *Spondias dulcis*
.443 Spanish plum *Spondias purpurea*
.45 Ebenaceous fruits; ebony family
.451 Kaki; Japan persimmon *Diospyros Kaki*
.452 Persimmon *D. Virginiana*
.46 Leguminous fruits; bean family
.461 Tamarind *Tamarindus Indica*
.462 St Johns bred; carob; karoub; algaroba *Ceratonia siliqua*

.5 Nut fruits Nuciculture
For wild nut trees see 634.9

.51 Walnut *Juglans*
.511 Persian or English walnut *J. regia*
.512 Black walnut *J. nigra*
.513 Japan walnut *J. Sieboldiara*
.518 Butternut, white walnut *J. cinerea*
.52 Hickory nut *Hicoria*
.521 Pecan *H. pecan*
.522 Shagbark or little shelbark hickory *H. ovata*
.523 Big or bottom shelbark hickory *H. laciriosa*
.524 Pignut *H. glabra*

634.53 Chestnut *Castanea*
.531 European chestnut *C. sativa* or *vesca*
.532 American chestnut *C. Americana*
.533 Japan chestnut *C. crenata* or *Japonica*
.537 Chinkapin *C. pumila*
.54 Filbert, hazelnut, cobnut *Corylus*
.55 Almond *Prunus*
.551 Almond *P. amygdalus*
.552 Russian almond *P. nana*
.555 Tropical almond *Terminalia Catappa*
.57 Miscellaneous nuts
.571 Litchi, Leechee *Nephelium Litchi*
.572 Ginkgo *G. biloba*
.573 Cashew *Anacardium occidentale*
.574 Pistachio *Pistacia vera*
.575 Brazil *Bertholletia excelsa*
.58 Peanuts *Arachis hypogaea*
Better clast 635.659

.6 Palmaceous fruits
Palm family and miscellaneous tree fruits

.61 Coconut, coco palm *Cocos nucifera*
.62 Date palm *Phoenix dactylifera*
.63 Oliv *Olea Europea*
.64 Pomegranate *Punica granatum*
.651 Papaw; melon papaw, melon zapote *Carica*
.652 Spanish lime Genip *Melicocca bijuga*
.653 Alligator or Avocado pear *Persea gratissima*
Aquacata, midshipmans butter
.654 Mammee apple, S. Domingo apricot *Mammea Americana*
.661 Hovenia
.662 Jujube *Zizyphus*
.663 Myrica
.664 Seagrape; shore grape *Coccoloba uvifera*
.665 Pigeon plum *Coccoloba floridana*
.666 Otaheite gooseberry *Phyllanthus distichus*
.667 Strawberry tree *Arbutus unedo*

.7 Small fruits, bush fruits and herblike fruits
Table berries

.71 Rubaceous, cane or bramble fruits *Rubus*
.711 Raspberries
1 European 2 Black cap 3 Red
.712 Oriental raspberries, wineberry, Japanese wineberry
.713 Blackberry
.714 Loganberry
.717 Dewberry
1 Northern 2 Southern 3 Pacific

634.72 Ribaceous fruits Groselles *Ribes*
.721 Currants
.722 **Garden or common currant** *R. rubrum*
.723 **Black currant**
1 European *R. nigrum*
2 American *R. Americanum*
3 California *R. bracteosum*
.724 **Buffalo, Missouri, flowering or golden currant** *R. aureum*
.725 Gooseberry
.726 **European** *R. grossularia*
.727 **American** *R. oxycanthoides*
.73 Huckleberry, blueberry, etc.
.731 Blue tangleberry or dangleberry *Gaylussacia frondosa*
.732 Black huckleberry *G. resinosa*
.734 Low or dwarf blueberry *Vaccinium Pennsylvanicum*
.735 Canadian blueberry *V. Canadense*
.736 Low or pale blueberry *V. vacillans*
.737 Swamp blueberry, high huckleberry *V. corymbosum*
.74 Miscellaneous bush fruits
.741 Juneberry *Amelanchier*
.742 Buffalo berry *Lepargyraea argentea* *Shepherdia argentea*
.743 Goumi *Elaeagnus longipes* or *multiflora*
.744 Caraunda Christ's thorn *Carissa Carandas*
.745 Cranberry bush, high or tree cranberry *Viburnum opulus*
.746 Barberry *Berberis*
.747 Elderberry
.75 Strawberry *Fragaria*
.751 Garden strawberry, pine strawberry *F. chiloensis*
.752 Hautbois strawberry *F. moschata*
.753 Alpin and perpetual strawberry *F. vesca*
.754 Scarlet or Virginia strawberry *F. Virginiana*
.76 Cranberry *Vaccinium macrocarpum*, etc.
.77 Nonwoody or herblike fruits
.771 Musaceous fruits *Musa*
.772 **Banana** *Musa sapientum*
.773 **Plantain banana, cooking banana, Adam's fig** var. *paradisiaca*
.774 Pineapple *Ananas sativus*
.775 Cactaceous fruits
1 **Prickly pear, tuna** *Opuntia tuna*
4 **Indian fig** *Opuntia ficus Indica*
7 **Barbados gooseberry, lemon vine, blad apple** *Pereskia aculeata*
.776 Miscellaneous herblike fruits
1 **Cyphomandra; tree tomato** *Cyphomandra betacea*
2 **Ceriman** *Monstera deliciosa*

634.8 Grapes Vinyards Viticulture
Form divisions 01–09 may be used as under 634.9 Forestry
.81 General questions
Divided like 631
.82 Hindrances Blights Pests
Divided like 632
.83 Ampelografy: grape botany Varieties
.831 Botany
Divided like 581
.835 Inheritance; degeneracy etc.
Domestication of the grape
09 **Hybrids**
092 Natural or accidental
093 Artificial
094 Direct bearers or producers
Culture without grafting and spraying
.836 Varieties
2 **By time or season**
Precocious, early, late
3 **By climate or latitude**
Northern, olive belt, orange belt, tropical
4 **By soil**
Clay, limestone
5 **By form of fruit**
Round, oblong, irregular
6 **By color of fruit**
2 White 4 Red 6 Black or blue
7 **Resistant varieties**
72 Phylloxera resistant
73 Mildew resistant
76 Varieties resisting the elements
2 Frost 4 Sun
.84 American species and stocks: nativ
.841 General questions
09 **Hybrids originating or developt in America**
For general works only. Clas a special hybrid with the wilder of its parent stocks
091 Americo-American hybrids
094–099 Vinifera-American hybrids
Divided by the number for the country, like 940–999, e.g. British-American hybrids 634.8410942
.842 Euvites
.843 Ripariae Rupestreae
1 **Ripariae**
2 Vitis riparia or Vitis vulpina
River, riverbank, riverside, sweetscented, or winter grape
209 Hybrids
Bacchus, Berckmans, Canada, Clevener, Clinton, Elvira, Empire State, Etta, Faith, Grein golden, Marion, Montefiore, Noah, Oporto, Peabody, Taylor or Bullitt
3 Vitis rubra
Red or cat grape

634.8435 **Rupestreae**
6 Vitis rupestris
Beach, bush, mountain, rock, sand or sugar grape
7 Vitis monticola
Sweet mountain grape
8 Vitis Arizonica
Canyon grape
.844 **Cinerascentae**
1 Vitis berlandieri
Fall, little mountain, mountain, Spanish or winter grape
3 Vitis cinerea
Ashy, downy or sweet winter grape
5 Vitis cordifolia or hart-leavd vitis
Chicken, fox, frost, possum, raccoon, true forest or winter grape
.845 **Aestivaliae**
1 Vitis aestivalis
Blue, bunch, chicken, duck-shot, little, pigeon, summer or swamp grape
109 Hybrids
Cynthiana, gold-coin, Norton, Norton's Virginia, Onderdonk or Ozark
2 Vitis aestivalis bourquiniana
Southern aestivalis
Bertrand, Croton, Cunningham, Devereaux, Herbemont, Louisiana, Poughkeepsie
Lenoir: Black Spanish, Burgundy, Warren
3 Vitis bicolor
Blue leaf, northern or northern summer grape
5 Vitis lincecumii
Pinewood, post-oak, turkey grape
509 Hybrids
America, Beacon, Carman, Fern munson, Husmann, Jaeger
.846 **Labruscoideae**
1 Vitis Californica
California grape
3 Vitis Caribaea de Candolle
5 Vitis Coriacea
Callosa or lether-leaf grape
7 Vitis Candicans
Mustang grape
709 Hybrids
Belton, Gwyn, Sanford
.847 **Labruscae:** Vitis labrusca
Fox, northern fox, northern muscadine, skunk grape
Champion, Chautauqua, Colerain, Concord, Dracut amber, Early daisy, Early Ohio, Eaton, Eclipse, Eldorado, Hartford, Hicks, Hosford, King, Lucile, Lutie, McPike, Moore early, Pocklington, Vergennes, Worden, Wyoming, Wilmington red
09 Hybrids
Agawam, Aminia, Barry, Black eagle, Brighton, Brilliant, Campbell early, Canandaigua, Catawba, Delaware, Diamond, Diana, Downing, Dutchess, Eumelan, Green early, Hayes, Herbert, Hercules, Ideal, Iona, Isabella, Israella, Ives, Janesville, Jefferson, Jessica, Jewel, Lady, Lady Washington, Lindley, Martha, Massasoit, Maxatawney, Merrimac, Mills, Moyer, Niagara, Perfection, Perkins, Prentiss, Rebecca, Regal, Requa, Rochester, Rommel, Salem, Senasqua, Triumph, Ulster, Wilder, Winchell, Woodruff

634.848 Muscadiniae
1 Vitis rotundifolia
Bull, bullace, bullet, bushy, muscadine or southern fox grape
109 Hybrids
Eden, Flowers, Hopkins, James, Memory, Mish
6 Vitis Munsoniana
Bird, everbearing or Florida grape. Florida mustang grape
.849 Vitis vinifera in America
Actoni, Almeria, Bakator, Black Hamburg, Black Malvoise, Black Morocco, Chasselas golden, Chasselas rose, Emperor, Feher Szagos, Flame Tokay, Fontainbleu, Gros Colman, Lignan blanc, Malaga, Mission, Moscatello or black muscat, Muscat Hamburg, Muscatel or white Frontignan, Palomino, Purple Cornichon, Rosaki, Rose of Peru, Sultana, Sultanina, Verdal or Aspiran blanc
09 Hybrids
Gaertner, Geneva, Goethe, Hidalgo, Highland, Hybrid franc, Kensington, Othello, Secretary, Walter
.85 Other species and stocks
Vitis vinifera is the only Old world species
.853–.859 Stocks by locality Divided like 930–999
.854 European
2 **British**
209 Hybrids
1 Americo-British hybrids
3 **German**
Affenthaler, Burgunder, Cabernet, Elbling, Heunisch, Malvasia, Muskateller, Orleans, Ortlieber, Riesling, Ruländer, St Laurent or Sundgauer, Sauvignon, Semillon, Sylvaner, Traminer, Veltliner
309 Hybrids
1 Americo-German hybrids
36 **Austrian**
Blatterl, Blaufränkisch, Blue Portuguese, Gutedel, Lagrein, Laska, Nosiola, Nossara, Peverella, Red sylvaner, Traminer or Fränkischer, Vernatsch, Wildbacher, Zierfahndler
39 **Hungarian**
Augster, Baccador, Balint or Kleinweiss, Honigler, Kadarka, Lämmerschwanz, Slankamenka, Yellow Mosler or Furmint
4 **French**
Ambonnay, Argenteuil, Cabernet, Carquebas, Chablis, Chambertin, Chasselas, Colombard, Folle blanche, Gamay, Gamay hatif, Guercy, Jacquez, Loubal, Malbec, Marsanne, Melon, Meslier, Mondeuse, Moussy, Muscadet, Picpoul, Pinot, Pinot noir, Pouilly, Red traminer, Riesling, Roussonne, St Thiery, Sauvignon, Semillon, Sylvaner, Tressalier, Valdignier
5 **Italian**
Agostenga, Alcatico, Barbera, Cannajola, Cataratto, Dolcedo, Grignolino, Malvoisie, Marzemino, Nebbiolo, Negrara, Nocera, Schiavone, Teroldigo, Trebbiano
6 **Spanish**
Alicante or Grenache, Ferra, Listan, Malvoisie, Mourvedre, Muscat d' Alexandria, Ximenes
69 **Portuguese**
Alvarelhao, Bastardo, Donzellino, Gouveio, Sercial, Touriga
94 **Swiss**
Mondeuse
.855 Asiatic
.856 African
.87 Products of vinyards
.872 Table grapes Culinary grapes
.873 Raisins
Drying, dipping

634.9 **Forestry**

The following expansion is based on the Forestry classification prepared by a committee of the Society of American Foresters and publisht in Journal of forestry, Feb. 1923, 21: 152–61

.901 Theory
1 General conception, nature and extent
2 Classification
3 Value Importance Usefulness
4 Nomenclature Terminology
For discussion only. Dictionaries and glossaries ar clast under 634.903
.902 Compends
.903 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
.904 Essays Addresses Lectures
For *general* collections only; if, either singly or collected, they ar on a special topic they ar clast with that topic
.905 Periodicals
8 Yearbooks Directories
9 Kalendars Almanacs
.906 Associations Societies
1 Official organizations Government departments, etc.
For experiment stations see 634.9072
2 Unofficial organizations
3 Congresses Conferences
.907 Education Study and teaching
1 Forestry schools
2 Experiment stations
.908 Polygrafy Collections
.909 History and general local treatment
.9091 Comparativ study (national practises); .9093–9 divided like 930–999

.92 Economics
.922 Forest influence: geophysic
2 **On climate**
3 " **soil**
4 " **water resources and stream flow**
5 " **erosion**
7 " **avalanches**
.923 Forest influence: social
2 **On public helth**
4 " **ethics and morals**
6 " **esthetics**
Better clast by general libraries in 715
62 Forest parks
64 City parks and shade trees
.924 Relation to industries
Subdivided by industry like 620–699; e.g. 634.9242 Relation to mining; 634.92476 Relation to paper making. For industries not included in 620–699 use .9241 subdivided like main classification

634.925 Forest policy
1 **Special topics**
11 Conservation Reservation
12 Educational policy
Investigation and reserch. For experiment stations see 634.9072
13 Cooperation Demonstration
Financial aid by public authorities
14 Importance of forests
142 For watershed protection
143 " waterpower development
145 " timber production Silvicultural policy
16 Public ownership
17 Use of publicly owned forest land
See also 634.99
172 For mining
173 " farming
174 " grazing
176 " hunting, fishing, etc.
177 " recreation
Camping. Forest hotels and recreation centers
179 " other purposes
18 Government regulation of privately owned forests
19 Other
2 **Controlling and supervizory relations**
For general discussions of policy. Material relating to a special locality is clast in 634.9253–9
22 International policy
23 National "
24 State Provincial
25 Minor local divisions; city, etc.
26 Private ownership policy
3–9 **Local treatment**
Divided like 930–.999

.927 Forest resources
See also 634.9094–.9099
2 **Resources as a whole**
22 Production
24 Distribution
25 Exports: quantities, values, etc.
251 Tarif Duties
26 Imports: quantities, values, etc.
261 Tarif Duties
27 Consumption
3 **Timber**
May be subdivided like .9272

.928 Management
2 **Administration**
22 Personnel and staf organization
223 National
224 State Provincial
225 Municipal
226 Private
24 Business practis Accounting Bookkeeping
26 Equipment
General. Equipment for special purpose is clast under number for that purpose

634.9283 **Organization Regulation**
Preparation of working and planting plans
32 Fundamental premises and principles
322 Increment Increase
323 Rotation
324 Cutting cycle
325 Normal forest
33 Working plans Blocks
332 Surveys: forest, timber, planting Forest reconnaissance Collecting data
333 Determining treatment methods
334 Regulating yield or cut Determining felling budget
335 Control and revision of working plans
336 Working plans for special areas
4 **Finance**
42 Valuation
422 Economic and mathematic principles
423 Investments and costs in forest production
424 Valuation of entire forests
425 " " forest soil Land values
426 " " timber or growing stock
427 Stumpage values and appraisals
428 Appraisal of damages
43 Statics Comparison of values
432 Determining forestry profits
433 " forest per cent
434 Financial tests of treatment methods
435 Comparison of forest with agricultural values
44 Timber risks and insurance
45 " bonds
46 Forest taxation
Including tax laws
5 **Mensuration**
Determining volume of timber products and their growth and yield
52 Determining stand contents
522 Mesuring all trees
523 Using sample "
524 " " plots
525 Ocular estimation of timber stands
53 Stand growth Stand increment
531 Yield Yield tables Accident yield
532 Permanent sample plots
533 Age determination
534 Diameter growth
535 Hight "
536 Volume "
54 Standing trees mesurement
544 Diameter
545 Hight
546 Volume tables
2–5 Species
Subdivided like 634.972–.975
547 Taper tables
2–5 Species
Subdivided like 634.972–.975

634.928
548 Form factors
2–5 Species
Subdivided like 634.972–.975
55 Mesurement of feld trees
56 " " logs
57 " " lumber
58 " " other forest products
.93 Engineering
.932 Surveying
2 **Land surveying**
4 **Topografic surveying**
.934 Construction engineering Forest improvements
2 **Roads**
3 **Trails**
4 **Bridges**
5 **Fences Hedges**
6 **Bildings**
7 **Lookout towers Special protectiv works Signaling**
77 Heliograf
8 **Electric construction**
82 Lighting and power lines
86 Telegraf and telefone lines
.936 Hydraulic engineering
Including reservoirs, dams and condits
2 **Drainage**
3 **Irrigation**
5 **Domestic waterpower development**
.94 Forest botany
.942 Dendrology
Subdivided like 581
.946 Ecology
Relation to environment
.947 Biologic dendrology
Relation of individual trees to environment
2 **Physiografic factors Site factors**
22 Light
23 Temperature
24 Precipitation
Floods, inundations
25 Humidity
26 Wind
27 Soils
273 Soil physics
274 " chemistry
277 " biology
2 Bacteria
4 Mycorrhiza
28 Water relations
Transpiration in relation to temperature, humidity, water and soil
6 **Climatic effects Acclimatization and adaptation**
8 **Geografic distribution by species**
Subdivided like 583–585
For geografic distribution by locality see 634.9093–9

634.948 Silvics
Reaction of tree aggregates to environment
1 **Forest types and site qualities**
207 Methods of study and mapping
22 Classification basis
23 Origin and development
Migration, invasion and establishment
24 Succession
25 Alternation and zonation
.949 Accessory forest vegetation
Subdivided like 580
.95 Silviculture
.952 Natural production sistems
1 **Clear cutting** **Clean cutting**
22 By strips
24 " groups
3 **Seed tree method**
Cleard except for certain seed trees
4 **Selection method**
Cutting according to age or size
5 **Shelterwood method**
Gradual removal, by partial cuttings, of the shelter or seed trees
6 **Coppice or sprout method**
7 **Coppice with standards** **Reserv sprout forest**
.953 Intermediate cuttings
2 **Improvement cuttings**
3 **Cleanings**
By animals etc.
4 **Liberation cuttings**
5 **Thinnings**
6 **Salvage cuttings** **Severance cuttings**
7 **Pruning**
.954 Marking
Scratchers, bark blazers, bark gages, tree scribes
.955 Brush disposal
Slash disposal
2 **Piling**
3 **Top-lopping and scattering**
4 **Burning**
.956 Forestation
1 **General questions**
13 Tools and equipment
2 **Seed**
22 Production and source
23 Collecting
24 Extracting Cleaning
25 Testing
26 Storing
27 Treatment of seed
Chemic etc.
3 **Direct seeding**
32 Methods
34 Protection
36 Results

634.9564 **Nursery practis**
42 Sowing
43 Fertilizing
44 Shading
45 Irrigating Cultivating **Weeding**
46 Transplanting
Ball planting
47 Control of growth
48 Temporary storage of stock
5 **Planting**
51 General questions
Sites and effect of cover
52 Kinds and classes of plant material
53 Methods of planting
56 Care and protection
58 Types of plantation
582 For investment
584 " wind breaks and shelter belts
585 " watershed protection
See also 634.925142
588 " shade trees, ornamental trees, etc.
Better clast in 715
6 **Underplanting**
7 **Tree breeding**
8 **Introduction of species**
82 Exotics
84 Extension of range of nativ species
.96 Injury Protection
Subdivided like 632
.97 Taxonomic forestry
Forestry principles applied to individual tree species
.972 Important deciduous or broadleavd trees Dicotyledons
Most important species of commerce. Arranged in order of U. S. lumber production

1 **Oak**	4 **Chestnut**	7 **Linden** **Basswood**
2 **Maple**	5 **Beech**	8 **Elm**
3 **Poplar**	6 **Birch**	

.973 Other dicotyledons
Subdivided like 583
.974 Monocotyledons
Subdivided like 584
.975 Conifer or evergreen species Gymnospermae

1 **Pine**	4 **Fir**	7 **Larch**
2 **Spruce**	5 **Cypress**	8 **Sequoia**
3 **Hemlock**	6 **Cedar**	9 **Other**

.976 Clast by special caracteristics

2	**Hardness**	3	**Weight**
22	Hard woods	32	Hevy woods
24	Semi-hard woods	36	Light woods
26	Soft woods	6	**Aromatic woods**

634.977 Mixt forests
2 or more species artificially combined in stands: e. g. pine and oak
.978 Conglomerate forests
.98 Forest product utilization
.982 Logging
1 **Economics**
25 Administration
253 Camp management
254 Camp equipment
255 Commissary Dietary
256 Sanitation
257 First aid Medical data
258 Veterinary data
3 **Machinery and tools**
4 **Log making**
42 Felling
43 Limbing
45 Bucking
5 **Transport**
52 Animal
522 Ground skidding, snaking and bunching
523 Wheeling
524 Trucking
525 Sled hauling
526 Trail chuting Trail sliding
53 Power
Steam, electricity or gas
532 Skidding and aerial tramways
534 Logging railroads
536 Tractors
54 Water
542 Rafting
543 Driving
545 Fluming and sluicing
547 Barging
55 Gravity chutes Timber slides
56 Hand logging
6 **Log sorting Grading**
.983 Rough-wood products
2 **Logs**
3 **Cross ties**
4 **Poles**
5 **Piling**
6 **Posts**
7 **Mine timbers**
8 **Fuel wood**
9 **Other**
.984 Other lumber: by uses Forest lumber manufacture
Lumbering viewpoint only, and where affiliated with lumbering industry. Lumber manufacture in general, sawd and machined products and teknic of use ar better clast in 674
2 **Box lumber**
3 **Cooperage lumber**
4 **Veneering** "
5 **Shingle and shake lumber**
6 **Excelsior lumber**
7 **Chemic uses of forest products**
72 Charcoal lumber
73 Dry distillation lumber
74 Dyewoods
Including general works involving use of wood, bark, twigs, foliage, roots etc.

634.985 Bark products
2 **Tanning barks**
5 **Light-weight barks**
7 **Medical barks**
8 **Basts**
.986 Saps
2 **Naval stores**
22 Turpentine
See also in chemic teknology 665.3
24 Resin etc.
See also in chemic teknology 668.4
5 **Rubber latex**
See also rubber manufacture 678
6 **Camfor**
7 **Food-product saps**
72 Maple sap
See also 633.64
9 **Other gums and resins**
See also in chemic teknology 668.4
92 Spruce gum
.987 Fruits Seeds Nuts
Palm nuts
For cultivated nut trees (trees receiving individual attention) see 634.5
.989 Other forest products
1 **Foliage**
Pine needles. eucalyptus leavs, etc.
5 **Parasite utilization Abnormalities**
Subdivided like 580
512 Galls
54 Orchids
58 Mosses
8 **Wastes**
82 Thinnings
83 Dry fallen timber
84 Forest litter Fertilizer Muck
.99 Other uses
See also 634.92517 Forest policy
.993 Farming
.994 Forest pasture Forest grazing
8 **Foliage as fodder**
.996 Hunting and fishing
2 **Hunting**
5 **Fishing**
.997 Recreation uses
Camping and outdoor life. Forest hotels and recreation centers
.998 Potable water protection
.999 Farm forestry Wood lots

635 Garden crops; kitchen and market gardening

Vegetable gardening

SUMMARY

.1 Edible roots, including tubers and bulbs
.2 Tubers and bulbs
.3 Edible leavs or flowers
.4 Greens, pot herbs
.5 Salads
.6 Edible seeds and fruits
.7 Condimental and sweet herbs
.8 Mushrooms, truffles
.9 Floriculture

.1 Edible roots
.11 Beet
.12 Turnip
Usually a field crop. See 633.42
.126 Rutabaga Swedish turnip Turnip-rooted cabbage
.127 Navew, French turnip
.128 Celeriac, turnip-rooted celery
.13 Carrot
.136 Turnip-rooted chervil
.137 Chicory
Better in 633.78
.14 Parsnip
.15 Radish
.16 Salsify, oyster plant, vegetable oyster
.166 Scorzonera, black salsify
.167 Scolymus, Spanish salsify
.2 Edible tubers and bulbs
.21 Potato
.22 Sweet potato, Spanish potato, batata
.23 **Yam**
.24 Jerusalem artichoke, topinamber
.25 Onion
.26 Other plants of Allium family
.261 **Leek**
.262 **Garlic**
.263 **Shallot, scallion**
.264 **Cibol, Welsh onion** (French, ciboule)
.265 **Cive, chive**

635.3 Edible leavs, flowers and stems
.31 Asparagus
.32 Artichoke
.327 Cardoon, chardoon
.33 Sea kale
.34 Cabbage
.346 Kale or borecole
.347 Collards
.348 Kohlrabi
.35 Cauliflower
.356 Broccoli
.36 Brussels sprouts
.4 Greens
.41 Spinach
.42 Chard, sea-kale beet, Swiss chard
.43 Orach, French spinach
.44 Mustard
.45 Sorrel Dock
.46 Dandelion Purslane (pusley)
.48 Rubarb
.5 Salads
.51 Bitter salads
Dandelion. See 635.46
Cardoon. " 635.327
.52 **Lettuce** *Lactuca sativa*
.53 **Celery** *Apium graveolens*
.54 **Chicory or succory** *Cichorium intybus*
Also used as pot herb and root
.55 **Endive** *Cichorium endivia*
.56 Piquant or warm salads
Clas any species or variety with its genus; e. g. bitter *cress, cardamine amara* with 635.562
.561 **Water cress** *Nasturtium officinale*
.562 **American water cress** *Cardamine rotundifolia*
.563 **Garden cress** *Lepidium sativum*
.564 **Winter cress** *Barbaria vulgaris*
.565 **Swine cress** *Senebiera coronopus*
.566 **Indian cress** *Tropaeolum majus*
For mustard see 635.44
.57 Neutral salads
Lamb's lettuce, corn salad, fetticus

635.6 Edible seeds and fruits

.61 Melons

.611 Muskmelon: cantaloup, nutmeg, winter, etc.

.615 Watermelon: preserving or " citron "

.618 Zit kwa, wax gourd

Chinese preserving melon, Chinese watermelon

.62 Squashes

.621 Summer or bush squashes

Crooknecks, scallop or pattypan, pineapple

.622 Fall and winter, or longrunning squashes

Canada crookneck, Hubbard

.623 Vegetable marrow

.624 Pumpkins

.627 Luffa, rag gourd, dishcloth gourd, vegetable sponge

.63 Cucumbers Gherkins Martynia

.64 Tomato

.646 Egplant, guinea squash, aubergine

.647 Physalis, husk tomato, strawberry tomato

.648 Okra or gumbo

.65 Legumes Beans

.651 Broad bean

.652 Kidney bean: garden, snap and string bean; haricots

.653 Lima or sugar bean

.654 Dolichos

.655 Soy or soja bean

See 633.34

.656 Peas

.657 Chick pea *Cicer arietinum*

.658 Lentils *Lens esculenta*

.659 Other legumes

Peanuts; see also forage crops 633.36

.67 Sweet corn

.677 Pop corn

.7 Condimental and sweet herbs

For the regular condiments of commerce see 633.84 and 664.8

.71 Seasoning leavs and flowers

.72 Garden mint, spearmint

.74 Flavoring for pickles, vinegar, etc.

Dil, tarragon, samfire, costmary

.75 Seeds for flavoring

Anis, coriander, caraway

.76

.77

.78 Garnishes: parsley, leaf chervil

.8 Mushrooms, truffles

635.9 Floriculture

Growing for market and marketing flowers and ornamental plants, and growing them for home, park and cemetery embellishment

Clas here works on methods of raising flowers. For study of flowers from artistic side and for their artistic effect in relation to gardens and grounds see 716. For botanic treatment see 580

01–09 may be used as under 634.9 Forestry

.909 **History and general local treatment**

Divided like 930–999

Clas descriptions of individual flower gardens in 716.2

.91 Economics and operations

Divide like 631

.92 Hindrances

Divide like 632

.93 Plants by life duration Species

Clas here general works on herbaceous plants

Clas under subdivisions of .93 all works on *individual* flowering plants, except trees (see 635.977) using the later hedings, which treat floriculture from other points of view, e.g. bulbs, potted plants, greenhouse plants (under several of which a single plant might appropriately appear) only for works treating the distinctiv feature in a general way or including several species which would botanicly be clast under various numbers

.931 Annuals and biennials

2 **Resistance to cold**

22 Tender

24 Half hardy

26 Hardy

.932 Perennials

See note under 635.933–.939

2 **Resistance to cold**

Subdivided like 635.9312

.933–.939 Species etc.

Divided like 583–589. It is strongly recommended that all individual families, genera and species (except trees, see 635.977) be clast here, but if preferd those which ar exclusivly either annuals and biennials or perennials, may be clast in 635.931 and .932, subdivided by 3–9 and further subdivided like 583–589

.94 Plants by means of propagation

Under each of the following subdivisions Resistance to cold may be exprest by 2, further subdivided like 635.9312

.942 Seeds

.944 Bulbs, tubers etc.

.946 Runners, layers

.948 Cuttings, slips etc.

.95 Special conditions of growth

.952 Climate

2 **Tropic plants Tender plants**

3 **Temperate zone plants**

4 **Arctic plants**

6 **Alpine or mountain plants**

8 **Effect of climate on species**

Subdivided like 580

9 **Effect of climate by locality**

Subdivided like 940–999

635.953 Season and hour of flowering
- 2 **Spring**
- 3 **Summer**
- 4 **Autumn**
- 5 **Winter**
- 7 **Morning**
- 8 **Evening**

.954 Environment as related to light
- 2 **Sunny**
- 4 **Shady**

.955 Soil
- 2 **For moist soils**
- 3 " **dry** "
- 4 " **rich** "
- 5 **For poor soils**
- 6 " **chalky** "
- 7 " **sandy** "

.96 Purpose
- .962 Beds
- .963 Borders or edging
- .964 Gras and lawn flowers
- .965 Growing plants Potted plants
  - 2 **House plants**
    - 22 In pots, vases, water etc.
      - 222 In soil and pots
      - 223 " fiber and vases
      - 224 " water and pebbles
      - 225 " moss
      - 226 As air plants
    - 23 Flowering plants
    - 24 Vines
    - 26 Foliage plants, ferns etc.
    - 28 Bulbs, tubers etc.
  - 3 **For temporary decoration**
    Weddings, receptions, church servises, etc.
  - 5 **Flower shows** **Exhibits**
- .966 Cut flowers
  - 1 **General use**
  - 3 **Decoration**
    Weddings, receptions, church servises, etc.
  - 4 **Floral designs**
    Funerals etc.
  - 5 **Flower shows** **Exhibits**
- .967 Special kinds of gardens
  - 2 **Rock plants** **Alpine plants**
  - 4 **Water gardens** **Aquatic plants**
    Lake and brookside plants
  - 6 **Woodland (wild flower) gardens**
- .968 Other purposes
- .969 Nurseries
  - 9 **Seed production**

635.97 Other groupings
- .972 Oldfashiond plants
- .973 Everlastings
- .974 Climbing plants
  - 2 **Vines**
    - 22 Annual vines
    - 23 Hardy "
  - 8 **By uses**
    Ground coverers, wall coverers, etc.
- .975 Foliage
  For grasses see 635.9349
  - 2 **Colord**
  - 3 **Green**
    For cactuses see 635.933471
    - 32 Ferns
      - 328 By uses
        Living room ferns (pot ferns, basket ferns), stove ferns, conservatory and greenhouse ferns
    - 34 Asparagus
    - 36 Mosses
- .976 Shrubs Hedges
  - 3 **Deciduous shrubs**
    - 32 Flowering
    - 33 Ornamental fruiting
    - 34 " foliage
    - 35 Climbing
      635.976352–4 may be used like 635.97632–4
  - 4 **Evergreen**
    May be subdivided like 635.9763
  - 5 **Conservatory shrubs**
    - 53 Deciduous
    - 54 Evergreen
  - 8 **Hedges**
    - 83 Deciduous
    - 84 Evergreen
- .977 Trees
  Clas here commercial raising of ornamental trees. For their use see landscape gardening 715. See also in agriculture 631.537 Nurseries; 634 Fruits, orchards; 634.9 Forestry
  - 3–5 **Species**
    Divided like 583–585
  - 6 **Deciduous**
    635.97762–4 may be used like 635.97632–4
  - 7 **Evergreen**
  - 8 **Shade trees**
    - 83 Deciduous
    - 84 Evergreen

635.978 By physical effects
- 2 **Color**
  - 22 White
  - 23 Violet or purple
  - 24 Blue
  - 25 Yellow
  - 26 Orange
  - 27 Red
  - 28 Pink
  - 29 Other colors
    - 295 Brown
- 3 **Odor**
  - 32 Fragrant
  - 33 Malodorous
- 4 **Feeling**
  - 44 Roughleavd
  - 45 Irritant

.98 Under glas
- .982 Greenhouses Conservatories
- .983 Hotbeds
- .984 Cold frames
- .985 Bel glasses
- .987 Forcing

636 Domestic animals Live stock

.08 **Zootechny**

The breeding and keeping of animals in domestication

SUMMARY

- .081 Selection Economics
- .082 Formation of stock, races, breeding
- .083 Care
- .084 Feeding
- .085 Food; general questions
- .086 Foods; divided like 633
- .087 Other foods
- .088 Utilization and training
- .089 Hygiene Diseases

.081 Selection Economics, etc.
- 1 Selecting and acquiring stock
  - 11 **Capture**
    Of wild animals and of domesticated animals allowd to run wild.
    " Round up " of western ranches
    - 111 Capture by snares, traps, nets, etc.
    - 112 " " wepons, guns, etc.
    - 113 " " help of other animals, dogs, horses, ferrets, hawks, etc.
  - 12 **Purchase Original cost**
  - 13 Barter Horse trade
  - 14 Standards of excellence Points
  - 15 Soundness Imperfections Blemishes
  - 16 Estimating age
- 2 Brands and branding and other marks of ownership
  - 28 **Catalogs of brands**
- 3 Stock farms Ranches
  - 31 **Descriptions of individual farms**
    Alfabetic
- 6 Finances and accounts
  - 7 **Expenses**
    - 71 Supplies, food, etc.
    - 73 Wages
    - 75 Insurance
  - 8 **Returns, yield, profit**
    - 81 Weight tables
    - 87 Stock farm catalogs
    - 88 Catalogs of sales

636.082 Formation of stock
Races, breeding, heredity, etc.
1 Character of herd, flock, colony, etc.
11 **Species, races, breeds, strains; heredity, variation**
2 Herd books, stud books, flock books, etc.
3 Composition of herd, flock, colony
Including notes and articles about the different kinds
31 **Male**
32 **Female**
33 **Neuter** (of bees)
34 **Castrated animals**
342 Males
345 Females
35 **Young animals**
352 Males
355 Females
36 **Culling**
4 Breeding Reproduction
41 **Breeding in and in**
Line breeding. Animals closely related by blood
43 **Cross breeding**
431 Hybrid
Individuals of different species
432 Métissage
Individuals of different races
44 **Choice of parents**
45 **Generation**
451 Sexual excitement: heat, rut
452 Sex control
453 Sexual union
454 Impregnation Sterility
Fusion of male and female element
455 Gestation
456 Birth
Abortion
46 **Laying of egs**
461 Nests
47 **Incubation Hatching**
471 Natural
474 Artificial Incubators
.083 Care of animals
1 Housing
Stalls, boxstalls, pens, nests
2 Care of stables or houses
Cleanliness, bedding
3 Care of animals
Grooming, clipping
37 **Special care of young**
Brooders 636.5
4 Care of feet Shoeing
5 Care of animals outdoors
Shepherds, watch dogs, etc. Protection from beasts of prey; pumas, foxes, etc.
6 Acclimatization
61 **Protection from cold: blankets**
62 " " **heat**
66 " " **wind and rain**
7 Care of harnesses and accouterments

636.084 Feeding
1 Feeding of young
11 **Suckling**
12 **Weaning**
13 **Hand or artificial feeding**
2 General methods of feeding
21 **In stables, houses, etc.**
22 **In pasture Grazing**
23 Mountain pastures, forests, ranches, ranges
31 **Special provisions: water, salt, etc.**
4 Ordinary, rational feeding
41 **Rations Amount and proportion**
42 **Kind and times of feeding**
45 **Substitutions Variety**
5 Feeding for special purposes
51 **For breeding time**
52 **For increast production: milk, egs, etc.**
53 **For work**
55 **For fattening**
56 Forced feeding, cramming
.085 Food
Standards
1 Composition
Analysis
2 Nutritiv value
Digestibility; fuel value
3 Food experiments
4 Commercial value
5 Different kinds of food
For individual foods see 636.086 and .087
51 **Fresh or green fodder**
52 **Silage**
54 **Dry fodder**
Hay, straw, grains
57 **Prepared foods**
Industrial residues Cakes of oily grain or fruit
6 Preparation and use of food
9 Adulterations of foods for animals
.086 Foods
Divided like 633
13 **Oats**
15 **Corn**
2 Forage crops, hay
25 **Straw**
255 Cornstalks
32 **Clover**
41 **Beets**

636.087 Other foods
- 4 **Fruits**
  Divided like 634
- 5 **Garden crops**
  Divided like 635. Use only for material not coverd by subdivisions of 633
- 6 **Animal food**
- 7 **Mineral foods: salt, condiments**

.088 Utilization and training of animals
- 1 For breeding purposes
- 2 For work
- 3 For production of food: meat, egs, etc.
- 4 For animal products
  Wool, skins, fethers, etc.
- 6 Breaking, training, etc.
  - 61 **To saddle, etc. for carrying purposes**
  - 62 **To harness, for work**
  - 66 **Special training**
    - 661 Carrying messages
    - 662 Hunting

.089 Hygiene, diseases, etc.
Hygiene is usually better clast 614.9, and Diseases 619
636.0891–.0897 may be subdivided like 611–617
- 1 Anatomy
- 2 Physiology
- 3 Hygiene
- 5 Remedies, materia medica
- 6 Diseases Diagnosis
- 7 Surgical operations

.1 **Horse**
636.108 may be subdivided like 636.08, but utilization is partly provided for under .11–.16 below

.11 Oriental horse
Arabian, Persian, Tartar, Turkish, Barb

.12 Speed horse, race horse, light type, ' hot blooded '

.121

.122 English thorobred or running horse

.127 Other European
- 1 **Russian Orloff trotters**

.128 American trotter or pacer
- 1 **Morgan**

.13 Saddle horse
Hunter; military (charger, cavalry horse, etc.), American saddle, Kentucky saddle, cob, park hack, palfrey

636.14 Coach or carriage horses
Harness horse

.142 English coach
- 1 **Cleveland bay**
- 2 **Yorkshire coach**
- 3 **Hackney**

.143 German coach
East Prussian or Trakehner, East Friesland, Rhenish Prussian, Mecklenburg, Schleswig, Hanoverian, Oldenburg, Holstein

.144 French coach, ' demisang '

.145 Italian: Corsican

.15 Draft horse, cart horse, hevy type, ' cold blooded '

.152 English
- 1 **Clydesdale**
- 2 **Suffolk punch or draft**
- 3 **Black or shire draft**

.154 French and Belgian
- 1 **Norman, Percheron**
- 2 **Ardennais**
- 3 **Boulonnais**
- 4 **Breton**
- 5 **Nivernais**
- 8 **Belgian draft, Flanders dray, Flemish horse**

.158 American draft
Conestoga

.16 Ponies

.161 Ponies for special purposes: polo

.162 Scotch, English and Welsh
- 1 **Shetland**
- 2 **Galloway**
- 4 **Exmoor**
- 5 **Dartmoor**
- 6 **New Forest**
- 9 **Welsh**

.168 American
Mustang, bronco, Indian pony

.18 Allied animals

.182 Ass: jackass, donkey, burro
Asiatic, Catalonian, Italian, Maltese

.183 Mule, hinny

.184 Zebra, quagga, etc.

.185 Zebrule, zebroid

636.2 Cattle Greater ruminants
May be divided like 636.081–.089, but for utilization use .21

.21 Uses
Subdivide like 636.088 See note above

.22 English cattle
.221 Old stocks
Forest cattle, wild white, Chillingham

.222 Beef breeds
1 **Short horns**
2 Durham
3 Teeswater
4 Lincolnshire
5 Red shorthorn
6 **Hereford whitefaced**
7 Polled Hereford
8 **Sussex**

.223 Scotch, Welsh and Irish beef breeds
1 **Aberdeen Angus**
Angus doddie, Buchan humblies, polled Aberdeen
2 **Galloway**
Blue gray
3 **West highland: Kyloe**
5 **Black Welsh**

.224 Dairy breeds
1 **Channel iland cattle**
2 Alderney
3 Jersey
4 Guernsey
.225 **Scotch and Irish dairy**
1 Ayrshire
2 Dunlop
3 Cunningham
6 Kerry
Dexter Kerry, Dexter shorthorn

.226 Dual purpose breeds
1 **Devon**
North Devon, Rubies, South Devon
2 **South Hams**
Hammers
3 **Polled Durham**
4 **Red polled**
5 Norfolk
6 Suffolk
7 East Anglian
8 **Longhorn (English)**
Dishley

636.23 German, Dutch and Swiss cattle
.232 Beef breeds
.234 Dairy breeds
1 **Holstein**
2 **Holstein Friesian**
3 **East Friesian**
4 **Oldenburg**
.235 **Dutch**
1 Dutch Friesian, Netherland, North Holland
4 Dutch belted: Lakenfelds, Lakenvelders, Veldlakers
6 **Danish**
7 Jutland
.236 Dual purpose
.237 **Swiss**
1 Brown Swiss
2 Simmental
3 Bernese
4 Spotted race

.24 French and Belgian
.242 Beef
.244 Dairy
1 **Breton, Brittany**
.245 **Belgian dairy**
1 Flamande, Flemish
2 Rosenstein
.246 Dual purpose
1 **Norman**
2 Cotentin

.27 Other European
.271 Russian
Kolmogorian

.28 Other countries
.282 American beef breed
1 **Longhorn, Texas steer**
.283 American dairy breed
1 **American Holderness, Holderness**
2 **French Canadian, Quebec Jersey**

.29 Allied animals
.291 Brahmin sacred cattle; zebu
.292 Bison family
1 **Bison; American buffalo**
2 **Cattalo**
Hybrid of bison and cow
3 **European bison**

636.293 Other bovidae
1 Bovinae
Clas here general works on bovinae, unless mainly relating to domestic cattle, 636.2. See also 636.291 Brahmin sacred cattle, zebu; 636.292 Bison family
2 **Buffalo or water buffalo** *Bubalus*
Bhains, mhains, arna, arni (Hindu)
Moonding (Sudan)
Karbo or Karbon (Malay)
Carabao (Philippines)
3 **Yak**
4 **Gayal, gaur**
5 **Musk ox**
7 **Rocky mountain goat**
8 **Antelope**
.294 Deer, reindeer
.295 Camel: Arabian, Bactrian; dromedary
.296 Other camelidae: lama, llama, alpaca
.3 **Sheep, goats Smaller ruminants**
May be divided like 636.081–.089, but for utilization use .31
.31 Uses
Subdivide like 636.088 See note above
.32 English breeds
.321 Longwool breeds (coarse wool)
1 **Cotswold**
2 **Leicester**
English Leicester, New Leicester or Dishley, Bakewell's Leicester
3 **Border Leicester**
Halfbred or Leicester-Cheviot or Cheviot-Leicester or Upland Leicester
4 **Lincoln**
5 **Kent or Romney marsh**
6 **Wensleydale**
Bluefaced Wensleydale, Wensleydale longwool, Wensleydale blueface, Teeswater
7 **Devon longwool, Southam nolts, Bampton nolts**
8 **South Devon or South Dum**
9 **Roscommon**
.322
.323 Shortwool breeds
Medium-wool; middle-wool; down sheep; mutton sheep
1 **Southdown, Sussex, Sussex down**
Including Underhill and Upperdown
2 **Hampshire down, improved Hampshire down, Wiltshire brook, Berkshire knot, Wiltshire hornd**
3 **Dorset down or West country down**
4 **Oxford or Oxfordshire down**
Before 1859 cald Down-Cotswold
5 **Suffolk down, old Norfolk, hornd Norfolk**
6 **Shropshire down, Morfe common**
.3241 **Dorset and Somerset horn**
2 **Ryeland or Lempster**
3 **Clun Forest, Wicklow** (Irish)
4 **Kerry Hill** (Irish)
5 **Radnor**

636.325 Mountain breeds
1 **Cheviot**
2 **Blackfaced**
Scotch blackface or blackfaced Scotch, Linton Forest, Lammermuir, Tweeddale, blackfaced highland
3 **Herdwick**
4 **Lonk or Lank** **Lancashire blackfaced**
5 **Penistone**
6 **Limestone, Limestone Crag**
7 **Ruf Swaledale**
8 **Shetland, Orkney, Hebrides**
.3261 **Derbyshire gritstone**
2 **Dartmoor**
3 **Exmoor** **Exmoor horn**
4
5
6 **Cornwall**
7 **Welsh mountain**
.33 German and Dutch breeds Swiss
.331 Low country or marsh sheep
Hornless and short taild
1 **Dutch Texel**
4 **Friesian**
East and North Friesland, Eiderstedt, Ditmarsh, Butjading, Zealand
7 **Northeast German**
Vaga, Elbingen
.333 Upland sheep, heath sheep (German heidsnucken)
1 **Pomeranian or Polish, Mecklenburg** (Spiegelschaf)
2 **Hessian**
3 **Bavarian or Zaupel** **Franconian** (Frankenschaf)
4 **Rhine**
5 **Hanoverian, Münster**
6 **Styrian or Carinthian**
.34 French and Flemish breeds
.342 Central plateau breeds
1 **Auvergne**
2
3 **La Marche**
4
5 **Limousin**
6
7 **Saintonge**
.344 Loire basin and north France breeds
1 **Berrichonne** (Crevant, Cher, Indre)
2 **Solognote** (Sologne)
3 **Comtoise** (Franche-Comté)
4 **Ardennes** (Poitou)
5 **Percheron** (Perche)
6 **Angevin** (Anjou)
7 **Cotentin**
8 **Bretagne**
9 **Charmoise** (Loir et Cher)

636.346 Pyrenese breeds
- 1 **Basquaise**
- 2 **Béarnaise**
- 3 **Landaise**
- 4 **Gasconne**
- 5 **Lauraguaise**
- 6 **Lot**
- 7 **Albigeois**
- 8 **Aveyron**
  - Varieties: Larzac, Lacaune, Olempe, Cevennes, Causse
- 9 **Barbarins**
  - Varieties: Millery, Lahune, Marthold

.35 Italian
- Neapolitan: long, broad or fat taild Bergamasker; Paduan; Italian or Sardinian, mountain

.36 Spanish breeds Merinos, etc.
- .361 Escurial or Estremadura
- .362 Guadaloupe
- .363 Pavlar
- .364 Infantado
- .365 Nigretti
- .366 Other Spanish
  - Aguirre, Atwood, Montares, Leonese, Churra
- .367 Other European merino breeds
  - 2 **British**
  - 3 **German**
    - 31 Prussian
    - 32 Hanoverian
    - 33 Saxon
    - 34 Silesian
    - 37 Hungarian
  - 4 **French: Rambouillet**
  - 8 **Danish, Swedish, etc.**
- .368 Other merino breeds
  - 1 **American**
  - 2 **Delaine**
  - 3
  - 4 **Australian**

.37 Other European sheep
- .371 Russian
- .372 North Europe: Scandinavia, Iceland, Faroe ilands
  - Ovis brachyura borealis
- .373 Southeast Europe
  - Long tail, broad or fat tail: Macedonian or Clementine
  - Long tail and small tail, mixt wool: Cretan, Macedonian, Wallachian, Moldavian or Hungarian

636.38 Other countries

.385 Asiatic
- Short tail, hornd: Tartar, Kalmuck, Kinghir, Buriat fat rump (ovis steatopyga); stump tail (ovis brachycerca). See also 636.386
- Short tail, hornless: Mecca fat rump, Chinese (ongtischaf), Persian
- Long tail, broad or fat tail, dumba (ovis platyura): Syrian, Anatolian, Karamanian or Levant, Persian, Bokhara, Karakul
- Arabian or Bedouin
- Kabardian or Circassian

.386 African sheep
- Long tail, broad or fat tail: Egyptian, Tunisian, Berber or Algerian
- Long and small tail, hevy fleece: Bischarin (Nubian), dinka (sheep with manes, ovis africana), high leg or Guinea sheep (Kongo), Morvan (longipes), Libyan or Fezzan, Zunu or Angola
- Stump tail (ovis brachycerca). See also 636.385

.39 Goats
- May be divided like 636.081–.089, but for utilization use .391

.391 Uses
- Subdivide like 636.088 See note above

.392 British goats
- Irish goat, longhaird
- English goat, shorthaird

.393 German and Austrian goats
- Harz mts, Hinterwald, Hungarian, Langensalza, Saxony, Schwarzwald, Starkenburg, Westphalian, Wiesental
- 6 Swiss goats
  - Alpine or common goat
  - Blackneckt Valais, Schwarzhals or Schwarztal, Glacier, saddle Guggisberg
  - 7 **Toggenburg**
  - 8 **Appenzell or flat-heded**
  - 9 **Saanen or Sarnen, Gessenay or Gassenay**

.394 French goats: Tarentaise

.395 Italian goats: Maltese

.396 Spanish goats
- Hornless, Granada, Malaga
- Shorthaird reds, Spanish-Maltese

.397 Other European goats

.398 Other goats
- 1 **American goats**
- 5 **Asiatic goats**
  - Tibet (China), Angora (Persia), Syrian
- 54 India
  - Kashmir (or shawl Tibet), Nepal (variety of Nubian), Surat-, Tahr (shaggy brown Himalayan goat)
- 6 **African goats**
  - Abyssinian (or Nubian), Guinea
- 62 Egypt
  - Egyptian (or Nile), Theban, Zaraibi

636.4 **Swine**
May be divided like 636.081-.089, but for utilization use .41

.41 Uses
Subidivide like 636.088 (see note above) further subdividing .413 as follows:
.4132 Bacon breeds, .4133 Lard breeds

.42 English breeds

.421 Small colord breeds
Use also for small breeds in general

1 **Essex**
2 **Sussex**
3 **Suffolk**

.422 Small white breeds
1 **Windsor**
2 **Small Yorkshire**
3 **Coleshill**

423 Large colord breeds
Use also for large breeds in general

.424 Large white breeds
1 **Yorkshire**
2 **Lancashire**
3 **Cumberland**
4 **New Leicester**
5 **Lincolnshire**
6 **Suffolk**

.426 Medium colord breeds
Use also for medium breeds in general

1 **Black Berkshire**
2 **Red Tamworth**
3 **Red Berkshire**

.427 Medium white breeds
1 **Middle Yorkshire**
3 " **Suffolk**

.43 German and Dutch breeds

.431 Lowland breeds Southern Germany
Use this also as general number for short-ear swine
Bavarian Franconian Halle Suabian
Düsseltaler Glanschwein Luzern Wurtemberg

.432 Hungarian short ear
Carpathian, Bergschlag
Bakonyer or Bakouner
Szalontaer

.433 Western and Northern Germany
Use this also as general number for large-ear. Large Polish, Meissner

.434 German marsh swine, large ear
Danish ilands Holland Mecklenburg Schleswig-Holstein
Hanover Jutland Oldenburg Westphalia

636.44 French

.441 Large-ear French Celtic breed
Northeastern France
Champagne

.443 Northwestern France
Breton
Norman Augeronne
Craonnoise
Mancelle
Angevin

.445 Southwestern France Spanish origin
French Perigord
Quercy
Limousin
Gasconne
Béarnaise

.447 Southeastern France
Provence
Roussillon
Languedoc
Bressane

.449 Swiss
Grison Bündener

.45 Italian, Neapolitan, Maltese, Tuscan, Romagnole

.46 Spanish and Portuguese

.47 Other European

.471 Curly bristles Southeastern Europe

.472 **Serbian** **Syrmian**
Mongolicza or Mangalicza
Curly-bristle Hungarian
Milos
Sumadia or Obrenovics

.473 **Croatian**

.474 **Rumanian, Moldavian**
Anatolian
Albanian

.475 **Russian**

.48 Other countries

.481 American breeds

.482 **Poland-China**

.483 **Red Jersey or Duroc-Jersey**

.484 **Other American**
1 Chester white
2 Hampshire
3 Cheshire
4 Victoria
9 Mulefoot Razorback

.485 Asiatic: Chinese, Tonkin, Siamese

.486 Africa
Cape breeds, Sennaar, Guinea

.489 Oceania
Papuan

636.5 **Poultry**
May be divided like 636.081–.089, but for utilization use .51

.51 Uses
Subdivide like 636.088; e. g. 636.513 Capon. See note above

.52 English breeds
.521 Dorking
.522 Sussex or Surrey
.523 Kent
.524 Orpington
.525 Redcap
.526 Other English
Lincolnshire buffs

.527 Scotch grays
.528 Other Scotch
Scotch bakies or dumpies Jumpers Dumbartonshire

.53 German and Dutch breeds
.531 Hamburg
.532 Lakenfelder
.533 Ramelsloher
.536 Styrian
.537 Bohemian
.538 Other
East Friesian, Westphalian, Thuringian, Alsatian, Nassau, Augsburg, etc.
Magyar

.54 French and Belgian breeds
.541 Crèvecoeur
.542 Houdan
.543 La Flèche Le Mans Caux
.544 La Bresse, Louhans, Bourg, Bourbourg, Barbézieux, Caussade, Courtes-pattes
.545 Faverolles
.546 Gournay, Pavilly, Caumont
.547 Other
Coucou, French cuckoo, Mantes, Estaires

.548 Belgian breeds
Campenes or Campines, or Brackel; Brabant. Huttegen
Bredes or Guelders or Guelderlands. Coucou de Malines. Bruges

.55 Italian breeds
Use also as general number for Mediterranean breeds

.551 Leghorn
.552 Paduan or Polish (in England)
Also called Pompadour, Padouse, Polanders

.553 Polverara
.554 Ancona

636.56 Spanish breeds
.561 Castilian
.562 Minorcan
.563 Black Spanish
.564 Blue Andalusian
.565 Prat
.57 Other European
.571 Pavloff (Russian)
.572 Siberian fetherfooted
.573 Sultans
.58 Other countries
.581 American breeds
1 **Dominican, Dominique, Dominiker**
2 **Jersey blue**
3 **Bucks county**
4 **Java**
5 **Buckeye**
6 **Winnebago**
.582 **Plymouth rock**
.583 **Wyandotte**
.584 **Rhode Island red**

.585 Asiatic breeds
1 **Cochin China Shanghai**
2 **Brahmaputra Brahma, Gray Chittagong**
3 **Langshan**
4 **Malay**
7 **Japanese fowls**
White Yokohama
Phoenix

.587 Special varieties
1 **Bantams**
11 Common
12 Game
13 Polish
14 Asiatic
15 Japanese

.588 Other
1 **Game**
11 Azeel or Aseel
12 English game
13 Sebright (a bantam only)
14 Cornish Indian, or Indian (in England), or Cornish (in America)
15 Malay
2 **Deformd**
Rumpless or tailless or Wallikiki; Turkey necks, naked necks, Gillikins, nude
3 **Silkies**
4 **Frizzles**

636.59 Other fowls
.592 Turkey
1 **Original species**
11 American, or N. American 'original' or wild turkey (meleagris Americana)
12 Mexican wild turkey (meleagris Mexicana)
13 Honduras wild turkey (meleagris ocellata)
14 Crested turkey
2 **Bronze**
English Cambridge turkey
3 **Narragansett**
4 **Buff**
5 **Slate or Austrian whites** (in England)
6 **White, or White Holland** (in America)
7 **Black, or Norfolk or black Norfolk** (in England)
8 **Bourbon red, or Bourbon butternut, or Kentucky red**
.593 Guinea fowl
.594 Fezant
.595 Peacock
.596 Pigeons
1 **High clas fancy pigeons**
11 Pouters
12 English carrier
13 Runt
14 Barb
15 Shortface tumbler
2 **High clas toy pigeons**
21 Fantail
22 Owls
23 Turbits
24 Frilbacks
25 Jacobins
26 Trumpeters
27 Scandaroons
28 Florentine amalgamated, Hen
31 Dragoon, Horseman
32 Priests
33 Brunswick
34 Oriental frils
35 Homers, white homing, Antwerp
4
5 **Other toy pigeons**

636.597 Ducks
2 **English breeds**
21 Aylesbury
22 Indian runner
23 Blue Swedish
4 **French breeds**
Rouen, colord Rouen, also cald Rhone and Roan
8 **Other countries**
81 American
82 Cayuga, black Cayuga
Also called Big black and Lake duck
83 Muscovy
Colord Muscovy, Musk duck, white Muscovy
85 Asiatic: Pekin, white Pekin
By Chinese cald Mandarin
.598 Goose
3 **German: Emden, white Emden**
4 **French: Toulouse, gray Toulouse**
7 **Sebastopol**
8 **Other countries**
81 Wild or Canadian Gray wild
85 Chinese: white, brown
86 African
Also cald Indian, gray African and Guinea
87 Egyptian Colord Egyptian
89 Spurwing (Australia)
.6 Birds
For poultry see 636.5. Here ar clast domesticated birds useful for plumage or work, and pet birds
.61 Birds useful for their fethers
For geese see 636.598
.611 Ostriches
.62
.68 Song and ornamental birds
.681 Swan
.686 Cage and aviary birds
.7 Dogs
May be subdivided like 636.081—.089, but for uses see 636.72—.765
.71 Breeds
.72 Utility dogs
.73 Draft and other work dogs
.74 Watch dogs, herd dogs
.75 Hunting and sleuth dogs Carrier dogs
.76 Pet dogs
.765 Toy dogs
.77 Dogs in art
See also 758 Animal painting
.78 Dogs in literature
Essays, stories, biografy, etc.
.79 Other topics

636.8 **Cats**
.81 Breeds
.87 Cats in art See also 758 Animal painting
.88 Cats in literature
Essays, stories, etc.
.9 **Other: rabbits, guinea pigs, elefants, etc.**
Fur farming Fox, skunk, etc. farms.

637 Dairy and dairy products

.1 **Milk**
.11 Economics
.113 Dairy farms
Description of individual farms
.116 Finances and accounts
.117 **Expenses**
.118 **Returns**
.1185 Sale price
.12 Production and composition
.121 Choice of dairy cows
.122 Special food
.124 Milking
Milk pails, milk stools, milking tube
.125 **Artificial milkers**
.127 Composition of milk
1 **Fat**
2 **Lactose, milk sugar, lactin; galactin**
3 **Casein**
6 **Milk testing**
Creamometer Lactobutyrometer Lactodensimeter Lactoscope
Galactometer Lactocrite Lactometer Percent tube
7 **Milk analysis**
.13 Care of milk
.131 Bildings, dairies
.132 Installation, apparatus
1 **Refrigerating apparatus, milk cooler**
2 **Heating apparatus**
3 **Pasteurizers**
7 **Receptacles Storage Milk pans**
.133 Preservation
1 **Chilling**
2 **Heating**
3 **Pasteurizing**
.135 Transportation and sale of milk
Milk cars, milk wagons, bottles, cans

637.14 Utilization Consumption
.141 Whole milk
5 Evaporated milk
.142 Condenst milk
.143 Milk powder
.144 " farina
.145 " sugar
.146 Fermented milk Kumis
.147 Skim milk
.148 Cream
.16 Accidents Alterations Diseases Impurities Adulterations
See also public helth 614.32
.17 Milk other than cow's milk
.171 Mare's milk
.172 Ass's "
.173 Ewe's "
.174 Goat's "
.18 Substitutes for milk
.181 Vegetable milks
.2 **Butter**
.21 Economics
.216 Finances and accounts
.217 **Expenses**
.218 **Returns**
5 Sale price
.22 Composition
.221 Character and properties of butter
.222 Constituents of butter
.223 Grades of butter
.225 Butter testing
.227 " analysis
.23 Preparation of butter
.231 Bildings Creameries Butter factories
.232 Installation, apparatus
1 **Separators**
11 Skimmers
12
13
14 Centrifugal separators
2 **Churns**
3 **Washers**
4 **Workers**
5 **Presses, molds, stamps, etc.**

637.233 Butter making
1 **Separating cream**
2 **Churning**
3 **Washing**
4 **Working**
5 **Salting**
6 **Pasteurization**
7 **Ripening**
.235 Transport and packing
1 **Methods of packing** **Receptacles**
.24 Utilization Consumption
Including residues
.247 Buttermilk
.26 Alterations Diseases Impurities Adulterations
.27 Renovation
.28 Substitutes for butter
.281 Oleomargarin
.282 Butterin
.3 Cheese
.31 Economics
.316 Finances and accounts
.317 **Expenses**
.318 **Returns**
5 Sale prices
.32 Character and composition
.321 Character and properties
.322 Constituents
.323 Grades of cheese
.325 Cheese testing
.327 Cheese analysis
.33 Cheese manufacture
.331 Cheese factories
.332 Installation, apparatus
1 **Borlen**
2 **Curd mils**
3 **Presses**
.333 Cheesemaking
1 **Curdling** **Rennet**
2 **Refining**
3 **Pressing**
4 **Heating**
8 **Putting in molds**
.335 Transport, packing, etc.
1 **Packing**
2 **Storage**

637.34 Utilization Consumption
Including by-products
.345 Milk sugar
.347 Whey butter
.35 Varieties
.351 Rennet cheese from cow's milk
.352 **Soft cheese, fresh, unripend**
.353 **" " ripend**
2 English
3 German: Limburger
4 French: Brie, Camembert, Neufchatel
5 Italian: Gorgonzola
.354 **Hard cheese**
2 English: Cheshire, Cheddar, Sage, Stilton
3 German, Swiss, etc.: Emmental, Edam
4 French: Gruyère, Gex
5 Italian: Parmesan
6
7 Other European
.355 **Rennet cheese from other than cow's milk**
1 From sheep's milk: Roquefort, Texel
2 " goat's "
3 " reindeer "
4 " buffalo "
.356 Sourmilk cheese from cow's milk
Cottage cheese, Dutch cheese, pot cheese, smear-case
.357 Sourmilk cheese from other than cow's milk

638 Useful invertebrates raised or exploited

Invertebrates whose products ar useful for food or manufactures

.1 **Bee keeping Apiculture**
For scientific or entomologic treatment see 595.799

.11 Economics Apitechny
Divided in general on lines of 631

.111 Economics

1 **Establishing apiary**
Location, site: woodland, valley, mountain, meadow. Ground, herbage, shade
Outapiaries

15 Sistems of managing
Supervision. Share sistem

2 **Laying out**
Wind breaks. Bee gardens

4 **Types of apiary**
Migratory, floating etc.

6 **Finances Accounts Bookkeeping**

7 Expenses

8 Returns Selling
Marketing

9 **Bildings Apiary**
Bee houses, bee cellars. For hives see 638.143

.112 Apitechny
When not otherwize provided for. Divided like 636.08

1 **Stocking apiary**
Selection: varieties of bees to buy. Overstocking locality

2 **Formation of stock**
Hive record-books

.12 Bees
Clas here everything on the hive bee, except scientific works on bees in general (Apidae), which ar clast in 595.799

.121 Natural history of bees
For diseases and hygiene see 638.15

1 **Organografy Descriptiv anatomy**

2 **Physiology**

3 **Embryology**

5 **Habits**
Life of the hive

52 Abode Migration
Swarming preparation and accomplishment. Clustering; scouts

53 Food
Nectar and pollen gathering. Honey and bee-bred making. Water; salt

54 Seasons
The bee year. Wintering preparations

55 Sexes
Queens. Drones. Workers

56 Breeding
Flight of queen. Care of young, etc. Brood rearing

57 Protection
The sting

6 **Products of bees**
Natural history viewpoint; for commercial see 638.16–.17
Comb, honey, wax, bee bred, bee gum

638.122 Races of hive bees *Apidae*

.123 Varieties of common honey-bee *Apis mellifica*

1 **Black bees (general)**

3 **Yellow bees (general)**

.124 European varieties

3 **Black or German bee**

5 **Italian or Ligurian bee** *Apis ligustica*

.125 Asiatic varieties

.126 African "

.1299 Other genuses of honey bee

.13 Pasturage

.131 General questions
Calendarial. Cultivation

.132 Nectar plants
When works dealing with divisions of 638.132 ar further limited by latitude, clas in 638.133

1 **Nectar: production by plant, composition, etc.**

2 **Cultivation of nectar-producing plants**

3 **By color of nectar**

32 Very light

33 Light

34 Medium

35 Dark

36 Very dark

4 **By plant type**
Trees, shrubs, vines, herbaceous

5 **Species**
Divided like 580

6 **By season**

62 Spring nectar

63 Summer "

64 Autumn "

7 **Physiograficly**
Water plants, medow, forest, rock etc.

8 **By elevation**
Mountain, sea level, etc.

9 **By country**
Divided like 940–999
For general works only; better clast, when possible, by latitude 638.133

.133 Latitudinal nectar-plant classification or distribution
Clas here works combining features coverd by 638.133 and 638.132 or 638.134–.137

2 **Tropic regions: 20 degrees N and S**

3 **Warm " 20–30 degrees**

4 **Warm temperate regions: 30–35 degrees**

5 **Temperate regions: 35–40 degrees**

6 **Cool temperate regions: 40–45 degrees**

7 **Cool regions: 45–50 degrees**

8 **Cold regions: 50 degrees —**

.134 Fruit trees and shrubs
Divided like 634

.135 Other trees and shrubs

.136 Clovers

.137 Other nectar plants

638.138 Pollen plants
- 1 **Pollen**
- 2 **By special points of view**
- 3 **Latitudinal**
  - Divide like 638.133
- 5 **Trees**
- 7 **Herbaceous pollen plants**

.139 Other pasturage
- 1 **Honey dew honey**
  - For honey dew in the sense of secretion from leavs and fruit. For afid honey, also cald honey dew, see 638.1392
- 2 **Afid honey**
- 8 **Bee-gum plants**
  - Propolis plants

.14 Bee culture
- Control of hive work

.141 General management
- 2 **Methods**
- 3 **Tools**
- 5 **Handling or controlling bees**
  - Smoking, smokers, veils, stings and remedies
- 6 **Calendarial** **Bee year**
  - 62 Spring work: March-May
    - Awakening period
  - 63 Summer work: May-June
    - Swarming period
  - 64 Autumn work: July-Oct.
    - Harvest period
  - 65 Winter work
    - Wintering
    - 652 Outdoor wintering
      - Protectiv equipment
    - 653 Indoor wintering
- 8 **Outapiary manipulation**
  - Moving bees

.142 Hives and parts, and their manipulation
- 2 **Fixt or single-piece hives**
  - Straw, clay, etc. Skeps
- 3 **Movable-frame hives**
  - 32 Parts of movable-frame hives
    - Supers, sections, brood frames, partitions and bee escapes
- 5 **Observation hives**
- 7 **Queen-bee-raising hives**
  - Cell cups; queen cages

.143 Hive cleaning Bee transferal
- 1 **Hive cleaning**
- 4 **Bee transferal**

.144 Comb-bilding aid Feeding
- 2 **Comb-bilding aid**
  - Guides for comb. Frame manipulation
- 3 **Comb foundation**
  - Manufacture and use
- 5 **Feeding and foods**
  - Spring and fall feeding. Watering

638.145 Bee stock control
- 3 **Crossing hive-stocks**
  - Italianizing
- 5 **Queen rearing**
  - Mating queens. Shipping queens
- 6 **Introducing queen into hive**

.146 Increase of colonies Propagation aids
- 2 **Swarming control**
  - 22 Natural swarming control
    - 222 Primary swarm
    - 223 Secondary swarm
    - 224 Swarm hiving Swarm catchers
  - 23 Artificial swarming control
    - Queen clipping
  - 24 Prevention of swarming
  - 25 Nonswarming hives
- 5 **Artificial increase of colonies**
  - 52 Combining hives
    - Treating weak hives. Nuclei

.147 Other hive manipulations
- 1 **Pillage by bees: prevention**

.148 Harvesting
- Comb-honey removal

.15 Hindrances and protection

.151 General questions

.152 Diseases and other injuries
- Clas a special remedy with the special disease
- 1 **General questions**
  - Legislation; state inspection and control

.153 Adult diseases
- 2 **Of respiratory sistem**
  - Isle of Wight disease, acorine disease
- 3 **Of digestiv sistem**
  - Dysentery, May pest, nosema disease, bee paralisis or disappearing disease

.154 Brood diseases
- 2 **Ultramicroscopic**
  - Virus, sac brood
- 3 **Bacterial diseases** **Foul brood**
- 4 **Fungi and mold diseases**
  - Chalk brood, stone brood
- 6 **Chilled brood**

.155 Plant enemies
- Trapping plants: milkweed. Poisoning plants

.156 Animal enemies
- Divide like 590 but clas injurious insects in 638.157 insted of 638.15657

.157 Insect enemies
- Divide like 595.7

.158 Other injuries
- 2 **Poisoning**
  - 22 By agricultural sprays

.159 Means of protection
- General works. Clas remedy for a special ill with corresponding number

638.16 Honey and other hive products
.162 Composition of honey
1 **Properties**
Color, taste, smel
2 **Constituents**
28 Poisond honey (natural)
3 **Grading**
For varieties of honey see 638.165
5 **Testing**
7 **Analyzing**
.163 Preparing honey
2 **Bildings: honey houses**
3 **Installation Apparatus**
Separators
4 **Separating**
42 Extracting Centrifuging
43 Straining: solar extraction, etc.
44 Clarifying
45 Liquefying
Boiling to prevent candying
47 Ripening, dehydrating
5 **Preservation**
6 **Packing**
.165 Varieties of honey
2 **Marketing forms**
22 Comb honey
23 Extracted honey Centrifuged honey
24 Straind "
25 Clarified "
26 Candied "
28 By color
282 Light
283 Amber
284 Dark
8 **By food plants**
Divided like 638.13
9 **By country**
When divisions 8 and 9 both apply prefer 8
.166 Alterations of honey
2 **Natural alterations**
Candying on standing
3 **Diseases**
Mold action
4 **Impurities (natural)**
5 **Adulterations**
See also under public helth 614.311
.167 Substitutes
Artificial honeys
.169 Uses of honey
1 **In medicin**
4 **As food**
Table sirup. In cooking
7 **In manufactures**

638.17 Wax
.172 Apparatus: solar extractors
.173 Rendering
Wax presses. For refining see 665.2
.176 Adulterants
.177 Substitutes
2 **Of vegetable origin**
3 " **animal** "
.179 Uses
.19 Bees in other than productiv relations
Fertilization of flowers
.199 Bees as nuisances
Attacking horses. Runaways. In towns
.2 Silkworms
.3 Resin- and dye-producing
.31 General questions
Divided, as far as needed, like 638.32
.32 Lac industry
.321 General questions
.322 Economics
2 **Organization for production**
3 **Government regulation and legislation**
5 **Markets Marketing**
6 **Finances Accounts**
7 Expenses
8 Returns Selling
.323 Lac insects *Coccus lacca*
Nature and habitat. For scientific or entomologic treatment see 595.752
.324 Cultivation
1 **General management**
2 **Food Feeding**
6 **Hindrances Protection**
Parasites etc
8 **Harvesting Gathering**
.326 Lac products
2 **Composition of lac**
3 **Preparation for market**
See also 667.7 Chemic teknology
4 **Varieties of lac Marketing forms**
Stick lac, seed lac or grain lac, button lac, garnet lac, shellac, lac waste
6 **Alterations Adulterations**
8 **Uses**
.327 Dye products
Divided like 638.326
Divided like 638.32
.34 Kermes Scarlet grain *Coccus ilicis*
.35 Cochineal *Coccus cacti*
.36 Polish grains *Coccus polonicus*
.38 Murex
Rock-whelk, etc

639 Hunting, trapping, fishing, fish culture, etc.

See also 799 for sporting side

.1 Hunting, trapping, game preservs, etc.

For fur farming (fox, skunk, etc. farms) see 636.9

.2 Fishing as an occupation

.21 Fresh water fishing River fishing

.22 Sea fishing

.27 Special kinds of fish

Divided like 597, uzing 639.2799 for turtles and terrapin

.3 Fish culture Pisciculture

.31 In fresh water Stocking rivers

.311 Ponds Fish ponds

.312 Lakes

.313 Water courses

.32 In salt water

.321 Sea

.322 Brackish water Salt ponds Lagoons

.37 Special kinds of fish

Divided like 639.27

.4 Oysters and other mollusks Shelfish

Oyster, clam, mussel, snail, pearlfishing, scallop, quohog, cockle, winkle, periwinkle

.41 Oysters

.411 Edible oysters

.412 Pearl "

.5 Crustaceans

Lobsters, crabs, crawfish, shrimps, prawns

.6 Other sea food

Sea urchin, echinus

.7 Sponges Coral

.8 Other nonedible aquatic products

Leeches etc

640 Home economics Domestic science

Public as wel as private household administration covering work of housekeeper, matron, steward, janitor, etc. in hotels, clubs, apartments, boarding houses, schools, restaurants, factories, offis and other commercial bildings, churches, theaters, railway stations, ships and other public gathering places

For economics of consumption, including standards of living, see 339; for care of library bildings see 025.9. Numbers for allied subjects in army and navy wil be provided under military and naval science. See also 331.83 Food, clothes and shelter of laboring classes

SUMMARY

641 Food, cookery
642 Serving, entertaining
643 Shelter, house, home
644 Heat, light, ventilation
645 Furniture, furnishings Decoration
646 Clothing, toilet
647 Administration, household management
648 Sanitary precautions, cleaning
649 Home care of children, sick, and infirm

.1 Theories, utility, etc.

.2 Compends

.3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

.4 Essays

.5 Periodicals

.6 Societies

.7 Study and teaching

Schools of housekeeping, experiment stations. Investigations of home conditions. For cooking schools see 641.07

.71 Schools and experiment stations

See 630.7 Agricultural schools, farmers institutes; 630.6 Farmers associations, granges, etc; 371.426 Manual training courses; 371.6764 Laboratory equipment for home economics courses; 375.64 Place in curriculum; educational values. 640.711–.74 may be used for keeping all phases of the subject in 640

.711 College and university courses and departments

Schools of college grade

.712 Secondary courses; high school

.713 Elementary courses; below high school

.714 Extension work

Courses for special needs: women's clubs, farmers' wives, etc.

.72 Research work: experiment stations, graduate courses

For Sage foundation see 306

.73 Normal courses, teachers institutes, etc.

.74 Exhibits Museums

.9 History

641 Food Cookery

For physiology of nutrition, see 612.39; for dietetics and dietary standards, 613.2; for food values, 641.1

.01 Gastronomy Epicurism

Plesures of eating, esthetics of cookery, epicures (gourmets). For gluttony, see 178.91 and 613.25

.02 Compends

.03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

.04 Essays, addresses, lectures

.05 Periodicals

.06 Societies

.07 Study and teaching Cooking schools, classes and clubs

.08 Polygrafy

.09 History and description

Divided like 930–999. Including foods characteristic of different peoples, but for preparation of specific dishes (i. e. recipes) peculiar to special countries see 641.59

641.1 Food chemicly considerd Food values Tables

For methods of chemic analysis see 543.1; for adulterations see 614.3; for commercial preparation or manufacture see 664; for physiology of nutrition see 612.39; for dietetics see 613.2

612.39 treats of physiologic effect of different kinds and quantities of foods from purely scientific point of view, without regard to benefit or injury

613.2 treats of food requirements in special conditions of age or disease and of the beneficial or injurious effects of different kinds of foods

641.1 translates scientific facts into familiar terms for cook and housekeeper, treats of the required amount of the different constituents and their proportion as found in various foods

.11 Organic food constituents

.12 Proteids or nitrogenous foods

Meat, egs, nuts, legumes, etc. See also 612.398

.13 Carbohydrates or nonnitrogenous foods

Vegetables, cereals, fruits, sugar See also 612.396

.14 Fats, oils

See also 612.397

.15 Inorganic food constituents

.16 Water

.17 Salts, mineral or ash constituents

.3 Animal and vegetable foods

Clas here also works dealing both with food material and its preparation

Subdivided like 630; e.g. 641.33 Cereals, 641.34 Fruits

.31 Prices Relativ cost

Quality and other factors in buying for table

.4 Food preservation Markets

Subdivide like 664 (not yet completed)

For commercial methods see Chemic technology 664.8-.9; for transportation see 656 (subdivision not completed)

.5 Cookery Cook books

General recipes, specific directions, in whatever form (books, cards, etc) for preparing food

Distinction between 612.39, 613.2 and 641.5: in 641.5 clas cook books and collections of recipes in which physiologic and hygienic effects of foods (if treated at all) ar secondary; in 613.2 clas dietaries and selection and preparation of food for special systemic conditions, with recipes subsidiary or with recipes and diet about evenly balanst; in 612.39 clas scientific study of physiologic effects of various foods, regardless of benefit or injury

See also 641.59 Recipes peculiar to special countries; 641.6 Cookery of specific substances; 641.7 Cookery by specific processes; 641.8 Composit dishes, ices confectionery, beverages

.52 Brekfast

.53 Luncheon, afternoon tea, supper

.54 Dinner

.55 Economic cookery

.56 Special conditions

Under limitations of age, helth, ethical or religious theories, etc.

.562 Children

.563 Invalids and aged Hospital cookery

.564 Ethical limitations

.565 Religious limitations

.566 Seasons and days: Lent, fast days, etc.

.567 Cults: Jews, Buddhists, etc.

641.57 Special situations

Adaptation to large numbers, large variety, and limitations of time, place or appliances

.572 Hotel and restaurant cooking

.573 Army and navy cooking

See also 355

.574 Shipboard cooking

Exclusiv of navy

.575 Camp and travel cooking

.576 Railway dining and buffet cars

.577 Itinerant companies; circuses, etc.

Methods of feeding large numbers en route or in temporary shelters

.578 Camp cooking

.58 Special utensils or fuels

.583 Cooking by oil

Including oil and gas together

.584 Cooking by gas

.585 Cooking by alcohol Chafing dish recipes

.586 Cooking by electricity

.587 Cooking by apparatus heated by steam or hot water

.588 Cooking by slowly applied heat

Aladdin ovens, fireless cookers

.59 Cookery of special countries

Clas here descriptions of national cookery or recipes for dishes characteristic of special countries or regions

.591 Frigid zone and cold wether

.592 Tropics and hot wether

Divide farther like 930-999, using these numbers preferably only for reference, shelving books under 641.5-.578

.6 Cookery; clast by material

Subdivide like 641.3

.7 Cookery; clast by process

.71 Baking, roasting

.72 Braising

.73 Boiling, simmering Soups

.74 Stewing

.75 Steaming

.76 Broiling, grilling

.77 Frying, sautering

.8 Composit dishes

Ices, confectionery, beverages, etc. See also 641.53 Luncheon, afternoon tea, supper

.81

.82 Entrées Made dishes

.83 Salads

.84 Sandwiches

.85 Confectionery, candies, sweets, bonbons

.86 Ices: ice cream, sherbet, water ices, etc.

.87 Beverages Soft drinks

See also 663 Manufacture of beverages; 663.8 Bartenders manuals, mixing drinks; 613.3 Hygiene of beverages

642 Serving Table Entertaining

See also 395 Etiquet

.1 Home and family meals

Brekfast, lunch, dinner, supper. Menus and servis
For tables of chemic constituents and calories see 641.1

.2 Refreshments

Afternoon tea, sandwiches, ices, soft drinks

.3 Camp, picnic and travel lunches

Lists of supplies; suitable food and dishes; packing and accessories. For recipes see 641.53; for camp cookery see 641.578

.4 Entertaining

.41 Private entertainments

.42 Small numbers

Luncheons, dinners, etc.

.43 Large numbers

Receptions, balls, garden parties, etc.

.45 Public entertainments

Banquets, dinners, clambakes, etc. For history of banquets, eating, etc. see 394.1 under Public and social customs. For dining room see 643.4

.48 Toasts Table anecdotes and conversation

See also table talk in literary miscellany

.5 Table systems for large numbers

.51 Table d'hôte

.52 American plan

.53 European plan, à la carte

.54 Club: choice of combinations

.55 Harvard Memorial hall plan

Harvard university plan of a fixt charge for essentials, and coupons (alimentary milage) for extras

.56 Mixt plan

Table d'hôte and à la carte; table d'hôte and club

.57 Lunch counters Cafeteria

.58 School lunch rooms

Management, prices, rules for payment, suitable food, freedom of choice, etc
See also 371.716 School meals

.6 Serving Carving

Directions for setting table, changing courses, etc.

.7 Table furnishings

Linen, china, glas, plate, etc. Preferably clast here, tho possible to be considerd part of 645.66 Dining room furnishings

.8 Table decoration

Selection and effectiv arrangement of flowers, colors, lights, centerpieces etc.

643 Shelter: house, home

For types of houses and plans see 725, 727 and 728; for materials and construction see 690; for heating and ventilation see 628.8, 644 and 697; for lighting, 628.9 and 644.3; for plumbing and gasfitting see 696; for furnishing see 645

.1 Location, site

Social and religious character of neighborhood; accessibility, railways, tramways, etc; nearness to churches, schools, markets, etc. Property increasing or decreasing in value
For hygiene of soil and grounds (city, village or country) see 614.77; for sanitation, water supply and drainage see 628

.2 Plan

Requirements of house for convenient and economic administration; relativ situation and intercommunication of rooms, amount and direction of light, etc. Special rooms: kitchen, dining room, baths, etc. For detacht rooms and bildings see 728.9; for furnishing see 645; for architectural aspect of structural parts of house (foundation, floors, walls, etc.) see 721; for wall finish see 729.31

.3 Kitchen and its equipment

.31 Plan: situation and arrangement

Relation to rest of house. Housekeeper's requirements as guide to architect. Light. For plans see 728 Residences, and 728.93 Detacht kitchens

.32 Ventilation

Carrying off odors, etc.

.33 Stoves, ranges, cookers, hot tables, fuels

See also 641.58 Cooking by special utensils or fuels

.331 Fireplaces, open fires: turnspit, crane, etc.

.332 Coal and wood Stoves and ranges

.333 Oil and oil stoves

.334 Gas and gas stoves

Including natural gas and acetylene

.335 Alcohol and alcohol stoves Chafing dish

.336 Electricity and electric stoves

.337 Steam heated cooking appliances Steam tables

.338 Slow and fireless cookers

Aladdin oven, Norwegian haybox. See also 641.588

.34 Machinery and laborsavers

.35 Utensils

.36 Pastry room

.37 Storeroom, larder Refrigerators

.38 Care of kitchen and accessory rooms

.39

.4 Dining room and adjuncts

.45 Serving room Butler's pantry

.47 Other pantries

.48 Cupboards

.5 Other special rooms

.52 Baths, lavatories, toilets

.57 Sun rooms, solariums: sleeping balconies, etc.

.58 Laundry

Place in house; for equipment see 648. See also 728.93 Detacht laundries

.6 Laborsavers

General: bells, telefones, tubes, lifts, chutes, door openers and closers, etc. See also special subjects; e.g. 648.52 Vacuum cleaners

.7 Repair

644 Heat Light Ventilation

.1 **Systems of heating**
Desiderata, relativ advantages for household
For varieties of apparatus and installation see 697; for sanitary engineering see 628.8

.15 Fireplaces Family harthstone
Open fire as household institution; mental influence
Sanitary advantages. See also 749 Artistic fireplaces

.19 Portable heaters: bedwarmers, warming pans, footwarmers

.2 **Fuels**
Relativ cost; cleanliness; labor involvd, e.g. hauling and carrying wood or coal and removing ashes. Chimney sweeping

.21 Wood

.22 Coal

.23 Oil, gasoline, etc.

.24 Gas

.26 Electricity

.3 **Systems of lighting**
Fixtures, fittings, accessories. Clas here general discussion covering fixtures and medium, their relativ advantages, etc. For medium alone see 644.31; for fixtures see 644.32

.31 Lighting medium
See also Chemic technology 665

.311 Candles

.312 Oil

.313 Gas

.314 **Acetylene**

.315 Electricity
See also 621.32 Electric lighting

.319 Other

.32 Apparatus and accessories
Subdivide each, if wisht, like 644.31

.321 Hand lamps Candlesticks

.322 **Lanterns**

.323 Table, banquet and piano lamps

.324 **Standards**

.325 Wall lamps Sconces

.326 Chandeliers Ceiling fixtures

.5 **Ventilation**
Most material belongs elsewhere: hygienic influence of air and light 613.1; sanitary engineering 628.8; ventilating apparatus 697.9. For advantages of fireplaces see 644.15

645 Furniture, carpets, upholstery Decoration

For plan and furnishing treated together see 643
See also hygiene 613.59; architectural decoration 729; design 745; artistic furniture 749; manufactures of cotton, wool, etc. 677

.1 **Floor coverings: carpets, rugs**

.2 **Wall coverings**

.3 **Window and door furnishings**
Screens, shades, awnings, draperies, wether strips

.4 **General furniture**
See also 645.6 Furnishings for special rooms

.41 Chairs Footstools

.42 Couches Settees

.43 Tables

.44 Desks

.47 Cushions, pillows, etc.

.48 Linen
Removable furniture covers, centerpieces, etc. See also 642.7 Table furnishings; 645.67 Bedroom furnishings

.49 Other

.5 **Ornaments**
Clocks, vases, pictures, statuary, etc. See also 739 Bronzes, brasses, bricabrac

.6 **Special rooms**
For kitchen see 643.3; for laundry see 648

.61 Hall and stairs
Hatracks, umbrella stands, etc.

.62 Drawing room Reception room Parlor

.63 Library

.64 Study or offis

.65 Living room
Clas here furnishings of room used as combined reception room, library and living room

.66 Dining room
For table equipment and decoration see 642.7–.8

.67 Bedrooms and nursery
Sleeping balconies, open air bedrooms. Beds and bedding, linen, etc. For nursery see also 649

.68 Bathrooms Lavatories Toilets
Fittings and supplies. See also 646.7 Bathing

.69 Other rooms
Music, billiard and ball rooms, picture gallery, servants rooms, cellar, attic

.8 **Outdoor space**
Verandas, balconies, roof gardens
For sleeping balconies see 645.67. See also 712 Private grounds; 717 Arbors, seats, outlooks

646 Clothing Toilet

See also ethics of dress, display 177.4; ecclesiastic costume 247.7; clothing as related to economics of laboring classes 331.83; bleaching and dyeing 667.1–.3; academic costume 378.29; history of costume 391; clothesmaking 687; hygiene of clothing 613.48; adulteration of textils 614.37; for uniforms and liveries see occupations to which they pertain

.01 Psychology and economics of fashions
Reasons for change of fashions; expense of fashionable dressing

.02 Compends

.03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

.04 Essays, lectures, addresses

.05 Periodicals

.06 Societies Dress reform societies

.07 Study and teaching

.08 Polygrafy

.09 Adaptation to climate or season

.091 Clothing for cold wether and frigid zones

.092 " " hot " " tropics

.1 Materials Textils and fibers
With reference to domestic use, or domestic use and hygiene combined. For hygiene of materials see 613.481; for general works on textils and fibers see 677 Manufacture of textils

.11 Cotton

.12 Linen Flax Hemp

.13 Wool Mohair, alpaca, camel's hair, rabbit's hair, etc.

.14 Silk

.15 Lether

.16 Fur

.17 Other animal materials: fethers, hair, whalebone

.18 Other vegetable materials

.181 Rubber

.182 Paper

.183 Celluloid

.184

.185 Straw Raffia

.186 Other fibers: jute

.19 Other materials Tinsel, aluminum, asbestos, etc.

.2 Sewing Knitting Crochet
For fancywork see 746

.21 Plain sewing
Running, backstitching, hemming, overhanding, etc.

.24 Mending Darning

.26 Knitting and crochet Tatting
For knitting as a business, whether done by hand or by machine, see 677.661; for crocheting as a business see 677.662; for tatting as a business see 677.663

.27 Crochet

.3 Clothing divided by wearers
Clas here trade catalogs; e.g. Liliputian bazar catalog 646.36
See also 391 Costume; 687 Clothesmaking as a trade

.32 Clothing for men

.34 " " women

.36 " " children

646.4 Clothing divided by purpose
Including directions to amateurs for cutting and making, economic use of material, suitability of material for purpose, adaptation of style to material and purpose, choice of color, etc. For limitation to special kinds of garments see subdivisions below; e.g. patterns or catalogs of underwear 646.42
Subdivisions .42–.48 may be farther divided by 2 Men, 4 Women, 6 Children

.42 Underwear

.43 Outer house garments
Gowns or dresses, coats, trousers, etc.

.45 Outdoor garments
Cloaks, coats, overcoats, shawls, sweters, etc. See also 646.5 Hedgear, millinery; 646.48 Accessories: gloves, mufflers, etc.

.46 Outer footwear
For hose see 646.42

.47 Garments for special purposes
Negligée, lounging or smoking, yachting, bathing, hunting, riding, etc.

.48 Accessories
Neckties, collars, cuffs, belts, aprons, caps, handkerchiefs, gloves, mufflers, garnitures, etc.
For outdoor hedgear see 646.5

.5 Millinery Outdoor hedgear
See 687.4 Millinery as a business

.52 Hats, caps, etc. for men

.54 Hats and bonnets for women

.55 Other outdoor hedgear for women
Hoods, scarfs, etc.

.56 Hedgear for children

.57 For boys

.58 " girls

.6 Cleaning Drycleaning Dyeing
For laundry see 648.1

.7 Toilet Cosmetics Bathing
Care of hair, nails, teeth, etc.
For historic customs see 391.5–.6. See also hygiene, 613.4 care of body

647 Household organization and administration

.1 Household accounts: finances, cost
See also bookkeeping 657

.2 Personnel
Intelligence offis, employment bureau
Clas here regular employees or assistants; for occasional employees see 647.29. For ethical considerations, see 173.8. See also political economy, 331 Labor and wages

.21 Manager
Superintendent, housekeeper, steward. See also 640.8

.22 Male employees

.23 Female "

.24 Foren "
Races and nationalities: orientals, negroes, etc.

647.25 Indoor servis
Cook, butler, waitress, parlor maid, lady's maid, chambermaid, nurse, laundress, furnaceman, etc. For housekeeper, steward, etc. see 647.21; for outdoor servis see 647.3

.29 Other employees
Emergency help, household registers

.3 Servis outside the house
Coachman, gardener, laborers

.6 Wages Hours Duties

.9 Cooperativ and collectiv housekeeping
Hotels, clubs, apartments, commercial bildings, churches and other public and semipublic establishments or rooms
See also 692.9 Bilding laws; 728 Residence architecture

.91 Tenements
See also 728.1 Tenement house architecture; 331.83 Housing of laboring classes, including tenement house laws; 613.53 Hygiene of tenements

.92 Apartments, flats
See also 728.2 Apartment house architecture

.93 Cooperativ housekeeping
See also 334.4 for economic aspect

.94 Hotels Clubs
See also 728.4 Clubhouse architecture; 728.5 Hotel architecture

.95 Restaurants, tea rooms, etc.
See also 642.5 Table systems for large numbers

.96 Public bildings Institutions
General administration and care affecting helth and convenience of occupants and public; janitor's duties. May be subdivided if wisht like 725; e.g. 647.962 Administration of offis bildings, or 647.9623 if so close classification is preferd
See also 362 Hospitals, asylums, etc; 365 Prisons

.97 Cottage systems

648 Sanitary precautions: laundry, cleaning

.1 Laundry Washing
Private, cooperativ, public. For other processes of clothes cleaning see 646.6 Dry cleaning. For sanitary precautions see 648.5–.6; for pests see 648.7

.11 Administration Accounts

.12 Marking

.14 Equipment
Collectiv: specifications and cost. Clas specific appliances with processes to which they belong

.15 Hand equipment

.16 Power "

.18 Supplies
Soap, starch, bluing, powders, reagents

.2 Washing
Requirements of temperature, ingredients, etc for different materials Washing directions

.22 Washing by hand

.23 " machine

.25 Starching

.27 Bluing Tinting

648.3 Drying Driers Extractors Wringers
Confined or open air Temperature Effect on dyes of freezing, etc.

.4 Ironing

.42 By hand Sad irons
Electric and gas heated irons, etc.

.43 By machine Collar and shirt machines, fluting irons, etc.

.45 Power machinery Mangle

.5 Cleaning and sanitation of house or bilding
See for sanitary engineering 628; for plumbing 696; for dry cleaning 646.6; for chimney sweeping 644.2

.52 Sweeping and dusting
Floors, walls, moldings, furniture; implements, vacuum cleaners, etc.

.54 Washing
Porcelain, glas, windows, mirrors, paint, including table ware, bricabrac and fixtures. For washing textils see 648.2

.55 Polishing
Silver, knobs, scutcheons, pipes and other metals

.6 Disinfecting
Waste pipes, traps, etc. Household disinfectants. See also 649.8 Care of sickroom; and public helth, 614.48 Disinfecting apparatus

.7 Pests; traps, poisons, insectifuges

649 Home care of children, sick and infirm

This provides for persons requiring special adjustment of household administration: children and invalids

.1 Care of children
See also 136.7 Child study; 173.5 Duties of parents

.2 Rooms Nursery

.3 Food
See also 613.22 Diet of infants; 641.5 Cookery for children

.4 Clothing and care of body
See also 646.36 Children's clothing, outfit and making; 646.4 Clothing for various purposes; 613.4 Hygiene of bathing and clothing; 687.13 Manufacture of children's clothing

.5 Exercise Recreation
See also 613.7 Hygiene of recreation; 790 Amusements

.55 Amusements: toys, dolls, games

.6 Manners Habits
See also 173.6 Duties of children

.7

.8 Care of invalids and the infirm Sickroom

650 Communication Business

.1 Theory .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays, addresses .5 Periodicals .6 Societies, conventions .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History

651 Offis economy

In industries and mercantil business 651 represents the nonproductiv branch, overhed charges. See 658 for productiv branch alone of manufacturing or mercantil concern

REFERENCES TO ALLIED SUBJECTS

029	Literary methods and laborsavers	648.5	Cleaning
613.6	Hygiene of employment	.6	Disinfecting
.7	" recreation and sleep	.7	Pests
628.6	Sanitation, house drainage	696	Plumbing
.8	Ventilation and heating	697	Heating and ventilation (construction)
.9	Lighting		

SUMMARY

Environment	.1	Space
	.2	Equipment
Structure	.3	Organization
Function	.4	Administration
	.5	Records
	.6	Special material
	.7	Correspondence

651.1 Offis bildings and rooms

See also 725 Public bildings (architecture)

.11 Location

Separate bildings; rooms in manufacturing bildings, in offis bildings, etc.

.12 Site

With reference to space, air, light, soil, slope of ground, etc.

.13 Provision for growth

.14 Arrangement

For economy of time and space; floor space, wall space

.16 Special rooms

Directors, trustees	Typers
Manager	Lunch and conversation rooms
Accountant	Rest rooms
Dictation	Safety vaults, safes

.19 Safety

See 614.8 Protection of human life from accidents; 331.823 Safety (under Economics)

.2 Equipment

.22 Fixtures

Partitions, counters, ledges, gates, stationary shelvs

.23 Furniture

.231 Chairs, stools, settees

.232 Tables

.233 Desks

.234 Revolving cases

.235 Furniture for using books, etc.

Reference-book holders

.236 File cabinets, vertical files

See also 651.54 Storage methods

.239 Other

Hatracks, umbrella stands, clocks, bulletin boards, etc.

651.24 Furnishings and decoration

Put here only material limited to offis. For other relations see Decorations in Relativ index

.241 Floor coverings

May, if needed, be further subdivided as follows:

1 Linoleum, corticine
2 Matting
3 Carpets
4 Rugs
5 Doormats: rubber, wire etc.

.242 Wall treatment: covering or finish, pictures

.243 Window and door furnishings (shades, curtains, portières)

.26 Mekanical appliances

For general or common use or belonging to a centralized sistem; nonindividual; not limited to a special department

See also 652 Typers, duplicators, addressing machines, telautografs; 657 Protectografs, bookkeeping machines and machines for checks, handling money, etc.

.262 Oral communication: telefones (wall, desk, in booth)

Offis requirements and accessories. Number, location

See for telefone business 654.6; for telefone engineering 621.385

5 Local sistems: interfones

8 Speaking tubes

.263 Dictating machines

.264 Calculators, tabulators, statistical and adding machines

See also 510.8

If closer clasification is needed ad heds below:

1 Adding machines
11 Listing
Those devized primarily for adding, even tho capable of other processes (multiplying, dividing, subtracting) by special manipulation
12 Nonlisting
13 Tally counters
3 Approximate calculating devices
Based on logarithmic scale: slide rules, etc.
4 Exact calculating devices (mekanical)
5 Grafic or area calculators Planimeters
6 Statistical machines; e. g. sorting or tabulating: Hollerith

.265 Numbering machines

.266 Fastener, seal and other presses

For multigraf and other duplicators see 652

.267 Mail and shipping room devices

Letter and merchandise scales; folding and wrapping appliances, etc.

.268 Lifts, carriers, pneumatic tubes, etc.

Local, between desks or separate rooms of same offis

See also engineering 621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery; 621.549 for construction and 654.8 for operation and sistems of pneumatic tubes

.269 Other mekanical devices

.3 Organization

See also 347.7 Commercial law, for legal rights and restrictions; 380 Commerce and communication, for relations of corporations to state and public; 658.14 for financial organization of a business enterprize

.32 Work

Branches, departments, divisions, sections, etc.

.321 Planning department

651.34 Workers
Offis alone and those common to both offis and productiv branch. See 658.3 for those having to do with productiv branch alone. May, if desired, be further divided like 331.11. Topics coverd by 651.34 and also by 651.37 ar clast in 651.37
.37 Grades Titles and duties
.372 **Offisers: executiv, director** Hed of enterprize
.373 **Staf: department, division and section heds**
5 Understudies, deputies
.374 **Employees, routine workers**
2 Bookkeepers
3 Clerks, stenografers, typists
4 Telefone operators, etc.
6 Pages, messengers, runners
7 Janitor force, laborers
8 Apprentises, volunteers Not on payroll
.38 Pay: salaries, wages, pensions
Offis notes and discussions affecting the individual staf. For gereral discussion see economics, 331.2 Remuneration for work
If wisht, 651.38 may be subdivided like 331.2; e. g. 651.382 Wage scales; 651.3825 Extra pay: bonuses, bounties, etc.; 651.384 Profit sharing; 651.3852 Pensions (subdividing stil further like 651.37 if necessary)
.4 Administration
Offis efficiency; i. e. ratio of work accomplisht to expenditure of time, effort, material (goods, money, space)
.41 Time
.412 Disposal of time
By those above routine grades: offisers and staf
Regular engagements: monthly, weekly, daily
Public hours: for business callers, appointments; telefone vs personal interview. Private hours: interruptions only for urgency
.42 Daily hours Holidays and vacations
.421 Daily hours
1 **Records Record clock**
2 **Punctuality Tardiness**
.422 Hours for meals Lunch room
See also 651.16 Special rooms
.423 Special work
1 **Evening**
2 **Sunday**
3 **Holiday**
.424 Work by hour Overtime, extra hours
1 **Making up lost time**
2 **Payment for overtime**
3 **Effect of overstrain on employees**
4 **" " " " servis**
.425 Holidays
1 **Weekly half holiday**
2 **Legal holidays**
.426 Vacations
1 **Time of year**
2 **Length**
3 **Continuous or in instalments**
4 **Sabbatic year**

651.427 Absences for sickness or other causes
See also 651.4241 Making up lost time
.428 Attendance at meetings
1 **International**
2 **National**
3 **State**
4 **Local**
.44 Staf rules General requirements Incentivs Disciplin
.441 Conversation
.442 Personal calls or work
.443 Soliciting money, subscriptions, contributions
.444 Respect and care for property
.445 Personal appearance, dres, uniforms
.446 Curtesy Indifference
.447 Incentivs
See also 331.97 Encuragements to work offerd by government etc.
2 **Suggestion sistems**
.448 Disciplin
2 **Fines**
3 **Stoppage of wages**
For general question see 651.3812
6 **Stoppage of privileges**
.449 Staf meetings Relations between staf members
.45 Methods of increasing effectivness
Stimulation of effort
For motion study see 658.5423; for organization of work see 651.32
.451 Variety of work vs monotony
.452 Labor savers
Business view, advantage to employer; for personal view see 029.2 See also 651.26 Mekanical appliances; 651.465 Fittings, and 651.466 Supplies
.453 Methods, routines
Principles; e.g. cart not to be put before horse. For general discussion of value of methods see 029.1 Clas routine for each kind of work under its number but here may be put chief's reference file of routines, subdivided by clas number or alfabeted by subject
.455 Training of new appointees
.456 Information or 'front' desk 'Plant' messenger servis
Sistematic collection and distribution of intraplant communications and small articles. Discussion as administrativ economies. For place in organization see 651.32
.457 Mail and express routine
Receiving. Distributing: opening and dating. Collecting. Sending For place of this section in the organization see 651.32

651.46 Material
Fittings and supplies considerd together. Use of bargain catalogs

.461 Quality
Economies in adapting to purpose; e. g. extravagance of expensiv cloth envelops for cheap printed circulars

.462 Quantity
Quantity discounts, advantage of buying in bulk insted of in packages, etc.

.463 Sizes
See also 029.1 Standard sizes

.464 Use, care of stock, stock closets or room
Times (days and hours). Requisition routine

.465 Fittings
Distinguisht by capacity for repeated or long wear from supplies, which ar consumed in uzing; e. g. inkstands ar fittings; inks ar supplies
History and discussion of writing materials is in 652. Enumeration below is for offis memoranda of source of supply, prices, kind and quantity to be kept on hand, etc.

1 **Cutting:** shears, knives, pencil sharpeners, paper cutters, letter openers, punches
2 **Fastening:** clips, pins, rings, binders, mucilage bottles, etc.
3 **Writing:** inkstands, penholders, fountain pens, rubber stamps, ink pads, steel erasers, typewriter pads
4 **Drawing, mesuring, weighing:** compasses, dividers, straight-edges, rulers; tape mesures; scales, balances
5 **Calculating:** tables, charts; interest, amortization and wage tables; index numbers, etc. See also 510.8
6 **Holding:** racks, baskets, coin trays, boxes
8 **Memoranda:** ticklers, card trays, guides, spindle files, etc.
9 **Other:** brushes, pliers, sponge cups, perpetual kalendars (wall or desk) etc.

.466 Supplies
Perishing with use; see note to 651.465

2 **Fastening:** mucilage, glue, paste, adhesiv clips, rubber bands
3 **Writing:** paper, pencils, steel pens, ink, typewriter ribbons, blotters, rubber erasers, ink eradicators
7 **Labeling:** tags, gumd labels, letters and figures
8 **Memoranda:** kalendars, notebooks
9 **Other:** blanks, sponges

.47 Inventories
.472 Frequency and times
.473 Forms
.474 Perpetual, automatic

651.5 Records Files and filing
Matter, form, treatment

.51 Form
.512 Book
.513 Card sistem
2 **Cards**
5 **Sheets, loose leavs Looseleaf books**
For publication in looseleaf form see 655.53
8 **Strips** (clocks, adding machines, etc.)
.52 Mode of production
.522 Hand written
.523 Machine "
.525 Automatic: e. g. clock records
.53 Arrangement, classification
.531 Bases: department, subject, function, person, priority, importance
.533 Sistems
2 **Alfabetic:** persons, places or subjects in a b c order; self indexing
4 **Numeric:** 1 2 3 order; requiring index
5 **Cronologic:** by dates "
6 **Clast:** numeric, alfabetic or mixt notation, requiring index
.54 Storage methods
For file furniture see 651.236
.542 Flat on side
Cabinet, box and pigeonhole filing
For roller shelving see 022.46; for cases for maps and drawings see 022.485
.543 Rolled
Horizontal: on shelvs, wall or in drawers
On end: in closets or stalls
.545 Erect, on shelvs
Books, binders, file boxes
.546 Vertical files
.55 Accessories
For furniture see 651.23
.552 Guides
Hight. Projections: advantages; width
Material: paper, wood, metal, celluloid
Reinforcement: label holders, celluloiding
.554 Labels
.56 Permanent records
Elements determining establishment; authorization
.563 Statistics
See also 311
2 **Data**
4 **Tables**
6 **Grafs** (line, block and other charts)
.57 Temporary records and papers
Engagements, memoranda and other desk miscellany
Pigeonhole sistems Ticklers

651.6 Special material
For accounting records see 657
* stock and sales records see 658.7–.8

.62 Specifications
.63 Estimates
.64 Plans, drawings, maps
.65 Printed matter (issued by offis)
Order records and blanks. File of samples
.66 Employes records
Applications, recommendations, grading, time
.67 Letter files
See also 651.533 Arrangement
.672 By correspondents
Rules for determining 'correspondents': writer or firm, offiser or institution, etc. For numeric sistem see 651.5334
.673 By subject
.675 Removals: 'out' indexes, markers, dummies
.677 Copies of outgoing letters
In books, separate from letters
Carbond, on back of original or on separate sheet; roller copies; filed with letters
.678 Transfer files (for storage)

.7 Correspondence, reports, etc.
.71 Stationery
See also 659.1 Advertizing
.712 Paper: size, quality, weight, tint, etc.
For papermaking see 676; for history of writing material see 652
.713 Letterheds
.714 Memo heds
.715 Bil heds
.717 Postcards
.718 Envelops
.72 Blanks
For saving letterwriting; e. g. forms for extracts from minutes. For other special purposes see topic
.74 Style Business English
Conciseness, spelling, capitalization, punctuation, margins. spacing
See also 029.6
.75 Letters
.752 Definitness and accuracy; paragrafing and tabulating
.753 Opening (address) and closing; postcard style
.754 Inclosures Separate related matter
.756 Form letters, automatic (ansers by key numbers)
.757 Follow-up
.758 Interstaf notes
Directness, breves. See also 653.2 Notehand abbreviations
.76 Notises, calls for meetings
.77 Minutes, committee business
See also 651.72
.78 Reports
Organization of material; analisis
Transmission and introduction
Statistics Recommendations, etc.

652 Writing; material, typewriters, cypher
653 Abbreviations Shorthand

A fuller expansion of this subject may be had from Forest Pres, for approximately cost of making carbon copies
Form divisions .01–.09, given in Table 2 after Relativ index, may be used for both shorthand in general and for particular sistems. Material pertaining to a particular sistem or sistem group may be clast by form, yet kept together, by applying these form divisions *after* the figures of the Cutter author number
Clas under general number only material independent of a particular sistem

.1 Shorthand theory Tecnic
General considerations; definitions; nomenclature
.11 Fonetic Sounds
Analisis or discussion for shorthand purposes only. General fonetic facts go under 414, 421.4 etc
.12 Grafic Signs
.121 Grafic resources or limitations independent of sistem type
Influence of handwriting usage, analisis of longhand, customary writing materials, educational conditions, etc
.123 Geometric shorthand grafic material
A geometric shorthand sistem selects for its basic material the geometricly simplest signs, then recognizes that all experience — both longhand and shorthand — proves that most or all of the signs actually written in any given word ar best written joind together, and procedes to deal with the many joining problems which such signs involv, by various ingenious devices of varying complexity and effectivness, such as the appendages or length devices of Pitmanic shorthand, or the blends or reversing or disjoining principles of Gregg
.125 Hybrid shorthand grafic material
A hybrid or script-geometric sistem represents an attempt to compromize or combine the radically different principles of geometric and script sistems. This compromize most often takes the form of attempting to impart to essentially geometric shorthand signs some of the fluency of script shorthand signs by excluding from the geometric material those features least conduciv to facil joinings, such as position (absolute position), shading, left diagonal signs, etc; a process which results in severe limitation of shorthand resources
.127 Script shorthand grafic material
A script shorthand sistem, recognizing from the first that all experience—both longhand and shorthand—proves that most or all of the signs actually written in any given word ar best written joind together, selects for its basic material the graficly simplest signs, i.e. those easiest to write and to read when joind together in actual writing
.129 Other types of grafic material
Dependent on special materials — crosruling, staves, diagrams etc
.13 Sinthetic Principles Assignment of signs to sounds
.135 Principles of outline formation
.14 Legibility Reading
.15 Brevity Writing Speed
.152 Shorthand penmanship
.157 Speed practis Training for speed
.158 Distortability of signs
.16 Simplicity Remembering
.17
.18 Applications Usefulness
For place in education see 375.653
.19 Other aspects of shorthand theory
Nonlinguistic shorthand, e.g. music shorthand

653.2 Abbreviations Abbreviation sistems using common caracters only

.21 Desirability Dangers Methods

.22 Omission of silent letters, vowels etc

.23 Lists of recognized abbreviations

.24 Abbreviation sistems Notehand Brief longhand

.241 Grammatic abbreviations

.25 Abbreviation sistems, primarily for ordinary typewriter

For machine shorthand and shorthand machines see 653.3

.27 Sistems for special purposes

Phillips Code for telegraf pres dispatches

May be divided by subject or purpose like main clasification

.28 Sistems divided by language like 400

.3 Machine shorthand Shorthand machines

For mechanical form and construction details of shorthand machines see 681.6

.4 Shorthand sistems clast by language

Under each language alfabeted by authors. All publications of any single shorthand sistem may be kept together by arranging them by Cutter number for original author, followd by lower case initial of surname for author of individual textbook or pamflet

.4089 Shorthand sistems or adaptaticns for international auxiliary languages

Divided like 408.9

.41 Polylingual shorthand sistems

.42–.499 Divided like 420–499

Most or all libraries should clas all shorthand sistem publications here rather than in .5–.7, which ar primarily for use of specialists. All publications of any single shorthand sistem may be clast by form, yet kept together, by applying the form divisions of 653.01–.09 after the figures of the Cutter number; e.g. Graham shorthand dictionary 653.42 G7603

653.5–.7 Shorthand sistems clast by structure

Libraries should arrange shorthand publications alfabeticly by name of sistem author under 653.4, using .5–.7 only for indexing and crosreferences

.5 Early shorthand

Not clearly differentiated as to fonetic or grafic structure. Clas sistems under .6 and .7 as far as applicable, regardless of date of publication

.51 Ancient, classical and medieval shorthand

.56 16th and 17th century shorthand

.57 18th century shorthand

.58 19th " " (not clearly clast under .6 or .7)

653.6 Nonfonetic and partly fonetic shorthand sistems Sillabic sistems

In languages substantially fonetic in spelling, e.g. German, Italian, Spanish, clas all shorthand with fonetic sistems, according to shorthand structure

.61 Nonfonetic shorthand sistems

Signs represent letters rather than sounds. Cognate consonants (p b, t d, k g, etc) ar not paird. Vowel sounds ar groupt by a b c letters or 'English values'. Alfabet is usually arranged in substantially a b c order. There ar usually supplementary lists of nonalfabetic arbitraries

.64 Partly fonetic shorthand sistems

.65 Sistems distinguishing substantially the minimum 40 sounds, but with majority of signs not paird or groupt by sound relationships

.66 Sistems with majority of the 16 cognate consonants paird but vowels groupt by a b c or 'English value' relationships

.67 Alfabetic-fonetic shorthand sistems: offering in one text both an alfabetic and a fonetic style

.68 Sillabic shorthand sistems

.7 Fonetic shorthand sistems

Distinctiv features for identification ar: signs represent sounds, not letters; most or all of the 16 cognate consonants ar paird; vowels ar paird by true sound relations, or groupt with difthongal sounds clearly separated from simple sounds; alfabet is arranged in some logical paird or groupt non-a b c order, most often beginning p b, t d, etc

.71 Early fonetic stenografies

Using signs neither geometricly nor graficly simple

.72 Pitmanic shorthand

Do not clas as substantially Pitmanic, sistems containing les than 16 of the 21 consonant stems common to all Pitmanic sistems

.722 Benn Pitman Old vowel scale sistems

Clas all shorthand publications of Phonografic Institute, Cincinnati, under 653.722

.723 Graham

.725 Isaac Pitman New vowel scale sistems

Clas all shorthand publications of Isaac Pitman & Sons under 653.725

728 Unorthodox Pitmanic adaptations

.73 Geometric disjoind vowel fonetic shorthand sistems, excluding Pitmanic shorthand 653.72

Clas here geometric fonetic shorthand sistems independent of disjoind or joind vowel distinctions

.74 Geometric joind vowel fonetic shorthand sistems

.75 Hybrid (semi-geometric, script-geometric, semi-script) fonetic shorthand sistems with geometricly simple signs, whether of assumed circular or elliptic origin

Clas here hybrid shorthand sistems in general independent of form of principal signs. For definition see note under 653.125

.751 Sistems with small joind vowel-group signs; each sign normally representing more than 2 vowel sounds

Gregg

.76 Hybrid fonetic shorthand sistems with principal signs not geometricly simple, whether graficly simple, or of compound or complex form

653.77 Script or grafic basis fonetic shorthand sistems
.771 Literal vowel expression sistems: principal vowel expression by signs of fixt form
.773 Sistems with consonant downstroke signs with both hed and foot modified Vowel upstrokes differentiated by length, slope or curvature
Dewey, General shorthand
.775 Simbolic vowel expression sistems: principal vowel expression by relativ position of consonant signs
.79 Fonetic shorthand sistems of other types dependent on special writing materials or implements, etc

654 Telegraf Cables Signals

Business aspects. For engineering see 621.38; for codes see 652

.1 Telegrafic instruments
.2 Duplex, quadruplex, multiplex telegrafs, etc.
.3 Printing, perforating, dial telegrafs, etc.
.4 Telegrafic construction; poles, wires, condits, etc.
.5 Cables Submarine
.6 Telefones
.7 Alarms; burglar, fire Annunciators, bels
.8 Speaking tubes Pneumatic tubes
.9 Signals See also 534.83 Navigation signals; 623.7 Military signals

655 Printing Publishing Copyright

.1 History of printing
.11 Origin, invention
.111 Claims of Gutenberg, Mainz
.112 Claims of Coster, Haarlem
.12 Celebrations, anniversaries
.121 1640
.122 1740
.123 1823
.124 1840
.13–.19 Printing in special countries Divided like 930–999
.2 Type and typesetting
.21 Type founding Tools of the art
.22 Electrotyping and stereotyping, etc. Patent blocks
For Photoelectrotyping, see 777
.23 Patent types, logotypes, etc.
.24 Faces, sizes, styles Specimen books
.25 Typesetting: composition, proofreading, distribution
Artistic composition: taste, display, job work
.27 Imposition Locking up, etc.
.28 Typesetting and distributing machines Linotype, monotype

655.3 Practical printing For Calico printing see 667.3
.31 Printing presses
.32 Press work: making ready Color printing Cuts
Cutting stock
.33 Drying: hydraulic pressing, etc.
.35 Stamps, stamping, etc.
For stencils see 652
.36 Machines: paging, numbering, etc.
See also 654.3 Printing telegrafs; 651.265 Hand numbering machines; 652 Typewriters, addressing machines
.37 Nature printing From plants, etc.
.38 Printing for blind See also 371.91 Education of blind
.4 History of publishing and bookselling
Divided by countries like 930–999
.5 Publishing and bookselling
.51 Selection of mss
For freedom of press *vs* censorship, see 323; Morals of press 179.1
.52 Relations to authors
Copyright payments, prices of mss bought
.53 Format
Size, paper, type, illustrations, binding
.54 Cost of manufacture
Retail prices and discounts to dealers
.55 Advertising, press copies and notices See 659.1 Advertising
.56 Retail bookselling Prices and discounts to buyers
.57 Subscription book publishing, canvassing
.58 Publishing societies
.59 Publishing by governments, institutions, etc.
.6 Copyright Literary property
.61 Perpetual or common law right
Including ethics of copyright
.62 Copyright in other matter than books
Music, mss, lectures, trademarks
.63 International copyright
See also 341.5 International private law
.64–.69 Copyright in special countries
Divided like 940–999

656 Transportation: railroading, etc.

Running of trains, train and boat timetables, luggage and freight handling, lists of sailings: crews and shifts, disciplin, etc.
For mechanical interrelations of track and rolling stock see 625.2
For reports, government regulation, rate schedules, etc. see 385 for railroads, 386 for canal and river and 387 for ocean and air transport

657 Bookkeeping Accounts

658 Business methods Industrial management

Clas here 'management engineering' in broadest sense. By those specializing in industrial management this number may be preferd to 621.7 for material on *management* of engineering plants, if they wish to bring into one place *all* business management. For material on management of a specific business see notes under 658.9 and 658.92–.999

See also 651 Offis economy, for clerical details required by whole organization; 657 Accounting, collecting and auditing; 659.1 Advertizing

When a topic given as a detail under 658 is provided for more broadly elsewhere in the Clasification it is recommended that libraries in general uze the other number. the provision here being primarily for persons engaged in productiv business and for those specializing in the subject, for use in arranging not only books and pamflets, but also correspondence, notes, clippings etc.

REFERENCES TO ALLIED SUBJECTS

016 Bibliografy of subjects
026.6 Business libraries
150 Psychology
174 Business ethics
310 Statistics
325 Immigration
330 Economics
  See 658.3 for special application in Management
332.1 Banks and banking
336.2 Taxation
338.1 Agricultural products
.2 Mining "
.3 Water "
.4 Manufactured "
.5 Prices
.6 Gilds
.7 Corporate industries
.8 Monopolies Trusts
.9 Industrial legislation
340 Law
347.4 Contracts
.7 Commercial law
368 Insurance
370 Education
380 Commerce Communication
510 Mathematics
530 Physics
540 Chemistry
550 Geology
600-690 Useful arts
613.6 Hygiene of employment
614.8 Protection of human life from accidents
621 Mekanical engineering
.3 Electric engineering
.7 Mils Factories Engineering works
.8 Power transmission
.86-.87 Hoisting and conveying machinery
.9 Machine tools
628.5 Industrial sanitation
654.6 Telefones
.7 Alarms Bels
.8 Speaking tubes Pneumatic tubes
.9 Signals
655.5 Publishing and bookselling
659.1 Advertizing
662.6 Fuel
693.5 Concrete construction
720 Architecture
744 Mathematic drawing
760 Engraving
770 Fotografy

SUMMARY

Origin and environment	.1	**Generalities**
	.2	Plant
Structure	.3	Industrial economics Personnel
	.4	
Functions	.5	Shop management Production
	.6	
	.7	Buying Recieving Storing Shipping
	.8	Selling
Kinds of business	.9	Specific industries

Form divisions following may, if needed, be attacht to any number, provided same combination of figures is not otherwize assigned; e.g. Cost of night work 658.3812002

658.001 Statistics
.002 Quantities and cost
.003 Contracts and specifications
.004 Designs and drawings
.005
.006
.007 Laws and regulations
.008 Patents
.009 Reports

.01 Theory, business efficiency
  Team efficiency (externally directed), factors being: *a*) personal units; *b*) organization; *c*) methods; *d*) appliances
  Clas here general works on business efficiency and those not falling distinctly in 651.4, 658.5 or 029
  See 029 for personal (selfdirected) efficiency, factors being: *a*) physique; *b*) mentality; *c*) temperament; *d*) general education; *e*) special training; *f*) methods; *g*) appliance; *h*) personal regimen, hygiene; *i*) environment (sanitation, light, air, etc.); *j*) standards, ideals, moral and social qualifications
.02 Handbooks, forms
.03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
.04 Essays, addresses
.05 Periodicals
.058 Year books, directories
.06 Societies, fairs, congresses, conventions
.07 Education, training, study, teaching
.08 Tables and calculations
.09 History Divided like 930-999
.1 **Generalities**
.11 Promotion
.112 Location
.113 Developing interest: prospectuses
.114 Form of enterprize
  1 **Individual proprietorship**
  2 **Partnership**
  3 **Limited partnership**
  4 **Stock companies**
  5 **Corporations**
  6 **Business trusts**
.14 Financing: raising capital
.141 Sources of capital
.142 Promoters
.143 Promoting combinations
.144 Direct sale of securities
.146 Basis of capitalization
.147 Owned capital
  Stok: common, preferd, no par value
.148 Borrowd capital
  Short term (notes); long term (bonds, mortgages)

658.15 Financial management
.151 Control: directors, trustees Recievers
.152 Investment of capital funds
.153 Working capital
.154 Budget sistem
.155 Profit and loss
.156 Dividends: cash, stok, liquidating
.157 Surplus and undivided profits
.16 Organization Reorganization Mergers Consolidations
.162 Holding companies
.163 Affiliated companies
.165 Interlocking directorates
.166 Intercompany transaction
.167 Realization Liquidation
.168 Reorganization
.17 Expenses
.171 Taxation
See also 336.2
2 **Federal taxes**
3 **State taxes**
4 **Local taxes**
5 **Franchize and license taxes**

658.2 Plant
Suitability of bilding, whether bilt, bought or rented. For factory requirements see 621.7, also note under 658; for construction see 690; for architecture see 725.2 Business and commercial bildings; 725.4 Factories. For offis arrangement and equipment see 651.1-.2
.21 Location Site
.211 Climatic conditions
.212 Land value
.213 Labor availability
.214 Transport facilities
For transport within the plant see 658.281
.215 Availability of raw material
.216 Proximity to market
.217 Source of power
.218 Site
With reference to space, air, light, soil, slope of ground, etc. Includes occupancy of bildings used partly for other purposes
.219 Other
.22 Material
.23 Design
.231 Future expansion Provision for growth
.232 Relation to product
.234 Floor space
.235 Storage facilities
.236 Offis space
See also 651.1 Offis bildings and rooms
.237 Servis
Rest rooms, coat rooms, cafeterias, lunch rooms, hospitals
.238 Water supply
For watersupply engineering see 628.1, for installation in bildings 696.1
.239 Sanitation
Baths, lavatories, toilet rooms
.24 Lighting
See also 628.9 for lighting in general, 621.32 electric lighting, 665.7 gas lighting
.241 Natural
.242 Artificial
.25 Heating and ventilating
See 628.8 for heating and ventilation in general., 697 for methods of heating and installation

658.26 Power
.261 Power generation
See also 621.19 Power plants, steam engineering; 621.31 Electric power production; 621.312 Electric power plants
.262 Power transmission
See also 621.8 Power transmission, mekanical engineering; 621.319 Transmission of electric energy
1 **Belting**
.27 Production equipment
.28 Servis equipment Laborsaving devices Safety equipment
.281 Transport Conveyer sistems Handling materials Trucks
For conveying and hoisting machinery see 621.86
1 **Hand conveyers and hoists**
2 **Power " " "**
3 **Gravity " " "**
.282 Sales equipment
.283 Safety devices and equipment
Better clast in 614.8 Protection of human life
.284 Fire protection and equipment
Better clast in 614.84 Protection of human life
1 **Water pails**
2 **Hose**
4 **Automatic**
5 **Chemic extinguishers**
.29 Other
.3 **Industrial economics Personnel**
This group provides for the economic aspects. The divisions ar the same as under 331 and only the principal ones ar given here; where desired (e.g. by those who wish to keep together all material relating to business management) these divisions may be subdivided, as in table for 331, by adding to 658.3 the figures following the decimal point in 331; e.g. Arbitration, under Economics, 331.155: under Industrial economics, 658.3155. In general libraries these topics ar better clast in 331
.31 Relations of capital to labor
.32 Remuneration for work
.33 Labor of children
.34 " " women
.35 Work under certain unfavorable conditions
.36 Pauper labor Cheap foren labor
.37 Different classes of workers Skild and unskild labor
.38 Laboring classes
.39 Other questions
.4

658.5 **Shop management Production**
.51 Planning
.511 Job analisis
1 **Instructions**
.512 Routing
.513 Skeduling
.514 Dispatching
.516 Standardization
1 **Of product**
2 **" equipment**
.52
.53 Time records Production charts
.531 Time cards
1 **Time mesuring and recording devices**
.532 Performance records
1 **Predetermind performance charts**
2 **Accomplishment charts**
.54 Rate setting
For wages see 658.32
.542 Operation studies
1 **Time study**
3 **Motion study**
5 **Production study**
.543 Time allowances
.544 Fatigue study
.55
.56 Shop organization
.561 Shop methods
.562 Inspection Quality control
.563 Tool room
For machine tools see 621.9
.565 Job assigning Instructions
.567 Waste
1 **Salvage Utilization of waste**
.57 Reserch and experiment
.571 Reserch
.572 Experimental work
.573 Testing
.575 Product design
.58 Shop maintenance
.581 Machinery maintenance
.582 Tool maintenance
.583 Emergency repairs
.59
.6

658.7 Buying Recieving Storing Shipping

.71 Department organization
.72 Buying methods
.721 Contract buying
.722 Buying direct from producer
.724 Buying thru salesmen
.725 Buying by mail
.726 Buying on open market
.727 Buying thru bids
.73 Prices
.74 Orders
.75 Follow-up
.76
.77 Recieving
.771 Checking
.772 Inspection of goods bought
2 **Methods**
.773 Invoices
.78 Storing and material control
See also 658.235 Storage facilities
.782 Classification and simbolization of stores
.783 Records Requisitions Forms
.784 Stockrooms
1 **Finisht parts**
2 **Sales stock**
.785 Storerooms
1 **Raw material**
2 **Purchast parts**
4 **By-products**
.787 Inventory
1 **Depreciation**
2 **Frequency and times**
3 **Forms**
4 **Perpetual, automatic**
.788 Shipping
1 **Organization**
2 **Routine**
21 Instructions
22 Checking methods
25 Bils of lading
26 Express forms
27 Shipping notises
4 **Packing**
41 Specifications
42 Methods
44 Receptacles Wrappers
45 Materials
47 Slips
5 **Transport and delivery**
Vouchers and reciets

658.8 Selling

.801 Psychology of salesmanship
.807 Training of salesmen
.808 Sales analisis
.81 Department organization
.811 Sales manager
1 **Sales submanager, assistant sales manager**
.813 Order clerk
.814 Billing clerk
.815 Follow-up clerk
.817 Sales records
.82 Trade promotion
.821 Methods of creating demand, of successful competition
For advertizing see 659.1
.824 Sales letters
.825 Form "
.826 House organs
.83 Marketing product
.831 Outright sales
.832 Consignment
.833 Agency
.84 Channels of sale
With goods at hand for delivery
.841 Salesrooms
.842 Markets, fairs
.843 Peddling
.844 Auctions
Selling from samples
.845 Sample rooms or exhibits
.846 Commercial travelers (shop to shop, store to store)
1 **Salary**
2 **Commissions**
3 **Expenses**
.847 Canvassers, agents (house to house)

658.85 Sales Salesmanship
.855 Display of goods or samples
.856 Exchanging Rectifying errors
.857 Approval sistem
.86 Wholesaling Jobbing
.87 Retailing
.871 Department stores
.872 Mail order houses
.873 Chain stores
.875 Commission business
.876 Brokerage
.877 Branches Agencies
.88 Collections
.881 Cash
.882 Credit
.883 Instalments
.884 Enforcement mesures
.89 Salesmanship in special business
For business having special number preferably clast in the number for that business, but may be clast here with subdivision for the business like main classification

.9 Specific industries
Business having special number (e. g. insurance business 368) is preferably clast in that number
.91 Mercantil business not having special number
.92–.999 Special material
May be subdivided like 620–699, e. g. drygoods stores 658.977, or for indexing purposes the method of the Institut International de Bibliographie may be adopted, i. e. the use of the colon between numbers to show the relation between the subjects, e. g. management of a drygoods store 658:677; or an 'r' (for relation) may be substituted for the colon, e. g. 658r677; or the 2d number may be written below the 1st, e. g. 658/677. With the last 3 methods, which allow for other kinds of business beside those clast in 620–699, the .9 may be omitted, since the peculiar form of the combination would bring the material into a group, which, according to I I B rules, would be arranged immediately after 658, before any of its decimal divisions

659 Other topics
.1 Advertizing

660 Chemic technology
.1 .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 .9 History of chemic technology

661 Chemicals
.1 Chemic elements Divided like 546
.2 Acids: sulfuric, nitric, etc.
.3 Alkalies: potash, soda, ammonia
.4 Salts For common salt see 664.4
.5 Ammonia salts
.6 Sulfates and nitrates
.7 Cyanids

662 Pyrotechnics Explosivs, fuels etc.
.1 Pyrotechnics
.2 Explosivs See 622.23 Blasting; 623.4 Ordnance
.3 Gunpowder
.4 Fuses, percussion caps
.5 Matches
.6 Fuel: coal, peat, natural gas, etc.
.7 Charcoal, coke See also 644.22 Domestic economy 669.8 Metallurgy
.8 Artificial fuel See also 644.2 Domestic economy 669.8 Metallurgy

663 Beverages
See also 178 Temperance 614.35 Adulterations For milk see 637.1
.1 Fermented
.2 Wine
.3 Brewd
.4 Beer
.5 Distild
.6 Artificial mineral waters: soda water
.7
.8 Mixing drinks Barkeepers manuals
.9 Chocolate, coco Commercial mixing of teas, coffees, etc.

664 Foods
For Adulterations see 614.31 Public helth. See also 641 Domestic economy
.1 Sugar, molasses, glucose, etc.
.2 Starch, tapioca, sago, etc.
.3 Artificial butter, oleomargarin Lard, compound lard
For butter, milk, and cheese see 637 Dairy
.4 Salt
.5 Spices Condiments
.6 Yeast Baking powder
For bred see 641.631 Cookery
.7
.8 Methods of preservation: fruits and vegetables
.9 Preservation of meat and fish

665 Oils Gases
.1 **Candles Torches**
.2 **Animal oils and fats** See also 664.3 Foods
.3 **Vegetable oils and fats**
.4 **Mineral oils: paraffin, ozocerite, asphaltum**
.5 Petroleum, kerosene
.6 **Lamps** See also 644.32 Domestic economy
.7 **Illuminating gases Calcium light**
.8 **Other gases**
.9

666 Keramics Glas etc.
.1 **Glas** See also 748 Staind glas
.2 **Enamel**
.3 **Keramics** See also 738 Pottery, porcelain
.4 Clay See also 553.61 Economic geology
.5 Porcelain
.6 Stoneware, earthenware, pottery
.7 **Bricks Tiles** See also 691.4 Bilding materials; 695.3 Roofing
.8 **Artificial stone** See also 691.3 Bilding materials
.9 **Cements Limes Mortars** See also 691.5 Bilding materials

667 Bleaching, dyeing, etc.
.1 **Bleaching**
.2 **Dyeing Artificial colors Silk and wool**
.3 Cotton dyeing and calico printing
.4 **Inks: writing inks, indelible inks**
.5 Printing inks
.6 **Paints and pigments** See also 698.1 House painting; 751 Fine arts
.7 **Varnishes Polish Lacker** See also 698.3 Varnishing
.8 **Japan Blacking**
.9

668 Other organic chemic industries
.1 **Soap**
.2 **Glycerin**
.3 **Glue**
.4 **Gums and resins**
.5 **Essences, perfumery, essential oils and ethers, etc.**
See also 646.7 Toilet
.6 **Fertilizers** See also 631.8 Agriculture
.7 **Distillation: coal tar, etc.**

669 Metallurgy and assaying

History of metals goes here, not in 553, 622, nor 671
.1 **Iron and steel**
.2 **Gold and silver**
.3 **Copper**
.4 **Led**
.5 **Zinc**
.6 **Tin**
.7 **Mercury and other metals**
.8 **Fuels and furnaces Slags**
.9 **Assaying**

670 Manufactures

Specific topics go where of most interest. These heds ar for the *general* subject of metal, wood, etc. manufactures, and for such specific manufactures as ar not of more interest elsewhere. But an account of a specific manufacture is commonly most useful with its own subject; e. g. a steam engin is certainly made of metal, but its manufacture should go under 621.1, not 672. The caracter of the library often decides the place of greatest interest. An agricultural library would prefer the manufacture and everything about wood churns with the dairy, 637, while a manufacturing library might prefer it with other wood manufactures in 674. A general library wil incline to the special subject, as a more minute classification is thus obtaind, and references under 670 anser inquiries for all the library has on the subject of bras or rubber or paper manufactures. Whether groupt by use or material, if sought from the other standpoint, the references show the resources promptly. As a rule the use is the better classification, being more minute and oftener wanted. But if the uses ar various the general hed is better; e. g. bels ar for scores of distinct uses, but their manufacture is a unit; but all churns ar for the dairy

671 Articles made of metals
672 **Of iron and steel; stoves, cutlery, etc.**
673 **Of copper and of bras, bronze and other industrial copper alloys**
Bels etc. See also 739

674 Lumber and articles made of wood
For cabinet making see 684. For lumbering as a feature of forestry see 634.9

675 Lether and fur and articles made of them
For saddlery, shoemaking, gloves, belts, trunks etc. see 685

676 Paper and articles made of paper

677 Textils: flax, cotton, wool, silk, metal fibers, etc.

This expansion of 677 is on lines of that of Institut International de Bibliographie, in Classification Décimale (cited as C D) but some changes hav been made, as specificly indicated below, and such divisions must be regarded as tentativ til agreement is reacht between D C and C D

SUMMARY

.1 Flax and similar materials: hemp, jute etc.
.2 Cotton " " "
.3 Wool " " "
.4 Silk " " "
.5 Other fibers
.6 Special fabrics
.7 Cordage and trimmings
.8 Auxiliary industries

This division covers manufacture of yarns, cloths and other products obtaind from textil fibers, which ar made in pieces or in great length, including those from artificial, mineral and metal fibers. It therefore includes carpets, tapestries, tulles, laces, nets, knit goods, etc., also cords, braids, ribbons and even wire fabrics and metal cloths, but 680 should be consulted for articles made from these fabrics and produced wholesale. e.g. redy-made garments and upholsteries.

The group thus consists of many allied but special industries, each of which is caracterized by nature of fibers uzed and for which the same divisions can be employd to specify the similar elements. Under 677.028 hav been compiled the generalities concerning these textil industries as a whole, i. e. the questions common to the different products and elements establisht in the textil industries as defined above, and specially the data relating to general methods of working textil materials and the machines employd.

677.1–.4 ar devoted to industries usually termd those of spinning mils, including not only changing textil fibers into yarns suitable for weaving but also the manufacture of fabrics from these yarns. To form these 4 divisions all the different textil materials uzed ar united with the 4 materials which may be regarded as types of the common manufactures, i.e. flax, cotton, wool and silk, including with each of these whatever concerns the materials which undergo similar treatment or require similar methods of manufacture. Under subdivision 1 is placed the material taken for the representativ type, this subdivision being always developt as a standard for the simmetrical development of the subsequent special subdivisions for similar materials.

In 677.5 ar brought together fibers which can not be assimilated with those preceding, as wel as those special products which they serv to manufacture and which ar obtaind by braiding or similar processes rather than by real weaving.

In 677.6 is brought together everything concerning manufacture of special fabrics, i.e. cloths or similar products which do not enter into the usual production of spinning mils but ar more often made by special mils, tho they may uze fibers, the preparation of which has been treated in the preceding sections. Here ar clast figured and brocaded fabrics, draperies, velvets and the varius pile fabrics, felts, tapestries, open-work fabrics, tulles, laces etc., also knit goods, nets, tricots, etc. These ar manufacturing branches which may in a general way uze the elementary yarns or cloths mentiond in the previus groups.

In 677.7 ar groupt certain industries which uze textil fibers, but obtain products other than cloth, such as cords, ropes, trimmings, and including metal cables and insulations for electric wires.

677.8 is reservd for industries allied with or auxiliary to textil industries.

677.01 Theory Usefulness Value
.02 Compends
.028 Technic
For general works. For manufacture from special fibers see 677 1–.5. These subdivisions of .028 ar incorporated from Classification Décimale, but there they directly follow 677.0, thus conflicting with DC regular form divisions 02–07.
2 Chief processes
21 Preparation of fibers
22 Spinning and twisting
23 Clasifying and numbering yarns
24 Weaving Braiding
28 Special processes
3 Raw materials
4 Secondary materials

677.0285 Machines
51 For preparing fibers
Pickers, beaters, boilers, dryers, breakers, combs, cards etc.
52 For spinning, twisting, doubling and cabling
54 For weaving
541 Preparing machines
Winders, warpers, dressers
542 Looms
543 Finishing machines
6 Textil products
61 Of spinning
Warp and weft yarns
62 Of twisting
Double yarn, sewing thred
64 Of weaving
7 Tests of yarns and fabrics
71 Chemic
72 Microscopic
73 Resistance
74 For moisture or other conditions
.03 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
.04 Essays Addresses Lectures
.05 Periodicals
.058 Yearbooks Directories
.06 Associations Societies Clubs
.063 Congresses Conferences
.07 Education Training
.08 Polygrafy
.09 History and general local treatment
Divided like 930–999

.1 Flax and similar materials: hemp, jute etc.

See also 677.7 Cords

.11 Flax industry
For subdivisions of 677.11 a o is uzed in C D before the other figures; e.g. 677.1102, 677.1103 etc. insted of 677.112, 677.113 etc. See note under 677
.112 Flax working
1 Preliminary processes
See also 633.52 Agriculture
11 Rippling raw material
By combing, beating, rolling
12 Retting
Theory of retting. Practical fermentation. Different processes
121 In running water
122 In stil water
123 On the ground and in open air
124 Industrial retting
13 Breaking and scutching
Separating tow and long fibers
2 Spinning and twisting
21 Spinning proper
211 Tow working
Carding: by tow cards, outside and inside work, breaker cards, lapping machines
For use of tow in ropemaking see 677.711

677.112 212 Working of long fibers
213 Drawing and spinning
By drawing frames, fly frames, spinning frames, reels
22 Twisting processes
221 Spooling Twisting Reeling Drying
222 Dyeing, bleaching or trying yarns
223 Preparing yarn in skeins
Beating, pegging, separating, weighing, marking, packing
224 Preparing yarn in balls
Lustering, waxing, placing on bobbins for balls, ball warps
225 Preparing yarn on bobbins
3 Numbering flax yarns
4 Weaving processes

.113 Raw materials of flax industry
1 Fibers retted in running water
2 " " " stil "
3 " " on ground and in open air
4 " " by industrial processes

.115 Machines
1 For preliminary processes
11 Rippling
Rippling tools: hackles, scutchers, beaters. Rippling machines: with cylinders, with scutch blades
12 Wooden retting boxes Retting boilers Drying boards
13 Breaking and scutching
Tools for breaking by hand: Flemish mallet or arm breaker, hand brake. Machines for mekanical breaking: Picardy breaker with rollers, American breaker with fluted cylinders, Cail breaker. Tools for hand scutching: scutching board, scutch blade, swingling tool, little hand scutch, hackles, flaxdresser's knife. Machines for scutching: Flemish or Irish swingling or scutching machines, hackling machines
2 For spinning
Spreders, cutters
4 For weaving

.116 Flax industry products
1 Spinning and twisting
11 Warp and weft (filling) yarns Medium warp yarns
12 Twisted yarns
Sewing thred. Yarns in skein; 2 or 3 ends per package. Yarns in balls, boxes, packages, or on bobbins
4 Weaving
41 Cloths with plain, square or mixt weavs
411 Sheeting, cambric, smock linen, holland, suitings, canvas etc.
412 Hevy cloth, sail cloth, tarpaulin
413 Openwork cloth, embroidery canvas, packing cloth (burlap), filter cloth or linen etamin
See also 677.65 Openwork fabrics
43 Linen serge, bed ticking, upholsteries, dres goods, etc.
46 Damasks Diaperd fabrics
48 Prints Ornamental cloths

.117 Testing and accepting flax manufactures

677.118 Low grade products and waste
Subdivided like 677.11:
.12 Hemp industry
.13 Jute "
.14 Sunn hemp industry
.15 Ramie industry

.2 Cotton and similar materials
.21 True cotton industry
For subdivisions of 677.21 a 0 is used in C D before the other figures; e.g. 677.2102, 677.2103 etc. insted of 677.212 and 677.213 etc.
.212 Cotton working
1 Preliminary processes
11 Ginning by hand or machine
12 Opening and beating Mixing
13 Carding Drawing Combing
15 Oiling
2 Spinning and twisting processes
21 Spinning processes in general
211 Drawing and doubling slivers without twist
212 " " " " with "
213 " " spinning
214 Steaming Humidity
215 Packing
22 Twisting processes
221 Spooling Twisting Reeling Drying
222 Bleaching Dyeing Mercerizing yarns
223 Making into skeins
224 " " balls
225 Winding on bobbins
226 Placing in boxes
3 Numbering
4 Weaving processes
See also 677.2154 Weaving machines
41 Spooling
42 Warping
43 Sizing or dressing
45 Weaving on looms of 1 or more shuttles

.213 Raw materials

.215 Machines Equipment
1 For preliminary processes
11 Cotton gins
12 " beaters
2-beater scutchers, beaters, eveners, finisher lappers, openers, cleaning trunks, mixers
131 Cotton cards
Flat cards, roller cards, mixt cards, roller breakers, card strippers doffer cards
132 Drawing frames
Lantern drawing, rubber condensers, fly frames, jack frames
2 Spinning frames
Continuous or throstle frames, spinning jenny, jenny mule, selfacting mule
4 Weaving machines

677.216 Cotton industry products
- 1 **Spinning**
  Yarns for weaving: in skeins, on bobbins
- 2 **Twisting**
  Sewing twist, ply twist, Irish, Scotch, Alsatian twist, etc. Noncabled and cabled yarns, unpolisht and polisht yarns. Darning, embroidery and knitting twists. Yarn in skeins, on tubes, cones and bobbins, and in boxes
- 4 **Weaving**
- 41 Jaconet, foulardine, madapollam, beaverteen, tarlatan, percale, plain calico and creton, gingham
  For printed calico and creton see 677.21648
- 42 Muslin, lawn, long cloth Sheeting
- 43 Lingette
- 44 Sateen Satinette
- 46 Cotton lampas, plush, velour, corduroy, velvet, velveteen
- 48 Printed cotton goods
  Prints; printed calico and creton. For plain calico and creton see 677.21641

.217 Testing and accepting cotton fabrics

.218 Low grade products and waste
- 1 **Varius wastes**
- 11 Beating wastes
- 12 Carding and combing wastes
- 13 Spinning and weaving wastes
- 2 **Carded cotton**
- 3 **Wadding**
- 5 **Cleaning cloths** **Dish cloths**

.22 Typha wool industry

.3 Wool and wool materials
See also 677.63 Felting and hatmaking

.31 Sheep wool industry
For subdivisions of 677.31 a 0 is uzed in C D before the other figures, e.g. 677.3102, 677.3103 etc. insted of 677.312, 677.313 etc.

.312 Wool working
- 1 **Preliminary processes**
- 11 Sorting
- 12 Scouring
- 13 Washing
- 14 Working wool in laps
  Beating, picking, dusting, willowing, drying
- 15 Oiling
- 16 Carding
  By breaker, intermediate and finisher card
- 17 Drawing of gill box Combing Backwashing
  For degreasing, scouring see 677.31212
- 2 **Spinning processes**
  For dyeing wool before or after spinning see 667.2
- 4 **Weaving processes**
  Manufacture of ordinary smooth fabrics; bobbining, warping. For manufacturing flannels and felts see 677.62

.313 Raw materials
Wool, hair, flocks, floss

677.315 Machines
- 1 **For preliminary processes**
  Scouring machines, etc.
- 14 Willows
- 15 Oiling attachments Automatic lubricators
- 16 Bur pickers Wool cards Breaker, intermediate and finisher cards
- 17 Wool combs
- 2 **Spinning frames** **Mules**
- 3 **Machines for ordinary weaving**
  Cop winding machines for ordinary and fine yarns; mekanical warpers. For machines for making wool cloth see 677.622

.316 Wool industry products
- 1 **Products of spinning proper**
  Yarns for weaving, carded yarns for wool cloth, combed yarns for smooth fabrics
- 2 **Products of twisting**
  Knitting yarns, embroidery yarns
- 4 **Weaving products**
  Smooth fabrics, plain weavs, serge, merino. For felted and other special fabrics see 677.6

.317 Testing and accepting wool products

.318 Wool working wastes Shearing waste

.32 Alpaca industry

.33 Goat hair industry

.336 Products
C D form: 677.3306
- 4 **Cashmeres** **Scotch and Indian cashmeres** **Mohair**
  C D form: 677.33064

.34 Camel hair industry

.35 Rabbit hair industry (for spinning)

.36 Reworkt wool industry

.362 Processes
C D form: 677.3602
- 1 **Preliminary processes**
  Washing rags, sorting, extracting vegetable constituents by sulfuric acid, shredding the rags
  C D form: 677.36021

.363 Reworkt wool yarn Mungo (felted rags) Shoddy (unfelted rags)
C D form: 677.3603

.37 Vegetable wool industry

.371 Pine wool
- 2 **Processes**
  C D form: 677.37102
- 21 Pine needle distillation, with water
  C D form: 677.371021
- 8 **By-products**
  Pine needle essence
  C D form: 677.37108

.372 Peat fiber wool

677.4 Silk and similar materials
See also 677.6 Industry of special fabrics

.41 Mulberry silkworm (Bombyx) industry
For subdivisions of 677.41 a o is uzed in C D before the other figures; e. g. 677.4102, 677.4103 etc. insted of 677.412, 677.413 etc.

.412 Silk working processes
See also 638.2 Silkworms

1 **Preliminary processes**

2 **Spinning and twisting**

21 Spinning

211 Reeling Preparing raw silk

212 Throwing Spinning and twisting Winding and cleaning Doubling

22 Twisting processes
Manufacture of sewing twist; hardening; cabling

4 **Weaving**

41 Preparing warp Warping

42 Weaving proper

43 Finishing processes
Calendering, singeing, shearing, polishing, dressing, gumming, lustering, embossing, moiring
See also 667.2 Silk dyeing

.413 Raw materials
Silk from ordinary silkworms (Bombyx)

.415 Machines

2 **For spinning and twisting**
Basins for reeling raw silk, reels, reeling apparatus. Winding and cleaning. Doubling and throwing machines; Chinese thrower

4 **For weaving**

41 For preliminary operations
Warpers

42 For weaving proper
Looms for figured fabrics, Jacquard looms, temples

43 For finishing
Roller machines. Apparatus for lustering, embossing, printing, shearing, moiring. Calender Vaucanson

.416 Silk industry products

1 **Spinning products**
Raw, reeld, thrown silk. Tram. Organzine

2 **Twisting products**
Sewing thred, twisted yarn for hosiery, ply yarn, cordonnet, cabled yarn

4 **Weaving products**
Pure silk and mixt fabrics. Mixt fabrics may if preferd be clast under 677.61

41 Taffeta, florentine, marceline, louisine, faille, foulard, crepe, silk muslin

43 Cloth with chevrons, lozenges, squares Batavia Ras de St Maur Virginia, royale, orleantine

44 Princess satin, atlas, merveilleux, etc.

46 Figured taffeta, pompadour taffeta, damask, brocade, lampas, silk droguet, brocatel, striped silks, pekins, check patterns

47 Rep, gros d'Écosse, velvet, plush

48 Printed silks Piece-dyed silks

49 Finisht silks
Calenderd, drest, lusterd, embost, moird

.418 Low grade products and waste
Defectiv, unreelable cocoons. Blaze; steam waste; frisons; wadding; floss silk, fine or twisted, unbleacht or dyed.

677.42 Wild silk industry: pongee, corah, tussah (tussor)

.423 Raw materials
Oak silk worms: Chinese (pernyi), Indian (mylitta), Japanese (yamamai)
C D form: 677.4203

.44 Silk waste or spun silk industry
Bourrette, schappe etc.

.442 Processes
Preparing schappe by macerating or steeping. Preparation by heating or boiling
C D form: 677.4402

.443 Raw materials
Frisons from Turkey, clods from Persia, curleys from China, noshito and kibizzo from Japan, double and spoild cocoons
C D form: 677.4403

.448 Silk waste Bourrette Silk waste fabrics
C D form: 677.4408

.45 Industry of silks from insects without cocoons
Silk spiders

.46 Artificial silk industry
Fibers obtaind by dissolving cellulose

.461 Nitrocellulose dissolvd in ether or acetone
Collodion silk

.462 Cuprammonia industry
Givet silk

.463 Viscose industry
Cellulose dissolvd in carbon disulfid

.464 Acetate process

.5 Industries of other fibers
Mineral, metal and various other fibers. Special fabrics or network obtaind by braiding or similar operations, and general processes of corresponding industries. Basketry. Sparterie
For fabrics made by other special processes but from ordinary textil fibers, e. g. felt, tapestries, openwork and mesht fabrics, tulle, lace, nets, tricots etc. see 677.6.
For cable and rope making and fancy trimmings see 677.7

.51 Natural mineral fibers

.511 Asbestos, amianthus
Incombustible fabrics: asbestos sheets; trimming braids; insulators

.52 Artificial mineral fibers

.521 Glas filaments Woven glas

.522 Mineral wool, slag wool

.53 Metal yarns, fabrics and nets
Perforated metal sheets and expanded metal. For material in general concerning each metal or alloy see corresponding division under 669

.531 Fabrics from gold, silver or other precious metals

.532 Metal cloths Strainers
Cloths from copper, bras, iron or steel

.533 Wire gratings: bras, iron, galvanized iron

1 **Gratings made by hand**

2 " " " **machine: twisted once**

3 " " " " " **3 times**

4 " " " **other sistems**

.534 Metal network obtaind by stamping or cutting

1 **Perforated metal sheets**

2 **Expanded metal**

677.54 Vegetable fibers not spun
Braiding processes
.541 Straw and similar materials
1 **Articles of straw joined by binding**
Thacht roofs and shelters. Mats. Roller curtains
2 **Articles woven from straw**
Matting
3 **Articles of braided straw**
.542 Sparterie
Sparto (alfa), pandanus, lindenbast
.543 Osier industry Basketry
.544 Rushes industry
1 **Bands and straps made of rushes**
2 **Fabrics from rushes**
Matting, doormats
3 **Braiding from rushes**
Chair caning, etc.
.545 Bamboo and rattan
Matting
.546 Fibers obtained as chips or shavings
1 **Rice straw (so cald) or willow chips**
2 **Wood wool or pine chips**
.55 Elastic fibers and fabrics
.551 India-rubber weaving
For rubber industry in general see 678
.56 Various animal fibers
Other than those in 677.3–.4
.561 Fabrics from hair or bristles
Haircloth
.562 Fethers Fether fabrics
.563 Intestinal fibers
See also 677.74 Catgut
.564 Whale bone
.6 Special fabrics
Fabrics uzing various fibers and manufactured by special processes
.61 Mixtures
.611 Plain weav
.616 Figured
1 **Damaskt**
2 **Brocaded Flowerd**
21 Figured taffeta Pompadour taffeta Brocaded or embroiderd damask
See also 677.4164
22 Upholstery fabrics
Lampas, drugget, brocatel
23 Brocaded with gold or silver thred Cloth of gold
True brocade Appliqué brocade
.617 Reversible and double warp fabrics Plain and pile fabrics
1 **Rep Gros d'Écosse**
2 **Plush Uncut plush**
3 **Velvet Uncut and figured velvets**

677.62 Fabrics woven, fulled, felted or napt
Wool cloths, flannels, swanskins, blankets etc.
.622 Wool fabrics, fulled and felted
.623 Napt cloths
.624 Flannels
1 **Flannel proper Plain flannel**
2 **Plaid or checkt**
3 **With cotton warp**
.625 Swanskins
1 **Wool, single or double faced**
2 **Cotton, reversible**
.626 Blankets Lap robes Counterpanes
1 **Wool blankets**
Bleacht blankets, traveling rugs, horse blankets, army blankets
2 **Part wool**
3 **Cotton**
4 **Reversible swanskin**
5 " **quilted counterpanes**
6 **Colord damask coverlets**
.63 Felts proper
Felting without weaving
.632 Wool felt in pieces
Felt cloths. Felt carpets
.633 Wool felts for hats
.634 Hair " " "
.635 Hatmaking
For hatmaking in general see 687 4
.64 Tapestry and carpet industry
.641 Needle or stitch tapestry
.642 High or low warp tapestry
.643 Woven carpet
Carpet in pieces. For rugs and other purposes. See also 677.632 Felt carpets
1 **Pile carpet with double warp and ret stitches**
High wool pile, high and low warp, with common Gobelin stitch
2 **Short-nap Aubusson carpet, low warp**
3 **Moquet**
4 **Chenille carpet**
5 **Venetian and mottled carpet**
6 **Reversible Ingrain**
Scotch Kidderminster
7 **Oriental carpet**
Smyrna, Kelim (reversible), Algeria
.65 Openwork fabrics
.651 In plain weav
See also under Flax 677.116413
.652 Gauze
Gauze weav; half-cros gauze, standard gauze
1 **Cotton and silk gauze**
2 **Striped gauze Grenadine, etc.**
3 **Gauze with opaque designs**

677.653 Lace industry
Point lace; embroidery
1 **Elements of lace**
11 Ground: net or tulle
12 Ornaments Flowers
13 Various stitches
2 **Bobbin lace**
3 **Needle "**
4 **Machine "**
.654 Tulle Tulle pattern
1 **Bobbin tulle or tissue with hexagonal machine made net**
2 **Spotted net**
3 **Tulle with lace on plain net**
4 **Brussels tulle**
5 **Grenadine "**
6 **Illusion "**
.655 Guipure lace
For upholstery lace see 677.761 Trimmings
.66 Mesht goods, with chain stitch and knotted stitch
.661 Knitting Knitgoods industry
By hand or by machine. Clas here works on knitting as a business. For home knitting see 646.26
.662 Crochet work Crochet lace
Clas here works on crocheting as a business. For home crocheting see 646.27
.663 Tatting
Clas here works on tatting as a business. For home tatting see 646.26
.664 Nets
Mesht tissues, with knots. Game bags, fishnets
.68 Waxt or glazed fabrics
.682 Gumd gauze (wrongly cald oilcloth)
.683 Oilcloth proper
Common oilcloth; colord oilcloth for table covers
.684 Moleskin (imitating lether)
.685 Glazed felt
.686 Linoleum
.687 Kamptulicon
.7 Cordage Rope making Trimmings Passementerie
.71 Cordage
.711 Hemp
Manufacture of rope yarn, cables, twine
.712 Flax
.713 Silk
For silk cords for music instruments see 677.7412
.714 Wool
.715 Jute, phormium, sparto and similar materials
.716 Hibiscus bark and similar fibers
False jute, etc.
.717 Aloe and similar fibers
Agave, pineapple, yucca etc.
.718 Banana and similar fibers
Banana, palm and pandanus families

677.72 Metal cords and cables Dynamic cables
.721 Iron or steel
.722 Bras
.73 Conducting wires and cables
Telegraf wires, submarine cables
.731 Coverd wires and cables
.732 Insulated " " "
.733 Insulated and led-coated wires and cables
.734 Armord wires and cables
.735 Aerial and interior "
.736 Subterranean cables
.737 Submarine "
.74 Catgut and similar cords
.741 For music instruments
1 **Catgut**
2 **Silk**
For silk cord in general see 677.713
3 **Cords spun from or coverd with silverd wire**
.742 For knife grinders
.743 " racquets
.744 " whips
.745 " hats; for saddle bows
.746 " clocks
.75 Cords Braids Lacings Ribbons
.751 Cords proper
Hemp cords coverd with cotton or silk
.752 Braids
Flax, silk, silver, gold. Round, flat or double braids
.753 Lacings
Cotton or silk
.754 Ribbons
Silk, cotton, wool, velvet. Solid colors or figured
.76 Trimmings
Galloons and other ornaments for clothing, furniture etc.
.761 For furniture
.762 " carriages and livery
.763 " military uniforms
.764 " men's clothing
.765 " women's "
.766 Of gold or silver
.767 Fancy Novel
Beads etc.
.8 Industries auxiliary to textil industries
.81 Cards for Jacquard looms

678 Rubber and similar products and articles made of them

679 Celluloid and other

680 Mechanic trades Amateur manuals

For bilding trades see 690

681 Fine mechanism Instruments of precision Watch and clock making

Catalogs of miscellaneous instruments. Clas special instruments with their subjects

.1 **Apparatus with wheels or motor mekanisms**

.11 Horology Watch and clock making

See also in astronomy 529.78

.111 Clock sistems

1 **Ancient clocks**

Sundials, water clocks, clepsydras

.112 Constitutent parts of clocks

Making and repairing. Tools

1 **Movements: with weights, with springs Barrels**

2 **Wheels Gears**

Hour wheels, minute wheels

3 **Striking devices: bels, carillons**

4 **Escapements Balance wheels Springs Pendulums**

Regulating devices

5 **Bearings: friction and lubrication**

7 **Adjusting Regulating**

8 **Repairing**

9 **Watchmakers implements**

.113 Clocks

See also 681.115 Pneumatic clocks, 681.116 Electric clocks

1 **House clocks**

For clocks considerd as artistic furniture see 749

2 **Astronomic clocks**

3 **Public " Tower clocks**

Strassburg clock

4 **Musical clocks**

5 **Drawing room clocks**

6 **Travel clocks**

7 **Alarm "**

.114 Watches Chronometers

Fo watche considerd from viewpoint of artistic watchcases see 739

1 **Watches for ordinary use**

2 **" with second hands**

3 **Repeater watches**

4 **Chronometers for ordinary use**

5 **Marine chronometers**

.115 Pneumatic clocks

1 **Motor clocks Canalization**

2 **Receiving clocks: public or private**

.116 Electric clocks Standard clock sistems

1 **Distributing regulators**

2 **Sistem for transmitting time at a distance**

3 **Sistems of direct transmission**

Minute receivers

681.117 Curiosities of clockmaking

1 **Mysterious clocks**

2 **" watches**

3 **Automaton clocks**

.118 Time reckoners

Chronografs and other apparatus for mesuring time

1 **Reckoners by seconds or fractions of seconds**

Stop watches

2 **Tower reckoners**

3 **Metronomes**

4 **Chronografic reckoners Mesurers of velocity**

5 **Reckoners of interruption**

6 **Alarm reckoners**

7 **Time clocks**

.119 Other horology apparatus

1 **Portable sundials**

2 **Hour glasses**

.12 Reckoners of consumption

.121 Water meters

.122 Gas "

.124 Vehicle reckoners Taximeters

.13 Automatic distributers or producers of various effects

.131 Distributers of objects prepared in advance

.132 Distributers of objects transformd by the apparatus itself

Apparatus for printing metal labels

.133 Apparatus for producing images and fotografs Projection lanterns

.134 Moving picture apparatus

.135 Sound producers Automatic fonografs

See also 681.8432 Fonografs; construction

.14 Calculating, counting and registering machines

Tho not all wheel machines, there may under this hed be brought together calculating machines of all types. Manufacture of these machines may be clast here or under numbers indicating their use

.141 Arithmetic machines Adding machines Arithmometers

See also in offis economy 651.2641

.142 Machines for solving equations

See also Equations in Relativ index

.143 Logarithmic instruments

Calculativ rulers and circles. See also Mathematics 510.8

.144 Abacus and apparatus for grafic tables

See also Arithmetic 511.2 and Offis economy 651.2645

.145 Machines for money counting Automatic safes

681.15 Toys and apparatus with automatic mekanical movements
See also 681.82 Automatic musical instruments
.151 Automatons imitating human actions
.152 Automatic animals
.153 Complex toys imitating actions of persons and animals
.154 Automatic machines and apparatus moving on the ground
Carriages, wagons
.155 Automatic animals and apparatus moving in water
Fish; boats
.156 Automatic animals and apparatus moving in the air
Flying birds; balloons

.2 Scientific instruments of wood or metal for mesurements and observations
Manufacture of the various instruments uzed in pure and applied science, to observ, ascertain, mesure or register, may be clast with the use of those instruments in 500–600 or (except those provided for under 681.3–.7) may be brought together here, the special kind of instrument being indicated by clas number for its use, following a colon; e. g. 681.2:534 Manufacture of acoustic apparatus, 681.2:617 Manufacture of surgical instruments, 681.2:631.3 Manufacture of farm machinery

.3 Apparatus for glas blowing
Glasblowing or enameling with blowpipe or lamp. See also 666.1–.2
Special instruments may be clast under number for their use or may be brought together here, and distinguisht by affixing after a colon the number for use, as noted under 681.2

.4 Optical instruments Optician's trade
See also 522 Practical astronomy, 535.8 Applications of optics
As noted under 681.2–.3, manufacture of instruments may be clast under number for their use or may be brought together here and subdivided by colon followd by number for use, e. g. 681.4:522.2 Manufacture of telescopes
.41 Various kinds of optic instruments
.411 Spectacles Eye glasses
.412 Instruments for distance observation
Opera glasses; spy glasses
.413 Magnifying glasses
Reading glasses; microscopes
.414 Spectroscopes
.415 Photometers
.416 Polarimeters
.42 Optic glasses
Oculist's glasses; plate glas; mirrors; prisms; lenses
.43 Frames and metal parts
Optic screw
.44 Setting and adjusting

681.6 Machines for writing, shorthand, composing, printing, numbering, stamping, effacing
For description and use of these machines see the following numbers, under which the manufacture also may be clast if preferd: 652 Writing machines, typers; 653 Shorthand; 655.2–.3 Printing; 667.3 Calico printing; 760 Engraving; 775 Fotolithografy
.61 Writing, shorthand and composing machines
.611 General questions
1 **Universal keyboard Ideal keyboard Manipulators**
2 **Mekanical transmission**
Comprest air transmission; electric transmission
3 **Inking by ribbon; by pad**
.612 Ordinary typewriters
With hidden writing; with visible writing
1 **Machines with keyboards and separate levers: hidden writing**
11 With complete keyboard and single letter on a key
12 " combined " " 2 letters " " "
13 " " " " 3 " " " "
2 **Machines with keyboards and separate levers: visible writing**
Subdivided like 681.6121
3 **Machines with keyboards and type wheels, segments or barrels**
4 **Hand operated machines**
41 With type on cylinders
42 " " " disks
43 " " " rule
44 " " " frame
5 **Other kinds of writing machines with mekanical movement**
6 **Machines with transmission by comprest air**
7 " " " " **electricity**
8 **Accessories of ordinary writing machines**
Tables, etc.
.613 Machines for special kinds of writing
1 **For embost caracters**
Writing machines for blind. See also 655.38 Printing for blind
2 **For conventional caracters**
Perforating machines
3 **For shorthand**
4 " **distance writing**
Telescriptor
.614 Writing and composing machines for printing

681.62 Copying and printing presses

.621 Hand copying and printing presses

1 **Copying presses**

2 **Printing "**

.622 Hand typografic presses

Old wooden presses; iron presses

.623 Typografic presses with pedals

.624 Mekanical typografic presses

1 **For printing in black**

2 **" " " colors**

.625 Special presses for various kinds of printing

1 **For copper plate printing**

2 **" lithografic and zincografic printing**

3 **" fotografic printing**

4 **" chromografic "**

5 **" printing wall paper**

6 **" " fabrics**

See also 667.3 Calico printing

.626 Machines for stamping, numbering, dating, effacing

1 **For stamping and labeling**

Moist stamps; dry stamps. Composing sticks. Inkpads. Inkpad boxes

2 **Numbering machines and stamps**

Automatic numberers. Frame for numbering

3 **Dating machines**

Date stamps: movable, perpetual

4 **Effacing and perforating machines**

.63 Apparatus for telecommunication

Machines and apparatus for transmitting at a distance signals, writing or words

See also in engineering 621.38 Electric communication; in communication 654 Telegraf, cables, signals

.631 For short distance transmission of various acoustic or mekanical signals

See also in engineering 621.386 Telefone instruments, in offis economy 651.262 Oral communication

1 **By comprest air transmission**

See also in engineering 621.53 Comprest air transmission

2 **By comprest water transmission**

.632 For fotografic transmission

.7 Machines for manual labor and involving instruments of precision

Special machines may be clast under number for their use or may be brought together here and distinguisht by affixing after a colon the number for their use, as noted under 681.2; e. g. 681.7: 677.753 Manufacture of lace looms

681.8 Music instruments

Manufacture of music instruments is preferably clast in 781.91 Music instruments in general, 786–789 special instruments, but may be kept here, classing under 681.81 the ordinary musical instruments, and under 681.82–.84 some of the less important and the accessory instruments

.81 Ordinary music instruments

See note under 681.8. If manufacture of ordinary instruments is clast here, this number may be subdivided like 780, e. g. 681.8171 Manufacture of violin

.82 Automatic and independent instruments

.821 Street organ

.822 Music boxes

.823 Mekanical pianos and organs

.824 Orchestrions

.825 Song-birds and instruments imitating song and speech

.83 Semi-automatic adapted to ordinary instruments

.831 To keyboard instruments

Melotropes, pianistas, eolians, etc.

.832 To stringd instruments

.833 " wind "

.834 " percussion "

.84 Instruments registering and reproducing musical compositions and voices

.841 Merely registering movements of piano keys

Melegrafs

.842 Merely registering sounds

.843 Registering and reproducing sounds

1 **Talking machines**

2 **Phonografs Gramofones**

See also 681.135 Automatic phonografs

21 Cylinder phonografs

22 Disk "

682 Blacksmithing

.1 Horseshoeing

See also Zootechny, 636.0834 Shoeing

683 Lock and gun making

684 Carriage and cabinet making

Furniture. See also 749 Artistic furniture; 694.7 Fine joinery, interior finish. Highway vehicles for separate tractors, either animal or motor. For motor vehicles see 629.2

685 Saddlery Belt-, shoe-, glove-making, etc. Travel equipment

Saddles and harnesses, shoes, and travel and camp equipment. See also 675 lether industry

.1 Saddlery Harness making
.2 Beltmaking
.3 Shoemaking Wooden-shoe trade
.31 Shoemaking properly so-cald
.311 Ancient shoes Theater shoes
.312 Ordinary modern shoes of lether and fabric
.314 Various special shoes
Slippers, gaiters etc.
.32 Wooden-shoe making
.36 Footwear and special apparatus for moving on ice or snow
.361 Ordinary skates
.362 Roller skates
.363 Snow shoes Skis
.37 Special apparatus for moving on the ground
Stilts
.38 Walking apparatus for infirm and wounded
See also 617.92 Orthopedic appliances
.381 Crutches
.382 Wooden legs
.4 Gloves Mittens
.41 Gloves of common lethers
.42 Long lether gloves Evening gloves Ladies fancy gloves, etc.
.43 Furred and lined lether gloves
.431 Fur gloves
.432 " mittens
.433 Stuft gloves Boxing gloves
.434 Armd gloves Gantlets
.44 Gloves of woven textils, cut and sewed Knit gloves of silk or wool
.46 Gloves entirely woven Knit gloves of cotton, flax, wool, silk etc. Filet silk gloves
.47 Mittens Mitts
.48 Glove fastenings

685.5 Travel and camp equipment
.51 Travel articles of lether and fabrics
.511 Trunks
Of wood and fabric, of lether, of wicker and lether
.512 Valises Portmanteaus
.513 Overnight bags
.514 Saddle bags Game bags Cartridge boxes
.516 Canteens
.517 Hampers for excursions and picnics
.53 Camping articles
.531 Tents and knock-down huts
.532 Temporary shelters
.533 Folding beds
.534 Hammocks Hanging seats
.535 Portable seats Folding seats
.536 Other tent furnishings
Tables; stands
.537 Seats under covers
.6 Articles for public or society games

686 Bookbinding

687 Clothing industries

See also 685.2-.4

.1 Redymade clothing Sewing Tailoring
Outerwear
.11 Men's clothing
.12 Women's "
.13 Children's "
.15 Uniforms and special garments
Civil; military; ceremonial; religious
.2 Underwear
.3 Hosiery
See also manufactures 677.661 Knitgoods
.4 Hats

688

689 Other trades

690 Bilding

For Architectural construction, see 721

.1 Theories of construction .2 Compends, manuals .3 Dictionaries, cyclo pedias .4 Essays, lectures .5 Periodicals .6 Societies, exhibitions .7 Education, study, training, apprentisship, tools and their use (for use of special tools see special trade) .8 Collections, patents, inventions .9 History of bilding construction

691 Materials Preservativ processes

Waterproofing See also 620.1 Strength of materials

.1 Wood Creosoting, etc.
.2 Natural stone Paraffining, etc.
.3 Artificial stone Concrete
.4 Bricks Tiles Other keramic products
.5 Lime Cement Plaster
.6 Glas
.7 Iron Steel Antirust processes
.8 Other metals
.9 Other materials

692 Plans Specifications, etc.

.1 General drawings
.2 Detail drawings
.3 Specifications
.4 Contracts Agreements Bids Advertisements
.5 Estimates Quantities Costs
.6 Superintendence
.7 Supervision of accounts
.8 Professional servises Fees Commissions
.9 Bilding laws Liabilities of architects, owners, and contractors

693 Masonry Plastering Fireproofing

.1 Stone construction
.11 Bonds of stone work
.12 Cutting and dressing of stone
See 515.8 Stereotomy; 736 Stone carving
.2 Brick construction
.21 Bonds of brick work
.22 Adobe or sundried brick, etc.
.3 Terra cotta construction Tile
.4 Hollow tile and porous terra cotta construction
.5 Concrete and beton construction
.6 Plastering
.61 External plastering and stucco
.62 Internal plastering
.63 Ornamental plaster work
.64 Scagliola
.65 Wooden lath
.66 Metal lath (Wire, etc.)
.67 Mineral wool linings, etc.
.7
.8 Fireproofing
.9

694 Carpentry: joinery, stairbilding

.1 Wood construction; general
.2 Joints of woodwork Framing
.3 Strengthend beams
.4 Posts Colums See also 721.31
.5 Paneld and lattist construction
.6 Joinery, general For Finishing, varnish, polish, etc. see 698.3
.7 Ornamental joinery Cabinet work
For cabinetmaking see 684
.8 Stairbilding See also 515.83 Stereotomy
.9 Other branches See also 721.87–.89

695 Roofing: slating, tiling

For roof construction see 721.5

.1 Wood: shingle
.2 Slate
.3 Tile
.4 Metal: tin, copper, led, zinc
.5 Iron
.6 Asfalt Tar Concrete (Melted)
.7 Felt Asbestos Paper (In rolls)
.8 Textil: duck, canvas
.9 Thatch and other coverings

696 Plumbing Gas and steam fitting, etc.
- .1 **Plumbing** For principles of sanitation see 628
- .2 **Gasfitting**
- .3 **Steamfitting**
- .4 **Rivets and riveted joints**
- .5 **Screws and screw joints**
- .6 **Rust or calkt joints**
- .7 **Anchors Band irons**
- .8 **Other branches**
- .9 **Plumbing laws** See also 614 Public helth

697 Heating and ventilation
See also sanitary engineering, 628.8; home economics, 644. For lighting see 628.9
- .1 **Fireplaces**
- .2 **Stoves**
- .3 **Furnaces**
- .4 **Hot water, high and low pressure**
- .5 **Steam, high and low pressure**
  For boilers, see 621.184; for power plants, see 621.19
- .6 **Gas: coal gas, water gas, natural gas**
- .7 **Electric and other methods**
- .8 **Smoke flues and chimneys**
- .9 **Ventilation: air ducts, condits, fans**

698 Painting Glazing Paperhanging Tapestry
- .1 **Painting Oil**
- .2 Distemper and fresco
- .3 Varnishing Polishing
- .4 Other modes of protection
- .5 **Glazing** For Staind glass see 748
- .6 **Paperhanging**
- .7 **Textil hangings: tapestry**
  For tapestry design, see 745
- .8 **Relief work: lincrusta, stampt lether, etc.**
- .9 **Other branches**

699 Carbilding
Railway and tramway cars, passenger and freight, with or without motors. For highway cars see 629.2

Fine Arts
Recreation

700 Fine arts
- 701 Philosofy: theories, utility, esthetics
- 702 Compends, outlines
- 703 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- 704 Essays, lectures, addresses
- 705 Periodicals, magazines, reviews
- 706 Societies: transactions, reports, etc.
- 707 Education: study and teaching of art
- 708 Art galleries and museums
  - .1 **American: Corcoran, Metropolitan, Boston**
  - .2 **English: National, Hampton Court, Windsor**
  - .3 **German: Dresden, Munich, Berlin, Vienna**
  - .4 **French: Louvre, Luxembourg**
  - .5 **Italian: Vatican, Sistine, Pitti, Medici, Borbonico**
  - .6 **Spanish: Madrid, Seville**
  - .7 **Russian: Leningrad (Petrograd, St Petersburg) Hermitage**
  - .8 **Scandinavian: Copenhagen**
  - .9 **Other countries** Divided like 930-999
- 709 History of art in general **Divided like 930-999**

710 Landscape gardening
An extensiv expansion of this division is being prepared
- 711 Town and city planning
  For special cities see 913-919
- 712 Public parks Private grounds
- 713 Walks Drives
- 714 Water: fountains, lakes
- 715 Trees Hedges Shrubs
  See also 634.9 Forestry; 582 Botany
- 716 Plants Flowers
  .1 Plants .2 Flowers .3 Conservatories .4 Window gardens .5 Ferneries
- 717 Arbors Seats Outlooks
- 718 Cemeteries Monuments Mausoleums
  See also 393.1 Earth burial; 614.61 Public helth
- 719 Natural landscapes Scenery

720 Architecture

.1 Theories, esthetics, architectonics .2 Compends, manuals .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays, lectures .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, study, training, schools of architecture .8 Polygrafy, collections .9 General history of architecture, divided geograficly like 940–999

721 Architectural construction

.1 Foundations See also bridge engineering, 624.1 Foundations

.11 Foundation bed Nature of soil Load on foundation
Trial borings. Rock, sand, gravel, peat, quicksand

.12 Excavation: timbering, shoring

.13 Material for bilding foundations
Divided like 620.1

.132 Wood

.133 Stone, cement, concrete

2 **Stone, dimension or rubble**

5 **Cement**

6 **Concrete**

.134 Brick

.14 Pile foundations: general Material

.141 Sand piles

.142 Wood or timber piles

.143 Concrete piles

.147 Iron piles

.15 Pile foundations: method of sinking

.151 Piledriver

.152 Screw pile Boring anchor

.153 Disk pile

.154 Hydraulic pile

.155 Pneumatic pile

.16 Platform and other special foundations

.162 Timber platforms or gratings: plank foundations

.163 Concrete platforms

.164 Iron and concrete: reinforced concrete platforms

.165 Masonry platforms

.166 Concrete legs or stilts

.167 Cantilever foundations

.17 Subaqueous foundations

.171 Cofferdams

.172 Open crib or caisson Cylinder foundations

.173 Pneumatic caisson

.174 Freezing

.175 Pneumatic forcing

.176 Sunken wells: dredging thru wells

.177 Sunken tubes

721.2 Walls

.21 Wood and halftimberd

.22 Stone

.23 Artificial stone, concrete, pisé, etc.

.24 Brick

.25 Bases Water tables Belt courses

.26 Arcades Colonnades

.27 Cornises

.28 Gables and pediments See also 721.58 Gable roofs

.29 Other walls

.3 Piers Colums

.31 Wood See also Carpentry 694.4

.32 Stone

.33 Concrete, artificial stone

.34 Brick, terra cotta

.35 Iron, steel

.36 Fireproof Protected

.4 Archt constructions
See 624.6 Archt bridges; and 729.33 and 729.37 Elementary forms

.41 Arches, circular

.42 Arches, other forms

.43 Vaults, cylindric

.44 Vaults, groind

.45 Vaults, other forms

.46 Domes, circular

.47 Domes, other forms

.5 Roofs See also 695 Roof coverings; 624.9 Engineering, roofs; 729.35 Roof design

.51 Wood

.52 Masonry

.53 Glas

.54 Metallic

.55 Windows Openings in roofs

.56 Roof decoration: cresting, repoussé work, colord tiles, etc.
See also 695.3

.57 Spires and domes

.58 Gables See also 721.28 Gable walls

.59 Other forms of roofs

.6 Floors and flooring

.61 Wood Construction and coverings

.62 Stone " "

.63 Brick and hollow tile " "

.64 Metallic Compound " "

.65 Composit " "

.66 Parquetry Coverings only

.67 Mosaics " "

.68 Tiles See 695.3 Roofing tile

.69 Other coverings

721.7 Ceilings
For vaulted ceilings, see 721.4 and 729.34
.71 Wood
.72 Stone
73 Brick or tiles with iron
.74 Metallic
.75 Concrete Plaster
.76
.77
.78
.79
.8 Doors Gates Grilles Windows
.81 Doors, wooden
.82 Doors, metallic
.83 Doors, sash, lattis, screen, etc.
.84 Windows, external
.85 Windows, internal
.86 Inclosures of doors and windows
Architraves Pilasters Jams Pediments Lintels, etc.
.87 Shutters Blinds Screens Grilles
.88 Fastenings Locks
.89 Other details
.9 Iron and composit structures
For strength of materials, see Engineering, 620.11
.91 Cast iron
.92 Wrought iron
.93 Steel
.94 Composit
.95 Iron and wood
.96 Iron and stone
.97 Iron and brick, tile, terra cotta Reinforced concrete
.98 Iron and glas
.99 Wood and glas

722 Ancient and Oriental architecture (Pagan)
See also 571.8 Prehistoric dwellings
.1 Chinese Japanese
.2 Egyptian
.3 Phenician Tyrian Jewish Carthaginian Cypriote
.4 Indian (Asiatic)
Hindu, Buddhist, Jaina, Himalayan, Dravidian, Chalukyan, Indo-Aryan, Burmese, Siamese, Cambodian
.5 Chaldean Assyrian Babylonian Ancient Persian Sassanian
.6 Pelasgian Etruscan
.7 Roman See 729.32 for Roman orders
.8 Grecian See 729.32 for Greek orders
.9 Other: Aztec, Peruvian, Maya, Yucatan, etc.

723 Medieval Christian Mohammedan
.1 Early Christian
.2 Byzantine Armenian Russian
.3 Mohammedan: Saracenic, Moorish, Persian, Turkish, Indian For Ancient Indian see 722.4
.4 Romanesque
.41 Scotch Irish
.42 English Saxon Norman
.43 German Austrian
.44 French Provençal Norman Angevin
.45 Italian Sicilian Norman
.46 Spanish Portuguese
.47
.48 Danish Swedish Norwegian
.49 Other countries
.5 Gothic or pointed Divided like 723.4

724 Modern
All the subsections of 724 are subdivided geograficly like 940–999
.1 Renaissance
.19 Baroque Rococo
.2 Grecian revival
.3 Gothic revival
.4 Victorian Gothic Tudor Elizabethan
.5 Queen Anne
.59 Georgian
.6 Néo-Grec
.7 Swiss Timber
.8 Romanesque revival
.9 Other styles

725 Public bildings
.1 Administrativ Governmental
.11 Capitols Houses of parliament
.12 Ministries of war, state, etc.
.13 City and town halls Bureaus Public offises
.14 Custom houses Bonded warehouses Excise offises
.15 Court houses Record offises
.16 Post offises, general and special
.17 Official residences Palaces of rulers
.18 Barracks Armories Police stations
See also 623.61 Military bildings
.19 Engin houses Fire alarm stations

725.2 Business and commercial
.21 Stores, wholesale and retail
.22 Mixt store, offis, and apartment bildings
.23 Offis bildings: telegraf, insurance
.24 Banks: safe deposit, savings
.25 Exchanges Boards of trade
.26 Markets
.27 Cattle markets Stock yards
.28 Abattoirs
.29 Other business bildings
.3 Transportation and storage
.31 Railway passenger stations
.311 Small (country) "
.312 Large (city) "
.313 Union stations
.314 Stations on 2 levels
.315
.316
.317 Street-car stations
.318 Elevated railway stations
.319 Underground railway stations
.32 Railway freight houses
.33 Railway shops, roundhouses, car houses, tanks, stores
.34 Dock bildings Wharf boats and houses
.35 Warehouses Cold storage Safe deposit storage
.36 Elevators, grain
.37
.38 Garages Filling stations Livery stables
For private stables and garages see 728.94
.39 Other
.4 Factories
.41 Textil factories or mills: wool, cotton, silk
.42 Breweries Malteries Distilleries
.43 Foundries Machine shops Iron and steel works
.44 Woodworking mills Furniture factories
.45 Carriage and car factories
.46 Paper mills
.47 Mills for flour, meal, feed, etc.
.48 Pottery, glas, terracotta, brick works
.49 Other factories

725.5 Hospitals and asylums See also 725.6 Reformatories
.51 Sick and wounded Eye and ear Incurables Lying-in
.52 Insane
.53 Idiotic Feebleminded
.54 Blind Def and dum
.55 Paupers Almshouses
.56 Aged
.57 Children Orphans
.58 Foundling
.59 Soldiers homes
.6 Prisons and reformatories
.61 State prisons Penitentiaries
.62 Jails Cell houses
.63 Reformatories for adults Houses of correction
.64 Reform schools
.65 Washingtonian homes Inebriate asylums
.66
.7 Refreshment Baths Parks
.71 Cafés Restaurants
.72 Saloons
.73 Baths: warm, medicated, turkish, russian
.74 Swimming baths
.75 Bildings for watering places, spas, etc.
.76 Bildings for parks
.8 Recreation
.81 Music halls
.82 Theaters Opera houses
Grand stands, stadiums
.83 Halls for lectures, readings, etc.
.84 Bowling alleys Billiard saloons
.85 Gymnasiums Turn halls
.86 Skating rinks Bicycle rinks
.87 Boat houses
.88 Riding halls and schools
.89 Shooting galleries
.9 Other public bildings
.91 Exhibition halls
.92 Temporary halls Tabernacles Wigwams
.93 Workingmen's clubs and institutes
.94

726 Ecclesiastic and religious

.1 **Temples**
.2 **Mosques**
.3 **Synagogs**
.4 **Chapels** **Sunday school bildings**
.5 **Churches**
.6 **Cathedrals**
.7 **Monasteries** **Convents** **Abbeys**
.8 **Mortuary: cemetery chapels, receiving vaults, tombs**
.9 **Other: Y. M. C. A. etc.**

727 Educational and scientific

.1 **Schools**
Study and recitation rooms. Not including dormitory or boarding
.2 **Academies** **Seminaries** **Boarding schools**
.3 **Colleges** **Universities**
.4 **Professional and technical schools: law, theology, etc.**
.5 **Laboratories: physical, chemic** See 542.1 **biologic, etc.**
Zoologic and botanic gardens See also 590.7 and 580.7
.6 **Museums** **Herbariums** See 580.7
.7 **Art galleries** **Studios**
.8 **Libraries** See 022 Library bildings
.9 **Other: learned societies, etc.**

728 Residences

.1 **Tenement houses**
.11 City homes of poor
.12 Country "
.13 Cités ouvrières
.2 **Apartment houses** **Flats** **Family hotels**
.3 **City houses** **Mansions** **Palaces**
.31 Between party walls Stone
.32 " " Brick
.33 " " Partly wood
.34 Semidetacht, including end houses in city blocks Stone
.35 " " " Brick
.36 " " " Partly wood
.37 Detacht Stone
.38 " Brick
.39 " Partly wood
.4 **Club houses** **Bildings for secret societies**
.5 **Hotels** **Inns**
.51 City hotels
.52 Summer resorts
.53 **Country inns**

728.6 **Village and country homes**
.61 Village dwellings; on small lots
.62 Stone
.63 Brick
.64 Concrete or stucco
.65 Part masonry, part wood
.66 All wood
.67 Farm houses
.68 Laborers cottages
.7 **Seaside and mountain cottages** **Chalets**
.8 **Country seats**
.81 Castles
.82 Chateaux
.83 Manor houses
.84 Villas
.9 **Outbildings**
.91 Porters lodges
.92 Servants quarters
.93 Kitchens and laundries
.94 Stables Carriage houses Garages
See also 725.38 Public garages and livery stables
.95 Barns Granaries
.96 Dairies
.97 Ice houses
.98 Conservatories Greenhouses Graperies
.99 Other

729 Architectural design and decoration

For decorativ illumination see 745
.1 **The elevation**
.11 Composition
.12 Distribution
.13 Proportion
.14 Light and shade
.15 Perspectiv effect
.16
.17
.18
.19
For projection of shadows and grafics of light and shadow see 515.63 and 515.7
.2 **The plan**
.21 Elements required
.22 Distribution
.23 Proportion

729.3 Elementary forms
For construction of these forms see 721
.31 Walls Moldings Cornises
.32 Piers, colums, pilasters, pedestals and the orders Colonnades
.33 Arches and arcades
.34 Vaults and domes
.35 Roofs Spires Dormers
.36 Towers
.37 Gables and pediments
.38 Doors and windows Bays Oriels
.39 Stairs and balustrades
See also 515.83 Stereotomy; 694.8 Stairbilding
.4 Painted decoration
See also 729.7 Mosaic
.41 Vegetable forms
.42 Animal forms
.43 Grotesque forms
.44 Conventional and geometric forms
.45 Painted moldings
.46 Painted friezes and panels
.47 Painted colums and pilasters
.48 Painted ceilings and vaults
.49 Painted walls
.5 Decoration in relief
For bas relief and figure carving see 730
.51 Vegetable forms
.52 Animal forms
.53 Grotesque forms
.54 Conventional and geometric forms
.55 Carvd moldings
.56 Carvd friezes and panels
.57 Carvd colums and pilasters
.58 Carvd ceilings and vaults
.59 Other carvd ornament
.6 Incrustation and veneering
.61 Of external walls (in brick, stone, or marble, tiles, etc.)
.62 Of interiors
.63 Intarsia and inlay
.64 Niellowork
.65 Enamel decoration
.66
.67
.68
.69

729.7 Mosaic
.71 Mosaic ceiling
.72 Mosaic walls
.73 Mosaic floors
.74 Other mosaic designs
.75
.76
.77
.78
.79
.8 Staind glass design
For technical processes see 666.1; for history see 748
.81 Geometric windows
.82 Medallion windows
.83 Canopy windows
.84 Figure windows
.85 Mosaic windows
.86 Other kinds of staind glass
.87
.88
.89
.9 Architectural accessories and fixt furniture
.91 Altars
.92 Pulpits Tribunes
.93 Dais Thrones
.94 Buffets
.95 Mantels Overmantels
.96 Screens Rood screen Reredos
.97
.98
.99

730 Sculpture
731 Materials and methods
732 Ancient
733 **Greek and Roman**
734 Medieval
735 Modern
736 Carving Seals Dies Gems Cameos
737 Numismatics Coins Medals
Artistic and historic side See also 332.4 Coins and coinage, as money
738 Pottery Porcelain
739 Bronzes Brasses Bricabrac

740 Drawing Decoration Design

Arts and crafts

741 Freehand Crayon Sketching from nature Caricatures Cartoons

Collections on any subject go with that subject with reference from 741

742 Perspectiv See also 515.6

743 Art anatomy Life school

744 Mathematic and scientific drawing See 515

Instruction for architectural and other mathematic drawings, with demonstrations (if any) subsidiary

Textbooks with mathematic demonstrations in scientific order ar better in 515

745 Ornamental design: woven fabrics, carpets, wall paper, etc.

746 Art needlework Fancy work

747 Interior decoration Distemper Fresco Polychrome

748 Staind and iridescent glass For leding, see 698.5

749 Artistic furniture Fireplaces Frames, etc.

750 Painting

751 Materials and methods

752 Color See also 535.6 Optics

753 Epic Mythic Idealistic See 759.3 German school

754 Genre See 759.4 French; and 759.9 Belgian

755 Religious, ecclesiastic See 759.5 Italian; and 759.6 Spanish

See also 246 Ecclesiology

756 Historical, battle scenes

757 Portrait

758 Landscape and marine Stil life

Animals Flowers

759 Various schools of painting

.1 **American**

.2 **English**

.3 **German**

.4 **French**

.5 **Italian**

.6 **Spanish**

.7 **Slavic**

.8 **Scandinavian**

.9 **Other schools**

760 Engraving

761 Wood

762 Copper and steel

763 Lithografy

764 Chromolithografy

765 Line and stipple

766 Mezzotint and aquatint

767 Etching Dry point

768 Bank note and machine

769 Collections of engravings

770 Fotografy

771 Materials Fotografic chemistry

772 Processes

Silver: daguerreotype, talbotype

Collodion: ambrotype, etc.

Dry plate

Color fotografy

773 **Gelatin and pigment: woodburytype**

Carbon: lambertype, autotype, etc.

774 **Gelatin and printers ink**

Albertype, heliotype, artotype, etc.

775 Fotolithografy, etc.

776 Fotozincografy, etc.

777 Fotoengraving and fotoelectrotyping

778 Special applications

Moving pictures. See also 522.63 Astronomy; 578 Microscopy

779 Collections of fotografs

780 Music

All heds include the music itself and everything about it: score, libretto, history, criticism, etc. but, if preferd, the music itself may be separated from the works about it by prefixing to its clas numbers an M, with MS for sheet music

.07 Relations of individuals and public bodies
See also 781.91065 Instrument makers

.071 Musicians Music as a profession
Writings relating to persons interested in music: their caracter, life, condition, duties, activities; professional ethics. Only general and theoretic works ar clast here. For biografy see 927.8 or 780.92

1 **Composers**

2 **Interpreters and performers**
Bards, minstrels, troubadours, trouvères, minnesingers, meistersingers

3 **Prodigies**

.072 Critics Writers on music Music criticism in general Analisis
Analitic guides (program notes) of a general theoretic nature ar clast here; those relating to collected works of a special composer or to a single work ar clast with the corresponding works or work

.073 Amateurs The public

.074 Private patronage

.075 Official patronage Government subvention

4 **Registration of musicians, examination, standardization etc.**

.1 Philosofy Esthetics Appreciation

.13 Value Usefulness
Music in the home

.2 Compends

.3 Dictionaries Cyclopedias

.4 Essays Addresses Lectures
General collections. Essays etc. (either singly or collected) on a special topic ar clast with that topic

.5 Periodicals

.58 Year books Directories

.59 Kalendars Almanacs

.6 Associations Societies Clubs

.63 Congresses

.65 Commercial establishments Music stores
See also 780.85 Commercial circulars

.7 Education Study and teaching

.72 Music conservatories, schools, courses
Including methods of teaching music in general schools. For place of music in curriculums see 375.78
Geografic arrangement may, if wisht, be secured by uzing .729, divided like 930-999

.73 Concerts Concert programs
Geografic arrangement may, if wisht, be secured by uzing .739, divided like 930-999

.77 Instrumental and other methods distinctly suited to music
Dictation, ear training, pitch perception, eye training, music reading, sight reading
For general works; methods for a special instrument ar clast under number for that instrument

780.79 Music gatherings
Competitions. Festivals; festival programs
Divided like 930-999
For Vocal music see 784.5

.8 Polygrafy Collections Quotations

.81 Individual

.82 Collectiv

.821 Libraries or series

.822 Quotations from several authors

.85 Commercial circulars
For catalogs of music see 781.973; for instruments see 781.91; see also 780.65 Commercial establishments

.88 Varia

.881 Romances, poems, various literary fantasias on music and musicians

.883 Curiosa, anecdotes, critical and historical miscellany

.89 Volumes individually prepared
Made by binding together independent publications too miscellaneous to be clast more specificly; e. g. volumes of miscellaneous programs. Separate programs ar better clast with concert, festival, special production, etc.

.9 History and other general local treatment

.92 Music biografy
Preferably clast with other biografy

.93-.99 Music in special countries
Divided like 930-999

781 Theory and technic of music

.1 Scientific theories
Mathematics, physics, physiology, psychology of music. Colored audition. Acoustics. See also in physics 534 Sound

.2 Elementary and general

.21 General principles of music Music grammar

.22 Sound, from music viewpoint
Tonalities, cords, intervals, scales, pitch

.23 Nomenclature Terminology
For discussion; music dictionaries ar clast in 780.3

.24 Music notation
Music writing and stenografy. Notation in key of sol, fa, do, etc. Mesures, sistems of notation, neumes, tablature, music notation in cypher, notation for the blind. Reform proposals

.3 Harmony Thorobass
General bass, figured bass. Modulation

.4 Counterpoint
Canon. Fugue. Melody, melodic structure, melopoeia

.5 Music form Kinds of music

.508 Different kinds of instrumental music
08 and its subdivisions may be combined with different instruments; e. g.
786.2 Piano
786.20813 Minuets for piano
Selections from complete works, religious or theatric, ar clast with those works
For kinds of song see 784 Vocal music

781.508
- 1 **Movements of instrumental music**
  - 11 Allegro Presto Vivace
  - 12 Andantino Andante Lento Adagio Largo
  - 13 Minuet Scherzo Allegretto Rondo
  - 14 Finale
- 2 **Different instrumental compositions**
  - Each of following divisions is divided like 781.5081; e. g.
    - 781.508223 Sonata minuets
    - 786.208223 Sonata minuets for piano
  - 21 Symphony as a music genus
  - 22 Sonata Sonatina
  - 23 Chamber music
- 3 **Forms of music**
  - 31 Suite
  - 32 Variation
  - 33 Fantasia Arabesque Toccata Moment musical
  - 34 Nocturne Meditation Songs without words
  - 38 Adaptations Arrangements Potpourris
- 4 **Marches Pieces of martial step**
- 5 **Dances**
  - 51 Old dances
    - Minuet, allemande, courant, pavan, etc.
  - 52 Parlor dances Quadrils
    - 521 Waltz
    - 522 Polka
    - 523 Mazurka
    - 524 Polonaise
    - 525 Quadril
    - 526 Lancers quadril
    - 527 Schottische
    - 528 Galop
    - 529 Other
  - 53 Theater ballets
  - 54 Juvenil dances
    - See also 796.13 Singing, dancing and marching games
  - 57 National and caracter dances
    - See also Indoor entertainment 793.31
    - 579 Special countries
      - Divided like 930–999
  - 58 Artistic dances
    - See also Indoor entertainment 793.32
- 6 **Overtures Entr'actes Interludes**

.6 Composition and execution
- Composition of a special kind of music is clast with that kind
- .61 Composition in general
- .62 Rhythm and meter Relation of poetry to music
- .63 Execution
  - .631 Instrumentation
  - .632 Orchestration
    - 5 **Profession of orchestra leader Direction of orchestras**
    - 7 **Lyric and instrumental execution**
      - Interpretation of vocal and instrumental music

781.633 Instruments and voices
- Score reading and playing. Memorizing Phrasing
- .64 Adaptation Resolution Instrumental reduction Arrangements Transposition
- .65 Improvisation
- .66 Accompaniment
- .67 Embellishment

.7 Theories and forms: racial, national, etc.
- For works treating of *theory and form* from viewpoint distinctly racial, national, etc
- See also 780.9 History and other general local treatment
- Divided .71 Primitiv and savage peoples, .72 Peoples not otherwize provided for (e. g. gipsies), .73–.79 like 930–999 but, if wisht, ancient music may be clast under .8 divided like 930

.8 Ancient music: theories, modes and forms
- Divided like 930; see last note under 781.7

.9 Various questions
- .91 Music instruments in general
  - Temperament and harmony. Manufacture, repair, verification
  - Whatever concerns a group of instruments or an individual instrument is clast under corresponding division of 786–789
  - .91065 Makers Manufacturers
  - 74 Museums and collections
- .94 Different kinds of music in general
- .95 Music curiosities
  - Music among animals; bird songs. See also 598.2 Birds
- .96 Music literature in general
  - For general works. Librettos etc. for individual composers or works or groups of works ar preferably clast under corresponding numbers
  - .961 Works of dramatic authors
    - Libretttos, scenarios, opera poems, etc.
  - .962 Theater pieces with wel-known airs
    - Vaudevils, etc.
  - .963 Librettos or ballet poems
  - .964 Librettos or oratorio and secular cantata poems
  - .965 Librettos on sacred subjects
  - .969 Manuscripts, autografs, etc. of musicians
    - Preferably clast with subject, or, if chiefly interesting as manuscripts, in 091
- .97 Music bibliografies
  - Only catalogs of music itself ar clast here. Bibliografy of writings relating to music is clast in 016.78
  - .971 General bibliografy of musical works
  - .973 Catalogs Lists of definit sources
    - 1 **Public libraries**
    - 2 **Private libraries**
    - 3 **Auction catalogs**
    - 4 **Publishers and dealers**
    - 5 **Works of special composers**
- .98 Publication
  - .981 Engraving Typografy Printing
  - .982 Publishing
  - .983 Sale Commercial questions
    - See also 780.65 Commercial establishments; 780.85 Commercial circulars

782 Dramatic music Theater music

As an alternativ to use of following subdivisions, all operas etc. may be arranged in a single alfabet by name of composer, or all grand opera may be so arranged under 782.1, or, with this latter as the general treatment for grand opera, an exception may be made by uzing 782.2 for Wagner, with works under this number arranged according to Special author tables printed on last pages after Relativ index

Selections for either voice or instruments may be clast here with the original works or, if preferd, under 784.21 Song selections, or with the different instruments

.08 Polygrafy Collections

Including collections of analises of and stories from operas by various composers. Analises of or stories from several works of a single composer or a single work ar clast with the works or work

.1 Grand opera

.2 Epic Wagnerian

.3 Other German grand opera

.4 French grand opera

.5 Italian grand opera

.6 Comic and satiric

.7 Opera bouffe

.8 Operettas and secular cantatas Vaudevils

For sacred cantatas see 783.4

.84 Parodies

.9 Pantomimes, masks, etc.

783 Church music Sacred music

See 245 Hymnology, sacred poetry, for hymns alone; if with tunes they go in 783.9; 786.8 Organ; 246.7-.8 Evangelistic use and Eucharistic music; 264.2 Public worship

Music for special religions or denominations may be indicated by 783 followd by colon and number for religion or denomination; e. g. 783:296 Music for Jewish worship, 783:282 Music for Catholic church

.1 Organ and orchestral Accompaniment

.2 Liturgic music

.21 Mass Communion servises

Annotated missals

.22 Common of the mass: kyrie, gloria in excelsis, credo, sanctus, benedictus, Agnus Dei

.23 Proper of the season: offertory, gradual, tract, sequence

.24 Choral servis: antiphonal, responsiv

Vespers, Complins

.25 Plain song

.26 Litanies

.27 Lenten and penitential: Good Friday, reproaches

.28 Liturgic dramas and mysteries

Festivals: Christmas, Easter etc.

.29 Solemnities Solemn masses Solemn marches

Requiem masses. Processionals. Recessionals

.3 Oratorio Passion music

.4 Anthem Motet Sacred cantata

Polyphonic school, Palestrina. 16th century

.5 Chant: Gregorian, Anglican

.6 Chorale Tune Carol

.65 Christmas carols and popular canticles

783.7 Evangelistic: mission, revival Sunday school

.8 Choir: men and boys Quartet Chorus

.9 Congregational singing Psalmody Hymnody

784 Vocal music

With or without accompaniment

Dramatic music is clast under 782 and sacred music under 783

Vocal music is divided by kinds and if under each kind further subdivision is needed it may be made (1) by number of parts, (2) by kind of voice, according to table below, e. g. 784.306231 Duet ballads for tenor voices

.061 Solos

1 **Children**

2 **Women**

21 Soprano

23 Mezzo soprano

26 Contralto

3 **Men**

31 Tenor

32 Baritone

33 Bass

.062 Duets

.063 Trios

.064 Quartets

.065 Quintets

.066 Sextets

.067 Septets

.068 Choruses

1 **Children only**
2 **Women "**
3 **Men "**
4 **Mixed choruses (men, women and children)**
5 **Vocal parts with choruses**

.1 Glee Madrigal Round Catch

.2 Aria Cavatina Recitativ

e. g. in oratorio, mass, opera. Preferably clast with works from which they ar taken

.21 Extracts from theatric music scores

.22 " " masses and sacred music

.23 " " oratorios

.25 Recitativs Declamations with music Melologs

.3 Vocal chamber music

Ballads, songs, melodies: romantic, idyllic, sentimental. Dance songs

.35 Canzonets

.4 Folk songs

Songs of the soil, cowboy songs, sea songs, chanteys, drinking songs

See also 783.65 Christmas carols and popular canticles, 784.71 National airs, songs and hymns

.49 By country Divide like 930–999

.5 Festival; e. g. sängerbund, eisteddfod Competitiv

784.6 Student songs Society songs Choruses Community singing

.62 Student songs School songs

.622 College songs
Including those of professional and technical schools

.623 Secondary schools

.624 Elementary schools
Including children's songs in general

.625 Kindergartens
Preferably clast with Kindergartens, in 372.215 Songs and games

.66 Societies
Masonic songs, etc. If *purpose* of society is emfasized rather than society itself clas under 784.68

.67 Corporations and trades

.672–.6799 Special trades
Divided like 620–699. For those not included in 620–699 uze 784.671 divided like main classification

.68 Topical songs
e. g. temperance, labor, baseball
Divided like main classification

.7 Other kinds of songs

.71 National airs, songs and hymns
Patriotic and political songs, martial songs

.719 By countries
Divided like 930–999

.75 Exotic songs

.752 Gipsy songs

.756 Negro " Negro minstrelsy Plantation songs

.8 Collected songs
.81–.85 may be subdivided like 784.061; e. g. 784.8131 Collection of tenor solos, 784.8231 Collection of tenor duets

.81 Solos

.82 Duets

.83 Trios

.84 Quartets

.85 Other part songs

.86 Choruses
Subdivided like 784.068

.87 Collections for male voices

.88 Collections for female voices

.89 Other special collections

.9 Art of musical expression
Technic and studies

.91 Generalities

.92 Physiology of voice and vocal organs
See also in physiology 612.78 Voice and speech

.93 Hygiene and vocal gymnastics
Voice culture, breathing, pronunciation
See also 808.5 Oratory

.94 Special methods or forms of musical expression
Tonic-sol-fa; tone formation, vowel exercises, solfeggios

.95 Applications to dramatic art

.96 Performance in concert Choruses

785 Instrumental ensemble
Symphonic and instrumental music. Grouping of instruments

.1 Orchestral music
For dramatic orchestral music, see 782; sacred, 783.1

.11 Symphony
Three or more movements; e. g. adagio, andante, allegro, allegretto, scherzo, finale, etc. Tone poems

.12 Wind instruments and bras band

.121 Wind instruments

.122 Bras band

.13 Military music

.15 Music of the chase

.2 Music for orchestra, with voices
For dramatic orchestral music see 782

.21 Symphonic singing Secular oratorios

.22 Dramatic, illustrativ, descriptiv, program, imitativ
e. g. Mendelssohn's Midsummer night's dream

.3 Romantic, idyllic

.4

.5 Overture: e. g. Beethoven's Leonores

.6 Concerto: orchestral with solo instrument

.7 Chamber music
Music suitable for a private house or small hall; written for several instruments playd in concert, from duets to nonets, without trying to make a special instrument distinctly prominent
Chamber music is divided by parts as follows:

.72 Duet	.76 Sextet
.73 Trio	.77 Septet
.74 Quartet	.78 Octet
.75 Quintet	.79 Nonet

.8 Suite

.9 Arrangements, transcriptions, potpourris

786 Keyboard instruments

.1 Instruments playd with strings and keyboard

.2 Piano

.22 History

.221 Erly forms Forerunners
Harpsicord, clavicord, spinet, virginal

.23 Manufacture Tuning Temperament Repairing

.3 Instruction

.31 Hand

.32 Touch

.33 Scales

.34 Octaves Cords Arpeggios

.35 Pedal

786.4 **Piano music General collections**
For piano concerto, see 785.6
.41 Sonata Sonatina Rondo
.42 Fantasia Arabesque
.43 Nocturne Meditation Romantic Descriptiv
Songs without words
.44 March and march form Polonaise Polka Mazurka
.45 Dance form: national, classic, idealized
.46 Modern dance music Society, festiv
.47 Études Artistic For études for instruction, see 786.3
.48 Variations, transcriptions
.49 Arrangements
Four hands and more; e. g. orchestral music arranged for piano
.5 **Instruments with stops and air chambers**
.6 Organ
.62 History
.63 Bilding
.7 **Instruction**
.8 **Organ music** See also 783 Sacred music
.81 Sonata
.82 Fugue
.83 Preludes
.84 Interludes
.85 Postludes
.86 Offertories
.87 Voluntaries Improvisations
.88 Organ and piano
.89 Organ, piano, and orchestra
.9 **Parlor organ Cabinet organ Melodeon**

787 Stringd instruments

Including with each, history, manufacture, instruction, music, etc. Music for 2 instruments is put with the one most prominent in the composition. For keyboard stringd instruments see 786.1

Bowd

.1 **Violin**
.2 **Viola**
.3 **Violoncello**
.4 **Other**
.41 **Double bass Contra bass**

Plectral

.5 **Harp**
.6 **With strings and fingerboard Lute**
.61 **Guitar**
.65 **Mandolin**
.7 **Banjo**
.8 **Zither**
.9 **Other**
Ukelele

788 Wind instruments

Including with each, history, manufacture, instruction, music, etc.

Bras

.1 **Trumpet**
.2 **Trombone**
.3 **Cornet**
.4 **Horns and other bras wind instruments**
.41 French horn Hunting horn
.42 Saxhorn
.43 Saxophone
.44 Euphonium
.45 Ophicleide
.46 Key bugle
.47 Valv bugle
.48 Bass Tuba and contrabass tuba Serpent
.49 Other

Wood: flute group

.5 **Flute Waldflute Piccolo Fife Flageolet**

Wood: reed group

.6 **Clarinet Bass clarinet Bassethorn**
.7 **Oboe D'amore Da caccia Cor anglais**
.8 **Bassoon Double bassoon Bombardon**
.9 **Other reed wind instruments: bagpipe**

789 Percussion and mekanical instruments

Percussion

.1 **Drum**
.2 **Cymbals**
.3 **Triangle**
.4 **Tambourine Castanets Bones**
.5 **Bels: chimes, carillon**
See also 673 Bel manufacture
.6 **Other percussion instruments: xylofone**

Mekanical

.7 **Barrel organ Orchestrion**
.8 **Music box**
.9 **Other mekanical instruments**
Mekanical pianos, phonografs, etc. Musical glasses

790 Amusements

For ethics of amusements, see 175

791 Public entertainment

Including summer resorts, amusement parks and museums discust from standpoint of public entertainment
For wrestling and other athletic sports see 796.8. For customs see 394

.1 **Traveling shows**
Clowns, mountebanks, jugglers, tightrope walkers, rope dancers; conjuring, ventriloquism, ministrel shows
For private performances see 793. For circuses see 791.3

.2 **Concerts Floral games**
Music and poetry competitions

.3 **Circuses**
Hippodromes, horse shows, cirsensian games

.4 **Panoramas Magic lanterns Moving pictures**
Clas here general works on moving pictures as entertainment. For fotoplays see 792. For moving pictures as method of education see 371.335

.5 **Waxworks Miniature theaters Shadow pantomimes**
Marionets, puppets, Punch and Judy

.6 **Public fêtes**
Fairs, pageantry, historic pageants, Mardi Gras, parades, cavalcades, illuminations, fireworks

.7 **Public games and sports**
Jousts, greast poles, see-saws, swings, merry-go-rounds, roller coasters, rinks

.8 **Menageries Traind animals**
Animal sports. Combats between and against animals: wrestling bears, bull-fights, dog fights, baiting badgers, cat and rat fights, cock fights, etc.
Traind or trick animals. For horse racing see 798.4; for racing other animals, 798.8
For zoologic gardens see 590.7

.9 **Other**

792 Theater Stage Dramatic art

Fotoplays. See also 782 Dramatic music; 793 Private theatricals. For architecture of theaters see 725.82; for dramatic literature see appropriate subdivisions under 800

.1 **Serious drama Tragedy**
Passion plays, miracle plays, morality plays

.2 **Comedy Vaudevil**

.3 **Farce Pantomime**

.4 **Opera Lyric drama**

.5 **Comic opera**

.6 **Operetta and musical comedy**

.7 **Music halls**
See 725.81

.8 **Ballet Fairy scenes Choreografy**

.9 **Other**

793 Indoor entertainment Parties

Including lawn parties, etc.

.1 **Private theatricals**
See also 792 Theater

.2 **Entertainments requiring preparation**

.22 Seasonal entertainments
Autumn, Christmas, Washington's birthday, May day

.24 Tableaux Charades
Living statuary, acted proverbs, game of caracters

793.3 **Dancing**
For choreografy and ballets see 792.8; for children's dances see 796.13

.31 Folk dances National dances
See also Music 781.50857

.32 Artistic dancing
Theatric dancing. Caracteristic dances. Classic dances: old Greek dances. Old French dances: minuet, gavot. For dances of North American Indians see 970.6
See also Music 781.50858

.33 Dances for 2 persons
Round dances: polka, waltz, mazurka, redowa, schottish, 2-step, tango etc.

.34 Dances for more than 2 persons (without accessory features)
Quadril, 4-step, lancers, Virginia reel, etc.

.35 Dances (with accessory features)
Cotillion, german, sword dance, etc.

.38 Balls
.3808 Programs, german cards, etc.
.382 **Court or state balls**
.384 **Public balls**
.386 **Mask and fancy-dress balls**

.4 **Games of action**
Blindman's buf, hot cockles, hunt the slipper

.5 **Forfeit and trick games**

.7 **Games not caracterized by action**

.71 Instructiv games
Including memory games
Alliteration, authors, logomachy, observation, spelling match, etc.

.72 Games of quick wit
Fish, flesh and fowl; prohibited words; etc.

.73 Guessing games Riddles Conundrums Puzzles
Identification, crambo, acrostics, anagrams, rebuses etc. For charades see 793.2

.74 Mathematical games
Including games requiring calculation
Quadralets, magic squares, etc.

.75 Table games
Angling, bobéchon, jackstraws, tiddledewinks etc.

.76 Ring games
Button, button; compliments; nonsense; scandal; etc.

.8 **Parlor magic**
Scientific amusements, including pseudoscience

.9 **Other indoor diversions**

794 Games of skil

.1 **Ches**

.2 **Checkers and similar games**
Drafts, gobang, agon, fanorona, halma etc.

.5 **Marble solitaire Peg solitaire**
For card solitaire see 795.43

.6 **Bowling Skittles Ninepins Tenpins**
For lawn bowling see 796.31

.7 **Indoor ball games: cue, mallet, racket**
Billiards, pool, carom, troco

.9 **Other**

795 Games of chance

.1 **Games with dice and bones**
Game of goose, tricktrack, backgammon, revertier

.2 **Wheel and top games**
Teetotum, roulette, steeplechase
For steeplechase, with significance of cross-country racing, see 798.45

.3 **Games dependent on drawing numbers or counters**
Lotto, biribi, keno, dominos, matador, mah jong

.4 **Card games**

.41 Games of skil
Piquet, imperial, écarté, euchre, triumf, poker, whist, o nber, reversis, cribbage, Boston, skat, bridge, auction bridge, solo etc.

.42 Games of chance
Gleek, 31, rouge et noir, 30 and 40, Pope Joan, lansquenet, baccarat, faro, monte, truth, etc.

.43 Games based on position and skil
Patience, card solitaire, card tricks
For fortune-telling by cards see 133.3

.49 Other card games

.5 **Games dependent on articles tost or rolled**

.9 **Other games of chance**

796 Athletic and outdoor sports and games
Public playgrounds and athletic fields. For school games and athletics see 371.74

.007 Rules, umpires etc.

.01 **Theory Purpose Value**

.02 **Compends**

.03 **Dictionaries Cyclopedias**

.04 **Essays Addresses Lectures**

.05 **Periodicals**

.058 Annuals Directories

.06 **Associations Societies Clubs**

.063 Congresses Conferences

.07 **Education Training Coaching**

.08 **Polygrafy**

.09 **History**
Divided like 930–999

.1 **Children's games Open air play**
See also under Kindergarten 372.215

.11 Games for smallest children
For toys and nursery play see 649.55

.12 Children's sand and seashore amusements

.13 Singing, dancing and marching games
Ring games, rounds and dances
See also Music 781.50854

.14 Activ games Chasing games
Leap frog, somersault, hide and seek, puss in corner, prisoner's base, etc
Counting-out games

.15 Aerial toys
Kite flying, aeroplanes, balloons

796.2 **Activ games with appliances**
For ball games see 796.3

.21 Shovelboard, hopscotch, swing, hoop, skipping rope

.23 Minor ground games
Marbles, jackstones, mumble the peg

.24 Pitching games
Quoits, horseshoe pitching, pitch and toss, tipcat

.25 Toss and catch games
Cup and ball, diabolo, bean bag

.26 Battledore and shuttlecock

.3 **Ball games Throwing games**

.31 Balls thrown directly by hand
Handball, field ball, Indian ball, cavalry ball, poison ball, lawn bowling, etc.

.32 Inflated ball thrown by hand
Basket ball, volley ball, pallone, etc.

.33 Inflated ball driven by foot
Football, soccer, Rugby, pushball, etc.

.34 Ball thrown with racquet
Tennis, la crosse, badminton, squash, etc.

.35 Ball driven by mallet or bat

.351 **Generalities**

Mallet games

.352 **Golf**

.353 **Polo**

.354 **Croquet, pall mall, etc.**

.355 **Field hockey**

Bat games

.357 **Baseball**

.358 **Cricket**

.37 Other throwing games

.38 Throwing sports
Javelin, spear, boomerang, discus, shot putting

.4 **Athletic exercizes Gymnastics Olympic games**
For physical education see 371.73; for hygiene see 613.7

.407 **Systems**

Light exercizes

.41 Calisthenics
Exercizes for strength and suppleness. Free exercizes, setting-up exercizes, dumb bells, barbells, Indian clubs, wands

.42 Marching Running Stilts
Cross country, distance, foot, marathon running; hurdle racing; sprinting; etc.

Hevy exercizes

.43 Jumping Vaulting Balancing
High jumping, broad jumping, springboard; pole vaulting, horse vaulting; balancing exercizes, mat work, pyramids; etc.

.44 Horizontal bars Parallel bars

.46 Trapeze Rings Ropes Ladders

.47 Acrobatism Contortion Tumbling

796.5 **Touring Climbing Pedestrianism Camping**
- .51 Pedestrianism Walking
- .52 Alpinism Mountain climbing
- **.521** **Guides: rules and rates**
  - For insurance of guides see 368.4 Accident insurance
- **.522** **Dangers and accidents: precautions and rules**
  - For accidents not due to climbing see 551.3 landslides, 551.31 avalanches, 551.57 freshets. For maladies see 616 Pathology, and 612 Physiology, 612.2751 Mountain sickness, 616.12 Hart disturbances, 616.13 Hemorrhage of arteries, 616.243 Hemorrhage of lungs, 616.841 Vertigo
- **.523** **Calls and signals**
- .53 Caravaning
- .54 Camping
- **.545** **Woodcraf**
- **.6** **Cycling**
  - Man-power locomotiv apparatus
  - Solely as sport
- **.7** **Automobiling**
  - Motor-driven vehicles
  - Solely as a sport
- **.8** **Athletic sports**
  - See also 791.8 for combats with animals
- .81 Wrestling
- .82 Olympic, Greco-Roman wrestling
- .83 Boxing
- .86 Fencing
  - For rules of dueling see 394.8
- **.862** **Quarterstaf fencing Singlestick**
- **.863** **Foil and sword**
- **.865** **Saber**
- .89 Other athletic sports
- **.9** **Ice and snow sports Ice carnivals**
- .91 Skating
- .92 Snow shoeing
- .93 Skiing Ski-löbing Skijoring
- .94 Sleighing Sledging
- .95 Coasting Tobogganing Aking
- .96 Ice games
  - Ice hocky, bandy, curling, ice baseball
- .97 Ice sports
  - Ice boating, cycling, horse racing

797 Boating and other water sports Aerostation
- **.1** **Boating**
  - Solely as a sport; for commercial navigation see 386, 387 and 656; for theory see 527
- .12 With poles, paddles, oars, sails
- **.122** **Canoeing**
  - Paddling, sculling
- **.123** **Rowing Punting**
- **.124** **Sailing**
  - Yawl, catboat etc.
- **.125** **Motor boats**
- .14 Yachts Racing Water carnivals
  - Launches, houseboats
  - For interschool races see 371.75
- .15 Excursion boats
- .17 Minor methods of navigation
  - Velocipeds, podoscafs, water toboggans, etc.
- **.2** **Swimming and diving**
- .21 Swimming without apparatus
- .22 " with "
- .25 Games
  - Water polo, canoe polo, water quintain
- **.5** **Aerostation**
  - As a sport. For construction of air craft see 629.13, for commercial side see 387.7

798 Horsemanship Racing
As a sport. For care of horses see 636.1
- **.2** **Horsemanship**
- .22 Training saddle horses
- .23 Riding
- .24 Riding schools Riding exhibitions
- **.4** **Horse racing Trotting**
  - Courses, tracks
  - Race horses: breeding, training; may, if preferd, be clast under 636.12
- .45 Obstacle races Steeplechases
- **.6** **Carriage horses Spans**
  - See also 636.14
- .62 Training carriage horses
- .64 Driving Coaching
- .66 Carriageways, drives Exhibitions of driving
- **.8** **Racing other animals**
  - Whippet racing

799 Fishing, hunting, target shooting

Solely as a sport. For trapping and hunting as an industry see 639.1; for fishing as an industry see 639.2–.6

.1 Fishing

.11 Freshwater fishing

.12 Angling

.13 Net fishing Seining

.14 Other methods of fishing

.15 Shore fishing

.16 Sea fishing

.17 For special kinds of fish

Subdivided like 597

.2 Hunting

.21 Shooting game

.22 Hunting in open country and in covers

.23 Hunting with retrievers, pointers

.24 Bird hunting

.242 Land birds

Field and cover hunting

.243 Bay shooting Shore shooting Fenbirds

.244 Water fowl

.248 Special birds

Subdivided like 598

.25 Hunting with hounds, falcons, etc. Jack hunting, drag hunting

For general works on both dangerous and nondangerous animals, also nondangerous animals alone. For dangerous animals alone see 799.26. For special animals, dangerous or nondangerous, see 799.27

.26 Hunting dangerous animals

.261 Generalities

.262 Methods

Firearms, bolas, lasso, spear, boomerang, sling etc.

.27 Special animals

May be subdivided for 799.271-.278 like 599.1-.8, adding (if needed) man hunting as 799.2789, and classing creatures not included under 599 in 799.279 subdivided like 590, e. g. crocodile hunting 799.279814; or, if preferd, may be arranged alfabeticly by assigning Cutter book numbers from name of animal

.28 Hunting with camera

.29 By country

Divide like 930-999

.3 Shooting (otherwize than for game)

For shooting game see 799.21

.31 Target practis Trap shooting

With firearms: pistols, shotguns, rifles, carbines

.32 Archery: longbow, crossbow

.39 Other means of shooting

Catapult, airgun

Literature
Belles-lettres

The classification of literature is by *language*, not country, except that North and South American ar separated from other English. Canadian French goes with 840; Australian and Indian English with 820; South American Spanish with 860, etc. Numbers assignd to individual authors include only their *literary* works of that section and complete works which can not be divided. Books on other subjects go with their proper subjects, unless a 'special library' attracts all the authors' works, lives, etc. An author writing in 2 periods has all his books put in the one where most of them belong.

800 Literature: general works

801 Philosofy Theories Literary esthetics

802 Compends, outlines

803 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

804 Essays, lectures, addresses

Clas here collections of essays, addresses, lectures, etc. of which literature in general is the *subject*. For collections of essays in general, taken from various literatures, see 808.84; for collections of essays regarding a special literature see 04 under number for that literature, i. e. 810.4 Collections of essays *regarding* American literature; 820.4 for those regarding English literature, etc. For collections of literary essays belonging to a special literature see division 4 under number for that literature; i. e. Collections of American essays (by either 1 or several writers) 814, of English essays 824, etc. Collected essays on a special subject ar clast under number for that subject, i. e. 504 collections of essays on science in general or including 4 or more divisions of science, uzing similarly e. g. for collections covering the subject in general or 4 or more divisions of the subject 530.4, 572.04, etc. For a collection covering les than 4 divisions clas under number for 1st or most important

805 Periodicals, magazines, reviews

806 Societies: transactions, reports, etc.

807 Study and teaching of literature

808 Rhetoric Literary composition Collections

Divided .1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory, see also 784.9 Vocal culture .6 Letters, epistolografy .7 Satire, humor

These heds, 808.1–.7, treat literature from standpoint of Rhetoric, and include only works *about* poetry, etc. regardless of language. For Collections see 808.8 below

.8 Collections from several literatures

Including books of quotations from several literatures

.81–.87 may be uzed like 808.1–.7, e. g. a collection of poetry from several literatures 808.81; of drama, 808.82. Clas collections relating to a special subject under number for that subject; e. g. Collections of writings on architecture 720.8, on history 908

809 History of literature in general

Including general histories of books and knowledge; e. g. Hallam's *Literature of the middle ages*

Divided like 808 .1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction, etc.

810 American literature

Includes Canadian English, which may be kept separate by prefixing C; e. g. C811 Canadian poetry

.1 Philosofy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays on American literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History of American literature

811 American poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic .06 Descriptiv .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of American poetry

.1	**Colonial 1607–1776**	
.11	Sandys, George	1577–1644
.12	Bradstreet, Anne	1612–72
.13	Wigglesworth, Michael	1631–1705
.14	Green, Joseph	1706–80
.15	Livingston, William	1723–90
.16	Ferguson, Elizabeth	1739–1801
.2	**Post-revolutionary 1776–1830**	
.21	Trumbull, John	1750–1831
.22	Dwight, Timothy	1752–1817
.23	Barlow, Joel	1755–1812
.24	Freneau, Philip	1752–1832
.25	Alsop, Richard	1761–1841
.26	Pierpont, John	1785–1866
.27	Dana, Richard Henry	1787–1879
.28	Sprague, Charles	1791–1875
.29	Other poets	
.3	**Middle 19th century 1830–61**	
.31	Halleck, Fitz-Greene	1790–1867
.32	Poe, Edgar Allan	1809–49
.33	**Bryant, William Cullen**	1794–1878
.34	**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth**	1807–82
.35	Read, Thomas Buchanan	1822–72
.36	**Whittier, John Greenleaf**	1807–92
.37	**Lowell, James Russell**	1819–91
.38	Whitman, Walt	1819–92
.39		
.4	**Later 19th century 1861–1900**	
.41	Stoddard, Richard Henry	1825–1903
.42	Hayne, Paul Hamilton	1831–86
.43	Stedman, Edmund Clarence	1833–1908
.44	Winter, William	1836–1918
.45	Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner (Joaquin)	1841–1913
.46	Taylor, Bayard	1825–78
.47	Lanier, Sidney	1842-81
.48	Gilder, Richard Watson	1844-1909
.49	Other	
.5	**Early 20th century 1901–**	

812 American drama

.1	**Colonial 1607–1776**	
.11	Warren, Mercy	1728–1814
.12	Godfrey, Thomas	1736–63
.13		
.2	**Post-revolutionary 1776–1830**	
.21	Tyler, Royall	1757–1826
.22	Dunlap, William	1766–1839
.23	Hillhouse, James Abraham	1789–1841
.24	Ingersoll, Charles Jared	1782–1862
.25		
.3	**Middle 19th century 1830–61**	
.31	Ritchie, Anna Cora Mowatt	1818–70
.32	Mathews, Cornelius	1817–89
.33	Boker, George Henry	1823–90
.34		
.4	**Later 19th century 1861–1900**	
.41		
.5	**Early 20th century 1901–**	

813 American fiction

.1	**Colonial 1607–1776**	
.2	**Post-revolutionary 1776–1830**	
.21	Brackenridge, Hugh Henry	1748–1816
.22	Rowson, Susanna	1762–1824
.23	Brown, Charles Brockden	1771–1810
.24	**Cooper, James Fenimore**	1789–1851
.25	Ware, William	1797–1852
.26	Neal, John	1793–1876
.27		
.28		
.29		
.3	**Middle 19th century 1830–61**	
.31	Thompson, Daniel Pierce	1795–1868
.32	Kennedy, John Pendleton	1795–1870
.33	**Hawthorne, Nathaniel**	1804–64
.34	Judd, Sylvester	1813–53
.35	Simms, William Gilmore	1806–70
.36	Melville, Herman	1819–91
.37	Stowe, Harriet Beecher	1812–96
.38		
.39		
.4	**Later 19th century 1861–1900**	
.41	Alcott, Louisa May	1832–88
.42	Eggleston, Edward	1837–1902
.43	Howells, William Dean	1837–1920
.44	Aldrich, Thomas Bailey	1836–1907
.45	Harte, Francis Bret	1839–1902
.46	James, Henry	1843–1916
.47	Hawthorne, Julian	1846–
.48	Burnett, Frances Hodgson	1849–1924
.49	Minor novelists	
.5	**Early 20th century 1901–**	

814 American essays

.1	**Colonial 1607–1776**		
.2	**Post-revolutionary 1776–1830**		
.21	Rush, Benjamin	1745–1813	
.22	Webster, Noah	1758–1843	
.23	Channing, William Ellery	1780–1842	
.3	**Middle 19th century 1830–61**		
.31	Ossoli, Margaret Fuller	1810–50	
.32	Giles, Henry	1809–82	
.33	Tuckerman, Henry Theodore	1813–71	
.34	**Holland, Josiah Gilbert**	1819–81	
.35	Whipple, Edwin Percy	1819–86	
.36	**Emerson, Ralph Waldo**	1803–82	See also 191.3
.37	Curtis, George William	1824–92	
.4	**Later 19th century 1861–1900**		
.41	Burroughs, John	1837–1921	
.42	Higginson, Thomas Wentworth	1823–1911	
.43	Mabie, Hamilton Wright	1846–1916	
.44	Matthews, Brander	1852–	
.45	Repplier, Agnes	1858–	
.5	**Early 20th century 1901–**		

815 American oratory

.1	**Colonial 1607–1776**	
.11		
.12		
.2	**Post-revolutionary 1776–1830**	
.21	Hamilton, Alexander	1757–1804
.22	Ames, Fisher	1758–1808
.23	Wirt, William	1772–1834
.24	Randolph, John	1773–1833
.25	Clay, Henry	1777–1852
.26	Calhoun, John Caldwell	1782–1850
.27	Webster, Daniel	1782–1852
.28		
.29		
.3	**Middle 19th century 1830–61**	
.31	Everett, Edward	1794–1865
.32	Choate, Rufus	1799–1859
.33	Sumner, Charles	1811–74
.34	Phillips, Wendell	1811–84
.35	Chapin, Edwin Hubbell	1814–80
.36	Beecher, Henry Ward	1813–87
.4	**Later 19th century 1861–1900**	
.41		
.42		
.43		
.5	**Early 20th century 1901–**	

816 American letters

Subdivided by periods, like 811

817 American satire and humor

.1	**Colonial 1607-1776**	
.11	Ward, Nathaniel	1570–1653
.12	Alsop, George	1638– ?
.13	Byles, Mather	1706–88
.14	Hopkinson, Francis	1737–91
.15	Peters, Samuel Andrew	1735–1826
.2	**Post-revolutionary 1776–1830**	
.21	Story, Isaac	1774–1803
.22	Fessenden, Thomas Green	1771–1837
.23	Paulding, James Kirke	1779–1860
.24	**Irving, Washington**	1783–1859
.25	Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin	1786–1870
.26		
.27		
.3	**Middle 19th century 1830–61**	
.31	Neal, Joseph Clay	1807–47
.32	**Holmes, Oliver Wendell**	1809–94
.33	Shelton, Frederick William	1814–81
.34	Shillaber, B P (Mrs Partington)	1814–90
.35	Saxe, John Godfrey	1816–87
.36	Cozzens, Frederick Swartout	1818–69
.37	Browne, C: F (Artemus Ward)	1834–67
.38	Haliburton, Thomas Chandler	1796–1865
.39	Other satirists and humorists	
.4	**Later 19th century 1861–1900**	
.41	Warner, Charles Dudley	1829–1900
.42	Locke, David Ross (P V Nasby)	1833–88
.43	Burdette, Robert J	1844–1914
.44	Clemens, S: L (Mark Twain)	1835–1910
.45	Carleton, William	1845–1912
.46	Shaw, Henry W (Josh Billings)	1818–85
.47	Nye, Edgar Wilson (Bill Nye)	1850–96
.48	Bangs, John Kendrick	1862–1922
.49	Other satirists and humorists	
.5	**Early 20th century 1901–**	

818 American miscellany

.3	**Middle 19th century 1830–61**	
.31	Thoreau, Henry David	1817-62
.32	Mitchell, Donald Grant (Ik Marvel)	1822–1908
.4	**Later 19th century 1861–1900**	
.5	**Early 20th century 1901–**	

820 English literature

Canadian literature may be clast as British, if preferd, but separated by prefixing C to 820. See note to 810

820.1 Philosofy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays on English literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History

821 English poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic .06 Descriptiv .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of English poetry

.1	**Early English 1066–1400**	
.11	Layamon	1150–1207
.12	Ormin	1187–1237
.13	Robert of Gloucester	1245–1307
.14	Minot, Lawrence	1313–52
.15	Langland, William	1332–99
.16	Barbour, John	1316–95
.17	**Chaucer, Geoffrey**	1340–1400
.18	Gower, John	1325–1408
.19	Minor writers	
.2	**Pre-Elizabethan 1400–1558**	
.21	Lydgate, John	1369–1461
.22	Skelton, John	1460–1529
.23	Dunbar, William	1460–1520
.24	Douglas, Gavin	1474–1522
.25	Hawes, Stephen	1483–1509
.26	Lyndsay, Sir David	1490–1555
.27	Wyatt, Sir Thomas	1503–42
.28	Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of	1517–47
.29	Minor writers	
.3	**Elizabethan 1558–1625**	
.31	**Spenser, Edmund**	1553–99
.32	Sidney, Sir Philip	1554–86
.33	Daniel, Samuel	1562–1619
.34	Drayton, Michael	1563–1631
.35	Davies, John	1569–1626
.36	Drummond, William	1585–1649
.37	Fletcher, Giles and Phineas	1585–1650
.38	Herbert, George	1593–1632
.39	Minor writers	
.4	**Post-Elizabethan 1625–1702**	
.41	Suckling, Sir John	1609–42
.42	Crashaw, Richard	1616–50
.43	Herrick, Robert	1591–1674
.44	Waller, Edmund	1605–87
.45	Lovelace, Richard	1618–58
.46	Cowley, Abraham	1618–67
.47	**Milton, John**	1608–74
.48	**Dryden, John**	1631–1700
.49	Minor writers	

821.5	**Queen Anne** Early 18th century	1702–45	
.51	Prior, Matthew	1664–1721	
.52	Parnell, Thomas	1679–1717	
.53	**Pope, Alexander**	1688–1744	See also 827.55
.54	Ramsay, Allan	1686–1758	
.55	Young Edward	1684–1765	
.56	Thomson, James	1700–48	
.57	Collins, William	1721–59	
.58	Shenstone, William	1714–63	
.59	Minor writers		
.6	**Later 18th century** Pre-revolutionary	1745–1800	
.61	Gray, Thomas	1716–71	
.62	Akenside, Mark	1721–70	
.63	Chatterton, Thomas	1752–70	
.64	Goldsmith, Oliver	1728–74	
	See also 823.64 and 824.66		
.65	Cowper, William	1731–1800	
.66	Macpherson, James	1738–96	
.67	**Burns, Robert**	1759–96	
.68	White, Henry Kirke	1785–1806	
.69	Minor writers		
.7	**Early 19th century** Post-revolutionary	1800–37	
.71	Wordsworth, William	1770–1850	
.72	Coleridge, Samuel Taylor	1772–1834	
.73	Southey, Robert	1774–1843	
.74	Scott, Sir Walter	1771–1832	See also 823.73
.75	Moore, Thomas	1779–1852	
.76	Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th lord	1788–1824	
.77	Shelley, Percy Bysshe	1792–1822	
.78	Keats, John	1795–1821	
.79	Minor writers		
.8	**Victorian period**	1837–1900	
.81	Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron	1809–92	
.82	Browning, Elizabeth Barrett	1809–61	
.83	Browning, Robert	1812–89	
.84	Rossetti, Dante Gabriel	1828–82	
.85	Morris, William	1834–96	
.86	Swinburne, Algernon Charles	1837–1909	
.87	Bridges, Robert Seymour	1844–	
.88	Watson, Sir William	1858–	
.89	Minor writers		
.91	**Early 20th century 1901–**		

822 English drama

.1	**Early English 1066–1400**	
.11	Chester plays	
.12	Coventry plays	
.13	Townley plays	

822.2	**Pre-Elizabethan**	**1400–1558**	
.21	Heywood, John	1506–65	
.22	Udall, Nicholas	1505–64	
.23	Bale, John	1495–1563	
.3	**Elizabethan**	**1558–1625**	
.31	Greene, Robert	1561–92	
.32	Marlowe, Christopher	1564–93	
.33	**Shakspere, William**	1564–1616	
.34	**Jonson, Ben**	1574–1637	
.35	**Beaumont, Francis and Fletcher, John**	1584–1616 1579–1625	
.36	Webster, John	1582–1652	
.37	Massinger, Philip	1584–1640	
.38	Ford, John	1586–1639	
.39	Minor writers		
.4	**Post-Elizabethan**	**1625–1702**	
.41	Davenant, Sir William	1605–68	
.42	Etherege, Sir George	1637–88	
.43	Crowne, John	1644–99	
.44	Wycherly, William	1640–1715	
.45	Otway, Thomas	1651–85	
.46	**Congreve, William**	1670–1729	
.47	Vanbrugh, Sir John	1666–1726	
.48	Farquhar, George	1678–1707	
.49	Minor writers		
.5	**Queen Anne** Early 18th century	**1702–45**	
.51	Dennis, John	1657–1734	
.52	Southerne, Thomas	1660–1746	
.53	Centlivre, Mrs Susannah (Freeman)	1668–1723	
.54	Cibber, Colley	1671–1757	
.55	Rowe, Nicholas	1674–1718	
.56	Gay, John	1688–1732	
.57	Lillo, George	1693–1739	
.58			
.59	Minor writers		
.6	**Later 18th century**	**1745–1800**	
.61	Garrick, David	1716–79	
.62	Foote, Samuel	1721–77	
.63	Colman, George, the elder	1732–94	
.64	Home, John	1724–1808	
.65	Cumberland, Richard	1732–1811	
.66	**Sheridan, Richard Brinsley**	1751–1816	See also 825.64
.67	Inchbald, Mrs Elizabeth (Simpson)	1753–1821	
.68			
.69	Minor writers		
.7	**Early 19th century**	**1800–1837**	
.71	Baillie, Joanna	1762–1851	
.72	Knowles, James Sheridan	1784–1862	
.8	**Victorian period**	**1837–1900**	
.91	**Early 20th century**	**1901–**	

823 English fiction

.1	**Early English**	**1066–1400**	
.2	**Pre-Elizabethan**	**1400–1558**	
	More's *Utopia*		
.3	**Elizabethan**	**1558–1625**	
	Lyly's *Euphues*		
.4	**Post-Elizabethan**	**1625–1702**	
.41	Harrington, James	1611–77	
.42	**Bunyan, John**	1628–88	
.43	Mackenzie, George	1636–91	
.44	Behn, Aphra	1640–89	
.5	**Queen Anne**	**1702–45**	
.51	Defoe, Daniel	1661–1731	
.52	Fielding, Henry	1707–54	
.6	**Later 18th century**	**1745–1800**	
.61	Richardson, Samuel	1689–1761	
.62	Sterne, Laurence	1713–68	
.63	Smollett, Tobias George	1721–71	
.64	**Goldsmith, Oliver** See also 821.64 and 824.66	1728–74	
.65	Mackenzie, Henry	1745–1831	
.66	Arblay, Frances (Burney), madame d'	1752–1840	
.67			
.68			
.69	Minor writers		
.7	**Early 19th century**	**1800–37**	
.71	Lewis, Matthew Gregory	1775–1818	
.72	Edgeworth, Maria	1767–1849	
.73	**Scott, Sir Walter**	1771–1832	See also 821.74
.74	Austen, Jane	1775–1817	
.75	Porter, Jane	1776–1850	
.76	Peacock, Thomas Love	1785–1866	
.77	Galt, John	1779–1839	
.78	Marryat, Frederick	1792–1848	
.79	Minor writers		
.8	**Victorian period**	**1837–1900**	
.81	Brontë, Charlotte	1816–55	
.82	**Thackeray, William Makepeace**	1811–63	
.83	**Dickens, Charles**	1812–70	
.84	Lytton, Edward George Bulwer, 1st baron	1803–73	
.85	Kingsley, Charles	1819–75	
.86	Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of	1805–81	
.87	Trollope, Anthony	1815–82	
.88	Cross, Mary Ann (Evans) Lewes [George Eliot]	1819–80	
.89	Minor writers		
.91	**Early 20th century**	**1901–**	

824 English essays

.3	**Elizabethan 1558–1625**		
	Francis Bacon 1561–1626		
.4	**Post-Elizabethan 1625–1702**		
	John Locke 1632–1704		
.5	**Queen Anne 1702–45**		
.51	Shaftsbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d earl of	1671–1713	
.52	**Addison, Joseph**	1672–1719	
.53	Steele, Sir Richard	1671–1729	
.54	Budgell. Eustace	1686–1737	
.55			
.56			
.57			
.58			
.59			
.6	**Later 18th century 1745–1800**		
.61	Moore, Edward	1712–57	
.62	Kames, Henry Home, lord	1696–1782	
.63	**Johnson, Samuel**	1709–84	
.64	**Hume, David**	1711–76	See also 192.4
.65	Hawkesworth, John	1715–73	
.66	Goldsmith, Oliver	1728–74	
	See also 821.64 and 823.64		
.67	Gibbon, Edward	1737–94	
.68			
.69	Minor writers		
.7	**Early 19th century 1800–37**		
.71	Mackintosh, Sir James	1765–1832	
.72	Smith, Sydney	1771–1845	
.73	Jeffrey, Francis, lord	1773–1850	
.74	Brougham, Henry, 1st baron	1778–1868	
.75	**Lamb, Charles**	1775–1834	
.76	Hazlitt, William	1778–1830	
.77	Hunt, Leigh	1784–1859	
.78			
.79	Minor writers		
.8	**Victorian period 1837–1900**		
.81	De Quincey, Thomas	1785–1859	
.82	Carlyle, Thomas	1795–1881	
.83	Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1st baron	1800–59	
.84	Helps, Sir Arthur	1817–75	
.85	Arnold, Matthew	1822–88	
.86	Ruskin, John	1819–1900	
.87	Pater, Walter Horatio	1839–94	
.88	Gosse, Sir Edmund William	1849–	
.89	Minor writers		
.91	**Early 20th century 1901–**		

825 English oratory

For 'speakers' see 808.8

Subdivided by periods like 821

.6	**Later 18th century 1745–1800**		
.61	Chatham, William Pitt, 1st earl of	1708–78	
.62	**Burke, Edmund**	1729–97	
.63	Fox, Charles James	1749–1806	
.64	**Sheridan, Richard Brinsley**	1751–1816	See also 822.66
.65	Grattan, Henry	1750–1820	
.66	Pitt, William	1759–1806	

826 English letters

Subdivided by periods like 821

.2	**Pre-Elizabethan 1400–1558**		
	Paston letters		
.5	**Queen Anne 1702–45**		
.51	Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley	1690–1762	
.52	Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of	1694–1773	
.53			
.6	**Later 18th century 1745–1800**		
.61	Orford, Horace Walpole, 4th earl of	1717–97	
.62	Montagu, Mrs Elizabeth (Robinson)	1720–1800	

827 English satire and humor

.2	**Pre-Elizabethan 1400–1558**		
.21	Barclay, Alexander	1475–1552	
.3	**Elizabethan 1558-1625**		
.31	Gascoigne, George	1537–77	
.32	Harington, Sir John	1561–1612	
.33	Hall, Joseph	1574–1656	
.34	Marston, John	1575–1634	
.35	Donne, John	1573–1631	
.36			
.37			
.38			
.39			
.4	**Post-Elizabethan 1625-1702**		
.41	Wither, George	1588–1667	
.42	**Butler, Samuel**	1612–80	
.43	Marvell, Andrew	1620–78	
.44	D'Urfey, Thomas	1625–1723	
.45	Oldham, John	1653–83	
.46	Brown, Thomas	1663–1704	
.47	King, William	1663–1712	
.48	Garth, Sir Samuel	1665–1719	
.49	Minor writers		

827.5 **Queen Anne** 1702-45
- .51 Ward, Edward 1667–1731
- .52 **Swift Jonathan** 1667–1745
- .53 Mandeville, Bernard de 1670–1733
- .54 Arbuthnot, John 1675–1735
- .55 **Pope, Alexander** 1688–1744 See also 821.53
- .56
- .57
- .58

.6 **Later 18th century** 1745–1800
- .61 Churchill, Charles 1733–65
- .62 Amory, Thomas 1691–1788
- .63 Whitehead, Paul 1710–74
- .64 Junius *pseud.* 1679–1772
- .65 Wolcott, John [Peter Pindar] 1738–1819
- .66
- .67
- .68

.7 **Early 19th century** 1800–37
- .71 Gifford, William 1757–1826
- .72 Hood, Thomas 1798–1845
- .73
- .74
- .75
- .76

.8 **Victorian** 1837–1900
- .81 Jerrold, Douglas 1803–57
- .82
- .83
- .84
- .85
- .86

.91 **Early 20th century** 1901–

828 English miscellany

Anecdotes, ana, epigrams, quotations, etc. if illustrativ of any special subject (e. g. biografy, history, science, art), go with that subject. If general they go in 828; if limited to any period, they take the same divisions as 821. For riddles, see 398.6; Proverbs, see 398.9. The same rule applies to other languages in 838, 848, etc.

829 Anglo-Saxon literature

- .1 **Poetry**
- .2 **Cædmon**
- .3 **Beowulf**
- .4 **Cynewulf**
- .5 **Homilies and religious**
- .6 **Ælfric**
- .7 **Alfred the Great**
- .8 **Miscellaneous**
- .9 **Historic and biografic**

830 German literature

830.1 Philosofy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures and addresses on German literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History

831 German poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic .06 Descriptiv .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of German poetry

.1 **Before the Crusades** –1150
- .11 *Hildebrandslied*
- .12 Otfried
- .13 *Ludwigslied*
- .14 *Muspilli*

.2 **Middle high** 1150–1300
- .21 *Nibelungenlied*
- .22 *Gudrun*, and minor folk epics
- .23 Heinrich von Veldeke –1200 See also 839.3112
- .24 Wolfram von Eschenbach
- .25 Gottfried von Strassburg
- .26 Hartmann von Aue 1170–1220
- .27 Walther von der Vogelweide 1170–1230
- .28 Ulrich von Lichtenstein 1199–1276
- .29 Minor writers

.3 **Period of decline** 1300–1517
- .31 Horneck, Ottokar von
- .32 Hadamar von Laber
- .33 Hermann von Sachsenheim –1458
- .34 Büheler, Hans *Die sieben weisen meister* 1414–
- .35 Kaspar von der Röhn *Das heldenbuch*
- .36 *Theuerdank*
- .37 *Die Haimonskinder*
- .38 Mastersingers
- .39 Minor writers

.4 **Reformation; new high** 1517–1625
- .41 Agricola, Martin 1486–1556
- .42 Waldis, Burkard 1490–1558
- .43 Alberus, Erasmus 1500–53
- .44 **Sachs, Hans** 1494–1576
- .45 Ringwaldt, Bartholomäus 1530–99
- .46 Rollenhagen, Georg 1542–1609
- .47 Andreä, Johann Valentin 1586–1654

.5 **Period of imitation** 1625–1750

The Silesian schools
- .51 Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin 1597–1639
- .52 Flemming, Paul 1609–40
- .53 Logau, Friedrich von 1604–55
- .54 Gerhardt, Paul 1607–76
- .55 Hofmannswaldau, Christian Hofmann von 1618–79
- .56 Zesen, Philipp von 1619–89
- .57 Brockes, Barthold Heinrich 1680–1747
- .58 Bodmer, Johann Jakob 1698–1783
- .59 Minor writers

831.6	**Classic period 1750–1830**	
	For Göthe and Schiller, see 832.6	
.61	Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott	1715–69
.62	**Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb**	1724–1803
.63	Bürger, Gottfried August	1748–94
.64	**Herder, Johann Gottfried von**	1744–1803
.65	Voss, Johann Heinrich	1751–1826
.66	Körner, Karl Theodor	1791–1813
.67	Hölderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich	1770–1843
.68	Platen Hallermünde, August, graf von	1796–1835
.69	Minor writers	
.7	**Postclassic period 1830–56**	
.71	Arndt, Ernst Moritz	1769–1860
.72	Eichendorff, Joseph, freiherr von	1788–1857
.73	Uhland, Johann Ludwig	1787–1862
.74	Rückert, Friedrich	1789–1866
.75	**Heine, Heinrich**	1799–1856
.76	Niembsch von Strehlenau, Nikolaus	1802–50
.77	Auersperg, Anton Alexander, graf von [Anastasius Grün]	1806–81
.78	Freiligrath, Ferdinand	1810–76
.79	Minor writers	
.8	**Later 19th century 1856–1900**	
.81	Schefer, Leopold	1784–1862
.82	Kinkel, Johann Gottfried	1815–82
.83	Geibel, Emanuel	1815–84
.84	Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin	1819–92
.85		
.86		
.87		
.88		
.89	Minor writers	
.91	**Early 20th century 1901–**	

832 German drama

.5	**Period of imitation 1625–1750**	
.51	Gryphius, Andreas	1616–64
.52	Lohenstein, Daniel Casper	1635–83
.53	Weise, Christian	1642–1708
.54	Gottsched, Johann Christoph	1700–76
.55	Gottsched, Luise Adelgunde Victorie (Culmus)	1713–62
.6	**Classic period 1750–1830**	
.61	**Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim**	1729–81
.62	**Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von**	1749–1832
.63	**Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich**	1759–1805
.64	Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian	1753–1831
.65	Iffland, August Wilhelm	1759–1814
.66	Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von	1761–1819
.67	Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias	1768–1823
.68	Kleist, Heinrich Bernt Wilhelm von	1777–1811
.69	Minor writers	

832.7	**Postclassic period 1830–56**	
.71	Grabbe, Christian Dietrich	1801–36
.72	Griepenkerl, Wolfgang Robert	1810–36
.73	Grillparzer, Franz	1791–1872
.74	Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte	1800–68
.75	Münch-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph [Friedrich Halm]	1806–66
.76	Laube, Heinrich	1806–84
.77	Hebbel, Friedrich	1815–63
.78	Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand	1811–78
.79	Minor writers	
.8	**Later 19th century 1856–1900**	
.81	Benedix, Julius Roderich	1811–73
.82	Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann	1821–77
.83	Brachvogel, Albert Emil	1824–78
.84	Gottschall, Karl Rudolph	1823–1909
.85	Lindau, Paul	1839–
.89	Minor writers	
.91	**Early 20th century 1901–**	

833 German fiction

.5	**Period of imitation 1625–1750**	
.51	Buchholtz, Andrew Heinrich	1607–71
.52	Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von	1625–76
.53	Anselm, Heinrich	1653–97
.54	*Robinsonaden*	
.55	*Der Neue Amadis*	
.6	**Classic period 1750–1830**	
.61	Wieland, Christoph Martin	1733–1813
.62	Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich	1763–1825
.63	Hardenberg, Friedrich von [Novalis]	1772–1801
.64	Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm	1776–1822
.65	La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich H; C;	1777–1843
.66	Arnim, Ludwig Achim von	1781–1831
.67	Hauff, Wilhelm	1802–27
.68	Chamisso, Adelbert von	1781–1838
.69	Minor writers	
.7	**Postclassic period 1830–56**	
.71	Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel	1771–1848
.72	Brentano, Clemens	1778–1842
.73	Tieck, Ludwig	1773–1853
.74	Postl, Karl [Charles Sealsfield]	1793–1864
.75	Häring, Wilhelm [Wilibald Alexis]	1798–1871
.76	Hahn-Hahn, Ida, gräfin von	1805–80
.77	Gerstäcker, Friedrich	1816–72
.78	Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm	1816–77
.79	Minor writers	

833.8 **Later 19th century** 1856–1900
- .81 Auerbach, Berthold 1815–82
- .82 Freytag, Gustav 1816–95
- .83 Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von 1826–96
- .84 Spielhagen, Friedrich 1829–1911
- .85 Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig 1830–1914
- .86 Ebers, Georg 1837–98
- .89 Minor writers
- .91 **Early 20th century** 1901–

834 German essays
Subdivided by periods like 831

835 German oratory
" "

836 German letters
" "

837 German satire and humor
- .2 **Middle high: minnesingers** 1150–1300
  - .21 [Stricker, Der] *Der Pfaffe Amis* and *Beispiele*
  - .22 *Salomon und Morolf*
- .3 **Period of decline** 1300–1517
  - .31 *Reineke Vos* See also 839.3171
  - .32 Brant, Sebastian 1458–1521
- .4 **Reformation: new high** 1517–1625
  - .41 Murner, Thomas [Tyll Eulenspiegel] 1475–1537
  - .42 Fischart, Johann 1550–89
- .5 **Period of imitation** 1625–1750
  - .51 Moscherosch, Johann Michael 1601–69
  - .52 Rachel, Joachim 1618–69
  - .53 Wernicke, Christian 1660–1720
  - .54 Liscow, Christian Ludwig 1701–60
- .6 **Classic period** 1750–1830
  - .61 Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm 1714–71
  - .62 Blumauer, Aloys 1755–98

838 German miscellany
See 828, note

839 Other Teutonic literatures
Subdivided by form, poetry, drama, etc. like 830

- .1 **Western Germanic literatures in general**
- .2 **Frisian Old Saxon**
- .3 **Netherlandish**
  - .31 **Dutch literature**
    - .311 Dutch poetry
      - 1 **Middle ages** 1200–1450
        (2 Heinrije van Veldeke 1200, see 831.23) 3 Jan van Brabant 1250–94 4 Melis Stoke 1310 5 Dirc Potter 1428
      - 2 **Chambers of rhetoric** 1450–1600
        2 Anna Bijns 1500 4 Cornelis Everaert 1550 6 Dirk Volkerszoon Coornhert 1522–90 9 Minor writers
      - 3 **Period of the Republic** 1600–1700
        1 **Jacob Cats** 1577–1660 2 **Joost van den Vondel** 1587–1679 3 **Marie** Tesselschade Visscher 1594–1649 4 **Constantijn Huygens** 1596–1687 5 Reyer Anslo 1626–69 6 Geraert Brandt 1626–85 7 **Jan** Antoniszoon van der Goes (Antonides) 1647–84 9 Minor writers
      - 4 **Poetic societies** 1700–1800
        1 Lucas Rotgans 1654–1710 2 Hubert Corneliszoon Poot 1689–1733 3 Arnold Hoogvliet 1687–1763 4 Sybrand Feitama 1694–1758 5 Willem van Haren 1710–68 6 Jacob Bellamy 1757–86 7 Hieronymus van Alphen 1746–1803 9 Minor writers
      - 5 **Modern period** 1800–
        1 Willem Bilderdijk 1756–1831 2 Jan Frederik Helmers 1767–1813 3 Cornelis Loots 1765–1834 4 Hendrik Tollens 1780–1856 5 Isaac da Costa 1798–1860 9 Minor writers
    - .312 Dutch drama
      - 3 **Period of the Republic** 1600–1700
        1 **Gerbrand Adriaenszoon Bredero** 1585–1618 2 **Corneliszoon Hooft** 1581–1647 3 Samuel Costa 1580–1650 4 Jan Vos 1620–67 6 Joachim Oudaan 1628–92 9 Other
      - 4 **Poetic societies** 1700–1800
        1 Pieter Langendijk 1683–1756 2 Andries Pels 3 Balthasar Huydecoper 1695–1778 4 Onno Zwier van Haren 1713–79 5 Jan Nomsz 1738–1803 9 Minor writers
      - 5 **Modern period** 1800–
        1 Samuel Iperuszoon Wiselius 1769–1845 2 Pieteri Theodoor Helvetius van den Bergh 1799–1873 3 Hendrik Jan Schimmel 1825–1906
    - .313 Dutch fiction
      - 4 **Poetic societies** 1700–1800
        1 Elisabeth Bekker Wolff 1738–1804 2 Agatha Deken 1741–1804 3 Rhijnvis Feith 1753–1824
      - 5 **Modern period** 1800–
        1 Adriaan Loosjes 1761–1818 2 Jacob Vosmaer 1783–1834 3 Jan Frederik Oltmans 1800–54 4 Jacob van Lennep 1802–68 6 Anna Louisa Geertruida Bosboom-Toussaint 1812–86
    - .314 Dutch essays
      - 4 **Poetic societies** 1700–1800
        Justus van Effen 1684–1735
      - 5 **Modern period** 1800–
        1 Johannes Henricus van der Palm 1763–1840 2 Reinier Cornelis Bakhuizen van den Brink 1810–65 3 Everhardus Johannes Potgieter 1808–75 4 Nicolaas Beets 1814–1903 5 Coenraad Busken Huet 1826–86
    - .317 Dutch satire and humor
      - 1 **Middle ages** 1200–1450
        Reinaert (van den vos Reinaerde) see 837.31
      - 4 **Poetic societies** 1700–1800
        Arend Simonszoon Fokke 1755–1812

839.318 Dutch miscellany
The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge
In classification, books ar placed with their subjects, theology, history, etc.
1 **Middle ages** 1200–1450
Jan van Boendale (Jan de Clerc) *Chronicles*, 1280–1365
4 **Poetic societies** 1700–1800
Simon Stijl, *History*, 1731–1804; Jan Wagenaar, *History*, 1709–73

.32 **Flemish literature**
Divide by form and period like 839.31 Dutch literature

.36 **Afrikaans**
Divide by form like 839.31 Dutch literature

.4 **Low German** **Platt Deutsch**

.5 **Scandinavian**

.6 **Old Norse** **Icelandic** **Faroese**

.7 **Swedish literature**

.71 Swedish poetry
.711 **Middle ages** 1200–1520
1 Nicolaus Hermanni 1391 2 Bishop Tomas 1443 3 Ericus Olai 1486 4 Ballads (Folkvisor)
.712 **Reformation** 1520–1640
1 Olaus Petri 1496–1552 2 Laurentius Petri 1499–1573
.713 **Age of Stjernhjelm** 1640–1740
1 **Georg Stjernhjelm** 1598–1672 2 Lars Johansson (Lucidor) 1640–74 3 Haquin Spegel 1645–1714 4 Israel Holmström 1660–1708 5 Gunno Eurelius Dahlstjerna 1661–1709 6 Johan Runius 1679–1713 7 Jacob Frese 1691–1729 8 Samuel von Triewald 1688–1743 9 Minor writers
.714 **Age of Dalin** 1740–80
1 Olof Carelius 1758 2 **Olof von Dalin** 1708–63 3 Hedvig Charlotta Nordenflycht 1718–63 4 Anders Odel 1718–73 5 Gustaf Filip Creutz 1729–85 6 Gustaf Fredrik Gyllenborg 1731–1808 7 Olof Bergklint 1733–1805 9 Minor writers
.715 **Age of Gustavus** 1780–1800
1 **Karl Mikael Bellman** 1740–1795 2 Johan Henrik Kellgren 1751–95 3 Bengt Lidner 1757–93 4 Johan Gabriel Oxenstjerna 1750–1818 5 Tomas Thorild 1759–1808 6 Anna Maria Lenngren 1754–1817 7 Karl Gustaf af Leopold 1756–1829 8 Frans Mikael Frazén 1772–1847 9 Minor writers
.716 **Modern period** 1800–
1 Per Henrik Ling 1776–1839 2 Johan Olof Wallin 1779–1839 3 Esaias Tegnér 1782–1846 4 Erik Johan Stagnelius 1793–1823 5 Per Daniel Amadeus Atterbom 1790–1855 6 Karl Jonas Ludwig Almqvist 1793–1866 7 Johan Ludwig Runeberg 1804–77 8 Karl Vilhelm Böttiger 1807–79 9 Minor writers

.72 Swedish drama
.722 **Reformation** 1520–1640
1 Johan Messenius 1579–1637 2 Magnus Olai Asteropherus –1647 3 Andreas Johannis Prytz 1590–1655
.723 **Age of Stjernhjelm** 1640–1740
Isak Börk –1701
.725 **Age of Gustavus** 1780–1800
1 Karl Israel Hallman 1732–1800 2 Gustaf 3 (king) 1746–92 3 Olof Kexél 1748–96 4 Karl Evallsson 1756–1806
.726 **Modern period** 1800–
1 Johan Börjesson 1790–1866 2 Bernhard von Beskow 1796–1868 3 August Teodor Blanche 1811–68 4 Johan Kristofer Jolin 1818–84 5 Frans Hedberg 1828–1908 6 Per Johan Edvard Bäckström 1841–86

.73 Swedish fiction
.734 **Age of Dalin** 1740–1780
1 Jakob Henrik Mörk 1714–63 2 Jakob Vallenberg 1746–78
.736 **Modern period** 1800–
1 Sofia Margareta von Knorring 1797–1848 2 Magnus Jakob Crusenstolpe 1795–1865 3 **Fredrika Bremer** 1801–65 4 Karl Anton Wetterbergh (Onkel Adam) 1804–89 5 Emilie Flygare Carlén 1807–92 6 Zakris Topelius 1818–98 7 Viktor Rydberg 1829–95 9 Minor writers

839.74 Swedish essays
.746 **Modern period** 1800–
1 Benjamin Karl Henrik Höijer 1767–1812 2 Lorenzo Hammarsköld 1785–1827 3 Bernhard Elis Malmström 1816–65 4 Karl Julius Lénström 1811–93 5 Gustaf Håkan Jordan Ljunggren 1823–1905 6 Karl Rupert Nyblom 1832–1907

.77 Swedish satire and humor
.77 **Modern period** 1800–
1 Johan Anders Wadman 1777–1837 2 Erik Sjöberg (Vitalis) 1794–1828 3 Kristian Erik Fahlcrantz 1790–1866 4 Vilhelm August Detlof von Braun 1813–60 5 Gunnar Wennerberg 1817–1901

.78 Swedish miscellany
The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification, books ar placed with their subjects, theology, history, etc.
.781 **Middle ages** 1200–1520
Canon Mattias, *Bible translation*, –1350; Peder Månsson, *Encyclopedia*, –1534
.782 **Reformation** 1520–1640
1 Peder Andersson Svart, *History*, –1562 2 Erik Göransson Tegel, *History*, 1580–1636 3 Ægidius Girs, *History*, 1580–1639 4 Gustavus Adolphus (king), *History*, 1594–1632
.783 **Age of Stjernhjelm** 1640–1740
1 Olof Rudbeck, *Medicin*, 1630–1702 2 Urban Hjärne 1641–1724 3 Johan Peringskjöld, *History*, 1654–1720 4 Anders Rydelius, *Philosofy*, 1671–1738 5 Anders Celsius, *Astronomy*, 1701–44 6 Emanuel Svedenborg, *Theology*, 1688–1772
.784 **Age of Dalin** 1740–1780
1 Karl Gustaf Tessin, *History*, 1695–1770 2 Karl von Linné, *Botany*, 1707–78 3 Johan Ihre, *Philology*, 1707–80 4 Sven Lagerbring, *History*, 1707–87 5 Anders Johan von Höpken, *History*, 1712–89, 6 Olof Celsius, *History*, 1716–94 7 Anders af Botin, *History*, 1724–90 8 Torbern Olof Bergman, *Chemistry*, 1735–84 Karl Vilhelm Scheele, *Chemistry*, 1742–86
.786 **Modern period** 1800–
1 Erik Gustaf Geijer, *History*, 1783–1847 2 Anders Magnus Strinnholm, *History*, 1786–1862 3 Anders Fryxell, *History*, 1795–1881 4 **Frederik** Ferdinand Carlson, *History*, 1811–87

.8 **Danish and Norwegian literature**

.81 **Danish literature**

.811 Danish poetry
1 **Middle ages** 1100–1500
1 Anders Sunesen 2 Ballads (Kjæmpeviser)
2 **Reformation** 1500–1560
Hans Tavsen 1494–1561
3 **Learned period** 1560–1700
1 Anders Arrebo 1587–1637 2 Anders Bording 1619–77 3 Peder Syv 1631–1702 4 Thomas Kingo 1634–1703 7 Sören Terkelsen 1661 8 Jacob Vorm 1642–93
4 **Age of Holberg** 1700–1750
1 Jörgen Sorterup 1662–1723 2 Töger Reenberg 1656—1742 3 Kristian Falster 1690–1752 4 Hans Adolph Brorson 1694–1764 5 Ambrosius Stub 1705–58 6 Kristian Frederik Wadskjær 1712–79
5 **Period of enlightenment** 1750–1800
1 Kristian Braunmann Tullin 1728–65 2 **Johannes Evald** 1743–81 4 Edvard Storm 1749–94 5 Kristen Henriksen Pram 1756–1821 6 Jens Baggesen 1764–1826 7 Knud Lyne Rahbek 1760–1830 8 Malte Konrad Bruun 1775–1826 9 Minor writers
6 **Modern period** 1800–
1 **Adam Gottlob Oehlenschlager** 1779–1850 2 Bernhard Severin Ingemann 1789–1862 3 Nicolai Frederik Severin Grundtvig 1783–1872 4 Johannes Carsten Hauch 1790–1871 6 Ludvig Bödtcher 1793–1874 7 Frederik Paludan-Müller 1809–76 8 Carl Ploug 1813–94 9 Minor writers

839.812 Danish drama

3 **Learned period** 1560–1700
1 Hieronimus Justesen Rauch 1539–1607 2 Hans Kristensen Sthen 1544–1603 3 Peder Jensen Hegelund 1542–1614 4 Hans Thomsen Stege –1628 5 Jens Lönberg 1663–1700

4 **Age of Holberg** 1700–1750
1 Ludvig Holberg 1684–1754

5 **Period of enlightenment** 1750–1800
1 Charlotte Dorothea Biehl 1731–88 3 Ole Johan Samsöe 1759–96 4 Enevold Falsen 1755–1808 5 Thomas Thaarup 1749–1821 6 Kristian Levin Sander 1756–1819 7 Olaf Kristian Olufsen 1764–1827 8 Peter Andreas Heiberg 1758–1841 9 Minor writers

6 **Modern period** 1800–
1 Casper Johannes Boye 1791–1853 2 Johan Ludvig Heiberg 1791–1860 3 Henrik Hertz 1798–1870 4 Thomas Overskou 1798–1873 5 Christian Knud Frederik Molbech 1821–88

.813 Danish fiction

6 **Modern period** 1800–
1 Thomasine Christine Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd 1773–1856 2 Steen Steensen Blicher 1782–1848 3 Christian Winther 1796–1876 4 Hans Christian Andersen 1805–75 5 Meyer Aaron Goldschmidt 1819–87 6 Holger Drachmann 1846–1908

.814 Danish essays

5 **Period of enlightenment** 1750–1800
Rasmus Nyerup 1759–1829

6 **Modern period** 1800–
1 Niels Mathias Petersen 1781–1862 2 Sören Aaby Kierkegaard 1813–55 6 Georg Morris Cohen Brandes 1842–

.817 Danish satire and humor

5 **Period of enlightenment** 1750–1800
1 Peder Magnus Trojel 1743–96 2 Peder Kofoed Trojel 1754–84 3 Thomas Kristoffer Bruun 1750–1834

.818 Danish miscellany

The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification, books ar placed with their subjects, theology, history, etc.

1 **Middle ages** 1100–1500
1 Saxo (Longus) Grammaticus, *History*, –1208 2 Svend Aagesen, *History*

2 **Reformation** 1500–1560
1 Kristiern Pedersen (Father of Danish literature) 1480–1554 2 Povel Eliesen, *Sermons*, 1480– 3 Hans Mikkelsen, *Bible translation*, –1532 4 Peder Plade (Palladius) 1503–60 5 Henrik Smith, *Medicin*, –1563

3 **Learned period** 1560–1700
History: Hans Svaning 1508–1584 Anders Sörensen Vedel 1542–1616 Arild Hvitfeld 1549–1609 Klaus Lyskander 1558–1623 Ole Worm 1588–1654 Peder Resen 1625–88
Theology: Niels Hemmingsen 1513–1600 Holger Rosenkrantz 1574–1642 Jesper Rasmussen Brochmand 1585–1652
Science: Tyge Brahe, *Astronomy*, 1546–1601 Kaspar Bartholin, *Medicin*, 1585–1629 Thomas Bartholin, *Anatomy*, 1616–80 Ole Borch, *Medicin*, 1626–90 Niels Stensen, *Anatomy*, 1638–86 Ole Römer, *Astronomy*, 1644–1710

4 **Age of Holberg** 1700–1750
1 Erik Pontoppidan, *History*, 1698–1764 2 Jacob Langebek, *History*, 1710–75 3 Frederik Kristian Eilschov, *Education and Philology*, 1725–50 5 Peder Frederik Suhm, *History*, 1728–98

.82 Norwegian literature

Subdivided when needed by form and period like 839.81 Danish literature

.8216 **Modern Norwegian poetry** 1800–
Henrik Wergeland 1808–45

.8226 **Modern Norwegian drama** 1800–
Henrik Ibsen 1828–1906

.8236 **Modern Norwegian fiction** 1800–
Björnstjerne Björnson 1832–1910

.8246 **Modern Norwegian essays** 1800–
Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer Welhaven 1807–73

.9 Gothic

840 French literature

840.1 Philosofy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures, and addresses on French literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History

841 French poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic .06 Descriptiv .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of French poetry

.1 **Early French** 842–1400

.11 **Chanson de Roland** *Chanson de geste*
.12 Wace, Robert
.13 Marie de France
.14 Chrestien de Troyes –1191
.15 Quesnes de Bethune –1228
.16 Thibaut 4, comte de Champagne 1201–53
.17 Rutebeuf 1230–
.18 **Roman de la rose**
Guillaume de Loris, 1195–1260 Jean de Meung, 1280–1320
.19 Minor poets

.2 **Transition period** 1400–1500

.21 Chartier, Alain 1386–1458
.22 Orléans, Charles duc d' 1391–1465
.23 Coquillart, Guillaume 1421–1510
.24 Baude, Henri 1430–95
.25 Villon, François 1431–85
.26
.27
.28
.29 Minor poets

.3 **Renaissance** 1500–1600

.31 Daurat, Jean 1510–88
.32 Du Bellay, Joachim 1524–60
.33 Belleau, Remy 1528–77
.34 Ronsard, Pierre de 1524–85
.35 Thiard, Pontus de 1521–1605
.36 Baïf, Jean Antoine de 1532–89
.37 Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de 1544–90
.38 Desportes, Philippe 1546–1606
.39 Minor poets

.4 **Classic period** 1600–1715

.41 Malherbe, François de 1555–1628
.42 Maynard, François 1582–1646
.43 Racan, Honorat de Bueil, marquis de 1589–1670
.44 Chapelain, Jean 1595–1674
.45 **La Fontaine, Jean de** 1621–95
.46 Deshoulières, Antoinette (du Ligier de la Garde), Madame 1637–94
.47 Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de 1639–1720
.48
.49 Minor poets

841.5	**18th century 1715–89**	
.51	Rousseau, Jean Baptiste	1670–1741
.52	Racine, Louis	1692–1763
.53	Pompignan, Jean Jacques de Franc, marquis de	1709–84
.54	Delille, Jacques	1738–1813
.55	Roucher, Jean Antoine	1745–94
.56	Chénier, André Marie de	1762–94
.57	Parny, Evariste Désiré Desforges, vicomte de	1753–1814
.58		
.59	Minor poets	
.6	**Revolution and empire 1789–1815**	
61	Lebrun, Ponce Denis Écouchard	1729–1807
.62	Fontanes, Louis, marquis de	1757–1821
.63	Parseval Grandmaison, François Auguste	1759–1834
.64	Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien	1764–1810
.65	Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine	1772–1827
.66	Campenon, François Nicolas Vincent	1772–1843
.67	Millevoye, Charles Hubert	1782–1816
.68		
.69	Minor poets	
.7	**Constitutional monarchy 1815–48**	
.71	**Béranger, Pierre Jean de**	1780–1857
.72	Delavigne, Jean François Casimir	1793–1843 See 842.72
.73	Deschamps, Émile	1791–1871
.74	Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de	1792–1869
.75	Reboul, Jean	1796–1864
.76	Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de	1799–1863 See 842.75
.77	Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de	1810–57 See 842.76
.78	**Hugo, Victor Marie, comte**	1802–85
	See also 842.78 and 843.78	
.79	Minor poets	
.8	**Later 19th century 1848–1900**	
.81	Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de	1812–83
.82	Dupont, Pierre	1821–70
.83	Banville, Théodore Faullain de	1820–91
.84	Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand	1839–1907
.85	Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim	1842–1908 See 842.88
.86	Deroulède, Paul	1846–1914
.87		
.88		
.89	Minor poets	
.91	**Early 20th century 1901–**	

842 French drama

.1	**Early French 842–1400**	
.11	Mysteries and miracles	
.12	Adam de la Halle	1240–86
.13	Bodel, Jean	
.14		
.15		
.16		
.17		
.18		
.19	Minor dramatists	

842.2	**Transition period 1400–1500**	
.21	Gresban, Arnoul	
.22	Michel, Jean	–1493
.23	Gringoire, Pierre	1480–1544
.24		
.25		
.26		
.27		
.28		
.29	Minor dramatists	
.3	**Renaissance 1500–1600**	
.31	Le Coq, Thomas	
.32	Baïf, Lazare de	
.33	La Peruse, Jean Bastier de	1530–55
.34	Jodelle, Étienne	1532–73
.35	Grévin, Jacques	1538–70
.36	La Taille, Jean de	1540–1608
.37	Garnier, Robert	1545–1601
.38	Larivey, Pierre de	1550–1612
.39	Minor dramatists	
.4	**Classic period 1600–1715**	
.41	**Corneille, Pierre**	1606–84
.42	**Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin,** ***called***	1622–73
.43	Corneille, Thomas	1625–1709
.44	Boursault, Edme	1638–1701
.45	**Racine, Jean**	1639–99
.46	Brueys, David Augustin de	1640–1723
.47	Dufresny, Charles Rivière	1648–1724
.48	Baron, Michel Boyron, *called*	1653–1729
.49	Minor dramatists	
.5	**18th century 1715–89**	
.51	La Motte, Antoine Houdart de	1672–1731
.52	Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de	1674–1762
.53	Destouches, Philippe Nericault	1680–1754
.54	Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de	1688–1763 See 843.52
.55	Piron, Alexis	1689–1773
.56	**Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de**	1694–1778 See 843.54
.57	Sédaine, Michel Jean	1719–97
.58	Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de	1732–99
.59	Minor dramatists	
.6	**Revolution and empire 1789–1815**	
.61	Ducis, Jean François	1733–1816
.62	Collin-Harleville, Jean François	1735–1806
.63	La Harpe, Jean François de	1739–1803 See 844.61
.64	Fabre d'Églantine, Philippe François Nazaire	1755–94
.65	Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas	1759–1833
.66	Chenier, Marie Joseph	1764–1811
.67	Picard, Louis Benoît	1769–1828
.68	Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène	1771–1840
.69	Minor dramatists	

842.7	**Constitutional monarchy 1815–48**		
.71	Soumet, Alexandre	1788–1845	
.72	Delavigne, Jean François Casimir	1793–1843	See 841 72
.73	Scribe, Augustin Eugène	1791–1861	
.74	Ancelot, Jacques Arsène François Polycarpe	1794–1864	
.75	Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de	1799–1863	See 841.76
.76	Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de	1810–57	See 841.77
.77	**Dumas, Alexandre, the elder**	1806–70	See 843.76
.78	**Hugo, Victor Marie, comte**	1802–85	
	See also 841.78 and 843.78		
.79	Minor dramatists		
.8	**Later 19th century 1848–1900**		
.81	Labiche, Eugène Marin	1815–88	
.82	Ponsard, François	1824–67	
.83	Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile	1822–89	
.84	Dumas, Alexandre, fils	1824–95	
.85	Bornier, Henri de	1825–1901	
.86	Sardou, Victorien	1831–1908	
.87	Pailleron, Édouard	1834–99	
.88	Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim	1842–1908	See 841.85
.89	Minor dramatists		
.91	**Early 20th century 1901–**		

843 French fiction

.2	**Transition period 1400–1500**		
.21	Christine de Pisan	1363–1431	
.22	Jean de Tuim		
.23	La Sale, Antoine de	1398–1462	
.24	Chastelain, Georges	1403–75	
.25			
.26			
.27			
.28			
.29	Minor writers		
.3	**Renaissance 1500–1600**		
.31	Marguerite de Navarre	1492–1549	
.32	Desperriers, Bonaventure	1500–44	
.33	Herberay, Nicolas d'	–1552	
.34	Du Fail, Noël	–1585	
.35	Bouchet, Guillaume	1526–1606	
.36	Beroalde de Verville, François	1558–1612	
.37			
.38			
.39	Minor writers		
.4	**Classic period 1600–1715**		
.41	Urfé, Honoré d'	1568–1625	
.42	Gomberville, Marin Le Roy de	1600–47	
.43	La Calprenède, Gauthier de Costes de	1602–63	
.44	Scudéry, Georges de	1601–67	
.45	Scudéry, Madeleine de	1607–1701	
.46	Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien	1620–55	
.47	Perrault, Charles	1628–1703	
.48	Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de	1634–93	
.49	Minor writers		

843.5	**18th century 1715–89**		
.51	Le Sage, Alain René	1668–1747	
.52	Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de	1688–1763	See 842.54
.53	Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine François	1697–1763	
.54	**Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de**	1694–1778	See 842.56
.55	Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, fils	1707–77	
.56	**Rousseau, Jean Jacques**	1712–78	
.57	Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme	1734–1806	
.58	Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de	1755–94	
.59	Minor writers		
.6	**Revolution and empire 1789–1815**		
.61	St Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de	1737–1814	
.62	**Staël Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de**	1766–1817	
.63	Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin	1767–1830	
.64	Maistre, Xavier de	1763–1852	
.65	Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, vicomte de	1768–1848	
.66			
.67			
.68			
.69	Minor writers		
.7	**Constitutional monarchy 1815–48**		
.71	Beyle, Marie Henri [de Stendhal]	1783–1842	
.72	Nodier, Charles	1790–1844	
.73	**Balzac, Honoré de**	1799–1850	
.74	Sue, Marie Joseph, *called* Eugène	1804–57	
.75	Souvestre, Émile	1806–54	
.76	**Dumas, Alexandre, the elder**	1806–70	See 842.77
.77	Gautier, Théophile	1811–72	
.78	**Hugo, Victor Marie, comte**	1802–85	
	See also 841.78 and 842.78		
.79	Minor writers		
.8	**Later 19th century 1848–1900**		
.81	Mérimée, Prosper	1803–70	
.82	**Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin [George Sand]**	1804–76	
.83	Feuillet, Octave	1822–90	
.84	Flaubert, Gustave	1821–81	
.85	Erckmann-Chatrian { Erckmann, Émile	1822–99	
	Erckmann-Chatrian { Chatrian, Alexandre	1826–90	
.86	About, Edmond François Valentin	1828–85	
.87	Cherbuliez, Victor	1829–99	
.88	Daudet, Alphonse	1840–97	
.89	Minor writers		
.91	**Early 20th century 1901–**		

844 French essays

.3	**Renaissance 1500–1600**		
.31	**Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de**	1533–92	
.4	**Classic period 1600–1715**		
.41	Du Vair, Guillaume	1556–1621	
.42	Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-Denis de	1613–1703	

844.5 **18th century** 1715–89
- .51 Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de 1657–1757
- .52 Montesquieu, Charles le Secondat, baron de 1689–1755
- .53 Alembert, Jean le Rond d' 1717–83
- .6 **Revolution and empire** 1789–1815
- .61 La Harpe, Jean François de 1739–1803 See 842.63
- .62 Joubert, Joseph 1754–1824
- .63 Courier de Méré, Paul Louis 1772–1825
- .64 Senancour, Étienne Pivert de 1770–1846
- .7 **Constitutional monarchy** 1815–48
- .71 La Mennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de 1782–1854
- .72 Villemain, Abel François 1790–1870
- .73 Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave 1808–57
- .74 **Sainte Beuve, Charles Augustin** 1804–69
- .75 Saint-Marc Girardin 1801–73
- .76 Janin, Jules Gabriel 1804–74
- .77 Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré 1806–88
- .8 **Later 19th century** 1848–1900
- .81 Quinet, Edgar 1803–75
- .82 Renan, Ernest 1823–92
- .83 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe 1828–93
- .91 **Early 20th century** 1901–

845 French oratory Subdivided by periods like 841

846 French letters Subdivided by periods like 841

847 French satire and humor
- .1 **Early French** 842–1400
- .11 Guyot de Provins
- .12 *Roman du Renard* See 837.31 and 839.3171
- .13 Deschamps, Eustache 1320–1400
- .3 **Renaissance** 1500–1600
- .31 Marot, Clément 1495–1544
- .32 **Rabelais, François** 1495–1553
- .33 *La Satyre Ménippée* 1594
- .34 Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d' 1550–1630
- .35 Regnier, Mathurin 1573–1613
- .4 **Classic period** 1600–1715
- .41 Viau, Théophile de 1590–1626
- .42 Saint Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard 1594–1661
- .43 Scarron, Paul 1610–60
- .44 Benserade, Isaac de 1612–91
- .45 Furetière, Antoine 1620–88
- .46 **Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas** 1636–1711
- .47 Regnard, Jean François 1655–1709
- .5 **18th century** 1715–89
- .51 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis 1709–77
- .52 Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent 1751–80
- .7 **Constitutional monarchy** 1815–48
- .71 Barthélemy, August Marseille 1796–1867
- .72 Barbier, Henri Auguste 1805–82

848 French miscellany Subdivided by periods like 841

849 Provençal literature

- .1 **Provençal poetry**
- .11 1st period 900–1100
  Poetry in hands of clergy. No folk poetry preservd. Form mainly epic. Language not yet fixt. Country under rule of counts, nominally subject to emperor, really independent til 1486, then reunited to France
- .111 Epic poetry
  Boethius
- .112 Lyric poetry
- .119 Minor poetry Didactic
- .12 Golden age 1100–1300
  Poets mainly knights, but after 1250 almost exclusivly burghers. Lyric most important
- .121 Romances of chivalry
  Girart de Rossilho
- .122 Historical poetry
  Croisade contre les Albigeois
- .123 Romans d'aventures
  Flamenca
- .124 Lyric poetry
- .125 Bernart de Ventadorn, flourisht about 1140–95
- .126 Born, Bertran de " " 1180–95
- .127 Arnaut, Daniel " " 1180–1200
- .128 Borneill, Guiraut de " " 1175–1220
- .129 Minor poetry
  Nearly 500 poets named beside anonymous poems. Form prevails over content; great variety of poetic forms. These lyric poets ar the real Troubadours
- .13 Aftermath 1300–1500
  Downfall of language and literature owing to lack of content and to political and social causes, specially the crusade against the Albigenses
- .131 Poets of school of Toulouse
  Arnaut Vidal, first recipient of the Golden Violet, 1324. Poetry artificial, a craft. Las Leys d'Amors is the code of poetic laws, by Guillem Molinier, chancellor of 'Consistory de la gaya sciensa' establisht at Toulouse 1324. First prize a golden violet. When in danger of perishing, consistory revived in 1484 and poetic exercises styled 'Jeux floraux'
- .132 La Noble Leyczon
  Religious poetry of Waldenses
- .139 Minor poetry
- .14 Decadence 1500–
  Provençal sinks to position of a dialect despite fitful attempts to revive it, the most recent, that connected with publication of Li Provençalo 1852
- .141 Goudouli, Pierre de 1579–1649
- .142 Despourrins, Cyprien 1698–1755
- .143 Jasmin, Jacques 1798–1864
- .144 Roumanille, Joseph 1818–91
- .145 Aubanel, Jos. Marie J. Baptiste Théodore 1829–86
- .146 Mistral, Frédéric 1830–1914
- .149 Minor poetry

849.9 Catalan literature

.91 Catalan poetry 1200–1350

.911 1st period

Catalonia before 1137 ruled by French counts, then united to Aragon. Language is closely allied to Provençal, in which first poets wrote. Mss scatterd; few as yet printed. Literature begins with James 1 (1213–76) who made Catalan the state language

For Ramon Muntaner see 849.9813

1 Raimon Lull 1225–1315 2 Febler 1250 9 Minor poets

1350–1450

.912 2d period

Imitation of Neo Provençal, French and Italian, specially of Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio. Some flashes of originality. Fra Rocaberti. Imitation of Dante

1450–

.913 Age of perfection

From 16th century, Catalan literature merged in Spanish, tho some writers still employ idiom, e. g. 'Balaguer'

1 March, Ausias –1460, greatest of Catalan poets 2 Fenolla, Bernard 3 Jacme Roig (satiric) 4 Farrer 5 Serafi 6 Pujol 7 Garcia 9 Minor poets

.93 Catalan fiction 1450–

.933 Age of perfection

Joanet Martorel –1400. *Tirant lo Blanch*, a chivalric romance

.98 Miscellany 1200–1350

.981 1st period

Prose superior to poetry. Chronicles of great importance, culminating in Muntaner

1 James 1 (The Conqueror) 1213–76 2 Desclot, Bernardo 3 Muntaner, Ramon 1265–1340 4 Ximenes 9 Minor authors

1350–1450

.982 2d period

Prose resists foren influences better than poetry. Many philosofic and theologic writings beside historical works

1 Tomich 2 Turell 9 Minor writers

850 Italian literature

850.1 Philosofy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures and addresses on Italian literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History

851 Italian poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic .06 Descriptiv .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of Italian poetry

.1 **Early Italian Age of Dante –1375**

To deth of Boccaccio, 1375

.11	Protonotario, Stefano	–1250
.12	Arezzo, Guittone d'	–1294
.13	Guincelli, Guido	–1276
.14	Cavalcanti, Guido	1260–1300
.15	**Alighieri, Dante**	1265–1321
.16	Pistoia, Cino da	1270–1336
.17	Uberti, Fazio degli	–1369
.18	**Petrarca, Francesco**	1304–74
.19	Minor poets	

.2 **Period of classic learning 1375–1492**

From deth of Boccaccio, 1375, to deth of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492

.21	Frezzi, Federigo	–1416
.22	Bojardo, Matteo	1430–94
.23	**Medici, Lorenzo dei** (Il Magnifico)	1448–92
.24	**Poliziano, Angelo**	1454–94
.25	Benivieni, Girolamo	1453–1542 See 852.22
.26	Sannazzaro, Jacopo	1458–1530
.29	Minor poets	

.3 **Age of Leo the Tenth 1492–1542**

From deth of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492, to convocation of council of Trent, 1542

.31	Bembo, Pietro	1470–1547
.32	**Ariosto, Lodovico**	1474–1533
.33	Rucellai, Giovanni	1475–1526
.34	Molza, Francesco	1483–1544 See 853.33
.35	Tasso, Bernardo	1493–1569
.36	Alamanni, Luigi	1495–1556
.37	Guidiccioni, Giovanni	1500–41
.38	Casa, Giovanni della	1503–56
.39	Minor poets	

.4 **Later 16th century 1542–85**

From convocation of council of Trent, 1542, to pontificate of Sixtus 5, 1585

.41	Costanzo, Angelo di	1507–91
.42	Rota, Bernardino	1509–75
.43	Tansillo, Luigi	1510–68
.44	Magno, Celio	1536–1602
.45	Guarini, Giovambattista	1537–1612
.46	**Tasso, Torquato**	1544–95
.47	Baldi, Bernardino	1553–1617
.49	Minor poets	

851.5	**Period of decline 1585–1748**		
	From pontificate of Sixtus 5, 1585–90, to peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748		
.51	Chiabrera, Gabriello	1552–1637	
.52	Marini, Giovambattista	1569–1625	
.53	Testi, Fulvio	1593–1646	
.54	Filicaja, Vincenzo	1642–1707	
.55	Guidi, Alessandro	1650–1712	
.56	Manfredi, Eustachio	1674–1738	
.57	Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo	1692–1768	
.58	Algarotti, Francesco	1712–64	
.59	Minor poets		
.6	**Period of renovation 1748–1814**		
	From peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748, to congress of Vienna, 1814		
.61	Paradisi, Agostino	1736–83	
.62	Mascheroni, Lorenzo	1750–1800	
.63	Pindemonte, Ippolito	1753–1828	
.64	Monti, Vincenzo	1754–1828	
.65	Cassi, Francesco	1778–1846	
.66	Foscolo, Ugo	1779–1827	
.67	Arici, Cesare	1782–1836	
.68	Sestini, Bartolommeo	1792–1822	
.69	Minor poets		
.7	**Early 19th century 1814–59**		
	From congress of Vienna, 1814, to war of Independence, 1859		
.71	Berchet, Giovanni	1783–1851	
.72	Rossetti, Gabriello	1783–1854	
.73	Manzoni, Alessandro	1785–1873	See 853.72
.74	Marchetti, Giovanni	1790–1852	
.75	Leopardi, Giacomo	1798–1837	
.76	Carrer, Luigi	1801–50	
.77	Regaldi, Giuseppe	1809–83	
.78	Prati, Giovanni	1815–84	
.79	Minor poets		
.8	**Later 19th century 1859–1900**		
	From war of Independence, 1859, to 1900		
.81	Aleardi, Aleardo	1810–78	
.82	Zanella, Giacomo	1820–88	
.83	Gnoli, Domenico	1838–	
.84	Carducci, Giosuè	1835–1907	
.85	Fogazzaro, Antonio	1842–1911	
.86	Rapisardi, Mario	1844–	
.87	Guerrini, Olindo	1845–	
.88			
.89	Minor poets		
.91	**Early 20th century 1901–**		

852 Italian drama

.1	**Early Italian Age of Dante –1375**		
.2	**Period of classic learning 1375–1492**		
.21	Belcari, Feo	1410–84	
.22	Poliziano, Angelo	1454–94	See 851.24
.29	Minor dramatists		

852.3	**Age of Leo the Tenth 1492–1542**		
.31	Machiavelli, Niccolò	1469–1527	See also 854.31
.32	Dovizi, Bernardo (Cardinal Bibbiena)	1470–1520	
.33	Trissino, Gian Giorgio	1478–1550	
.34	Aretino, Pietro	1492–1556	
.35	Ambra, Francesco d'	–1558	
.39	Minor dramatists		
.4	**Later 16th century 1542–85**		
.41	Speroni, Sperone	1500–88	
.42	Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio	1504–73	See also 853.44
.43	Cecchi, Giovanni Maria	1517–87	
.44	Asinari Federigo	1527–76	
.45	Porta, Giovambattista della	1538–1615	
.49	Minor dramatists		
.5	**Period of decline 1585–1748**		
.51	Buonarroti, Michelagniolo jr	1564–1646	
.52	Rinuccini, Ottavio	1565–1622	
.53	Andreini, Giovambattista	1578–1650	
.54	Gigli, Girolamo	1660–1722	
.55	Zeno, Apostolo	1669–1750	
.56	Maffei, Scipione	1675–1755	
.57	Trapassi. Pietro (Metastasio)	1698–1782	
.59	Minor dramatists		
.6	**Period of renovation 1748–1814**		
	For Manzoni, see 851.73 and 853.72		
.61	**Goldoni, Carlo**	1707–73	
.62	Gozzi, Carlo	1722–1806	
.63	Capacelli Albergati, Francesco	1728–1804	
.64	**Alfieri, Vittorio**	1749–1803	
.65	Nota, Alberto	1775–1847	
.66	Biondi, Luigi	1776–1839	
.67	Benedetti, Francesco	1785–1821	
.69	Minor dramatists		
.7	**Early 19th century 1814–59**		
.71	Niccolini, Giovambattista	1782–1861	
.72	Pellico, Silvio	1788–1854	
.73	Giacometti, Paolo	1816–81	
.74	Gherardi del Testa, Tommaso	1818–82	
.75	Ferrari, Paolo	1822–89	
.79	Minor dramatists		
.8	**Later 19th century 1859–1900**		
.81	Bersezio, Vittorio	1830–1900	
.82	Cossa, Pietro	1833–82	
.83	Carrera, Valentino	1834–95	
.84	Marenco, Leopoldo	1831–99	
.85	Cavallotti, Felice	1842–98	
.86	Torelli, Achille	1844–	
.87			
.88			
.89	Minor dramatists		
.91	**Early 20th century 1901–**		

853 Italian fiction

.1	**Early Italian Age of Dante**	**–1375**	
.11	"Cento Novelle Antiche" (Gualteruzzi's collection)		
.12	Barberino, Francesco da	1264–1348	
.13	Pisa, Guido da	–1350	
.14	Gubbio, Bosone da		
.15	**Boccaccio, Giovanni**	1313–75	
.19	Minor writers		
.2	**Period of classic learning**	**1375–1492**	
.21	Sacchetti, Franco	–1400	
.22	Fiorentino, Ser Giovanni		
.23	Manetti, Antonio	1423–97	
.24	Mangabotti, Andrea dei		
.25	Prato, Giovanni da		
.29	Minor writers		
.3	**Age of Leo the Tenth**	**1492–1542**	
.31	Salernitano, Masuccio		
.32	Bandello, Matteo	1480–1561	
.33	Molza, Francesco	1483–1544	See also 851.34
.34	Firenzuola, Agnolo	1493–1548	
.39	Minor writers		
.4	**Later 16th century**	**1542–85**	
.41	Grazzini, Antonfrancesco (Lasca)	1503–83	
.42	Doni, Antonfrancesco	1513–74	
.43	Erizzo, Sebastiano	1525–85	
.44	Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio	1504–73	See also 852.42
.45	Parabosco, Girolamo	–1560	
.49	Minor writers		
.5	**Period of decline**	**1585–1748**	
.6	**Period of renovation**	**1748–1814**	
.7	**Early 19th century**	**1814–59**	
.71	Rosini, Giovanni	1776–1855	
.72	**Manzoni, Alessandro**	1785–1873	See also 851.73
.73	Grossi, Tommaso	1791–1853	
.74	Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico	1804–73	
.75	Bresciani, Antonio	1798–1862	
.76	Cantù, Cesare	1807–95	
.77	Carcano, Giulio	1812–83	
.78	Azeglio, Massimo d'	1800–66	
.79	Minor writers		
.8	**Later 19th century**	**1859–1900**	
.81	Castellazzo, Luigi	1827–90	
.82	Barrili, Anton Giulio	1836–1908	
.83	Capuana, Luigi	1839–1917	
.84	Verga, Giovanni	1840–	
.85	Faldella, Giovanni	1846–	
.86	Farina, Salvatore	1846–	
.87	Giovagnoli, Raffaele	1838–	
.88	Serao, Matilde	1856–	
.89	Minor writers		
.91	**Early 20th century**	**1901–**	

854 Italian essays

.1	**Early Italian Age of Dante**	**–1375**	
.11	Cavalca, Fra Domenico	–1342	
.12	Passavanti, Fra Jacopo	–1357	
.2	**Period of classic learning**	**1375–1492**	
.21	Alberti, Leone Battista	1404–72	
.22	Palmieri, Matteo	1405–75	
.23	Bisticci, Vespasiano da	1421–98	
.24	Collenuccio, Pandolfo	–1504	
.25	Vinci, Leonardo da	1452–1519	
.29	Minor essayists		
.3	**Age of Leo the Tenth**	**1492–1542**	
.31	Machiavelli, Niccolò	1469–1527	See also 852.31
.32	Nardi, Jacopo	1476–1555	
.33	Castiglione, Baldassare	1478–1529	
.34	Guicciardini, Francesco	1482–1540	
.35	Giannotti, Donato	1494–1573	
.36	Giambullari, Pier Francesco	1495–1555	
.37	Gelli, Giovambattista	1498–1563	
.38	Varchi, Benedetto	1503–66	
.39	Minor essayists		
.4	**Later 16th century**	**1542–85**	
.41	Castelvetro, Ludovico	1505–71	
.42	Piccolomini, Alessandro	1508–78	
.43	Borghini, Vincenzo	1515–80	
.44	Davanzati, Bernardo	1529–1606	
.45	Salviati, Leonardo	1540–89	
.46	Ammirato, Scipione	1531–1601	
.47	Paruta, Paolo	1540–98	
.48	Botero, Giovanni	1540–1617	
.49	Minor essayists		
.5	**Period of decline**	**1585–1748**	
.51	Sarpi, Paolo	1550–1623	
.52	Galilei, Galileo	1564–1642	
.53	Bartoli, Daniele	1608–85	
.54	Dati, Carlo	1619–75	
.55	Gravina, Giovanni Vincenzo	1664–1718	
.56	Muratori, Ludovico Antonio	1672–1750	
.57	Giannone, Pietro	1676–1748	
.58	Zanotti, Francesco Maria	1692–1777	
.59	Minor essayists		
.6	**Period of renovation**	**1748–1814**	
.61	Bettinelli, Saverio	1718–1808	
.62	Denina, Carlo	1730–1813	
.63	Tiraboschi, Girolamo	1731–94	
.64	Lanzi, Luigi	1732–1810	
.65	Beccaria, Cesare	1735–93	
.66	Filangeri, Gaetano	1752–88	
.67	Cesari, Antonio	1760–1828	
.68	Perticari, Giulio	1779–1822	
.69	Minor essayists		

854.7	**Early 19th century**	**1814–59**	
.71	Costa, Paolo		1771–1836
.72	Giordani, Pietro		1774–1848
.73	Troya, Carlo		1785–1859
.74	Balbo, Cesare		1789–1853
.75	Capponi, Gino		1792–1878
.76	Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio		1800–85
.77	Gioberti, Vincenzo		1801–53
.78	Tommaséo, Niccolò		1802–74
.79	Minor essayists		
.8	**Later 19th century**	**1859–1900**	
.81	Sanctis, Francesco de		1818–83
.82	Bonghi, Ruggiero		1827–95
.83	Conti, Augusto		1822–1905
.84	Villari, Pasquale		1827–1917
.85	Ardigò, Roberto		1828–
.86	Comparetti, Domenico		1835–
.87	Zumbini, Bonaventura		1840–
.88	Panzacchi, Enrico		1841–1904
.89	Minor essayists		
.91	**Early 20th century**	**1901–**	

855 Italian oratory

Subdivided by periods like 851

856 Italian letters

" " " " "

857 Italian satire and humor

.1	**Early Italian**	**Age of Dante**	**–1375**
.11	Gemignano, Folgore da San		
.12	Chitarra, Cene dalla		
.13	Angiulieri, Cecco		
.14	Pucci, Antonio		–1377
.19	Minor writers		
.2	**Period of classic learning**	**1375–1492**	
.21	Burchiello, Domenico		1395–1448
.22	Pulci, Luigi		1432–84
.23	Vinciguerra, Antonio		
.29	Minor writers		
.3	**Age of Leo the Tenth**	**1492–1542**	
.31	Folengo, Teofilo (Merlin Cocai)		1491–1544
.32	Berni, Francesco		1496–1535
.39	Minor writers		
.4	**Later 16th century**	**1542–85**	
.41	Nelli, Pietro		
.42	Beccuti, Francesco		1509–53
.43	Caporali, Cesare		1531–1601
.49	Minor writers		

857.5	**Period of decline**	**1585–1748**	
.51	Tassoni, Alessandro		1565–1635
.52	Bracciolini, Francesco		1566–1645
.53	Lalli, Giovambattista		1572–1637
.54	Lippi, Lorenzo		1606–64
.55	Rosa, Salvatore		1615–73
.56	Menzini, Benedetto		1646–1704
.57	Sergardi, Ludovico		1660–1726
.58	Fortiguerri, Niccolò		1674–1735
.59	Minor writers		
.6	**Period of renovation**	**1748–1814**	
.61	Gozzi, Gasparo		1713–86
.62	Passeroni, Gian Carlo		1713–1803
.63	Casti, Giovambattista		1721–1803
.64	Parini, Giuseppe		1739–99
.65	Baretti, Giuseppe		1716–89
.66	Elci, Angelo Maria d'		1754–1824
.67	Pananti, Filippo		1766–1837
.69	Minor writers		
.7	**Early 19th century**	**1814–59**	
.71	Giusti, Giuseppe		1809–50
.8	**Later 19th century**	**1859–1900**	
.91	**Early 20th century**	**1901–**	

858 Italian miscellany

.8	**Later 19th century**	**1859–1900**	
.81	Gubernatis, Angelo de		1840–
.82	Amicis, Edmondo de		1846–1908

859 Rumanian literature

Wallachian

.1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory .6 Letters
.7 Satire and humor .8 Miscellany

.9 Romansh literature

Subdivided like 859

860 Spanish literature

860.1 Philosofy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays on Spanish literature
.5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History

861 Spanish poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
.06 Descriptiv .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of Spanish poetry

.1 Early Spanish –1369

In 711 the Visigothic kingdom, founded in the 5th century, was overthrown by Arabs; 711–1492 Arabic period or Age of reconquest
Literature began in first half of 12th century. Earliest poetry, epic; subjects national, themes war and religion (861.11–.12). These wer followd by an erudite tendency toward classic tradition neglecting national themes (861.13 and .14) which wer however revived toward the close of the period (861.15) by continued victories over Moors under Alfonso 11th, 1312–50, thereafter reaction again toward didactic (861.16). Under Alfonso the Wise, 1252–84, a general intellectual awakening, but leading to greater results in prose than in poetry. Thru him (1) Provençal (and Galician) and (2) Oriental influences wer introduced. In Provençal literature chief attention was given to perfection of poetic form. The Oriental was didactic in content, symbolic in form.

.11 Primitiv monuments
.12 **Poema de mio Cid**
.13 Berceo, Gonzalo de 1196–1266
.14 Segura de Astorga, Juan Lorenzo 1250
.15 Yañez Ruy (Cronica del Rey Alfonso Onceno)
.16 Sem Tob, Rabbi 1350
.19 Minor poets

.2 Age of imitation 1369–1516

Henry 2d to Carlos 1st, Charles 5th of Germany. 1479, Union of Castile and Arragon. Under Ferdinand and Isabella all Spain was brought under one scepter. Provençal and didactic tendencies continue; a third element was Italian influence. There wer 3 distinct schools:

1 Provençal, specially influential at court
2 Italian (Dante) or Allegoric, introduced by Francisco Imperial, a Genoese. (Mena, 861.22)
3 Didactic. A protest against the Italian school in behalf of national literary traditions. (Ayala, 861.21)

.21 Lopez de Ayala, Pedro 1332–1407
.22 Mena, Juan de 1411–56
.23 Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de, Marqués de Santillana 1398–1458
.24 Manrique, Jorge 1440–79
.25 Los Cancioneros } Collections of poetry
.26 Los Romances }
.27 **Romancero del Cid**

'Romances' popular poetry, peculiar to Spain, and generally anonymous; period of production, from earliest times to 18th century. Golden Age during reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, a grand reawakening coming with the fall of Granada, 1492

.29 Minor poets

861.3 Golden age 1516–1700

Rule of House of Austria. Painting culminates in this period: Morales 1509–86; Coello 1515–90; Joanes 1523–79; The Herrera — 16th century; Ribera 1588–1656; Zurbaran 1598–1662; **Velazquez** 1599–1660; Cano 1601–67; **Murillo** 1618–82, etc. Fierce opposition to the Reformation intensified religious sentiment and produced a school of mystics. The sentiment of nationality became a dream of universal monarchy. The chivalric cult of woman was replaced by an exaggerated conception of female honor, the least suspicion of frailty being visited with deth
Great number of poets. Nothing notable in epic; lyric very prominent; at first Italian influences more intensified, Petrarch the model. This movement, begun by Juan Boscan 1500(?)–1543, culminated in Garcilaso (861.31). The protest against this in favor of national traditions is best represented by Castillejo (861.32). Mendoza (861.36) represents a conciliation. A fusion of 2 schools follows in which the Italian wins the major influence. Thereafter appear 2 new schools:

1 Classic, opposed to the fusion and represented by Leon (861.33) and the Argensolas (861.34) and
2 Sicilian or Oriental (inspired specially by the Bible) of which Herrera (861.35) is standard bearer. First manifestations of 'bad taste' appear (founder of school, Alonso de Ledesma 1552–1623) represented by Gongora (861.37) which despite opposition (Rioja 861.38) produces rapid decadence. Bad taste consisted in artificialities, exaggerations, obscurities, etc.

.31 Vega, Garcilaso de la 1503–36
.32 Castillejo, Cristóbal de 1494–1596
.33 Leon, Luis Ponce de 1528–91
Leon is equally important in prose
.34 Los Argensolas: Lupercio 1563–1613
Bartolomé Leonardo 1564–1631
.35 Herrera, Fernando de 1534–97
.36 Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de 1503–75
.37 Góngora y Argote, Luis de 1561–1627
.38 Rioja, Francisco de 1600–59
.39 Minor poets

.4 18th century 1700–1800

At deth of Carlos 2d (1700) war of succession resulted in firm establishment of house of Bourbon, which, with brief interruptions, has continued to rule. Spanish political importance lost. At opening of century complete decadence. 'bad taste' every where dominant. Attempts made to regenerate Spanish letters according to principles of French classicism. Little advance, however, til close of century, despite foundation of academies (Spanish academy, 1714) and doctrinal reform in French sense, proclaimd by Luzan (1702–54) in *La poetica*, etc. Thereafter a kind of revival. 3 schools formd:

1 Classic French. Moratin the elder (861.41); Cadalso (861.42); Yriarte (861.45) and Samaniego (861.44)
2 Antique national, protesting against introduction of French taste. Huerta (861.43)
3 Salamanca school, an attempt to reconcile the first 2, avoiding their extravagances and conserving what was good in each. Valdés (861.46); Iglesias (861.47); Cienfuegos (861.48); Moratin the younger (862.42) and Jovellanos (868.42). 'Prosaism' production of exaggerated opposition to Gongorism or 'bad taste' also characterizes period. Influence of French encyclopedism also manifest. Development of science checkt by religious (Inquisition) and political despotism. Rich development of fables and apologs in verse. Samaniego (861.44) and Yriarte (861.45). In epic, complete poverty

.41 Moratin (the Elder), Nicolás Fernandez de 1737–80
.42 Cadalso, José de 1741–82
.43 Huerta, Vicente Antonio García de la 1734–87
.44 Samaniego, Félix María de 1745–1801
.45 Yriarte, Tomás de 1750–91
.46 Valdés, Juan Melendez 1754–1817
.47 Iglesias de la Casa, José 1748–91
.48 Cienfuegos, Nicasio Alvarez de 1704–1809
.49 Minor poets

861.5 19th century 1800–1900

Abdication of Carlos 4th, 1808; Joseph 1st (Bonaparte) 1808–13. Ferdinand 7th restored. Salic law abrogated, opening succession to daughter Isabella. Carlist insurrections (upholding Salic law) queld. Isabella driven from throne by revolution 1868; 1870–73 Amadeo (Savoy house), 1873, Amadeo abdicates and republic proclaimd; monarchy restored with Alfonso 12th in 1875

Age, till close of Ferdinand's reign, very unfavorable to letters. Under Carlos 4th (1788–1808) despotism reintroduced and revolution followd. Policy of Ferdinand 7th, after restoration (1813–33), retrograde. An interregnum in letters. First real awakening with Espronceda (861.52). Same fluctuations as in previous period. Romantic school introduced by Zorrilla (861.53)

.51 Quintana, Manuel José 1772–1857
.52 Espronceda, José de 1810–42
.53 Zorrilla y Moral, José 1817–90
.54 Gutierrez, Antonio García 1812–84
.55 Gil y Zárate, Antonio 1792–1861
.56 Hartzembusch, Juan Eugenio 1806–80
.59 Minor poets

.6 Early 20th century 1901–

862 Spanish drama

.2 Age of imitation 1369–1516

Evidences of existence of 'mysteries' but no remains

.21 Enzina, Juan del (?)1468–1534
.22 Vicente, Gil (?)1450–1536

.3 Golden age 1516–1700

Drama of this period is chief glory of Spanish letters; writers show a phenomenal fecundity (at 70 'Lope' had written 1500 dramas), 30,000 dramas composed by beginning of 18th century. At opening of period Church tried to check development of profane drama, placing nearly all in the *Index*. Torres Naharro (works pub. 1517) and Lope de Rueda (d. 1567) form transition from preceding period. Latter, reputed father of national theater. Lope de Vega (862.31) real founder. Drama culminates in Calderon (862.35); thereafter decadence

.31 **Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de** 1562–1635
.32 Castro y Belvis, Guillen de 1567–1621
.33 Tellez, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, pseud.) (?)1570–1648
.34 Alarcon y Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de (?)1580–1639
.35 **Calderon de la Barca, Pedro** 1600–81
.36 Rojas y Zorrilla, Francisco de 1607–
.37 Moreto y Cabaña, Agustin 1618–69
.39 Minor dramatists

.4 18th century 1700–1800

Complete decadence of drama in last years of old monarchy. Revival in 18th century, following French classic drama. Culminates in Moratin the younger (862.42). Opposition of National school voiced in Huerta (861.43). Discussions provoke abundant productions, fecundity rather than merit caracterizing mass of writers, Comella (862.41) — Period of unrest; old ideas can not be reestablisht, new can not be naturalized. For Moratin the elder, see 861.41; Huerta, 861.43

.41 Comella, Luciano Francisco 1716–79
.42 Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de 1760–1828
.43 Cruz, Ramon de la (Light comedies) 1731–95
.49 Minor dramatists

.5 19th century 1800–1900

Zorrilla (861.53), Gutierrez (861.54), and Rubí (862.52) represent 'romantic' movement in Spanish drama. For Gil y Zárate, see 861.55; Hartzembusch 861.56

.51 Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco 1789–1862
.52 Rodriguez Rubí, Tomás 1817–90
.53 Bretón de los Herreros, Manuel 1796–1873
.59 Minor dramatists

.6 Early 20th century 1901–

863 Spanish fiction

.2 Age of imitation 1369–1516

Immense vogue of books of chivalry despite legislation til publication of *Don Quijote;* thereafter only one written. [First part of Quijote printed 1605]

.21 Books of chivalry
.22 **Amadis de Gaula**
.23 *Celestina*

.3 Golden age 1516–1700

Real novel replaces old books of chivalry about 1500. 'Picaresca,' or 'rogue' novel characteristic of this period; a result of the state of society following wars of Charles 1st and Philip 2d, e. g. Mendoza's *Lazarillo de Tormes*. For Mendoza, see 861.36

.31 Montemayor, Jorge de 1520–61
.32 **Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de** 1547–1616
.39 Minor novelists

.4 18th century 1700–1800

.5 19th century 1800–1900

For Bretón de los Herreros, see 862.53; and Rodriguez Rubí, 862.52

.51 Larra, Mariano José de [Figaro] 1809–37
.52 Mesonero y Romanos, Ramón de 1803–82
.53 Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de [Fernan Caballero] 1797–1877
.59 Minor writers

.6 Early 20th century 1901–

864 Spanish essays

Subdivided by periods like 861

865 Spanish oratory

Hardly any forensic and little sacred eloquence. When language and culture advanced, privileges of Cortes restraind. Sacred eloquence less employd by Spanish church than by French or English. Gongorism or 'bad taste' conquers here as elsewhere

.1 Early Spanish –1369

.2 Age of imitation 1369–1516

.3 Golden age 1516–1700

For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Luis de Granada, 868.32

.4 18th century 1700–1800

For Jovellanos, see 868.42; and Valdés, 861.46

.5 19th century 1800–1900

.51 Olozaga, Salustiano de 1803–73
.52 Castelar, Emilio 1832–99

.6 Early 20th century 1901–

866 Spanish letters

.3 Golden age 1516–1700

Naturalness of old times changed with majestic court and rigid etiquet of Charles 5th. For Santa Teresa, see 868.33

.31 Avila, Juan de 1502–69
.32 Perez, Antonio 1540–1611
.39 Minor writers

867 Spanish satire

.1 **Early Spanish** –1369
Ruiz, Juan (Arcipreste de Hita) 1350

.2 **Age of imitation** 1369–1516
Coplas de Mingo Revulgo

.3 **Golden age** 1516–1700
Quevedo Villegas, Francisco Gomez de 1580–1645

.4 **18th century** 1700–1800
For Cadalso, see 861.42; and Moratin the younger, 862.42
.41 Jorge Pitillas (a pseudonym)
.42 Isla, José Francisco de (el Padre) 1703–81

868 Spanish miscellany

.1 **Early Spanish** –1369
.11 Alfonso 10, el Sábio 1221–84
.12 Sancho el Bravo (4th of Castile) 1258–95
.13 Manuel, Juan 1282–1347
.14 Alfonso 11 1310–50
.19 Minor writers

.2 **Age of imitation** 1369–1516
General and special histories, books of travel, works cald forth by Boccaccio's *Corvaccio*, etc.

.3 **Golden age** 1516–1700
Didactic prose. Considerable development, tho less than poetry, owing in great mesure to political and religious restraints. 'Bad taste' manifests itself here as elsewhere. Luis de Granada, Santa Teresa, San Juan de la Cruz, Pedro de Rivadeneyra and Luis de Leon, representativs of Mystic school
For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Quevedo y Villegas, 867.3
.31 Mariana, Juan de, founder of Spanish history 1536–1623
.32 Granada, Luis de 1504–88
.33 Teresa de Jesús, Santa 1513–82
.34 Cruz, San Juan de la 1542–91
.35 Rivadeneyra, Pedro de 1527–1611
.36 Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de 1584–1648
.39 Minor writers

.4 **18th century** 1700–1800
Under Carlos 3d (1759–88) scientific studies took a fresh start, due largely to Feijóo, who attempted intellectual emancipation of Spain. Prose advances under French influence, Gallicisms introduced
.41 Feijóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo 1676–1764
.42 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de 1744–1811
.49 Minor writers

.5 **19th century** 1800–1900
For Hartzembusch, J E, see 861.56
.51 Gayangos, Pascual de 1809–97
.52 Rios, José Amador de los 1818–78
.53 Milá y Fontanals, Manuel 1818–84
.59 Minor writers

.6 **Early 20th century** 1901–

869 Portuguese literature

.1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory .6 Letters .7 Satire and humor .8 Miscellany

.9 **Galician literature**
Subdivided like 869

870 Latin literature

.1 Philosofy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays on Latin literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History of Latin literature
For 'classic' literature (including both Greek and Latin) see 880

871 Latin poetry in general

See Dramatic, Epic and Lyric below

.1 **Lucretius Carus, Titus**
.2 **Ovid** (Publius Ovidius Naso)
.3 **Hyginus, Caius Julius**
.4 **Faliscus, Gratius**
.5 **Manilius, Marcus**
.6 **Phaedrus**
.7 **Lucilius Junior** *Ætna*
.8

872 Latin drama

.1 **Andronicus, Livius**
.2 **Naevius, Cnaeus**
.3 **Plautus, Titus Maccius**
.4 **Ennius**
.5 **Terence** (Publius Terentius Afer)
.6 **Seneca, Lucius Annaeus** See also 878.5
.7

873 Latin epic poetry

.1 **Virgil** (Publius Virgilius Maro)
.2 **Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus**
.3 **Flaccus, Caius Valerius**
.4 **Silius Italicus, Caius**
.5 **Statius, Publius Papinius**
.6

874 Latin lyric poetry

.1 **Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius**
.2 Catullus, Valerius
.3 Tibullus, Albius
.4 Propertius, Sextus Aurelius
.5 **Horace** (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) See also 877.3
.6 **Calpurnius Siculus**
.7

875 Latin oratory

.1 **Cicero, Marcus Tullius: complete works**
For Cicero's letters see 876.1

.2 Orations

.3 Rhetorical works

.4 Philosofic works See also 186.3

.5 **Messala Corvinus, Marcus Valerius**

.6 **Quintilian (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)**

.7

876 Latin letters

.1 **Cicero, Marcus Tullius** For his other works see 875.1–875.4

.2 **Pliny (Caius Plinius Caecilius Secundus)**

.3 **Fronto, Marcus Cornelius**

.4

877 Latin satire and humor

.1 **Lucilius, Caius**

.2 **Cato, Valerius**

.3 **Horace** See 874.5

.4 **Persius Flaccus, Aulus**

.5 **Petronius Arbiter, Caius**

.6 **Martial (Marcus Valerius Martialis)**

.7 **Juvenal (Decimus Junius Juvenalis)**

878 Latin miscellany

.1 **Caesar, Caius Julius**

.2 **Sallust (Caius Sallustius Crispus)**

.3 **Nepos, Cornelius**

.4 **Livy (Titus Livius Patavinus)**

.5 **Seneca, Lucius Annaeus** See also 872.6 and 188.6

.6 **Tacitus, Caius Cornelius**

.7 **Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius**

.8 **Curtius Rufus, Quintus**

.9 **Minor writers**

879 Medieval and modern Latin

Subdivided like 820. .1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory .6 Letters .7 Satire and humor .8 Miscellany

880 Greek literature

Classic literature
.1 Philosofy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays on Greek literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History of Greek literature

881 Greek poetry in general
See Dramatic, Epic, and Lyric, below

.1 **Theognis**

.2 **Aratus**

.3 **Lycophron**

.4 **Babrius**

882 Greek dramatic poetry

.1 **Æschylus**

.2 **Sophocles**

.3 **Euripides**

.4 **Aristophanes**

.5 **Epicharmus**

.6 **Menander**

883 Greek epic poetry

.1 **Homer**

.2 **Hesiod**

.3 **Apollonius Rhodius**

.4 **Oppian**

.5 *Orphic poems*

884 Greek lyric poetry

.1 **Tyrtaeus**

.2 **Sappho**

.3 **Anacreon**

.4 **Simonides of Ceos**

.5 **Pindar**

.6 **Theocritus**

.7 **Bion**

.8 **Callimachus**

.9 **Minor Greek lyric poets**

885 Greek oratory
- .1 **Andocides**
- .2 **Lysias**
- .3 **Isaeus**
- .4 **Isocrates**
- .5 **Æschines**
- .6 **Demosthenes**
- .7 **Hyperides**
- .8 **Lycurgus**
- .9 **Minor Greek orators**

886 Greek letters
- .1 **Themistocles**
- .2 **Alciphron**
- .3 **Phalaris**

887 Greek satire and humor
For comedies of Aristophanes see 882.4
- .1 **Archilochus**
- .2 **Simonides of Samos**
- .3 **Hipponax**

888 Greek miscellany
- .1 **Herodotus**
- .2 **Thucydides**
- .3 **Xenophon**
- .4 **Plato** See also 184.1 Platonic philosofy
- .5 **Aristotle** See also 185.1 Aristotelian philosofy
  Or, if preferd, the works of Plato and Aristotle may be put in 184.1 and 185.1
- .6 **Æsop**
- .7 **Lucian**
- .8 **Plutarch** See also 186.2
- .9 **Minor writers**

889 Medieval and modern Greek
.1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory .6 Letters .7 Satire and humor .8 Miscellany

890 Literature of other languages

Subdivided like 490, Philology of other languages. If wisht 1 Poetry; 2 Drama, etc., can be used after the language number; e. g. Russian drama is 891.72, Hebrew poetry 892.41, Bengali poetry 891.441

History

900 History in general

901–909 all hav *History in general* as their subject, but it is treated in these various *forms*. A periodical on English history goes with 942, not 905, which is only for periodicals on history in general. Naught (0) in any clas number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific

901 Philosofy, theories, etc. History of civilization

902 Compends, chronologies, charts, outlines
For chronology as a science, see 529

903 Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc.

904 Essays, lectures, addresses

905 Periodicals, historical magazines

906 Societies, transactions, etc.

907 Education, methods of teaching, writing, etc.
See also 371.3

908 Polygrafy, collected works, extracts, etc.

909 Universal and general modern histories
For general Ancient histories, see 930

.1 A. D. 476—1199	.5 1500—1599	.81 1800—99
.2 1200—1299	.6 1600—1699	.82 1900—99
.3 1300—1399	.7 1700—1799	
.4 1400—1499	.8 1800—	

910 Geografy Travels Description

Including topografy, maps, antiquities, descriptions, etc.
For map projection, see 526.8. See also 310 Statistics, 390 Customs and costumes
For directories, guidebooks, gazetteers, etc. of special countries or geografic sections see under those sections, 914–919

- .1
- .2 **Traveler's manuals, guidebooks**
- .3 **Dictionaries, gazetteers**
- .4 **Circumnavigations, ocean travel, shipwrecks and disasters, piratic adventures**
- .5 **Periodicals**
- .6 **Societies**
- .7 **Study and teaching of geografy: school map drawing**
  For primary teaching of geografy see 372.89
- .8 **Collections of travels, etc.**
- .9 **History of geografy, travels, explorations, etc.**

911 Historic Growth and changes in political divisions, etc. Subdivided like 930–999 Historical

912 Maps, atlases, plans of cities, etc.
Subdivided like 930–999

913 Antiquities, archeology, of special countries
See also 220.93 Biblical antiquities; 340.3 Legal antiquities; 571 Prehistoric archeology; 930 Ancient history; 390 Special customs

.3 **Antiquities of ancient countries**
Subdivided like 930, e. g. 913.32 Egyptian antiquities. Antiquities of countries having both ancient and modern history numbers should be clast in 913.3 unless the antiquities relate wholly or mainly to the country after it entered the 'modern' period

.4–.9 **Antiquities of modern countries**
Subdivided like 940–999, e. g. 913.42 English antiquities. See aiso note under 913.3

914 Europe
915 Asia
916 Africa
917 North America
918 South America
919 Oceania and Polar regions

914–919 is subdivided like 940–999. Whenever these main geografic hedings occur they may be subdivided exactly like History. The full list of subheds is printed only under 940–999. In assigning numbers to travels, use the history tables, *insert* 1 *after the initial* 9, and move the decimal point; e. g. Guide to N.Y. city is 917.471, for N.Y. city in history tables is 974.71

920 Biografy

Including autobiografy, diaries, personal narrativs, eulogies, biografic dictionaries, etc. All biografy is here groupt together under the main classes, and subdivided in the same way with the variations indicated below for Philosofy, Theology, and Sociology, i. e. the biografy of science is divided like science itself, see 500–599. Lives of chemists ar 925.4; of botanists, 925.8; of sailors, 926.56; of actors, 927.92; of the inventor of hard rubber, 926.78, etc. The rule is to giv each life the number of the subject it illustrates most, or to the student of which it wil be most useful

Lives which wil not go under any hed without 'forcing' ar best put in a single alfabet under the 3 figures 920 for men and under 920.7 for women

Another plan is to scatter biografy with the other books, using 920–928 only for general works, cross references, etc. This simply omits the first 2 figures 92, and the life of a botanist is 580 instead 925.8, and goes with botanic books. This plan may be carried out more specificly where 9 has been used for the history of a subject, by adding for biografy the figure 2, making the life of a botanist 580,92

A 3d plan, specially adapted to public libraries, is to arrange all individual biografies in a single alfabet under 92 (better than B, which is often used but which has no logical position in a numeric arrangement). Group 92 may be shelvd before 920, under which all collectiv biografies may be arranged in a single alfabet, but it is generally better to distribute these under more specific numbers 921–928 printed below

General and collectiv by localities

Including only collected lives too general to go under any subject heding

.01 Universal
.02 Partial collections not limited to any special country or subject
.03 Ancient
.04 Of Europe
.05 " Asia
.06 " Africa
.07 " North America
.08 " South America
.09 " Oceania

920 Individual and collectiv by subjects

.1 **Bibliografers**
.2 **Librarians**
.3 **Encyclopedists**
.4 **Publishers** **Booksellers**
.5 **Journalists**
.6 **Academicians**
.7 **Women** Collected, and individual lives not clearly going with any subject
.8 **Eccentrics, cranks, fools, insane, etc.** See also 132.1 Insanity
.9 **Other special classes not included in 921–928, e. g. phrenologists, somnambulists, mindreaders, magicians, etc.**

921 Of philosofy

.1 **American**
.2 **English** **Scotch**
.3 **German**
.4 **French**
.5 **Italian**
.6 **Spanish**
.7 **Slavic**
.8 **Scandinavian and other modern**
.9 **Ancient** **Oriental** **Patristic** **Scholastic** See 180–189

922 Of religion: clergy, missionaries, preachers

922.1–922.88 may be subdivided for nationality like 930–999

.1 **Primitiv apostles, fathers, etc. oriental, Greek, Russian**
See 225.92 for New Testament biografy
.2 **Roman catholic: popes, cardinals, etc.**
.21 Lives of popes
.3 **Anglican and protestant episcopal**
.4 **Continental protestant: Lutheran, Huguenot**
.5 **Presbyterian and congregational**
.6 **Baptist** **Immersionist**
.7 **Methodist**
.8 **Unitarian, universalist and other**
.81 Unitarian Universalist
.83 Mormons
.84 New church or Swedenborgian
.85 Christian science
.86 Quaker
.87 Mennonite
.88 Shaker
.89 Other Christian sects

922.9 **Nonchristian**
.91 Atheist
.92
.93
.94 Brahman Buddhist
.95 Parsee
.96 Jew
.97 Mohammedan
.98
.99 Other nonchristian religions

923 Of sociology

923.1–923.8 may be subdivided for nationality, as in 930–999; e. g. the life of an English king is 923.142; of a Russian czar, 923.147; of a Chinese general, 923.551

.1 **Chief rulers: kings, queens, emperors, presidents**
.2 **Political science: legislativ dep't, governors, politicians, statesmen, nobles, etc.** For slaves, see 326.92
.3 **Political economy: bankers, capitalists, financiers**
.4 **Law: judiciary dep't, lawyers, judges**
.41 Criminals
.5 **Administration: army and navy, civil servis**
.6 **Associations and institutions** **Philanthropists, etc.**
.7 **Education: teachers, school offisers, educators**
.8 **Commerce and communication: railway officials, merchants, etc.**
.9 **Manners and customs: society, travelers, discovery**

924 Of philology
925 " science
926 " useful arts
927 " fine arts
928 " literature

See note under 920 about subdividing. It is seldom wise to use more than 4 figures, unless in a large special collection; e. g. in a music library, lives of pianists may be separated as 927.86. Professors known as specialists go with the subject taught rather than with teachers; e. g. a professor of geology 925.5; but if more prominent as an educator than as a geologist he goes in 923.7

In adding figures for the subdivisions of literature, as in 810–899, clas historians with miscellaneous authors as 8; i. e. Gibbon's life is 928.28; 928.31 is life of a German poet, and 928.691 is life of a Portuguese poet

929 Genealogy and heraldry
.1 **Genealogies**
.2 Families
.3 Registers of births, baptisms, marriages, deths
.4 Names of persons and places
.5 Epitafs
.6 **Heraldry**
.7 **Peerage, precedence, titles of honor** Royal houses
.71 **Orders of knighthood**
.711 St John of Jerusalem
.712 Templars
.713 Teutonic knights
.714 Garter
.715 Golden Fleece
.716 Holy Ghost
.717
.718
.719
.72 **Great Britain and Ireland**
.7201 Peerage Royal houses
.7202 Baronetage
.7203 Knightage
.7204 Dignities, precedence
.7205 Landed gentry
.7206 Visitations Alfabeted by counties
.73 **Germany**
.74 **France**
.75 **Italy**
.76 **Spain**
.769 **Portugal**
.77 **Russia**
.78 **Scandinavia**
Further subdivided locally, if needed, like 943-948. Under any geografic division 01-06 may be used as shown above under 929.72
.79 **Other countries**
Divided like 949; countries outside Europe ar put together in 929.799
.8 **Coats of arms, crests**
.9 **Flags**

930 **Ancient history** 476 A.D.
931 China
932 Egypt
933 Judea
934 India
935 Medo-Persia
.1 **Chaldea**
.2 **Assyria** **Nineveh**
.3 **Media**
.4 **Babylonia**
.5 **Persia**
.6 **Parthia**
.7 **New Persian or Sassanian**
.8 **Mesopotamia**
.9 **Susiana**
936 Races forming the new European nations
Barbarians
To fall of Western empire, A. D. 476
.3 **Germans**
.31 Burgundians Bourguignons **Vandals** **Alani**
.311 Burgundians
.312 Bourguignons
.313 Vandals
.314 Alani
.32 Saxons and Angles
For history after 476 A. D. see 942 **England**
.321 Saxons
.322 Angles
.33 Alemanni Heruli Suevi
.331 Alemanni
.332 Heruli
For history after 476 A. D. see 945 Italy
.333 Suevi
For history after 585 A. D. see 946 Spain.
.35 Lombards
For history after 572 A. D. see 945.01 Italy
.36 Goths
.361 East Goths Ostrogoths
For history after 493 A. D. see 945.01 Italy
.362 West Goths Visigoths
For history after 476 A. D. see 946 Spain
.4 **Kelts**
For history of Gaul see 944 France
.7 **Slavs**

937 Rome Italy

Period divisions

.01	Kings	753–509 B. C.
.02	Republic	509– 31 "
.03	Conquest of Italy	509–264 "
.04	Punic wars	264–146 "
.05	Civil strife	146– 31 "
.06	Empire	31 B. C.–476 A. D.
.07	Constitutional	31 " –284 "
	Augustus—Illyrian emperors	
.08	Absolute	284–476 "
.09	Division of empire	395–476 "
	Barbarian conquests and fall of Western empire	

Geografic divisions

.1 **Liguria**
.2 **Gallia Cisalpina**
.3 **Venetia** **Istria**
.4 **Umbria** **Picenum** **Sabini, etc.**
.5 **Etruria**
.6 **Latium, Rome**
.7 **Southern Italy: Campania, Samnium, Apulia, etc.**
.8 **Sicily, Syracuse**
.9 **Sardinia** **Corsica**

938 Greece

Period divisions

.01	Mythical age	–776 B. C.
.02	Growth of states	775–500 "
.03	Persian wars Union of Greece	500–479 "
.04	Athenian supremacy	479–431 "
.05	Peloponnesian war	431–404 "
.06	Spartan and Theban supremacy	404–362 "
.07	Macedonian supremacy	362–323 "
.08	Roman conquest of Greece	323–146 "
.09	Greek subjection	146 B. C.–323 A. D.
	Byzantine empire is clast 949.5	

Geografic divisions of Greece

938.1 **Macedonia**
.2 **Thessaly** **Epirus**
.3 **Acarnania** **Ætolia** **Locris** **Doris** **Phocis** **Ithaca**
.4 **Boeotia** **Megaris** **Euboea**
.5 **Attica**
6 **Peloponnesus**
.7 **Corinthia** **Achaia**
.8 **Elis** **Arcadia** **Argolis**
.9 **Messenia** **Laconia** **Sparta**

939 Other countries

.1 **Grecian archipelago**
.11 Northern ilands: Thasos, Lemnos, etc. .12 Lesbos .13 Chios, etc. .14 Samos, etc. .15 Cyclades .16 Rhodes, etc. .17 Carpathos .18 Crete

.2 **Western Asia Minor**
.21 Mysia, Troas .22 Lydia .23 Ionia .24 Caria .25 Bithynia .26 Phrygia .27 Pisidia .28 Lycia .29 Pamphylia

.3 **Eastern Asia Minor**
.31 Paphlagonia .32 Galatia .33 Pontus .34 Cappadocia .35 Cilicia .36 Commagene .37 Cyprus

.4 **Syria**
.41 Upper Syria .42 Coele Syria .43 Palmyra .44 Phenicia, Tyre .45 Palestine: Hittites, Philistines, etc. .46 Edom, Moab, Bashan, etc. .47 Arabia .48 Arabia Petraea, Sinai

.5 **Northwestern Asia**
.51 Scythia .52 Sarmatia Asiatica .53 Colchis .54 Iberia .55 Armenia .56 Albania

.6 **South Central Asia**
.61 Sogdiana .62 Hyrcania .63 Margiana .64 Bactriana .65 Ariana

.7 **Minor African countries**
.71 Mauritania .72 Numidia .73 Africa Propria, Carthage .74 Syrtica Regio .75 Cyrenaica .76 Marmarica .77 Libya, Gaetulia .78 Ethiopia

.8 **Southeastern Europe**
.81 Sarmatia Europa .82 Dacia .83 Vindelicia .84 Rhaetia .85 Noricum .86 Pannonia .87 Illyria .88 Moesia .89 Thracia

Modern history

940 Europe

From fall of the Western empire (Rome) A. D. 476

.1 **Medieval Europe** 476–1453

For Byzantine empire see 949.5

.11 **Rise of new nations** 476– 800

.14 **Age of feudalism** 800–1100

See also 321.3 Feudalism (Political science)

Charlemagne 768–814

Norman conquests

.17 **Age of chivalry** 1100–1453

To fall of Eastern empire (Constantinople) 1453

.18 **Crusades** 1096–1270

See also church history, 270.4–.5

.181	1st	crusade	1096	(Peter the Hermit)
.182	2d	"	1147	(St Bernard)
.183	3d	"	1190	(Richard Coeur de Lion)
.184	4th	"	1202	(Baldwin of Flanders)
.185	5th	"	1212	(Children's crusade)
.186	6th	"	1217	(Capture of Jerusalem)
.187	7th	"	1228	
.188	8th	"	1248	(St Louis)
.189	9th	"	1270	"

.2 **Modern Europe** 1453–

.21 **Renaissance period** 1453–1517

Discoveries and inventions

.22 **Age of the reformation** 1517–1789

.23

.24 30 years war 1618–48

.25

.26

.27 Napoleonic period 1789–1815

.28 19th century 1815–1914

.29

.3 World war 1914–19

SUMMARY OF 940.3–.4

.31 Political history

.32 Diplomatic history

.33 Groups of countries: allies and neutrals

.34–.39 Individual countries

.4 Military history

.41 Land operations

.42–.43 Special campains and battles

.44 Air warfare

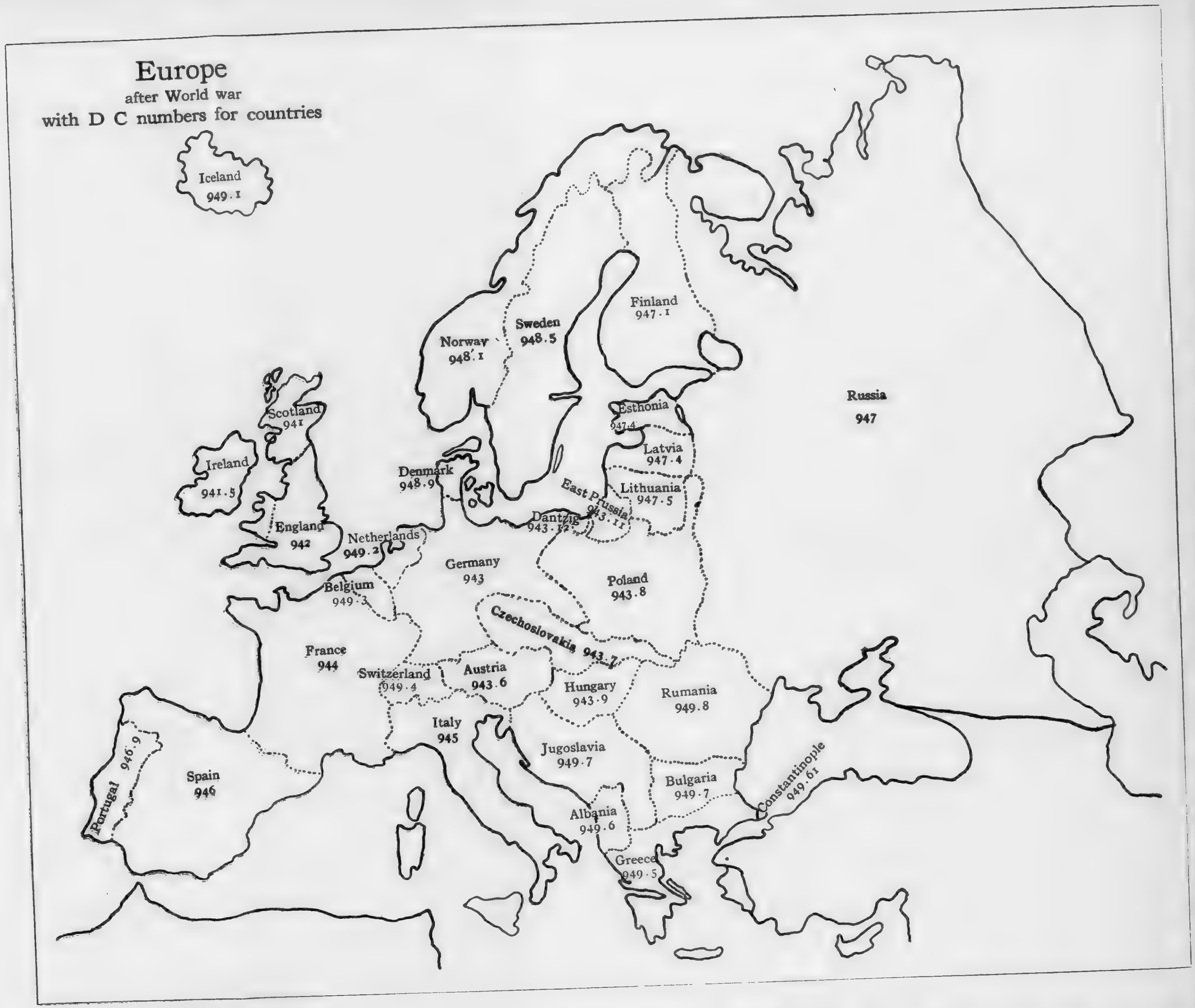
.45 Naval history

.46 Celebrations, commemorations

.47 Prisons, hospitals, welfare work

.48 Personal narrativs, secret servis, propaganda

.49 Illustrativ material


Europe
after World war
with D C numbers for countries
Iceland
949.1
Norway
948.1
Sweden
948.5
Finland
947.1
Russia
947
Scotland
941
Ireland
941.5
England
942
Denmark
948.9
Esthonia
947.4
Latvia
947.4
Lithuania
947.5
East Prussia
943.11
Dantzig
943.12
Netherlands
949.2
Germany
943
Poland
943.8
Belgium
949.3
Czechoslovakia 943.7
France
944
Switzerland
949.4
Austria
943.6
Hungary
943.9
Rumania
949.8
Italy
945
Jugoslavia
949.7
Bulgaria
949.7
Constantinople
949.61
Portugal
946.9
Spain
946
Albania
949.6
Greece
949.5

940.31 Political history

.311 Causes

Conditions and events mentiond below ar to be clast here only when considerd distinctly as causes of the war, otherwize under their own numbers

2 **Historical, political and diplomatic causes**

Militarism. Imperialism (See 321.03). Pan-Slavism (See 327.47). Pan-Germanism (See 327.43). Near East question, Congress of Berlin (See 341.1). Triple alliance, Dual alliance, Triple entente (See 341.2). Diplomatic crises: 1st Moroccan crisis 1905–6, annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina 1909, 2d Moroccan crisis 1911. Balkan leag 1912. Treaties of Lausanne, 1912; London, 1913; Bukarest, 1913 (See 341.2 Treaties). Crisis of 1914: assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand; ensuing complications

3 **Economic causes**

Socialism (See 335). Commercial rivalry. Desire for colonial empires: Over-population in Europe, Food supply, Outlet for manufactures, Ambition for cultural expansion

.312 Efforts to preserv or restore peace

See also 940.32 Diplomatic history

Proposed: Hague mediation by Serbia, conference in London by Grey, submission to Hague tribunal by Russia, submission of problems to the great powers by Russia

3 **By year**

24 In 1914
25 " 1915
26 " 1916
27 " 1917
28 " 1918

E **By classes of persons**

Divided like main classification; e. g efforts by clergy 940.31282

9 **By country**

Divided like 940–999

.314 Results: terms of peace (See note under 940.311)

1 **Treaties and conferences** See also 341.1–.2

Treaty of Versailles, 23 June 1919, between Allies and Germany; ratified by U S 18 Oct. 1921

12 Subsequent treaties and conferences

Defensiv alliances between France and England, and between France and U S
Treaty of St Germain, 17 Oct. 1919, with Austria
" " Neuilly, 27 Nov. 1919, with Bulgaria
Paris conference 24 Jan. 1921
Brussels, 24 Sep. 1921
Cannes conference 6 Jan. 1922
Washington disarmament conference 6 Feb. 1922
Genoa conference 10 Ap. 1922

2 **Treaty outcomes**

22 Reparations
24 Changes in boundaries
25 Establishment of new nations
26 " " mandates

3 **Leag of nations** See 341.1

940.3144 **Reconstruction**
May be divided like 940–999, but preferably clast with individual countries

8 **Effect on world conditions**
May be divided like main clasification, but results with relation to special topic ar preferably clast with that topic

9 **Effect on special countries**
May be divided like 940–999, but preferably clast with individual countries

.315 Relations of classes distinctly represented in main clasification
Subdivided like the clasification, uzing 9 for refugees, divided like 940–999 by country of origin. For classes not thus provided for see 940.316

2 **Clergy Church**
Subdivide .3152–28 like 280, but uze .315289 for sects in 289; e.g.
.31521 Greek catholic church
22 Roman " " Pope
2895 Christian scientists
Uze.31529 like 290; e.g.
.315296 Jews
297 Mohammedans Holy war

.316 Other special classes
1 **Noncombatants**
2 **Pacifists**
3 **Enemy simpathizers**

.318 Relations of special interests Aspects
Divided generally like the clasification, e.g. economic aspect 940.31833

.32 Diplomatic history
See also 940.31–.314 Political history

.322 Entente
Divided like 940–999

.324 Teuton allies, Central powers
Divided like 940–999

.325 Neutrals
Divided like 940–999

.33 Groups of countries: allies and neutrals
Collectivly; for individual countries see 940.34–.39

.332 Entente

.334 Teuton allies, Central powers

.335 Neutrals

.34–.39 Individual countries
Divided like 940–999
Under each country further subdivision may be made with the following numbers, if its part in this war is clast here insted of with the rest of its history:
01 Political history Causes
02 Diplomatic "
03 Local (states, counties, provinces, cities)
04 Military organization
Clas operations in 940.4
05 Aspects: economic and other
06 Celebrations
07 Prisons etc
08 Personal narrativs
09 Illustrativ

940.4 Military history

.401 Strategy
2 **Entente** Divided like 940–999
3 **Teuton allies, Central powers** " " "

.402 Recruitment Volunteers Drafts
Clas here general discussions only. When relating to special country clas under 940.34–.39

.403 American negroes American Indians
Clas here general discussions of use of such troops. For their history as military units see 940.41273

.405 Penal and malign mesures
Deportation, confiscation, censorship
6 **Frightfulness Atrocities**
As military expedient. For other relations see Atrocities in Relativ index

.41 Land operations
For general works on land operations by special countries or in special localities. Clas accounts of special campains and battles in 940.42–.43. Divisions of 940.41 (except 940.411) may, if needed, be further subdivided like 940–999. For operations in special localities the most important geografic divisions ar broadly designated under 940.414–.416

.411 Special branches of servis
Under 940.412, which in most American libraries wil take most of the material of this kind, is given a book number skeme for the various classes of military units. 940.412–.413 ar uzually divided geograficly before book number is added, but special servis histories not limited to special countries or groups of Entente or Central powers may (unless, because of their broad scope, 355–358 is preferd) be clast in 940.411 and arranged by book numbers given under 940.412, e.g. History of cavalry engagements in World war 940.411 H

.412 Military organizations of Entente
Divided geograficly like 940–999. Under each local division arrange by book number skeme given below. C-X ar generally subarranged by number of army, corps, division or regiment, etc. When there ar more than 9 units in a group, 0 must be prefixt to numbers for 1st 9; otherwize 9th would shelv after 89th. When there ar more than 99 units in a group 00 must be prefixt to numbers for 1st 9, and 0 to numbers 10–99, and in view of difficulty which would often be involvd in determining whether there wer more than 99 it is recommended that this method be uzed except for C Armies and D Corps. Special designations must be provided for unnumberd and peculiarly numberd units. Material on units with distinctiv names but without numbers may be arranged alfabeticly by name of unit. General histories of any branch of servis of Entente or Central powers (i.e. not limited to special country) may be clast in 940.412 for Entente and 940.413 for Central powers, followd directly by book number for special servis, e.g. History of cavalry engagements of Entente forces in World war 940.412 H

BOOK NUMBER SKEME FOR 940.411-.413

A General

Administrativ servises, hedquarters, general staf, etc. Clas here general official publications, with unofficial on A9

A1 Reports of War department, Adjutant-general etc

A2 Lists of soldiers Rosters Losses

General; for individual regiments etc see C-Z below

A9 Unofficial publications

Including unofficial histories covering several branches of servis

B Training camps

Officers training corps, etc. Clas under country maintaining training camp, further arranging under B by geografic number for place where located. Type of camp may be indicated by inserting after B a lower case letter as follows: a Officers, b National guard, c National army, d Special; when further distinguishing mark is needed ad after local number lower case initial for place where located; e.g.

940.41273 B U S training camps
B44 " " " in France
B758 " " " " Georgia
Ba758 U S officers training camps in Georgia
Ba758o " " " camp at Ft Oglethorpe, Ga

For sake of uniformity it is recommended that local number be carried only to state (even when more fully developt in tables) further designations being by lower case initial

Following is a clast list of principal U S training camps:

940.41273 Ba Officers

Ba747	N Y:	Madison barracks, Ft Niagara, Plattsburg barracks
755	Va:	Ft Meyer
758	Ga:	" McPherson, Ft Oglethorpe
764	Tex:	Leon Springs
767	Ark:	Ft Logan H. Roots
772	Ind:	" Benjamin Harrison
773	Ill:	" Sheridan
776	Minn:	" Snelling
781	Kan:	" Riley
794	Cal:	Presidio of San Francisco

Bb National guard

Bb747	N Y:	Camp Mills, Mineola, L I
756	N C:	" Greene, Charlotte
757	S C:	" Sevier, Greenville; Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg
758	Ga:	" Hancock, Augusta; Camp Wheeler, Macon
761	Ala:	" McClellan, Anniston; Camp Sheridan, Montgomery
762	Miss:	" Shelby, Hattiesburg
763	La:	" Beauregard, Alexandria
764	Tex:	" Bowie, Ft Worth; Camp Logan, Houston; Camp McArthur, Waco
766	Okla:	" Doniphan, Ft Sill
789	N Mex:	" Cody, Deming
794	Cal:	" Fremont, Palo Alto; Camp Kearny, Linda Vista

Bc National army

Bc744	Mass:	Camp Devons, Ayer
747	N Y:	" Upton, Yaphank, L I
749	N J:	" Dix, Wrightstown
752	Md:	" Meade, Annapolis Junction
755	Va:	" Lee, Petersburg
757	S C:	" Jackson, Columbia
758	Ga:	" Gordon, Atlanta
764	Tex:	" Travis, Ft Sam Houston, San Antonio
767	Ark:	" Pike, Little Rock
769	Ky:	" Taylor, Louisville
771	Ohio:	" Sherman, Chillicothe
773	Ill:	" Grant, Rockford
774	Mich:	" Custer, Battle Creek
777	Ia:	" Dodge, Des Moines
781	Kan:	" Funston, Ft Riley
797	Wash:	" Lewis, American Lake, Tacoma

Bd Special

Bd755	Va:	Camp Abraham Eustis, Lee Hall; Camp Humphreys, Accotink
758	Ga:	" Forrest and Camp Greenleaf, Ft Oglethorpe
759	Fla:	" Johnston, Jacksonville
769	Ky:	" Knox, Stithton

If it is desired that kind of servis for which these special camps traind be shown in book number this may be done by inserting after Bd a lower case letter corresponding to capital for that special servis, in series G-Z below; e.g. 940.41273 Bdr, U S training camps for engineers

C Armies

Some armies had not only numbers but also distinctiv names; e.g. U S 3d army same as Army of occupation

D Corps

E Divisions

For many divisions having distinctiv names numbers ar as follows:

U S: 3 Marne, 4 Ivy, 5 Red, Diamond or Meuse, 6 Star or Sight Seeing, 7 Hour Glass, 8 Pathfinder, 11 Lafayette, 12 Plymouth, 14 Wolverine, 17 Thunderbolt, 18 Cactus, 19 Twilight, 26 Yankee or New England, 27 Empire or New York, 28 Keystone, Iron or Pennsylvania, 29 Blue and Gray, 30 Old Hickory, 31 Dixie, 32 Iron Jaw, Red Arrow or Les Terribles, 33 Prairie or Illinois, 34 Sandstorm, 35 Santa Fe, 36 Panther or Lone Star, 37 Buckeye, 38 Cyclone, 39 Bull's-eye, 40 Sunshine, 41 Sunset, 42 Rainbow, 76 Liberty Bell, 77 Metropolitan or New York's Own, 78 Lightning, 79 Liberty or Lorraine Cross, 80 Blue Ridge, 81 Wildcat (also name of 321st regiment of infantry; see G), 82 All American, 83 Ohio, 84 Lincoln or Rail Splitters, 85 Custer, 86 Black Hawk, 87 Acorn, 88 Cloverleaf or Hun Husker, 89 Middle West, Sunflower, Wood's Own or Wood's Orphans, 90 Alamo, 91 Wild West, 92 Buffalo or The Buffaloes (colord), 93 Negroes or Bloody Hand (colord)

Gt Brit: 9 Scottish, 10 Irish, 12 Eastern, 20 Light, 37 Golden Horseshoe, 42 East Lancashire, 46 North Midland, 50 Northumbrian, 51 Highland, 52 Lowland, 53 Welsh, 55 West Lancashire, 58 London, 62 West Riding, 63 Royal naval (see also N Marine corps), 74 Yeomanry (see also H Cavalry). Many British units wer constituted on territorial bases (see F Colonials, territorials etc)

F Colonials, territorials etc

To be uzed for clasing such forces under mother country. Divided geograficly like 940-999, and under each local division arranged by book number skeme here given, e.g. 940.41242 F71G11 for 11th regiment of Canadian infantry as part of British colonial forces. If preferd, colonials may be clast directly under their respectiv geografic numbers, disregarding relation to mother country, e.g. 940.41271 G11 for 11th regiment of Canadian infantry

Gt Brit: Anzacs (Australia-New Zealand army corps), West Riding territorials (constituting 49th and 62d divisions of British army; see E), etc

France: Moroccan division (Division marocaine) etc

G Infantry

Pioneer regiments, hedquarters troops, guards, zouaves etc. For some regiments etc with distinctiv names numbers ar as follows:

U S: 38 Rock of the Marne, 65 Porto Rico regiment, 165 Shamrock battalion, 167 Alabama's Own, 313 Baltimore's Own, 321 Wildcats (also name of 81st division; see E); Lost battalion, K company of 307th regiment and 6 companies of 308th (clas with 308th)

Gt Brit: The Buffs, 10th battalion of yeomanry (constituted by combining Royal E. Kent regiment with Royal W. Kent (Queen's Own) regiment; see note on yeomanry under H); Prince of Wales' Own, 10th battalion of infantry (W. Yorkshire regiment); Alexandra, Princess of Wales', Own, 7th battalion of infantry (Yorkshire regiment); U P S (University and Public Schools brigade), 98th brigade of Royal fusiliers; Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 42d regiment (Royal Highlanders of Canada, mostly from Montreal, wer an allied regiment); Gordon Highlanders formd part of 51st (Highland) division (see E). Guards regiments wer unnumberd, e.g. Royal guards, Grenadier guards, Irish guards, Scots guards, Welsh guards. Many units wer designated geograficly, e.g. London regiment, Northumberland fusiliers, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's), Royal Scots (Royal regiment), Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire regiment (Sherwood Foresters), South Wales Borderers, etc

Canada: Princess Patricia's Canadian light infantry ('Princess Patricia's', 'Princess Pats', 'P P's', 'Pip-Pips', 'P P C L I') not numberd; Red Watch, 48th Highlanders; Prince of Wales' Leinster regiment (Royal Canadians)

Newfoundland: Blue Puttees (The 1st 500) 1st (Newfoundland) regiment

France: Foren legion (Légion étrangère)

H Cavalry

Gt Brit: Hussars, dragoons etc. Yeomanry ar normally volunteer territorial cavalry, but during World war many units wer reconstituted as infantry (see G)

J Light artillery Field artillery

For some units having distinctiv names numbers ar as follows:

U S: Fighting battery C, same as Battery C of 102d regiment; Miracle battery, Battery F of 102d regiment; Orphan battery, Battery E of 128th regiment. When distinction beyond regiment number is needed a capital letter designating special battery may be uzed, e.g. Battery C of 102d regiment 940.41273 J102C; for a single history of a regiment as a whole the book number may end with regiment number, but if there ar 2 or more such histories these may, to bring them before histories of separate batteries, be groupt under lower case 'a' followd by lower case initial of author, e.g. History of 102d regiment by Carter 940.41273 J102ac

Gt Brit: Honourable artillery company of London, or London gunners, 309th siege battery

K Hevy artillery Coast artillery
L Machine gun regiments or battalions
M Chasseurs
Belgium: Chasseurs à pied
France: " " " (Blue devils, Diables bleus), Chasseurs alpins, Chasseurs cyclistes
Italy: Bersaglieri
N Marine corps
For land operations only. For naval operations see 940.45
Gt Brit: Royal marine forces; Royal naval division (see also E, Gt Brit, 63d division)
P Gas regiments
Chemic warfare servis
Q Tank corps
R Engineers
Serchlight engineers, camouflage section, railroad section, etc
U S: Trenton's Own, 104th regiment
S Signal corps
Field signal battalion, telegraf battalion, etc. For air servis see 940.441
T Military police
France: Gendarmerie
Italy: Carbinieri
U Reservs
V Transport servis
Vm Motor transport corps Repair units
Vo Ocean transport Embarkation servis
Clas embarkation camps as under B, e.g.

940.41273	Vo747	N Y:	Camp Mills, Mineola, L I
	749	N J:	" Merritt, Dumont
	755	Va:	" Hill and Camp Stuart, Newport News

Vr Railroad transport
W Supply servis
Quartermaster's department, Ordance department, motor supply trains, etc
X Ammunition trains
Z Other
For medical corps, sanitary corps, ambulance corps see 940.475; air servis, 940.449; navy, 940.459. Above book number skeme may, so far as applicable, be uzed for arranging material on these servises, e.g.

940.44973	B	U S	aviation training camps
	B764	Tex:	Camp Kelley, San Antonio
	773	Ill:	Chanute field, Rantoul
	794	Cal:	Rockwell field, San Diego

940.413 Military organizations of Teuton forces or Central powers
Divided geograficly and by book number like 940.412. Bavarian troops ar numberd separately from other German troops, i.e. German 940.41343, Bavarian 940.413433
Germany: Uhlans, H; Jägers, Alpenkorps, M; Reserv-korps, Ersatz regiment, Landsturm, Landwehr, U

940.414 Europe
3 **German fronts**
4 **French front** Including general West front
5 **Italian** "
7 **Russian** " Including general East front
.415 Asia
.416 Africa
.42.–43 Special campains and battles
.421 Campain of 1914
.4211 **Belgium Aug. 2–11**
Aug. 2 Germans invade Luxemburg
2–7 " besiege and take Liége
4–5 Belgians defend Visé
.4212 **Belgium Aug. 12–Sep. 27**
Aug. 12 Battle of Haelen
15 Engagement at Dinant
17 Germans enter Tirlemont
19 " " Louvain
20 " occupy Brussels
21 " " Tamines; attack Namur
22–29 Battle of Charleroi
Aug. 22 Germans take Charleroi
23 Battle of Mons Belgians evacuate Namur
Sep. 3 Germans occupy Hirson
27 " " Malines
.4213 **Belgium Sep. 28–Dec.**
Sep. 28–Oct. 9 Germans besiege and take Antwerp
Oct. 10–18 British in Lys valley
11 Germans occupy Ghent
11–Nov. 20 Battles of Flanders
Oct. 11–Nov. 17 1st battle of Ypres, or Ypres-Armentières
Operations round Menin, Gheluvelt and Le Gheir
Oct. 14 Allies occupy Ypres and Bruges
15 Allies occupy Ostend
Nov. 1 Germans take Wytschaete and Messines
11 Germans take Dixmude

Campain of 1914 *continued*

940.4213 **Belgium Sep. 28–Dec.** *continued*
Oct. 16–31 Battle of Yser river (Nieuport; Ramscappelle)
Dec. 28 French occupy St Georges, near Nieuport

.4214 **Northern France Aug. 10–29**
Aug. 10–29 Battle of the Ardennes
Aug. 10 French and German troops clash round Longwy, Spincourt, etc.
25–26 Battles of Landrecies, Maroilles and Le Cateau
26 Germans take Longwy
26–28 Battle of the Meuse
28 Battles of Signy-l'Abbaye
29 Battle of Guise

.4215 **Northern France Aug. 30–Sep. 9**
Aug. 30 Germans take Amiens, Montmédy, Laon and La Fère
Sep. 1 Germans in Compiègne
1–9 Fighting on the Ourcq
2–5 Germans advance to gates of Paris
3 " occupy fortified position of Condé
4 " " Reims

.4216 **Northern France Sep. 6–17**
Sep. 6–12 Battle of the Marne
Sep. 7 Germans begin retreat from the Marne; take Maubeuge
9 Foch's decisiv thrust at Les Marais de St Gond Battle of La Fère Champenoise
12 German retreat halted on the Aisne
12–17 Battle of the Aisne

.4217 **Northern France Sep. 13–Dec.**
Sep 13–27 Battle of Soissons
Sep. 18 Germans bombard Reims
30–Oct. 18
Battles in Artois
Sep 30–Oct. 8 1st battle of Arras
Oct. 3–12 Operations in Lys valley
3–13 Germans take Tournai, Douai and Lille
16 Allies occupy Armentières
Dec. 7 French take Vermelles

.4218 **Eastern France**
Aug. 22 Battle of Ste Geneviève
24 " " the Trouée de Charmes
29–Sep. 9 " " Nancy, or Grand Couronné
Sep. 21 Germans occupy Les Eparges
23 " take Varennes-en-Argonne
25 " " St Mihiel; storm 1st outer Verdun fort, Camp des Romains
Dec. Le Bois-le-Prêtre Fighting round Belfort, Verdun and St Mihiel

Campain of 1914 *continued*

940.4219 **Alsace-Lorraine**
Aug. 7 Entry of French troops French take Altkirch and Mülhausen
8 French and German troops clash in the Vosges
9 French evacuate Mülhausen
18 " take Saarburg and Chateau-Salins
19 2d French entry into Mülhausen
20 Battle of Metz, or Metz-Saarburg
22 Engagements at Réméréville
25–Sep. 12 Germans conquer Lorraine
Aug. 25 French driven from Lorraine; evacuate Mülhausen
27 Alsace cleard of French troops
29 Germans take Manonviller
Sep. 11 French evacuate St Dié
Dec. 29 French begin new offensiv against Alsace

.4221 **East Prussia Aug.**
Aug. 1 Russians advance to Johannisburg
19–20 Battle of Gumbinnen
24 Russians occupy Insterburg and Allenstein
26–31 Battle of Tannenberg (or Osterode)
Aug. 26–28 Russians defeated near Hohenstein
27 Battle of Usdau

.4222 **East Prussia Sep.-Dec.**
Sep. 7–10 Battle of Masurian lakes
11 Russians defeated at Lyck
13 " " in battle of Allenstein
Nov. 12 " occupy Johannisburg
14 Hevy fighting between Soldau and Statlupoenen

.4223 **Poland July 31-Nov. 5**
July 31 Austrians occupy Lublin
Aug. 1 Russians advance to Biala
4–8 Destruction of Kalisz
23 Austrian victory over Russians at Krasnik
Sep. 9–Nov. 5 Battles of the Vistula-San
Sep. 10–Nov. 5 Battles of Warsaw and Ivangorod
Oct. 13–Nov. 2 Battle of Chyrow
27 Russians reoccupy Lodz and Radom
31–Nov. 2 Battle of the Opatowka
Sep. 26–Oct. 2 Battle of Augustowo

Campain of 1914 *continued*

940.4224 **Poland** **Nov. 6–Dec.**
Nov. 12 Russians defeated at Wloclawek
17–Dec. 15 Battle of Lodz-Cracow
Nov. 17–Dec. 1 1st battle of Lodz
Nov. 24 Austrians take Pilica
Dec. 1–15 2d battle of Lodz
For battle of Limanova-Lapanov see 940.4225, Dec. 3–12
Dec. 4–12 Germans take Czentokov, Lodz and Przasnysz
18 Germans take Lowicz
20 Severe fighting between Germans and Russians on line of Bzura river Germans take Skierniewice
27 Germans occupy Mlawa

.4225 **Galicia**
Aug. 25 Russians invade Galicia
26–27 Battle of Zloczów
27–Sep. 3 Russians take Tarnopol and Halicz
29–30 Battle of Przemyslany
Sep. 1 " " Lemberg
3 Russians occupy Lemberg
12 Battle of Grodek-Rawa-Ruska
18–Oct. 9 1st siege of Przemysl
22 Russians take Jaroslav
27 " " Czernowitz
Nov. 6–Mar. 2 2d siege of Przemysl
For battle of Cracow see 940, 4224, Nov. 17-Dec. 15 Battle of Lodz-Cracow
Dec. 3–12 Battle of Limanova-Lapanov
21–25 " " Jaslo

.4226 **Russia in Europe (excluding Poland)**
Sep. 7–10 Russians defeated at Vilna
Nov. 8 Turks defeat Russians in the Caucasus
Dec. 1 " advance on Kars and Ardahan

.4227 **Serbia**
July 29 Austrians bombard Belgrade
Aug. 15 " enter Serbia
16–19 Battle of the Yadar (Jadar)
17 Serbs victorius in battle of Shabatz
Sep. 1–13 " invade Syrmia, Hungary
Sep. 10 Serbs take Semlin
Oct. 31–Dec. 15 Kolubara campain
Nov. 15 Austrians take Valjevo
Dec. 2 " occupy Belgrade Battle of the Ridges
15 Austrians evacuate Belgrade

.4228 **Albania**
Dec. 25 Italian marines occupy Avlona

.4231 **Turkey in Asia**
Nov. 22 British from India occupy Basra

.4233 **East Asia**
Sep. 28 Japanese-British forces attack works of Tsingtau
Nov. 7 Japanese take Tsingtau

Campain of 1914 *continued*

940.4234 **Egypt**
Oct. 31 Bedouin tribes invade Egypt
Nov. 12 Turks take El Arish
20 " and British clash 30 miles from Port Said

.4235 **North Central Africa**
Aug. 7 British occupy Lorne, in Togoland
26 " and French conquer Togoland

.4236 **British East Africa** **German East Africa**
Aug. 15 Germans take Taveta
Sep. 12 " " Karungu
Nov. 2 British invade German East Africa
4 " defeated at Tanga

.4237 **South Central Africa**
Oct. 1 Allies invade Kamerun
Nov. 20 Germans " Uganda

.4238 **South Africa**
Aug. 20 Beginning of German failure in Nyassaland
Oct. 15 South Africa rebels defeated at Ratedrai
27 South African sedition spreds; Gen. De Wet and Gen. Beyers in revolt
Nov. 4 British reverse in South Africa
Dec. 1 Gen. De Wet captured

.4239 **German Pacific ilands**
Sep. 11 Australian expedition siezes German hedquarters in German New Guinea
14 British occupy Herbertschoeche in Bismark arkipelago
30 New Zealanders occupy German Samoa

.424 Campain of 1915

.4241 **Belgium**
Ap. 17 British take Hill 60
22–27 2d battle of Ypres
Ap. 22 German success with gas
June 3 Battle at Hooge
Aug. 9 British success at Novge, near Ypres

.4242 **Northern France** **Jan.-Feb.**
Jan. 8 Battle of Soissons begins
14 Germans capture hights of Vregny

.4243 **Northern France** **Mar.-Dec.**
Mar.-Oct. Battles in Artois
Mar. 10–13 Battle of Neuve Chapelle
Mar. 10 British take Neuve Chapelle
May 9–20 Battles of Aubers ridge and Festubert
May 9 Attack on Rue du bois
16 Battle of Festubert begins
12 Battle of Cambrai-St Quentin French take Carency
June 6 Allies take most of the 'Labyrinth', north of Aisne
9 Allies take Neuville-St Vaast, near Arras
Sep. 25 French take Souchez
25–28 Battle of Loos

Campain of 1915 *continued*

940.4244 **Eastern France Jan.-Sep. 8**

Jan. 24–Ap. 30 1st German assault on Verdun
1st phase: Douaumont and Vaux, and forts west of the Meuse
Ap. 7 Germans surrender Les Eparges
Feb. 16–Mar. 11 French offensiv in Champagne
July 14 Germans advance in the Argonne
Sep. 8 " take trenches in "

.4245 **Eastern France Sep. 9–Dec.**

Sep. 24–Dec. 15 Operations in Champagne
Sep. 29–Oct. 1 French progress in Champagne
Oct. 6 " take Tahure and Butte de Tahure (Tahure hill)
24 French take the Courtine, south of Tahure
30 Germans retake Butte de Tahure

.4246 **Alsace-Lorraine**

Jan. 3 French take Steinbach
9 " lose "
17–18 " advance close to Metz
June 22–Dec. 24 Activity in the Vosges

.4248 **Austro-Italian front**

May 26 Italians invade Tyrol and Carinthia
27 " take Ala; cros Isonzo near Gorizia (Goeritz)
28 Italians take Grado
June 4 " " Monte Nero, Upper Isonzo
9 Italians attack Gorizia, and take Monfalcone and Plava
11 Italians take Gradisca on the Isonzo
12 " reach Rovereto and Mori, in the Trentino
July 7 Italians attack Gorizia
17 " take Venerdolol and Brizce passes
Oct. 14 Italians take Pregasina, on Trentino frontier
18–Nov. 15 Battle of Gorizia

.4251 **East Prussia**

Feb. 7–21 Masurian winter battle
Feb. 15–18 Battle of Augustowo
20 Fighting on Niemen (or Memel) river
Mar. 17 Russians occupy Memel
21 Germans retake "

Campain of 1915 *continued*

940.4252 **Poland**

Jan. 3 Germans take Bolimov
18 Russians reoccupy Plotzk (Plock)
Feb.-July Struggle for Przasnysz
Feb. 1 Germans retake Borjimow (Borzymow)
2–3 Russians advance on Warsaw
June 29 Germans take Tomaszow
July 1–Oct. 21 Southern drive
July 1–14 2d battle of Krasnik
July 2 Austrians take Krasnik
15–24 Battle of Sokal
16–19 " " Krasnystaw
30 Germans take Kholm (Cholm) and Lublin
Aug. 5–8 Battle at Lubartow
12 Germans take Siedlce
Oct. 21 Austro-Germans defeated at Novo Alexinetz
July 15–Aug. 22 Northern drive Battles of the Narew
July 15–17 Battle of Bogate
22–25 Battles of Rozhan and Kamionka
23–25 Battle of Pultusk
26–Aug. 3 Battle of Orz (or Goworowo)
Aug. 5–22 Germans take Warsaw, Ivangorod (Iwangród), Novo Georgiewsk and Osowiec

.4253 **Galicia**

Jan.–May 2 Battles of the Carpathians
Jan. 4 Russians occupy Uzsok pas
27 Austrians take " "
Feb. 1 Battle begins at Bolimov
3 Austrians evacuate Tarnow
24 Russians driven from Bukowina
Mar. 3 Austrians take Stanislau
22 Przemysl surrenderd to Russians
23 Russians take Lupkow pas
31 " penetrate Dukla pas
Ap. 4 Russians take Varecze pas and Smolnik, near Lupkow pas
18 Russians evacuate Tarnow
26 " defeated in Uzsok pas
May 2 Austro-Germans take Dukla pas

Campain of 1915 *continued*

940.4253 **Galicia** *continued*

May 2–June 16 Battles of the Dunajec-San
May 6 Austro-Germans retake Tarnow
6–11 Battles at Sanok and Rzeszów
16 Russians retire to the San
Germans take Jaroslav
24–31 Battle on the Stryj
24–June 6 " of Przemysl
June 3 Teuton forces retake Przemysl
June 12–15 Battles of Mosciska and Lubaczów
June 10 Germans retreat across the Dniester
16–19 Battle of Grodek-Magierow
20 Austro-Germans take Rawa-Ruska
20–22 Battle of Lemberg (or Lvov)
June 20 Austro-Germans take Zólkiew
22 Austrians enter Lemberg
26–30 Battle on the Gnila Lipa
28 Teuton forces retake Halicz
Aug. 28 Germans take Lipsk
Sep. 1 Teuton forces take Brody
7–8 Russians victorius on Sereth river
Dec. 1 Russians retake Czernowitz

.4254 **Russia in Europe (excluding Poland)**

Jan. 1–Mar. 25 Turks meet reverses in the Caucasus
Jan. 3 Russians defeat Turks at Ardahan
4 " victorius at Sarikamysh
15 " take Kirlibaba pas
Mar. 25 Turks defeated at Aradabil
May 8 Germans occupy Libau
July 20–Aug. 17 " take Windau, Mitau and Kovno
Aug. 23–26 Teuton forces take Kovel, Brest, Litovsk, Ossowitz and Olita fortress
31 Austrians take Lutz
Sep. Austro-German offensiv against Rovno
2–18 Germans take Grodno, Dubno, Pinsk and Vilna
24 Russians retake Lutz
28 Germans " "
Oct. 10–24 Operations about the Dvina
Oct. 10 Germans expeld from Garbounovka, near Dvinsk
16 Russians repulst at Gross Eckau
18–24 Germans take Borkowitz and Dahlen
Nov. 14 Russians driven across Styr river

Campain of 1915 *continued*

940.4255 **Rumania**

Oct. 23 Bulgars cros Timok river and occupy Prahova

.4256 **Serbia**

Oct. 6–Dec. 5 Serbia invaded by Austro-Germans and Bulgars
Oct. 8 Serbs evacuate Belgrade
9–14 Austro-Germans take Belgrade, Semendria (Semendrevo) and Pozarevatz
15 Fighting between French and Bulgars at Valandovi
17 " take Egri-Palanka
18 Austro-Germans take Obrenovatz Allies take Strumiza (Strumnitza)
19–22 Bulgars take Vrania (Vranja), Veles and Uskub
23–24 Battle of Kumanovo (Komanova)
25 Austrians take Kladovo
26 Teuton forces take Valjevo
29 Bulgars take Pirot
31 Germans take Kragujevatz
Nov. 3 " " Uzice (Uzhitze, Uzitsha)
5 Bulgars take Nish Germans take Kralievo
7 Germans advance at Kruchevatz (Krusevac)
17 Serbs retire from Prilip and Babuna hights
20 Fall of Novibazar (Novipazar, or Yenibazar)
23 Teuto-Bulgars take Mitrovitsa and Pristina
30 Bulgars take Prisrend
Dec. 5 Austro-Germans and Bulgars occupy Monastir
Oct. 5–Dec. 10 Salonika (Greece) campain operations
Tho Salonika is in Greece, these operations ar included here, as being designd for relief of Serbia
Oct. 5 Allies land in Salonika
6 French advance into Serbia
Dec. 5 Bulgars defeat French on the Vardar
10 Allies, retreating from Serbia, fall back on base at Salonika

.4257 **Montenegro**

Dec. 1 Teuton forces invade Montenegro
6 Germans take Ipek

.4258 **Albania**

Dec. 15 Italians land in Albania
21 " occupy Durazzo

Campain of 1915 *continued*

940.4259 **Turkey in Europe**

Feb. 1915–Jan. 1916 Gallipoli expedition

Feb.-Mar. Dardanelles operations

See also 940.45 Naval history of World war

Ap. 25 Allies land in Gallipoli

May 20 " take Krithia hights

Aug. Operations on Anafarta hights

Aug. 7 New Allied army lands in Gallipoli

Dec. 8 British begin evacuating Gallipoli

.4261 **Turkey in Asia**

Ap. 14 Turks defeated near Basra

June 3 British take Amara

July 25 " " Nasiryeh

Sep. 28 " " Kut-el-Amara

Nov. 22 " " Ctesiphon

30 " Mesopotamian expedition defeated south of Bagdad

Dec. 3 Turks besiege British at Kut-el-Amara

11 Turco-British battle " "

.4264 **Persia**

Jan. 30 Russians take Tabriz from Turks

Dec. 17 " occupy Hamadan

26 " " Kashan

.4266 **Egypt**

Jan. 24 Turks defeated at El Kantara

.4268 **Colonial operations**

Jan. 14 Union forces occupy Swakopmund, German Southwest Africa

Feb. 24 British South African forces occupy Garub, German Southwest Africa

Ap. 20 Union forces take Keetmanshoop, German Southwest Africa

May 12 Gen. Botha occupies Windhuk, German Southwest Africa

June 28 British occupy Ngaundere, Kamerun

July 15 Conquest of German Southwest Africa completed

.427 Campain of 1916

.4271 **Belgium**

Feb. 8–July 18 Trench fighting in Ypres salient

Ap. British take St Eloi

.4272 **Northern France**

July-Nov. Battle of the Somme

July 2–28 British take Fricourt, Pozières and Delville wood

Sep. 3–18 French take Guillemont, Vermondovillers and Deniécourt

26 Allies take Combles and Thiépval

Nov. 7–12 French take Chaulnes and Saillisel

12–18 British drive on the Ancre

Nov. 14–18 British take Beaucourt and Grandcourt

Campain of 1916 *continued*

940.4273 **Eastern France**

Feb. 21-Dec. Battles at Verdun

Feb. 21 Great German attack opens

25 Germans take Douaumont fort

28 French check German advance

Mar. Germans take Forges, Fresnes, Haucourt hill and Malancourt

Ap. 2–3 Germans take and lose Caillettes wood

5 " " Haucourt

May 6 " launch new offensiv

22–24 French retake and lose Douaumont fort

24–June 25 Germans retake Cumières, Vaux fort, Thiaumont and Fleury

June 30 French retake Thiaumont

July 3 Germans " "

Aug. 5–9 Thiaumont contested

18 French retake Fleury

Oct. 24 " " Douaumont fort

Nov. 2 " " Vaux fort

.4274 **Austro-Italian front**

Feb.–June Tyrol

Feb. 21 Italians take Collo, near Trent

Ap. 17 Italians take Col di Lana

May 16–June 20 Successful Austrian offensiv from the Trentino

Mar.–Nov. Isonzo and Carso

Mar. 14 Italians attack on entire Isonzo front

Aug. 1 Italian offensiv against Gorizia (Goeritz)

6 Italians take Monte Sabotino and Monte San Michele

7 Italians gain the Isonzo

9 " take Gorizia

10 " drive Austrians across the Vallone

Sep.–Nov. Italians assume offensiv on the Carso

.4275 **Galicia**

Jan. 1 Russians invade Bukowina

Feb. 9 " take Uscieczko

June 17–23 " " Czernowitz and Bukowina

28–July Battle of Kolomea

July 1 Russians take Kolomea

June 30–July 2 Russians take and lose Tlumacz (Tlumatch)

July 16–Aug. 7 Russians take Sviniusky, Brody and Tlumacz

Aug. 10 Austrians evacuate Stanislau

14–15 Russians take Tustobaby and Jablonitza (Jablonica) pas

Campain of 1916 *continued*

940.4276 **Transylvania**
Sep. 7 Rumanians take Orsova
28–30 Germans defeat Rumanians at Hermannstadt
29 Teuton forces defeat Rumanians at Siba
Oct. 5 Rumanians defeated near Fogaras
Battle in Geisterwald mts
7–9 " of Kronstadt (or Brasov, or Brasso)
Nov. 25 Rumanians lose Orsova

.4277 **Russia in Europe**
Mar. 18–27 Battle of Lake Narocz (Naroch)
June–Aug. Battles around Luck (Lutsk)
June 6–9 Russians take Luck and Dubno
June 13–14 1st battle of Baranovichi (Baranowicze)
July 2–14 2d " " "
20 Russians take Beresteczko
25 3d battle of Baranovichi

.4281 **Rumania**
Sep. 1 Germans, Bulgars and Turks invade Dobruja
6 Germans and Bulgars take fortresses of Turtukai and Tutrakan
9 Rumanians evacuate Silistria
10 Germans and Bulgars take fortress of Silistria
Oct. 22–23 Germans take Constanza (Kustendji)
24–30 Battle of Targul-Jiu
25 Teuton forces occupy Cernavoda
Nov. 20 Austro-Germans take Craiova (Crajova)
23 " " conquer Little Wallachia
24 Rumanians lose Turnu-Severin
Dec. 3 Battle of Arges
6 Germans take Bucharest
8 Rumanians trapt in Prahova valley

.4282 **Serbia**
Aug. 10 Allies bombard and take Doiran
Nov. 19 " enter Monastir

.4283 **Bulgaria**
Oct. 2 Rumanians routed

.4284 **Montenegro**
Jan. 10 Austrians take stronghold on Mt Lovchen (Lovtchen)
13 Austrians take Cettinje

.4285 **Greece**
Jan. 11 French land at Corfu
Aug. 17 Teuton forces take Terina from Serbs
Bulgars take Florina
25 " " Startila and Kavala (Kavalla, Kavallo) forts
Sep. 14 Bulgars take Kavala Serbs take Malkenidse from Bulgars
18 Allies retake Florina
Dec. 1 " take possession of Piraeus

Campain of 1916 *continued*

.940.4288 **Albania**
Jan. 23 Austro-Hungarians occupy Scutari
25 Austrians take San Giovanni di Medua
Feb. 27 " " Durazzo

.4289 **Turkey in Europe**
Jan. 9 Allies evacuate Gallipoli

.4291 **Turkey in Asia Asia Minor**
Feb. 13 Turks defeat British near Konia (Koniah, Konieh)
Ap. 18 Russians take Trebizond

.4292 **Turkey in Asia Armenia**
Jan. 11–Aug. 24 Russian campain in Armenia
Feb. 16–Mar. 16 Russians take Erzerum, Mush, Bitlis and Mamakhatun
Mar. 31 Russians evacuate Mamakhatun
July 12 Russians retake Mamakhatun
25 Russians take Erzingan (Erzhingian, Erzinjan)
Aug. 8 Russians evacuate Bitlis and Mush
24 Russians retake Mush

.4293 **Turkey in Asia Mesopotamia**
Jan. 8–Dec. 13 British campain in Mesopotamia
Jan. 8 British defeat Turks at El Amara
Ap. 5 " take Felahie
9 " repulst near Felahie
29 " surrender Kut-el-Amara
Nov. 31 " take Basra

.4294 **Persia**
Feb. 27 Russians take Kermanshah
Mar. 19 " enter Ispahan
Aug. 11 Turks drive Russians from Hamadan

.4296 **Egypt**
Ap. 23 Turks take Quatia
Aug. 3 " defeated at Romani, on Suez canal
Dec. 21 British occupy El Arish, Sinai peninsula
23 " attack Turks at Magdhaba

.4298 **Colonial operations**
Feb. 18 Allies conquer Kamerun
Sep. 4 British take Dar-es-Salaam, German East Africa
11 Belgians take Tabora, German East Africa

.431 Campain of 1917

.4311 **Belgium Jan.-June 7**
June 7 Battle of Messines Explosion of mine
British take Messines-Wytschaete salient

.4312 **Belgium June 8-July 30**
June-Dec. 2d battle of Flanders

Campain of 1917 *continued*

940.4313 **Belgium July 31-Dec.**
July 31–Nov. 6 3d battle of Ypres
July 31 Allies advance from Ypres
Aug. 10 " take Bixschoote
16 British " Langemarck
Sep. 25 " resume drive on Ypres-Menin road
26 British take Zonnebeke
Oct. 4–10 Allies advance on Passchendaele ridge
Nov. 6 Canadians take Passchendaele

.4314 **Northern France Jan.-Mar.**
Feb. 7 British take Grandcourt
24 Germans retreat from Ancre river
28 Allies take Puisieux-au-Mont and Tilloy British take Gommecourt
Mar. 17 British attack along Siegfried or Hindenburg line Allies retake Bapaume French take Roye British take Chaulnes
18 French take Noyon British take Péronne and Nesle

.4315 **Northern France April-May 8**
Ap. 9–May 8 2d battle of Arras
Ap. 9 Canadians take Vimy ridge
11 British " Monchy
28 Canadians " Arleux-en-Gohelle
May 3 Allies take Bullecourt British take Fresnoy
8 Germans retake Fresnoy

.4316 **Northern France Ap. 16-Nov. 2**
Ap. 16–May 6 2d battle of the Aisne
Ap. 18 French take Vailly
May 4 " " Craonne
5 " " Chemin des Dames
6 " occupy Craonne ridge
June 26–Aug. 21 Operations round Lens
Aug. 15 Canadians take Hill 70
Oct. 17–Nov. 2 Allies renew Aisne offensiv
Oct. 23–26 Battle of Malmaison
Oct. 23 French take Malmaison fort Germans defeated on the Ailette
Nov. 2 Germans evacuate Chemin des Dames; retreat across the Ailette

.4317 **Northern France Nov. 3-Dec.**
Nov. 20–Dec. 13 Battle of Cambrai Introduction of tank warfare
Nov. 20 British smash Hindenburg line from Arras to St Quentin
26 British take Bourlon wood
30 Germans counterattack in Cambrai salient
Dec. 2 Germans retake Masnières

Campain of 1917 *continued*

940.4318 **Eastern France**
Aug. 17–Sep. 8 French win important victories at Verdun

.4321 **Austro-Italian front Trentino**
June 10 Italians take Agnelio pas

.4322 **Austro-Italian front Isonzo-Caporetto activities Jan.-June**
May 12–Oct. Italians advance against Austro-Hungarians
May 23 Italian success on Carso plateau
June 5 " defeat " " "

.4323 **Austro-Italian front Isonzo-Caporetto activities July-Sep.**
Aug. 19 Italian activity renewd on Julian and Carso fronts Italians invade Bainsizza plateau
24 Italians take Monte Santo
29 " gain complete control of Bainsizza plateau
31 Italians gain foothold on Monte San Gabriele
Sep. 6 Austrians drive Italians from " " "
14 Italians take summit of " " "
29 " strengthen control of Bainsizza plateau

.4324 **Austro-Italian front Isonzo-Caporetto activities Oct.-Dec.**
Oct. 23–Nov. Battle of Caporetto Austro-Germans counterattack
Oct. 28–30 Austro-Germans take Gorizia (Goeritz), Cividale and Udine
Nov. 4 Austro-Germans cros Tagliamento river
9 Italians make a stand on the Piave
10 Austro-Hungarians cros the Piave
12 Italians evacuate Fonzaso
13 Austro-Germans repulst on the Piave
Dec. 19 Italians retake Monte Asolano
23 Germans take Col del Rosso
30 French retake Monte Tomba

.4325 **Galicia**
July 1–16 Russians assume offensiv under Kerensky
July 1– 6 Battle of Brzezany
July 1 Russians take Koniuchy
10 Russians take Halicz
12–16 " " and lose Kalusz

Campain of 1917 *continued*

940.4325 **Galicia** *continued*
July 19–Aug. 3 Teuton forces advance against Russians
July 19–26 Battle of Zborów
July 22 Germans take Tarnopol
23–Aug. 3 Russians retreat
July 23 Germans retake Halicz and Stanislau
Aug. 3 Austro-Germans occupy Czernowitz

.4326 **Russia in Europe**
Ap. 3–Dec. 12 German offensivs
Ap. 3 Russians defeated on Stokhod river
Aug. 21–Dec. Great German offensiv on Riga front
Sep. 3 Germans take Riga
23 " " Jacobstadt
Oct. 18 Russians evacuate Reval (Revel)

.4327 **Rumania**
Jan. 4 Russians driven out of Dobruja
5–7 Germans take Braila and Fokshani (Focshani, Foscani) fortress
8 Battle of Sereth river
Aug. 6 " " Marasesti (Marasheshti)

.4328 **Serbia**
Ap.–May Offensiv in Doiran sector British attack Bulgarian positions

.4331 **Turkey in Asia Palestine**
Oct. 31–Dec. 30 British advance in Palestine
Oct. 31 British take Beersheba
Nov. 6 " " Gaza
8 Turks evacuate Wadi Hesi
9 British take Ascalon
16 " " Jaffa (Joppa)
Dec. 6 " " Hebron
9 " " Jerusalem
30 " " Bireh

.4332 **Turkey in Asia Armenia**
Mar. 18 Russians take Van
May 2 " evacuate Mush

.4333 **Turkey in Asia Mesopotamia**
Feb.-Oct. British advance in Mesopotamia
Feb. 16 British drive Turks from Dahra Bend
24 " retake Kut-el-Amara
Mar. 4 " reach Bakuba
11 " take Bagdad
May 1 " defeat Turks at Jebel Hamrin
Sep. 29 " take Ramadie

.4334 **Persia**
Mar. 3 Russians take Hamadan
14 " " Kermanshah
22 " " Kerind from Turks

Campain of 1917 *continued*

940.4335 **East Asia**
Dec. 26 Chinese defeat Russians at Harbin, Manchuria

.4338 **Colonial operations**
Dec. 1 British complete conquest of German East Africa

.434 Campain of 1918 Belgium and France Final German offensivs Jan.–July

.4341 **1st German offensiv: 1st phase of battle of Picardy, or 2d battle of the Somme Mar. 21-Ap. 6**
Mar. 21 Germans take Maissemy and Ronssoy; bombard Paris with long range gun
22 Germans take Epéhy, Le Verguier and Tergnier
23 " break thru at St Quentin and Monchy
24 " take Chauny, Ham and Péronne
25 " " Bapaume, Barleux, Nesle and Noyon; reach Courcellette
26 Germans take Roye
27 " " and lose Albert, and take Proyart and Montdidier British retake Chipilly and Morlancourt
31 Germans reach the Marne

.4342 **2d German offensiv: 2d phase of battle of Picardy, or battle of the Lys Ap. 7-May 26**
Ap. 9 Germans take Laventie and Richebourg l'Avoué
10 Germans take Armentières, Estaires and Ploegsteert wood
11 Germans take Merville, Messines and Nieppe British withdraw from Hill 63
12 Germans take Locon
12–16 British withdraw from Passchendaele ridge, in Ypres salient
14 Germans take Neuve-Eglise
15 " " Bailleul and Villers-Bretonneux
16 Germans occupy Spanbroekmolen and Wytschaete
24 British retake Villers-Bretonneux
26 Germans take Mont Kemmel
May 12 French retake Hill 44

.4343 **3d (or Aisne and Marne) German offensiv May 27-June 8**
May 27 Germans cros Vesle river at Fismes
28 Americans take Cantigny
29 Germans " Soissons Allies abandon Fère-en-Tardenois and Ville-en-Tardenois
June 3 French retake Choisy
4 Germans driven back across the Marne
6 Allies take Bouresches
7 " " Neuilly-la-Poterie

940.434 Campain of 1918 Belgium and France Final German offensivs *continued*

.4344 **4th German offensiv: battle of Noyon or battle for Compiègne June 9-July 14**

June 9 Germans reach Mareuil
10 Americans take Belleau wood Germans take Belloy, Méry and St Maur
11 French abandon Carlepont wood and Ourscamp forest
15 Germans driven out of Coeuvres-et-Valsery
July 1 Americans take Beau Repaire farm, Berzy-le-Sec, Vierzy and Vaux
4 Allies take Hamel and Vaivre wood
8–11 British victories in Picardy

.4345 **5th German offensiv: 2d battle of the Marne July 15–18**

.435 Campain of 1918 Belgium and France Allied offensiv: 1st period July 18–Sep. 24

.4351 **Marne salient July 18–Aug. 4**

July 18 Americans take Torcy
19 Germans begin retreat across the Marne British take Meteren
21 Allies take Bouilly, Château-Thierry and Mont St Père hights Americans take Chartèves and Jaulgonne
23 French take Aubvillers, Mailly-Raineval and Sauvillers
24 Americans retain Epieds

.4352 **Marne salient *continued* July 25-Aug. 4**

July 25 Allies take Coincy French take Hill 141 and Oulchy-la-Ville
26 French take Oulchy-le-Château
27 Americans reach the Ourcq
28 Allies cros the Ourcq
29 " take Fère-en-Tardenois Americans take Hill 230
30 Americans take Sergy and Seringes
Aug. 1 Allies " Cramoiselle Franco-American forces take Cierges
2 Allies take Ville-en-Tardenois, Coulonges, Gueux and Thillois French occupy Soissons
4 Allies take Fismes

.4353 **Somme salient Aug. 5-Sep. 12**

Aug. 8–25 Albert-Montdidier salient Battle of Amiens
Aug. 10 Allies take Chipilly ridge, Lihons, Montdidier and Morlancourt
11 Allies take Proyart
13 French " Canny-sur-Metz
14 " " Ribécourt
15 Canadians " Daméry and Parvillers
19 French " Le Hamel

940.435 Campain of 1918 Belgium and France Allied offensiv: 1st period *continued*

.4353 **Somme salient Aug. 5-Sep. 12** *continued*

Aug. 21 Allies take Mont Kemmel British take Ablainzeville, Achiet-le-Grand, Achiet-le-Petit, Beaucourt, Bucquoy, Courcelles and Moyenneville French take Camelin, Cuts, Pontoise and Lassigny Battle of Bapaume
22 British take Albert (Ancre)
24 " " Bray and Thiépval
25 " " Contalmaison, Le Sars, Mametz and Martinpuich

.4354 **Somme salient *continued* Aug. 26-Sep. 6**

Aug. 27 French take Roye
28 " " Chaulnes
29 " " Noyon British take Combles Germans lose Bapaume
30 Allies take Cuffies Americans take Chavigny and Juvigny
Sep. 1 British take Bouchavesne, Péronne and Rancourt
6 French take Chauny and Ham

.4355 **Somme salient *continued* Aug. 26-Sep. 12 Battle of the Scarpe**

Aug. 26 Canadians take Wancourt and Monchy-le-Preux
27 Canadians take Cherisy, Vis-en-Artois and Bois-du-Sait Scots take Fontaine-les-Croisilles, Roeux and Gavrelle
28 Canadians take Croisilles, Boiry and Pelves
30 British " Bullecourt
Sep. 2 " attack Drocourt-Quéant line
3 " take Quéant
4 Germans evacuate Lens
12 British take Havrincourt and Trescault

.4356 **Lys salient Aug. 5-Sep. 11**

Aug. 5 British take La Bassée
5–7 " advance; take Locon and Outtersteene
19 British take Merville
30 " " Bailleul
31 " " Mont Kemmel
Sep. 2 Americans take Voormezeele British take Neuve-Eglise

.4357 **St Mihiel salient (Allies) Sep. 12–24**

Sep. 12–14 Battle of St Mihiel
Sep. 12 Americans destroy German St Mihiel salient
15 British take Maissemy
20 " " Moeuvres

940.436 Campain of 1918 Belgium and France Allied offensiv: 2d period Sep. 25–Nov. 11

.4361 **Argonne-Meuse offensiv: 1st phase Sep. 25-Oct. 10**

Sep. 26 Americans smash Hindenburg line in the Argonne; take Cheppy, Gercourt, Varennes and Montfaucon; advance at Guicy
French take Butte de Mesnil, Navarin farm and Servon

27–28 Americans take Exermont, Ivoiry, Epinonville, Charpentry, Very, Marcheville and Rieville

28 Allies take Poelcapelle French take Chemin des Dames, Fort Malmaison and Somme-Py British retake Passchendaele

29 Americans take Brieulles-sur-Meuse
Belgians take Dixmude

30 Allies take Romagne Americans take Apremont

.4362 **Argonne-Meuse offensiv: 1st phase** *continued* **Sep. 26–Oct. 10 Battle of Cambrai-St Quentin**

Sep. 27 Americans cros Canal du Nord

28 " take Marcoing, Fontaine-Notre-Dame, Cantaing and Noyelles

29 Americans take Bellicourt, Nauroy, Oppy and Biache–St Vaast

30 Allies take Thornigny and Le Tronquoy

Oct. 2 Allies take St Quentin

9 " " Cambrai

10 " " Le Cateau and St Souplet

.4363 **Argonne-Meuse offensiv: 2d phase Oct. 1–31**

Oct. 2 Belgians take Handzaeme and Hooglede
British take La Bassée and Rolleghemcapelle

2–9 Americans drive Germans from Reims region

3 Germans evacuate Armentières and Lens

4 " take Gesnes

5 French " Brimont fort

7 Allies " Berry-au-Bac and St Etienne
Americans " Brancourt, Chatel-Cléhéry, Consenvoye, Haumont woods and Prémont

8 Allies gain complete possession of Siegfried zone or Hindenburg line

9 Americans take Fléville British take Ramillies

.4364 **Argonne-Meuse offensiv: 2d phase** *continued* **Oct. 10–17**

Oct. 11 Americans take Vaux-Andigny

12 French " Vouziers

13 " " La Fère, Laon and St Gobain Massif

14 Allies take Roulers (Rousselaere) Americans encounter Kriemhilde line; take St Juvin
French take Sissonne

940.436 Campain of 1918 Belgium and France Allied offensiv: 2d period *continued*

.4364 **Argonne-Meuse offensiv: 2d phase Oct. 10–17** *continued*

Oct. 15 Allies take Olizy, Termes, Thourout and Comines British take Menin

16 Americans take Grandpré British take Wervicq and Wevelghem

17 Allies take Bruges and Ostend Americans take Côte de Chatillon British take Douai and Lille

.4365 **Argonne-Meuse offensiv: 2d phase** *continued* **Oct. 17–31**

Oct. 17–25 Battle of Selle river

18 Allies take Blankenberghe, Thielt, Wassigny and Zeebrugge British take Roubaix and Tourcoing Americans take Bantheville

19 British take Denain

26 " " Englefontain and Famars

31 Americans " Bellejoyeuse farm

.4366 **Argonne-Meuse offensiv: 3d (final) phase Nov. 1–11**

Nov. 1 Americans take Aincreville, Doulcon, Andevanne and Landres et St Georges British take Valenciennes

1–11 Battle of the Sambre

2 Americans take Busancy

3 " " Authe, Chatillon-sur-Bar, Fosse, Nouart, Halles and Spitaals Bosschen

4 British take Landrecies

5 Allies break Hunding line French take Guise Americans cros the Meuse; take Liny-devant-Dun and Milly-devant-Dun

6 French take Rethel Americans take Woevre hights

7 British reach Bavai Americans enter Sedan

9 Allies take Tournai French take Hirson
British take Maubeuge

10 French take Mézières and Charleville
Belgians recover Ghent

11 Canadians take Mons

.4371 **Austro-Italian front Jan.-May**

Jan. 2–Feb. 11 Austro-German retreat

22–24 " " attacks in Trentino repulst

28 Italians advance on Asiago plateau; victorius on Col di Chelo (Col d'Echele) and on Col del Rosso

29 Italians victorius on Monte di Val Bella

May 10 Italians take Monte Corno

16 " begin new offensiv

27 " take summit of Monte Zignolon, in Trentino

Campain of 1918 *continued*

940.4372 **Austro-Italian front June-July**

June 15–16 Austrian offensiv opend on Asiago plateau and in Monte Grappa region
19 French take Bertigo and Pennas
19–24 Austrians driven across the Piave
29 Italians take Sasso Rosso and Monte di Val Bella
30 Italians take Col del Rosso and Col di Chelo (Col d'Echele)
July 16 Last of Austrians driven across the Piave
19 Italians take Castalunga
20 " reoccupy Corno di Cabento and Monte Stabiel
24 Great Italian offensiv against Austrians Italians take Monte Solarolo French take Monte Sisemol

.4373 **Austro-Italian front Aug.-Nov.**

Oct. 24–Nov. 4 Italians crush Austro-Hungarian armies on Venetian front, pushing them back on Friuli plain
28 Allies take Alano hights
29 Italians " Conegliano, Monte Cosen, Vittorio and Valdobbiadene
31 Italians reach Ponte nell' Alpi
Nov. 3 " take Trent, Udine, Trieste and Rovereto

.4374 **Russia in Europe**

Jan. 28 Rumanians take Kishineff
31 Bolsheviki " Kiev
Feb. 1 " " Odessa and Orenburg
9 Poles " Smolensk from Bolsheviki
15 " defeat Bolsheviki at Bobriusk
18 Germans take Dvinsk (Dunaburg) and invade Ukraine
20 Turks begin offensiv in the Caucasus
21 Germans take Rovno fortress and Minsk
25 " " Reval (Revel) and Pskoff (Pskov)
Mar. 2 Germans and Ukrainians occupy Kiev (Kieff)
5 " occupy Narva
13 " enter Odessa
31 " advance in Ukraine; take Poltava
Ap. 13 Turks occupy Batum
27 " enter Kars
May 1 Germans occupy Sevastopol
19 Moslems and Bolsheviki battle at Baku
July 8 Czechoslovaks take Nikolsk
Aug. 2 Allies take Archangel
Sep. 11 Czechoslovaks defeat Bolsheviki near Ekaterinburg

.4375 **Finland**

Feb. 6 White guards occupy Uleaborg
Mar. 14 Germans occupy Abo
Ap. 13 " " Helsingfors

Campain of 1918 *continued*

940.4376 **Serbia**

Sep. 15 Allied offensiv between Vardar river and Lake Doiran begins
24 French take Prilep
26 Serbs and British take Kochana
27 " " " " Veles (or Koprülü)
Oct. 12 " take Nish (Nisch, Nissa)
16 " " Kragujevatz

.4377 **Bulgaria**

Sep. 26 British and Greeks invade Bulgaria
27 " take Strumiza (Strumnitza)

.4378 **Albania**

July 11 French and Italians occupy Berat
20 Allies take Meran and Mt Tizce
Oct. 1 Italians retake Berat (lost in Aug.)
7 " occupy Elbasan (El Bassan)
14 " take Durazzo

.4381 **Turkey in Asia Asia Minor**

Feb. 24 Turks take Trebizond
Mar. 11 " " Erzerum
Oct. 1 British occupy Damascus
7 " take Beirut
26 " " Aleppo

.4382 **Turkey in Asia Palestine**

Jan. 31 British penetrate Mukhmas
Feb. 21 " take Jericho
Sep. 20 " occupy Nazareth
23 " take Es-Salt
24 " " Haifa and Acre
25 " occupy Tiberias
29 " take Gaza
Oct. 6 " occupy Zahlek and Rayak
7 " " Sidon
13 " " Tripoli
15 " " Homs

.4383 **Turkey in Asia Mesopotamia**

Mar. 26 British advance in Mesopotamia
28 " defeat Turks at Hit
Ap. 27 " take Kirfa
May 7 " " Kirkuk
Oct. 28 " " Kalat Shergot
30 Entire Turkish force surrenders on Tigris

.4384 **Persia**

June 14 Turks take Tabriz

.4385 **East Asia Siberia**

Ap. 5 British and Japanese land at Vladivostok
June 7 Czechoslovaks take Chita
8 " reach Vladivostok
Aug. 15 Americans land at "
22 Allies advance in Siberia
Sep. 5 Japanese occupy Kharbarovsh

.4388 **Colonial operations**

Nov. 25 Remnants of German forces in German East Africa surrender

.439 Armistice Nov. 11, 1918

.4393 **Celebrations**

940.44 Air warfare

.441 **Air servis**
Observation and scouting, artillery detecting, range finding; signaling; bombing, land fighting, naval fighting, antisubmarine; coast patrol

.442 **Organized raids**
Special raids ar preferably clast under 940.444–.448

2 On England
3 " Germany
4 " France

.443 **Air servis bases**

.444 **Events of 1914**
Aug. 30 German raids on Paris
Oct. 8 British attack Dusseldorf and Cologne
Dec. 24 German air raid on England
25 British ships with hydroplanes raid Cuxhaven
See also 940.454

.445 **Events of 1915**
Jan.-Dec. German raids on England
Feb. 12 British aircraft raid Belgian coast
June 12 Italian aviators destroy arsenal at Pola
See also 940.4248
15 French bombard Karlsruhe
Oct.-Dec. " " Metz

.446 **Events of 1916**
Jan.-Dec. Paris raided by zeppelins
Battles of Verdun See also 940.4273
Jan. 29–31 England raided by zeppelin and airplanes
Mar. 15 Italians bombard Trieste See also 940.4274
20 Allied airplanes bombard Zeebrugge
Sep. 5 Germans bombard Constanza See also 940.4281
26 " " Bukarest
Nov. 10 1st general air battle of the war
See also 940.4272

.447 **Events of 1917**
Ap. 7 Air battle over Hindenburg line
See also 940.4314
24 2d battle of Arras See also 940.4315
May 18 Battle in the Adriatic See also 940.457
July 28 Germans raid Paris
Oct. 1 " " London
20 German zeppelins and French planes battle
23–26 French aviators fight 611 aerial engagements during battle of Malmaison
See also 940.4316
Dec. 27 Engagement on Italian front
See also 940.4324

940.448 **Events of 1918**
Jan. Germans raid Paris
Mar. 1 " " Toul See also 940.4341
25 Allies attack Nesle and Bapaume
See also 940.4341
May 23 French attack Ghent See also 940.4345
July 19–20 Italian victory at Piave See also 940.4372
Aug.–Nov. Successful fighting by allied fliers: Albert Montdidier salient (see also 940.4353); Ludendorff offensiv, Marne salient (see also 940.4343); Reims offensiv
Sep. 23 Allies bomb Constantinople

.449 **History of air warfare**
Including special fliers and airships. Divide like 940–999

.45 Naval history

.451 **Submarine warfare**

2 **German use of submarine ('U' boat)**
War on neutrals; blockade; attack on merchantmen and cruisers of Allies

3 **Use of submarine by Allies**
Divided like 940–999

4 **Important events**
1915 Feb. 18 Germans begin organized submarine warfare
May 7 Lusitania sunk by German submarine
See also 940.455
1916 Mar. 24 Sussex sunk without warning
1917 Jan. 31 Germany announces unrestricted submarine warfare
1918 Feb. 16 Raid on Dover

6 **Antisubmarine warfare**
Aircraft, camouflage, chasers, mine fields, nets, 'Q' or mystery boats, etc.

.452 **Blockades and blockade running**
Submarine blockade, German war zone, British embargo and blockade, contraband

.453 **Naval bases**
British: China, East Indies, Cape of Good Hope, New Zealand, Australia
French: Toulon, Dunkirk, Brest, Calais, Cherbourg
German: Zeebrugge, Wilhelmshaven, Helgoland, Ostend, Kiel, Cuxhaven, Borkam

.454 **Events of 1914**
Aug. 28 British victory in Helgoland bight
Oct. 19 " bombard Nieuport See also 940.4213
29 Turkish cruisers bombard Theodosia and Odessa
Nov. 1 German victory in the Pacific, off Chilean coast, battle of Coronel
3 German raid into English waters
10 " cruiser Emden caught and destroyd at Cocos iland
Dec. 8 British victory off Falkland ilands
16 German warships bombard West Hartlepool, Scarborough and Whitby
25 British ships with hydroplanes raid Cuxhaven
See also 940.444

940.455 **Events of 1915**
- Jan. 24 British victory in North Sea, off Dogger bank
- Feb. 2–25 Anglo-French squadron bombards Dardanelles See also 940.4259
- May 7 Lusitania sunk by German submarine Preferably clast in 940.451
- June 2 British on Tigris secure surrender of Kut-el-Amara
- Sep. 24 British bombard Zeebrugge
- Oct. Allies " Bulgarian coast

.456 **Events of 1916**
- Ap. 17 Russians bombard Trebizond See also 940.4291
- May 31 British victory off Jutland
- Aug. 9 Italians take Gorizia See also 940.4274

.457 **Events of 1917**
- May 14–18 Battle in the Adriatic See also 940.447
- Oct. 18 " " Gulf of Riga

.458 **Events of 1918**
- Jan. 20 British bombard Ostend
- Oct. 3 Austrian naval base and warships at Durazzo destroyd
- 15–17 British warships enter Ostend See also 940.4364

.459 **Naval history of special countries** Divided like 940–999

.46 Celebrations Commemorations

Usually better clast with event commemorated. For American patriotic societies of this war, see 369.186

.461 War meetings Divided like 940–999

.463 Flag presentations " " "

.464 Decorations: presentation " " "

.465 Monuments Memorials " " "

General, of the war or a country's part in it; but clas memorials of a special event with that event

.467 Rolls of honor Lists of ded Divided like 940–999

.47 Prisons Hospitals Charities

.472 Prisons

Divided like 940–999 and including internment camps

.473 Exchange of prisoners

.475 Medical department: surgeons, nurses See also 616 and 617

2 **Sanitary affairs**

3 **Ambulance companies**

4–9 **By country maintaining** Divided like 940–999

.476 Hospitals, hospital sketches

34–39 **By country in which located** Divided like 940–999

4–9 " " **maintaining** " " "

940.477 Welfare work

1 **Red Cross**

2 **Salvation Army**

3 **Y M C A**

4 **Y W C A**

5 **Knights of Columbus**

6 **Young Men's Hebrew ass'n**

7 **Other: college units, etc**

8 **By country conducting** Divided like 940–999

9 **By country in which conducted** Divided like 940–999

.478 Religious life, chaplains etc

.48 Personal narrativs, secret servis, propaganda

When relating to some special battle or other event clas with subject

.481 Personal narrativs: Entente Divided like 940–999

.482 " Central powers " " "

.483 Army life: Entente " " "

.484 " Central powers " " "

.485 Secret servis Spies " " "

Clas here works including activities of both sides, but for secret servis or spy activities of one of the belligerents or groups of belligerents in a special country prefer 940.486–.487

.486 **Entente** Divided like 940–999

.487 **Central powers** " " "

.488 Propaganda

6 **Entente** " " "

7 **Central powers** " " "

9 **In special countries** " "

Clas here works including propaganda of both sides but for propaganda in a special country by one of the belligerents or groups of belligerents prefer 940.4886–7

.49 Illustrativ material Divided like 973.79

For special collections; but most material should be clast with its subject: poetry, drama etc, with the literatures to which they belong

.5 **Later 20th century**

Including works on 20th century as a whole

941 Scotland

Period divisions

.01	Gaelic period	–1097
.02	English period Struggle for national freedom	1097–1314
.03	Independent kingdom	1314–1424
.04	The Jameses	1424–1557
.05	Reformation	1557–1603
.06	Union of crowns and parliaments	1603–1707
.07	Hanover	1707–1837
.08	Later Hanoverian Windsor	1837–
.09		

Geografic divisions

.1 **Northern Scotland**

.11 Shetland .12 Orkney .13 Caithness .14 Sutherland .15 Cromarty .16 Ross .17 Hebrides

.2 **North central Scotland**

.21 Inverness .22 Nairn .23 Elgin .24 Banff .25 Aberdeen .26 Kincardine

941.3 South central Scotland

.31 Forfar .32 Perth .33 Fife .34 Kinross .35 Clackmannan .36 Sterling .37 Dumbarton .38 Argyll .39 Bute

.4 Southern Scotland

.41 Renfrew .42 Ayr .43 Lanark .44 Linlithgow .445 Edinburgh .45 Haddington .455 Berwick .46 Peebles .465 Selkirk .47 Roxburgh .48 Dumfries .49 Kirkcudbright .495 Wigton

941.5 Ireland

Period divisions

.51	Early history	–1086
.52	Separate kingdoms	1086–1172
	Conquest by Henry 2	
.53	Plantagenet	1172–1399
.54	Lancaster and York	1399–1485
.55	Tudors	1485–1603
.56	Stuarts	1603–91
	Closing with treaty of Limerick	
.57	Hanover	1691–1801
	Closing with the union	
.58	19th century	1801–1900
.591	Early 20th century	
	Government of Ireland act, 1920	
	Northern Ireland	1920–
	Southern Ireland	1920–22
	Irish Free State act, 1922	
	Irish Free State	1922–

Geografic divisions of Ireland

941.6 Ulster

.61 Antrim .62 Londonderry .63 Donegal .64 Tyrone .65 Down .66 Armagh .67 Monaghan .68 Fermanagh .69 Cavan

.7 Connaught

.71 Leitrim .72 Sligo .73 Mayo .74 Galway .75 Roscommon

.8 Leinster

.81 Longford .815 West Meath .82 Meath .825 Louth .83 Dublin .84 Wicklow .85 Kildare .86 King's co. .87 Queen's co. .88 Carlow .885 Wexford .89 Kilkenny

.9 Munster

.91 Waterford .92 Tipperary .93 Clare .94 Limerick .95 Cork .96 Kerry

942 England

Including works on Great Britain

Period divisions

For specially minute work the 6th figure printed for each soveren may be used; e. g. Henry 7 is 942.051

.01 Anglo-Saxon B. C. 55-A. D. 1066

Prehistoric, Roman, British, Danish

.02 Norman 1066–1154

1 William 1 *1066–87* 2 William 2 *1087–1100* 3 Henry 1 *1100–35* 4 Stephen *1135–54*

.03 Plantagenet 1154–1399

1 Henry 2 *1154–89* 2 Richard 1 *1189–99* 3 John *1199–1216* 4 Henry 3 *1216–72* 5 Edward 1 *1272–1307* 6 Edward 2 *1307–27* 7 Edward 3 *1327–77* 8 Richard 2 *1377–99*

942.04 Lancaster and York 1400–85

Wars of the roses 1455-85 (Lancaster, red; York, white)

1 Henry 4 *1399–1413* 2 Henry 5 *1413–22* 3 Henry 6 *1422–61* 4 Edward 4 *1461–83* 5 Edward 5 *1483* 6 Richard 3 *1483–85*

.05 Tudor 1485–1603

1 Henry 7 *1485–1509* 2 Henry 8 *1509–47* 3 Edward 6 *1547–53* 4 Mary *1553–58* See also 272.6 5 Elizabeth *1558–1603* See also 272.7

.06 Stuart 1603–1714

1 James 1 *1603–25* 2 Charles 1 *1625–49* 3 Commonwelth *1649–53* 4 Oliver Cromwell *1653–58* 5 Richard Cromwell *1658–59* 6 Charles 2 *1660–85* 7 James 2 *1685–88* 8 William 3 *1689–1702* 9 Anne *1702–14;* War of Spanish succession

.07 Hanover 1714–1837

1 George 1 *1714–27* 2 George 2 *1727–60* 3 George 3 *1760–1820* 4 George 4 *1820–30* 5 William 4 *1830–37*

.08 Later Hanoverian Windsor 1837–

1 Victoria *1837–1901* 2 Edward 7 *1901–10* 3 George 5 *1910–*

Geografic divisions

942.1 London county Middlesex

.11 London north of Thames: .12 Central London London city, Finsbury, Holborn .13 West London Westminster, Chelsea, Fulham, Hammersmith, Kensington, Paddington .14 North London St Marylebone, Hampstead, St Pancras, Islington, Stoke Newington, Hackney .15 East London Shoreditch, Bethnal Green, Poplar, Stepney **.16 London south of Thames:** Southwark, Bermondsey, Deptford, Greenwich, Woolwich, Lewisham, Camberwell, Lambeth, Battersea, Wandsworth **.17 Environs of London .19 Middlesex**

.2 Southeastern Thames river

.21 Surrey .23 Kent .25 Sussex .27 Hants .28 Isle of Wight .29 Berks

.3 Southwestern

.31 Wilts .33 Dorset .34 Channel ilands .35 Devon .37 Cornwall .38 Somerset

.4 West Midland

.41 Gloucester .43 Monmouth .44 Hereford .45 Salop .46 Stafford .47 Worcester .48 Warwick

.5 North and South Midland

.51 Derby .52 Notts .53 Lincoln .54 Leicester .545 Rutland .55 Northampton .56 Huntingdon .565 Bedford .57 Oxford .575 Buckingham .58 Hertford .59 Cambridge

.6 Eastern

.61 Norfolk .64 Suffolk .67 Essex

.7 Northwestern and Yorkshire

.71 Cheshire .72 Lancashire .74 Yorkshire

.8 Northern

.81 Durham .82 Northumberland .85 Cumberland .88 Westmoreland .89 Isle of Man

.9 Wales

.91 Anglesey .92 Carnarvon .925 Merioneth .93 Denbigh .935 Flint .94 Montgomery .95 Cardigan .96 Radnor .965 Brecknock .97 Glamorgan .98 Carmarthen .99 Pembroke

943 Germany and Austria

Period divisions

.01 **Formativ period**
Wars with Rome Charlemagne *800–814* Louis 1 *814–840* Lothaire 1 *840–843*

.02 **Empire before the reformation**
1 **Carolingian** *843–911:* Louis 2 *843–876* Charles 2 *876–877* Charles 3 *877–887* Arnulf *887–899* Louis 3 *900–911*
2 House of **Franconia:** Conrad 1 *911–918* House of **Saxony,** *919–1024:* Henry 1 *919–936* Otto 1 *936–973* Otto 2 *973–983* Otto 3 *983–1002* Henry 2 *1002–24*
3 House of **Franconia** *1024–1125:* Conrad 2 *1024–39* Henry 3 *1039–56* Henry 4 *1056–1106* Henry 5 *1106–25* House of **Saxony:** Lothaire 2 *1125–37*
4 House of **Hohenstaufen** *1137–97:* Conrad 3 *1138–52* Frederick 1 *1152–90* Henry 6 *1190–97*
5 House of **Hohenstaufen** and **Interregnum** *1198–1272:* Philip *1198–1208* Otto 4 *1208–12* Frederick 2 *1212–50* Conrad 4 *1250–54* William of Holland *1254–56* Richard of Cornwall *1256–72*
6 Houses of **Hapsburg, Luxemburg,** etc. *1273–1378:* Rodolph 1 *1273–91* Adolphus *1291–98* Albert 1 *1298–1308* Henry 7 *1308–13* Louis 4 *1313–47* Charles 4 *1347–78*
7 **Interregnum** *1378–1437:* Wenceslaus *1378–1400* Rupert *1400–10* Sigismund *1410–37*
8 Albert 2 *1438–39* Frederick 3 *1440–93*
9 Maximilian 1 *1493–1519*

.03 **Reformation to 1618** 1517–1618
1 Charles 5 *1519–1556* 2 Ferdinand 1 *1556–64* 3 Maximilian 2 *1564–76* 4 Rodolph 2 *1576–1612* 5 Matthias *1612–19*

.04 **Disintegration** 1618–1705
1 Thirty years' war *1618–48* 2 Ferdinand 2 *1619–37* 3 Ferdinand 3 *1637–57* 4 Leopold 1 *1658–1705*

.05 **Rise of Prussia** 1705–89
1 Joseph 1 *1705–11* 2 Charles 6 *1711–40* 3 *1740–42* 4 Charles 7 *1742–45* 5 Francis 1 *1745–65* 6 Seven years war *1756–63* 7 Joseph 2 *1765–90*

.06 **Napoleonic wars** 1789–1815
Leopold 2 *1790–92* Francis 2 *1792–1806* Confederation of the Rhine *1806–15*

.07 **Reorganization** 1815–66

.08 **New German empire** 1866–1918
1 North German confederation *1866–71* 2 Franco-German war *1870–71* 3 William 1 *1871–88* 4 Frederick *1888* William 2 *1888–1918* ; World war *1914–19* and downfall of empire

.085 **German republic** 1918–
Presidency of Ebert *1919–25* Hindenburg *1925–*

Geografic divisions of Germany and Austria

943.1 **Prussia and Northern Germany**
By peace of Versailles, 1919, most of Posen (.13) and parts of East Prussia (.11) of West Prussia (.12) and Silesia (.14) wer restored to Poland. Danzig (.12) as part of Poland made free city with 729 sq. mi. of territory
.11 East Prussia .12 West Prussia, Danzig .13 Posen .14 Silesia .15 Brandenburg .16 Pomerania .17 Mecklenburg and Lubeck .18 Prussian Saxony .19 Anhalt

.2 **Central Germany**
.21 Saxony .22 **Thuringia** .23 Saxe-Weimar .24 Saxe-Altenburg .25 Saxe-Gotha-Coburg .26 Saxe-Meiningen .27 Schwarzburg .28 Reuss

.3 **Bavaria**
.31 Upper Franconia .32 Middle Franconia .33 Lower Franconia .34 Upper Palatinate .35 Lower Bavaria .36 Upper Bavaria .37 Suabia

.4 **Southern Germany**
In 1919 by peace of Versailles 382 sq. mi. of Rhenish Prussia (.42) including Moresnet, Malmédy and Eupen wer ceded to Belgium, and 783 sq. mi. of Saar valley to France subject to plebiscit in 1934. Alsace (.445) and Lorraine (.45) taken from France in 1871 wer restored. See 944.38
.41 Hesse Darmstadt .42 Rhenish Prussia .43 Palatinate, Rhenish Bavaria .44 Alsace-Lorraine: .445 Alsace .45 Lorraine .46 Baden .47 Wurtemburg .48 *Black Forest* and *Danube* .49 Hohenzollern

.5 **Northwest Germany**
By peace of Versailles in 1919 part of Schleswig-Holstein (.51) was restored to Denmark
.51 Schleswig-Holstein: .515 Hamburg .518 Helgoland .52 Oldenburg: .525 Bremen .53 Hanover .54 Brunswick .55 Lippe .56 Westphalia .57 Waldeck .58 Hesse-Nassau

.6 Austria
.61 Lower Austria .62 Upper Austria .63 Salzburg .64 Tyrol, Vorarlberg .648 Liechtenstein .65 Styria .66 Carinthia .67 Carniola .68 Istria, Gorizia and Gradisca .69 Dalmatia

.7 Czechoslovakia
Since Oct. 28, 1918, an independent nation; Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, Slovakia and autonomous Ruthenia
.71 Bohemia .72 Moravia .73 Silesia .74 Galicia (as a result of the World war, 1914–19, restored to Poland) .75 Bukowina (since Nov. 1918 a part of Rumania)

.8 Poland Including history before the division
Extinct as state from 3d partition in 1795 til 1919, when its soverenty was restored by the peace of Versailles. See also 943.11–.14, 943.73–.74 and 947.4–.5

.9 Transleithania: Hungary, etc.
By the peace of Versailles 1919 the union of Transylvania (.92) with Rumania in 1918 was confirmd; Fiume (.94) was made independent, subject to plebiscit in 4 years (in 1924 assignd to Italy); Slavonia (.93) Croatia (.94) Bosnia (.95) and Herzegovina (.96) wer recognized as part of Jugoslavia (949.7)
.91 Hungary .92 Transylvania .93 Slavonia .94 Croatia, Fiume .95 Bosnia and Herzegovina .955 Bosnia .96 Herzegovina

944 France

Period divisions

.01 **Early history** –987
Ancient Kelts –59 B. C. Roman dominion 59 B. C.–418 A. D. Merovingian dynasty 428–752 Carolingian 752–987

.02 **Capet and Valois** 987–1589
House of **Capet**
1 Hugh Capet *987–996* Robert 2 *996–1031* Henry 1 *1031–60*
2 Philip 1 *1060–1108* Louis 6 *1108–37* Louis 7 *1137–80*
3 Philip 2 *1180–1223* Louis 8 *1223–26* Louis 9 *1226–70*
4 Philip 3 *1270–85* Philip 4 *1285–1314* Louis 10 *1314–16*
John 1 *1316* Philip 5 *1316–22* Charles 4 *1322–28*
House of **Valois**
5 Philip 6 *1328–50* John 2 *1350–64* Charles 5 *1364–80*
6 Charles 6 *1380–1422* Charles 7 *1422–61*
7 Louis 11 *1461–83* Charles 8 *1483–98* Louis 12 *1498–1515*
House of **Angoulême**
8 Francis 1 *1515–47* Henry 2 *1547–59*
9 Francis 2 *1559–60* Charles 9 *1560–74* Henry 3 *1574–89*

.03 **Bourbon** 1589–1789
1 Henry 4 *1589–1610* 2 Louis 13 *1610–43* 3 Louis 14 *1643–1715;* War of Spanish succession 4 Louis 15 *1715–74*
5 Louis 16 *1774–92*

.04 **Revolution** 1789–1804
1 National assembly *1789–92* 2 First republic *1792–99* 3 Convention *1792–95* 4 Reign of terror. May *1793*–July *1794*
5 Directory *1795–99* 6 **First consulate,** Napoleon *1799–1804*

.05 **First empire** 1804–1815
Napoleon 1 *1804–14* Louis 18 *1814–15* The hundred days, March 20–June 29, 1815

.06 **Restoration** 1815–1848
1 Louis 18 *1815–24* 2 Charles 10 *1824–30* 3 Louis Philippe *1830–48*

.07 **Second republic and second empire** 1848–1870
Revolution of *1848* Second republic, Louis Napoleon, pres. *1848–52* Napoleon 3 *1852–70*

.08 **Third republic** 1870–
Franco-German war, Government of national defense *1870–71* National assembly *1871* Presidency of Thiers *1871–73* McMahon *1873–79* Grévy *1879–87* Sadi-Carnot *1887–94* Casimir Périer *1894–95* Faure *1895–99* Loubet *1899–1906* Fallières *1906–13* Poincaré *1913–20;* World war *1914–19* Deschanel *1920* Millerand *1920–24* Doumergue *1924–*

Geografic divisions of France

.1 **Brittany Maine Anjou**
.11 Finistère .12 Côtes du Nord .13 Morbihan .14 Loire Inférieure .15 Ille et Vilaine .16 **Maine:** Mayenne .17 Sarthe .18 **Anjou:** Maine et Loire

.2 **Normandy Picardy**
.21 Manche .22 Calvados .23 Orne .24 Eure .25 Seine Inférieure .26 **Picardy:** Somme .27 **Artois:** Pas de Calais .28 **French Flanders:** Nord

944.3 **Champagne Ile de France Lorraine**
.31 Ardennes .32 Marne .331 Aube .332 Haute Marne .34 **Ile de France:** Aisne .35 Oise .36 Seine et Oise, Paris .37 Seine et Marne .38 **Lorraine** (Alsace-Lorraine): .381 Meuse .382 Meurthe et Moselle .383 Alsace (But use .38 for Alsace and Lorraine together) See also 943.44–.45 .39 Vosges

.4 **Burgundy Franche Comté Savoy**
.41 Yonne .42 Côte d'Or .43 Saône et Loire .44 Ain .45 **Franche Comté:** Haute Saône, Belfort .46 Doubs .47 Jura .48 **Savoy:** Savoie .49 Haute Savoie

.5 **Orléans, etc. Auvergne**
.51 Eure et Loir .52 Loiret .53 Loir et Cher .54 **Touraine:** Indre et Loir .55 **Berry** .551 Indre .552 Cher .56 **Nivernais:** Nièvre .57 **Bourbonnais:** Allier .58 **Lyonnais** .581 Loire .582 Rhône .59 **Auvergne** .591 Puy de Dôme .592 Cantal

.6 **Poitou Limousin**
.61 Vendée .62 Deux Sèvres .63 Vienne .64 Charente Inférieure .65 Charente .66 **Limousin:** Haute Vienne .67 Corrèze .68 **Marche:** Creuse

.7 **Guienne Gascony**
.71 Gironde .72 Dordogne .73 Lot .74 Aveyron .75 Tarn et Garonne .76 Lot et Garonne .77 **Gascony** .771 Gers .772 Landes .78 Hautes Pyrénées .79 **Béarn:** Basses Pyrénées

.8 **Languedoc**
.81 Haute Loire, Lozère .82 Ardèche .83 Gard .84 **Hérault** .85 Tarn .86 Haute Garonne .87 Aude .88 **Foix:** Ariège .89 Pyrénées Orientales

.9 **Provence Dauphiny**
.91 Bouches du Rhône .92 Vaucluse .93 Var .94 Alpes Maritimes .949 Monaco, Monte Carlo .95 Basses Alpes .96 **Dauphiny** .97 Hautes Alpes .98 Drôme .99 Isère

945 Italy

Period divisions

.01 Gothic and Lombard kingdoms 476–774
.02 Frankish emperors 774–961
.03 German emperors 962–1122
Hildebrand and papal supremacy
.04 Age of the communes 1100–1300
Free cities Strifes of Guelphs and Ghibelines
.05 Age of the despots 1300–1492
.06 Age of invasions 1492–1527
.07 Spanish-Austrian ascendancy 1527–1796
.08 Struggle for independence 1796–1870
Victor Emmanuel 2, Cavour, Garibaldi
.09 United Italy 1870–
Victor Emmanuel 2 –1878; Humbert 1878–1900; Victor Emmanuel 3 1900–

Geografic divisions of Italy

945.1 **Piedmont and Liguria**
.2 **Lombardy**
.3 **Venetia**
.4 **Emilia**
.5 **Tuscany**
.6 **Marches, Umbria and Latium**
.7 **Naples**
.71 Abruzzo and Molise .72 Campania .73 Napoli
.74 Salerno .75 Apulia .753 Lecce, Terra di Otranto
.77 Basilicata, Potenza .78 Calabria .783 Reggio di Calabria
.8 **Sicily Malta**
.9 **Sardinia and Corsica**

946 Spain

Period divisions

.01 **Early history Roman dominion Gothic kingdom** — 711
.02 **Moorish kingdom** 711–1479
.03 **Ferdinand 5 and Isabella** 1479–1516
Discovery
Expulsion of the Moors
.04 **Charles 1 and Philip 2** 1516–98
Inquisition War with the Netherlands Armada Charles 1 (5th of Germany) *1516–56* Philip 2 *1556–98*
.05 **Philip 3–Charles 4** 1598–1808
Degeneration 1 Philip 3 *1598–1621* 2 Philip 4 *1621–65* 3 Charles 2 *1665–1700* 4 House of **Bourbon:** 5 Philip 5 *1700–46* 6 Ferdinand 6 *1746–59* 7 Charles 3 *1759–88* 8 Charles 4 *1788–1808*
.06 **Peninsular war** 1808–14
Joseph Bonaparte
.07 **Bourbon restoration** 1814–68
Attempts at reform
Ferdinand 7 *1814–33* Isabella 2 *1833–68*
.08 **Revolution and 2d restoration** 1868—
Revolution of *1868–70* Amadeus *1870–73* Republic *1873–75* Alfonso 12 *1875–85* Alfonso 13 *1886–1931* 2d republic *1931–*

Geografic divisions of Spain

.1 **Galicia Asturias**
.2 **Leon Estremadura**
.3 **Old Castile**
.4 **New Castile**
.5 **Navarre Aragon**
.6 **Basque provinces**
.7 **Catalonia Balearic iles Valencia Murcia**
.8 **Andalusia Canary iles** Geograficly better in 964.9

.9 Portugal

.91 Entre Minho-e-Douro .92 Tras-os-Montes .93 Beira
.94 Estremadura .95 Alemtejo .96 Algarve .98 Madeira
.99 Azores

947 Union of Socialist Soviet Republics (Russia)

Period divisions

.01 Primitiv Russia —862
.02 Varangian kingdom 862–1237
Conversion to Christianity
.03 Mongolian invasion 1237–1462
Civil wars
.04 Ivan 3–Ivan 5 1462–1689
Origin of serfdom
.05 Peter the Great 1689–1725
Wars with Sweden and Turkey
.06 Catharine 1–Catharine 2 1725–96
Partition of Poland
.07 Paul 1–Nicholas 1 1796–1855
War with Napoleon
Insurrection of Poland
Crimean war See also 942.08, 944.07, 945.08, 949.6
.08 Alexander 2 1855–81
Emancipation of the serfs
Turko-Russian war
Alexander 3 1881–94
Nicholas 2 1894–1917
Revolution 1917
.084 Republic 1917–

Geografic divisions of Russia

.1 **Finland Lapland**
.2 **Northern Great Russia**
Archangel, Vologda, Olonetz, Novgorod
.3 **Southern Great Russia**
.4 **Baltic provinces Ingria (Ingermanland)**
Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Leningrad (Petrograd, St Petersburg)
.5 **Russian Poland**
Partly restored to Poland by peace of Versailles 1919. Lithuania
.6 **West Russia**
.7 **Little Russia South Russia Ukraine**
.8 **East Russia**
.9 **Caucasia**

948 Norway Sweden Denmark

Period divisions

.01 **Legendary period** -800

.02 **Consolidation Migration** 801-1397
Introduction of Christianity
Discovery of Iceland, Greenland, and America
Conquest of Britain and Normandy

.03 **Union of the 3 kingdoms** 1397-1523
Civilization Foren relations

.04 **The reformation** 1523-1648
Edict of toleration 1527
30 years war Gustavus Adolphus

.05 **Decline** 1648-1792
Wars vs Denmark, Poland, Russia
Political changes

.06 **Napoleonic wars** 1792-1818
Union of Norway and Sweden 1814

.07 **Charles 14 (Bernadotte)** 1818-
Peace Internal reform

.08

Geografic divisions

.1 **Norway**
.2 **Oslo (Christiania) Christiansand**
.3 **Bergen Hamar**
.4 **Throndhjem Tromso**
.5 **Sweden**
.6 **Gothland**
.7 **Svealand**
.8 **Norrland**
.9 **Denmark**

949 Other countries of Europe

.1 **Iceland Faroe ilands**
01 Commonwelth *-1264* 02 Medievalism *1264-1551* 03 Absolute rule, Decay *1551-1848* 04 Modern Iceland *1848-*

.2 **Netherlands**
01 Early history *-1477* 02 Austrian dominion *1477-1566* 03 Wars for independence *1566-1648* 04 Age of prosperity *1648-1795* 05 Revolutionary *1795-1830* 06 19th century *1830-1900* 07 20th century *1901-*

.3 **Belgium**

.4 **Switzerland**
01 Early history *-1300* 02 Struggle for independence *1300-1499* 03 Reformation *1499-1648* 04 Period of tranquillity *1648-1789* 05 Period of revolution *1789-1815* 06 19th century *1815-1900* 07 20th century *1901-*

.5 **Byzantine empire and modern Greece**
01 **Greek revival** 323-716
Constantine the great-Theodosius 3
02 **Byzantine prosperity** 716-1057
Leo 3-Michael 6
03 **Byzantine decline** 1057-1204
Isaac 1-Latin conquest of Constantinople
04 **Greek survival** 1204-1453
Constantinople taken by the Turks, 1453
05 **Turkish power** 1453-1821
06 **Greek independence** 1821-

.6 **Turkey in Europe Balkan states** .61 Constantinople
Also works including Turkey in Asia to 1920

.7 **Jugoslavia: Serbia, Montenegro Bulgaria**
In addition to Serbia and Montenegro, Jugoslavia (Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, establisht in 1918) includes Dalmatia (943.69), Slavonia (943.93), Croatia (943.94), Bosnia (943.955), Herzegovina (943.96) and Slovenia

.8 **Rumania: Wallachia, Moldavia, Dobruja**
Includes also Bessarabia (947.7) added in Mar. 1918, Bukowina (943.75) Nov. 1918, and Transylvania (943.92) Dec. 1918

.9 **Ilands of Greek archipelago**
Divided like 939.1

950 Asia

951 China

.1 N. E. China, Peiping .2 S. E. China, Canton, Hong Kong, Taiwan (Formosa) .3 S. W. China .4 N. W. China .5 Tibet .6 East Turkestan .7 Mongolia .8 Manchuria .9 Chosen (Korea)

952 Japan Nippon

For Chosen see 951.9

Period divisions

Dates given by different authors vary greatly but generally dates found in the history publisht by order of Japanese Department of Education hav been uzed, as being those officially fixt. In some cases these dates hav obviously been extended to make the series continuous, e.g. an emperor's rule is given as extending beyond date of his deth

.01 Erly period –1186 A D

.011 Mythologic period –660 B C

.012 Prehistoric (or legendary) period 660 B C–400 A D

1 Jimmu *660–585 B C* 2 Suizei *581–549* 21 Annei *548–510* 22 Itoku *510–475* 23 Kosho *475–392* 24 Koan *392–290* 25 Korei *290–214* 26 Kogen *214–157* 27 Kaikwa *157–97* 3 Sujin *97–29* 4 Suinin *29 B C–71 A D* 5 Keiko *71–131* 6 Seimu *131–192* 7 Chuai *192–200*, Jingu, Empress, *200–270* (died *269*) 8 Ojin *270–313* (died *310*) 9 Nintoku *313–400*

.013 Erly historic period 400–645

1 Richu *400–405* 15 Hansho *405–11* 2 Inkyo *411–53* 25 Anko *453–56* 3 Yuryaku *456–80* 35 Seinei *480–85* 4 Kenso *485–88* 45 Ninken *488–99* 5 Buretsu *499–507* 53 Keitai *507–34* (died *531*) 55 Ankan *534–36* 57 Senkwa *536–40* 6 Kimmei *540–72* 63 Bidatsu *572–86* 65 Yomei *586–88* 67 Sushun *588–91* 7 Suiko, Empress, *591–629* 8 Jomei *629–42* 9 Kokyoku, Empress, *642–45* See also 952.0142

.014 Taikwa reform 645–708

1 Kotoku *645–55* 2 Saimei, Empress (Kokyoku restored) *655–61* See also 952.0139 3 Interregnum *661–68* 4 Tenji *668–72* 5 Kobun *672–73* 6 Temmu *673–86* 7 Interregnum *686–90* 8 Jito, Empress, *690–97* 9 Mommu *697–708*

.015 Nara period 708–94

1 Gemmyo, Empress, *708–15* 2 Gensho, Empress, *715–24* 3 Shomu *724–49* 4 Koken, Empress, *749–59* See also 952.0156 5 Junnin *759–65* 6 Shotoku, Empress (Koken restored) *765–70* See also 952.0154 7 Konin *770–82*

952.016 Heian period 794–1186

1 **Erly Heian** *794–856:* 11 Kwammu *782–806* 12 Heizei *806–10* 13 Saga *810–24* 14 Junna *824–34* 15 Nimmyo *834–51* 16 Montoku *851–56*

2 **Fujiwara period** *856–1069:* 21 Seiwa *856–77* 215 Yozei *877–85* 217 Koko *885–93* 22 Uda *893–98* 23 Daigo *898–931* 235 Shujaku *931–47* 24 Murakami *947–68* 245 Reizei *968–70* 25 Enyu *970–85* 255 Kwazan *985–87* 26 Ichijo *987–1012* 265 Sanjo *1012–17* 27 Go-Ichijo *1017–37* 28 Go-Shujaku *1037–46* 29 Go-Reizei *1046–69*

3 **Taira period** *1069–1186:* 31 Go-Sanjo *1069–73* 32 Shirakawa *1073–87* 33 Horikawa *1087–1109* 34 Toba *1109–24* 35 Sutoku *1124–42* 36 Konoe *1142–56* 37 Go-Shirakawa *1156–59* 38 Gem-pei wars *1159–86* 382 Nijo *1159–66* 384 Rokujo *1166–69* 386 Takakura *1169–80* 388 Antoku *1180–86* (died *1185*)

.02 Feudal ages Shoguns 1186–1868

Clas special topics according to dates given for emperors. Names and dates of shoguns and regents ar given merely to guide in classing material relating to these individuals

.021 Kamakura period 1186–1333

1 **Minamoto shoguns** *1192–1219:* 11 Go-Toba *1186–99;* shogun, Yoritomo *1192–99* 12 Tsuchimikado *1199–1211;* shoguns: Yoriie *1199–1203*, Sanetomo *1203–19*

2 **Hojo regents** *1205–1333:* 21 Juntoku *1211–22;* regents: Tokimasa *1199–1205*, Yoshitoki *1205–24* 215 Chukyo *1222* 22 Go-Horikawa *1222–33;* shogun, Fujiwara Yoritsune *1219–44;* regent, Yasutoki *1225–42* 225 Shijo *1233–43* 23 Go-Saga *1243–47;* regent, Tsunetoki *1243–46* 24 Go-Fukakusa *1247–66;* shoguns: Fujiwara Yoritsugu *1244–52*, Prince Munetaka *1252–66;* regent, Tokiyori *1246–56* 25 Kameyama *1266–76;* shogun, Prince Koreyasu *1266–89;* regent, Tokimune *1256–84* 255 Go-Uda *1276–88* 26 Fushimi *1288–99;* shogun, Prince Hisaakira *1289–1308;* regent, Sadatoki *1284–1300* 265 Go-Fushimi *1299–1301* 27 Go-Nijo *1301–08;* regent, Morotoki *1300–11* 28 Hanazono *1308–19;* shogun, Prince Morikuni *1308–33* 29 Go-Daigo *1319–39;* shoguns: Prince Moriyoshi *1333–34*, Prince Nariyoshi *1334–38;* regent, Takatoki *1312–33*

.022 Imperial restoration period 1333–93

See also 952.02129

1 **Southern dynasty (Yoshino):** 2 Go-Murakami *1339–68* 3 Chokei *1368–70* 4 Go-Kameyama *1370–93*

5 **Northern dynasty (Kyoto):** 6 Kogon *1332–36* 7 Komyo *1336–49;* shogun, Ashikaga Takauji *1335–58* 75 Suko *1349–52* 8 Go-Kogon *1352–72;* shogun, Ashikaga Yoshiakira *1358–67* 9 Go-Enyu *1372–83;* shogun, Ashikaga Yoshimitzu *1367–94* 95 Go-Komatsu *1383–93*

See also 952.0231

952.023 **Muromachi period** 1393–1573

Ashikaga shoguns. See also 952.0227–95

1 Go-Komatsu *1393–1413* 2 Shoko *1413–29;* shoguns: Yoshimochi *1394–1423, 1425–28;* Yoshikazu *1423–25* 3 Go-Hanazono *1429–65;* shoguns: Yoshinori *1428–41,* Yoshikatsu *1441–49,* Yoshimasa *1449–73* 4 Go-Tsuchimikado *1465–1501;* shoguns: Yoshihisa *1473–89,* Yoshimura *1489–93, 1508–21,* Yoshizumi *1493–1508* 5 Go-Kashiwabara *1501–27* 6 Go-Nara *1527–58;* shoguns: Yoshiharu *1521–45,* Yoshiteru *1545–65* 7 Ogimachi *1558–87;* shoguns: Yoshinaga *1565–68,* Yoshiaki *1568–73*

.024 **Interregnum of shoguns: Military dictatorship Emperor Go-Yozei 1587–1612** 1573–1603

Military dictators: 1 Oda Nobunaga *1573–82* 2 Toyotomi Hideyoshi *1583–98* (Momoyama period) 3 Hideyori *1598–1600*

.025 **Edo period Tokugawa shoguns** 1603–1868

1 Foundation *1603–51:* For reign of Emperor Go-Yozei, 1587–1612, see 952.024 11 Go-Minoo *1612–30;* shoguns: Ieyasu *1603–5,* Hidetada *1605–24* 12 Myosho, Empress, *1630–44;* shogun, Iemitsu *1624–51* 13 Go-Komyo *1644–55*

2 Decline *1651–1837:* 21 Go-Saiin *1655–63* 22 Reigen *1663–87;* shogun, Ietsuna *1651–80* 23 Higashiyama *1687–1710;* shogun, Tsunayoshi *1680–1709* 24 Nakamikado *1710–36;* shoguns: Ienobu *1709–13,* Ietsugu *1713–16,* Yoshimune *1716–45* 25 Sakuramachi *1736–47* 26 Momozono *1747–63;* shogun, Ieshige *1745–61* 27 Go-Sakuramachi *1763–71;* shogun, Ieharu *1761–87* 28 Go-Momozono *1771–80* 29 Kokaku *1780–1817;* shogun, Ienari *1787–1837*

3 Fall *1837–68:* 31 Ninko *1817–47;* shogun, Ieyoshi *1837–54* 32 Komei *1847–67;* shoguns: Iesada *1854–57,* Iemochi *1857–66,* Yoshinobu *1866–68.* Visits of Commodore M. C. Perry *1853–54.* Treaty with United States of America *1854*

952.03 Imperial power reestablisht 1868–

.031 **Meiji period Emperor Mutsuhito (1867–1912)** 1868–1912

3 **Satsuma revolt 1877**

5 **Chino-Japanese war 1894–95**

51 Political history: causes, results

511 Causes

514 Results: terms of peace

515 Relations of special classes to the war

52 Diplomatic history

53 Special campains and battles

54 General military history

55 Naval history

56 Celebrations Anniversaries Commemorations

565 Monuments, memorials etc

567 Rolls of honor Lists of ded

57 Prisons Hospitals Charities

May, if needed, be further subdivided like 940.47

58 Personal narrativs Secret servis Spies

When relating to some special battle or other event clas according to subject

585 Secret servis Spies

59 Illustrativ material

Subdivided like 973.39. For special collections; but most material should be clast with the literature to which it belongs, with the form divisions, poetry, drama etc or with pictures or music

8 **Russo-Japanese war 1904–5**

Subdivided like 952.0315

.032 **Taisho period Emperor Yoshihito** 1912–26

3–4 **World war 1914–19**

Better clast in 940.3–.4 but if kept here may be subdivided so far as needed like 940.3–.4

.033 **Showa period Emperor Hirohito** 1926–

Geografic divisions

952.1 Hondo Honshu

.11 North Hondo Ou Tosando

Tosando includes also Shimotsuke (952.1381), Kozuke (952.1385), Mino (952.1611), Hida (952.1615), Shinano (952.163), Omi (952.181)

.111 Oshu Includes also Iwashiro (952.1181) and Iwaki (952.1185)

.112 Aomori, Mutsu .113 Iwate, Rikuchu .114 Miyagi, Rikuzen .115 Ushu, Dewa .116 Akita, Ugo .117 Yamagata, Uzen .118 Fukushima .1181 Iwashiro .1185 Iwaki

.12 Central Hondo

.13 Kwanto Kanto Tokaido

Tokaido includes also Kai (952.165), Suruga (952.1661), Izu (952.1665), Totomi (952.1667), Mikawa (952.1681), Owari (952.1686), Iga (952.1821), Ise (952.1823), Shima (952.1827)

.131 Ibaraki, Hitachi .132 Chiba .1321 Soshu .1323 Shimosa .1325 Kazusa .1327 Awa .133 Kanagawa, Sagami .1331 *Yokohama* .135 Tokyo For Ogasawara see 952.85 .1351 *Tokyo* (city) .1357 Izu-no-shichito .137 Saitama, Musashi .138 Ryomo .1381 Tochigi, Shimotsuke .1385 Gumma, Kozuke

.14 Chubu

.15 **Hokurokudo**

.151 Niigata .1511 Echigo .1517 Sado .153 Toyama, Etchu .155 Ishikawa .1551 Noto .1555 Kaga .157 Fukui .1571 Echizen .1576 Wakasa

.16 **Kwansei**

.161 Gifu .1611 Mino .1615 Hida .163 Nagano, Shinano .165 Yamanashi, Kai .166 Shizuoka .1661 Suruga .1663 **Fujisan** .1665 Izu .1667 Totomi .168 Aichi .1681 Mikawa .1686 Owari .1687 *Nagoya*

.17 Southwest Hondo

.18 Kinki

.181 Shiga, Omi .1815 **Lake Biwa** .182 Mie .1821 Iga .1823 Ise .1827 Shima .183 Wakayama, Kii

.185 **Gokinai**

Includes also Yamashiro (952.1911)

.186 Nara, Yamato .188 Osaka .1881 Kawachi .1884 Izumi .1887 Settsu .1888 *Osaka* (city)

.19 Chugoku

.191 Kyoto .1911 Yamashiro .1912 *Kyoto* (city) .1914 Tanshu Includes also Tajima (952.1932) .1915 Tamba .1918 Tango .193 Hyogo .1931 *Kobe* .1932 Tajima .1935 Harima .1938 Awaji .194 Okayama .1941 Bishu, Kibi Includes also Bingo (952.1971) 1942 Bizen .1944 Bitchu .1947 Mimasaka .195 Tottori .1951 Inaba .1955 Hoki .196 Shimane .1961 Izumo .1964 Oki .1966 Iwami .197 Hiroshima .1971 Bingo .1975 Aki .198 Yamaguchi .1981 Suo .1985 Nagato .199 **Seto-nai-kai** Inland sea

952.2 Kyushu Saikaido

For Okinawa see 952.81

.21 Nagasaki .211 Tsushima .213 Iki .214 Goto .216 *Nagasaki* (city) .22 Hishu .221 Saga, Hizen .225 Kumamoto, Higo .24 Fukuoka .241 Chikugo .245 Chikuzen .25 Oita .251 Buzen .255 Bungo .27 Miyazaki, Hyuga .29 Kagoshima .291 Osumi .295 Satsuma

.3 Shikoku Nankaido

Nankaido includes also Kii (952.183) and Awaji (952.1938)

.31 Kochi, Tosa .34 Tokushima, Awa .36 Kagawa, Sanuki .38 Ehime, Iyo

.4 Hokkaido Yezo

For Karafuto see 952.6, for Chishima see 952.7

.41 Oshima .411 Hakodate .415 Hiyama .42 Shiribeshi .421 *Otaru* .43 Iburi, Muroran .44 Hidaka, Urakawa .45 Ishikari .451 Sapporo .455 Sorachi .46 Tokachi, Kasai .47 Kushiro .475 Nemuro .48 Kitami .481 Abashiri .485 Soya .49 Teshio .491 Kamikawa .495 Rumoe

.6 Karafuto Japanese Saghalien

For Russian Saghalien see 957. Uze 957 for general works on Saghalien

.7 Chishima Kuril ilands

.8 Southern ilands

.81 Ryukyu Liuchiu Okinawa

.85 Ogasawara Bonin ilands

.9 Taiwan Formosa

951.2 may be uzed as general number, also for works on Taiwan before 1895, or, if preferd, all material on Taiwan may be kept together on either number

.91 Taihoku .915 Giran .92 Karenko .94 Taito .947 Botel Tobago ilands, Koto Sho .95 Takao .955 Ako .97 Tainan .975 Kagi .978 Boko, Pescadores .98 Taichu .985 Nanto .99 Shinchiku .995 Toen

953 Arabia

.1 Sinai .2 Hejaz, Mecca .3 Yemen .4 Hadramaut, Mahrah .5 Oman .6 Hasa .7 Dahna .8 Nejd .9 Syrian desert

954 India

.1 Bengal, Orissa, Assam, Bhotan .2 Northwest provinces, Oudh, Nepal .3 Central provinces .4 Rajputana .5 Punjab, Delhi, Lahore .6 Kashmir .7 Bombay, Sind, Baroda .8 Madras, Mysore, Travancore, Ceylon .9 Hyderabad

955 Persia

956 Turkey in Asia

Use as general number for Turkey 1920– For Turkey in Europe and general works on Turkey before 1920 see 949.6

.1 Khodavendigar .2 Aidin, Smyrna .3 Kastamuni, Angora .4 Konieh, Adana, Cyprus .5 Trebizond, Sivas .6 Armenia and Kurdistan: Erzerum; Mamuret el Aziz, Karput; Diarbekr; Bitlis; Van .7 Mesopotamia: Mosûl; Bagdad; Basra .8 Aleppo .9 Syria, Damascus, Phenicia, Palestine

957 Siberia

958 Afghanistan Turkestan Baluchistan

.1 N. E. Afghanistan, Kabul .2 South Afghanistan, Kandahar .3 N. W. Afghanistan, Herat .4 **Turkestan** .5 Kiva .6 Bokhara .7 Ferghana or Khokan .8 **Baluchistan**

959 Farther India

.1 British Burma .2 Burma .3 Siam .4 Laos .5 Lower Siam, Malay peninsula .6 Cambodia .7 French Cochin China .8 Anam .9 Tonkin

960 Africa

SUMMARY

961 **North Africa**
962 **Egypt**
963 **Abyssinia**
964 **Morocco**
965 **Algeria**
966 **North Central Africa**
967 **South Central Africa**
968 **South Africa**
969 **Madagascar and outlying ilands**

961 North Africa

Barbary, i.e. Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli

.1 **Tunis** 50,000 sq. mi.

French protectorate 1881

.2 **Tripoli Libia Italiana** 406,000 sq. mi.

Annext to Italy 1911

Tripolitania

Oasis of Ghadames, Syrtis

.3 Fezzan 156,000 sq. mi.

Oases of Ghat and Murzuk

.4 Cyrenaica or Barka Bengazi

.9 Libyan desert

Eastern 3d belongs to Egypt

962 Egypt

Egypt proper, including Libyan desert and Sinai peninsula but excluding Sudan, 350,000 sq. mi. Cultivated and settled area, Nile valley and delta, 12,226 sq.mi.

.1 **Lower Egypt Masr-el-Bahri Delta**

Extends beyond Cairo, about 30° N.

.11 Beheira: Alexandria .12 Gharbîya .13 Daqahlîya: Damietta .14 Menûfîya .15 Sharqîya: Port Said, Ismaila, Suez .16 Qalyûbîya: Cairo, Heliopolis

.2 **Middle Egypt el-Wustani Vostani**

Extends from Cairo, 30° N., to Assiut, about 27° N.

.21 Gîza: Gizeh, Memphis .23 Faiyûm .25 Beni-Suêf .26 Minya .28 Asyût: Assiut

.3 **Upper Egypt es-Said**

Extends from Assiut, 27° N., nearly to Wadi Halfa, 22° N.

.31 Girga .33 Qena:Dendera, Luxor, Karnak, Thebes .36 Aswân: Assuan, Elephantine, First Cataract, Philae

962.4 **Anglo-Egyptian Sudan** 1,014,400 sq. mi.
Extends from 22° to about 5° N. 15 provinces

.41 Nubia Northern provinces
In a broad sense, no strictly defined limits; may be taken to include Nile valley from Assuan, 24° N., to Khartum, 16° N. Here used in more limited sense, including provinces of Halfa, Red Sea and Berber, also 962.5 Dongola

.5 Dongola

.6 Central provinces
Khartum, White Nile, Blue Nile

.7 West provinces
Including Darfur, under nativ rule

.8 Kordofan Nuba mts

.9 East and south provinces
Kassala, Sennar, Upper Nile (formerly Fashoda), Bahr-el-Ghazal, Mongalla (including Lado enclave), Sobat-Pibor

963 Abyssinia Ethiopia 350,000 sq. mi.
Tigre, Amhara, Shoa

.5 **Eritrea** 45,800 sq. mi.
Massaua or Massowah, Assab

964 Morocco French protectorate 231,500 sq. mi.

.1

.2 **Spanish Morocco The Rif**
Cities: Tangier, Ceuta, Tetuan

.3 **Fez and the northwest coast**
Region west of Atlas mts and south to Wâdy Oum-er-Rabia
Cities: Fez, Rabat, Casablanca

.4 **Central region**
Atlas mts: Middle Atlas, Great Atlas, Anti-Atlas

.5 **Southeast region**
Beyond the Atlas mts

.6 **Morocco and southwest coast Marakesh**
Region south of Wâdy Oum-er-Rabia
Cities: Morocco, Mogador, Agadir

.7

.8 **Rio de Oro Adrar Ifni (Spanish)**

.9 **Canary iles (Spanish)**
Geograficly better here than in 946.8
.91 Tenerif .92 Grand Canary .93 Palma .94 Gomera
.95 Hierro or Ferro .96 Fuerteventura .97 Lanzarote

965 Algeria (French) 222,180 sq. mi.
Northern Algeria includes the 3 departments, Oran, Alger, Constantine

.1 **Oran**

.3 **Alger**

.5 **Constantine**

.7 **Southern Algeria**
4 territories: Ain Sefra, Ghardaia, Touggout, Saharan oases (Tuat, Gurara, Tidikelt)

966 North Central Africa European West Africa

SUMMARY

.1 French West Africa Sahara
.2 Sudan
.3 Senegambia Senegal
.4 Sierra Leone
.5 Upper Guinea
.6 Liberia Ivory Coast
.7 Gold Coast Ashanti
.8 Dahomey Togo
.9 Nigeria

.1 **French West Africa Sahara**
French West Africa includes colonies: 966.12 Mauritania, 966.2 French Sudan, 966.25 Upper Volta Colony, 966.26 Military Territory of Niger, 966.3 Senegal, 966.52 French Guinea, 966.68 Ivory Coast, 966.8 Dahomey

.11 Sahara (French)
In broad sense all northern Africa from Atlas mts to the Sudan, about 3,500,000 sq. mi. This includes parts of Morocco, Algiers, Tunis and Egypt. French Sahara is estimated at about 1,500,000 sq. mi.

.12 Mauritania 344,967 sq. mi.

.15 El Hodh

.17 Azaouad

.2 **Sudan (French) Upper Senegal-Niger** 617,600 sq. mi.

.21 River Niger

.22 Northwest region
Kaarta, Bakhunu, Sahel

.23 Southwest region
Segu, Kenedugu, Bembas State

.24 Central region
Massina, Timbuktu, Lakes

.25 **Upper Volta** 154,400 sq. mi.
Mossi, Gurma

.26 **Military Territory of Niger** 347,400 sq. mi.

.27 Southwest region
Cheggazar, Immanang

.28 North region
Air or Asben

.3 **Senegambia Senegal (French)** 74,112 sq. mi.
Senegambia, region between rivers Senegal and Gambia and sometimes including French Guinea; name now disused. Senegal now used for northern portion, including Casamance basin; includes both colony and protectorate

.31 North coast region
Walo, St Louis

.32 Central coast region
Cayor, Baol, Sine, Salum, Cape Verde, Dakar, Rufisque, Gorée

.33

.34 South coast
Basin of the Casamance

.35 Central region
Jolof, Ferlo

.36 Northeast region
Fouta, Bondu

.37 Southeast region
Bambuk, River Falemé

966.4 **Sierra Leone, colony and protectorate (British)** 31,000 sq. mi.
.41 Sierra Leone colony 4000 sq. mi.
North section, north of Sherbro iland Freetown
.42 South section Sherbro iland Turner's peninsula
.43 Protectorate
.44 Karene
.45 Koinadugu
.46 Ronietta
.47 Railway
.48 Southern Sherbro
.5 **Upper Guinea**
Part north of Gulf of Guinea is known as Upper Guinea; includes broadly: 966.3 Senegal, 966.4 Sierra Leone, 966.5 English, French and Portuguese Guinea, 966.6 Liberia, Ivory Coast, 966.7 Gold Coast, 966.8 Dahomey, Togoland, 966.9 Nigeria
.51 Gambia English Guinea 4130 sq. mi.
.52 French Guinea 95,218 sq. mi.
.53 Coast region Rivières du Sud Konakry
.54 Central region Fouta Jallon
Timbo, Labé, Tuba
.55 Northeast region Sankaran
Dinguiray, Siguiri, Kurussa, Kankan
.56 South region
Kissidugu, Beyla, Bissandugu
.57 Portuguese Guinea 13,940 sq. mi.
.579 Bissagos ilands
.58 Cape Verde ilands
.6 **Liberia** 40,000 sq. mi. **Grain Coast**
Grain Coast divided between Liberia and 966.4 Sierra Leone
.61 Montserrado
Gondo, Toma, Bouzie, Barlin
.62 Coast region Robertsport, Monrovia
.63 Grand Bassa Gurra, Sapo
.64
.65 Sino Wau, Kru coast
.66
.67 Maryland Cape Palmas
.68 **Ivory Coast (French)** 121,976 sq. mi.
.681 Coast region Grand Bassam, Assinie, Bingerville
.683 Central region Baule, Bakwe
.685 Northwest hinterland
.687 Northeast hinterland Ganne, Kong

966.7 **Gold Coast colony (British)** 80,000 sq. mi.
Areas do not include parts of Togoland assignd by treaty to Great Britain
.71 Gold Coast colony proper 24,200 sq. mi.
.72 Western province Central province
.73 Eastern province
.74 Ashanti 20,000 sq. mi.
.75 Southern province Central province Coomassie
.76 Western province Northern province
.77 Northern territories 35,800 sq. mi.
.78 Southern province
Kintampo district, Gonga district, Salaga
.79 Northwestern province Black Volta district Wa
Northeastern province White Volta district Gambaga
.8 **Dahomey (French)** 42,460 sq. mi.
.81 Togoland
Former German possession now divided between 966.7 Gold Coast (British) and Dahomey
.82 Lower Dahomey
.83 Coast region Slave Coast
Grand Popo, Kotonu, Porto-Novo
.86 Upper Dahomey
.87 Borgu
.9 **Nigeria (British)** 332,000 sq. mi.
.91 Southern Nigeria
.92 Western province Yoruba Lagos protectorate
The colony, Abeokuta, Ijebu, Oyo, Ondo
.93 Central province
Benin, Onitsha, Warri, Niger delta, Oil Rivers
.94 Eastern province
Owerri, Ogoja, Calabar, Kamerun South
.95 Northern Nigeria
.96 West region
Sokoto, Kontagora, Borgu, Nupe, Niger, Ilorin, Kabba
.97 Central region
Kano, Zaria Nassawara, Munshi, Bassa
.98 East region
Bornu, Bauchi, Yola, Muri, Kamerun North
.99 Ilands of the Gulf of Guinea
.991 Fernando Po (Spanish)
.993 Principe Prince's iland (Portuguese)
.994 São Thomé St Thomas (Portuguese)
.996 Annobon (Spanish)

967 South Central Africa

SUMMARY

.1 Lower Guinea Kamerun
.2 French Equatorial Africa French Kongo Loango
.3 Angola Portuguese West Africa
.4 Interior Ubangi-Shari Chad
.5 Belgian Kongo
.6 British East Africa
.7 Somaliland
.8 Zanzibar Tanganyika territory
.9 Mozambique Portuguese East Africa

.1 Lower Guinea

Southern or Lower Guinea comprizes coasts of 967.21 Gabun, 967.3 Angola, and may include coast of Kamerun, which occupies a middle position between Upper and Lower Guinea

.11 Kamerun [Cameroon] (French) 166,489 sq. mi.

General number for former German Kamerun, larger portion of which was assignd to France

.12 Coast region Jang, Yabasi, Duala, Edea, Kribi
.13 Southwest region Ebolowa, Wolo Ntem, Ivindo
.14 Southeast region Lomie, Yukaduma
.15 Central region Bamun, Yaunde, Dume
.16 Adamawa Banyo, Ngaundere
.17 Garua Upper Logone
.18 Spanish Guinea Rio Muni
.19 Spanish ilands

Alternativ place for Fernando Po see 966.991, and Annobon see 966.996

.2 French Equatorial Africa French Kongo Loango

French Equatorial Africa includes 967.11 Kamerun, and 967.4 Ubangi-Shar and Chad Military Territory

.21 Gabun 121,862 sq. mi.
.22 Coast region Libreville
.23 East region Franceville, Lastourville
.24 Middle Kongo 150,292 sq. mi.
.25 West region

Loango, Bakunyi, Bwenza

.26 South central region

Bacongo, Bjwe, Pool (Brazzaville), Bateke, Alima, Kwiyu

.27 North central region

Mossaka, Bakota, Bokiba, Lower Sanga, Likwala

.28 North region

Benga Motaba, Middle Sanga, Upper Sanga

967.3 Angola Portuguese West Africa 484,800 sq. mi.
.31 Kongo Kabinda
.32 Loanda Shinga's country

Guanza-Norte, Guanza-Sul

.33 Benguela
.34
.35 Mossamedes
.36 Lunda
.37 Huila Gambos, Kamba, Mulondo
.38 Cubango
.39 Portuguese ilands

Alternativ place for Principe see 966.993, and São Thomé see 966.994

.4 Interior
.41 Ubangi-Shari (French) 208,219 sq. mi.
.42 East region Banda
.43 Chad Military Territory (French) 501,676 sq. mi.
.44 Southwest region Bagirmi
.45 Southeast region Wadai
.46 Central region Lake Chad Kanem
.47 Northeast region Borku
.48 Northwest region Teda or Tibba
.49 North region Tibesti or Tu

.5 Belgian Kongo Free State Kongo basin 909,654 sq. mi.
.51 Kongo-Kasai province

Lower Kongo Boma Bakongo Middle Kongo Leopoldville

.52 Kwango Kasai Sankuru
.53 Equator province

Lake Leopold II, Equator

.54 Lulonga Bangala Ubangi
.55 Eastern province

Lower Uele, Upper Uele, Ituri, Stanleyville

.56 Aruwimi Lowa Uregga Maniema Kasongo
.57 Kivu Ruanda Urundi
.58 Katanga province

Lomami, Tanganyika-Moero, Urua

.59 Lulua Upper Luapula

967.6 British East Africa Kenya colony and protectorate

British East Africa includes 967.61 Uganda protectorate, 967.62–.69 Kenya colony and protectorate, 967.81 Zanzibar, 967.82–.89 Tanganyika territory. Clas here general works on whole of British East Africa and those on Kenya colony and protectorate alone

.61 Uganda protectorate 110,300 sq. mi.

.611 Buganda province
Masaka, Mubendi, Mengo, Entebbe, including ilands in Victoria Nyanza

.612 Victoria Nyanza

.613 Western province
Kigezi, Ankoli, Toro

.614 Albert Nyanza

.615 Eastern province
Busoga, Bukedi, Teso, Lango, Lobor, Karamojo

.616 Northern province
Bunyoro, West Nile, Gulu, Chua

.617 Rudolf province
Turkwel, Turkana, Dabossa

.618 Lake Rudolf

.62–.69 Kenya colony and protectorate 246,822 sq. mi.

.62 Nyanza province
North Kavirondo, Nandi, Kusumu, South Kavirondo, Lumbwa

.63 Naivasha province
Southern Masai Reserve, Naivasha (district), Laikipia, Eldama Ravine, Uasin Gishu, Turkana

.64 Kenya province
Nyeri, Meru, Embu, Fort Hall

.65 Ukamba province
Kitui, Kikuyu, Machakos

.66 Seyidie province
Teita, Vanga, Mombasa, Malindi

.67 Tanaland province
Tana River, Lamu

.68 Jubaland province
Afmadu, Kismayu, Serenli

.69 Northern Frontier District
Not yet organized as a province

.7 Somaliland

.71 French Somali Coast French East Africa 5790 sq. mi.
Obok, Tajura, Jibuti

.72 British Somaliland protectorate 68,000 sq. mi.

.728 Sokotra iland 1382 sq. mi.

.73 Italian Somaliland 139,430 sq. mi.

.74 Sultunate of the Mijertins

.75 Territory of the Nogal

.76 Sultunate of Obbia

.77 Southern Italian Somaliland (formerly cald Benadir)
Medio Shebeli, Basso Shebeli, Alto Shebeli, Alto Juba

967.8 Zanzibar Tanganyika territory

.81 Zanzibar 640 sq. mi.

.815 Pemba 380 sq. mi.

.816 Mafia

.82–.89 Tanganyika territory 365,000 sq. mi.
Formerly German East Africa

.82 North coast
Tanga, Wilhelmstal, Pangani

.83 Central coast
Bagamoyo, Morogoro, Dar es Salam

.84 South coast
Rufiji, Kilwa, Lindi

.85 South or Lake Nyasa region
Songea, Mahenge, Langenburg

.86 South central region
Iringa, Dodoma

.87 North central region
Kondoa-Irangi, Moshi, Arusha

.88 Lake Victoria region
Mwanza, Bukoba

.89 West or Lake Tanganyika region
Tabora, Ujiji, Bismarckburg

.9 Mozambique Portuguese East Africa 428,132 sq. mi.

.91 Nyasa company Companhia do Nyasa Cabo Delgado Querimba

.92

.93 Mozambique (district)

.94 Quilimane or Kilimane Zambezi delta

.95

.96 Tete Zambezi basin

.97 Mozambique company Companhia de Moçambique
Gazaland, Sofala, Manika

.98 Inhambane Hlengaland

.99 Lourenço Marques Delagoa Bay

968 South Africa

General number for Union of South Africa 1909, which includes nearly all area in 968.2–.8, with total area of 473,096 sq. mi.

SUMMARY

.1 Bechuanaland protectorate
.2 Transvaal
.3 Zululand Swaziland Amatonga
.4 Natal
.5 Orange Free State
.6 Basutoland Kaffraria
.7 Cape of Good Hope
.8 Southwest Africa protectorate
.9 Rhodesia Nyasaland protectorate

.1 Bechuanaland protectorate 275,000 sq. mi.

Clas here general works on Bechuanaland, including (with the Protectorate) British Bechuanaland 968.785

.11 Northwest region West Bamangwato
Use also as general number for Bamangwato tribe, which includes 968.11–.14
Ongova, Okavango, Bangai, Batawana

.12 Northeast region East Bamangwato Bashona, Batletli

.13 North section Madenassa

.14 South section Khama's country

.15 Linchwe's country Bakatla tribe

.16 Sebele's country Bakwena tribe
Masarwa, Makalahari

.17 Bathoen's country Bangwaketse tribe

.18 Montsioa's country Barolong tribe

.19 Southwest and west region Kalahari desert
Kalahari desert in broad sense includes all Bechuanaland protectorate and parts of Cape of Good Hope and Southwest Africa protectorate

.2 Transvaal 110,450 sq. mi.

1852 Transvaal State; 1877 annext by Great Britain; 1884 South African Republic; 1900 annext again, Transvaal; 1910 an original province of Union of South Africa

.21 Pretoria (county and city)

.22 Witwatersrand Johannesburg Krugersdorp

.23 South central counties
Heidelberg, Standerton, Bethal

.24 Southeast counties
Wakkerstroom, Piet Retief, Ermelo, Carolina

.25 East counties
Barberton, Lydenburg, Middelburg

.26 Zoutpansberg Pietersburg

.27 Waterberg

.28 Rustenburg Marico

.29 Southwest counties
Lichtenburg, Potchefstroom, Wolmaransstad, Bloemhof

968.3 Zululand Swaziland Amatonga
Zululand annext to Natal 1897. 10,424 sq. mi.

.31 East region
Ndwandwe, Hlabisa, Mahlabatini, Emtonjaneni, Umfolozi

.32 West region
Eshowe, Umlalazi, Mtunzini, Nkandhla, Nqutu

.33

.34 Swaziland 6678 sq. mi.

.35 North region Mountains
Peak, Mbabane

.36 South region
Ubombo, Mankaiana, Hlatikulu

.37 Amatonga
Annext to Zululand 1897

.38 North region
Ingwavuma, Tongaland, Maputa

.39 South region Ubombo

.4 Natal 35,284 sq. mi. (including Zululand 10,424 sq. mi.)

.41 Northern districts
Annext from Transvaal to Natal 1903
Vryheid; Ngotshe, Vryheid (district), Babanango
Utrecht; Paulpietersburg, Utrecht (district)

.42 Klip River division
Newcastle, Dundee, Klip River (district), Umsinga, Helpmakaar, Impofana

.43 Weenen division
Bergville, Upper Tugela, Estcourt, Weenen (district)

.44 Umvoti division
Krantzkop, Umvoti (district), Mapumulo

.45 Pietermaritzburg division
Lions River, Howick, Impendhle, Underberg, Ipolela, Ixopo, New Hanover, Indwedwe, Umgeni, Umkomanzi, Richmond, Camperdown

.46 Victoria; Lower Tugela, Inanda

.47 Durban Umluzi

.48 Alexandra

.49 Alfred; Alfred (district), Lower Umzimkulu

968.5 Orange Free State 50,389 sq. mi.
Orange River Colony 1900–1910

.51 Central region Bloemfontein (county and city)

.52 West region
Fauresmith, Jacobsdal

.53 Northwest region
Boshof, Hoopstad

.54 North region
Kroonstad, Vredefort, Heilbron, Lindley, Frankfort

.55 Northeast region
Vrede, Harrismith, Bethlehem

.56 Upper east region
Senekal, Winburg

.57 Lower east region
Ficksburg, Ladybrand, Thabanchu

.58 Southeast region
Wepener, Rouxville, Smithfield

.59 Southwest region
Edenburg, Bethulie, Philippolis

.6 Basutoland Kaffraria
Kaffraria, east of Kei river; formerly independent nativ kingdom; annext to Cape of Good Hope 1875, and now incorporated as 968.63 Griqualand East, 968.64 Pondoland, 968.65 Tembuland, 968.67 Transkei

.61 Basutoland 11,716 sq. mi.
Drakensberg mts form east boundary

.62

.63 Griqualand East 6602 sq. mi.
Includes most of region formerly cald Noman's-land and afterwards named Adam Kok's Land
.631 Matatiele .632 Mount Currie .633 Umzimkulu .634 Mount Ayliff .635 Mount Frere .636 Mount Fletcher .637 Qumbu .638 Maclear .639 Tsolo

.64 Pondoland 3906 sq. mi.
British protectorate proclaimd 1885, annext to Cape of Good Hope 1894
.641 East Pondoland .642 Bizana .643 Flagstaff .644 Tabankulu .645 Lusikisiki, Umsikaba .646 Port St John's .647 West Pondoland .648 Libode .649 Ngqeleni

.65 Tembuland 3339 sq. mi.
Annext to Cape of Good Hope 1885
.651 Elliot .652 Slang River .653 Xalanga .654 St Mark's .655 Engcobo .656 Umtata **.657 Bomvanaland** .658 Mqanduli .659 Elliotdale

.66

.67 Transkei 2504 sq. mi.
Annext to Cape of Good Hope 1879
.671 Gealeka or Galekaland .672 Willowvale .673 Kentani **.674 Fingoland** .675 Butterworth .676 Idutywa .677 Nqamaqwe .678 Tsomo

968.7 Cape of Good Hope 276,966 sq. mi. Colony proper 208,661 sq. mi.
Founded by Dutch 1652, taken by English 1795, returnd 1803, taken again 1806, formally ceded 1814

.71 Western province
.711 Cape Town (county) .712 Cape Town (city) .713 Simon's Town .714 Wynberg .715 Woodstock .718 Stellenbosch .719 Paarl

.72 Northwest province
.721 Tulbagh .722 Worcester .723 Ceres .724 Malmesbury .725 Piquetberg .726 Clanwilliam .727 Calvinia .728 Van Rhynsdorp .729 Namaqualand

.73 Southwest province
.731 Caledon .732 Bredasdorp .733 Robertson .734 Swellendam .735 Riversdale .736 Ladismith .737 Oudtshoorn .738 Mossel Bay .7385 George .739 Uniondale .7395 Knysna

.74 Midland province
.741 Beaufort West .742 Prince Albert .7425 Laingsburg .743 Aberdeen .7435 Murraysburg .744 Graaff Reinet .745 Fraserburg .7455 Sutherland .746 Victoria West .7465 Carnarvon .747 Kenhardt .7475 Prieska .748 Hopetown .749 Britstown .7495 Richmond

.75 Southeast province
.751 Humansdorp .752 Willowmore .753 Jansenville .7535 Steytlerville .754 Uitenhage .755 Port Elizabeth .756 Alexandria .757 Albany, Grahamstown .758 Bathurst .759 Peddie .7595 Victoria East

.76 Northeast province
.761 Fort Beaufort .7615 Stockenstrom .762 Somerset East .763 Bedford .764 Cradock .765 Tarka .766 Middelburg .7665 Steynsburg .767 Hanover .7675 Philipstown .768 Colesberg .769 Albert .7695 Molteno

.77 Eastern province
.771 Aliwal North .772 Herschel .773 Barkly East .774 Wodehouse .775 Glen Grey .776 Queenstown .777 Cathcart .7775 Stutterheim .778 King William's Town .7785 Komgha .779 East London

.78 Northern section Griqualand
.781 Herbert .782 Kimberly .783 Barkly .784 Hay **.785 British Bechuanaland** .786 Gordonia .787 Kuruman .7875 Taungs .788 Vryburg .789 Mafeking

.8 Southwest Africa protectorate 322,400 sq. mi.
Formerly German West Africa

.81 Great Namaqualand
.82 Luderitz Land, Luderitz Bay, Angra Pequeña .825 Warmbad .83 Bethany .833 Keetmanshoop .838 Hasuur .84 Gibeon .845 Maltahöhe

.85 Damaraland or Hereroland
.851 Swakopmund .852 Walfish or Walvis Bay .853 Rehoboth .854 Windhoek .855 Gobabis .856 Okahandya .857 Karibib .858 Omaruru

.86 Ovambo or Ovampo-land or Aajamba
.87 Outjo, Kaoko-land .88 Ambo-land .89 Grootfontein

968.9 **Rhodesia** 440,000 sq. mi. Nyasaland protectorate
British South Africa Company charter 1889

.91 Southern Rhodesia 149,000 sq. mi.

.92 Matabele-land
.921 Gwanda (including the former district of Tuli) .922 Bulalima-Mangwe .9228 Tati district .923 Bulawayo .924 Matopo .9245 Umzingwane .925 Insiza .9255 Belingwe .926 Nyamandhlovu .9265 Bubi .927 Gwelo .9275 Selukwe .928 Wankie .929 Sebungwe

.93 Mashonaland
.931 Chibi (formerly Mtibi) .932 Victoria .9323 Ndanga .9327 Melsetter .933 Chilimanzi .9335 Gutu .934 Charter .9345 Umtali .935 Hartley .9355 Marandellas .936 Makoni .9365 Inyanga .937 Salisbury .9374 Mrewa .9377 Mtoko .938 Mazoe .9385 Darwin .939 Lomagundi

.94 Northern Rhodesia 291,000 sq. mi.
Amalgamation of Northeastern and Northwestern Rhodesia 1911

.95 Northwestern Rhodesia
.951 **Barotse or Mabunda** **Monkoya or Mankoya**
.952
.953 **Batoka** **Batonga**
.954
.955 **Kafue** **Mashukulumbwe** **Walenje**
.956 **Kasempa** **Bakwakwa or Bakakwakwa**
.957
.958 **Loangwa**
1 North region Bakonde
5 Walamba
.959 South region Zumbo
1 Aluano
5 Chicunda or Chikunda

.96 Northeastern Rhodesia
.961 **Mwera or Mrewa** **Luapula or Mere-Mere** **Wausi**
Lake Mweru, Moero or Meru Waitawa, Walundi, Wakisinga
.962
.963 **Tanganyika**
Alungu or Ulungu, Amambwe or Mambwe, North Loangwa (a former district which included parts of Tanganyika and Awemba)
.964
.965 **Awemba**
Wasenga, Watwa, Awisa, Lake Bangweulu, Bangweolo or Bemba
.966
.967 **Serenje (formerly West Loangwa)**
.968 **East Loangwa or Luangwa**
Awisa, Achewa or Ackewa, Asenga

.97 Nyasaland protectorate 39,573 sq. mi.
British Central Africa protectorate 1891–1907
.971 North Nyasa .972 West Nyasa .9725 Mombera .973 Marimba .974 Central Angoniland .9741 Lilongwe .9745 Dedza .975 South Nyasa .976 Upper Shire .9765 Liwonde .977 West Shire .9775 Zomba .978 Blantyre .9785 Mlanje or Milanji .979 Ruo .9795 Lower Shire

969 Madagascar and ilands of South Indian Ocean

.1 **Madagascar (French)** 228,000 sq. mi.
.2
.3
.4 **Ilands north of Madagascar**
.41 Comoro: Mayotte or Mauté, Anjouan or Johanna, Great Comoro, Moheli or Moali (French)
.42 Aldabra (British)
.43 Cosmoledos (British)
.44 Gloriosa (French)
.45 Providence (British)
.46 Farquhar (British)
.47 Agelaga (British)
.5 **Amirantes or Admiral's (British)**
.6 **Seychelles (British)**
29 ilets: Mahé, Praslin, Silhouette
.7 **Chagos (British)**
Grand Chagos or Diego Garcia, Peros Banhos, Solomon, Danger, Egmont, Three Brothers or Trois Frères
.8 **Mascarenes and ilands east of Madagascar**
.81 Reunion or Bourbon (French)
.82 Mauritius or Île de France (British)
.83 Rodriguez (British)
.84 Cargados Garayos, St Brandon or Nazareth (British): Albatross, Coco, Tromelin
.9 **Isolated ilands**
.91 Amsterdam
.92 Saint Paul
.93 Kerguelen

970 North America

.1 Indians, aborigines .2 Lives of Indians .3 Special tribes .4 Special states .5 Government relation and treatment .6 Special subjects: caracter, civilization, agriculture, etc.

See 371.975 Education; 572.97 Ethnology: 497 Languages

971 Canada British America

General works on Canada under British rule

For histories of special periods see 971.01–.054; of special provinces see 971.1–.9

For constitutional history see 342.71

Period subdivisions

For works not limited to any of the territorial subdivisions .1–.9 but dealing with a limited period

Clas archives with their periods and segregate them if wisht by booknumbers that wil automaticly locate them ahed of other histories having the same clas number: e.g. A1–A9 if Cutter numbers ar used for other works; A2–A2 if Cutter-Sanborn numbers ar used

.01 French regime 1497–1763

From earliest time till cession to England

.011 Discovery and early settlement 1497–1632

Early explorations along Atlantic seaboard 1497–1533. Discovery and occupation of St Lawrence 1534–43. Rise of fur trade 1544–1612. Permanent colonization 1613–32

.016 Extension of English rule 1632–1763

Treaty of St Germain-en-Laye 20 Mar. 1632

.018 Struggle with England for supremacy

Peace of Utrecht 1713–Peace of Paris 1763. Seven years war 1755–63; in United States cald French and indian war. British supremacy dates actually from fall of Quebec, 1759; formally from peace of Paris, 10 Feb. 1763

.02 End of 7 years war to constitutional act 1791

Conspiracy of Pontiac 1763–64

Quebec act 1774

.024 American revolution United Empire loyalists

Canadian libraries wil clas here United Empire loyalists, but works on the revolution 1775–83 ar better put in 973.3

.03 1792 to Union act 1841

See also 971.3 Ontario and 971.4 Quebec

.034 War of 1812

1812–15. In United States cald also 2d war for independence

Better clast in 973.52 (United States history)

.038 Rebellion 1837–38

.039 Union act 10 Feb. 1840

Passage of Union act, closing the period under the Constitutional act. See also constitutional history, 342.719

.04 Union 1841 to Confederation 1867

Beginning with operation of Union act; Canadian parliament at Ottawa 13 June 1841. Clas clergy reservs agitation in 971.3 Ontario; abolition of seigniories in 971.4 Quebec

.048 Fenian invasions

.049 British North America act, 29 March 1867

.05 Dominion of Canada 1867–

Canada under British North America act

.051 Red river (Riel's 1st) rebellion 1870

.054 Northwest (Riel's 2d) rebellion 1885

Geografic divisions

971.1 British Columbia

.2 Northwest Territories

Including former Hudson Bay territory

.21 Yukon

Klondike region Dawson (city)

.22 Mackenzie

.23 Alberta

.24 Saskatchewan

.26 Keewatin

.27 Manitoba

.28 Ungava

.29 Franklin

See also 998 Arctic region

.3 Ontario

For St Lawrence river see 971.4

Formerly also Upper Canada or Canada West

See also 971.4 note. Clas here Clergy reservs

.31 Northwestern

North shore of Lake Superior and Lake Huron; Georgian bay

.311 Rainy River district

Lake of the Woods Rainy lake

.312 Thunder Bay district

5 *Fort William*

.313 Algoma district

Sault Ste Marie

5 Manitoulin iland

.314 Nipissing district

.315 Parry Sound Maganetawan districts

.316 Muskoka Lake of Bays district

.317 Simcoe

.318 Grey Owen Sound (or Sydenham)

.32 Western

East shore of Lake Huron

.321 Bruce

.322 Huron

.323 Perth

.324

.325 Middlesex

.326 *London* (city)

.327 Lambton

.33 Southwestern

North shore of Lake Erie

.331 Essex

.332 *Windsor* (city)

.333 Kent

.334 Elgin

.335 *St Thomas* (city)

.336 Norfolk

.337 Haldimand

.338 Welland

971.34 **West central**
.341 Dufferin
.342 Wellington
.343 *Guelph* (city)
.344 Waterloo
.345 *Kitchener* (*Berlin*) (city)
.346 Oxford
.347 Brant
348 *Brantford* (city)
.35 **Southern**
West and North shore of Lake Ontario
.351 Lincoln
St Catherines (city)
.352 Wentworth
Hamilton (city)
.353 Halton Peel
.354 York
1 *Toronto* (city)
.355 Ontario
.356 Durham
.357 Northumberland
.358 Hastings
7 Prince Edward
.359 Lennox and Addington
.36 **Central**
.361 Haliburton
.362
.363
.364 Victoria
.365
.366
.367 Peterborough
.368 *Peterborough* (city)
.369
.37 **Southeastern**
St Lawrence river counties
.371 Frontenac
.372 *Kingston* (city)
.373 Leeds
Rideau lakes and canal
.374 Grenville
.375 Dundas
.376 Stormont
.377 Glengarry
.378
.379
.38 **Northeastern**
Ottawa river counties
.381 Renfrew
.382 Lanark
.383 Carleton
.384 *Ottawa* (city)
.385 Russell
.386 Prescott

971.4 **Quebec St Lawrence river**
Lower Canada or Canada East
From its cession by France to England in 1763 all Canada was one colony, the Province of Quebec, till 1791. In 1791 it was divided by the constitutional act into 2 provinces: Upper Canada (Ontario) and Lower Canada (Quebec). By the union act, 1840, the 2 provinces wer reunited as the Province of Canada; union in 1867 by the British North America act again divided into the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Quebec is from Caudebec (Normandy), home of many of its erly settlers.
.41 **Northern**
.411 Mistassini
.412 Abitibi
.414 Lake St John
.416 Chicoutimi
.417 Saguenay Anticosti iland
.419 Ashuanipi
.42 **Western** Ottawa river counties
.421 Pontiac
.422 Ottawa (former county)
1 Wright
2 *Hull* (city)
5 Labelle
.423 Argenteuil
.424 Terre Bonne
.425 Two Mountains
.426 Vaudreuil
5 Soulanges
.427 Laval
.428 Hochelaga
1 *Montreal* (city)
5 Jacques Cartier
.43 **Southwestern** South of the St Lawrence and west of Richelieu river
.431 Huntingdon
.432 Beauharnois
.433 Chateaugay
.434 La Prairie
.435 Napierville
.436 Verchères
.437 Chambly
.438 St Johns
.44 **North central** North of St Lawrence from Montreal to Saguenay river
.441 Montcalm
6 L'Assomption
.442 Joliette
.443 Berthier
.444 Maskinonge
.445 St Maurice
.446 Champlain
6 Portneuf
.447 Quebec
1 *Quebec* (city)
.448 Montmorency
Île d'Orléans
.449 Charlevoix

971.45 **South Central**
Counties south of St Lawrence from Richelieu river to Quebec
.451 Richelieu
.452 St Hyacinthe
5 Bagot
.453 Rouville
.454 Yamaska
.455 Nicolet
.456 Drummond
5 Arthabaska
.457 Wolfe
5 Megantic
.458 Lotbinière
.459 Levis
.46 **Southern**
Southern border from Richelieu river to Lake Megantic
.461 Iberville
.462 Missisquoi
.463 Shefford
.464 Brome
.465 Richmond
.466 Sherbrooke
Sherbrooke (city)
.467 Stanstead
.468 Compton
.469 Lake Megantic
.47 **Southeastern**
Lower St Lawrence, southern side from Quebec to Gulf of St Lawrence
.471 Beauce
.472 Dorchester
.473 Bellechasse
5 Montmagny
.474 L'Islet
.475 Kamouraska
.476 Temiscouata
.477 Rimouski
5 Matane
.478 Bonaventure
.479 Gaspé
7 Magdalen ilands

.5 **New Brunswick**
.51 **Northern**
.511 Restigouche
.512 Gloucester
.52 **Eastern**
.521 Northumberland
.522 Kent
.523 Westmoreland
Monckton (city)

971.53 **Southern**
.531 Albert
.532 St John
St John (city)
.533 Charlotte
Grand Manan iland
.54 **Central**
.541 Kings
.542 Queens
.543 Sunbury
.55 **Western**
.551 York
Fredericton (city)
.552 Carleton
.553 Victoria
.554 Madawaska

.6 **Nova Scotia**
.61 **Northern**
.611 Cumberland
.612 Colchester
.613 Pictou
.614 Antigonish
.62 **Southern**
.621 Guysborough
.622 Halifax co. and city
.623 Lunenburg
.624 Queens
.625 Shelburne
.63 **Western**
.631 Yarmouth
.632 Digby
.633 Annapolis
.634 Kings
.635 Hants
.69 Cape Breton (iland)
.691 Inverness
.693 Victoria
.695 Cape Breton
.696 *Sydney* (city)
.698 Richmond

.7 **Prince Edward Island**
.71 Prince
.74 Queens
.75 *Charlottetown* (city)
.77 Kings

.8 **Newfoundland**

.9 **Labrador**
For Moravian missions see 266.46

972 Mexico Central America

Period divisions

.01	Ancient civilization	— 1516
	1 Toltec 2 Chichimec 3 Tarascan 4 Aztec 5 Maya	
.02	Discovery and Spanish rule	1516–1810
.03	Independence	1810–1822
.04	First empire Iturbide 1 Pronunciamientos	1822–1845
.05	War with United States. See also 973.6	1845–1848
.06	Constitution of '57 Reform	1848–1861
.07	French intervention	1861–1867
.08	Later history	1867–

Geografic divisions

.1 Free zone and Northern states
Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon, Cohahuila, Chihuahua, Sonora, Durango

.2 Lower California and ilands

.3 Central Pacific states
Sinaloa, Jalisco, Colima, Michoacan

.4 Interior states
Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi, Aguascalientes, Guanajuato, Querétaro, Hidalgo, Puebla, Tlascala, Morelos

.5 Mexico Federal district

.6 Southern Gulf states
Vera Cruz, Tabasco, Campeche, Yucatan

.7 Southern Pacific states
Guerrero, Oaxaca, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Chiapas

.8 Central America

.81 Guatemala
.82 British Honduras Belize
.83 Honduras
.84 San Salvador
.85 Nicaragua
.86 Costa Rica

.9 West Indies

.91 Cuba
.92 Jamaica
.93 Santo Domingo
.94 Hayti
.95 Porto Rico
.96 Bahamas
.97 Leeward ilands
.98 Windward ilands Barbados
.99 Bermudas

973 United States

SUMMARY OF 973

.1	Discovery	—1607
.2	Colonial	1607—1775
.3	Revolution	1775—1789
.4	Constitutional	1789—1809
.5	War of 1812	1809—1845
.6	War with Mexico	1845—1861
.7	Civil war	1861—1865
.8	Later 19th century	1865—1901
.9	**20th century—**	1901–

See also 342.73 U. S. constitutional law and history; 328.73 U. S. legislativ bodies and annals; 329 Political parties; 353 U. S. government

.1 Discovery —1607

From earliest times to settlement of Jamestown
See also 970.1–.6 American indians; 913.7 American antiquities; 571.91 Mounds and mound bilders; 571.85 Pueblos

.11 Precolumbian
For precolumbian claims of Chinese, Norse, Welsh, etc. see .12 to .14 below

Arabs
Jews
Africans
Irish
Poles
Germans Martin Behaim
Italians

.12 Chinese

.13 Norse
Gunnbiorn
Eric the Red
Leif Ericson
Bjarni Herjulfson
Thorwald
Thorfinn Karlsefne

.14 Welsh
Prince Madoc

.15 Columbus

.16 Spanish and Portuguese
Dates of voyages are added to names
Amerigo Vespucci 1497–1504
Gaspar and Miguel Cortereal 1500–2 Labrador
Juan Ponce de Leon 1513–21 Florida
Vasco Nuñez de Balbóa 1513 Pacific ocean
Hernando Cortés 1518–40 See also 972.02 History of Mexico
Fernando da Magalhaens 1518–21 Magellan straits
Francisco Pizarro 1524–41 See also 985 History of Peru
Hernando de Soto 1539–42 Mississippi river
Francisco Vasquez de Coronado 1540–42 New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado

.17 English
John and Sebastian Cabot 1497–1530
Sir John Hawkins 1562–69
Sir Francis Drake 1570–80
Sir Martin Frobisher 1576–78
Sir Humphrey Gilbert 1578–83
Sir Walter Ralegh 1578–1602
John Davis 1585–87
Bartholomew Gosnold 1602–07

973.18 French

Giovanni da Verrazano 1524
Jacques Cartier 1534–44 Canada
Jean Ribault 1562–65 Florida
René de Laudonnière 1564–66 Florida
Samuel de Champlain 1603–35 See also 971 History of Canada

.19 Other nations

.2 Colonial period 1607–1775

See also histories of separate colonies

.21 Virginia settlement 1607–20

Settlement of Jamestown 13 May 1607 See 975.5 Virginia history
Hudson's voyage 1609 See also 974.7 N. Y. history

James 1 1603–25

.22 New England settlement 1620–43

Settlement of Plymouth 21 Dec. 1620 See 974.4 Mass. history
Pequot war 1636–37 Connecticut

Charles 1 1625–49

.23 New England confederacy 1643–64

United colonies of New England 19 May 1643

Commonwelth 1649–53
Oliver Cromwell 1653–58
Richard Cromwell 1658–59

.24 Conquest of New Netherland 1664–89

King Philip's war 1675–76 Massachusetts
War with eastern indians 1675–78 Maine
Sir Edmund Andros, governor of New England 1686–89

Charles 2 1660–85
James 2 1685–88

.25 Early French wars 1689–1732

Witchcraft in New England See 133.4
King William's war 1689–97
Sometimes cald in Europe 'War of the Palatinate'
Queen Anne's war 1702–13
Known in Europe as War of the Spanish succession

William 3 1689–1702
Anne 1702–14
George 1 1714–27

.26 Extension of English rule 1732–63

Settlement of Georgia 1732 See 975.8 Georgia history
King George's war 1744–48
Known in Europe as War of the Austrian succession
Albany convention assembled 19 June 1754
French and indian war 1755–63
Known in Europe as Seven years war
Braddock's defeat 9 July 1755
Crown Point and Ticonderoga 1758–59
Capture of Louisburg 27 July 1758
Capture of Quebec 18 Sep. 1759; Montcalm and Wolfe
Peace of Paris 10 Feb. 1763

George 2 1727–60

.27 Last years of the colonies 1763–75

See also specially 973.311 Causes of the Revolution
Conspiracy of Pontiac 1763–64
Bouquet's expedition 1763–64
Lord Dunmore's war Ap.-Oct. 1774 Virginia

George 3 1760–1820

973.3 Revolution and confederation 1775–89

SUMMARY OF 973.3

.31 Political history
.32 Diplomatic history
.33 Special campains and battles
.34 General military history
.35 Naval history
.36 Celebrations
.37 Prisons, hospitals
.38 Personal narrativs
.39 Illustrativ material

.31 Political history; causes, results

For financial history see 336.73

.311 Causes
1 Stamp act 1765
2 Navigation acts; mercantil policy
Burning of the Gaspé 17 June 1772
3 Boston massacre 5 Mar. 1770
4 Taxation and representation
5 Tax on tea 1767 Boston tea party 16 Dec. 1773
6 Boston port bill 1774

.312 Political history 1775–83
Continental congress See 328.73 U. S. legislativ bodies

.313 Declaration of independence 4 July 1776 See also 973.361
Mecklenburg declaration 20 May 1775

.314 Loyalists, tories See also 973.381 Treason and traitors

.315 Relations of special classes to the Revolution
Clergy and churches
Lawyers
College graduates

.316

.317 Treaty of peace 1783
Concluded at Paris 3 Sep. 1783; ratified 14 Jan. 1784

.318 Confederation 1783–89
Shay's rebellion 1786–87 Massachusetts
Cession of western territory to United States

.319

.32 Diplomatic history; relations with other nations

Divided like 940; e. g. 973.324 Relations with France; 973.326 Relations with Spain

.33 Special campains and battles

.331 Campains of 1775
1 Lexington and Concord 19 April See also 973.362
2 Bunker Hill 17 June See also 973.366
3 Siege of Boston June 1775-March 1776
4 Ticonderoga 10 May
Crown Point 12 May
5 Canadian expeditions
Montgomery
6 Arnold
7
8 Events in the south

973.332 Campains of 1776
1 Campain for the Hudson
2 Battle of Long Island 27 Aug.
3 British occupation of New York
4 American retreat Sep.–Nov. 1776
Harlem Hights 16 Sep.
White Plains 28 Oct.
Fort Washington 16 Nov.
5 Washington in the Jerseys Dec. 1776–Jan. 1777
6 Trenton 26 Dec.
Princeton 3 Jan. 1777
7
8 Events in the south
North Carolina
Fort Moultrie, Sullivan's iland 28 June

.333 Campains of 1777
1 Events in Connecticut and Rhode Island
2 Burgoyne's campain
Ticonderoga evacuated 6 July
Hubbardton, Vt 7 July
Bennington, Vt 16 Aug.
3 Freeman's farm or Bemis Hights or Stillwater 19 Sep.
Bemis Hights or Saratoga 7 Oct.
Burgoyne's surrender 17 Oct.
4 Fort Stanwix or Fort Schuyler or Oriskany 2–22 Aug.
5 Clinton's advance up the Hudson
Forts Clinton and Montgomery 6 Oct.
6 Howe's campain
Brandywine 11 Sep.
Paoli 20 Sep.
7 Philadelphia taken by British 27 Sep.
Germantown 4 Oct.
Forts on the Delaware
Red Bank, or Fort Mercer 22 Oct.
Mud iland, or Fort Mifflin 10–16 Nov.
8 Events in south Including Kentucky

.334 Campains of 1778
1 Washington at Valley Forge 1777–78
2 Events in middle states
Battle of Monmouth 28 June
3 Evacuation of Philadelphia June
4 Indian depredations See also 973.343
Wyoming 1–4 July
5 Mohawk valley
Cherry valley 11 Nov.
Brant See also 970.2 Indian biografy
6 Rhode Island campain, August See also 973.354 Naval history
7 Events in the south
Capture of Savannah 29 Dec.
8 Events in northwest 1778–79
Clark's expedition
Vincennes, Ind. 2 Jan. and 20 Feb. 1779

973.335 Campains of 1779
1 Events in New England
Tryon in Connecticut July
2 Penobscot expedition Aug. and Sep.
3 Events in middle states
Minisink 19 July
4 Wayne at Stony Point 16 July
5 Paulus Hook 19 Aug.
6 Sullivan's expedition July–Sep.
7 Events in the south
Briar creek 3 Mar.
Siege of Savannah 23 Sep. and 18 Oct.
8 Events in northwest See 973.3348

.336 Campain of 1780
1 Southern campains
Waxhaws, N. C. 29 May
Ramsour Mills, N. C. 20 June
Leslie's expedition into Virginia Oct.
2 Siege of Charleston Mar.–May
3 Camden, S. C. 16 Aug.
4 Kings mountain, S. C. 7 Oct.
5 Events in middle states
Springfield, N. J. 23 June
Bull's Ferry, N. Y. 21 July
6 Northern invasion

.337 Campains of 1781
1 Southern campains
2 Events in Carolinas Jan.–Ap.
Cowpens, S. C. 17 Jan.
Guilford, N. C. 15 Mar.
Hobkirks hill, S. C. 25 Ap.
3 Events in Carolinas May–Dec.
Fort Ninety-Six, S. C. May–June
Eutaw Springs, S. C. 8 Sep.
4 British in Virginia
5 Siege of Yorktown Sep.–Oct.
Surrender of Cornwallis 19 Oct.
6 Events in the north
7 Arnold in Connecticut Sep.

.338 Campains of 1782

.339 Events of 1783
British evacuation of New York 25 Nov. See also 973.363

973.34 General military history
.341 English side
.342 Mercenaries; Hessians
.343 Indians
.344 American side
Part taken by special states, specially the northern states. Under the number for each state use the book numbers A1–A19 for official publications, A2 for lists of revolutionary soldiers
1
2 New Hampshire
3 Vermont Not then a state, admitted 1791
4 Massachusetts
5 Rhode Island
6 Connecticut
7 New York
8 Pennsylvania
9 New Jersey
.345 Southern states
1 Delaware
2 Maryland
5 Virginia
6 North Carolina
7 South Carolina
8 Georgia
.346 American auxiliaries
.347 French
.348
.349 Special topics
Conway cabal 1777–78
Mutiny of Pennsylvania line Jan. 1781
Newburgh addresses 1782–83
.35 Naval history
.351 Events of 1775
Capture of the Margaretta June 12
.352 Events of 1776
Escape of British sloop of war Glasgow 6 Ap.
Battle of Lake Champlain 11–13 Oct.
Gen. Benedict Arnold
.353 Events of 1777
Lexington and Alert 20 Sep.
.354 Events of 1778
French fleet at Newport
.355 Events of 1779
Bon Homme Richard and the Serapis 23 Sep.
.356 Events of 1780
Trumbull and Watt 2 June
.357 Events of 1781
Alliance and British brigs Atalanta and Trepassey 28 May
.358 Privateers

973.36 Celebrations, anniversaries, commemorations
These should usually be clast with the special event commemorated, but some anniversaries ar of such general caracter as to be better clast here
For patriotic societies commemorating the revolution see 369.13
.361 Fourth of July See also 973.313
.362 19th of April See also 973.3311
.363 Evacuation day, New York See also 973.339
.364
.365 Monuments, memorials See also 718
.366 Bunker Hill monument See also 973.3312
.367 Washington's various hedquarters
Newburgh, N. Y.
Morristown, N. J.
.37 Prisons, hospitals, etc.
.371 English prisons
1 Jersey prison ship
2 Sugar house prison
.372 American prisons
.373 Exchange of prisoners
.374
.375 Medical dep't; surgeons, nurses, etc.
.376 Hospitals
.377
.378
.379
.38 Personal narrativs, vindications, secret servis
.381 Treason and traitors See also 973.314 Loyalists, tories
.382 Benedict Arnold
.383 Charles Lee
.384
.385 Secret servis, spies
American side: Nathan Hale
.386 British side: Major John André
.39 Illustrativ material
These numbers should be used mainly for references. Poems, dramas etc. should usually be clast under their own numbers, 811, 812, etc. but special collections should be clast here
.391 Poetry
.392 Drama
.393 Fiction
.394 Addresses
.395 Sermons
.396 Humor
.397 Pictures
Paintings, drawings, caricatures, engravings, fotografs, sculpture
.398 Music
.399 Maps

973.4 Constitutional period **1789-1809**

See 342.73 U. S. constitution; 329.1 Federal party 1789–1823; 329.2 Antifederal party 1789–92

.41 George Washington **30 Ap. 1789–4 Mar. 1797**

Born 22 Feb. 1732; died 14 Dec. 1799

Sworn into offis 30 Ap. 1789

National bank establisht 25 Feb. 1791 See 332.11

Vermont admitted, 14th state 4 Mar. 1791 See 974.3

Kentucky admitted, 15th state 1 June 1792 See 976.9

.42 Indian wars

Harmar's expedition 1790

St Clair's expedition 1791

.43 Washington's 2d term 4 Mar. 1793–4 Mar. 1797

Neutrality proclamation 22 Ap. 1793 See also 341.3

Whisky insurrection July–Nov. 1794

Wayne's expedition, Oct.–Nov. 1794, and treaty, 3 Aug. 1795

Jay's treaty 28 Oct. 1795 See also 341.2

Treaty with Spain 27 Oct. 1795 See also 341.2

Tennessee admitted, 16th state 1 June 1796 See 976.8

.44 John Adams **4 Mar. 1797–4 Mar. 1801**

Born 31 Oct. 1735; died 4 July 1826

Alien act 25 June 1798 See 341.5

Sedition act 14 July 1798 See 323

Removal of capitol to Washington

.45 Troubles with France

Naval battles; Constellation and L'Insurgent 9 Feb. 1800

.46 Thomas Jefferson **4 Mar. 1801–4 Mar. 1809**

Born 2 Ap. 1743; died 4 July 1826

Ohio admitted, 17th state 19 Feb. 1803 See 977.1

Purchase of Louisiana 2 May 1803

.47 Wars with Barbary states

.48 Jefferson's second term 4 Mar. 1805–4 Mar. 1809

Aaron Burr's conspiracy 1806

See also 923.27 lives of Burr; and 343.1 Trials

Embargo act 22 Dec. 1807

.5 War of 1812 **1809-45**

.51 James Madison **4 Mar. 1809–4 Mar. 1817**

Born 16 Mar. 1751; died 28 June 1836

Engagement between ships President and Little Belt 16 May 1811

Defeat of indians by Gen. Harrison at Tippecanoe 7 Nov. 1811

Louisiana admitted, 18th state 30 Ap. 1812 See 976.3

Indiana admitted, 19th state 11 Dec. 1816 See 977.2

973.52 War of 1812

War declared 18 June 1812. Treaty of peace 24 Dec. 1814

.521 Political history; causes, results

Hartford convention

.522 Diplomatic history

.523 Special campains and battles

1 Campain in northwest

Includes all west of New York

Surrender of Detroit 16 Aug. 1812

2 Events in northwest 1813–14

3 Campain in New York, New England and Canada

Battle of Queenstown 13 Oct. 1812

4 Events in New York and New England 1813

Capture of Fort Niagara 19 Dec.

5 Events in Canada 1813

Capture of Fort George 27 May

Battle of Thames 5 Oct.

6 Events in New York and New England 1814

Bombardment of Stonington, Conn. 9–12 Aug.

7 Events in Canada 1814

Capture of Fort Erie 3 July

Battle of Chippewa 5 July

Battle of Lundy's lane 25 July

8 Campain in the south

Battle of Bladensburg 24 Aug. 1814

Burning of Washington 24 Aug. 1814

Bombardment of Fort McHenry 13 Sep. 1814

9 Events in Louisiana

Battle of New Orleans 22 Dec. 1814–8 Jan. 1815

.524 General military history

1 English side

2 Indian allies

3

4 American side in general

Divided like 974. Under the number for each state use the book numbers A1–A19 for official publications, A2 for lists of soldiers

5 South Atlantic states

Divided like 975

6 Gulf states

Divided like 976

7 Lake states

Divided like 977

973.525 Naval history
1 Events of 1812
Constitution and Guerrière 19 Aug.
Wasp and Frolic 18 Oct.
United States and Macedonia 25 Oct.
Constitution and Java 29 Dec.
2 Events on inland waters
3 Events of 1813
Hornet and Peacock 24 Feb.
Chesapeake and Shannon 1 June
Pelican and Argus 14 Aug.
Enterprise and Boxer 5 Sep.
4 Events on inland waters
Battle of Lake Erie 10 Sep.
5 Events of 1814
Essex against Phoebe and Cherub 28 Mar.
Peacock and Epervier 29 Ap.
Wasp and Reindeer 28 June
Wasp and Avon 1 Sep.
Wasp and Atlanta 21 Sep.
6 Events on inland waters
Battle on Lake Champlain 11 Sep.
7 Events of 1815
Capture of frigate President 15 Jan.
Capture of Cyane and Levant by the Constitution 20 Feb.
Hornet and Penguin 23 Mar.
8 Privateers
.526 War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
See note under 973.36
See 369.14 societies of the war of 1812
.527 Prisons, hospitals, etc.
1 English prisons Dartmoor
.528 Personal narrativs, vindications, secret servis
.529 Illustrativ material Divided like 973.39
.53 Algerine war
.54 James Monroe **4 Mar. 1817–4 Mar. 1825**
Born 28 Ap. 1758; died 4 July 1831
Mississippi admitted, 20th state 10 Dec. 1817 See 976.2
Illinois admitted, 21st state 3 Dec. 1818 See 977.3
Purchase of Florida 25 Feb. 1819
Alabama admitted, 22d state 14 Dec. 1819 See 976.1
Maine admitted, 23d state, 15 Mar. 1820 See 974.1
Missouri compromise See 326.973 and 973.7113
Missouri admitted, 24th state 10 Aug. 1821 See 977.8
Monroe doctrin Dec. 1823 See 327.73
Tariff act 22 May 1824 See 337
.541 First Seminole war 1818
.55 John Quincy Adams **4 Mar. 1825–4 Mar. 1829**
Born 11 July 1767; died 23 Feb. 1848
Erie canal completed 1825 See 386
Panama congress 1826 See 341.1
Removal of Creek indians 1825–29 See 970.3
Tariff act 19 May 1828 See 337

973.56 Andrew Jackson **4 Mar. 1829–4 Mar. 1837**
Born 15 Mar. 1767; died 8 June 1845
Rotation in offis See 351.6
United States bank See 332.11
Whig party See 329.4
Compromise tariff act 3 Mar. 1833 See 337
Independence of Texas 2 Mar. 1836 See 976.4
Arkansas admitted, 25th state 15 June 1836 See 976.7
Specie circular 11 July 1836 See 336.73
Michigan admitted, 26th state 26 Jan. 1837 See 977.4
.561 Nullification See also 342.73
Webster and Hayne debate 25–27 Jan. 1830
Nullification ordinance, South Carolina 24 Nov. 1832
.562 Black Hawk war 1832
.57 Martin Van Buren **4 Mar. 1837–4 Mar. 1841**
Born 5 Dec. 1782; died 24 July 1862
Panic of 1837 See 332
Alton riot 7 Nov. 1837 See 326.973
Burning of Caroline 26 Dec. 1837
Northeast boundary, Aroostook war Feb.–Mar. 1839
Amistad case 1839
.571 Second Seminole war 1835–42
.58 William Henry Harrison **4 Mar. 1841–4 Ap. 1841**
Born 9 Feb. 1773; died 4 Ap. 1841
John Tyler **4 Ap. 1841–4 Mar. 1845**
Born 29 Mar. 1790; died 18 Jan. 1862
Dorr's rebellion May–June 1842 See 974.5
Ashburton treaty, northeast boundary
Texas annexation resolution 28 Feb. 1845
Florida admitted, 27th state 3 Mar. 1845 See 975.9
.6 War with Mexico **1845-61**
.61 James Knox Polk **4 Mar. 1845–4 Mar. 1849**
Born 2 Nov. 1795; died 15 June 1849
Texas annext, 28th state 29 Dec. 1845 See 976.4
Wilmot proviso adopted by house 8 Aug. 1846 See also 973.7113
Iowa admitted, 29th state 28 Dec. 1846 See 977.7
Wisconsin admitted, 30th state 29 May 1848 See 977.5
Free soil party; Buffalo convention Aug. 1848 See 329.6
.611 Northwest boundary; Oregon; treaty with England 12 June 1849
.62 Mexican war 1845–48
War declared 13 May 1846; treaty of peace 30 May 1848
.621 Political history; causes, results
Annexation of Texas
Acquisition of California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, etc.
.622 Diplomatic history
.623 Special campains and battles
1 Kearny in New Mexico
2 Fremont in California
3 Taylor's campain
4 On the Rio Grande
Palo Alto 8 May 1846
Resaca de la Palma 9 May
Matamoras 18 May
5 In Mexico
Monterey 20–25 Sep. 1846
Buena Vista 22–23 Feb. 1847

973.623 6 Scott's campain
7 Vera Cruz 22–29 Mar. 1847
Cerro Gordo 17–18 Ap.
8 Battles near Mexico
Contreras 19–20 Aug.
San Antonio 20 Aug.
Churubusco 20 Aug.
9 Capture of Mexico
Molino del Rey 8 Sep.
Chapultepec 12–13 Sep.
Mexico 14 Sep.
.624 General military history
.625 Naval history
.626 War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries
See note under 973.36; also 369.145 Aztec club of 1847
.627 Prisons, hospitals, etc.
.628 Personal narrativs
.629 Illustrativ material See note under 973.39

.63 Zachary Taylor **5 Mar. 1849–9 July 1850**
Born 24 Sep. 1784; died 9 July 1850
Inaugural ceremony 5 March
Compromise of 1850, Omnibus bil, introduced by Henry Clay 29 Jan. 1850 See also 326.973 and 973.7113

.64 Millard Fillmore **9 July 1850–4 Mar. 1853**
Born 7 Feb. 1800; died 7 Mar. 1874
Clayton-Bulwer treaty 4 July 1850 See also 386
California admitted, 31st state 9 Sep. 1850 See 979.4
Fugitiv slave law 18 Sep. 1850 See 326.973
Popular soverenty, or squatter soverenty See 342.73 and 326.973
Filibustering expeditions to Cuba 1849–51 See 972.91

.65
.66 Franklin Pierce **4 Mar. 1853–4 Mar. 1857**
Born 23 Nov. 1804; died 8 Oct. 1869
Know-nothing party See also 329.5
Republican party See also 329.6
Com. Perry's expedition to Japan 1852–54 See also 915.2 and 341.273
Gadsden treaty with Mexico for purchase of southern Arizona and New Mexico 30 June 1854
Kansas-Nebraska bil 30 May 1854 See also 326.973, 978.1 and 978.2
Ostend manifesto 18 Oct. 1854 See also 972.91
Walker's filibuster expedition against Nicaragua 1855 See also 972.85

.67
.68 James Buchanan **4 Mar. 1857–4 Mar. 1861**
Born 23 Ap. 1791; died 1 June 1868
Dred Scott decision 6 Mar. 1857 See also 326.973 and 973.7113
Lecompton constitution, Kansas; proslavery 7 Nov. 1857 See also 978.1
Minnesota admitted, 32d state 11 May 1858 See 977.6
Oregon admitted, 33d state 14 Feb. 1859 See 979.5
John Brown's raid 16–17 Oct. 1859 See also 973.7116 and 326.973
Kansas admitted, 34th state 29 Jan. 1861 See 978.1

.69

973.7 War of secession 4 Mar. 1861—15 Ap. 1865

SUMMARY OF 973.7
.71 Political history
.72 Diplomatic history
.73 Special campains and battles
.74 General military history
.75 Naval history
.76 Celebrations
.77 Prisons, hospitals
.78 Personal narrativs
.79 Illustrativ material

Abraham Lincoln **4 Mar. 1861—15 Ap. 1865**
Born 12 Feb. 1809; died 15 Ap. 1865
1st term 4 Mar. 1861–4 Mar. 1865; 2d term 4 Mar. 1865–15 Ap. 1865

.71 Political history; causes, results
West Virginia admitted, 35th state 19 June 1863 See 975.4
Nevada admitted, 36th state 31 Oct. 1864 See 979.3

.711 Causes
1 Slavery See also 326
2 Extension of slavery
Annexation of territory
Slavery in the territories
3 Compromises
Missouri compromise 1820 See also 973.54
Wilmot proviso 1846 See also 973.61
Compromise of 1850 See also 973. 63
4 Abolition movement
Murder of Elijah P. Lovejoy 7 Nov. 1837
Assault on Charles Sumner by Preston S. Brooks 22 May 1856
5 Fugitiv slaves
Underground railway
Dred Scott case See also 973.68
6 John Brown's raid See also 973.68
7 States' rights
8 Tarif See also 337

.712 Efforts to preserv peace
Crittenden compromise introduced 18 Dec. 1860
Peace conference 4–27 Feb. 1861

.713 Secession action in various states
South Carolina 20 Dec. 1860
Mississippi 9 Jan. 1861
Florida 10 Jan.
Alabama 11 Jan.
Georgia 19 Jan.
Louisiana 26 Jan.
Texas 1 Feb.
Confederate States of America formd 4 Feb.
Virginia 17 Ap.
Arkansas 6 May
North Carolina 20 May
Tennessee 8 June
For constitutional conventions see subdivisions of 342; proceedings and documents of Confederate congress and of state legislatures see subdivisions of 328

.714 Results of the civil war
Emancipation proclamation 1 Jan. 1863 See also 326.8
Freedmen's bureau See 361
For the present condition of negro, see 325.26
For negro colony in Liberia, Africa, see 325.6; history of Liberia 966.6

973.715 Relations of special classes to the civil war
Clergy and churches. Colleges, students and graduates
.716 Southern side
.717 Unionists in the south
.718 Secessionists in the north
.72 Diplomatic history: relations with other nations
Divided like 940; e. g. 973.722 Relations with England, 973.727 Russia
.721 Diplomatic history of Confederate States
Divided like 940; e. g. 973.7214 Relations of Confederate States with France
.73 Special campains and battles
General arrangement of topics is based on *Official records of the Union and Confederate armies*, pub. by the U. S. The indexes of those volumes can be used as a minute subject index for subdivisions of 973.73
.731 Campain of 1861
1 Operations in Charleston harbor, S. C. 20 Dec. 1860-14 Ap. 1861
Bombardment of Fort Sumter 12-14 April
2 Operations in other southern states (see *Official records*, v. 1)
3 Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, 16 Ap.-31 July
Riot at Baltimore, Md. 19 April
Engagement at Big Bethel, or Bethel Church, Va. 10 June
4 Battle of Bull Run, or Manassas, Va. 21 July
5 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian Territory 10 May-19 Nov.
6 Texas, New Mexico, Arizona 11 June-1 Feb. 1862
Kentucky, Tennessee 1 July-19 Nov.
North Carolina, southeastern Virginia 1 Aug.-11 Jan. 1862
7 Maryland, northern Virginia, West Virginia 1 Aug.-17 Mar. 1862
8 Engagement at Ball's Bluff, Va. 21 Oct.
Action near Edwards Ferry, Va. 22 Oct.
9 S. Carolina, Georgia, middle and east Florida 21 Aug.-11 Ap. 1862
.732 Campain of 1862
1 West Florida, southern Alabama, southern Mississippi, Louisiana 1 Sep. 1861–12 May 1862
Capture of New Orleans, La. 18 Ap.-1 May
2 Kentucky, Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest Virginia 19 Nov. 1861-4 March 1862
Capture of Fort Henry, Tenn. 6 Feb.
Siege and capture of Fort Donelson, Tenn. 12-16 Feb.
3 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian T. 19 Nov. 1861–10 Ap. 1862
Battle of Pea Ridge, or Elkhorn tavern, Ark. 6-8 Mar.
4 Southeastern Virginia 11 Jan.-17 Mar.
Battle of Merrimac and Monitor See 973.752
North Carolina 11 Jan.-20 Aug.
Burnside expedition
Battle of Roanoke iland, N. C. 8 Feb.
Texas, New Mexico, Arizona 1 Feb.-20 Sep.
5 Kentucky, Tennessee, north Mississippi, north Alabama, southwest Virginia 4 Mar.-10 June
Siege of Corinth, Miss. 29 Ap.-10 June
6 Battle of Pittsburg Landing or Shiloh, Tenn. 6-7 Ap.

973.732 Campain of 1862 *continued*
7 Peninsular campain, Va. 17 Mar.-2 Sep.
Siege of Yorktown, Va. 5 Ap.-4 May
Battle of Fair Oaks, or Seven Pines, Va. 31 May-1 June
Seven-days battles 25 June-1 July
8 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland 17 Mar.-2 Sep.
Battle of Cedar Run, or Cedar (Slaughter) mountain, Va. 9 Aug.
Second battle of Bull Run, or Manassas, Va. 30 Aug.
9 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian Territory, Dep't of N. W. 10 Ap.-20 Nov.
.733 Campain of 1862 *concluded*
1 South Carolina, Georgia, middle and east Florida 12 Ap. 1862–11 June 1863
2 West Florida, southern Alabama, southern Mississippi, Louisiana 12 May 1862–14 May 1863
Texas, New Mexico, Arizona 20 Sep. 1862–14 May 1863
3 Kentucky, middle and east Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest Virginia 10 June–31 Oct.
4 West Tennessee, northern Mississippi 10 June–20 Jan. 1863
Battle of Corinth, Miss. 3–4 Oct.
5 North Carolina, southeastern Virginia 20 Aug. 1862–3 June 1863
6 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania 3 Sep.–14 Nov.
Battle of South Mountain, Md. 14 Sep.
Battle of Antietam, or Sharpsburg, Md. 16–17 Sep.
7 Kentucky, middle and east Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest Virginia 1 Nov.–20 Jan. 1863
Battle of Stone river, or Murfreesboro, Tenn. 31 Dec. 1862–3 Jan. 1863
8 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania 15 Nov.–25 Jan. 1863
9 Battle of Fredericksburg, Va. 11–15 Dec.
.734 Campain of 1863
1 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian Territory, Dep't of Northwest 20 Nov. 1862–31 Dec. 1863
2 Kentucky, middle and east Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest Virginia 21 Jan.–10 Aug.
Middle Tennessee, or Tullahoma campain 23 June–7 July
Morgan's Ohio raid 2–26 July
3 Mississippi, west Tennessee 20 Jan.–10 Aug.
4 Siege of Vicksburg, Miss. 19 May–4 July
5 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania 26 Jan.–3 June
6 Chancellorsville, Va. campain 27 Ap.–6 May
7 West Florida, southern Alabama, southern Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico 14 May–31 Dec.
Siege of Port Hudson, La. 21 May–8 July
8 North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania Dep't of East 3 June–3 Aug.
9 Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. 1–3 July

973.735 Campain of 1863 *concluded*
1 South Carolina, Georgia, middle and east Florida 12 June–31 Dec.
Operations on Morris iland, S. C. 10 July–7 Sep.
Occupation of Battery Wagner, S. C. 6–7 Sep.
Bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C. 17 Aug.–31 Dec.
Bombardment of Charleston, S. C. 21 Aug.–31 Dec.
3 North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania 4 Aug.–31 Dec.
Bristoe, Va. campain 9–22 Oct.
Mine Run, Va. campain 26 Nov.–2 Dec.
4 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, north Alabama, north Georgia 11 Aug.–19 Oct.
5 Chickamauga, Ga. campain 16 Aug.–22 Sep.
Battle of Chickamauga, Ga. 19–20 Sep.
6 East Tennessee campain 16 Aug.–19 Oct.
7 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, north Alabama, north Georgia 20 Oct.–31 Dec.
8 Knoxville, Tenn. campain 4 Nov.–23 Dec.
Siege of Knoxville, Tenn. 17 Nov.–4 Dec.
9 Chattanooga-Ringgold campain 23–27 Nov.
Battle of Lookout mountain, Tenn. 24 Nov.
Battle of Missionary ridge, Tenn. 25 Nov.
.736 Campain of 1864
1 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama north Georgia 1 Jan.–30 Ap.
Meridian, Miss. expedition 3 Feb.–6 Mar.
Forrest's expedition into west Tennessee and Kentucky 16 Mar.–14 Ap.
Capture of Fort Pillow, Tenn. 12 Ap.
2 N. Carolina, Virginia, W. Va. Maryland, Pennsylvania 1 Jan.–30 Ap.
Expedition against New Berne, N. C. 28 Jan.–10 Feb.
Engagement at Morton's Ford, Va. 6–7 Feb.
Kilpatrick's expedition against Richmond, Va. 28 Feb.–4 Mar.
3 Louisiana, trans-Mississippi 1 Jan.–30 June
Red river, La. campain 10 Mar.–22 May
Camden, Ark. expedition 23 Mar.–3 May
4 South Carolina, Florida, Georgia coast 1 Jan.–13 Nov.
Charleston, S. C. harbor and vicinity
Florida expedition 5–22 Feb.
Engagement at Olustee or Ocean Pond, Fla. 20 Feb.
5 Southeastern Virginia, North Carolina 1 May–12 June
Engagement at Proctor's Creek and Drewry's Bluff or Fort Darling, Va. 12–16 May
Operations on the Bermuda Hundred, Va. front 17 May–2 June
Engagement at Petersburg, Va. 9 June
6 Battle of the Wilderness, Va. 5–7 May
7 Operations about Spottsylvania Court-House, Va. 8–21 May
8 Operations at and about Cold Harbor, Va. 31 May–12 June
9 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania 1 May–3 Aug.
Engagement at New Market, Va. 15 May
Lynchburg, Va. campain 26 May–29 June
Battle of the Monocacy, Md. 9 July
Action near Fort Stevens, D. C. 12 July

973.737 Campain of 1864 *concluded*
1 Northern Georgia 1 May–8 Sep.
Atlanta, Ga. campain
Battle of Atlanta, Ga. 22 July
2 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama north Georgia 1 May–13 Nov.
Engagement at Harrisburg, near Tupelo, Miss. 14–15 July
Operations in Mobile bay, Ala. 2–23 Aug. See 973.754
Engagement at Allatoona, Ga. 5 Oct.
3 Southeastern Virginia, North Carolina 13 June–31 July
Richmond, Va. campain
Assaults on the Petersburg lines 15–18 June
Explosion of the mine and assault on the crater 30 July
4 Louisiana, trans-Mississippi 1 July–31 Dec.
Price's Missouri expedition 29 Aug.–2 Dec.
5 Southeastern Virginia, North Carolina 1 Aug.–31 Dec.
Richmond, Va. campain
Expedition to Fort Fisher, N. C. 7–27 Dec.
6 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania 4 Aug.–31 Dec.
7 Shenandoah valley campain, Va. 7 Aug.–28 Nov.
Battle of Winchester, or the Opequon, Va. 19 Sep.
Battle of Cedar creek, Va. 19 Oct.
8 South Carolina, Georgia, Florida 14 Nov.–31 Dec.
Savannah, Ga. campain, or Sherman's march to the sea 15 Nov.–21 Dec.
9 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, north Georgia 14 Nov.–23 Jan. 1865
Battle of Franklin, Tenn. 30 Nov.
Battle of Nashville, Tenn. 15–16 Dec.
.738 Campain of 1865
1 Northern and southeastern Virginia, North Carolina, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania 1 Jan.–30 June
2 Richmond, Va. campain 1 Jan.–3 Ap.
3 Expedition to and capture of Fort Fisher, N. C. 3–17 Jan.
4 Appomattox, Va. campain 29 Mar.–9 Ap.
Battle of Five Forks, Va. 1 Ap.
Surrender of Gen. Lee 9 Ap.
5 North Carolina, South Carolina, southern Georgia, east Florida 1 Jan.–30 June
Campain of the Carolinas 1 Jan.–26 Ap.
6 Louisiana, trans-Mississippi 1 Jan.–30 June
7 Kentucky, southwestern Virginia, Tennessee, northern and central Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama, west Florida 1 Jan.–30 June
Wilson's raid from Chickasaw to Selma, Ala. and Macon, Ga. 22 Mar.–24 Ap.
8 Mobile, Ala. campain 17 Mar.–4 May
9 Pacific coast 1 Jan. 1861–30 June 1865

973.74 General military history

.741 Northern side

1 Regular army

2 Volunteers, quotas

3 Bounties

4 Drafts

5 Negro troops

6 Special armies or corps

Army of the Cumberland
Army of the Potomac
2d army corps
19th army corps etc.

7 Special branches or servises

Cavalry
Artillery
Engineers
Signal servis
Guerrillas
Commissariat

8 General orders

9 Regimental losses

.742 Southern side

Guerrillas

.743 Foren elements

Divided like 940

.744–.749 Separate states and regimental histories

Divided like 974–979; 973.7444, Massachusetts; 973.7447, New York. Under each state arrange books by the following book numbers

A for official publications

A 1 Adjutant-general's reports

A 2 Lists of soldiers

B–D, General works on the part taken by the state in the conflict

B whole state, C county, D town

E Histories of cavalry regiments

F Hevy artillery

G Light artillery

J–L Infantry

J regiments 1–99
K regiments 100–199
L regiments 200–299
The individual regiment is markt by adding its number after the letter; E15, 15th regiment of cavalry; K49, 149th regiment of infantry. When there are more than 9 regiments in any of these groups 0 must be prefixt to the number for the 1st 9, e. g. J09, 9th regiment of infantry; otherwise the 9th regiment of infantry, J9, would be shelvd after the 89th, J89
For the border states which also had regiments on the Confederate side use similarly P–S

O Special brigades

P Cavalry

Q Hevy artillery

R Light artillery

S Infantry

For those states which past ordinances of secession (see list under 973.713) reverse these numbers using E–L for Confederate regiments and P–S for Union regiments
Special numbers must be arranged for unnumberd and peculiarly numberd regiments and companies

973.75 Naval history

During the civil war the navy was mainly used as an auxiliary to the army and nearly all naval actions are also described in connection with special campains and battles 973.73 and its subdivisions

.751 Events of 1861

Hatteras inlet, N. C. 28 Aug. See also 973.7316
Port Royal, S. C. 7 Nov. See also 973.7319
Belmont, Mo. 7 Nov. See also 973.7315
Trent affair 8 Nov. See also 973.722

.752 Events of 1862

Fort Henry, Tenn. 6 Feb. See also 973.7322
Roanoke iland, N. C. 7–8 Feb. See also 973.7324
Fort Donelson, Tenn. 14 Feb. See also 973.7322
Monitor and Merrimac 8–9 Mar.
Island nr 10, Ky. 16 Mar.–8 Ap. See also 973.7325
New Orleans, La. 18 Ap.–1 May See also 973.7321
Memphis, Tenn. 6 June See also 973.7325

.753 Events of 1863

Charleston, S. C. 7 Ap. See also 973.7331
Vicksburg, Miss. 16 Ap. See also 973.7343
Grand Gulf, Miss. 29 Ap. See also 973.7343

.754 Events of 1864

Red river, La. expedition 10 Mar.–22 May See also 973.7363
Sassacus and Albemarle, Albemarle sound, N. C. 5 May
See also 973.7365
Alabama and Kearsarge, off Cherbourg, France 19 June
Mobile bay, Ala. 5–22 Aug. See also 973.7372
Fort Fisher, N. C. 24 Dec. See also 973.7375

.755 Events of 1865

Fort Fisher, N. C. 14–15 Jan. See also 973.7383

.756 History of special squadrons or ships

Atlantic squadron
Gulf squadron

.757 Confederate navy

Including the history of special squadrons or ships

Alabama
Shenandoah
Florida

.758 Blockade and blockade running

.759 Privateers

.76 War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries, commemorations

See note under 973.36
For patriotic societies commemorating the civil war see 369.15–.17

.761 War meetings

.762

.763 Flags; presentations of flags; Battle-flag day

.764

.765 Monuments, memorials See also 718

.766

.767 Roll of honor List of ded For national cemeteries, see 718

.768 Memorial day

973 77 **Prisons, hospitals, charities, etc.**
.771 Southern prisons, prison life
1 Andersonville
2 Libby prison
.772 Northern prisons
.773 Exchange of prisoners, paroles
.774
.775 Medical dep't, surgeons, nurses For military surgery see 617.99
.776 Hospitals, hospital sketches
.777 Charities
Soldiers homes, see 362.8
Soldiers orphan asylums, see 362.7
Freedmen's bureau, see 361
Pensions, see 351.5
1 U. S. sanitary commission
2 Sanitary fairs
.778 Religious life, chaplains, revivals
1 U. S. Christian commission See also 267.11
.78 Personal narrativs, vindication, secret servis
Personal narrativs when relating to some special battle or event should be clast according to their subject
.781 Personal narrativs, northern side
Including volumes of G. A. R. papers and Loyal legion
.782 Personal narrativs, southern side
.783 Army life
.784 Southern army life, southern home life
.785 Secret servis, spies
.786 Southern side
.79 Illustrativ material
See note under 973.39
.791 Poetry
.792 Drama
.793 Fiction
.794 Addresses
.795 Sermons
.796 Humor
.797 Pictures
Paintings, drawings, caricatures, engravings, fotografs, sculpture
.798 Music
.799 Maps
.8 Later 19th century 1865–1901
Period of reconstruction and civil servis reform
.81 Andrew Johnson 15 Ap. 1865–4 Mar. 1869
Born 29 Dec. 1808; died 31 July 1875
13th amendment abolishing slavery, adopted 18 Dec. 1865
See also 326.8 and 342.739
Fenian invasion of Canada 31 May–2 June 1866 See also 971.048
Nebraska admitted, 37th state 1 Mar. 1867 See 978.2
Cession of Alaska by Russia 20 June 1867
Impeachment of Pres. Johnson Mar.–May 1868 See 351.99
14th amendment guaranteeing citizenship, adopted 28 July 1868
See 342.739

973.82 **Ulysses Simpson Grant 4 Mar. 1869–4 Mar. 1877**
Born 27 Ap. 1822; died 23 July 1885
Treaty for annexation of Santo Domingo, signd 29 Nov. 1869; rejected by senate 30 June 1870 See also 972.93
15th amendment guaranteeing suffrage, adopted 30 Mar. 1870
See 324.1 and 342.739
First provision for civil servis reform 3 Mar. 1871 See also 351.6
Geneva arbitration award 14 Sep. 1872 See 341.6; 973.722; 973.757
Northwestern or San Juan boundary decision, Emperor William I of Germany, arbitrator 23 Oct. 1872
Crédit mobilier investigation Dec. 1872–Feb. 1873
Coinage act 12 Feb. 1873 See 332.47
Modoc war, California Nov. 1872–June 1873
Financial panic 19–30 Sep. 1873 See 332
Virginius incident Oct.–Dec. 1873
Whisky ring 1872–75 See 336.73
Civil rights act 1 Mar. 1875
Colorado admitted, 38th state 1 Aug. 1876 See 978.8
Centennial exposition, Philadelphia 10 May–10 Nov. 1876 See 606
Electoral commission Feb. 1877
.83 Rutherford Birchard Hayes 4 Mar. 1877–4 Mar. 1881
Born 4 Oct. 1822; died 17 Jan. 1893
Halifax fishery award 23 Nov. 1877
Bland silver act 28 Feb. 1878 See 332.47
Resumption of specie payment 1 Jan. 1879 See 332.5 and 336.73
.84 James Abram Garfield 4 Mar. 1881–19 Sep. 1881
Born 19 Nov. 1831; died 19 Sep. 1881
Chester Alan Arthur 19 Sep. 1881–4 Mar. 1885
Born 5 Oct. 1830; died 18 Nov. 1886
International cotton exposition 5 Oct.–31 Dec. 1881 See 606
Edmund act to suppress poligamy 22 Mar. 1882 See also 289.3
Pendleton civil servis reform act 11 Jan. 1883 See 351.5
.85 Grover Cleveland 4 Mar. 1885–4 Mar. 1889
Born 18 Mar. 1837; died 24 June 1908
Act regulating the presidential succession 19 Jan. 1886 See 353.03
Mexican war pension act 29 Jan. 1887 See 351.5
Act creating Interstate commerce commission 4 Feb. 1887 See 385
Dependent pension bil vetoed 11 Feb. 1887 See 351.5
Centennial anniversary of Constitution, Philadelphia, Pa. 15–17 Sep. 1887
Act to establish the Labor dep't 13 June 1888 See 331
Fisheries treaty, signd 15 Feb. 1888; rejected by senate 21 Aug. 1888
See 333.9 and 341.273
Act to make Agriculture dep't an executiv dep't 9 Feb. 1889
See also 630.61 and 353.8

973.86 **Benjamin Harrison** **4 Mar. 1889–4 Mar. 1893**
Born 20 Aug. 1833; died 13 Mar. 1901
Opening of Oklahoma 2 Ap. 1889 See 976.6
North Dakota admitted, 39th state 2 Nov. 1889 See 978.4
South Dakota admitted, 40th state 2 Nov. 1889 See 978.3
Montana admitted, 41st state 8 Nov. 1889 See 978.6
Washington admitted, 42d state 11 Nov. 1889 See 979.7
International Amer. conference 2 Oct. 1889–19 Ap. 1890 See 341.1
Idaho admitted, 43d state 3 July 1890 See 979.6
Wyoming admitted, 44th state 10 July 1890 See 978.7
Sherman silver act, repealing silver act of 1878 14 July 1890
See 332.47
McKinley tarif act 1 Oct. 1890 See 337.3
Controversy with Chile Oct. 1891–July 1892 See 983
Geary Chinese exclusion act 5 May 1892 See 325.251
Bering sea arbitration treaty 23 Aug. 1892
Hawaiian annexation treaty sent to senate, 15 Feb. 1893; withdrawn, 9 Mar. 1893 See 996.9

.87 **Grover Cleveland, second term** **4 Mar. 1893–4 Mar. 1897**
World's Columbian exposition, Chicago 1 May–30 Oct. 1893
See 606
Decision of Bering sea court of arbitration 15 Aug. 1893
Voorhees silver act 1 Nov. 1893 See 332.47
Wilson tarif act 27 Aug. 1894 See 337.2
Income tax law decided unconstitutional by U. S. supreme court 8 Ap. 1895 See 336.24
U. S. commission on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana appointed 1 Jan. 1896 See 987
Utah admitted, 45th state 4 Jan. 1896 See 979.2

.88 **William McKinley** **4 Mar. 1897–14 Sep. 1901**
Born 29 Jan. 1844; died 14 Sep. 1901
Dingley tarif act 24 July 1897
Annexation of Hawaii 7 July 1898

.89 War with Spain
War declared 21 Ap. 1898
Protocol signd 12 Aug. 1898
Treaty of peace signd at Paris, 10 Dec. 1898; ratified, 11 Apr. 1899

.891 Political history; causes, results
Spanish misrule in Cuba
Destruction of battleship Maine 15 Feb. 1898
Acquisition of Philippines and Porto Rico

.892 Diplomatic history

.893 Special campains and battles
Siege of Santiago 22 June–17 July 1898
Battle of El Caney 1 July 1898

.894 General military history May be subdivided like 973.74

.895 Naval history
Battle of Manila 1 May 1898
Sinking of the Merrimac 3 June 1898
Destruction of Cervera's squadron 3 July 1898

.896 War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries
See note under 973.36
For patriotic societies commemorating the war with Spain see 369.181–.183

.897 Prisons, hospitals, etc.

.898 Personal narrativs

.899 Illustrativ material
See note under 973.39

973.9 20th century– 1901–

.91 **Erly 20th century** 1901–

.911 **Theodore Roosevelt** **14 Sep. 1901–4 Mar. 1909**
Born 27 Oct. 1858; died 6 Jan. 1919
Oklahoma admitted, 46th state 16 Nov. 1907 See 976.6

.912 **William Howard Taft** **4 Mar. 1909–4 Mar. 1913**
Born 15 Sep. 1857; died 8 Mar. 1930
New Mexico admitted, 47th state 6 Jan. 1912 See 978.9
Arizona admitted, 48th state 14 Feb. 1912 See 979.1
16th amendment, authorizing income taxes, adopted 25 Feb. 1913

.913 **Woodrow Wilson** **4 Mar. 1913–4 Mar. 1921**
Born 28 Dec. 1856; died 3 Feb. 1924
The World war, begun with Austria's declaration of war against Serbia, 28 July 1914, was formally enterd by United States with a declaration of war against Germany, 6 Ap. 1917; armistice signd by the Germans 11 Nov. 1918; treaty of Versailles signd by treaty plenipotentiaries of Germany and the Allied Powers 28 June 1919; treaties with Germany, Austria and Hungary ratified by United States senate 18 Oct. 1921.
17th amendment; authorizing election of U S senators by direct popular vote, adopted 31 May 1913
Federal trade commission act 5 Aug. 1914
Panama canal opend 15 Aug. 1914
Danish West Indies bought 17 Jan. 1917
18th amendment (liquor prohibition) adopted 29 Jan. 1919
19th amendment; authorizing woman suffrage, adopted 18 Aug. 1920

.914 **Warren Gamaliel Harding** **4 Mar. 1921–2 Aug. 1923**
Born 2 Nov. 1865; died 2 Aug. 1923
Immigration act 19 Aug. 1921
Washington conference 12 Nov. 1921–6 Feb. 1922

.915 **Calvin Coolidge** **2 Aug. 1923–4 Mar. 1929**
Born 4 July 1872
Dawes commission 1924

.916 **Herbert Clark Hoover** **4 Mar. 1929–**
Born 10 Aug. 1874

974 Northeastern or North Atlantic New England

.1 Maine

Admitted 15 Mar. 1820 as 23d state
Area 33,040 sq. mi. 16 counties Population 768,014 in 1920
Sobriquets: Pinetree state, Polar Star state Capital: Augusta

		Population in 1920	
.11	Aroostook	81 728	
.12	Somerset	37 171	
	Piscataquis	20 554	
.13	Penobscot	87 684	
.14	Washington	41 709	
	Hancock	30 361	
.15	Waldo	21 328	
	Knox	26 245	
	Lincoln	15 976	
.16	Kennebec	63 844	
.17	Franklin	19 825	
	Oxford	37 700	
.18	Androscoggin	65 796	
	Sagadahoc	23 021	
.19	Cumberland	124 376	
	Portland		*69 272*
	York	70 696	

.2 New Hampshire

Area 9341 sq. mi. 10 counties Population 443,083 in 1920
Sobriquet: Granit state Capital: Concord

		Population in 1920	
.21	Coos	36 093	
.22	*White mts*		
.23	Grafton	40 572	
.24	Carroll	15 017	
	Belknap	21 178	
.25	Strafford	38 546	
.26	Rockingham	52 498	
.27	Merrimac	51 770	
	Sullivan	20 922	
.28	Hillsboro	135 512	
.29	Cheshire	30 975	

.3 Vermont

Area 9564 sq. mi. 14 counties Population 352,428 in 1920
Sobriquet: Green Mt state Capital: Montpelier

		Population in 1920	
.31	Grand Isle	3 784	
	Franklin	30 026	
	Chittenden	43 708	
.32	Orleans	23 913	
	Essex	7 364	
.33	Caledonia	25 762	
	Lamoille	11 858	
.34	Washington	38 921	
.35	Addison	18 666	
.36	Orange	17 279	
	Windsor	36 984	
.37	Rutland	46 213	
.38	Bennington	21 577	
.39	Windham	26 373	

974.4 Massachusetts

Area 8266 sq. mi. 14 counties
Population 3,852,356 in 1920
Sobriquet: Bay state Capital: Boston

		Population in 1920	
.41	Berkshire	113 033	
.42	Franklin	49 361	
	Hampshire	69 599	
	Hampden	300 305	
.43	Worcester	455 135	
.44	Middlesex	778 352	
.45	Essex	482 156	
.46	Suffolk	835 522	
	Boston		*748 060*
.47	Norfolk	219 081	
.48	Plymouth	156 968	
	Bristol	359 005	
.49	Barnstable	26 670	
	Dukes	4 372	
	Nantucket	2 797	

.5 Rhode Island

Area 1248 sq. mi. 5 counties
Population 604,397 in 1920
Sobriquet: Little Rhody Capital: Providence

		Population in 1920	
.51	Providence	475 190	
.52	*Providence* (city)		*237 595*
.53	*Pawtucket* "		*64 248*
.54	Kent	38 269	
.55	Bristol	23 113	
.56	Newport	42 893	
.57	*Newport* (city)		*30 255*
.58	*Block iland*		
.59	Washington	24 932	

.6 Connecticut

Area 4965 sq. mi. 8 counties
Population 1,380,631 in 1920
Sobriquet: Wooden Nutmeg state Capital: Hartford

		Population in 1920	
.61	Litchfield	76 262	
.62	Hartford	336 027	
.63	*Hartford* (city)		*138 036*
.64	Tolland	27 216	
	Windham	52 815	
.65	New London	104 611	
.66	Middlesex	47 550	
.67	New Haven	415 214	
.68	*New Haven* (city)		*162 537*
.69	Fairfield	320 936	

974.7 New York

Area 49,204 sq. mi. 61 counties (exclusiv of Bronx)
Population 10,385,227 in 1920
Sobriquet: Empire state Capital: Albany

		Population in 1920	
.71	*New York* (city)	5 620 048	
.72	Vicinity of New York city		
.721	**Long Island**		*2 723 764*
.722	Kings county	2 018 356	
.723	*Brooklyn*		*2 018 356*
.724	Queens county	469 042	
5	Nassau "	126 120	
.725	Suffolk "	110 246	
.726	Richmond " Staten Island	116 531	
.727	Westchester "	344 436	
5	*Bronx boro* (and county)	732 016	
.728	Rockland county	45 548	
.73	Southeast counties		
.731	Orange, *West Point*	119 844	
.732	Putnam	10 802	
.733	Dutchess	91 747	
.734	Ulster	74 979	
.735	Sullivan	33 163	
.736	Delaware	42 774	
.737	Green	25 796	
.738	*Catskill mts*		
.739	Columbia	38 930	
.74	Middle east counties		
.741	Rensselaer	113 129	
	Troy		*72 013*
.742	Albany	186 106	
.743	*Albany* (city)		*113 344*
.744	Schenectady	109 363	
.745	Schoharie	21 303	
.746	Montgomery	57 928	
.747	Fulton	44 927	
.748	Saratoga	60 029	
.749	Washington	44 888	
.75	Northern counties		
.751	Warren	31 673	
	Lake George		
.752	Hamilton	3 970	
.753	Essex	31 871	
	Adirondaks		
.754	Clinton	43 898	
	Lake Champlain		
.755	Franklin	43 541	
.756	St Lawrence	88 121	
.757	Jefferson	82 250	
.758	*Thousand Islands*		
.759	Lewis	23 704	

New York

		Population in 1920	
974.76	North central counties		
.761	Herkimer	64 962	
.762	Oneida	182 833	
.763	*Utica*		*94 156*
.764	Madison	39 535	
.765	Onondaga	241 465	
.766	*Syracuse*		*171 717*
.767	Oswego	71 045	
.768	Cayuga	65 221	
.769	Seneca	24 735	
.77	South central counties		
.771	Tompkins	35 285	
.772	Cortland	29 625	
.773	Chenango	34 969	
.774	Otsego	46 200	
.775	Broome	113 610	
.776	*Binghamton*		*66 800*
.777	Tioga	24 212	
.778	Chemung	65 872	
.779	*Elmira*		*45 393*
.78	West central counties		
.781	Schuyler	13 098	
.782	Yates	16 641	
.783	Steuben	80 627	
.784	Allegany	36 842	
.785	Livingston	36 830	
.786	Ontario	52 652	
.787	Wayne	48 827	
.788	Monroe	352 034	
.789	*Rochester*		*295 750*
.79	Western counties		
.791	Orleans	28 619	
.792	Genesee	37 976	
.793	Wyoming	30 314	
.794	Cattaraugus	71 323	
.795	Chautauqua	115 348	
.796	Erie	634 688	
.797	*Buffalo*		*506 775*
.798	Niagara	118 705	
.799	*Niagara Falls*		*50 760*

974.8 Pennsylvania

In territory claimd in 17th century by Sweden and then cald New Sweden or New Swedeland
Area 45,126 sq. mi. 67 counties
Population 8,720,017 in 1920
Sobriquet: Keystone state Capital: Harrisburg

.81	Southeast counties Philadelphia and Chester group	*Population in 1920*	
.811	Philadelphia (co. and city)	1 823 779	
.812	Montgomery	199 310	
.813	Chester	115 120	
.814	Delaware	173 084	
.815	Lancaster	173 797	
.816	Berks	200 854	
.817	Schuylkill	217 754	
.818	Dauphin	153 116	
.819	Lebanon	63 152	
.82	Eastern counties Bucks group		
.821	Bucks	82 476	
.822	Northampton	153 506	
.823	Wayne	27 435	
.824	Pike	6 818	
.825	Monroe	24 295	
.826	Carbon	62 565	
.827	Lehigh	148 101	
.83	Northeast counties Northumberland group		
.831	Northumberland	122 079	
.832	Luzerne	390 991	
.833	*Wilkesbarre*		*73 833*
.834	Susquehanna	34 763	
.835	Wyoming	14 101	
.836	Lackawanna	286 311	
.837	*Scranton*		*137 783*
.838	Columbia	48 349	
.839	Montour	14 080	
.84	Southeast central counties Cumberland group		
.841	York	144 521	
.842	Adams	34 583	
.843	Cumberland	58 578	
.844	Franklin	62 275	
.845	Perry	22 875	
.846	Mifflin	31 439	
.847	Juniata	14 464	
.848	Union	15 850	
.849	Snyder	17 129	
.85	Northeast central counties East Lycoming group		
.851	Lycoming	83 100	
.852			
.853	Center	44 304	
854	Clinton	33 555	
855	Potter	21 089	
.856	Tioga	37 118	
.857	Bradford	53 166	
.858			
.859	Sullivan	9 520	

Pennsylvania

974.86	Northwest central counties West Lycoming group	*Population in 1920*	
.861	Clearfield	103 236	
.862	Jefferson	62 104	
.863	McKean	48 934	
.864			
.865	Elk	34 981	
.866	Cameron	6 297	
.867	Warren	40 024	
.868	Forest	7 477	
.869	Clarion	36 170	
.87	Southwest central counties Bedford group		
.871	Bedford	38 277	
.872	Fulton	9 617	
.873	Huntingdon	39 848	
.874			
.875	Blair	128 334	
.876	*Altoona*		*60 331*
.877	Cambria	197 839	
.878			
.879	Somerset	82 112	
.88	Southwest counties Westmoreland group		
.881	Westmoreland	273 568	
.882	Washington	188 992	
.883	Greene	30 804	
.884	Fayette	188 104	
.885	Allegheny	1 185 808	
.886	*Pittsburgh*		*588 343*
.887	*Allegheny City* Annext to Pittsburgh in 1907		
.888	Armstrong	75 568	
.889	Indiana	80 910	
.89	Northwest counties Allegheny group		
.891	Butler	77 270	
.892	Beaver	111 621	
.893	Lawrence	85 545	
.894			
.895	Mercer	93 788	
.896	Venango	59 184	
.897	Crawford	60 667	
.898			
.899	Erie	153 536	

.9 New Jersey

Area 8224 sq. mi. 21 counties
Population 3,155,900 in 1920
Sobriquet: Jersey Blue state Capital: Trenton

.91	East Jersey	*Population in 1920*	
.92	Northern counties		
.921	Bergen	210 703	
.922			
.923	Passaic	259 174	
.924	*Paterson*		*135 875*
.925			
.926	Hudson	629 154	
.927	*Jersey City*		*298 103*
.928	*Hoboken*		*68 166*

New Jersey

974.93	Central counties		
		Population in 1920	
.931	Essex	652 089	
.932	*Newark*		*414 524*
.933	*Orange*		*33 268*
.934			
.935			
.936	Union	200 157	
.937	*Elizabeth*		*95 783*
.938	*Rahway*		*11 042*
.94	Southern counties		
.941	Middlesex	162 334	
.942	*New Brunswick*		*32 779*
.943			
.944	Somerset	47 991	
.945			
.946	Monmouth	104 925	
.947			
.948	Ocean	22 155	
.95	West Jersey		
.96	Central counties		
.961	Burlington	81 770	
.962			
.963			
.964			
.965	Mercer	159 881	
.966	*Trenton*		*119 289*
.967	*Princeton*		*5 917*
.97	Northern counties		
.971	Hunterdon	32 885	
.972	*Raritan*		*4 457*
.973			
.974	Morris	82 694	
.975			
.976	Sussex	24 905	
.977			
.978	Warren	45 057	
.98	Upper southern counties		
.981	Gloucester	48 224	
.982			
.983			
.984	Atlantic	83 914	
.985			
.986			
.987	Camden	190 508	
.988	*Camden* (city)		*116 309*
.99	Lower southern counties		
.991	Salem	36 572	
.992	*Salem City*		*7 435*
.993			
.994	Cumberland	61 348	
.995	*Bridgeton*		*14 323*
.996			
.997			
.998	Cape May	19 460	

975 Southeastern or South Atlantic

Including general works on the South

.1 Delaware

Area 1965 sq. mi.
Population 223,003 in 1920 3 counties
Sobriquets: Blue Hen state, Diamond state Capital: Dover

		Population in 1920	
.11	Newcastle	148 239	
.12	*Wilmington*		*110 168*
.14	Kent	31 023	
.17	Sussex	43 741	

.2 Maryland

Area 12,327 sq. mi.
Population 1,449,661 in 1920 23 counties and Baltimore city
Sobriquet: Old Line state Capital: Annapolis

.21	Eastern Maryland		
.221	Worcester	22 309	
.223	Somerset	24 602	
.225	Wicomico	28 165	
.227	Dorchester	27 895	
.231	Caroline	18 652	
.232	Talbot	18 306	
.234	Queen Annes	16 001	
.236	Kent	15 026	
.238	Cecil	23 612	
.24	Southern Maryland		
.241	St Marys	16 112	
.244	Calvert	9 744	
.247	Charles	17 705	
.251	Prince Georges	43 347	
.255	Anne Arundel	43 408	
.256	*Annapolis*		*11 214*
.26	*Baltimore* (city)	733 826	
.27	North central		
.271	Baltimore	74 817	
.274	Harford	29 291	
.277	Carroll	34 245	
.281	Howard	15 826	
.284	Montgomery	34 921	
.287	Frederick	52 541	
.288	*Frederick* (city)		*11 066*
.29	Western		
.291	Washington	59 694	
.292	*Hagerstown*		*28 064*
.294	Allegany	69 938	
.295	*Cumberland*		*29 837*
.297	Garrett	19 678	

.3 District of Columbia, Washington (city)

Area 70 sq. mi.
Population (Washington) 437,571 in 1920

975.4 West Virginia

19 June 1863 admitted as 35th state Area 24,780 sq. mi.
Population 1,463,701 in 1920 55 counties
Sobriquet: Panhandle state Capital: Charleston

OUTLINE

.41	**Ohio valley**	
.411	Northern Panhandle	
.42	Little Kanawha valley	
.43	Kanawha valley	
.44	Southwestern border counties	
.441	Guyandotte valley	
.446	Tug valley	
.45	**Central plateau**	
.451	Monongahela valley	
.46	Central counties	
464	Elk valley	
.468	Gauley valley	
.47	New River valley	
.48	**Alleghany crest**	Mountain counties
.481	Cheat valley	
.486	Greenbrier valley	
.49	Eastern Panhandle	Potomac valley

.41 Ohio valley

.411 Northern Panhandle

		Population in 1920	
.412	Hancock	19 975	
.413	Brooke	16 527	
.414	Ohio	62 892	
.415	*Wheeling*		*56 208*
.416	Marshall	33 681	
.417			
.418	Wetzel	23 069	
.419	Tyler	14 186	

.42 Little Kanawha valley

.421	Pleasants	7 379	
.422	Wood	42 306	
.423	*Parkersburg*		*20 050*
.424	Ritchie	16 506	
.425			
.426	Wirt	7 536	
.427	Gilmer	10 668	
.428			
.429	Calhoun	10 268	

.43 Kanawha valley

.431	Jackson	18 658	
.432			
.433	Mason	21 459	
.434			
.435	Putnam	17 531	
.436	Roane	20 129	
.437	Kanawha	119 650	
.438	*Charleston*		*39 608*
.439	Boone	15 319	

West Virginia: Ohio valley

975.44 Southwestern border counties

		Population in 1920	
.441	Guyandotte valley		
.442	Cabell	65 746	
.4421	*Huntington*		*50 177*
.443	Lincoln	19 378	
.444	Logan	41 006	
.445	Wyoming	15 180	
.446	Tug valley		
.447	Wayne	26 012	
.448	Mingo	26 364	
449	McDowell	68 571	

.45 Central plateau

.451 Monongahela valley

.452	Monongalia	33 618	
.453	*Morgantown*		*12 127*
.454	Marion	54 571	
.455	Taylor	18 742	
.456	Doddridge	11 976	
.457	Harrison	74 793	
.458	*Clarksburg*		*27 869*
.459	Barbour	18 028	

.46 Central counties

.461	Lewis	20 455	
.462	Upshur	17 851	
.464	Elk valley		
.465	Webster	11 562	
.466	Braxton	23 973	
.467	Clay	11 486	
.468	Gauley valley		
.469	Nicholas	20 717	

.47 New River valley

.471	Fayette	60 377	
.473	Raleigh	42 482	
.474	Mercer	49 558	
.476	Summers	19 092	
.478	Monroe	13 141	

.48 Alleghany crest Mountain counties

.481 Cheat valley

.482	Preston	27 996	
.483	Tucker	16 791	
.484			
.485	Randolph	26 804	

.486 Greenbrier valley

.487	Pocahontas	15 002	
.488	Greenbrier	26 242	
.489	*White Sulphur Springs*		*837*

.49 Eastern Panhandle Potomac valley

.491	Pendleton	9 652	
.492	Grant	8 993	
.493	Hardy	9 601	
.494	Mineral	19 849	
.495	Hampshire	11 713	
.496	Morgan	8 357	
.497	Berkeley	24 554	
.498			
.499	Jefferson	15 729	

975.5 Virginia

17 Ap. 1861 seceded; 26 Jan. 1870 readmitted Area 40,262 sq. mi.
Population 2,309,187 in 1920 100 counties and 20 independent cities
Sobriquets: Old Dominion, Mother of Presidents Capital: Richmond

		Population in 1920
.51	Atlantic coast	
.513	Eastern peninsula counties	
.515	Northampton	17 852
.516	Accomac	34 795
.518	Chesapeake bay	
.52	Potomac counties	Northern neck
.521	Northumberland	11 518
.522	Lancaster	9 757
.523	Richmond	7 434
.524	Westmoreland	10 240
.525	King George	5 762
.526	Stafford	8 104
.527	Prince William	13 660
5	Fauquier	21 869
.528	Loudoun	20 577
.529	Fairfax	21 943
5	Arlington	16 040
6	*Alexandria* (city)	18 060
.53	Rappahannock-York counties	
.531	Mathews	8 447
.532	Gloucester	11 894
.533	Middlesex	8 157
.534	Essex	8 542
.535	King and Queen	9 161
5	King William	8 739
.536	Caroline	15 954
5	Spotsylvania	10 571
6	*Fredericksburg*	5 882
.537	Orange	13 320
5	Greene	6 369
.538	Madison	9 595
.539	Culpeper	13 292
5	Rappahannock	8 070
.54	York-James counties	
.541	Elizabeth City co.	25 249
5	Warwick	11 417
6	*Newport News*	35 596
.542	York	8 046
5	James City co.	6 138
.543	New Kent	4 541
.544	Charles City co.	4 793
.545	Henrico	18 972
1	*Richmond* (city)	171 667
5	Goochland	8 863
.546	Hanover	18 088
5	Louisa	17 089
.547	Fluvanna	8 547
.548	Albemarle	26 005
1	*Charlottesville*	10 688
.549	Nelson	17 277
6	Amherst	19 771

Virginia

		Population in 1920
975.55	Southeastern counties	
.551	Princess Anne	13 626
.552	Norfolk	57 358
1	*Norfolk* (city)	115 777
2	*Portsmouth*	54 387
.553	Nansemond	20 199
1	*Suffolk*	9 123
.554	Isle of Wight	14 433
.555	Southampton	27 555
.556	Surry	9 305
5	Sussex	12 834
.557	Greensville	11 606
5	Brunswick	21 025
.558	Dinwiddie	17 949
1	*Petersburg*	31 012
5	Prince George	12 915
6	*Hopewell*	1 397
.559	Chesterfield	20 496
.56	South central counties	
.561	Powhatan	6 552
5	Cumberland	9 111
.562	Buckingham	14 885
5	Appomattox	9 255
.563	Prince Edward	14 767
4	Amelia	9 800
7	Nottoway	14 161
.564	Lunenburg	15 260
5	Mecklenburg	31 208
.565	Charlotte	17 540
.566	Halifax	41 374
5	Pittsylvania	56 493
6	*Danville*	21 539
.567	Campbell	26 716
1	*Lynchburg*	30 070
5	Bedford	30 669
.568	Franklin	26 283
.569	Henry	20 238
5	Patrick	16 850

Virginia

		Population in 1920
975.57	Southwestern counties	
.571	Floyd	13 115
4	Carroll	21 283
7	Grayson	19 816
.572	Smyth	22 125
5	Washington	32 376
6	*Bristol*	6 729
.573	Scott	24 776
5	Lee	25 293
.574	Wise	46 500
5	Dickenson	13 542
.575	Buchanan	15 441
5	Russell	26 786
.576	Tazewell	27 840
5	Bland	5 593
.577	Wythe	20 217
5	Pulaski	17 111
.578	Giles	15 901
5	Montgomery	18 595
6	*Radford*	4 627
.579	Roanoke	22 395
1	*Roanoke* (city)	50 842
5	Craig	4 100
.58	Central western counties	
.581	Alleghany	15 332
1	*Clifton Forge*	6 164
.583	Botetourt	16 557
.585	Rockbridge	20 626
1	*Buena Vista*	3 911
.587	Bath	6 389
.589	Highland	4 931
.59	Northwestern counties Shenandoah valley	
.591	Augusta	34 671
1	*Staunton*	10 623
.592	Rockingham	30 047
1	*Harrisonburg*	5 875
.594	Page	14 770
.595	Shenandoah	20 808
.597	Warren	8 852
.598	Clarke	7 165
.599	Frederick	12 461
1	*Winchester*	6 863

.6 North Carolina

20 May 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 48,740 sq. mi.
Population 2,559,123 in 1920 100 counties
Sobriquet: Old North state Capital: Raleigh

.7 South Carolina

20 Dec. 1860 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 30,495 sq. mi.
Population 1,683,724 in 1920 46 counties
Sobriquet: Palmetto state Capital: Columbia

.8 Georgia

19 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 58,725 sq. mi.
Population 2,895,832 in 1920 155 counties
Sobriquet: Cracker state Capital: Atlanta

975.9 Florida

1512 discoverd by Ponce de Leon; 1565 settled by Spaniards; 22 Feb. 1819 bought of Spain
30 Mar. 1822 organized as territory
3 Mar. 1845 admitted as 27th state
10 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 54,861 sq. mi.
Population 968,470 in 1920 66 counties
Sobriquets: Everglade, Gulf state Capital: Tallahassee

		Population in 1920	
.91	Northeast counties		
.911	Nassau	11 340	
.912	Duval	113 540	
1	*Jacksonville*		*91 558*
.913	Baker	5 622	
.914	Union }	12 503	
.915	Bradford }		
.916	Clay	5 621	
.917	Putnam	14 568	
.918	St Johns	13 061	
1	*St Augustine*		*6 192*
.919	Flagler	2 442	
.92	East central counties		
.921	Volusia	23 374	
1	*New Smyrna*		
.922	Lake	12 744	
.923	Seminole	10 986	
.924	Orange	19 890	
1	*Orlando*		*9 282*
.925	Osceola	7 195	
.927	Brevard	8 505	
.928	Indian River }	7 886	
.929	St Lucie }		
.93	Southeast coast		
.931	Martin }	18 654	
.932	Palm Beach }		
.935	Broward	5 135	
.938	Dade	42 753	
1	*Miami*		*29 571*
.94	Southwest coast		
.941	Monroe	19 550	
1	*Key West*		*18 749*
.944	Collier }	9 540	
.946	Hendry }		
.948	Lee }		
.949	Charlotte	Included in population for 975.95	

Florida

975.95	South central counties	*Population in 1920*	
.951	Glades		
.953	Okeechobee		
.955	Highlands	27 566	(including Charlotte co. 975.949)
.957	Hardee		
.959	De Soto		
.96	West central counties		
.961	Sarasota	18 712	
.962	Manatee		
.963	Pinellas	28 265	
1	*St Petersburg*		*14 237*
.965	Hillsborough	88 257	
1	*Tampa*		*51 608*
.967	Polk	38 661	
.969	Pasco	8 802	
.97	Northern west central counties		
.971	Hernando	4 548	
.972	Citrus	5 220	
.973	Sumter	7 851	
.975	Marion	23 968	
.977	Levy	9 921	
.979	Alachua	31 689	
.98	North central counties		
.981	Dixie	6 242	
6	Lafayette		
.982	Suwanee	19 789	
.983	Columbia	14 290	
.984	Hamilton	9 873	
.985	Madison	16 516	
.986	Taylor	11 219	
.987	Jefferson	14 502	
.988	Leon	18 059	
1	*Tallahassee*		*5 637*
.989	Wakulla	5 129	
.99	Northwestern counties		
.991	Franklin	5 318	
.992	Liberty	5 006	
5	Gadsden	23 539	
.993	Jackson	31 224	
.994	Calhoun	8 775	
7	Gulf		
.995	Bay	11 407	
.996	Washington	11 828	
5	Holmes	12 850	
.997	Walton	12 119	
.998	Okaloosa	9 360	
5	Santa Rosa	13 670	
.999	Escambia	49 386	
1	*Pensacola*		*31 035*

976 South Central or Gulf

.1 Alabama

1702 settled by French
14 Dec. 1819 admitted as 22d state
11 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 51,279 sq. mi.
Population 2,348,174 in 1920 67 counties
Sobriquet: Land of Flowers Capital: Montgomery

.2 Mississippi

7 Ap. 1798 organized as territory; 10 Dec. 1817 admitted as 20th state
9 Jan. 1861 seceded; 17 Feb. 1870 readmitted Area 46,362 sq. mi.
Population 1,790,618 in 1920 82 counties
Sobriquet: Bayou state Capital: Jackson

.3 Louisiana

1699 settled by French 30 Ap. 1803 bought of France 1 Oct. 1804 organized as Territory of Orleans
30 Ap. 1812 Louisiana admitted as 18th state
26 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 45,409 sq. mi.
Population 1,798,509 in 1920 64 parishes
Sobriquets: Pelican state, Creole state Capital: Baton Rouge

.4 Texas

20 Dec. 1835 independence from Mexico declared; 2 Mar. 1836 republic formd
29 Dec. 1845 annext as 28th state
1 Feb. 1861 seceded; 30 Mar. 1870 readmitted Area 262,398 sq. mi.
Population 4,663,228 in 1920 253 counties
Sobriquet: Lone Star state Capital: Austin

.5

.6 Indian Territory Oklahoma

30 June 1834 assignd to Indians (part of Louisiana purchase)
Area 30,790 sq. mi.
Population 800,000 in 1906
Oklahoma organized as separate territory 2 May 1890
16 Nov. 1907 admitted as 46th state Area 69,414 sq. mi.
Population 2,028,283 in 1920 77 counties
Sobriquet: Sooner state Capital: Oklahoma City

.7 Arkansas

4 June 1812 included in Missouri territory; 2 Mar. 1819 organized as Arkansas territory
15 June 1836 admitted as 25th state
6 May 1861 seceded; 22 June 1868 readmitted Area 52,525 sq. mi.
Population 1,752,204 in 1920 75 counties
Sobriquet: Bear state Capital: Little Rock

.8 Tennessee

1769 settled from Virginia; 14 Dec. 1784 organized by settlers as state of Franklin (or Frankland)
1 June 1796 admitted as 16th state
8 June 1861 seceded; 24 July 1866 readmitted Area 41,687 sq. mi.
Population 2,337,885 in 1920 95 counties
Sobriquet: Big Bend state Capital: Nashville

.9 Kentucky

1775 settled by Daniel Boone; 29 May 1790 territory organized
1 June 1792 admitted as 15th state Area 40,181 sq. mi.
Population 2,416,630 in 1920 120 counties
Sobriquet: Blue Grass state Capital: Frankfort

977 North Central or Lake

.1 Ohio

19 Feb 1803 admitted as 17th state Area 40,760 sq. mi.
Population 5,759,394 in 1920 88 counties
Sobriquet: Buckeye state Capital: Columbus

		Population in 1920	
.11	Northwest counties		
.111	Williams	24 627	
5	Fulton	23 445	
.112	Lucas	275 721	
.113	*Toledo*		*243 164*
.114	Defiance	24 549	
.115	Henry	23 362	
.116	Wood	44 892	
.117	Paulding	18 736	
.118	Putnam	27 751	
.119	Hancock	38 394	
1	*Findlay*		*17 021*
.12	Central north counties		
.121	Ottawa	22 193	
4	Sandusky	37 109	
.122	Erie	39 789	
1	*Sandusky* (city)		*22 897*
.123	Lorain	90 612	
1	*Lorain* (city)		*37 295*
.124	Seneca	43 176	
1	*Tiffin*		*14 375*
.125	Huron	32 424	
.126	Wyandot	19 481	
.127	Crawford	36 054	
.128	Richland	55 178	
1	*Mansfield*		*27 824*
.129	Ashland	24 627	
.13	Northeast counties		
.131	Cuyahoga	943 495	
.132	*Cleveland*		*796 841*
.133	Lake	28 667	
6	Geauga	15 036	
.134	Ashtabula	65 545	
1	*Ashtabula* (city)		*22 082*
.135	Medina	26 067	
.136	Summit	286 065	
1	*Akron*		*208 435*
.137	Portage	36 269	
.138	Trumbull	83 920	
.139	Mahoning	186 310	
	Youngstown		*132 358*

Ohio

		Population in 1920	
977.14	Central west counties		
.141	Van Wert	28 210	
5	Mercer	26 872	
.142	Allen	68 223	
1	*Lima*		*41 326*
.143	Auglaize	29 527	
.144	Hardin	29 167	
.145	Shelby	25 923	
.146	Logan	30 104	
5	Champaign	25 071	
.147	Darke	42 911	
.148	Miami	48 428	
1	*Piqua*		*15 044*
.149	Clark	80 728	
1	*Springfield*		*60 840*
.15	Central counties		
.151	Marion	42 004	
1	*Marion* (city)		*27 891*
6	Morrow	15 570	
.152	Knox	29 580	
.153	Union	20 918	
5	Delaware	26 013	
.154	Licking	56 426	
1	*Newark*		*26 718*
.155	Madison	19 662	
.156	Franklin	283 951	
.157	*Columbus*		*237 031*
.158	Fairfield	40 484	
.159	Perry	36 098	
.16	Central east counties		
.161	Wayne	41 346	
.162	Stark	177 218	
1	*Canton*		*87 091*
3	*Massillon*		*17 428*
.163	Columbiana	83 131	
1	*East Liverpool*		*21 411*
.164	Holmes	16 965	
.165	Coshocton	29 595	
.166	Tuscarawas	63 578	
.167	Carroll	15 942	
.168	Harrison	19 625	
.169	Jefferson	77 580	
1	*Steubenville*		*28 508*

Ohio

977.17	Southwest counties	*Population in 1920*	
.171	Preble	23 238	
.172	Montgomery	209 532	
.173	*Dayton*		*152 559*
.174	Greene	31 221	
.175	Butler	87 025	
1	*Hamilton* (city)		*39 675*
.176	Warren	25 716	
5	Clinton	23 036	
.177	Hamilton	493 678	
.178	*Cincinnati*		*401 247*
.179	Clermont	28 291	
6	Brown	22 621	
.18	Central south counties		
.181	Fayette	21 518	
5	Pickaway	25 788	
.182	Ross	41 556	
1	*Chillicothe*		*15 831*
.183	Hocking	23 291	
7	Vinton	12 075	
.184	Highland	27 610	
7	Pike	14 151	
.185	Jackson	27 342	
.186	Adams	22 403	
.187	Scioto	62 850	
1	*Portsmouth*		*33 011*
.188	Lawrence	39 540	
1	*Ironton*		*14 007*
.189	Gallia	23 311	
.19	Southeast counties		
.191	Muskingum	57 980	
1	*Zanesville*		*29 569*
.192	Guernsey	45 352	
.193	Belmont	93 193	
.194	Morgan	14 555	
.195	Noble	17 849	
.196	Monroe	20 660	
.197	Athens	50 430	
.198	Washington	43 049	
1	*Marietta*		*15 140*
.199	Meigs	26 189	

977.2 Indiana

1809 Indiana territory with present boundaries establisht
11 Dec. 1816, Indiana admitted as 19th state
Population 2,930,390 in 1920 92 counties Area 36,350 sq. mi.
Sobriquet: Hoosier state Capital: Indianapolis

.21	Southeast counties	*Population in 1920*	
.211	Dearborn	20 033	
.212	Ohio	4 024	
	Switzerland	9 311	
.213	Jefferson	20 709	
.214	Ripley	18 694	
.215	Franklin	14 806	
.216	Decatur	17 813	
.217	Jennings	13 280	
.218	Scott	7 424	
	Clark	29 381	
	Jeffersonville		*10 098*
.219	Floyd	30 661	
	New Albany		*22 992*
.22	Central south counties		
.221	Harrison	18 656	
.222	Washington	16 645	
.223	Jackson	24 228	
.224	Bartholomew	23 887	
.225	Brown	7 019	
	Monroe	24 519	
.226	Lawrence	28 228	
.227	Orange	16 974	
.228	Crawford	11 201	
.229	Perry	16 692	
.23	Southwest counties		
.231	Spencer	18 400	
.232	Warrick	19 862	
.233	Vanderburg	92 293	
	Evansville		*85 264*
.234	Posey	19 334	
.235	Gibson	29 201	
.236	Pike	18 684	
.237	Dubois	19 915	
.238	Martin	11 865	
	Daviess	26 856	
.239	Knox	46 195	
.24	West central counties		
.241	Sullivan	31 630	
.242	Greene	36 770	
.243	Owen	12 760	
.244	Clay	29 447	
.245	Vigo	100 212	
	Terre Haute		*66 083*
.246	Vermilion	27 625	
	Parke	18 875	
.247	Fountain	18 823	
.248	Montgomery	28 490	
.249	Putnam	19 880	

Indiana

977.25	Central counties	*Population in 1920*	
.251	Morgan	20 010	
	Johnson	20 739	
.252	Marion	348 061	
	Indianapolis		*314 194*
.253	Hendricks	20 291	
.254	Boone	23 575	
.255	Clinton	27 737	
	Tipton	16 152	
.256	Hamilton	24 222	
.257	Madison	69 151	
	Anderson		*29 767*
.258	Hancock	17 210	
.259	Shelby	25 982	
.26	East central counties		
.261	Rush	19 241	
.262	Fayette	17 142	
	Union	6 021	
.263	Wayne	48 136	
	Richmond		*26 765*
.264	Henry	34 682	
.265	Delaware	56 377	
	Muncie		*36 524*
.266	Randolph	26 484	
.267	Jay	23 318	
.268	Blackford	14 084	
.269	Grant	51 353	
.27	Northeast counties		
.271	Huntington	31 671	
.272	Wells	20 509	
.273	Adams	20 503	
.274	Allen	114 303	
	Fort Wayne		*86 549*
.275	Whitley	15 660	
.276	Noble	22 470	
.277	Dekalb	25 600	
.278	Steuben	13 360	
.279	Lagrange	14 009	
.28	Central north counties		
.281	Elkhart	56 384	
.282	Kosciusko	27 120	
.283	Wabash	27 231	
.284	Miami	28 668	
.285	Howard	43 965	
.286	Cass	38 333	
	Logansport		*21 626*
.287	Fulton	16 478	
.288	Marshall	23 744	
.289	St Joseph	103 304	
	South Bend		*70 983*

Indiana

977.29	Northwest counties	*Population in 1920*	
.291	Laporte	50 443	
	Michigan City		*19 457*
.292	Starke	10 278	
	Pulaski	12 385	
.293	White	17 351	
.294	Carroll	16 315	
.295	Tippecanoe	42 813	
	Lafayette		*22 486*
.296	Warren	9 699	
.297	Benton	12 206	
	Newton	10 144	
	Jasper	13 961	
.298	Porter	20 256	
.299	Lake	159 957	

.3 Illinois

1809 Illinois territory formd 3 Dec. 1818 Illinois admitted
Area 56,043 sq. mi. Population 6,485,280 in 1920 102 counties
Sobriquet: Prairie state Capital: Springfield

		Population in 1920	
.31	Cook	3 053 017	
	Chicago		*2 701 705*
.32	Northeast counties		
.321	Lake	74 285	
.322	McHenry	33 164	
.323	Kane	99 499	
	Aurora		*36 397*
	Elgin		*27 454*
.324	Dupage	42 120	
.325	Will	92 911	
	Joliet		*38 442*
.326	Kendall	10 074	
	Grundy	18 580	
.327	Lasalle	92 925	
	Streator		*14 779*
.328	Dekalb	31 339	
.329	Boone	15 322	
.33	Northwest counties		
.331	Winnebago	90 929	
	Rockford		*65 651*
.332	Ogle	26 830	
.333	Stephenson	37 743	
	Freeport		*19 669*
.334	Jo Daviess	21 917	
	Carroll	19 345	
.335	Whiteside	36 174	
.336	Lee	28 004	
.337	Bureau	42 648	
	Putnam	7 579	
.338	Henry	45 162	
.339	Rock Island	92 297	
	Rock Island (city)		*35 177*
	Moline		*30 734*
	Mercer	18 800	

Illinois

977.34	West central counties	*Population in 1920*	
.341	Henderson	9 770	
	Warren	21 488	
.342	McDonough	27 074	
.343	Hancock	28 523	
.344	Adams	62 188	
	Quincy		*35 978*
.345	Pike	26 866	
	Scott	9 489	
.346	Morgan	33 567	
	Jacksonville		*15 713*
	Cass	17 896	
.347	Brown	9 336	
	Schuyler	13 285	
.348	Fulton	48 163	
.349	Knox	46 727	
.35	Central counties		
.351	Stark	9 693	
	Marshall	14 760	
.352	Peoria	111 710	
	Peoria (city)		*76 121*
.353	Woodford	19 340	
.354	Tazewell	38 540	
.355	Mason	16 634	
	Menard	11 694	
.356	Sangamon	100 262	
	Springfield		*59 183*
.357	Logan	29 562	
.358	Macon	65 175	
	Decatur		*43 818*
	Dewitt	19 252	
.359	McLean	70 107	
	Bloomington		*28 725*
.36	East central counties		
.361	Livingston	39 070	
.362	Ford	16 466	
.363	Kankakee	44 940	
.364	Iroquois	34 841	
.365	Vermilion	86 162	
	Danville		*33 776*
.366	Champaigr	56 959	
.367	Piatt	15 714	
	Moultrie	14 839	
.368	Douglas	19 604	
.369	Edgar	25 769	

Illinois

977.37	Southeast counties	*Population in 1920*	
.371	Clark	21 165	
.372	Coles	35 108	
.373	Cumberland	12 858	
.374	Jasper	16 064	
.375	Crawford	22 771	
.376	Lawrence	21 380	
.377	Richland	14 044	
.378	Wabash	14 034	
.379	1 Edwards	9 431	
	2 Wayne	22 772	
	3 Jefferson	28 480	
	4 Marion	37 497	
	5 Clay	17 684	
	6 Effingham	19 556	
	7 Fayette	26 187	
	8 Shelby	29 601	
.38	Southwest counties		
.381	Christian	38 458	
.382	Montgomery	41 403	
.383	Macoupin	57 274	
.384	Greene	22 883	
.385	Calhoun	8 245	
	Jersey	12 682	
.386	Madison	106 895	
	Alton		*24 682*
.387	Bond	16 045	
	Clinton	22 947	
.388	Washington	18 035	
.389	St Clair	136 520	
	Belleville		*24 823*
	East St Louis		*66 767*
.39	Southern counties		
.391	Monroe	12 839	
.392	Randolph	29 109	
.393	Perry	22 901	
.394	Franklin	57 293	
.395	Hamilton	15 920	
.396	White	20 081	
.397	Gallatin	12 856	
.398	Hardin	7 533	
.399	1 Pope	9 625	
	2 Saline	38 353	
	3 Williamson	61 092	
	4 Jackson	37 091	
	5 Union	20 249	
	6 Johnson	12 022	
	7 Massac	13 559	
	8 Pulaski	14 629	
	9 Alexander	23 980	
	Cairo		*15 203*

977.4 Michigan

1805 Organized as separate territory
1837 Admitted
Area 78,915 sq. mi.
Population 3,668,412 in 1920 83 counties
Sobriquets: Wolverine, Lake state Capital: Lansing

Lower peninsula

		Population in 1920	
.41	Southwest counties		
.411	Berrien	62 653	
.412	Cass	20 395	
.413	Van Buren	30 715	
.414	Allegan	37 540	
.415	Ottawa	47 660	
.416	Barry	21 383	
.417	Kalamazoo	71 225	
.418	*Kalamazoo* (city)		*48 487*
.419	St Joseph	26 818	
.42	Central south counties		
.421	Branch	23 997	
.422	Calhoun	72 918	
	Battle Creek		*36 164*
.423	Eaton	29 377	
.424	Clinton	23 110	
.425	Shiawassee	35 924	
.426	Ingham	81 554	
.427	*Lansing*		*57 327*
.428	Jackson	72 539	
	Jackson (city)		*48 374*
.429	Hillsdale	28 161	
.43	Southeast counties		
.431	Lenawee	47 767	
.432	Monroe	37 115	
.433	Wayne	1 177 645	
.434	*Detroit*		*993 678*
.435	Washtenaw	49 520	
.436	Livingston	17 522	
.437	Genesee	125 668	
.438	Oakland	90 050	
.439	Macomb	38 103	
.44	Southeast central counties		
.441	St Clair	58 009	
	Port Huron		*25 944*
.442	Lapeer	25 782	
.443	Sanilac	31 237	
.444	Huron	32 786	
.445	Tuscola	33 320	
.446	Saginaw	100 286	
	Saginaw (city)		*61 903*
.447	Bay	69 548	
	Bay City		*47 554*
	West Bay City		
	Annext to Bay City in April 1905		
.448	Midland	17 237	
.449	Gratiot	33 914	

Michigan

		Population in 1920	
977.45	Southwest central counties		
.451	Isabella	22 610	
.452	Mecosta	17 765	
.453	Montcalm	30 441	
.454	Ionia	33 087	
.455	Kent	83 041	
.456	*Grand Rapids*		*137 634*
.457	Muskegon	62 362	
	Muskegon (city)		*36 570*
.458	Newaygo	17 378	
.459	Oceana	15 601	
.46	Northwest central counties		
.461	Mason	19 831	
.462	Manistee	20 899	
	Manistee (city)		*9 694*
.463	Benzie	6 947	
	Leelanau	9 061	
.464	Grand Traverse	19 518	
.465	Kalkaska	5 577	
.466	Missaukee	9 004	
.467	Wexford	18 207	
.468	Lake	4 437	
.469	Osceola	15 221	
.47	Northeast central counties		
.471	Clare	8 250	
.472	Gladwin	8 827	
.473	Arenac	9 460	
.474	Iosco	8 199	
.475	Ogemaw	7 786	
.476	Roscommon	2 032	
.477	Crawford	4 049	
.478	Oscoda	1 783	
.479	Alcona	5 912	
.48	Northern counties		
.481	Alpena	17 869	
.482	Presque Isle	12 131	
.483	Montmorency	4 089	
.484	Otsego	6 043	
.485	Antrim	11 543	
.486	Charlevoix	15 788	
.487	Cheboygan	13 991	
.488	Emmet	15 639	
489	Manitou		
	Annext to Charlevoix and Leelanau in 1890		

Michigan

977.49	**Upper peninsula**	*Population in 1920*	
.491	Chippewa	24 818	
.492	Mackinac	8 026	
	Luce	6 149	
.493	Alger	9 983	
	Schoolcraft	9 977	
.494	Delta	30 909	
.495	Menominee	23 778	
	Menominee (city		*8 907*
	Dickinson	19 456	
.496	Marquette	45 786	
	Ishpeming		*10 500*
.497	Baraga	7 662	
	Iron	22 107	
.498	Gogebic	33 225	
	Ontonagon	12 428	
.499	Houghton	71 930	
	Keweenaw	6 322	
	Isle Royale		

Annext to Keweenaw in 1897

.5 Wisconsin

1836 organized as territory
29 May 1848, admitted as 30th state Area 56,040 sq. mi.
Population 2,632,067 in 1920 71 counties
Sobriquet: Badger state Capital: Madison

.51	Northwest counties	*Population in 1920*	
.511	Douglas	49 771	
.512	*Superior*		*39 671*
.513	Bayfield	17 201	
.514	Burnett	10 735	
.515	Washburn	11 377	
.516	Sawyer	8 243	
.517	Polk	26 870	
.518	Barron	34 281	
.519	Rusk (formerly Gates)	16 403	

Name changed from Gates to Rusk in 1905. Gates organized from Chippewa in 1901

52	Central north counties		
.521	Ashland	24 538	
	Ashland (city)		*11 334*
.522	Iron	10 261	
.523	Vilas	5 649	
.524	Price	18 517	
.525	Oneida	13 996	
.526	Taylor	18 045	
.527	Lincoln	21 084	
.528	Clark	35 120	
.529	Marathon	65 259	
	Wausau		*18 661*

Wisconsin

977.53	Northeast counties	*Population in 1920*	
.531	Forest	9 850	
.532	Florence	3 602	
.533	Marinette	34 361	
.534	*Marinette* (city)		*13 610*
.535	Langlade	21 471	
.536	Shawano	33 975	
.537	Oconto	27 104	
.538	Waupaca	34 200	
.539	Outagamie	55 113	
	Appleton		*19 561*
.54	Central west counties		
.541	St Croix	26 106	
.542	Pierce	21 663	
.543	Dunn	26 970	
.544	Chippewa	36 482	
.545	Eau Claire	35 771	
.546	*Eau Claire* (city)		*20 906*
.547	Pepin	7 481	
.548	Buffalo	15 615	
.549	Trempealeau	24 506	
.55	Central counties		
.551	Jackson	17 746	
.552	Wood	34 643	
.553	Portage	33 649	
.554	Monroe	28 666	
.555	Juneau	19 209	
.556	Adams	9 287	
.557	Waushara	16 712	
.558	Marquette	10 443	
.559	Green Lake	14 875	
.56	Central east counties		
.561	Brown	61 889	
	Green Bay (city)		*31 017*
.562	Kewaunee	16 091	
.563	Door	19 073	
.564	Winnebago	63 897	
.565	*Oshkosh*		*33 162*
.566	Calumet	17 228	
.567	Manitowoc	51 644	
	Manitowoc (city)		*17 563*
.568	Fond du Lac	56 119	
	Fond du Lac (city)		*23 427*
.569	Sheboygan	59 913	
	Sheboygan (city)		*30 955*

Wisconsin

977.57	Southwest counties	*Population in 1920*	
.571	La Crosse	44 355	
.572	*La Crosse* (city)		*30 421*
.573	Vernon	29 252	
.574	Crawford	16 772	
.575	Richland	19 823	
.576	Sauk	32 548	
.577	Grant	39 044	
.578	Iowa	21 504	
.579	Lafayette	20 002	
.58	Central south counties		
.581	Columbia	30 468	
.582	Dodge	49 742	
.583	Dane	89 432	
.584	*Madison*		*38 378*
.585	Jefferson	35 022	
.586	Green	21 568	
.587	Rock	66 150	
	Janesville		*18 293*
.588	*Beloit*		*21 284*
.589	Walworth	29 327	
.59	Southeast counties		
.591	Washington	25 713	
.592	Ozaukee	16 335	
.593	Waukesha	42 612	
.594	Milwaukee	539 449	
.595	*Milwaukee* (city)		*457 147*
.596	Racine	78 961	
.597	*Racine* (city)		*58 593*
.598	Kenosha	51 284	
.599	*Kenosha* (city)		*40 472*

.6 Minnesota

3 Mar. 1849, organized as territory from Northwest territory and Louisiana purchase
11 May 1858, east part admitted as 32d state; west part merged in Dakota territory 1861
Population 2,387,125 in 1920 Area 80,858 sq. mi. 86 counties
Sobriquet: Gofer state Capital: St Paul

.7 Iowa

12 June 1838, organized as a territory
28 Dec. 1846, admitted as 29th state Area 56,025 sq. mi.
Population 2,404,021 in 1920 99 counties
Sobriquet: Hawkeye state Capital: Des Moines

Iowa

977.71	Northwest counties	*Population in 1920*	
.711	Lyon	15 431	
6	Osceola	10 223	
.712	Dickinson	10 241	
5	Emmet	12 627	
.713	Sioux	26 458	
.714	O'Brien	19 051	
.715	Clay	15 660	
5	Palo Alto	15 486	
.716	Plymouth	23 584	
.717	Cherokee	17 760	
.718	Buena Vista	18 556	
.719	Pocahontas	15 602	
.72	Central north counties		
.721	Kossuth	25 082	
.722	Winnebago	13 489	
.723	Worth	11 630	
4	Mitchell	13 921	
.724	Hancock	14 723	
.725	Cerro Gordo	34 675	
.726	Floyd	18 860	
.727	Humboldt	12 951	
4	Wright	20 348	
.728	Franklin	15 807	
.729	Butler	17 845	
.73	Northeast counties		
.731	Howard	13 705	
5	Chickasaw	15 431	
.732	Winneshiek	22 091	
.733	Allamakee	17 285	
.734	Bremer	16 728	
.735	Fayette	29 251	
.736	Clayton	25 032	
.737	Blackhawk	56 570	
1	*Waterloo*		*36 230*
.738	Buchanan	19 890	
5	Delaware	18 183	
.739	Dubuque	58 262	
1	*Dubuque* (city)		*39 141*
.74	Central west counties		
.741	Woodbury	92 171	
1	*Sioux City*		*71 227*
.742	Ida	11 689	
4	Sac	17 500	
.743	Calhoun	17 783	
.744	Monona	17 125	
.745	Crawford	20 614	
.746	Carroll	21 549	
6	Greene	16 467	
.747	Harrison	24 488	
.748	Shelby	16 065	
6	Audubon	12 520	
.749	Guthrie	17 596	

Iowa

977·75	Central counties	*Population in 1920*	
·751	Webster	37 611	
1	*Fort Dodge*		*19 347*
·752	Hamilton	19 531	
·753	Hardin	23 337	
7	Grundy	14 420	
·754	Boone	29 892	
6	Story	26 185	
·755	Marshall	32 630	
1	*Marshalltown*		*15 731*
·756	Tama	21 861	
·757	Dallas	25 120	
·758	Polk	154 029	
1	*Des Moines*		*126 468*
·759	Jasper	27 855	
6	Poweshiek	19 910	
·76	Central east counties		
·761	Benton	24 080	
·762	Linn	74 004	
1	*Cedar Rapids*		*45 566*
·763	Jones	18 607	
·764	Jackson	19 931	
·765	Iowa	18 600	
5	Johnson	26 462	
·766	Cedar	17 560	
·767	Clinton	43 371	
1	*Clinton* (city)		*24 151*
·768	Muscatine	29 042	
1	*Muscatine* (city)		*16 068*
·769	Scott	73 952	
1	*Davenport*		*56 727*
·77	Southwest counties		
·771	Pottawattamie	61 550	
1	*Council Bluffs*		*36 162*
·772	Cass	19 421	
·773	Adair	14 259	
·774	Mills	15 422	
·775	Montgomery	17 048	
·776	Adams	10 521	
·777	Fremont	15 447	
·778	Page	24 137	
·779	Taylor	15 514	
·78	Central south counties		
·781	Madison	15 020	
·782	Warren	18 047	
·783	Marion	24 957	
·784	Mahaska	26 270	
·785	Union	17 268	
6	Clarke	10 506	
·786	Lucas	15 686	
5	Monroe	23 467	
787	Ringgold	12 919	
5	Decatur	16 566	
·788	Wayne	15 378	
·789	Appanoose	30 535	

Iowa

977·79	Southeast counties	*Population in 1920*	
·791	Keokuk	20 983	
·792	Washington	20 421	
6	Louisa	12 179	
·793	Wapello	37 937	
1	*Ottumwa*		*23 003*
·794	Jefferson	16 440	
·795	Henry	18 298	
·796	Des Moines	35 520	
1	*Burlington*		*24 057*
·797	Davis	12 574	
·798	Van Buren	14 060	
·799	Lee	39 676	
1	*Keokuk* (city)		*14 423*

.8 Missouri

7 Dec. 1812, organized as a territory 10 Aug. 1821, admitted as 24th state
Area 69,415 sq. mi. Population 3,404,055 in 1920 114 counties and St Louis
Sobriquets: Bullion state, Iron state Capital: Jefferson

.81	Northwest counties	*Population in 1920*	
·811	Atchison	13 008	
5	Holt	14 084	
·812	Nodaway	27 744	
6	Andrew	14 075	
·813	Buchanan	93 684	
1	*St Joseph*		*77 939*
5	Platte	13 996	
·814	Worth	7 642	
5	Gentry	15 634	
·815	Dekalb	11 694	
5	Clinton	14 461	
·816	Clay	20 455	
·817	Harrison	19 719	
·818	Daviess	16 641	
5	Caldwell	13 849	
·819	Ray	20 508	
.82	Central north counties		
·821	Mercer	11 281	
5	Grundy	17 554	
·822	Livingston	18 857	
5	Carroll	20 480	
·823	Putnam	13 115	
5	Sullivan	17 781	
·824	Linn	24 778	
·825	Chariton	21 769	
·826	Schuyler	8 383	
4	Adair	21 404	
·827	Macon	27 518	
·828	Randolph	27 633	
1	*Moberly*		*12 808*
5	Howard	13 997	
·829	Boone	29 672	

Missouri

977.83	Northeast counties	*Population in 1920*	
.831	Scotland	10 700	
5	Knox	10 783	
.832	Shelby	13 617	
5	Monroe	16 414	
.833	Audrain	20 589	
5	Callaway	23 007	
.834	Clark	11 874	
5	Lewis	13 465	
.835	Marion	30 226	
1	*Hannibal*		*19 306*
5	Ralls	10 412	
.836	Pike	20 345	
.837	Lincoln	15 956	
.838	Montgomery	15 233	
6	Warren	8 490	
.839	St Charles	22 828	
.84	Central west counties		
.841	Jackson	367 846	
1	*Kansas City*		*324 410*
.842	Cass	21 536	
.843	Bates	23 933	
.844	Vernon	26 069	
.845	Lafayette	30 006	
5	Johnson	24 899	
.846	Henry	25 116	
6	St Clair	15 341	
.847	Saline	28 826	
.848	Pettis	35 813	
1	*Sedalia*		*21 144*
.849	Benton	12 989	
6	Hickory	7 033	
.85	Central counties		
.851	Cooper	19 308	
.852	Moniteau	13 532	
.853	Morgan	12 015	
.854	Camden	10 474	
.855	Cole	24 680	
1	*Jefferson City*		*14 490*
.856	Miller	15 567	
.857	Pulaski	10 490	
.858	Osage	13 559	
.859	Maries	9 500	
4	Phelps	14 941	
.86	Central east counties		
.861	Gasconade	12 381	
.862	Crawford	12 355	
.863	Franklin	28 427	
.864	Washington	13 803	
.865	St Louis	100 737	
.866	*St Louis* (city)	772 897	
.867	Jefferson	26 555	
.868	St François	31 403	
.869	Ste Genevieve	9 809	
4	Perry	14 434	

Missouri

977.87	Southwest counties	*Population in 1920*	
.871	Barton	16 879	
.872	Jasper	75 941	
1	*Joplin*		*29 902*
2	*Webb City*		*7 807*
.873	Newton	24 886	
6	McDonald	14 690	
.874	Cedar	13 933	
5	Dade	14 173	
.875	Lawrence	24 211	
.876	Barry	23 473	
.877	Polk	20 351	
.878	Greene	68 698	
1	*Springfield*		*39 631*
.879	Christian	15 252	
4	Stone	11 941	
7	Taney	8 178	
.88	Central south counties		
.881	Dallas	12 033	
5	Laclede	16 857	
.882	Webster	16 609	
5	Wright	17 733	
.883	Douglas	15 436	
5	Ozark	11 125	
.884	Texas	20 548	
.885	Howell	21 102	
.886	Dent	12 318	
.887	Shannon	11 865	
5	Oregon	12 889	
.888	Iron	9 458	
5	Reynolds	10 106	
.889	Carter	7 482	
4	Ripley	12 061	
.89	Southeast counties		
.891	Madison	10 721	
.892	Wayne	13 012	
.893	Butler	24 106	
.894	Bollinger	13 909	
.895	Stoddard	29 755	
.896	Cape Girardeau	29 839	
.897	Scott	23 409	
.898	Mississippi	12 860	
5	New Madrid	25 180	
.899	Dunklin	32 773	
5	Pemiscot	26 634	

.9

978 Western or Mountain

Including general works on 'the West'

.1 Kansas

1541 explored by Spanish
30 May 1854 organized as separate territory, after successiv inclusion in Louisiana and Missouri territories 29 Jan. 1861 admitted as 34th state
Area 81,774 sq. mi. Population 1,769,257 in 1920 105 counties
Sobriquets: Garden of the west, Sunflower state Capital: Topeka

.11	Northwest counties	*Population in 1920*	
.111	Cheyenne	5 587	
5	Sherman	5 592	
.112	Wallace	2 424	
5	Rawlins	6 799	
.113	Thomas	5 517	
5	Logan	3 223	
.114	Decatur	8 121	
5	Sheridan	5 484	
.115	Gove	4 748	
5	Norton	11 423	
.116	Graham	7 624	
5	Trego	5 880	
.117	Phillips	12 505	
.118	Rooks	9 966	
.119	Ellis	14 138	
1	*Hays*		*3 165*
.12	Central north counties		
.121	Smith	14 985	
5	Osborne	12 441	
.122	Jewell	16 240	
.123	Mitchell	13 886	
.124	Republic	15 855	
.125	Cloud	17 714	
.126	Ottawa	10 714	
.127	Washington	17 984	
5	Clay	14 365	
.128	Riley	20 650	
1	*Manhattan*		*7 989*
.129	Geary	13 452	
1	*Fort Riley*		
.13	Northeast counties		
.131	Marshall	22 730	
.132	Pottawatomie	16 154	
.133	Nemaha	18 487	
5	Jackson	15 495	
.134	Brown	20 949	
.135	Doniphan	13 438	
.136	Atchison	23 411	
1	*Atchison*		*12 630*
.137	Jefferson	14 750	
.138	Leavenworth	38 402	
1	*Leavenworth* (city)		*16 912*
.139	Wyandotte	122 218	
1	*Kansas City*		*101 177*

Kansas

978.14	Central west counties	*Population in 1920*	
.141	Greeley	1 028	
5	Hamilton	2 586	
.142	Wichita	1 856	
5	Kearney	2 617	
.143	Scott	3 121	
.144	Finney	7 674	
.145	Lane	2 848	
.146	Ness	7 490	
.147	Hodgeman	3 734	
.148	Rush	8 360	
.149	Pawnee	9 323	
1	*Larned*		*3 139*
.15	Central counties		
.151	Russell	10 748	
.152	Barton	18 422	
.153	Lincoln	9 894	
5	Ellsworth	10 379	
.154	Rice	14 832	
5	Saline	25 103	
6	*Salina*		*15 085*
.155	McPherson	21 845	
.156	Dickinson	25 777	
.157	Marion	22 923	
.158	Morris	12 005	
1	*Council Grove*		*2 857*
.159	Chase	7 144	
.16	Central east counties		
.161	Wabaunsee	11 424	
.162	Lyon	26 154	
1	*Emporia*		*11 273*
.163	Shawnee	69 159	
1	*Topeka*		*50 022*
.164	Osage	18 621	
5	Coffey	14 254	
.165	Douglas	23 998	
1	*Lawrence*		*12 456*
.166	Franklin	21 946	
.167	Anderson	12 986	
5	Johnson	18 314	
.168	Miami	19 809	
1	*Osawatomie*		*4 772*
.169	Linn	13 815	

Kansas

978.17	Southwest counties	*Population in 1920*	
.171	Stanton	908	
5	Morton	3 177	
.172	Grant	1 087	
5	Stevens	3 943	
.173	Haskell	1 455	
5	Seward	6 220	
.174	Gray	4 711	
.175	Meade	5 542	
.176	Ford	14 273	
1	*Dodge City*		*5 061*
.177	Clark	4 989	
.178	Edwards	7 057	
5	Kiowa	6 164	
.179	Comanche	5 302	
.18	Central south counties		
.181	Stafford	11 559	
5	Pratt	12 909	
.182	Barber	9 739	
1	*Medicine Lodge*		*1 305*
.183	Reno	44 423	
1	*Hutchinson*		*23 298*
.184	Kingman	12 119	
5	Harper	13 656	
.185	Harvey	20 744	
.186	Sedgwick	92 234	
1	*Wichita*		*72 217*
.187	Sumner	29 213	
.188	Butler	43 842	
1	*Eldorado*		*10 995*
.189	Cowley	35 155	
1	*Arkansas City*		*11 253*
.19	Southeast counties		
.191	Greenwood	14 715	
5	Elk	9 034	
8	Chautauqua	11 598	
.192	Woodson	8 984	
5	Wilson	21 157	
.193	Montgomery	49 645	
1	*Independence*		*11 920*
2	*Coffeyville*		*13 452*
.194	Allen	23 509	
.195	Neosho	24 000	
1	*Chanute*		*10 286*
.196	Labette	34 047	
1	*Parsons*		*16 028*
.197	Bourbon	23 198	
1	*Fort Scott*		*10 693*
.198	Crawford	61 800	
1	*Pittsburg*		*18 052*
.199	Cherokee	33 609	

978.2 **Nebraska**
30 May 1854 territory organized out of Missouri territory
1 Mar. 1867 admitted as 37th state
Area 76,808 sq. mi. Population 1,296,372 in 1920 93 counties
Sobriquet: Blackwater state Capital: Lincoln

.3 **South Dakota** Including works on Dakota as a whole
2 Nov. 1889 admitted as 40th state (Dakota ter. organized 2 Mar. 1861, divided into North and South Dakota)
Area 76,868 sq. mi. Population 636,547 in 1920 68 counties
Sobriquet: Coyote state Capital: Pierre

.4 **North Dakota**
2 Nov. 1889 admitted as 39th state (Dakota ter. organized 2 Mar. 1861, divided into North and South Dakota)
Area 70,183 sq. mi. Population 646,872 in 1920 53 counties
Sobriquet: Flickertail state Capital: Bismarck

.5

.6 **Montana**
26 May 1864 territory organized. Name means Mountain land
8 Nov. 1889 admitted as 41st state
Area 146,201 sq. mi. Population 548,889 in 1920 51 counties
Sobriquet: Treasure state Capital: Helena

.7 **Wyoming**
25 July 1868 Wyoming territory organized
10 July 1890 admitted as 44th state
Area 97,594 sq. mi. Population 194,402 in 1920 21 counties and Yellowstone national park
Sobriquet: Stub Toe state Capital: Cheyenne

.8 **Colorado**
28 Feb. 1861 Colorado territory organized
1 Aug. 1876 admitted as 38th state
Area 103,658 sq. mi. Population 939,629 in 1920 63 counties
Sobriquet: Centennial state Capital: Denver

.9 **New Mexico**
2 Feb. 1848 ceded by Mexico
9 Sep. 1850 territory organized; enlarged 1853 by Gadsden purchase
6 Jan. 1912 admitted as 47th state Area 122,503 sq. mi.
Population 360,350 in 1920 29 counties Capital: Santa Fé

979 **Pacific**

.1 **Arizona**
2 Feb. 1848 ceded by Mexico, and enlarged by Gadsden purchase 1853
24 Feb. 1863 territory organized 14 Feb. 1912 admitted as 48th state
Area 113,810 sq. mi. Population 334,162 in 1920 14 counties
Sobriquets: Valentine, Hassayampa state Capital: Phoenix

.2 **Utah**
2 Feb. 1848 ceded by Mexico 9 Sep. 1850 territory organized
4 Jan. 1896 admitted as 45th state
Area 82,184 sq. mi. Population 449,396 in 1920 29 counties
Sobriquet: Salt Lake state Capital: Salt Lake City

.3 **Nevada**
2 Mar. 1861 territory organized 31 Oct. 1864 admitted as 36th state
Area 109,821 sq. mi. Population 77,407 in 1920 17 counties
Sobriquet: Silver state Capital: Carson

979.4 California

Admitted 9 Sep. 1850, as 31st state Area 155,652 sq. mi.
Population 3,426,861 in 1920 58 counties
Sobriquet: Golden state Capital: Sacramento

Northern or Superior California

Use 979.41 as a general number, including .41–.43

		Population in 1920	
.41	Coast range counties, north		
.411	Del Norte	2 759	
.412	Humboldt	37 413	
.414	Trinity	2 551	
.415	Mendocino	24 116	
.417	Lake	5 402	
.418	Sonoma	52 090	
.419	Napa	20 678	
.42	Northeast counties		
.421	Siskiyou	18 545	
.423	Modoc	5 425	
.424	Shasta	13 361	
.426	Lassen	8 507	
.427	Tehama	12 882	
.429	Plumas	5 681	
.43	North central counties		
.431	Glenn	11 853	
.432	Butte	30 030	
.433	Colusa	9 290	
.434	Sutter	10 115	
.435	Yuba	10 375	
.436	Sierra	1 783	
.437	Nevada	10 850	
.438	Placer	18 584	

Central California

Use 979.44 as a general number, including .44–.48

.44	East central counties		
.441	El Dorado	6 426	
.442	Amador	7 793	
.443	Alpine	243	
.444	Calaveras	6 183	
.445	Tuolumne	7 768	
.446	Mariposa	2 775	
.447	*Yosemite*		
.448	Mono	960	
.45	Central counties		
.451	Yolo	17 105	
.452	Solano	40 602	
.453	Sacramento	91 029	
.454	*Sacramento* (city)		*65 908*
.455	San Joaquin	79 905	
.456	*Stockton*		*40 296*
.457	Stanislaus	43 557	
.458	Merced	24 579	

California

979.46	West central counties San Francisco group		
		Population in 1920	
.461	San Francisco co. and city	506 676	
.462	Marin	27 342	
.463	Contra Costa	53 889	
.465	Alameda	344 177	
	Alameda (city)		*28 806*
.466	*Oakland*		*216 261*
.467	*Berkeley*		*56 036*
.469	San Mateo	36 781	
.47	Coast range counties, south		
.471	Santa Cruz	26 269	
.473	Santa Clara	100 676	
.474	*San José*		*39 642*
.475	San Benito	8 995	
.476	Monterey	27 980	
.478	San Luis Obispo	21 893	
.48	South central counties		
.481	Madera	12 203	
.482	Fresno	128 779	
.483	*Fresno* (city)		*45 086*
.485	Kings	22 031	
.486	Tulare	59 031	
.487	Inyo	7 031	
.488	Kern	54 843	

Southern California

.49	Southern counties		
.491	Santa Barbara	41 097	
	Ilands: San Miguel, Santa Rosa, Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara		
.492	Ventura	28 724	
	Ilands: Anacapa, San Nicholas		
.493	Los Angeles	936 455	
	Ilands: Santa Catalina, San Clemente		
.494	*Los Angeles* (city)		*576 673*
.495	San Bernardino	73 401	
.496	Orange	61 375	
.497	Riverside	50 297	
.498	San Diego	112 248	
	San Diego (city)		*74 683*
.499	Imperial	43 453	

979.5 **Oregon**
14 Aug. 1848 territory organized 14 Feb. 1859 admitted as 33d state
Area 96,607 sq. mi. Population 783,389 in 1920 36 counties
Sobriquet: Beaver state Capital: Salem

.6 **Idaho**
3 Mar. 1863 territory organized. Part of Louisiana purchase. First included in Oregon, later in Washington territory
3 July 1890 admitted as 43d state
Area 83,354 sq. mi. Population 431,866 in 1920 44 counties
Sobriquet: Gem state Capital: Boise

.7 **Washington**
2 Mar. 1853 territory organized; earlier, part of Oregon territory
11 Nov. 1889 admitted as 42d state
Area 66,836 sq. mi. Population 1,356,621 in 1920 39 counties
Sobriquet: Evergreen state . Capital: Olympia

.8 **Alaska**
30 Mar. 1867 ceded by Russia 24 Aug. 1912 organized as territory
Area 590,884 sq. mi. Population 55,036 in 1920 Capital: Juneau

980 **South America**
981 Brazil
982 Argentina Patagonia
983 Chile
984 Bolivia
985 Peru
986 U. S. of Colombia Panama New Granada Ecuador
987 Venezuela
988 Guiana
989 Paraguay Uruguay

990 **Oceania Polar regions**
991 Malaysia
.1 Borneo .2 Celebes .3 Moluccas or Spice ilands .4 Philippine ilands
992 Sunda
.1 Sumatra .2 Java
993 Australasia
.1 New Zealand .2 New Caledonia .3 Loyalty ilands .4 New Hebrides .5 Solomon ilands .6 New Britain, New Ireland .7 Admiralty ilands
994 Australia
.1 Western Australia .2 South Australia .3 Queensland .4 New South Wales .5 Victoria .6 Tasmania
995 New Guinea
996 Polynesia
.1 Fiji, Friendly and Navigator ilands .2 Society, Austral and Cook's ilands .3 Marquesas ilands and Low Archipelago .4 Minor Polynesian ilands .5 **Micronesia** .6 Caroline and Pelew ilands .7 Ladrone ilands .8 Marshall and Gilbert ilands .9 Hawaii
997 Isolated ilands
998 Arctic regions
General number for Polar regions
999 Antarctic regions

Volume 2

Index

To lern to clasify is in itself an education
Alex. Bain

Decimal Clasification

and

Relativ Index

BY

Melvil Dewey A M LL D

for libraries and personal use
in arranjing for immediate reference
books, pamflets, clippings, pictures, manuscript notes
and other material

Edition 13
revized and enlarjd by
Dorkas Fellows, Editor
Myron Warren Getchell, Associate editor

Memorial edition

Volume 2: Relativ Subject Index

Forest Pres
Lake Placid Club
Essex co. N Y
1932

Decimal Clasification and Relativ Index

Copyryt by

Melvil Dewey
1876, 1885, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1919
Library Bureau
1888, 1891, 1894, 1898
Lake Placid Club Education Foundation
1922, 1927, 1932

Modifying D C numbers

Confuzion and annoyance to thousands of uzers cauzd by printing unauthorized variations force the publishers to insist strictly on ful copyryt protection. Every library and individual uzer has, however, entire freedom to make such variations as he thinks he needs, under the simpl restrictions found necesary to protect the ryts of others. See v. 1, p. 35²-38¹, Letter or simbol notations for chanjes or aditions.

Speling

Simpler spelings ar strongly recommended for jeneral adoption by both American and English filolojic associations, including nearly all prominent skolars in English now living. We regret prejudis which certain uzers wil feel against these chanjes, but after careful study of all objections urjd, we find the weight of skolarship, reazon and economy wholy in their favor, and feel compeld to bear a share of the prejudis which sum must endure before the great benefits of a rational orthografy can be secured.

We uze simpler forms recommended for jeneral adoption by the Simplified Spelling Board. Fuller information free from: Education Foundation, Lake Placid Club, Essex co. N Y

Besides these we also uze sum other simpler forms. Most S S B rules and our aditions merely drop useless or misleading silent letters, with needed substitutes in a few cases; e. g. *j* for *g*, *dg* or *dge* when pronounst *j*; *y* for its sound in *by*, *my*, *reply* etc; *k* for *ck* or *ch*, medial or final, if pronounst *k*; *u* for *o* or *ou* pronounst as *u* in *us*; *f* for *ph* and *gh* in *phlegm* and *rough*, where we drop *g* and *o* and substitute *f*, speling *flem* and *ruf*.

Sum typografic errors hav doutless been overlookt, but we intend to spel as abuv.

Tables and Index alredy set in old speling wil not be chanjed til re-set.

See, at end of Introduction (v. 1, p. 49-63), summary of compeling reazons for making these chanjes, and code of brief rules. Read them before criticizing our shorter and much better speling.

EXPLANATION

This Clasification divides knowlej into 9 main clases numberd 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals etc. so jeneral as to belong to *no* one of these clases ar markt 0 (naught) and form a 10th clas. Each clas is similarly separated into 9 divisions, jeneral works belonging to *no* division having 0 in place of division number. Divisions ar similarly divided into 9 sections. This process is repeated as often as necesary. Thus 512 means clas 5 (Pure syence), division 1 (Mathematics), section 2 (Aljebra), and every aljebra is numberd 512.

Books on shelvs and cards in a clast catalog ar arranjed in simpl numeric order, all clas numbers being regarded as decimals. The Clasification Tables sho order of subjects. Thus 512 Aljebra follows 511 Arithmetic and precedes 513 Jeometry. Since each subject has a definit number, all books on any subject stand together.

Summaries 1st summary shows the 10 clases. 2d shows the 9 divisions of each clas, and is useful as a 1-paje birdseye view of whole skeme. Then follo 10 pajes, 1 for each clas, giving the 9 sections of each of its 9 divisions, and showing scope of the clas on a singl paje.

Tables These 3 summaries ar followd by ful Clasification Tables, which present in numeric order all clases, divisions, sections and subsections. Sinonimus terms, exampls, brief notes, dates and cachwords ar often aded to simpl heds to giv fuller and clearer idea of scope of each number. Therefore all references to numbers shud be lookt up in *ful Tables*, never in Summaries, which ar in effect a contents table of the ful Clasification.

Index After the Tables an alfabetic Index of all heds givn in Tables refers by clas number of each to its exact place in Tables. This Index includes also sinonims and many other entries likely to help a reader find his subject eazily. Even a uzer who knows just where to turn to his subject in Tables, may, by consulting the Index, be put on trak of valuabl allyd matter which he wud otherwize overlook.

Ful explanations Ilustrations and sugjestions for numerus applications of this sistem, and ful explanations of its nemonic and other important features ar givn in v. 1, Introduction.

1932

Decimal Clasification and Relativ Index

Net prices; transport charjes extra

Edition 13 This is the ful clasification of 1647 pajes, including introduction 67, summaries 12, jeneral works 47, filosofy 125, relijion 27, social sciences 74, filolojy 11, pure syence 111, useful arts 272, fine arts 30, literature 44, history 149, followd by alfabetic index of 641 pajes, 54,500 heds

Price ¼ lether: 2v. in 1, $12; 2v. (v. 1, Tables; v. 2, Relativ Subject Index) $13 (sold separately $6.50 each; unbound $5.50 each). Quik reference tabs for either tables or index 50 cents extra; for both tables and index $1

Prices compared with erlier editions ar much les than pro rata increase for size

Old editions Those wishing to buy or sel old editions at reduced prices can uzually do so by writing to Forest Pres, which furnishes, without charj, addresses thru which such purchase or sale may be made. *Do not send books or money*

Short or Abridged D C, ed. 4, 1929 For small and slowly growing libraries. 184 pajes, containing explanation of sistem, sugjestions to clasifyers, annotated tables and index of 13,000 heds. The short numbers can be chanjed to ful ones without other alteration than ading extra figures from the ful tables. Cloth $2.50

Outline (or Primer) D C, 1921 For smallest libraries. 99 pajes, containing same explanation and instructions to clasifyers as in *Short*, 29 pajes of annotated tables, and index of about 6000 topics most useful to clasifyers of very small libraries. Cloth $1

D C Sections 12 pajes, no index. Singl copies 10c. Discounts: 20 % for 10; 30 % for 100; 50 % for 1000 or more. This givs tables of 10 Clases, 100 Divisions and 1000 Sections in a chartlike Summary

D C Divisions 2 pajes. Charts of 10 Clases and 100 Divisions. Singl copies 5c; 10 copies 25c; 100 copies $1.50

D C Description Ful explanation of plan and uses, with chart of 10 Clases and 100 Divisions, and 17 sampl pajes from varius tipical subjects. Singl copies free. $5 a 100

Extracts 651 Offis economy, 658 Business manajment, 331 Labor and capital; 1924. 56 pajes. Paper $1; 5 or more copies for clerical or clas use only, ½ price

Revizions and expansions Typ is kept standing and editors ar constantly at work on aditions and revizions sugjested from varius quarters, while the cordial cooperation of Library of Congress, where D C editing is done, makes availabl the best posibl resources. Revized editions of Ful, Short and Outline wil be issued as fast as needed, and, if demand warrants, expansions prepared for special subjects between publication of editions of Ful D C wil be made availabl in carbon, multigraf or print (according to extent of demand) at approximate cost of making copies. Correspondence from persons interested is invited.

Publisht and sold by

Forest Pres, Lake Placid Club, Essex co. N Y

CONTENTS

Volume 1: Tables

	Paje
General explanation	1
Prefatory note to edition 13	7–8
Introduction	9–48
Simpler speling reazons and rules	49–63
First summary: the 10 main clases	1 paje
Second " the 100 main divisions	1 "
Third " the 1000 sections	10 pajes
Tables of subsections of Jeneral works	47 "
Filosofy	125 "
Relijion	27 "
Social sciences	74 "
Filolojy	11 "
Pure syence	111 "
Useful arts	272 "
Fine arts	30 "
Literature	44 "
History	149 "

Volume 2: Relativ Subject Index

	Paje
General explanation	977
Index abbreviations	980
Explanation of Index	981–982
Relativ Subject Index	983–1623
Table of topics divided jeograficly	1625–27
common subdivisions	1628–36
languajes	1636–38
filolojic divisions	1639–40
literatures	1641–42
Biscoe and Olin book numbers	1643–45
Special author tables	1646–47

INDEX ABBREVIATIONS

Cutter forename abbreviations Most common forenames of men ar denoted by initial and colon; of women by initial and doubl period

A.. Anna
A: Augustus
B.. Beatrice
B: Benjamin
C: Charles
C.. Charlotte
D: David
D.. Delia
E: Edward
E.. Elizabeth
F.. Fanny
F: Frederick
G: George
G.. Grace
H.. Helen
H: Henry
I: Isaac
I.. Isabella
J.. Jane
J: John
K: Karl
K.. Kate
L: Lewis
L.. Louisa
M: Mark
M.. Mary
N.. Nancy
N: Nicholas
O.. Olivia
O: Otto
P.. Pauline
P: Peter
R.. Rebecca
R: Richard
S: Samuel
S.. Sarah
T.. Theresa
T: Thomas
U: Ulrich
U.. Ursula
V: Victor
V.. Victoria
W.. Wilhelmina
W: William
Z.. Zenobia

Other abbreviations exclusiv of common geografic abbreviations and others selfexplanatory; e. g. those made by omitting final -ment, -ogy, -rafy, -tion, -ture, obscure sillables, etc

adj.	adjutant
anal.	analisis
anat.	anatomy
anc.	ancient
antiq.	antiquities
arch.	archeology
	architecture
ass'n	association
astr.	astronomy
bibliog.	bibliografic
biog.	biografy
bldg	bilding
bus.	business
ch.	church
chem.	chemic
	chemistry
chr.	christian
civ.	civil
co.	county
cont.	contagious
cost.	costume
crim.	criminal
Dan.	Danish
dec.	decoration
descr.	description
	descriptiv
diff.	different
dis.	diseases
discov.	discovery
doc.	doctrin -al
dom.	domestic
dram.	drama
dwel.	dwelling
eccles.	ecclesiastic
	ecclesiology
econ.	economic -y
elec.	electric -ity
eng.	engineering
eth.	ethical, ethics
exped.	expedition
fest.	festival
fic. *or* fict.	fiction
gard.	gardening
gen.	general
geod.	geodesy
geog.	geografic
geol.	geology
geom.	geometry
gov. *or* gov't	government
histol.	histology
hist.	historic -y
hum.	humor
hyg.	hygiene
instr.	instrument
lang.	languaj
lib.	library -ian
lig.	ligament
lit.	literature
loc.	local -ity
mach.	machine -ry
manuf.	manufactures
mech.	mechanic
ment.	mental
meth.	methods
mfg	manufacturing
mil.	military
min.	mineral
	mining
misc.	miscellany
mon.	monastic
nat.	natural, nature
nonchr.	nonchristian
ord.	order, orders
ordn.	ordnance
org.	organ -ic
orig.	origin -al
phil.	philosofer -y
philol.	philology
phot.	photografic -y
phys.	physical
	physiologic -y
poet.	poetry
pol. *or* polit.	political *or* politics
prac.	practical
pres.	presidency
	president
prob.	probabilities
prot.	protection
psych.	psychologic -y
pub.	public
reg.	region
relig.	religion -ous
rit.	ritual
sat.	satire
sci.	science, -tific
serm.	sermons
soc.	social, society
stat.	statutes
subj.	subject
tech.	technology
theol.	theologic -y
theor.	theoretic
therap.	therapeutics
wks	works

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

Find the subject desired in its alfabetic place in the Index. The number after it is its clas number and refers to the place where the topic wil be found in numeric order of clas numbers, on the shelvs or in the subject catalogs. All clas numbers ar decimals; i. e. 571.34, Bronz remains, comes before 571.4, Iron age, and both of them before 572, Ethnology. Printed labels on shelvs or tray fronts guide redily to clas number sought.

Under this clas number wil be found the library's resources on subject desired. Other subjects near the one sought may often be consulted with profit; e. g. Communism is the topic wanted and the Index refers to 335.4, but 335, Socialism, and even the inclusiv division 330, Economics, also contain much on this subject. The reverse is equally true; the ful material on Socialism can only be had by looking at its divisions 335.3, Fourierism, 335.4, Communism, etc. The topics which ar thus subdivided ar plainly markt in the Index by hevy faced type.

THIS INDEX CONTAINS

in a single alfabet all subjects named in the Complete Tables of Decimal Clasification, together with their sinonims and such other useful topics as cud be found in a selection of the larjest dictionary and subject catalogs.

Where nothing is found under any number it shows that the library does not yet possess any book on that topic.

IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

all names of places, minerals, plants etc, but givs only those uzed in the ful tables and a further selection of the most common and useful. It is not a biografic dictionary and givs **no names of persons** as biografic hedings, but only such as appear in the tables in connection with some subject like Filosofy, Literature or History.

To avoid swelling the Index by frequent repetitions of long lists of subdivisions under every country, languaj etc, 5 general tables hav been prepared; 1, Geografic divisions; 2, Common subdivisions; 3, Languajes; 4, Filolojic divisions; 5, Literatures. These ar placed at the end and referd to from all such topics in the index. Explanations precede each index table.

Relativ Subject Index

A B C skools 372.241
A B C telegraf elec. eng. 621.38222
A L A publishing board 020.627
A là carte table system 642.53
Aagesen, Svend Dan. misc. 839.81812
Aajamba history 968.86
Aard wolf 599.74426
Abaca agriculture 633.571
Abacus arithmetic 511.2
manuf. 681.144
Abandond children, *see* Dependents
Abashiri, Japan hist. 952.481
Abattoirs
architecture 725.28
public helth 614.741
sanitary engineering 628.549
Abbassides history 956
Abbéville, treaty inter. law 341.2
Abbey schools education 377.3
Abbeys architecture 726.7
history 271
Abbot of misrule customs 394
Abbots monastic orders 271
Abbreviations 653.2
botanic 580.148
English orthografy 421.8
Greek " 481.8
Latin " 471.8
[1] other languages
literary methods 029.4
radio traffic 621.38419213
[1] in special topics see subj.
Abchasian language 494
Abdication
absolute monarchy 321.6
constitutional history 342
monarchy 321.7
Abdomen anatomy 611.95
surgery 617.55
Abdominal
aorta **anatomy 611.136**
esophagus " 611.3293
lymph glands " 611.465
lymphatics " 611.4215
muscles " 611.736
Abdominal (cont.)
oblique muscles anat. 611.7363
sympath. ganglions " 611.899
physiol. 612.893
nervs anat. 611.8393
Abdomino-aortic
glands anatomy 611.4652
Abducent
nerv anatomy 611.8316
eye 612.8466
physiology 612.8196
psychology 152.166
or 159.93166
nucleus anatomy 611.8175
Abduction criminal law 343
Abductors anatomy
digiti quinti brevis 611.73776
hallucis 611.7388
of thum, long 611.73767
short 611.73773
Abecedarians Christ. sect 284.3
Abelard medieval philos. 189.4
Abelian functions 517.36
Abeokuta history 966.92
Aberdeen
Cape of Good Hope hist. 968.743
Scotland hist. 941.25
travel 914.125
Aberdeen Angus cattle 636.2231
Aberration
astronomy corrections 522.94
chromatic optics 535.4
mental disease 616.8
hospitals 362.2
insanity 132
or 159.97
puerperal 618.76
sexual ment. derange. 132.75
or 159.97348
spheric optics 535.3
Abeyance 347.6
Abietaceae 585.213
Abietineae 585.213
Abietoideae 585.213
Abilities
correlations psych. 151.2653
or 159.928653

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Ability, human doctrin 233.4
natural economics 331.1142
offis econ. 651.3442
special person. 137.38
or 159.92338

Abiogenesis
animals 591.161
biology 576.1
plants 581.161
Abipones history 982
Abitibi co. Que. history 971.412
Abjuration
oath of naturalization 323.62
relig. hist. 283.42
Ablainzeville, France
World war 1918 940.4353
Ablation
geology 551.31
of brain physiology 612.8226
liver " 612.359
stomach " 612.3235
Ablativ Latin syntax 475.5
Ablaut Eng. orthografy 421.2
Ger. " 431.2
[2] other languages
Ablution Anglican ritual 264.035
Abnormal
children child study 136.76
or 159.92276
education 371.9
development of embryo 617.3
excit'n of neural paths
hallucinations
mind and body 133.2216
or 159.9612226
labor obstetrics 618.5
position of organs botany 581.223
psychology 132
or 159.97
2dary growth botany 581.13433
wakefulness
mind and body 135.273
or 159.963273

Abnormalities
physical psych. effects 136.6
or 159.9225
plant breeding 631.523
teratology 581.22
sleep 135.27
or 159.96327
variation botany 581.159
Abo, peace of treaties 341.2
World war 1918 940.4375

Abode
bee keeping 638.12152
of animals
geografic distribution 591.9
habits 591.52
plants
geografic distribution 581.9
habits 581.52
Abolition
movement U. S. hist. 973.7114
of legis. bodies pol. sci. 328.395
slavery " " 326.8
U. S. hist. 973.714
Abolitionists biografy 923.6
Aborigines
American antiquities 913.7
ethnology 572.97
history 970.1
prehistoric archeology 571
Abortion
botany 581.227
ethics 173.4
law 343
pathology of pregnancy 618.39
zootechny 636.082456
Abortiv
paranoia medicin 616.89724
mind and body 132.19724
or 159.9729724
About, E.F.V. French fic. 843.86
Abraham
Eustis, Camp
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd755l
testament pseudepigrafa 229.914
Abrasions surgery 617.13
Abrasivs engineering 621.92
Abraxas gems 736
gnostics 273.1
Abreaction
psychoanalisis 131.3422
or 159.964222
Abridged
formulas
[2] on spec. topics see subj.
notation
modern analyt. geom. 516.52
Abridging literary meth. 029.4
shorthand 653
Abridgments Eng. law 346.5
U. S. law 345.5
Abruzzo, Italy history 945.71
travels 914.571

Abscess
in lungs diseases 616.244
surgery 617.23
Absence
leave of laboring classes 331.816
military sci. 355.11
permits skool rewards 371.53
Sunday skools 268.52
Absences
offis employees 651.427
skool disciplin 371.52
Absent voting suffrage 324.247
Absenteeism Irish hist. 941.5
Absentmindednéss psych. 153.1
or 159.9552
Absolute geometry 513.81
majority suffrage 324.262
monarchs worship 291.213
recognition 154.3448
or 159.9533548
the ontology 111
theories of wil 159.0163
or 159.9470163
Absolution sacrament 265.64
Absolutism pol. sci. 321.6
predestination 234.9
Absorbent system animals 591.13
man 612.3
plants 581.13
Absorbing wells sanita. 628.542
Absorption
by skin physiology 612.791
soil agriculture 631.432
hygiene of employment 613.63
in intestin physiology 612.3327
large intestin 612.364
peritoneum physiol. 612.3391
stomach " 612.3227
urin. passages " 612.4672
lymphatic " 612.426
of gases in plants 581.12122
heat physics 536.34
light " 535.3
liquids
in lungs physiol. 612.2159
plants 581.112
physics 532.7
physiology 612.38
reception radio waves 621.384114
transmission radio waves 621.384115
Absorptiv
tissues plant histol. 581.821
Abstinence
asceticism 248

Abstinence (cont.)
delirium
confusional insanity
medicin 616.8933
mind and body 132.1933
or 159.972933
temperance 178.[1]
Abstract
concepts 153.133
or 159.955233
essence ontology 111.33
memory 154.25
or 159.95325
Abstracting lit. methods 029.4
Abstraction
intellec. functions of
convolutions
mental physiol. 131.225833
or 159.912258553
philosofy 153.301
or 159.955301
psychology 153.3
or 159.9553
Abstracts of titles law 347.2
Absurdity in dreams 135.34
or 159.96334
Abuses of immigrants 325.1
Abutments bridges 624.16
Abyssinia history 963
language 492.8
literature 892.8
travel 916.3
Abyssinian church 281.7
milk goat 636.3986
Academic
degrees and costume 378.2
education 373
freedom education 378.121
pol. sci. 323.444
highskools 373.241
sermons 252.5
Academicians, biografy of 920.6
Academies 373
architecture 727.2
female 376.9
learned gen. societies 060
[2] of special subj. see subj.
national gen. societies 060
[2] of special subj. see subj.
private, for boys 373
girls 376 9
mixt 373
public, history 379
theory 379.171
scientific 506

Academy, new Gk philos. 186.2
older " 184
Acadia, Nova Scotia hist. 971.6
Acalepha zoology 593.73
Acanthaceæ botany 583.86
Acanthineae 583.86
Acanthocephala parasites 616.966
zoology 595.133
Acanthopterygii " 597.58
Acanthus family bot. 583.86
Acapnea physiol. 612.2842
Acaridæ animal parasites 616.9685
zoology 595.42
Acarina zoology 595.42
Acarnania, Greece ancient 938.3
Acarophilism botany 581.55725
Acarosporaceae 589.171
Accelerates 371.955
Acceleration of the moon 523.33
Accelerometers
aeronautic reserch 629.130782
Accent
[3] pronunciation Eng. lang. 421.6
[3] prosody " " 426.1
Acceptances trade 332.7
Access to library shelvs 024.56
Accession
book library admin. 025.24
dep't " " 025.2
Accessories
accumulator elec. eng. 621.3547
aeronautic equipment 629.1358
aircraft supports 629.134328
architectural 729.9
arc-light elec. eng. 621.3257
artillery mil. " 623.46
boiler steam " 621.1847
chemic receptacles 542.23
costumes 391.4
electric
machinery elec. eng. 621.316
rolling stock " " 621.3344
traction line " " 621.3327
gasoline engins 621.437
hydraulic machinery 621.267
library bildings 022.349
motor vehicles 629.27
of dress domes. econ. 646.48
offis records 651.55
primary cell elec. eng. 621.3537
school bildings 371.629
steam plant 621.197
telegraf 621.38329
voltaic battery engin'g 621.352
writing offis supplys 651.4663
[3] for spec. purposes see subj.

Accessory
express fees railways 385.13239
nuclei anatomy 611.8187
obturator nerv anatomy 611.83561
passenger fees railways 385.13229
Accidence
English language 425.1
[3] other languages
Accidental
choice psych. 159.12423
or 159.94722423
Accidents
aeronautics 629.13255
automobil engin'g 629.2136
dangerous occupations 613.66
industrial economics 331.823
pub. safety 614.83
inorganic substances
cosmology 118
insurance business 368.41
economics 331.25441
offis econ. 651.38544I
medicin 617.1
military explosivs 623.483
milk 637.16
miners 622.85
mountain climbing 796.522
ontology 111.4
police mesures 351.78
protection of public 614.8
railroad 656
Acclimatization
animals 591.52
evolution 575.3224
forest botany 634.9476
hygiene 613.11
man 573.4
mental influence 136.25
or 159.92225
plants agric. 631.525
botany 581.5224
zootechny 636.0836
Accomac co. Va. hist. 975.516
Accommodation
and adaptation habitudes 159.3
or 159.94376
iris physiol. 612.8421
psych. 152.121
or 159.93121
ocular physiol. 612.844
psych. 152.14
or 159.9314
optic disorders of 617.75
physiol. 612.8421
psych. 152.121
or 159.93121
social psychology 301.15

Accommodation (cont.)
strains
vis. dis. physiol. 612.84372322
psych. 152.1372322
or 159.931372322
Accommodators
college 378.365
skool organ. 371.226
Accompaniment music 781.66
Accomplises crim. law 343
Accomplishment
and effort psych. 159.24
or 159.94734
charts business meth. 658.5322
Accordeon music 788.9
Accotink, Va.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd755a
Accountability doctrin 233.4
Accounting 657
Accounts
automobil engin'g 629.2137
book-keeping 657
butter business 637.216
cheese " 637.316
farm 631.16
forest admin. 634.92824
household dom. econ. 647.1
lac industry 638.3226
laundry dom. econ. 648.11
library admin. 025.114
milk business 637.116
museum economy 069.647
stock farming 636.0816
supervision of bilding 692.7
Accouterments agriculture 636.0837
mil. science 355.81
Accubation soc. customs 394.1
Accumulation capital 331
Accumulator
panels elec. eng. 621.31728
substations " " 621.31265
Accumulators
electric engineering 621.354
hydraulic 621.254
physics 537.84
telefone stations 621.38762
Accusativ
etymology, Greek 482.5
Latin 472.5
[3] other languages
syntax, Greek 485.5
Latin 475.5
[3] other languages
Aceology therap. 615.5

Acephala zoology 594.1
Aceraceae 583.284
Acetabulum anatomy 611.7181
Acetates diuretics 615.761
Acetonuria physiol. 612.46661
Acetylene
chemic technology 665.7
heat prac. chem. 542.44
light dom. econ. 644.314
lib. " 022.753
stoves 643.334
Acetylenes organ. chem. 547.23
Achaia, Greece anc. hist. 938.7
Achaian leag " " 938.08
Achariaceae 583.458
Achewa history 968.968
Achiet-le-Grand, France
World war 1918 940.4353
Achiet-le-Petit, France
World war 1918 940.4353
Achievement
tests education 371.26
Achinotrocha worm zoology 595.176
Achiote botany 583.138
Achlamydosporeæ botany 583.94
Achlorophyllaceae botany 589.9
Achnanthoideae 589.6235
Achromatiaceae 589.952
Achromatism optics 535.4
Acid
in gastric juice physiol. 612.3212
poisons therapeutics 615.921
waters mining eng. 622.57
Acidimetry chemistry 545.2
Acids
aids to digestion 615.7343
chemic technology 661.2
disinfectants 614.484
fixt materia medica 615.34
organic chemistry 547.7
qualitativ analysis 544.13
theoretic chemistry 541.4
vegetable drugs 615.338
Acini of brests anatomy 611.692
Acipenseridae zoology 597.44
Ackewa history 968.968
Acne skin dis. 616.53
Acology medicin 615.5
Aconite
botany 583.111
medicins 615.323111
poisons 615.98
therapeutics 615.716
Acorine bee disease 638.1532

Acorn, Colonial order of the 369.126
Acorn div. Wld war 940.41273
E087
Acousimeters
psychophysics 152.8242
or 159.938242
Acoustic
apparatus psychophysics 152.8242
or 159.938242
excitation
conduction in brain
physiol. 612.8587
psych. 152.287
or 159.93287
nerv anatomy 611.8318
physiol. of ear 612.8585
" " nervs 612.8198
psych. of hearing 152.285
or 159.93285
perception physiol. 612.8587
psych. 152.287
or 159.93287
receivers radio 621.3841364
sense
localization in brain
mental physiology 131.22552
or 159.9122552
physiology 612.85
psychology 152.2
or 159.932
transmission apparatus manuf. 681.631
Acoustics
applications to architect. 534.84
music 781.1
physics 534
Acquisition
lerning 154.4
or 159.9535
library methods 025.22
museum econ. 069.51
of books museum econ. 069.5852
colonies 325.3
farm 631.11
skil psych. 158.433
or 159.94373
stock zootechny 636.0811
territory pol. sci. 320.126
Acrania zoology 597.1
Acraseae 589.292
Acrasiales 589.292
Acre, Palestine
World war 1918 940.4382
Acrididæ entomology 595.727
Acrobatism sports 796.47
Acrobats
amusements 791.1
ethics 175.1
Acrocarpi 588.214
Acrogens botany 586
Acromioclavicular joint 611.72724
Acromion anatomy 611.7171
Acromiothoracic arteries 611.1341
Acromyodi zoology 598.81
Acropolis
architecture 722.8
Grecian antiquities 913.385
Acrospermaceae 589.2333
Acrostics Eng. language 828
game 793.73
Acrotylaceae 589.414
Actinaria zoology 593.65
Acting ethics 175.2
theater 792
Actiniaria zoology 593.6
Actinidiaceae 583.1661
Actinism optics 535.85
photografy 771
Actinium chemistry 546.842
Actinodiscaceae 589.6224
Actinometer physics 536.6
Actinomycetaceae 589.953
Actinotherapy medicin 615.831
Actinozoa zoology 593.6
Action
consciousness
analisis
psychometric hist. 152.830905
or 159.93830905
cosmology 116
legislativ procedure 328.374
psychology 158
or 159.943
voluntary wil 159.2
or 159.9473
Actions legal procedure 347.9
Activ
attention 152.723343
or 159.952243
being ontology 111.61
faculties psych. 153
or 159.95
functions " 153
or 159.95
hands chirognomy 133.623
or 159.925723
misinterp. of sense impres.
illusions mind and body 133.24133
or 159.96123233

Activity
catalepsy 132.43
or 159.9753
general discussion 007
sensations psych. 152.67352
or 159.9367352
Actoni grape 634.849
Actors biografy 927.92
Acts
and resolvs Am. stat. 345.1
Eng. " 346.1
of learned societies gen. 060
for spec. subjects see topic
legislativ bodies, U. S. 345.1
somnambulists 135.55
or 159.96355
the Apostles canon. 226.6
pseudepig. 229.92
ontology 111.6
Aculeata zoology 595.794
Acupuncture therapeutics 615.814
Acuteness
articular senses psych. 152.671
or 159.93671
auditory physiol. 612.85871
psych. 152.2871
or 159.932871
gustatory " 152.471
or 159.93471
muscular senses psych. 152.671
or 159.93671
olfactory physiol. 612.8671
psych. 152.371
or 159.93371
organic senses psych. 152.671
or 159.93671
tactil psych. 152.571
or 159.93571
visual physiol. 612.84363
psych. 152.1363
or 159.931363
Acyclic machines elec. eng. 621.313291
Ad valorem duty
customs 336.26
protection 337
taxes 336.26
Adages
English literature 828
other literatures
folklore 398.9
Adagio music form 781.50812
Adair co. Ia. history 977.773
Mo. " 977.8246
Adam, Onkle Swed. fict. 839.7364
Adam de la Halle Fr. dram. 842.12
Adam Kok's land history 968.63
Adamawa history 967.16
Adamites heresy 273.9
Adams, J: presidency of 973.44
J: Q. " 973.55
Adams co. Ill. history 977.344
Ind. " 977.273
Ia. " 977.776
O. " 977.186
Pa. " 974.842
Wis. " 977.556
fig fruit culture 634.773
Adana, Asiatic Turk. hist. 956.4
Adaptability
of soil 631.44
race economics 331.1132
offis econ. 651.3432
Adaptation 575.3
and accommodation
habitudes 159.3
or 159.94376
botany 581.522
evolution 575.4
forest botany 634.9476
muscular, and attention 152.72315
or 159.9520165
music 781.64
point temp. sense
psychology 152.5732
or 159.935732
retinal physiol. 612.843632
psych. 152.13632
or 159.9313632
sensory, and fatigue 158.744
or 159.94444
Adapters prac. chem. 542.231
Adaptiv
structure botany 581.5225
Adcock antennas radio 621.38413556
Adder's-mouth botany 584.15
tung 587.331
Addiction to drugs 132.73
or 159.97347
Adding machines
manuf. 681.141
math. 510.8
offis equip. 651.2641
Addington co. Ont. hist. 971.359
Addison, J. Eng. essays 824.52
Addison co. Vt. history 974.35
travels 917.435
Addison's disease 616.45
Addition arithmetic 511.2

Addresses
American literature **815**
[5] other "
and petitions
control of admin. 351.97
legislativ procedure 328.372
library propagandism 021.78
on education 370.4
[2] spec. topics see topic
U. S. history civil war 973.794
revolution 973.394
war of 1812 973.5294
World war 940.494
Addressing machines 652
Adductors
of thigh anatomy 611.73824
toes " 611.7388
pollicis " 611.73773
Adelphia deformities 617.35
Adenoid tissue histology 611.01824
Adenoids pathology 616.21
surgery 617.42
Adenology anatomy **611.4**
Adephaga zoology 595.762
Adesmy botany **581.222**
Adhesion
abnormal botany 581.2213
circulation in plants 581.1151
physics 539.2
Adhesiv clips offis supplys 651.4662
Adhesivs bldg 691.5
engin. 620.15
Adinida **589.9733**
Adiniferidea **589.9733**
Adinina **589.9733**
Adipogenic function
physiology 612.3522
Adipose
bodies anatomy 611.39
tissue histology 611.01826
Adiposity physiol. 612.3977
Adirondaks travel 917.4753
Adjectiv forms
etymology Eng. lang. 422.6
inflection " " 425.16
syntax " " 425.6
[3] other languages
Adjournment legis. bodies 328.356
Adjustable
condensers radio 621.3841331
speed motors 621.313247
tooth harrow 631.3131
Adjusting
horology 681.1127
optic instruments 681.44
Adjustment
biology **575.4**
habitudes 159.3
or 159.94376
natural sel. bot. 581.15142
plant ecology 581.5224
Adjutages 532.52
Adjutant
general's rpt. U. S. 353.6
Wld war 940.41273
A1
Adler
psychoanalitic skool 131.3463
or 159.964263
Administration
engineering works 621.704
forestry **634.9282**
household dom. econ. **647**
individual libraries 025.18
library **025**
museum economy **069.6**
of medicins therapeutics **615.6**
offis staf **651.4**
political science **350**
psychol. mesurements 151.25
or 159.9285
radio factories 621.38418300035
skool **371.2**
Sunday skools **268.1**
[2] special subjects, see subj.
Administrativ
action, subjects of **351.7**
aspects
[2] special topics, see subj.
bildings architecture **725.1**
control **351.91**
law **350**
reform 351.6
rooms lib. bldgs **022.62**
Sunday skools 268.231
Administrator law 347.6
Administrators
skool qualifications 371.12
teach'g force 371.1472
training 370.76
Admirals
biografy **923.5**

Admirals (cont.)
iland history 969.5
travel 916.95
Admiralty
English navy 354.42067
foren countries **354**
ilands history 993.7
law 347.7
Admission school **371.21**
Adnexa, uterin anatomy **611.65**
Adobe masonry 693.22
Adolescence
childstudy 136.7354
or 159.9227364
ration during physiol. **612.394**
Adolphus German hist. 943.026
Adonhiramite free masonry 366.1
Adoption
children 362.73
family law 347.6
Adoptionists heresies 273.9
Adoration of shepherds
Christology 232.922
Adoxaceae 583.513
Adrar history 964.8
travel 916.48
Adrenal glands anat. 611.45
dis. of 616.45
physiol. **612.45**
Adriatic
World war 1917 air warfare 940.447
naval battle 940.457
Adsorption pneumatics 533.1
Adult education **374**
mortality pub. helth 614.134
psych. mind and body **136.5**
or 159.9226
Adulterations
butter 637.26
chemic analysis **543**
technology **660**
fertilizer agric. 631.818
honey 638.1665
lac 638.3266
milk 637.16
public helth **614.3**
wax 638.176
Adultery ethics 176.6
law **343**
Adults libraries 027.622
Advancing wave theory
hearing physiol. 612.8501664
psych. 152.201664
or 159.93201664
Advanst colleges 378.1542
Advantageous
structure plant ecol. **581.5225**
Advent Anglican festivals 264.031
second Christol. 232.6
Adventists, second biog. 922.6
sect 286.7
Adventitious
nerv sheath
histology 611.018835
roots morfology 581.4986
Adventiv
plants floristics 581.5277
Adventures biografy 923.9
travels, etc. **910**
Adverbs, etymol. Eng.lang. 422.9
[3] other lang.
syntax Eng. lang. 425.9
[3] other lang.
Adverse possession law 347.2
Adversity pauperism 339.1
Advertizements
[2] on special topics, see subj.
Advertizing
aircraft 629.13869
automobil engin'g 629.213821
bilding contracts 692.4
commerce 659.1
department journalism 070.36
for workers economics 331.11512
offis econ. 651.34512
library propagandism 021.73
publishing 655.55
radio manufact'g 621.3841844
self newspaper expenses 070.348
methods 070.336
Advizors
student **371.42**
Advocacy 347.92
Advocates, Faculty of 347.06
lives **923.4**
Advowsons canon law 348
Aecidiaceae 589.225
Ædiles Roman antiquities 913.37
Ælfric Anglo-Saxon lit. 829.6
Aeluridae 599.74444
Aeluroidea **599.7442**
Aeluropodidæ 599.74445

Æolian harp music 787.5
Æolic dialect Greek lang. 487.921
Aerated
bred cookery 641.6
waters chem. tech. 663.6
hygiene 613.38
Aeration
brewing 663.3
plant respiration **581.1212**
water purification 628.16
Aerativ
tissues plant histol. 581.822
Aerenchyma plant morfol. 581.423
Aerial
bridges engineering 624.86
cable manuf. 677.735
deposition plant succes. **581.5243237**
erosion geology 551.37
plant succes. **581.5243237**
layering agriculture 631.5344
lighthouses airports 629.1365
lines elec. eng. **621.31922**
maps aeronautics 629.13254
navigation **629.1325**
operations World war **940.44**
photografy 778
roots morfology 581.4986
routes aeronautics 629.13253
stems botany **581.49562**
topografy aeronautics 629.13254
toys amusements 796.15
manufacture 681.156
tramways logging 634.982532
transport sociol. 387.7
useful arts **629.13**
Aerials
radio **621.384135**
wireless telefony 621.38465
telegrafy 621.38435
Aerobatics aeronautics 629.13252
Aerobic cells physiol. 612.01411
Aerodromes aeronautics **629.136**
Aerodynamic coefficients 629.1307253
Aerodynamics engineering **629.1323**
physics 533.6
Aerofoils
aircraft construction 629.134323
Aerolites astronomy 523.51
geology 552.6
Aerology meteorology **551.5**
physics **533.3**
Aerometers prac. chem. 542.32
Aeronautic sickness
respiration in physiol. 612.27511
Aeronautics
military engineering **623.74**
physics 533.6
radio applications **621.3841914**
useful arts **629.13**
Aerophytes lichens **589.1**
orchids **584.15**
plant ecol. 581.52644
Aeroplanes aeronautics **629.13334**
military 623.746
toys amuse. 796.15
manuf. 681.156
Aerostatics engineering 629.1322
physics 533.6
Aerostation aeronautics **629.1332**
sport 797.5
Aerotropism botany 581.1832352
Æschines Greek oratory 885.5
Æschylus " drama 882.1
Aesculaceae 583.285
Æsop Greek fables 888.6
Æsthetics, *see* Esthetics
Aestivalis grape culture 634.8451
bourquiniana " " 634.8452
Æther, *see* Ether
Æthiopia ancient history 939.78
"Ætna" Latin poem 871.7
Ætolia ancient history 938.3
Ætolian leag Greek hist. 938.08
Aextoxicaceae 583.283
Affections
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiol. 131.22587
or 159.91225842
lines of palmistry 133.6432
or 159.92574332
physiol. psych. 612.82133
psychology **157**
or **159.942**
Affectiv
aspects of instincts
emotions 157.01642
or 159.94201642
association theory
synesthesia 152.7701612
or 159.937701612
associations recognition **154.3423**
or **159.953352 3**

Affectiv (cont.)
diseases of brain
medicin **616.895**
mind and body **132.195**
or **159.97295**
memory 154.24
or 159.95324
quality sensibility **157.52**
or **159.94222**
reaction types
brain diseases
medicin **616.895**
mind and body **132.195**
or **159.97295**
temperament 137.45
or 159.92345
theories of will 159.0165
or 159.9470165
tone sensibility **157.52**
or **159.94222**
Affenthaler grape 634.8543
Affidavits 347.94
Affinity chemistry 541.39
family law 347.6
Affixes English language 422.2
" other languages
Afflicted, libraries for **027.66**
Affliction
Affusion baptism 265.1
'Afghani language **491.58**
religion 299.158
Afghanistan history **958**
travel **915.8**
Afid
brachycera zoology 595.772
homoptera " 595.753
honey bee pasturage 638.1392
pests 632.753
Afmadu history 967.68
Africa antiquities **913.6**
botany **581.96**
geology **556**
history **960**
World war **940.3–.4**
statistics **316**
travels **916**
other topics see table 1
Africa
North history **961**
Central history **966**
Propria, ancient " 939.73
Africa (cont.)
South history **698**
Central " **967**
African
colonization sociology **325.6**
discovery of America 973.11
geese 636.59886
languages **496**
Ethiopic **492.8**
Hamitic **493**
methodist church 287.8
mortality public helth 614.144
palm civet 599.74423
sheep 636.386
slave trade 326.1
swine 636.486
tree civet 599.74423
'Afrikaans languaj **439.36**
" **literature** **839.36**
Afterbrain anatomy **611.818**
Afterdinner speeches 642.48
Afterimages physiol. **612.84352**
psych. **152.1352**
or **159.931352**
Afternoon tea dom. econ. 642.2
lib. " 021.5
recipes 641.53
Aftersensations physiol. **612.84352**
psych. **152.1352**
or **159.931352**
Agadir history 964.6
Agamogenesis animals 591.165
'Agaou language **493.56**
Agaricaceae 589.222
Agaricineae botany 589.222
Agave cordage manuf. 677.717
fibers agric. **633.577**
Agawam grape 634.84709
Age
child labor econ. 331.3
clas'n of workers " 331.1133
offis ec. 651.3433
effect on reaction time 152.83631
or 159.9383631
mental age psych. mesur. 151.263
or 159.92863
caracteristics **136.5**
or **159.9226**
of animals zoology 591.139
zootechny 636.08116
despots Ital. hist. 945.05

Age (cont.)
of legislators pol. sci. 328.331
man physiology 612.68
somatology 573.3
statistics 312
plants botany 581.139
grafting 631.5412
pupils 379.14
readers 024.11
the world 550.1
voters 324.11
school 379.14
therapeutics 615.54
Aged
cookery for dom. econ. 641.563
diet for 613.21
homes for architec. 725.56
institutions 362.61
Agelaga history 969.47
Agencies
domestic servis 647.2
employment economics 331.11511
offis econ. 651.34511
Y M C A 267.3562
helth promoting ment. hyg. 131.32
or **159.9132**
labor economics 331.112
offis economy 651.342
selling business meth. 658.877
student aid 378.364
teachers 371.145
unhygienic
mental hygiene 131.33
or **159.9133**
Agents, consular 341.8
external therapeu. 615.77
geologic 551.9
law 347.4
sales bus. meth. 658.847
Ages, archeologic 571
geologic 551.7
Agglutinants bldg 691.5
engin. 620.15
physiology 612.11144
Agglutination philology 401
Agiotage stock exchange 332.6
Agnelio pas, Trentino
World war 1917 940.4321
Agnosticism nat. theol. 211
philosofy 149.7
Agnostics relig. heresy 273.8
Agnus Dei music 783.22
Agon amusements 794.2
Agostenga grape 634.8545
Agrafa Christology 232.98
Agrafia medicin 616.855
ment. derange. 132.155
or 159.97255
psych. 132.155
or 159.97255
Agrarian laws
political science 333
Roman history 937
Agreeable-disagreeable
affectiv tone 157.521
or 159.942221
Agreements bilding 692.4
ethics 174.7
labor econ. 331.11
law 347.4
trade econ. 331.157
Agricola, M. Ger. poetry 831.41
Agricultural
aircraft 629.13863
banks pol. econ. 332.311
botany 630.28
chemistry 630.24
soil 631.4
classes pol. econ. 331.763
colleges 630.711
colonization 325
colony laboring classes 331.763
credits banking 332.311
credit sistem 332.71
economics 631.1
education 630.7
experiment stations 630.72
geology agriculture 630.25
econ. geol. 553.6
soil 631.4
implements 631.3
insurance 368.5
law 347.2
machinery 631.3
meteorology 630.2515
method evol. study 575.07253
pests agriculture 632
botany 581.69
zoology 591.69
physics 630.23
soil 631.4

Agricultural (cont.)
products pol. econ. 338.1
sistem pol. econ. 330.1
societies 630.6
zoology 630.29
Agriculture 630
cooperativ 334.6
departments of 630.61
gov't relations 351.823
indians 970.6
radio applications 621.38419263
rent of land 333.5
Agrimony botany 583.37
Agrippa medieval phil. 189.5
Agronomy 630
Agrostideae botany 584.933
gras crops 633.285
Aguascalientes, Mex. hist. 972.4
Ague diseases 616.936
Aguirre sheep, Spanish 636.366
Aichi, Japan history 952.168
Aid
funds economics 331.171
insurance " 331.25
offis econ. 651.385
medical welfare work 361.1
societies charitable 361.06
cooperation 334
student 378.362
state, to education 379.12
libraries 021.83
thru work economics 331.61
to colonization 325.3
emigrants 325.2
immigrants 325.1
injured economics 331.82271
pub. safety 614.88
witchcraft 133.44
or 159.96144
Aides de camp mil. sci. 355.33
Aidin, Asia Turk. hist. 956.2
Aids
associativ
visible distance physiol. 612.8437234
psych. 152.137234
or 159.93137234
mil. science 355.33
to digestion therapeu. 615.734
lerning 154.44
or 159.95354
Aids (cont.)
to memory 154.1
or **159.9534**
readers lib. econ. 028.8
ref. work 025.5
Ailanthus botany 583.241
Ailerons aeronautics 629.13433
Ailes library bldgs 022.434
Ailette river, France
World war 1917 940.4316
Ailuridae 599.74444
Ailuroidea 599.7442
Ailuropodidae 599.74445
Aim of college and university 378.01
education 370.1
Ain, France history 944.44
Ain Sefra history 965.7
travel 916.57
Aincreville, France
World war 1918 940.4366
Air
abnormal physiology 612.2231
analysis chemistry 543.7
baths, hot hygiene 613.46
battles World war 940.44
bladder comp. anat. 611.29
phys. 612.767
brakes railway eng. 625.25
cleaners motor vehicles 629.2537
cocks steam eng. 621.18479
compressors mech. eng. 621.51
comprest, *see* Comprest air
confined, respiration in 612.233
cooling motor vehicles 629.2562
craft
aeronautics 629.133
antennas radio 621.3841359
antisubmarine W. war 940.441
hevier than air 629.1333
lighter " " 629.1332
radio communication 621.3841914
vs other transport 629.1381
dielectric strength radio 621.384176
disasters aeronautics 629.13255
disinfection cont. dis. 614.48
ducts ventilation 697.9
engins mech. eng. 621.4
expired physiology 612.231
fans aeronautics 629.13513
flow aerodynamics 629.13232

Air (cont.)
gun manufacture 683
mil. engineering 623.4422
shooting 799.39
hygiene 613.1
in towns pub. helth 614.78
layering agriculture 631.5344
liquid physics 533.2
machines refrig. 621.575
maps aeronautics 629.13254
mesology 612.014464
meteorology 551.5
normal physiol. 612.2208
operations World war 940.44
passages anatomy 611.2
diseases 616.2
physiology 612.2
planes aeronautics 629.13334
plants ecology 581.52644
floriculture 635.965226
lichens 589.1
orchids 584.15
pneumatics 533
pollution by cemeter. 614.652
pub. helth 614.7
pressure of meteorol. 551.54
stil aeron. 629.1322
pump 533.5
radiation motor vehicles 629.2562
raids World war
on England 940.4422
France 940.4424
Germany 940.4423
residual physiology 612.24
screws aircraft 629.13436
servis
military eng. 623.74
sci. 358
radio in war 621.384195
World war 940.441
bases 940.443
units 940.499
ships engineering 629.13324
military engin'g 623.74
theory 533.6
sickness
aeronautics 629.132564
physiology 612.27511
soil physics agriculture 631.433
spaces pub. helth 614.783
Territory of Niger hist. 966.28

Air (cont.)
topografy aeronautics 629.13254
transport business 656
commerce 387.7
engineering 629.13
travel 629.13
radio applications 621.3841914
ventilation 628.8
visualization aeronautics 629.1307253
warfare World war 940.44
ways aeronautics 629.13253
mining engin'g 622.45
Airdromes aeronautics 629.136
Airfoils
aircraft construction 629.134323
Airports aeronautics 629.136
Airy zodiac signs
astrology 133.5244
or 159.9615244
Airy's theory geodesy 526.14
Aisles library bldgs 022.434
Aisne, France history 944.34
river, France World war
Allied offensiv 1917 940.4316
1st battle 1914 940.4216
2d battle 1917 940.4316
Aix-la-Chapelle
international congress 341.1
treaties 341.2
Aizoaceae 583.475
Aizu, Japan history 952.1181
Akaniaceae 583.252
Akenside, M: Eng. poetry 821.62
Aki, Japan history 952.1975
Aking sport 796.95
Akinetic mania
medicin 616.89567
mind and body 132.19567
or 159.9729567
Akita, Japan history 952.116
Akkad ancient history 935.4
Ako, Taiwan history 952.955
Akron, O. history 977.1361
Ala, Tyrol World war 1915 940.4248
Alabama
claims arbitration 341.6
Eng. history 942.08
internat. law 341
neutrals 341.3
U. S. hist. 973.722

Alabama (cont.)
ship and Kearsarge 973.754
privateers 341.3
U. S. civ. war 973.757
state, admission U. S. hist. 973.54
history 976.1
secession U. S. hist. 973.713
travel 917.61
Alabama's Own Wld war 940.41273
G167
Alachua co. Fla. history 975.979
Aladdin oven
kitchen equipment 643.338
recipes 641.588
Alamanni, L. Ital. poetry 851.36
Alameda city, Cal. hist. 979.465
co. " " 979.465
Alamo div. Wld war 940.41273
E09
Alani ancient history 936.314
Alano hights, Italy
World war 1918 940.4373
Alangiaceae 583.416
Alar thoracic artery 611.1341
Alarcón, P. A. de Span. fic. 863.5
Alarcon y Mendoza " drama 862.34
Alarm
clocks manuf. 681.1137
reckoners " 681.1186
Alarms, fire
local government 352.3
protection of public 614.842
signals 654.7
Alaska
history 979.8
purchase U. S. hist. 973.81
travel 917.98
Alba anatomy 611.824
Albania
Asia anc. hist. 939.56
Turkey mod. hist. 949.5
World war 940.3–.4
travels 914.96
Albanian languaj 491.991
swine 636.474
Albany
Cape of Good Hope hist. 968.757
city, N. Y. hist. 974.743
convention U.S. hist. 973.26
co. N. Y. history 974.742

Albatross
iland history 969.84
zoology 598.42
Albemarle
co. Va. history 975.548
ship U. S. civ. war 973.754
Albert 1 German history 943.026
2 " " 943.028
Albert
Cape of Good Hope hist. 968.769
co. N. B. history 971.531
France
World war 1918
British possession 940.4353
German " 940.4341
Montdidier Wld war 1918 940.448
Nyanza travels 916.7614
Alberta, Canada history 971.23
Alberti, L. B. Ital. essays 854.21
Albertypes 774
Alberus, Eras. Ger. poetry 831.43
Albicans anatomy 611.8142
Albigenses persecutions 272.3
sect 284.4
secular hist. 944.023
Albigensian sheep 636.3467
Albinism
animals 591.157
dermatology 616.55
metachromism botany 581.2242
variation botany 581.157
Albuginaceae 589.252
Albuginea anatomy 611.6313
Albuminoid
derivates, nonnitrogenous
physiol. 612.398197
substances, dialysis of
physiol. 612.3824
Albuminoids
gastric digest. physiol. 612.3224
in blood " 612.124
milk " 612.66414
muscles " 612.74414
intestinal digestion 612.3324
physiologic chemistry 612.015348
physiology 612.398
quantity in food and tis. 612.3987
storage in plants 581.133856
transforma. in organism 612.3982
tryptic digestion 612.3424
vegetable physiology 612.39815

Albuminoses physiology 612.39817
Albumins
in blood physiology 612.124
nutrition **612.398**
Albuminuria
physiologic 612.461269
toxic physiology 612.4642
urin in " 612.46622
Albumose, physiology 612.39817
Albums
[2] of special topics see subj.
Alcantarines religious orders 271.35
Alcatico grape 634.8545
Alchemy 540.1
Alciphron Greek letters 886.2
Alcohol
as a food physiology 612.3931
cooking appliances 643.335
denatured chem. tech. 661
engins engin'g 621.43424
heat cookery 641.585
heating prac. chem. 542.43
hygiene 613.81
mental hygiene 131.3344
or 159.913344
motor vehicles 629.25143
narcotic poisons 615.964
physiologic psychology 612.82144
stimulants 615.711
stoves kitchen equip. 643.335
tractors agriculture 631.3722
Alcoholic
dementia **medicin** **616.89812**
mind and body **132.19812**
or **159.9729812**
deterioration medicin 616.898122
mind and body 132.198122
or 159.97298122
drinks **ethics** **178**
physiology 612.3931
epilepsy medicin 616.898125
mind and body 132.198125
or 159.97298125
ferments botanic chem. 581.193461
phys. chem. 612.015161
liquors **manufacture** **663**
temperance **178**
pseudoparesis medicin 616.898124
mind and body 132.198124
or 159.97298124
Alcoholism
and genius 151.164
or 159.92464
cronic medicin 616.898123
mind and body 132.198123
or 159.97298123
diseases 616 861
mind and body 132.161
or 159.97261
Alcohols organic chem. 547.3
Alcona co. Mich. hist. 977.479
Alcoran Mohammedanism 297
Alcott, A. B. moral gov. 371.58
L. M. Am. fiction 813.41
Alcoves lib. bildings 022.422
Alcyonaria zoology 593.62
Aldabra history 969.42
Aldehydes organ. chem. 547.5
Alder botany 583.978
Aldermen **local govt.** **352.0**
Alderney cattle 636.2242
iland travel 914.234
Aldine editions rare books 094.1
Aldrich, T. B. Am. fiction 813.44
Aleardi, A. Ital. poetry 851.81
Alectorides zoology 598.32
Alemanni ancient history 936.331
Alembert, J. le R.d' 844.53
Alembics prac. chem. 542.48
Alemtejo, Portugal history 946.95
travel 914.695
Aleppo, Asia
history 956.8
World war 1918 940.4381
Alert, ship Am. revol. 973.363
Ales manufacture 663.3
Alethopterides 585.977
Aleurone grains plant cytol. 581.8742
Aleutian
ilands history 979.8
Alexander 2 Rus. hist. 947.08
3 " " 947.08
Alexander co. Ill. " 977.3999
Alexandra, Princess of Wales'
Own Wld war 940.41242
G007
Alexandra history 968.48
Alexandria
Cape of Good Hope hist. 968.756
Egypt ancient " 932
modern " 962.11

Alexandria (cont.)
Egypt travels 916.211
La. train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb763
Va. history 975.5296
Alexandrian
Greek dialects 487.2
library 027.032
philosofy 186.4
Alexia
medicin 616.855
mental derangements 132.155
or 159.97255
psychology 132.155
or 159.97255
Alfa fibers 633.583
Alfabet
elementary education 372.4
English orthografy **421.1**
[1] other languages
Alfabetic
fonetic shorthand 653.67
sistems offis records 651.5332
subject catalog 025.3
classification 025.4
Alfabetico-clast
catalog cataloging 025.3
catalogs **019**
Alfabeting cataloging 025.3
Alfabets ornamental 745
philology **411**
radio 621.38419214
Alfalfa agriculture 633.31
Alfieri, V. Ital. drama 852.64
Alfonso 10 Span. lit. 868.11
11 " " 868.14
12 " history 946.08
13 " " 946.08
Alfourou languaj 499.228
Alfred the Gt Ang.Sax.lit. 829.7
Alfred, Natal history 968.49
Alfurese languaj 499.228
Algæ **botany** **589.3**
Algaelike fungi **589.25**
Algal
diseases **botany** **581.2323**
Algaroba fruit culture 634.462
Algarotti, F. Ital. poetry 851.58
Algarve, Portugal history 946.96
travel 914.696
Algebra **512**
higher **512.8**
Algebraic logic 164
Alger, Africa history 965.3
travel 916.53
co. Mich. history 977.493
Algeria, Africa " **965**
travel **916.5**
Algerian
carpet manuf. 677.6437
Kabyle languaj 493.3
sheep 636.386
Algerine war Alg. hist. 965
U. S. " 973.53
Algesimeters
psychophysics 152.82454
or 159.9382454
Algiers, Africa history 965
travels 916.5
Algoma district, Ont. hist. **971.313**
Algometers psychophysics 152.82454
or 159.9382454
Algrafy lithografy 763
Alhambra architecture 723
history 946.8
Alicante grape 634.8546
Alien act U. S. history 973.44
labor **331.6**
laws **341.5**
races citizenship 323.63
Alienation
mental **medicin** **616.8**
mind and body **132.1**
or **159.972**
of territory 320.127
Alienism **medicin** **616.8**
mental pathol. **132**
or **159.97**
Aliens
clas'n of workers econ. 331.1136
offis ec. 651.3436
international law 341.5
naturalization 323.62
owners of land pol. econ. 333.4
Alighieri, Dante Ital. poet. 851.15
Alignment of sewers 628.218
Aligoté grape 634.8544
Alima history 967.26
Alimentary canal
anatomy **611.3**

Alimentary canal (cont.)
physiology **612.3**
sympathetic system 612.898
Alimentation
calorimetry 612.5121
forced hygiene 613.23
relations to glycogenesis 612.35219
Alimony law 347.6
Alinement of sewers 628.218
Alismaceæ botany 584.721
Alismataceae 584.721
Alismatales **584.7**
Alismatineae 584.721
Aliwal North history 968.771
Alkali
land plants ecology 581.526523
Alkalies chemic technol. 661.3
chemistry **546.31**
Alkalimetry quan. anal. 545.2
Alkalin
accumulators elec. eng. 621.356
earths chemistry **546.4**
poisons therapeutics 615.922
waters econ. geology 553.71
Alkaloidal plants agric. **633.7**
Alkaloids
drugs mat. med. 615.336
mental hygiene 131.3341
or 159.913341
physiologic psychology 612.82141
ptomains 612.398195
Alkoran Mohammedanism 297
All American div. Wld war 940.41273
E082
fools day customs 394.268
folklore 398.33211
fours card game 795.4
hallow eve customs 394.268
Saints Ang. festivals 264.031
Souls " " 264.031
Allamakee co. Ia. hist. 977.733
Allantoin physiology 612.461263
Allantois
embryology 611.01382
pedicle of anatomy 611.622
Allatoona, Ga. U.S.civ.war 973.7372
Allegan co. Mich. hist. 977.414
Allegany co. Md. " 975.294
N.Y. " 974.784
Alleghany co. Va. " 975.581
crest W.Va. " **975.48**
mountains trav. 917.5
Allegheny City, Pa. hist. 974.887
co. " " 974.885
Allegiance Eng. priv. law 347.1
internat. law 341.5
naturalization 323.62
political science 320.158
[5]**Allegories** **Eng. literature** **828**
religious 244
Allegretto music form 781.50813
Allegro " " 781.50811
Allen, J. L. Amer. fic. 813.49
Allen co. Ind. history 977.274
Kan. " 978.194
Mich. " 977.414
O. " 977.142
shorthand system
by language 653.42
structure 653.72
Allenstein, East Prussia
World war 1914 Aug. 940.4221
Sep. 940.4222
Allergy medicin 615.37
Alliance
Evangelical 206
Holy treaties 341.2
ship Amer. revol. 973.357
Alliances **internat. law** **341.2**
pol. science 321.022
Allier, France history 944.57
Allies
Central World war 940.334
mil. org. **940.413**
Entente World war 940.332
mil. org. **940.412**
Alligation arithmetic 511.8
Alligator
pear agriculture 634.653
botany 583.931
zoology 598.14
Alliteration
game 793.71
prosody 416
rhetoric 808
Alliterativ poems Eng. **821.1**
Allodium land ownership 333.3
law 347.2
Allopathy medicin 615.5
Allotment system 333.5
Allotrofic
assimilation botany 581.1333
Allotropism chemistry 541.7

Alloys manufactures 671
tests 620.18
theoretic chem. 541.4
Allseed botany 583.1541
Allspice agriculture 633.831
Alluvium geology **551.35**
Almanacs
astrologic 133.5059
or 159.9615059
for teachers 370.59
general 529.5
nautic **528**
statistical **310**
[2] of special topics see subj.
Almeria grape 634.849
Almond
botany 583.37
nucleus anatomy 611.81314
nut raising **634.55**
See also distinguishing names
Almqvist, K:J.L. Sw. poetry 839.7166
Alms ethics 177.7
Almshouses architecture 725.55
economics 339.1
institutions 362.5
Aloe
agriculture 633.5774
American 584.25
cordage manuf. 677.717
Liliaceae 584.32
Aloes poisons 615.93
Alopecia dermatology 616.54
Alpaca domestic animals 636.296
fabrics dom. econ. 646.13
manuf. 677.32
zoology 599.7354
Alpena co. Mich. history 977.481
travels 917.7481
Alpenkorps World war 940.41343
M
Alpes Basses, France hist. 944.95
Hautes " " 944.97
Maritimes " " 944.94
Alphabet, etc. *see* Alfabet
Alphen, H. van Dutch poet. 839.31147
Alpine co. Cal. hist. 979.443
gardens floriculture 635.9672
goat 636.3936
plants botany 581.9494
floriculture 635.9526
Alpine (cont.)
regions botany **581.524444**
strawberry 634.753
travels 914.94
Alpinism sports 796.52
Alps Swiss geology 554.94
travel 914.94
Alsace French history 944.383
German " 943.445
Alsace-Lorraine French hist. 944.38
Germ. " 943.44
World war 1914 940.4219
1915 940.4246
Alsatian poultry 636.538
Alsineæ botany 583.154
Alsinoideae " **583.154**
Alsop, George Am. satire 817.12
Richard " poetry 811.25
Altar cloths sac. ornam. 247.7
Altars architec. accessor. 729.91
comparativ religion 291.35
ecclesiology 246.6
Alt-azimuth instruments 522.42
Alterations butter 637.26
honey **638.166**
lac 638.3266
milk 637.16
personality
medicin 616.85233
mind and body 132.15233
or 159.9725233
Alternate
generation biol. 574.163
bot. 581.163
zool. 591.163
Alternating
current
action on organisms 612.0144245
arc light elec. eng. 621.32553
electrophysiol. technic 612.0144215
machinery elec. eng. **621.3133**
supply
generators radio 621.3841326
receiving sets
electron tube radio 621.3841325
vacuum tubes " **621.38413215**
traction lines elec. eng. **621.33143**
insanity medicin 616.8953
mind and body 132.1953
or 159.972953

Alternating (cont.)
personality medicin 616.85234
mind and body 132.15234
or 159.9725234
Alternation forest silvics 634.94825
plant ecol. 581.5245
Alternativ
free wil psych. 159.122
or 159.947222
inheritance biology 575.113
vote suffrage 324.224
Alternators
high frequency radio 621.3841314
Altimeters aeronautics 629.13514
Altitude
aeronautics 629.13252
effect on plants 581.5423
high sanitariums 362.13
imponderable remedies 615.835
physiologic effects 612.2751
psychologic " 136.253
or 159.922253
Altkirch World war 1914 940.4219
Alto Juba history 967.77
Shebeli history 967.77
Alton, Ill. history 977.386
riot U. S. history 973.57
Altoona, Pa. history 974.876
Altruism ethics 171.8
Aluano history 968.9591
Alum root botany 583.381
Aluminum
in articles of dress 646.19
inorganic chemistry 546.66
metallurgy 669.7
motor vehicles 629.23226
Alumnae associated 376.66
Alumni associated 378.068
biografy 378
Alungu history 968.963
Alvarelhao grape 634.85469
Alveolar limbus anatomy 611.71641
Alwato universal lang. 408.9
Alzheimer's disease
medicin 616.89835
mind and body 132.19835
or 159.9729835
Amadeus Spanish hist. 946.08
Amadis de Gaula Span. fict. 863.22
Amador co. Cal. history 979.442
Amakusa ilands, Japan hist. 952.225
Amalgamated pigeons 636.59628
Amalgamation immigration 325.1
metallurgy 669.2
Amalgams manufactures 671
Amambwe history 968.963
Amanuenses shorthand 653.18
Amara World war 1915 940.4261
Amarantaceæ botany 583.9131
Amaranth " 583.9131
Amaranthaceæ " 583.9131
Amareta astrology 133.54
or 159.96154
Amaryllidaceæ botany 584.25
Amaryllideæ " 584.25
Amaryllidoideæ " 584.25
Amaryllis " 584.25
Amateur
cataloging 025.3
manuals mech. trades 680
radio activities 621.384194
stations 621.3841662
theatricals amusements 793.1
ethics 175.2
Amateurs music 780.073
Amatonga history 968.37
Amaurosis diseases of eye 617.73
Amaurotic family idiocy 132.2441
or 159.973641
Amazon river travel 918.1
Amazons customs 396.9
Ambari hemp 633.563
Ambassadors internat. law 341.7
pol. science 327
Amber
geology 553.29
insulating material radio 621.38417910195
jewelry 391.7
mineralogy 549.8
Ambidexterity 612.763
Ambiguous nucleus anat. 611.81875
Ambivalence 131.34122
or 159.9642122
Amblypoda 599.66
Amblystegiaceæ 588.21512
Amboland history 968.88
Ambonnay grape 634.8544
Ambra, F. d' Ital. drama 852.35
Ambrosia antiquities 913.38
mythology 292
Ambrosiaceæ 583.5546

Ambrosian chant ecclesiol. 246.8
music 783.5
Ambrosiinæ 583.5546
Ambrotype 772
Ambulance
aircraft 629.138613
institutions 362.18
public helth
aid to injured 614.881
for contagious diseases 614.882
World war 940.4753
Ameboid cells physiology 612.112
plant locomotion 581.18663
Amelia co. Va. hist 975.5634
Amendments U. S. const. 342.731
Amentia 132.2
or 159.973
America
discovery 973.1
history 970
travel 917
Central history 972.8
travel 917.28
grape 634.845509
North history 970
travel 917
other topics see table 1
Russian history 979.8
travel 917.98
South history 980
travel 918
American
aborigines 970.1
antiquarian society 913.7
antiquities 913.7
art galleries 708.1
auxiliaries in revolution 973.346
beef cattle 636.282
bibliografy 015.7
biografic dictionaries 920.07
black currants 634.7232
buffalo 636.2921
chestnut forestry 634.9724
nut raising 634.532
civil war U. S. hist. 973.7
colleges 378.7
colonies history 973.2
constitution 342.731
constitutional history 342.739
copyright leag 655.63
cyclopedias 031
American (cont.)
dairy cattle 636.283
draft horse 636.158
ducks 636.59781
exped. forces Wld war 940.41273
false hemp botany 583.469
gooseberry 634.727
hereditary societies 369.1
Holderness cattle 636.2831
independence U. S. hist. 973.313
indians 970.1
in World war 940.403
psychology 136.497
or 159.922497
interoceanic canals 386.44
Lake, Wash.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc797
languages North Am. 497
South Am. 498
laurel botany 583.62
legion 369.1861
[5] **literature 810**
monkey zoology 599.82
negro in World war 940.403
newspapers 071
painting 759.1
party 329.5
patriotic societies 369.1
periodicals 051
philosofers biografy 921.1
philosofy 191
plan meal systems 642.52
poetry 811
poets biografy 928.11
political parties 329
poultry 636.581
P. E. church 283.7
prisons Amer. revol. 973.372
private law 347
rebellion U. S. history 973.7
revolution
Canada history 971.024
children of 369.137
daughters of 369.135
sons of 369.133
U. S. history 973.3
saddle horses 636.13
sheep 636.3681
slavery 326

American (cont.)
Spanish war U. S. hist. 973.89
statutes law 345
swine 636.481
trotter 636.128
turkey 636.59211
wars, society of 369.118
water cress 635.562
Americana history 970
Americanisms 427.9
Americanization
immigration 325.73
industrial economics 331.867
Americo-American hybrids
grape culture 634.841091
Amerigo Vespucci 973.16
Ames, Fisher Am. oratory 815.22
Amhara history 963
travel 916.3
Amharic languaj 492.8
Amherst
college 378.744
co. Va. hist. 975.5496
Amianthus manuf. 677.511
Amic acids organ. chem. 547.8
Amicis, E. d' Ital. misc. 858.82
Amideo fishes 597.4
Amidic acids physiology 612.398192
Amids organic chem. 547.8
Amiens, France
peace of treaties 341.24
World war 1914 940.4215
1918 940.4353
Amiidae zoology 597.41
Aminia grape 634.84709
Amins organic chem. 547.8
Amirantes history 969.5
travel 916.95
Amistad case U. S. hist. 973.57
Amitosis plant cytology 581.87622
Ammergau passion play 792.1
Ammeters
elec. eng. 621.3744
motor vehicles 629.2733
radio 621.384175
Ammiaceæ 583.481
Ammirato, S. Ital. essays 854.46
Ammonia
absorption machines 621.573
chemic technology 661.3
compounds physiol. 612.398194
compression machines 621.572
fertilizers agric. 631.841
salts chem. tech. 661.5
stimulants 615.711
Ammonite agriculture 631.848
Ammonites zoology 594.53
Ammonium salts
fertilizers agric. 631.841
Ammoniums org. chem. 547.8
Ammunition
chests ordnance 623.4315
military engineering 623.45
ships shipbilding 623.826
trains World war 940.411 X
Cent. powers 940.413 X
Entente 940.412 X
Amnesia 132.84 *or* 159.953724
posthypnotic 134.53 *or* 159.96253
Amnesty 341.3
Amnion embryology 611.01383
pregnancy 618.37
Amniotic fluid
embryology 611.013835
physiology 612.649
Amoeboid, *see* Ameboid
Amorfous state chem. 541.7
Amortization
tables offis fittings 651.4655
Amory, T: Eng. humor 827.62
Amos, book of Bible 224.8
Ampelidaceæ botany 583.2792
Ampelideæ " 583.2792
Ampelografy grape culture 634.83
Ampère-hour meters eng. 621.3744
Amphiarthrosis anatomy 611.7294
Amphibians airplanes 629.133348
zoology 597.6
Amphictyonic council 938
Amphilothioideæ 589.9735
Amphimonadaceæ 589.9746
Amphineura zoology 594.31
Amphioxus " 597.1
Amphipods " 595.371
Amphisphaeriaceæ 589.2351
Amphitheater
antiquities 913.376
architecture, ancient 722.7
modern 725.82
Amplifiers
electron tube radio 621.3841324
radio 621.3841363
Amputation surgery 617.94
Amsonia botany 583.721
Amsterdam history 949.2
travels 914.92
iland history 969.91

Amulets witchcraft 133.44 *or* 159.96144
Amusement parks 791
Amusements 790
children's dom. econ. 649.5
ethics 175
hygiene 613.74
of laboring classes 331.84
school 371.74
Sunday 263.6
Amusia medicin 616.855
mind and body 132.155 *or* 159.97255
Amygdalaceae botany 583.37
Amygdaleae " 583.37
Amygdalin nutrition 612.396175
Amygdaloid tubercle anat. 611.81314
Amylaceous reservs in plants 581.133853
Amyloids nutrition 612.398146
histology 611.01884
Amylolytic
ferments botanic chem. 581.19345
physiol. 612.01515
Amyotrophy physiology 612.7465
[1]**Ana English literature** 828
literature 808.8
Anabaptists sects 284.3
Anabolism
biology 574.133
botany 581.133
zoology 591.133
Anacanthini zoology 597.56
Anacapa, Cal. hist. 979.492
Anacardiaceæ botany 583.292
Anacardiaceous fruits 634.44
Anacardiineae 583.292
Anacreon Greek poetry 884.3
Anaemia, *see* Anemia
Anaerobic
cells physiol. 612.01411
respiration botany 581.128
Anafarta hights, Gallipoli
World war 1915 940.4259
[1]**Anagrams Eng. literature** 828
game 793.73
pseudonyms 014
Analgesics therapeutics 615.783
Analogous
feeling stimuli emotions 157.213 *or* 159.942313
projections descriptiv
geometry 515.2
Analogy
comparativ anatomy 591.4
English language 422.1
[3] other languages
logic 169
plants 581.4
theology 219
Analysis
air chemistry 543.7
arithmetic 511.5
being ontology 111.1
blowpipe chemistry 544.3
botanic 581
butter 637.227
capillary chemistry 544.92
caracter psychology 137-139 *or* 159.923
cheese 637.327
chemic 543
combinatory algebra 512.5
diophantin " 512.23
electro chemistry 544.9
experimental psychology 150.7252 *or* 159.907252
fertilizers agriculture 631.818
first substance 111.1
food zootechny 636.0851
gas chemistry 544.4
grammar English 425.3
[3] other languages
honey bee keeping 638.1627
logic 160
market 380.122
microscopic 578
milk adulterations 614.321
agriculture 637.1277
chemistry 543.2
mineralogy 549.1
of action consciousness
psychometric hist. 152.830905 *or* 159.93830905
polariscopic chem. 544.7
psychology 150.184 *or* 159.90184
qualitativ chem. 544
quantitativ " 545
situs 513.83
soil hygiene 614.771
soils 631.42
sounds acoustics 534.4
spectrum astronomy 522.67
chemistry 544.6
optics 535.84

Analysis (cont.)
statistical data 311.23
tones physiology 612.858743
psych. 152.28743
or 159.9328743
water biol. hygiene 613.34
chemistry 543.3
micros. hygiene 613.33
Analysts, public adulter. 614.3
Analytic
chemistry 543
geometry 516
judgments 153.5332
or 159.9555332
method exper. psych. 150.7252
or 159.907252
psychology 150.184
or 159.90184
psychology 150.184
or 159.90184
trigonometry 514.5
Anam, Asia history 959.8
Anaphase plant mitosis 581.876234
Anaphylaxis medicin 615.37
Anarchism socialism 335
Anarchists
exclusion of immigration 325.1
Anastatic printing 655.22
Anastomosis theory
synesthesia 152.7701662
or 159.937701662
Anastomotica magna artery
elbow anatomy 611.1342
knee " 611.13785
Anathema church discip. 262.9
Anato buttermaking 637.26
Anatolian sheep 636.385
swine 636.474
Anatomic
material mus. econ. 069.45968
phrenology 139.3
or 159.92553
traits personality 137.311
or 159.923311
Anatomy
animal zootechny 636.0891
anthropologic 611.014
art 743
comparativ biology 574.4
medicin 611.019
plants 581.4
zoology 591.4
dental 611.314

Anatomy (cont.)
descriptiv animals 591.7
biology 574.7
plants 581.7
ecologic botany 581.5225
embryo " 581.332
flower 581.4632
galls botany 581.277
hand chirognomy 133.622
or 159.925722
human 611
laws public helth 614.22
leavs botany 581.4972
nerv. sist. ment. physiol. 131.1
or 159.911
paleontologic 611.016
pathologic 616.078
biology 574.25
botany 581.25
protectiv botany 581.5732
regional 611.9
botany 581.49
zoology 591.49
roots botany 581.4982
seeds " 581.4672
stems " 581.4952
Anauliaceæ 589.6222
Anaxagoras Gk philosofers 182.8
Anaximander " " 182.1
Anaximenes " " 182.1
Ancelot, J. A. F. P. Fr. lit. 842.74
Ancestor worship 291.2134
Ancestry evolution 575.1
genealogy 929.1
mental science 136.3
or 159.9223
spirit. heredity 233.3
traductionism 129.2
Anchor
boring architecture 721.152
engineering 624.1552
ice physical geol. 551.31
Anchorage bridgebilding 624.57
Anchors, landing aeronautics 629.134385
plumbing 696.7
radio equipment 621.38413388
shipbilding 623.86
Ancient
architecture 722
clocks horology 681.1111
countries description 913.3
customs 913.3

Ancient (cont.)
customs and costume 390
geografy description 911.3
history 930
[2] of spec. topics see subj.
law 349.3
maps 912.3
music 781.8
philosofers biografy 921.9
philosofies 180
science 502
sculpture 732
shoes manuf. 685.311
shorthand 653.51
student societies 371.836
therapeutics 615.89
Ancients, council of
French legislature 328.44
revolution 944.045
Ancistrocladaceæ 583.454
Ancistrocladineæ 583.454
Ancona poultry 636.554
Anconaeus muscle anat. 611.73725
Ancre river, France
World war 1916 940.4272
1917 940.4314
See also Albert
Ancylistaceæ 589.262
Ancylistineæ 589.262
Ancylodactyla 599.729
Ancylopoda 599.729
Andalusia, Spain history 946.8
travel 914.68
Andalusian fowls 636.564
Andante music form 781.50812
Andantino " " 781.50812
Andersen, H. C. Dan. fict. 839.81364
Anderson
city, Ind. history 977.257
co. Kan. " 978.167
Andersonville pris. U.S.hist. 973.7711
Andes description 918
Andesite lithology 552.26
Andevanne World war 1918 940.4366
'Andhra languaj 494.813
Andocides Gr. oratory 885.1
Andorra history 946.7
André, John Am. revol. 973.386
biografy 923.542
Andreä, J. V. Ger. poetry 831.47
Andreaeales 588.22
Andreev, L. N. Rus. drama 891.72
Andreini, G. Ital. drama 852.53
Andrew co. Mo. history 977.8126

Andreyev, L. N. Rus. drama 891.72
Andrieux, F.G.J. S. Fr. lit. 842.65
Androecium botany 581.463252
Andronicus, L. Lat. lit. 872.1
Andropogoneæ botany 584.925
gras crops 633.282
Andros, Edmund U.S. hist. 973.24
Androscoggin co. Me. hist. 974.18
trav. 917.418
Anecdotes
college 378.088
legal 340.9
library 020.88
miscel. Eng. literature 828
personal, *see* Biografy
religious 244
table 642.48
[2] on spec. topics, see subjects
Anemia
cardiac physiology 612.1721
cerebral " 612.8244
diseases of blood 616.15
nervs physiology 612.8164
quantity of blood 612.1162
reflexes physiology 612.83393
Anemics 371.917
Anemometer aeronautics 629.13515
meteorology 551.51
Anemone botany 583.111
Anemophily
fertilization botany 581.1662564
Aneroid barometer 533.4
Anesthesia diseases 616.856
hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
mind and body 132.156
or 159.97256
physiology 612.887
Anesthetics
effect on hart physiol. 612.1742
mesology 612.014465
physiologic psychology 612.82142
therapeutics 615.781
Aneurism pulmon. disease 616.247
surgery 617.41
Angels 235
Anger ethics 179.8
Angevin architecture 723.44
sheep 636.3446
swine 636.443
Angina pectoris diseases 616.12
Angiocarpæ botany 589.16
Angiospermae " 583-584
Angiulieri, C. Ital. satire 857.13

Angle, facial craniology 573.7
indicators aeronautics 629.13516
visual physics 535.7
physiology 612.84362
psych. 152.1362
or 159.931362
wave front radio 621.3841158
Angles
ancient history 936.322
crystallografy 548.7
geom. illusions physiol. 612.84374154
psych. 152.1374154
or 159.931374154
mesurement of astron. 526.93
optic illusions physiol. 612.84374154
psych. 152.1374154
or 159.931374154
strength of materials 620.11282
Anglesey cattle 636.2236
Wales history 942.91
Anglican church
biografy 922.3
brotherhoods 271.83
chant music 783.5
creed 238.3
missions 266.3
ordination 262.17
persecution by, Eng. hist. 942.055
relig. " 272.7
of, Eng. " 942.054
relig. " 272.6
religious hist. of Eng. 274.2
ritual 264.03
sects 283
sisterhoods 271.983
Anglicisms English lang. 427
Angling
game 793.75
sport 799.12
Anglo-catholics 283
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
history 962.4
travel 916.24
Anglo-Saxon
emigration 325.242
foren relations 327.73
history 942.01
homilies 829.5
language 429
laws 349.3632
literature 829
poetry 829.1
race characteristics 136.4829
or 159.9224829
Anglomania customs 390
Angola, Africa history 967.3
travel 916.73
sheep 636.386
Angoniland, Central hist. 968.974
Angora, Asia Turk. hist. 956.3
goat 636.3985
Angoulême, house of
French history 944.028
Angra Pequeña history 968.82
Anguilla zoology 597.5
Angular perspectiv geom. 515.61
drawing 742
Angus doddie cattle 636.2231
Anhalt, Germany history 943.19
Anharmonics
analytic geometry 516.56
geometry 513.56
Anhydrids organic chem. 547.7
theoretic " 541.4
Anhydrous
silicates mineralogy 549.61
sulfates " 549.75
Anilin colors chem. tech. 667.2
Animal
chemistry analysis 543.9
organic chem. 547
diseases medicin 619
pub. helth 614.93
zoology 591.2
infectious pub. helth 614.91
electricity mind and body 134.0162
or 159.9620163
physiology 612.014423
zoology 591.57
fats chem. technology 665.2
food
assimilation bot. 581.133553
botany 581.5333
domestic econ. 641.3
hygiene 613.28
physiology 612.3928
preservation 664.9
zootechny 636.0876
forms decorat'n, painted 729.42
relief 729.52
grafting comp. physiol. 612.602
heat physiol. zoology 591.11
physiology 612.5
instincts comp. physiol. 612.821313
psych. 151.358424
or 159.92924364
irritant poisons 615.94
kingdom 590
lerning comp. psych. 151.3072583
or 159.9292072583

Animal (cont.)
life painless extinc. of 614.971
magnetism hypnotism 134.0162
or 159.9620163
models museums 069.427
motors engineering 621.46
oils chem. technology 665.2
parasites diseases 616.961
botany 581.233
zoology 591.69
physiology zootechny 636.0892
plagues vet. med. 619
power agriculture 631.3712
products
animals injuring zool. 591.68
plants injuring bot. 581.68
psychology 151.3
or 159.9292
residues fertilizers 631.843
species and respiration 612.229
stories zoology 591.5
substances chem. anal. 543.9
engin'g 620.198
trades air pollution 614.74
training comp. psych. 151.3072583
or 159.9292072583
transportation logging 634.98252
worship nonchr. relig. 291.2124
Animalculæ 593
Animals 590
agents of geol. work 551.95
animals injurious to zool. 591.69
automatic manuf. 681.152
Bible 220.859
care of animal hygiene 614.94
carriers of diseases 614.43
causing diseases zool. 591.67
cruelty to ethics 179.3
ded air pollution 614.763
diff. fr. plants biology 577.5
physiol. 612.0135
diseases pub. helth 614.93
vet. medicin 619
zoology 591.2
domestic 636
electric comp. physiol. 612.771
evolution 575
feeding animal hyg. 614.95
zootechny 636.084
folklore 398.4
galls formd by botany 581.275
geografic distribution 591.9
hibernating 612.58
Animals (cont.)
hygiene pub. helth 614.9
inanition 612.3919
insanity in 151.332
or 159.929272
insurance 368.5
intelligence psych. 151.35
or 159.92922
tests of 151.3512
or 159.929228
zoology 591.5
localization in
comp. physiol. 612.82525
psych. 151.3312252
or 159.929212252
locomotion comp.phys. 612.767
zoology 591.47
menageries 590.7
mind in psychology 151.35
or 159.92922
mythology 291.2124
ominous divination 133.334
or 159.961334
organs of sound
comp. physiol. 612.786
painting 758
paleontology 560
parasitic econ. zool. 591.69
phosphorescent
comp. physiol. 612.772
plant dissemination 581.52267
succession 581.52433
plants injurious to agric. 632.59
bot. 581.69
psychology comp. psych. 151.3
or 159.9292
zoology 591.51
ration comp. physiol. 612.3943
subsistence 612.39523
working 612.39513
remains early stone age 571.13
late " " 571.23
reviviscent mesology 612.0144611
scent glands comp. phys. 612.493
econ. zool. 591.66
phys. " 591.144
specimens museum econ. 069.459
symbolic religious art 246.5
traind 791.8
transportation hygiene 614.96
trick 791.8
uric acid in comp. phys. 612.461254
vocal organs " " 612.786

Animated
  pictures fotografy 778
    manuf. 681.134
Animation, suspended med. 616.206
Animism
  metaphysics 128
  mind-body relations **130.1633**
    or **159.9016133**
  nonchrist. relig. 291.211
  philosofic sistem 147
Anis agriculture 635.75
  botany 583.481
Anisogametes botany 581.3263
Anjou, France history 944.18
Anjouan iland history 969.41
Ankan Japanese hist. 952.01355
Ankle
  anatomy 611.985
  bone anatomy 611.71871
  joint " **611.7284**
Anko Japanese hist. 952.01325
Ankoli history 967.613
Annapolis
  city, Md. history 975.256
    travels 917.5256
  co. N. S. history 971.633
  Junction, Md.
    train. camp Wld war 940.41273
      Bc752
[4]Annamite languaj **495.92**
Anne Christology 232.933
Anne, Queen architecture 724.5
    Eng. hist. 942.069
Anne Arundel co.Md. hist. 975.255
Annealing
  manufactures 671
  molecular physics 539.54
Annei Japanese hist. 952.01221
Annelida worms 595.14
Anne's, Queen,war U.S.hist. 973.25
Annexation intern. law 341
    pol. sci. 320.1265
Annihilation doctrins 237.3
    metaphysics 129.6
    nat. theology 218
Anniston, Ala.
  train. camp Wld war 940.41273
    Bb761a
Anniversaries
  of invention of printing **655.12**
  special days educ. 371.365
  student life 371.89
  Sunday schools 268.76
Anniversaries (cont.)
  U. S. history civil war **973.76**
    Mex. " 973.626
    revolution **973.36**
    Span. war 973.896
    war of 1812 973.526
  World war **940.46**
Annobon history 966.996
Annonaceæ 583.115
Annotated
  missals music 783.21
Annotations
  by readers lib. econ. 024.81
  for readers 028.8
Announcements
  commercial
[2] on special topics see subj.
  of vote elections 324.268
Annuals
  astrology 133.505
    or 159.961505
  botany 582.112
  floriculture **635.931**
  statistical **310**
[2] special, see subject
Annuities
  insurance 368.37
  mathematics 519.5
  public finance 336.35
Annunciation
  Christology 232.91
  feast of Anglican ch. 264.031
Annunciators signals 654.7
Annunzio, G. d' Ital. drama 852.89
    fic. 853.89
Anode
  rectification radio 621.38413232
Anodynes therapeutics **615.78**
Anointing sacraments 265
Anomali dicotyledones **583.98**
    monocotyledones 584.99
Anomalies anat. 611.012
  sexual ment. derange. **132.75**
    or **159.97348**
Anomalous Discifloræ 583.298
Anomodontia reptils 598.17
Anonaceæ botany 583.115
Anonaceous fruits agric. **634.41**
Anonales 583.115
Anonyms bibliografy **014**
Anopheles, *see* Mosquitoes
Anoplotheriidæ 599.7353

Ansa
  lenticularis anat. 611.8147
  peduncularis " 611.8147
Ansayrii history 955
Anselm medieval philos. 189.4
Anselm, H. Ger. fiction 833.53
Anseres zoology 598.41
Anslo, Reyer Dutch poet. 839.31135
Answer books
[2] on spec. topics see subj.
Ant
  bird zoology 598.86
  entomology 595.796
  lion entomol. 595.742
  pests agriculture 632.796
Antacids aids to diges. 615.7343
Antagonism of medicins
    therapeutics 615.52
Antagonistic
  symbiosis botany **581.5576**
Antarctic
  current ocean currents 551.47
  explorations travels 919.9
  ocean physical geog. 551.469
  radio 621.384115521
  regions
    travel 919.9
Anteater zoology 599.31
Antelope domes. animals 636.2938
    zoology 599.73584
Ante-Nicene church 100-325 281.3
Antennae animals 591.48
    radio **621.384135**
    wireless teleg. 621.38435
Ante-reformation relig.hist. 270.5
Anterior
  chamber of eye physiol. 612.8411
    psych. 152.111
    or 159.93111
  poliomyelitis, *see* Paralysis, infantil
Anterograde amnesia 132.8421
    or 159.95372431
Anterolateral colum of spinal cord anat. **611.825**
Anthelmintic drugs therap. 615.733
Anthemidaceæ 583.5537
Anthemideæ 583.5537
Anthems music 783.4
    pub. worship 264.2
    religious poetry **245**
Antheridia botany 581.4622
Anthers
  dehiscence plant move. 581.18262
  flower anatomy 581.463252
Anthocerotales 588.32
Anthocyans
  secretion botany 581.14445
[5]Anthologies Eng. lit. 820.8
[2] on special topics see subj.
Anthophyta **583–584**
Anthracene org. chem. 547.28
Anthracite
  economic geology 553.25
  fuel dom. econ. 644.22
    engineering 621.18222
  metallurgy 669.8
Anthracnose 589.243
Anthracosis diseases 616.24
Anthracotheriidae 599.7332
Anthrax public helth 614.561
Anthropogeografy **910**
Anthropoid apes zoology 599.88
Anthropologic
  anatomy 611.014
  applica. of psychoanalisis 131.348572
    or 159.96428572
Anthropology
  mind and body **130**
    or **159.90161**
  natural hist. of man **573**
  philosofic **130**
    or **159.90161**
  religious doctrin of man 233
Anthropometry 573.6
Anthropomorpha zoology 599.88
Anthropomorphism
  metaphysics 125
Anthroponomy 150.1943
    or 159.901943
Anthropophagy cannibalism 399
Anthroposofy
  filosofic sistem 149.3
Antiburghers sects 285.6
Anti-Christ 235
Anticipatory imagination **155.33**
    or **159.95443**
Anticlinal strata geology 551.86
Anticlisis comp. psych. 612.821311
Anticorn law leag 337.2
Anticosti iland, Que. hist. 971.417
Antidotes materia medica **615.9**
Antienzymes
  botanic chemistry 581.1939
Antietam, Md.
  battle U. S. civ. war 973.7336

Antifebrin therapeutics 615.75
Antifederal party 329.2
Antiferments
botanic chemistry 581.1939
Antigonish co. N. S. hist. 971.614
Antilles history 972.9
travel 917.29
Antilocapridæ 599.73582
Antimasonry 366.1
Antimission baptists 286.4
Antimonates mineralogy 549.72
Antimonids mineralogy 549.3
Antimony chemistry 546.86
ores 553.47
Antinomianism 273.6
Antipatharia zoology 593.64
Antipathetic
symbiosis botany 581.5576
Antiperiodics therapeu. 615.75
Antiphonal
choral servis music 783.24
readings public worship 264.4
Antiputrefactiv properties of
gastric juice physiol. 612.3225
Antipyretics therapeu. 615.75
Antipyrin " 615.75
Antiquarian societies 913
Antiquarians' lives 923.9
Antiquities
biblical 220.93
classic 913.38
countries 913
customs 390
Jewish antiquities 913.33
history 933
religion 296
legal 340.3
prehistoric archeology 571
see also special subjects
Antiquity of man 573.3
Antirrhinoideæ 583.81
Antirust
processes bldg 691.7
mus. econ. 069.4474
tests engin'g 620.1122
Antiseptics
agriculture 632.953
mesology 612.014466
obstetrics 618.89
public helth 614.482
therapeutics 615.778
Antislavery
documents 326.4
periodicals 326.5
societies 326.6
U. S. history 973.7111
Antisthenes Greek phil. 183.4
Antistrophe
English prosody 426.7
Greek prosody 486.7
[8] other languages
Antisubmarine
bombing World war 940.441
warfare " 940.4516
Antithesis
law of emotions 157.214
or 159.942314
Antitoxic
action of liver physiol. 612.3542
Antitoxins
digestion 612.31451
in blood physiology 612.11821
nutrition 612.3988
Antitrinitarians heresies 273.4
unitarians 288
Antivaccination pub. helth 614.474
Antivivisection, *see* Vivisection
Antoku Japanese hist. 952.016388
Antonides Dutch poetry 839.31137
Antrim co. Ireland history 941.61
Mich. " 977.485
Ants entomol. 595.796
pests 632.796
white entomol. 595.732
Antwerp
history 949.3
World war 1914 940.4213
pigeons 636.59635
travel 914.93
Anura batrachia 597.8
Anus anatomy 611.352
diseases of 616.35
Anvers, Belgium
World war 1914 940.4213
Anvil anatomy of ear 611.857
Anvils blacksmithing 682
Anxiety
neurosis medicin 616.8522
mind and body 132.1522
or 159.972522
Anxious melancholia 132.3586
or 159.974586

Anzacs World war
Australia–New Zealand 940.412994
British colonials 940.41242 F
Aomori, Japan hist. 952.112
[1]Aorist Greek etymology 482.8
syntax 485.8
Aorta
abdominal anatomy 611.136
anatomy 611.132
thoracic anatomy 611.135
Aortic
arch anatomy 611.1321
valvs " 611.12652
Apartment
and offis bildings 725.22
houses architecture 728.2
dom. economy 647.92
Apatite economic geol. 553.64
fertilizers 631.851
mineralogy 549.72
Apathetic temperament 137.45
or 159.92345
Apes zoology 599.88
Apetalæ botany 583.9
Aphaniptera insects 595.775
Aphanochaetaceæ 589.47425
Aphasia
diseases 616.855
localization of speech 612.825249
mental derangements 132.155
or 159.97255
vocal physiology 612.7893
Aphelion astronomy 521.3
Aphid, *see* Afid
Aphonia diseases 616.22
[5]Aphorisms Eng. literat. 828
folklore 398.9
Apiaceæ 583.481
Apiary
bee houses 638.1119
establishment 638.1111
Apiculture 638.1
Apidae
bee keeping 638.122
zoology 595.799
Apitechny 638.112
Apnea physiology 612.2842
Apocalypse
of Baruch pseudepigrafa 229.913
Daniel " 229.913
Elias " 229.913
John canonical books 228
Zephaniah pseudepigrafa 229.913
Apocalypses, Jewish
pseudepig. 229.913
Apocarpeæ botany 584.7
Apocrypha 229
Apocryphal gospels 229.8
profesies 232.129
Apocynaceæ botany 583.721
Apocynales 583.721
Apoda zoology 593.98
Apogamy botany 581.162
Apogée moon 523.33
tides 525.63
Apollo Belvedere sculpt. 733
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
mount " 133.642
or 159.925742
worship 292
Apollonius Rhodius Gk lit. 883.3
Apologetics theology 239
Apomorphin emetics 615.731
Aponogetonaceæ 584.743
Apoplexy diseases 616.81
Apospory botany 581.162
Apostasy heresies 273
Apostles
acts of canonical 226.6
pseudepigrafa 229.92
calling of Christology 232.953
creed 238.1
lives scriptural biog. 225.92
nonchristian 291.64
Apostolic
age apologetics 239.1
canons apocrypha 229.9
Catholic sect 289.9
church 281.1
persecutions 272.1
constitutions 281.1
epistles 229.9
fathers 281.1
perjod religious hist. 270.1
succession 262.11
Apothecary 615.4
[5]Apothems Eng. literature 828
folklore 398.9
Apotheosis 291.213
Appanoose co. Ia. hist. 977.789
Apparatus
aeronautic reserch 629.13078
buttermaking 637.232
care of milk 637.132
cheesemaking 637.332

Apparatus (cont.)
emotion studies 157.078
or 159.942078
interference radio 621.3841543
lacrimal physiol. 612.847
psych. 152.17
or 159.9317
manufacture 681
memory study 154.078
or 159.953078
palpebral physiol. 612.847
psych. 152.17
or 159.9317
physical 530.7
practical chemistry 542.2
protectiv agriculture 632 94
psychologic 150.78
or 159.9078
mesurements 151.24
or 159.9284
psychometric 152.832
or 159.93832
psychophysical 152.824
or 159.93824
radio 621.38413
mesurements general 621.3841712
radiotelefony 621.3846
radiotelegrafy 621.3843
refractory, ocular physiol. 612.844
psych. 152.14
or 159.9314
scientific skool 371.66
skool 371.6
television 621.3883
witchcraft 133.43
or 159.96143
[2] see also special subject
Apparent
brightness vis. dist. physiol. 612.84372342
psych. 152.1372342
or 159.931372342
motion earth 525.38
sun 523.73
size of planets at horizon
illusion physiol. 612.84374156
psych. 152.1374156
or 159.931374156
visual dist. physiol. 612.84372341
psych. 152.1372341
or 159.931372341
speed vis. dist. physiol. 612.84372343
psych. 152.1372343
or 159.931372343
time 529.1
Apparitions 133.1
or 159.96125
localized 133.12
or 159.961252
unlocalized 133.13
or 159.961253
Appeal voting procedure 324.243
Appearance
personal economics 331.145
offis etiquet 651.445
Appearances of Christ 232.972
Appearing of God 231.74
Appellate proceedings law 347.9
Appendages of embryo
embryology 611.0138
physiology 612.644
Appendicitis diseases 616.34
surgery 617.55
Appendix
vermiform anatomy 611.3452
physiology 612.363
Appendixes, nerv histol. 611.01883
Appenzell goat 636.3938
Apperception 152.724
or 159.93723
implicit 156
or 159.956
theories of abstraction 153.30164
or 159.95530164
Appetite physiology 612.3913
Appetites
intellectual func. of convo.
mental physiology 131.22588
or 159.91225843
mental facul. 158.4244
or 159.943644
temperance 178
Appian way Roman antiq. 913.37
Apple
botany 583.37
culture 634.11
custard culture 634.415
Jamaica " 634.413
Mammee " 634.654
moth pests 632.782
zoology 595.782
pond culture 634.414
rose " 634.422
star " 634.433
sugar " 634.412
sweet Otaheite " 634.442
tree borer pests 632.768
zoology 595.768
Appleton, Wis. history 977.539

Appliances
mechanical offis econ. 651.26
Applicants
securing economics 331.1151
offis economy 651.3451
Application
of fertilizers agric. 631.816
Applications
for work economics 331.1152
employees rec. 651.66
offis economy 651.3452
radio 621.38419
radiotelefony 621.3847
radiotelegrafy 621.3844
shorthand 653.18
television 621.3889
Applied
arts 600
chemistry chem. tech. 660
mechanics mech. eng. 621
psychology 150.13
or 159.98
science 600
schools 607
Appliqué
art needlework 746
brocade **manuf.** 677.61623
Appointees
training offis economy 651.455
Appointing
body teachers 371.143
Appointment
civil servis offisers 351.1
legislativ offisers 328.362
legislators 328.3351
library offisers 023.2
museum personnel 069.6313
teachers education 371.1422
Sun. skools 268.374
Appointments, presidential 353.03
Appomattox
campain U. S. hist. 973.7384
co. Va. history 975.5625
Apportionment
representation 328.3345
taxation 336.2
Apports spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
Appraisal of books 028.8
welth 339.3
Appreciation of music 780.1
Apprehension
direct 156.33
or 159.95633
imaginal 155
or 159.954
immediate 153.542
or 159.955542
mnemonic psych. 154
or 159.953
perceptual 152.7
or 159.937
Apprentises
clas'n of workers econ. 331.11355
offis ec. 651.34355
dep't organiza. economics 331.12448
offis ec. 651.3748
duties of ethics 174.8
labor polit. econ. 331.55
library economy 023.75
Apprentisship bldg trade 690.7
polit. econ. 331.861
Approach, grafting by 631.54146
Approaches bridgebilding 624.14
Approbation sch. gov't 371.53
Appropriation bills
legislativ powers 328.341
U. S. finance 336.73
Appropriations
library finances 025.112
support 021.91
Approval sistem sales meth. 658.857
Approximations algebra 512.11
Apraxia medicin 616.855
mind and body 132.155
or 159.97255
Apremont, France
World war 1918 940.4361
Apricot
culture 634.21
S. Domingo 634.654
scab botany 589.2411
pests 632.4
April 1 customs 394.268
folklore 398.33211
April 19, anniv. Am. revol. 973.362
Aprons
domestic econ. 646.48
motor vehicles body 629.2673
chassis 629.2427
Aptera pests 632.751
zoology 595.751

Apterygidae zoology 598.54
Aptitude tests 151.223
or 159.92823
Apulia, It. ancient hist. 937.7
modern " 945.75
travels 914.575
Aquariums museum relat. 069.683
zoology 590.7
Aquarius
airy sign 133.5244
or 159.9615244
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
diurnal sign 133.5252
or 159.9615252
feminin " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
obeying " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
southern " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
weak " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
Aquataca 634.653
Aquatic
animal products econ. 338.3
animals effect of barometric pressure 612.279
carnivora **599.745**
plants ecology **581,52632**
geog. distrib. **581.92**
rights law 347.2
pol. econ. 333.9
vegetable products econ. 338.1
Aquatint engraving 766
Aqueduct of Sylvius anat. 611.8156
Aqueducts
canals 626.2
Roman antiquities 913.376
waterworks 628.14
Aqueductus cerebri anat. 611.8156
Aqueous
erosion geology **551.35**
plant succes'n 581.5243235
humor anatomy 611.8449
physiol. 612.8444
psych. 152.144
or 159.93144
rocks geology **552.5**
tissues plant histol. 581.825
treatment prac. chem. **542.6**
Aquifoliaceæ 583.2781
Aquinas medieval phil. 189.4
Aquivascular
respiration zoology 591.123
Arabesque
decoration painted 729.4
relief 729.5
design 745
music form 781.50833
piano music 786.42
Arabia
ancient history 939.47
modern history **953**
travels **915.3**
Arabia Petraea
ancient history 939.48
modern " 953.1
travel 915.31
Arabian horses 636.11
sheep 636.385
Arabic
architecture 723.3
discovery of America 973.11
[4] **language** **492.7**
[5] **literature** **892.7**
numerals arithmetic 511.2
philosofy 189.3
Arabs in Spain Span. hist. 946.02
Araceæ 584.65
Arachnida parasitica ectozoa 616.9685
zoology 595.4
Arachnoid
membrane anatomy 611.8293
villi " 611.8193
Aradabil World war 1915 940.4254
Aragon, Spain history 946.5
Arales **584.64**
Araliaceæ botany 583.491
[4] **Aramaic language** **492.1**
Aramon grape 634.8544
Araneida zoology 595.44
Arantius, venous duct of 611.1497
Aratus Greek poetry 881.2
Araucariaceæ 585.212
Araucarineæ 585.212
Araucarioxyleæ 585.951
Arbitrage stock exch. 332.6
Arbitrary
power absol. monarchy 321.6
Arbitration
capital and labor 331.755
commercial 380.126
exchange finance 332.65

Arbitration (cont.)
international **ethics** 172.4
law 341.6
law 347.4
Arblay, F. (Burney) d' 823.66
Arbor
day horticulture 715
school celebrations 371.365
training agriculture 631.5465
vitae anatomy 611.81715
botany 585.215
Arboretums
architecture 727.5
botany 580.74
Arboriculture forestry **634.9**
land. gard. **715**
Arbors landscape gard. 717
Arbuthnot, J: Eng. humor 827.54
Arc, Joan of Fr. history 944.026
Arc
converters radio 621.3841313
generators " 621.3841313
lighting elec. eng. 621.325
radio 621.3841313
sistems **621.3841533**
rectifiers elec. eng. 621.31373
transmitting sets radio 621.3841313
Arcades
architectural construction 721.26
design 729.33
Arcadia Greek anc. hist. 938.8
Arcani disciplina
primitiv church 281.1
Arcesilaus Greek philosofy 186.2
Arch, aortic anatomy 611.1321
hinged bridges 624.68
trussed " 624.7
Archaean age geology 551.71
Archaeo-, *see* Archeo-
[3] **Archaisms Eng. language** **427**
Archangel, Russia
history 947.2
World war 1918 940.4374
Archbishops
ecclesiastic polity 261.12
lives Anglican **922.3**
Roman catholic **922.2**
Arched constructions arch. **721.4**
bridges **624.6**
Archegonia botany 581.4623
Archegoniatae **587 588**
Archegony
biology 576.1
botany 581.161
zoology 591.161
Archenteron embryology 611.01335
Archeocalamites 587.2122
Archeology
ancient description, etc. **913**
Biblical 220.93
prehistoric **571**
Archeopterides 585.981
Archery 799.32
Arches
architectural design 729.33
construction **721.4**
engineering **624.6**
triumphal Rom. antiq. 913.37
Archetype metaphysics 124
Archichlamydeae **583.1**
Archidiaceæ 588.21473
Archilochus Greek satire 887.1
Archimedes screw physics 532.8
Archipelago
East Indian history **991**
Greek ancient history **939.1**
modern " **949.9**
Archiplastideæ 589.8
Architectonics, architecture 720.1
Architects
liability of bilding 692.9
lives 927.2
Architecture **720**
accessories **729.9**
acoustics 534.84
construction **721**
decoration **729**
design **729**
drawing 744
landscape **710**
military bildings **623.61**
castles 728.81
fortifications **623.1**
models museums 069.424
naval bilding **623.8**
engineering **623.8**
plans **692**
specimens museum econ. 069.472
warships **623.8**
Architraves arch. constr. 721.86
Archives, *see* History, Manuscripts
of special topic see topic
Archons Greek history 938
Archt
construction architecture **721.4**
bridges **624.6**
Arctic
alpin regions botany 581.5244442
currents 551.47

Arctic (cont.)
explorations travels 919.8
explorers lives 923.9
flowers floriculture 635.9524
ocean physical geografy 551.468
radio 621.384115521
regions agriculture 630.0911
botany 581.524441
history 998
travels 919.8
Arctoidea **599.7444**
Arctotidaceae 583.5534
Arctotideae 583.5534
Ardahan
World war 1914 940.4226
1915 940.4254
Ardèche, France history 944.82
Ardennes, France
draft horse 636.1542
history 944.31
World war 1914 940.4214
sheep 636.3444
Ardent spirits
manufactures **663**
temperance **178**
Ardigo, I. Italian essays 854.85
Area
aircraft construction 629.1341
occupiable, proportion of ground hygiene 614.784
Areas
geom. illusions physiol. 612.84374156
psych. 152.1374156
or 159.931374156
geometry 513.18
optic illusions physiol. 612.84374156
psych. 152.1374156
or 159.931374156
surveying 526.97
Arenac co. Mich. history 977.473
Areola anatomy 611.691
Areolar tissue anatomy 611.76
histology 611.01824
subcut. anat. 611.779
Areometer spec. gravity 532.4
Areopagus Greek antiq. 913.385
Aretino, Pietro Ital. dram. 852.34
Arezzo, G. d' " poetry 851.12
Argand lamp chem. tech. 665.6
dom. econ. 644.323
Argensola, B. L. Sp. poetry 861.34
L. " " 861.34
Argenteuil co. Que. history 971.423
grape 634.8544
Argentina
administration 354.82
botany 581.982
finance 336.82
geology 558.[1]
history 982
maps 912.82
schools, public 379.82
statistics 318.2
travel 918.2
treaties 341.282
other topics see table 1
Arges World war 1916 940.4281
Argillite geology 552.44
Argolis Greek anc. hist. 938.8
Argon inorgan. chem. 546.293
Argonauts Greek myth. 292
Argonne World war 1915 940.4244
1918 940.436
Argonne-Meuse W. war 1918 940.436
Argot French language 447.09
[3] other languages
Argument
from design apologetics 239
metaphysics 124
law 347.92
logic 168
Argumentation rhetoric 808
Argus, ship U. S. war 1812 973.5253
Argyll and Sutherland
Highlanders Wld war 940.41242
G
Argyll, Scotland history 941.38
Aria vocal music 784.2
Ariana, Asia ancient hist. 939.65
Arianism heresies 273.4
Arici, Cesare Ital. poetry 851.67
Arid
land plants ecol. 581.526534
Ariége, France history 944.88
Aries
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
commanding sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
diurnal " 133.5252
or 159.9615252
fiery " 133.5243
or 159.9615243
masculin " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
northern " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
strong " 133.5232
or 159.96152312

Arillatae **584.21**
Ariosto, Lodovico It. poet. 851.32
Aristippus Gk philosofers 183.5
Aristocracy
education 371.963
form of state 321.5
social classes 323.31
Aristolochiaceæ botany 583.924
Aristolochiales **583.922**
Aristophanes Gk drama 882.4
Aristotelian philosofy **185**
Aristotle Greek liter. 888.5
philosofy 185.1
Aristotle's illusion 152.735
or 159.93735
Arithmetic
elementary education 372.7
machines manuf. 681.141
mathematics **511**
mechanical 510.8
mental educ. 372.7
political statistics **310**
progression
algebra 512.6
arithmetic 511.6
Arithmometer manuf. 681.141
mathematics 510.8
Arizona, U. S.
acquisition Mex. war 973.621
admission U. S. hist. 973.912
discovery U. S. hist. 973.16
history 979.1
For mil. hist. see subd. of Special campains and Military history under 973.7 and 973.89
travel 917.91
Arizonica grapes 634.8438
Arkansas
City, Kan. history 978.1891
state
admission U. S. hist. 973.56
history 976.7
For mil. hist. see subd. of Special campains and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
secession 973.713
travel 917.67
Arleux-en-Gohelle
World war 1917 940.4315
Arlington co. Va. hist. 975.5295
Arm
anatomy 611.972
lymphatics of anat. 611.42172
muscles of anat. **611.7372**
rests motor vehicles 629.2655
Armada, Span. Eng. hist. 942.055
Span. " 946.04
Armadillo zoology 599.31
Armagh, Ireland history 941.66
Armament shipbilding 623.9
Armamentaria surgery 617.91
Armaments ordnance **623.4**
Armature stamps elec. eng. 621.318
Armatures elec. eng. 621.316
Armd gloves manuf. 685.434
neutrality inter. law 341.3
Armenia
ancient history 939.55
modern " 956.6
World war 1916 940.4292
Armenian
architecture 723.2
church 281.62
[4] **language** **491.54**
[5] **literature** **891.54**
Armentières, France
World war 1914 940.4217
1918 Ap. 940.4342
Oct. 940.4363
Armies
military engineering **623**
science **355**
U. S. history civil war 973.74
Mex. " 973.624
revolution 973.34
Spanish war 973.894
war of 1812 973.524
war customs 399
World war **940.4**
military units 940.411
C
Cent. allies 940.413
C
Entente " 940.412
C
Arminian baptists 286.1
Arminianism
continental prot. sects 284.9
methodism **287**
Armistis internat. law 341.3
World war 1918 940.439
Armor
fortifications 623.124
plate manufactures 672
shipbilding 623.9
war customs 399
Armord vessels mil. eng. 623.9
wire manuf. 677.734
[1]Armorican language **491.68**
Armories architecture 725.18
mil. eng. 623.48
Armor-piercing shells 623.4518

Arms
artificial 617.57
coats of college or univ. 378.27
heraldry 929.8
cross elec. engin'g 621.319224
gunmaking 683
military engineering 623.4
science 355
sergeant at 328.3624
steering motor vehicles 629.2477
war customs 399
Armstrong co. Pa. hist. 974.888
Army
and navy union, regular 369.111
blankets manuf. 677.6261
British 354.42066
chaplains U. S. civ. war 973.778
cookery dom. econ. 641.573
corps mil. science 355.31
U. S. civ. war 973.7416
World war 940.411
D
Cent. powers 940.413
D
Entente " 940.412
D
foren countries 354
libraries 027.652
life military science 355.1
U. S. civil war, north 973.783
south 973.784
World war Cent. allies 940.484
Entente " 940.483
lists foren 354
United States 353.6
military science 355
of occupation U. S.
Wld war 940.41273
C3
officials lives 923.5
organization mil. science 355.31
posts mil. engineering 623.613
regular U. S. civil war 973.7411
regulations 355
revivals U. S. civil war 973.778
Salvation relig. assns. 267.15
solitaire 795.43
tests alfa 151.22232
or 159.9282232
beta 151.22233
or 159.9282233
picture completion 151.22223
or 159.9282223
Army (cont.)
United States 353.6
worm agriculture 632.786
econ. zoology 591.69
entomology 595.786
Arna cattle 636.2932
Arnaut, Dan. Prov. poet. 849.127
Arndt, E. M. Ger. poetry 831.71
Arnica botany 583.5536
Arnim, L; A. von Ger. fic. 833.66
M. A. Eng. fic. 823 91
Arnold, Benedict
Can. exped. Am. revol. 973.3316
in Conn. " " 973.3377
naval hist. " " 973.352
treason " " 973.382
Arnold, M. Eng. essays 824.85
Arnold's ganglion anat. 611.89156
Arnotto 583.138
Arnulf German history 943.021
Aroideæ botany 584.65
Aromatic
compounds physiology 612.398196
plant products chem. tech. 668.5
woods forestry 634.9766
Aroostook
co. Me. history 974.11
war U. S. history 973.57
Arpeggios piano instruc. 786.34
Arrangement
museum econ. 069.55
of bilding indus. man 658.23
duplicates lib. econ. 025.264
offis space offis econ. 651.14
records " " 651.53
words Eng. syntax 425.3
8 other languages
Arrangements music comp. 781.64
Arras, France
World war
air warfare 1917 940.447
1st battle 1914 940.4217
2d battle 1917 940.4315
Arrearages law 347.7
Arrebo, Anders Dan. poetry 839.81131
Arrest
civil trials 347.9
criminal law 343
immunity of legislators 328.348
of development ment. derangement 132.2
or 159.973
Arresters, *see* Protectiv devices

Arrom, C. B. de F. C. 863.53
Arrondissement Fr. loc. govt 352.04405
Arrow
gras 584.744
hed botany 584.721
inscriptions 492.1917
heds, stone prehist. arch 571.15
root botany 584.21
wood Indian bot.
Celastraceae 583.272
Cornaceae 583.497
Rhamnaceae 583.2791
Rosaceae 583.37
viburnum 583.511
Arrows archery 799.32
war implements 399
Ars signorum univ. lang. 408.9
Arsacidæ history 935.6
Arsenals architecture 725.18
military eng. 623.47
Arsenates mineralogy 549.72
Arsenic
drugs 615.2191
inorganic chemistry 546.191
medical jurisprudence 340.6
ores 553.47
poisons 615.926
Arsenicism toxicology 615.926
Arsenids inorganic chem. 546.191
mineralogy 549.3
Arson **criminal law 343**
Art
anatomy drawing 743
and imagination psych. 155.67
or 159.95467
biografy 927
Christian ecclesiology 246
decorativ furniture 749
delineation of children 136.757
or 159.922757
education 707
embroidery 746
fine 700
freedom pol. sci. 323.447
galleries 708
architecture 727.7
with libraries 021.48
gallery library bldgs 022.656
history 709
industrial useful arts 600
interior decoration 747
material lib. admin. 025.177
museums fine arts 708
inter. affairs 351.853
museum econ. 069.47
Art (cont.)
needlework 746
religious 246
rudiments, prehistoric 571.7
sacred furniture 247
schools
fine arts 707
museum relations 069.68527
studios architecture 727.7
useful 600
woman in 396.7
Artemisia 583.5537
Arterial blood physiol. 612.113
Arteries
anatomy 611.13
blood pressure 612.143
vasomotors 612.182
circulation in physiol. 612.133
diseases of 616.13
Arteriosclerotic senile dementia
medicin 616.89838
mind and body 132.19838
or **159.9729838**
Artesian wells san. eng. 628.11
Arthabaska co. Que. hist. 971.4565
Arthoniaceae 589.172
Arthrocladiaceae 589.457
Arthrodia anatomy 611.72961
Arthropathy pathology 616.72
Arthropoda zoology 595.2
Arthrostraca " 595.37
Arthur, C. A. presidency 973.84
Arthurian romances 398.22
Artichoke
botany 583.5533
edible leavs 635.32
Jerusalem
edible tubers 635.24
field crops 633.494
Articles
English syntax 425.6
Greek syntax 485.6
8 other languages
of confederation 1781–89
U. S. constitu. hist. 342.73
history 973.318
Thirty-nine Ang. creed 238.3
Articular
chromisms 152.77126
or 159.9377126
factors space percept. 152.75236
or 159.9375236
illusions 152.736
or 159.93736
imagery 155.236
or 159.954336

Articular (cont.)
perceptions
apparatus psychophysics 152.8246
or 159.938246
pathology psychol. 152.677
or 159.93677
testing psych. **152.6785**
or **159.936785**
phonisms 152.7726
or 159.937726
sensations
of movement psych. 152.673522
or 159.93673522
suggesting color 152.77126
or 159.9377126
senses
acuteness psych. 152.671
or 159.93671
amnesia of 132.84266
or 159.953724366
center in brain
psychology 152.672
or 159.93672
conduction in brain
psychology **152.67**
or **159.9367**
localization in brain
mental physiology 131.22556
or 159.9122556
psychology 152.672
or 159.93672
organs psych. 152.61
or 159.9361
psychology **152.6735**
or **159.936735**
stimulators psychometry 152.83246735
or 159.9383246735
sensibility psych. 152.671
or 159.93671
synesthesia **152.776**
or **159.93776**
Articulatae **587.2**
Articulates paleontology **565**
zoology **595**
Articulatio coxæ anat. 611.7282
Articulations anatomy **611.72**
Artificial
boundaries pol. science 320.1289
butter chem. technol. 664.3
catalepsy hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
colors chem. technol. 667.2
control fertiliz. bot. 581.16626
eyes 617.79

Artificial (cont.)
feeding zootechny 636.08413
flowers ornam. design 745
foods physiology 612.3929
fuel chem. tech. 662.8
honey 638.167
horizons astronomy 522.57
ice manufacture **621.58**
larynxes physiology 612.783
light perspectiv 515.63
lights business bildings 658.242
chem. tech. **665**
dom. econ. **644.3**
electric engin. **621.32**
engineering 628.9
lib. bildings **022.75**
limbs **617.5**
methods mnemonics **154.12**
or **159.95342**
mineral waters chem.tech. 663.6
mitosis plant cytol. 581.876238
photosinthesis bot. 581.13342
propagation botany **581.1658**
respiration physiol. 612.2163
selection biology 575.424
botany 581.15143
silk **677.46**
somnambulism hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
stone bldg. materials 691.3
chem. technol. 666.8
piers and colums 721.33
walls 721.23
teeth dentistry 617.69
Artillery
army department 358.1
coast Wld war 940.411
K
Cent. powers **940.413**
K
Entente **940.412**
K
detection Wld war air serv. 940.441
field Wld war 940.411
J
Cent. powers **940.413**
J
Entente **940.412**
J
gunnery mil. eng. **623.5**

Artillery (cont.)
hevy Wld war 940.411
K
Cent. powers **940.413**
K
Entente **940.412**
K
light Wld war 940.411
J
Cent. powers **940.413**
J
Entente **940.412**
J
ordnance mil. eng. **623.4**
U. S. civil war 973.7417
Artiodactyla **599.73**
Artisans biografy **926**
economics 331.794
museum personnel 069.6336
Artistic
dances music composition 781.50858
dancing amusements 793.32
furniture 749
hands chirognomy 133.623
or 159.925723
workers economics 331.714
Artists biography **927**
Artocarpaceae 583.9622
Artois, France
history **944.27**
World war 1914 940.4217
1915 940.4243
Artotype photografy 774
Arts
and crafts **740**
trades **600**
fine **700**
biografy of **927**
grafic fine arts **700**
useful **600**
biografy of **926**
Arum 584.65
Arundel marbles Gk inscrip. 481.7
Arusha history 967.87
Aruwimi " 967.56
Aryan
languages **491**
literatures **891**
race psychology 136.4891
or 159.9224891
races **ethnology** **572.891**
Arzobispo ilands hist. 952.85
Asafetida therapeutics 615.789
Asben history 966.28
Asbestos
economic geology 553.67
engineering materials 620.195

Asbestos (cont.)
fabrics domestic econ. 646.19
manuf. 677.511
insulating material radio 621.384179 10195
roofing 695.7
Ascalon World war 1917 940.4331
Ascendent astrology 133.535
or 159.961535
Ascension
of Christ biografy 232.972
doctrin 232.5
Isaiah pseudepigrafa 229.913
right theoretic astron. 521.27
Ascensions
balloon aeronautics 533.6
Asceticism heresies 273.2
personal relig. 248
Ascidia zoology 594.91
Ascites diseases 616.38
Asclepiadaceae 583.73
Asclepiadeæ botany 583.73
Ascobolaceae 589.2332
Ascocorticiaceae 589.237
Ascoideaceae 589.2362
Ascolichenes botany **589.15**
Ascomycetes " **589.23**
Ascosporeae **589.23**
Ascus fungi **589.23**
Aseel fowls 636.58811
Asenga history 968.968
Asexual reproduction biol. **574.165**
bot. **581.165**
spores " 581.32542
Asfalt
chemic technology 665.4
economic geology 553.27
engineering materials 620.196
pavements road engin'g 625.85
roofing 695.6
Ash
botany 583.71
composition of botany 581.1922
constituents of food 612.3926
removers steam eng. 621.18378
trays motor vehicles 629.275
Ashangoland history 967.2
Ashanti history **966.74**
Ashburton treaty
international law **341.2**
U. S. history 973.58
Ashes
fertilizers 631.831
footprints in divination 133.333
or 159.961333
removal of sanitation 628.44
volcanic lithology 552.22

Ashihara-no-nakatsu-kuni
hist. **952**
Ashikaga shoguns Jap. hist. **952.023**
Takauji Jap. hist. 952.0227
Yoshiakira Jap. hist. 952.0228
Yoshimitsu Jap. hist. 952.0229
Ashland
co. O. history 977.129
Wis. " 977.521
Ashpits
locomotiv boilers 621.1332
railway engineering 625.16
steam engineering 621.18355
Ashtabula
city, O. history 977.1341
co. O. " 977.134
Ashu, Japan history 952.34
Ashuanipi co. Que. history 971.419
Ashy grape 634.8443
Asia antiquities **913.5**
botany **581.95**
geology **555**
history **950**
statistics **315**
travels **915**
Asia Minor history, mod. **956**
World war **940.3-.4**
travel, mod. **915.6**
Eastern ancient hist. **939.3**
Western " " **939.2**
Asiago plateau, Italy
World war 1918 Jan. 940.4371
June 940.4372
Asiatic
bantams 636.58714
bastard hemp 583.469
cholera diseases 616.932
ducks 636.59785
labor 331.625
languages **491-495**
eastern **495**
poultry 636.585
sheep 636.385
societies 490.6
swine 636.485
Asinari, F. Ital. drama 852.44
Asincronous
machines elec. eng. **621.3136**
rotary
gaps radio 621.3841312
spark radio sistems 621.3841521
Asparagus agriculture 635.31
botany 584.322
floriculture 635.97534
Aspect topics abstraction 153.342
or 159.955362
Aspen botany 583.981
Aspergillaceæ 589.238
Aspergillales 589.238
Asperococcaceæ 589.457
Asphalt, Asphaltum, *see* Asfalt
Asphyxia pathology 616.206
physiology **612.232**
surgery 617.18
Aspidieæ 587.3127
Aspidobranchia 594.324
Aspiran blanc 634.849
Aspirates Eng. language 421.2
Greek " 481.2
other languages
Aspiration
pneumatic therapeutics 615.815
Ass dairy 637.172
domestic animals 636.182
zoology 599.725
Assab history 963.5
Assam, India history 954.1
Assassination crim. law **343**
Assassins lives 923.41
Persian hist. 955
Assault and battery law **343**
Assaults military eng. **623.2**
sci. 355.44
Assaying 669.9
Assemblies education 371.3322
psychology 301.15
student 371.892
Assembly
legislativ **328**
rooms library bldgs 022.651
school " 371.621
Sunday schools 268.232
Assent logic 163
Assessment civil servis 351.6
lib. econ. **024.2**
taxes 336.29
Assignats Fr. finance 336.44
" revolution 944.04
Assignments law 347.7
school 371.32
Assimilation
of food animals 591.133
biology **574.133**
man **612.39**
plants **581.133**
immigrants 325.1
nativs colonization 325.3
social psychology 301.15

Assinie history 966.681
Assistance *see* Aid
Assistants dom. econ. **647.2**
lib. " 023.74
Assiut history 962.28
Assize, courts of law 347.99
Associate pastor church pol. 262.14
Sunday sch. 268.332
Associated
actions, servisable
emotions 157.212
or 159.942312
press journalism 070.4312
study self education **374.2**
Associates
psychologic influences 136.27
or 159.92227
Association
affectiv
theory of synesthesia 152.7701612
or 159.937701612
dynamic
motor lerning 158.43333
or 159.9437333
free
psychoanalitic method 131.3424
or 159.964224
theory of dreams 135.30162
or 159.96330162
intellectual functions of convolutions
mental physiology 131.225832
or 159.9122585332
lerning 154.4242
or 159.9535242
mental faculties **153.2**
or **159.95332**
method of emotion study 157.072585
or 159.942072585
museum 069.014
neural
motor lerning 158.43333
or 159.9437333
of ideas 153.2
or 159.95332
physiologic mekan. psych. 153.22
or 159.953322
psychology 612.8212
public order 351.752
reproduction memory 154.3314
or 159.9533414
tests intellect 151.223332
or 159.928235332
Association (cont.)
theory
geom. illus. psych. 152.1374150167
or 159.931374150167
time psychometry **152.834335**
or **159.93834335**
Associational ecology botany **581.524**
Assocationism philos. 149.4
Associationist theories
emotions 157.0162
or 159.9420162
space perception 152.75201642
or 159.9375201642
wil 159.01642
or 159.94701642
Associations
affectiv recognition **154.3423**
or **159.9533523**
bilding loan inst. 332.32
cooperation 334.1
business " **334**
cels biology 576.5
charitable **361**
college **378.06**
men 378.068
women 376.66
for supplying teachers 371.145
gilds 338.6
intermediate mnemonics 154.126
or 159.953426
kinesthetic recognition 154.3424
or 159.9533524
labor **331.88**
library benefit 023.59
mental psychology **154.3422**
or **159.9533522**
motor " 154.3424
or 159.9533524
plants **581.55**
religious Y. M. C. A. etc. **267**
unicellular organisms 576.5
weak, and forgetting psych. 154.514
or 159.953614
2 *see* also special subject and table 2
Associativ
aids
vis. dist. physiol. **612.8437234**
psych. **152.137234**
or **159.93137234**
reflex meth. psych. 151.3072587
or 159.9292072587

Associes plants 581.55
Assuan history 962.36
Assumption of Moses pseudepigrafa 229.913
Assurance, *see* Insurance
Assyria ancient history 935.2
antiquities 913.352
architecture 722.5
[4]Assyrian languaj 492.19
Assyro-Aramaic
[4] languaj 492.1
[5] literature 892.1
Astacidæ lobsters 595.36
Astasiaceæ 589.9742
Aster botany 583.5543
plant cytology 581.873433
Asteraceæ 583.5543
Asterales botany 583.53
Astereæ 583.5543
Asteroidea zoology 592.93
Asteroids astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
astronomy 523.44
Asteropherus, M. O.
Swedish drama 839.7222
Asthenopia
accommodativ 617.75
muscular 617.76
Asthma diseases 616.23
Astigmatism " of eye 617.75
physiology 612.8453
psych. 152.153
or 159.93153
Astragalocalcaneal ligam't 611.72851
Astragalomancy 133.332
or 159.961332
Astragaloscaphoid ligam't 611.72851
Astragalus bone 611.71871
Astral body spiritism 133.923
or 159.961723
Astrapotheria 599.642
Astringents
external irritants 615.772
Astrochemistry 523.86
Astrolabe astronomy 522.41
Astrolatry 291.2127
Astrologic physiognomy 138.2
or 159.9252
Astrologists fraudulent 133.75
or 159.96185
Astrology astronomy 520.1
medical 133.5861
or 159.9615861
Astrology (cont.)
occultism 133.5
or 159.9615
applica. gen. 133.56
or 159.96156
spec. 133.58
or 159.96158
Astronautics 629.1388
Astronomers biografy 925.2
Astronomic
almanacs chronology 529.5
clocks astronomy 522.51
manuf. 681.1132
determinations geod. 526.6
instruments 522
maps 524
models museums 069.426
observations 522.19
maps 524
period psychometry 152.830902
or 159.93830902
photografy 522.63
physics 521
reaction time psychometry 152.83852
or 159.9383852
Astronomy 520
aeronautics 629.1325
descriptiv 523
in relation to geodesy 526.6
nautic 527
physical 521
practical 522
spheric 522.7
theoretic 521
Astrophysics 523
Astrophytidæ star fishes 593.94
Astrotheliaceæ 589.16
Asturias, Spain history 946.1
Aswân history 962.36
Asylum
right of legal antiquities 340.3
Asylums
architecture 725.5
hygiene 613.56
inebriate architecture 725.65
temperance 178.6
libraries 027.662
sociology 362
Asynchronous, *see* Asincronous
Asyût history 962.28
Atalanta, ship Am. rev. 973.357
Atavism evolution 575.137

Atavistic theories synesthesia 152.770157
or 159.93770157
Ataxia, locomotor diseases 616.83
Atchison city, Kan. history 978.1361
co. " " 978.136
Mo. " 977.811
Athanasian creed 238.1
Athecatoidæ 589.97333
Atheism apologetics 239
natural theol. 211
Atheists biografy 922.91
Atheneum libraries 027.2
Atheneums, Dutch educ. 379.492
Athenian suprem. Gk. hist. 938.04
Athens ancient history 938.5
modern " 949.5
travel 914.95
co. O. history 977.197
Atherton, G. F. H. Amer. fic. 813.5
Athletic
clubs hygiene 613.7
fields recreation 796
skools 371.61
sports amusements 796.8
hygiene 613.72
interskool 371.75
skool hygiene 371.74
training hygiene 613.73
Atlanta
campain U. S. civ. war 973.7371
ship U. S. war of 1812 973.5255
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc 758
Atlantic
cable, *see* Telegraf
co. N. J. history 974.984
ocean phys. geografy 551.461
travel 910.4
squadron U. S. civ. war 973.756
U. S. war with Spain 973.895
states
For military history of N. or S. division or individual states, see subdivisions of Special campains, and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.62, 973.7 and 973.89
telegraf communication 654.5
elec. eng. 621.3828
sociology 384.4
Atlantis antiquities 913.39
mythology 292
orig. home of man 572.4
Atlanto-axial joint anat. 611.7215
Atlanto-odontoid joint " 611.7215
Atlas mts history 964.4
silk manuf. 677.41644
vertebra anat. 611.7112
Atlases
celestial astronomy 524
geografy 912
school apparatus 371.6791
see also special topics
Atlo-axoid joint anatomy 611.7215
Atmosfere
erosion 551.37
farm 631.433
geologic agent 551.93
ground pub. helth 614.773
hight of astronomy 523.58
meteorology 551.5
moon 523.35
pneumatics 533.3
radio transmission 621.3841154
worship 291.2125
Atmosferic
currents 551.51
radio transmission 621.38411551
effects
visual dist. physiol. 612.84372345
psych. 152.1372345
or 159.931372345
electricity 537.4
engins pneumatics 533.8
pressure
botany 581.5424
effect on reaction time 152.836262
or 159.93836262
physiology 612.27
pneumatics 533.4
railways 625.5
roads aeronautics 629.13253
vibrations sound 534.1
Atmosferics radio 621.3841541
Atolls physical geology 551.96
Atomic theory 541.2
weights 541.2
Atomism philosofic sistem 146
Atomistic philosofy 182.6
sistem 146
Atoms stereochemistry 541.6
theory 541.2
Atonement Christology 232.3
Atrato
canal commerce 386.442

Atrium middle ear 611.854
Atrocities, *see* Cruelty
Atrofies
botany 581.227
muscular physiology 612.7465
of spinal cord " 612.835
skin diseases 616.54
Atropin
effect on hart physiol. 612.1741
iris mydriatics 615.784
physiol. 612.8424
psych. 152.124
or 159.93124
saliva physiol. 612.31342
materia medica 615.336
Attachment
of organs plant protec. 581.5723
Attacht
water plants ecology 581.526323
Attack
means of comp. physiol. 612.016
zoology 591.57
military engineering 623.2
science 355.4
Attacks
on laborers strikes 331.891
Attainments
superior psychology 151.1
or 159.924
Attendance
church 264
skool 371.52
Sunday skool 268.52
' bilding up 268.146
Attendants
lib. economy 023.794
museum personnel 069.6337
Attention
and lerning 154.442
or 159.953542
conscious, diminution 158.43343
or 159.9437343
physiol. psychol. 612.8212
psychology 152.723
or 159.952
testing intellect 151.2232723
or 159.9282352
psych. 152.7238
or 159.9528
Attention (cont.)
theories 152.7231
or 159.952016
of abstraction 153.30164
or 159.95530164
memory 154.0165343
or 159.9530165343
Atterbom, P. D. A. 839.7165
Attic
domestic economy 645.69
middle ear 611.8545
Attica Greek ancient hist. 938.5
Attitudes
bodily in attention 152.72343
or 159.95234
constrained hyg. 613.65
effect on reaction time 152.83633
or 159.9383633
interreligious 291.16
mental, and attention 152.723232
or 159.952132
reflection 153.4
or 159.9554
relativ, of joints sensations 152.67353
or 159.9367353
limbs " 152.67353
or 159.9367353
muscles " 152.67353
or 159.9367353
Attollens muscle anat. 611.7324
Attorneys law 340
lives 923.4
Attraction
by plants botany 581.574
capillary liquids 532.5
chemic affinity 541.39
gravity 531.5
magnetism 538
muscular, and attention 152.72315
or 159.9520165
of mountains geodesy 526.14
sun and earth 523.33
Attrahens muscle anat. 611.7324
Attributes of God 231.4
Attributiv
judgments 153.5323
or 159.9555323
Atwood sheep, Spanish 636.366
Atypic
children childstudy 136.76
or 159.92276
educ. 371.9

Aubanel, J. M. Prov. poetry 849.145
Aube, France history 944.331
Aubergine 635.646
Aubers ridge World war 1915 940.4243
Aubigné, T. A. d' Fr. satire 847.34
Auburn prison system 365
Aubusson carpet manuf. 677.6432
Aubvillers World war 1918 940.4351
Auction
bridge game 795.41
catalogs author 018.3
clast 017.3
dictionary 019.3
Auctions
book library buying 025.224
buying methods 658.727
law of 347.7
selling methods 658.844
Aude, France history 944.87
Audibility
mesurement radio 621.384177
meters radio 621.38413645
Audiences psychology 301.15
Audifone acoustics 534.7
Audil types personality 137.45
or 159.92345
Audio frequency, *see* Low frequency
Audions radio 621.384132
Auditing 657
Audition, *see* Hearing
Auditorium
work educ. method 371.3322
stud. activity 371.892
Auditory
acuteness physiology 612.85871
psych. 152.2871
or 159.932871
amnesia 132.84262
or 159.953724362
canal ear diseases 617.83
center
in brain ment. phys. 131.22552
or 159.9122552
psychology 152.2872
or 159.932872
chromisms physiol. 612.84373
psych. 152.1373
or 159.931373
factors space percep. 152.75232
or 159.9375232
hallucinations mind and body 133.2232
or 159.9612242
Auditory (cont.)
illusions mind and body 133.2432
or 159.9612342
psych. 152.732
or 159.93732
imagery 155.232
or 159.954332
lerners psych. 154.452
or 159.953552
memory 154.222
or 159.953222
nerv anatomy 611.8318
physiology 612.8198
path, central anatomy 611.83181
perception physiol. 612.8587
psych. 152.287
or 159.93287
testing physiol. 612.85878
psych. 152.2878
or 159.932878
reflexes physiol. 612.8588
psych. 152.288
or 159.93288
sensations physiol. 612.85
psych. 152.2
or 159.932
subjectiv sensations physiol. 612.85873
psych. 152.2873
or 159.932873
synesthesia 152.772
or 159.93772
Auditus coloratus physiol. 612.84373
psych. 152.1373
or 159.931373
Audrain co. Mo. history 977.833
Audubon co. Ia. " 977.7486
societies birds 598.206
cruelty 179.3
Auerbach, B. Ger. fiction 833.81
Auersperg, A. A. " poetry 831.77
Auger, posthole agric. 631.3113
Augeronne swine 636.443
Augier, G. V: E. Fr. drama 842.83
Auglaize co. O. history 977.143
[3]Augment Gk etymology 482.5
Augsburg
confession church hist. 270.5
creeds 238.4
Lutheranism 284.1
poultry 636.538
Augster grape 634.85439
Augury 133.334
or 159.961334

Augusta
co. Va. hist. 975.591
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb758a
Augustine mediev. philos. 189.2
Augustinian monks 271.4
Augustinism doctrins 230.14
Augustowo World war 1914 940.4223
1915 940.4251
Auk zoology 598.44
Aulacomniaceæ 588.21412
Aulocomniaceæ 588.21412
Aurantiaceæ 583.23
Auricle ear diseases 617.82
Auricles of hart anat. 611.125
Auricular
artery, posterior anat. 611.13325
confession ordinances 265.6
nerv, large anat. 611.83332
valvs, right " 611.1266
Auricularieae 589.2251
Auriculariineæ 589.2231
Auriculoventricular valvs 611.1264
Aurora, Ill. history 977.323
Auroras astronomy 523.59
radio transmis. 621.38411555
Auscultation pathology 616.074
Auspices divination 133.334
or 159.961334
Austen, J.. English fiction 823.74
Austerlitz Europ. hist. 940.27
French " 944.05
Austin friars 271.4
Austral ilands hist. 996.2
Australasia " **993**
Australasian
and North American route
commerce 387.5228
Australia
administration **354.94**
botany **581.994**
finance **336.94**
geology **559.4**
history **994**
maps **912.94**
New Zealand army corps
World war 940.412994
British colonials 940.41242
F
schools, public **379.94**
statistics **319.4**
travel **919.4**
other topics see table 1
Australian
ballot suffrage 324.256
pitcher plant 583.391
Australian (cont.)
rosewood 583.251
sheep 636.3684
Austria
administration **354.436**
antiquities **913.436**
architecture **720.9436**
botany **581.9436**
colleges 378.436
constitutional law **342.436**
education **370.9436**
finance **336.436**
geology **554.36**
history **943.6**
World war **940.3–.4**
laws **349.436**
maps **912.436**
religious history **274.36**
schools, public **379.436**
statistics **314.36**
travel **914.36**
treaties **341.2436**
zoology **591.9436**
other topics see table 1
Austrian
architecture, Romanesque 723.43
ascendancy in Italy 945.07
Netherl'ds 949.202
succession, war U.S. hist. 973.26
Tyrol, *see* Tyrol
whites turkeys 636.5925
Austro-Italian front
World war 1915 940.4248
1916 940.4274
1917 940.4321
1918 940.4371
Autecology botany **581.522**
Authe, Fr. World war 1918 940.4366
Authenticity of Scripture 220.1
Author
bibliografies, individual 012
catalog lib. admin. 025.3
catalogs bibliografy **018**
Authority
church and ministerial 262.8
ethics 171.1
school **371.5**
Authors
and publishers 655.52
anonymous bibliografy **014**
birthdays holidays gen. 394.2648
individ. 394.268
school observ. 371.365
game 793.71

Authors (cont.)
individual bibliog. 012
lives **928**
remuneration 655.52
rights of copyright **655.6**
law 347.7
special classes bibliog. 013
Authorship
Bible 220.1
literary methods 029.6
museum publication 069.71
Autistic thinking 135.37
or 159.96337
Autobasidiomycetes **589.221**
Autobiografy **920**
Autocracy form of state 321.6
Auto-da-fé Span. history 946.04
" inquis. 272.■
Autodigestion of stomach 612.3234
Autodyne
action
electron tubes radio 621.38413232 12
receiving sets radio 621.384136622
reception radio sistems 621.3841537
Autoelectrolytic processes
practical chemistry 542.8
Autogiros aeronautics 629.13335
Autografs book rarities 091.5
music 781.969
Autoheterodyne receiv'g sets
radio 621.3841366233
Autohypnotism 134.6
or 159.9626
Autolysis biology 577.74
physiol. chem. 612.015349
Automatic
actions of animals phys. 612.821312
checks gun mounts 623.43561
drawing spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
fire extinguishers
indus. manage. 658.2844
public safety 614.844
functions of spinal cord
mental physiol. 131.233
or 159.91233
guns ordnance 623.4225
small arms 623.4424
inventories offis econ. 651.474
letters " " 651.756
movement psych. **158.4**
or **159.9435**
numberers manuf. 681.6262
offis econ. 651.265
Automatic (cont.)
pilot aeronautics 629.13512
pistols small arms 623.4433
printing
radio sistems 621.3841585
recorders radio **621.3841365**
records offis econ. 651.525
rifles small arms 623.4424
shaft-governor engins 621.1643
speaking spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
switchboards telefony 621.3877
telefone systems 621.38575
telegraf elec. eng. **621.3824**
transmitters radio 621.3841317
writing divination 133.323
or 159.961323
spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
Automatism
metaphysics 127
mind-body relations 130.16322
or 159.90161322
psychology **153.8**
or **159.964**
Automatisms
motor divination 133.323
or 159.961323
sensory divination 133.322
or 159.961322
spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
Automaton clocks manuf. 681.1173
Automatons mechan. amuse. **791.5**
manuf. **681.15**
metaphysics 127
Automobile
antennas radio 621.3841359
torpedoes naval engin'g 623.95
Automobiles
engin'g **629.2**
radio communication 621.38419123
Automobiling amusements 796.7
Autonomic
locomotion botany **581.1866**
movements " **581.185**
nervous sistem
anatomy ment. physiol. 131.139
or 159.91139
mental physiology 131.29
or 159.9129
projections botany 581.1856
Autonomy
ethics 171.6
nativ races colonization 325.3
pol. sci. 320.1

Autopsy pathology 616.079
Autoscopic divination 133.32
or 159.96132
Autosporinae 589.47522
Autosuggestion hypnotism 134.6
or 159.9626
Autotomy comp. physiol. 612.0161
zoology 591.57
Autotoxic
theories of sleep 135.20167
or 159.96320167
Autotransformers eng. 621.3144
Autotrofic
assimilation botany 581.1332
Autotypes 773
Autumn
flowering 635.9534
folklore 398.3323
habits botany 581.5434
passenger rates railways 385.1322454
Autumnal catarrh diseases 616.202
Auvergne, France hist. 944.59
sheep 636.3421
Auxiliaries, Amer. in revol. 973.346
Auxois grape 634.8544
Ava, Burmah history 959.2
Avalanches
forest effects 634.9227
phys. geology 551.31
Avaris
economics 339.4
ethics 174.5
Avars history 950
Avatars Brahmanism 294
Aveneae botany 584.934
grass crops 633.286
Average
error
method psychophysics 152.82332
or 159.9382332
maritime law 347.7
probabilities 519.6
values, alligation 511.8
Averroes mediev. philos. 189.3
[4]Avesta, Zend language 491.52
[5] literature 891.52
religion 295[j]
Aveyron, France hist. 944.74
sheep 636.3468
Aviation
amusements 797.5
engineering 629.1333
physics 533.6
Aviation (cont.)
radio applications 621.3841914
training camps Wld war 940.449
B
Avicenna mediev. philos. 189.3
Aviculture 636.6
Aviets aeronautics 629.13337
Avigation 629.1325
Avignon
council of relig. hist. 270.5
Avilla, J. de Span. letters 866.31
Avlona World war 1914 940.4228
Avocado pear 634.653
Avoirdupois weight 389
Avon, ship U.S. war 1812 973.5255
Awa
Chiba, Japan hist. 952.1327
Shikoku, Japan hist. 952.34
Awaji, Japan hist. 952.1938
Awakening period bees 638.14162
Awaki, Japan hist. 952.1938
Awards
[2] for spec. purposes see subj.
Awarenesses reflection 153.4
or 159.9554
Awe religious emotion 291.12
Awemba history 968.965
Awisa, Awemba history 968.965
East Loangwa " 968.968
Awnings dom. economy 645.3
ship outfit 623.86
Awomori, Japan hist. 952.112
Ax, grubbing 631.3116
pruning 631.3425
Axes, position of geodesy 526.16
Axiflorae-apopetalae-polycarpellatae 583.11-.255
Axiflorae-gamopetalae-dicarpellatae 583.7-.8
Axiflorae-gamopetalae-polycarpellatae 583.6-.6864
Axilla anatomy 611.971
Axillary
artery anatomy 611.1341
glands " 611.4671
muscle " 611.7371
veins " 611.1454
Axis
bone anatomy 611.7113
cerebrospinal " 611.811
Axle physics 531.82
transmission mechanism 621.822

Axles
aircraft wheels 629.1343844
driving motor vehicles 629.2455
front motor vehicles 629.2475
railway engineering 625.21
rear motor vehicles 629.2455
steering motor vehicles 629.2475
Ay grape 634.8544
Ayer, Mass.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc 744
Aylesbury ducks 636.59721
Ayr, Scotland history 941.42
Ayrshire cattle 636.2251
Azalea botany 583.62
Azanieh World war 1915 940.4261
Azaouad history 966.17
Azeel fowls 636.58811
Azeglio, M. d' Ital. fiction 853.78
Azimuth
constant 522.37
determinations 526.63
instrument astronomy 522.42
Azo-bodies organ. chem. 547.8
Azoic rocks stratigraf. geol. 551.71
Azores history 946.99
Azotin
fertilizers 631.848
Azoxy-bodies organ. chem. 547.8
Aztec
architecture 722.9
club of 1847 369.145
history 972.014
language 497
Azuma, Japan hist. 952.13
Azygos veins anatomy 611.1456

Baalbec ancient history 939.42
Babanango history 968.41
Babbit motor vehicles 629.23228
Babies, *see* Infants
Babism Moham. sect 297
Baboon zoology 599.82
Babrius Greek poetry 881.4
Babuna hts World war 1915 940.4256
Babyhood ment. carac. 136.7352
or 159.9227362
Babylon
ancient history 935.4
architecture 722.5
language, cuneiform 492.19
religion 299.219
Baccador grape 634.85439
Baccalaureate sermons 252.5
colleges 378
Baccarat game 795.42
Bacchanalia soc. customs 394.1
Baccharis 583.5543
Bacchus
grape 634.843209
mythology 292
Bacheller, I. A. Amer. fic. 813.5
Bachelors celibacy 176.2
Bacillariaceae 589.6233
Bacillariophyta 589.62
Back, bursae of anatomy 611.753
springs mot. vehicles 629.2652
Backbone anatomy 611.711
Backgammon
ethics 175.5
games 795.1
Backsight ordnance 623.4251
Backstitching dom. econ. 646.21
Bäckström, P. J. E. 839.7266
Backward
children childstudy 136.766
or 159.922766
Bacon, Francis
British philosofers 192.1
empiricism 144
English essays 824.3
Shakspere controversy 822.33
Bacon breeds swine 636.4132
Bacongo history 967.26
Baconian philosofy 192.1
Bacon's rebellion Va. hist. 975.5
Bacteria
agriculture beneficial 631.8472
injurious 632.3
botany 589.95
Bacteria (cont.)
fermentation 663.1
soil biology forestry 634.9472772
theory of diseases 616.01
Bacteriaceae 589.953
Bacterial diseases
bee keeping 638.1543
botany 581.2322
Bacteriales 589.95
Bactericidal properties
blood physiology 612.118223
Bacteriology
botany 589.95
of intestin physiology 612:3363
saliva " 612.31363
soil agriculture 631.46
stomach physiology 612.3263
pathology 616.01
Bacteriopurpurin
in photosinthesis 581.13342
secretion botany 581.14446
'Bactrian, Old language 491.52
Bactriana ancient hist. 939.64
Bad social customs hyg. 613.87
Baddeck, N. S. history 971.693
Baden, Germany history 943.46
Badger baiting 791.8
zoology 599.744474
Badges heraldry 929.8
Badminton games 796.34
Baffin bay travels 919.8
Bag punching 796.83
Bagamoyo hist. 967.83
Bagatel amusements 794.7
Bagdad
history 956.7
World war 1915 940.4261
1917 940.4333
Baggage
carriers motor vehicles 629.2743
compartments aircraft 629.13434
rates railways 385.13228
Bagging manufacture 677
Baggesen, Jens Dan. poetry 839.81156
Bagirmi history 967.44
Bagot co. Que. history 971.4525
Bagpipe 788.9
Bags
agriculture 631.3731
manufacture 685.5
net manuf. 677.664
Bahamas history 972.96
travel 917.296

Bahr-el-Ghazal history 962.9
Baif, J: A. de Fr. poetry 841.36
L. de " drama 842.32
Bail criminal law 343
Bailiffs local gov't 352.2
Bailleul, France
World war 1918 Ap. 940.4342
Aug. 940.4356
Baillie, Joanna Eng. drama 822.71
Bailments 347.4
Bain automatic telegraf 621.38241
Bainsizza plateau
World war 1917 940.4323
Bait for specimen collecting 579.611
Bakakwakwa history 968.956
Bakatla tribe " 968.15
Bakator grape 634.849
Bakauner swine 636.432
Bakelite 668.4
insulating material radio 621.38417910196
Baker
co. Fla. history 975.913
shorthand 653.42
Bakers' occupation hygiene 613.64
Bakewell's Leicester sheep 636.3211
Bakhunu history 966.22
Bakies, Scotch 636.528
Baking
cookery 641.71
powder adulterations 614.315
chem. tech. 664.6
Bakonde history 968.9581
Bakonyer swine 636.432
Bakota history 967.27
Baku World war 1918 940.4374
Bakuba World war 1917 940.4333
Bakunyi history 967.25
Bakwakwa history 968.956
Bakwe history 966.683
Bakwena tribe history 968.16
Balaenoid whale zoology 599.51
Balance
bridge engineering 624.35
frame cultivator 631.3163
machines 531.81
metrology 389
of power polit. science 320.1
trade commerce 382
sense of psych. 152.6736
or 159.936736
spring watchmaking 681.1124
wheels " 681.1124
Balanced
courses educ. 375.005
cristals radio 621.3841362
plow 631.3122
siv divining 133.323
or 159.961323
Balancers elec. eng. 621.31327
Balances
chemic 542.32
offis fittings 651.4654
Balancing
apparatus aeronautics 629.13516
athletics 796.43
machinery shipbilding 623.87
running gear railrd. eng. 625.21
Balanophoraceae botany 583.947
Balanophoreæ " 583.947
Balanophorineae " 583.947
Balanopseæ " 583.961
Balanopsidaceae " 583.961
Balanopsidales " 583.961
Balbo, Cesare Ital. essays 854.74
Balbóa discov. of Amer. 973.16
Balconies, sleeping
furnishing dom. econ. 645.67
location " " 643.57
Balcony furnishings 645.8
Bald cypress 585.211
Baldi, Bernardino It. poet 851.47
Baldness dermatology 616.54
Bale, J: English drama 822.23
Balearic ilands history 946.7
Balers 631.3642
'Bali languaj 499.223
Baling 631.5642
Balint grape 634.85439
Balize history 972.82
travels 917.282
Balkan
leag World war causes 940.3112
states history 949.6
Ball
and socket joint anat. 611.72963
bearings engineering 621.822
strength 620.11284
playing amusements 796.3
school hygiene 371.74
Ballads
Danish poetry 839.81112
[5] English literature 821.04
song books 398.8
Swedish poetry 839.7114
vocal music 784.3

Ballast
  aeronautic equipment 629.1358
  railway engin'g 625.14
  transportation 656
Ballers 631.3361
Ballet amusements 792.8
  ethics 175.8
Ballie callie game 796.31
Ballistics
  exterior mil. engin'g 623.54
  interior " " 623.53
Ballon
  sonde aeronautics 629.13322
Ballonets
  aircraft construction 629.134322
Balloon
  aeronautics 629.13322
  toy amusements 796.15
  manufacture 681.156
Ballooning aeronautics 629.13322
  military 623.741
  physics 533.6
  radio applicat's 621.3841914
Ballot suffrage 324.25
Balloting
  legislativ procedure 328.375
  see also distinctiv name
Ballots
  count of suffrage 324.261
  miscount of " 324.275
Ballroom furnishings 645.69
Ball's Bluff, Va. U.S. hist. 973.7318
Balls
  dancing 793.38
  domestic economy 642.43
  ethics 175.3
  programs 793.3808
  projectiles ordnance 623.45111
  small arms 623.4551
Balm botany 583.891
Balms field crop 633.816
Balsam fig botany 583.163
Balsamiaceae " 589.231
Balsaminaceae " 583.226
Balsaminineae " 583.226
Baltic
  languages 491.9
  literatures 891.9
  provinces, Rus. hist. 947.4
  travels 914.74
  sea phys. geog. 551.461
Baltimore city, Md. history 975.26
  travels 917.526
  co. " history 975.271
  riot U.S.civ.war 973.7313
Baltimore's Own Wld war 940.41273 G313
'Baluchi languaj 491.591
" literature 891.591
Baluchistan history 958.8
Balustrades arch. design 729.39
Balzac, H. de Fr. fiction 843.73
Bamangwato tribe hist. 968.11
Bamboo
  botany 584.938
  matting manuf. 677.545
  raising 633.587
Bambuk history 966.37
Bambuseae botany 584.938
  grass crops 633.289
Bampton holts sheep 636.3217
  lectures 239.01
Bamun history 967.15
Banana agriculture 634.772
  botany 584.214
  See also distinguishing name
  cordage manuf. 677.718
Band
  irons plumbing 696.7
  music 788
  saws machine tools 621.93
Banda history 967.42
Bandages surgery 617.93
  therapeutics 615.813
Bandello, Matteo Ital. fic. 853.32
Banditti biografy 923.41
  law 343
Bandy game 796.96
Banff, Scotland hist. 941.24
Bangai history 968.11
Bangala history 967.54
Bangiaceae 589.42
Bangiales 589.42
Bangioideae 589.42
Bangkok history 959.3
  travel 915.93
Bangorian controversy 283.42
Bangs, J: K. Amer. humor 817.48
Bangwaketse tribe hist. 968.17
Bangweolo lake 916.8965
Banishment crim. law 343.2
Banjo 787.7
Bank
  note engraving 768
  notes counterfiting 332.9
  money 332.5
  of England economics 332.15
  the U. S. " 332.11
  U.S. national U.S. hist. 973.41

Bankers biografy 923.3
Banking
  by mail postal servis 383.3
  finance 332.1
  indicators aeronautics 629.13516
Bankrupt laws 347.7
Bankruptcy 347.7
Banks
  and banking law 347.7
  architecture 725.24
  cooperativ cooperation 334.2
  political economy 332.1
  savings banking 332.2
  state control 351.825
Banners
  flowers botany 581.4632432
  heraldry 929.9
  sacred ornam'ts 247.9
Banquets
  domestic economy 642.45
  social customs 394.1
  student life 371.89
Banshu, Japan hist. 952.1935
Bantams 636.5871
Bantheville World war 1918 940.4365
Banting dietetics 613.24
Bantu languages 496.3
Banville, T. F. de Fr. poet. 841.83
Banyo history 967.16
Baol " 966.32
Bapaume, France
  World war 1917 940.4314
  1918 Mar. 940.4341
  Aug. 21 940.4353
  29 940.4354
  air warfare 940.448
Baptism
  of Christ 232.951
  infants 265.1
  sacrament 265.1
Baptismal
  fonts sacred furniture 247.1
  regeneration salvation 234.4
Baptisms registers of 929.3
Baptistry sac. furniture 247.1
Baptists 286
  biografy 922.6
  persecution by Puritans 272.8
Bar
  association 347.06
  keeper's manuals 663.8
  legal 340
    biografy 923.4
  tending ethics 178.4
Baraga co. Mich. history 977.497
Baranovichi
  World war 1916 940.4277
Barb horse 636.11
  pigeon 636.59614
Barbados history 972.98
  travels 917.298
  cherry 583.214
  gooseberry 634.7757
Barbarians
  antiquities see country
  invasion of Rome 937.09
  N. American indians 970.1
  prehistoric archeology 571
  S. American indians 980
  war customs 399
Barbarins sheep 636.3469
Barbarism vs church 261.3
Barbarisms Eng. lang. 428.3
  " other languages
Barbarities, *see* Cruelty
Barbary States history 961
  travel 916.1
  wars U. S. history 973.47
Barbd headed worm 595.133
  wire manufacture 672
Barbells athletics 796.41
Barber co. Kan. history 978.182
  shops 646.7
Barbera grape 634.8545
Barberini vase pottery 738
Barberino, F. da Ital. fic. 853.12
Barberry agric. 634.746
  botany 583.117
Barbers 391.5
Barberton history 968.25
Barbet
  armor shipbilding 623.9
  birds 598.72
  mounts ordnance 623.4332
Barbeyaceae 583.9626
Barbézieux poultry 636.544
Barbier, H. A. Fr. satire 847.72
Barbizon school painting 759.4
Barbour, J: Eng. poetry 821.16
Barbour co. W. Va. hist. 975.459
Barbusse, H: Fr. fic. 843.91
Barcelona history 946.7
  travel 914.67
Barclay, A. Eng. satire 827.21
Bards and minstrels
  English literature 821
  French " 841

Bards (cont.)
German literature 831
" other literatures
music 780.0712
Bare wire elec. engin'g 621.31932
Barebones parliament 942.064
Baretti, G. Ital. satire 857.65
Bargaining
collectiv economics 331.1163
offis econ. 651.3463
individual economics 331.1162
offis econ. 651.3462
representativ economics 331.1163
offis econ. 651.3463
Barge canals sociol. 386.48
Barges shipbilding 623.829
Barging logging 634.982547
Barium inorganic chem. 546.43
Bark books 096.2
botany 581.477
grafting 631.54136
growth botany 581.134323
Barka history 961.4
travel 916.14
Barkly history 968.783
East history 968.773
Barleux World war 1918 940.4341
Barley agriculture 633.16
botany 584.937
brewing 663.3
Barlin history 966.61
Barlow, Joel Am. poetry 811.23
Barnacles zoology 595.35
Barnes shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.72
Barns agriculture 631.22
architecture 728.95
Barnstable co. Mass. hist. 974.49
Baroda, India history 954.7
Barografs aeronautics 629.13514
Barolong tribe history 968.18
Barometer pneumatics 533.4
Barometers aeronautics 629.13514
Barometric
leveling geodesy 526.37
pressure
botany 581.5424
mesology 612.01441
physiol. effects **612.27**
psychol. " 136.254
or 159.922254
radio transmission 621.38411554
respiration 612.2232
Barometry hypsometry 551.53
meteorology 551.54
Baron, M. B. Fr. drama 842.48
Baronage heraldry **929.7**
Baronetage " **929.7**
Barons war Eng. hist. 942.034
Baroque style architec. 724.19
Barotse history 968.951
Barracks architecture 725.18
hygiene 613.67
military eng. 623.612
Barrages engin'g 627.1
Barrel
organs music 789.7
writing machine manuf. 681.6123
Barrels agriculture 631.5644
manufacture 674
movem'ts horol. 681.1121
Barricade military eng. 623.15
Barrie, J. M. Eng. drama 822.91
fic. 823.91
Barrier forts military eng. 623.134
Barriers elec. engineering 621.3177
floristics 581.5275
Barrili, A.G. Ital. fiction 853.82
Barron co. Wis. history 977.518
Barrows, British archeol. 571.92
hand 631.3721
shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.72
Barry co. Mich. history 977.416
Mo. " 977.876
grape 634.84709
Bars harbor engineering 627.1
strength of materials 620.11282
Barter commerce 380
zootechny 636.08113
Barthélemy, A.M. Fr. sat. 847.71
Bartholin, Kaspar Dan. lit. 839.8183
T: " " 839.8183
Bartholini's glands anat. 611.677
phys. 612.494
Bartholomew
co. Ind. history 977.224
fair public customs 394.6
St religious persecu. 272.4
Bartoli, D. Italian essays 854.53
Barton co. Kan. history 978.152
Mo. " 977.871
Bartramiaceæ 588.21412
Bartramiineæ 588.21412
Baruch apocryfa 229.5
pseudepigrafa 229.913

Barypoda 599.615
Barytheria 599.615
Bas Breton language **491.68**
Basalt geology 552.28
Bascule bridges engin'g 624.82
Base
line geodesy 526.24
mesures, adjust. of geod. 526.57
mesuring " **526.2**
Baseball amusements 796.357
ice sports 796.96
school hygiene 371.74
songs voc. mus. 784.68
Basellaceæ 583.1562
Bases
instal. devices mus. ec. 069.5351
library furniture 022.915
qualitativ analysis 544.12
theoretic chemistry 541.4
wage offis econ. **651.383**
political econ. **331.23**
walls 721.25
Bashan ancient history 939.46
Bashfulness ethics 179.9
Bashona history 968.12
Basidiales botany **589.21**
Basidiobolineæ " 589.284
Basidiolichenes " **589.11**
Basidiomycetes " **589.21**
Basidiosporeæ " **589.22**
Basilar
arteries anatomy 611.1349
membrane physiol. 612.8584
psych. 152.284
or 159.93284
phalanges of foot anatomy 611.71891
hand " 611.71791
Basilic veins " 611.145462
Basilica architecture 726.5
Roman antiqui. 913.37
Basilican code law 349.37
Basilicata, Italy history 945.77
Basilisk legends 398.2
zoology 598.11
Basin
docks shipbilding 623.83
Basins
aeronautic reserch 629.130724
catch sewers 628.255
filter waterworks 628.16
physical geografy 551.43
Basis pedunculi anat. 611.81542
Basket ball games 796.32
ferns floriculture 635.975328
fibers 633.58
Basketry
elementary education 372.55
manufactures 677.543
ornamental 745
prehistoric 571.53
Baskets
aircraft aeronautics 629.13434
offis fittings 651.4656
packing agric. 631.5644
appliances " 631.3644
transport " 631.3731
Basle history 949.4
travel 914.94
Basque
" language **491.69**
" literature **891.69**
provinces history 946.5
sheep 636.3461
Basra
history 956.7
World war 1914 940.4231
1915 940.4261
1916 940.4293
Bas-relief sculpture 736
Bass
clarinet wind instrum. 788.6
fishing 799.1758
horn wind instrum. 788.48
zoology 597.58
Bassa history 966.97
Bassarisk 599.74443
Basses
Alpes, France history 944.95
Pyrénées " " 944.79
Bassethorn music 788.6
Basso Shebeli history 967.77
Bassoon music 788.8
Basswood botany 583.19
forestry 634.9727
Bast botany 581.4134
Bastard bullet tree 583.213
rosewood 583.251
sandalwood 583.871
Bastardo grape 634.85469
Bastardy law 347.6
Bastile prisons 365
" French history 944.041
Bastions fortifications 623.116
Basts forest products 634.9858
Basutoland history **968.61**
travel **916.861**
Bat game 796.35
zoology 599.4

Batata 635.22
Batavia history 992.2
travel 919.22
cloth 677.41643
system educa. 371.394
Batawana history 968.11
Bateke " 967.26
Bates co. Mo. " 977.843
Bath
co. Va. history 975.587
order of the heraldry 929.71
Bathing
customs 391.6
domestic economy 646.7
hygiene **613.41**
school hygiene 371.735
sport **797.2**
suits dom. econ. 646.47
Bathoen's country hist. 968.17
Bathroom furnishings 645.68
location 643.52
Baths
admin. of medicin by 615.67
antipyretics 615.75
antiquities Greek 913.38
Roman 913.37
architecture 725.73
hydrotherapy 615.853
hygiene **613.41**
industrial architecture 658.239
nutritiv hygiene 613.23
physiologic effects 612.541
practical chemistry 542.4
sanitariums 362.13
skool hygiene 371.735
working conditions econ. 331.8272
Bathurst, Cape of Good Hope
history 968.7581
Batidaceæ botany 583.916
Batidales " 583.916
Batideæ " 583.916
Batik 746
Batis 583.916
Batletli history 968.12
Batoka " 968.953
Batonga " 968.953
Batrachia
models museums 069.42776
paleontology **567.6**
zoology **597.6**
[4]Battak languaj **499.226**
Battalion mil. science 355.31
drill " tactics 356
Batteries
advancing siege works 623.23
electric aeronautics 629.1354
engineering **621.354**
motor vehicles 629.2544
physics 537.86
floating naval eng. 623.9
military mil. " **623.4**
storage elec. " 621.354
Battering ram war customs 399
Battersea, London hist. 942.16
Battery
carriages ordnance 623.4316
tools mil. engin'g 623.461
Battle
Creek, Mich.
hist. 977.422
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc774
paintings 756
wager of legal antiq. 340.3
Battledore outdoor sports 796.26
Battleflag day U.S.civ.war 973.763
Battles
land military science 355.48
naval naval " 359
U. S. hist. civil war **973.73**
Mex. " **973.623**
revolution **973.33**
Spanish war 973.893
war of 1812 **973.523**
see also hist. of other countries
World war 1914–19 **940.4**
Battleships shipbilding 623.825
Batum World war 1918 940.4374
Bauchi history 966.98
Baude, Henri Fr. poetry 841.24
Baudot printing telegraf 621.38255
Baule history 966.683
Bauxite econ. geology 553.49
metallurgy 669.7
Bavai, Fr. World war 1918 940.4366
Bavaria **history** **943.3**
travels **914.33**
Lower history 943.35
travels 914.335
Rhenish history 943.43
travels 914.343
Upper history 943.36
travels 914.336
Bavarian
sheep 636.3333
swine 636.431
troops World war **940.413433**

Bay
City, Mich. history 977.447
co. Fla. " 975.995
Mich. " 977.447
of Bengal phys. geog. 551.467
ports commerce 387.122
shooting 799.243
windows architec. design 729.38
Bayberry botany 583.974
Bayeux tapestry decoration 746
Bayfield co. Wis. hist. 977.513
Bayonet
drill mil. science 356
fencing 796.86
hoe 631.3151
military efficiency 623.4443
wepons 399
Bays hydrografy 526.99
Beach grape 634.8436
Beaches, formation of 551.36
Beacon grape 634.845509
Beacons navigation 656
radio 621.38419134
river engin'g 627.9
Beaconsfield Eng. fict. 823.86
Bead
tree botany 583.251
trimming manuf. 677.767
Beads
archeology 571.74
blowpiping prac. chem. 542.52
decoration 746
devotional 247.9
ornaments 391.7
Beadwork 746
Beagle expedition 508.3
Beakers prac. chem. 542.231
Beam
and scales metrology 389
side-lever engins 621.1222
antennas radio 621.38413555
modifiers motor vehicles **629.2713**
radio sistems 621.3841573
Beams
bilding 694
iron bridgebilding 624.22
strength of materials 620.11282
strengthend carpentry 694.3
wood bridgebilding 624.222
Bean
bags game 796.25
botany 583.322
caper botany 583.221
family fruit culture **634.46**
Bean (cont.)
field crops **633.3**
garden " **635.65**
gathering 631.5563
harvesters 631.3563
shellers 631.3614
Bearbaiting amusements 791.8
customs 394.2
Beards 391.5
Bearing
metals motor vehicles 629.23228
Bearings
clockmaking 681.1125
engineering 621.822
motor vehicle wheels 629.2484
steam turbin design 621.16539
Béarn, France history 944.79
Béarnaise sheep 636.3462
swine 636.445
Bears 599.74446
Beasts
agriculture **636**
of prey **599.74**
zoology **599**
Beat
notes radio **621.38417128**
reception " sistems 621.3841537
Beaters textils 677.02851
For kind of beater applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
Beatitudes Gospels 226.2
Beats
musical physiol. 612.85874412
psych. 152.2874412
or 159.932874412
radio 621.384127
Beauce co. Que. history 971.471
Beaucourt World war 1916 940.4272
1918 940.4353
Beaufort West history 968.741
Beauharnois co. Que. " 971.432
Beaumarchais Fr. drama 842.58
Beaumont, F. Eng. drama 822.35
Beauregard, Camp
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb763
Beau Repaire farm, France
World war 1918 940.4344
Beaus social ethics 177.6
[5]Beauties, select'ns Eng. lit. **828**
Beauty
esthetics 701
ontology **111.85**

Beauty (cont.)
parlors 646.7
personal esthetics 701
Beaver co. Pa. history 974.892
Beaver animals 599.32
Beaverteen manuf. 677.21641
Beccaria, C. B. Ital. essays 854.65
Beccuti, Francesco " satire 857.42
Bechterev's method 151.3072587
or 159.929207587
Bechuanaland history 968.1
travel 916.81
British history 968.785
travel 916.8785
Protectorate history 968.1
travel 916.81
Becquerel rays chemistry. 541.38
mesology 612.014482
Bed
room furnishings 645.67
ticking manuf. 677.11643
wagon aid to injured 614.883
warmers 644.19
Bedbugs animal parasites 616.9681
household pests 648.7
zoology 595.75
Bedding domestic econ. 645.67
hygiene 613.591
zootechny 636.0832
Bedford
Cape of Good Hope hist. 968.763
co. England " 942.565
Pa. " 974.871
Va. " 975.5675
'Bedja languaj 493.53
Bedouin sheep 636.385
Bedouins
Arabian history 953
' languaj 493.53
travel among 915.3
Beds
domestic economy 645.67
floriculture 635.962
hygiene 613.591
Bee
bred making 638.12153
entomology 595.799
gardens 638.1112
gum 638.1216
plants 638.1398
keeping 638.1
lice entomol. 595.774
Bee (cont.)
pests agriculture 632.799
bee keeping 638.199
wax " " 638.17
chemic technol. 665.2
year 638.12154
Beech
botany 583.977
drops 583.821
fern 587.3127
forestry 634.9725
Beecher, H: W. Am. orat'y 815.36
Beef
cattle Belgian 636.242
Dutch 636.232
English 636.222
French 636.242
German 636.232
Swiss 636.232
cure therapeutics 615.854
food 641.3
production agriculture 636.2
economics 338.1
wood botany 583.975
Beer
adulterations 614.344
analysis, chemic 543.1
drinking ethics 178.1
manufacture 663.4
Beersheba World war 1917 940.4331
Beet lifters 631.3584
sugar chem. technol. 664.1
Beethoven's
overtures 785.5
sonatas piano music 786.41
symphonies orches. " 785.1
Beetle fungi 589.232
Beetles
entomol. 595.76
paleontology 565.76
pests agriculture 632.76
Beets, N. Dutch essays 839.31454
Beets
garden crops 635.11
field crops 633.41
See also distinguishing name
zootechny 636.08641
Beggar weed 633.365
Beggars charity ethics 177.7
pauperism 339.1
relief 362.51
Beggiatoaceæ 589.952

Begging pub. administra. 351.763
Beginnings
of life biology 576
motion " 576.4
sensation " 576.4
Begonia botany 583.468
Begoniaceæ " 583.468
Begoniineæ " 583.468
Behaim, M. disc. of Am. 973.11
Behavior
ethics 177
of animals psych. 151.3
or 159.9292
zool. 591.5
birds divination 133.334
or 159.961334
plants botany 581.5
psych. 151.4
or 159.9293
Behaviorism 150.1943
or 159.901943
Behavioristic
theory of conception 153.101943
or 159.955201943
memory 154.01943
or 159.95301943
sleep 135.201943
or 159.963201943
Beheading punishments 343.[illegible]
Beheira history 962.11
Behemoth
Bible 220.859
folklore 398.4
Behistun inscription 492.1917
Behn, Aphra Eng. fiction 823.44
Behring, *see* Bering
Being, nature of ontology 111
Beira, Portugal history 946.93
travel 914.693
Beirut, Syria Wld war 1918 940.4381
Beispiele German satire 837.21
Bekker Wolff, E. Dut. fic. 839.31341
Bel
and the dragon Apocr. 229.6
book and candle church 262.9
glasses floriculture 635.985
forcing 631.5441
protection 631.3441
ringing 789.5
Belcari, F. Ital. drama 852.21
Belfast history 941.61
travels 914.161
Belfort, France
history 944.45
World war 1914 940.4218
Belgian
cattle 636.24
draft horse 636.1548
Kongo history 967.5
travel 916.75
poultry 636.548
Belgium administration 354.493
antiquities 913.493
architecture 720.9493
botany 581.9493
colleges 378.493
constitution. law 342.493
education 370.9493
finance 336.493
geology 554.93
history 949.3
World war 940.3–.4
air raid 1915 940.445
laws 349.493
maps 912.493
religious history 274.93
schools, public 379.493
statistics 314.93
travel 914.93
treaties 341.2493
zoology 591.9493
other topics see table 1
Belgrade, Serbia
World war 1914 940.4227
1915 940.4256
Belief salvation 234
theory of knowl. 121
Beliefs reasoning 153.663
or 159.955663
Belingwe history 968.9255
Belize history 972.82
travels 917.282
Belknap co. N. H. hist. 974.24
Bell sistem
education 371.41
shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.66
Bell, *see also* Bel, Bels
Belladonna
botany 583.79
cerebrospinal poisons 615.98
lily botany 584.25
mydriatics 615.784
Bellamy, J. Dutch poetry 839.31146

Belleau, Remy Fr. poetry 841.33
Belleau wd Wld war 1918 940.4344
Bellechasse co. Que. history 971.473
Bellecourt World war 1918 940.4361
Bellejoyeuse farm, Fr.
World war 1918 940.4365
Belles-lettres **800**
Belleville, Ill. history 977.389
Bellflower 583.59
Belligerents, rights of 341.3
Bellman, K:M. Swed. poet. 839.7151
Belloc, H. Eng. misc. 828.91
Bellows prac. chem. 542.53
Belloy, Fr. World war 1918 940.4344
Bells, *see* Bels
Bell's respiratory nerv 611.83336
Bellwort 583.59
Belmont
battle U. S. civil war 973.751
co. O. history 977.193
Beloit, Wis. history 977.588
Bels
diving hydraulic eng. 627
domestic economy 643.6
horology 681.1123
manufacture 673
motor vehicles 629.2734
music 789.5
signals 654.7
Belt conveyers mech. eng. 621.8675
courses walls 721.25
equatorial 525.14
waterline shipbilding 623.9
Belted cattle 636.2354
Belting
mech. eng. 621.852
power transmis. ind. man. 658.2621
Belton grape 634.846709
Belts
aeronautic equipment 629.1357
domestic economy 646.48
manuf. 685.2
of Jupiter descr. astron. 523.45
Beluchistan history 958.8
Bemba lake 916.8965
Bembas State hist. 966.23
Bembo, Pietro Ital. poetry 851.31
Bemis Hights Amer. rev. 973.3333
Benadir history 967.77
Benares history 954.2
travel 915.42
Benavente y Martínez, J.
Span. drama 862.6
Bench and bar biografy **923.4**
Benches
cutting agriculture 631.335
school 371.631
Bending machines 621.982
Bends hydraulics 532.55
Benedetti, F. Ital. drama 852.67
Benedictine monks 271.1
Benediction 264.9
Benedictus sacred music 783.22
Benedix, J. R. Ger. drama 832.81
Benefactors biografy **923.6**
Beneficence ethics 177.7
Benefices cleric support 254
Benefit
agencies economics **331.25**
offis econ. **651.385**
of clergy legal antiq. 340.3
societies cooperativ 334.7
insurance **368**
Benevolence ethics 177.7
Benevolent
institutions **362**
societies **361**
parish work 256
Benga Motaba history 967.28
Bengal
bay of phys. geografy 551.467
India history 954.1
'Bengali language **491.44**
Bengazi history 961.4
travel 916.14
Bengel burners prac. chem. 542.44
Benguela history 967.33
Benin history 966.93
Beni-Suêf " 962.25
Benivieni, G. Ital. poetry 851.25
Bennett, A. Eng. drama 822.91
fic. 823.91
Bennettitaceae 585.923
Bennettitales **585.92**
Bennettiteae 585.923
Bennettitineae **585.92**
Bennington, Vt. battle 973.333[2]
co. Vt. hist. 974.38
Benserade, I. de Fr. satire 847.44
Bent grass agriculture 633.23
Benthos botany **581.526323**
Benton co. Ind. history 977.297
Ia. " 977.761
Mo. " 977.839
Benzenes organ. chem. 547.26
Benzie co. Mich. hist. 977.462
Benzoin perfume plants 633.816

Benzole light chem. tech. 665.7
Beowulf Anglo-Sax. poet. 829.3
Bequests
law 347.6
library 021.94
museum support 069.6423
terms of museum econ. 069.514
Beranger, P: J: de Fr. poet. 841.71
Berat World war 1918 940.4378
Berber
history 962.41
language 493.3
literature 893.3
sheep 636.386
Berberidaceae botany 583.117
Berberidales 583.117
Berberideæ botany 583.117
Berbers description 916.1
Berceo, G. de Span. poetry 861.13
Berchet, G. Italian " 851.71
Berckmans grape 634.843209
Bereft charities **362.6**
Beresteczko Wld war 1916 940.4277
Bergamasker sheep 636.35
Bergamot perfume plants 633.813
lime fruits 634.342
Bergen, Norway hist. 948.3
co. N. J. " 974.921
Bergh, H.van den 839.31252
Bergklint, O. Swed. poetry 839.7147
Bergman, T. O. " misc. 839.7848
Bergschlag swine 636.432
Bergville history 968.43
Bering
sea arbitration U.S.hist. 973.87
treaty " 973.86
strait travel 917.98
Berkeley, G: Brit. philos. 192.3
idealism 141
Berkeley city, Cal. history 979.467
co. W. Va. hist. 975.497
Berks co. England history 942.29
Pa. " 974.816
Berkshire co. Mass. hist. 974.41
Knot sheep 636.3232
swine, black 636.4261
red 636.4263
Berlandieri grapes 634.8441
Berlier sewerage system 628.215
Berlin history 943.15
travels 914.315
congress internat. law 341.1
decree " " 341.3
Ont. history 971.345
Bermondsey, London hist. 942.16
Bermuda
grass forage crops 633.261
Hundred U. S history 973.7365
Bermudas history 972.99
travel 917.299
Bernadotte Swedish hist. 948.07
Bernardines monastic ord. 271.79
Bernart de Ventadorn
Provençal poetry 849.125
Berne history 949.4
travels 914.94
Bernese cattle 636.2373
Berni, F. Italian satire 857.32
Beroalde de Verville, F.
French fiction 843.36
Berrichonne sheep 636.3441
Berrien co. Mich. history 977.411
Berries fruits **634.7**
Berry, France history 944.55
Berry-au-Bac World war 1918 940.4363
Bersaglieri Wld war 940.41245
M
Berseem forage crops 633.32
Bersezio, V. Ital. drama 852.81
Bergson French philos. 194.9
Bergsonism
philosofic sistem 143
Berthier co. Que. history 971.443
Bertigo World war 1918 940.4372
Bertillon system anthropol. 573.6
Bertrand grape 634.8452
Berwick, Scotland history 941.455
Beryllium inorgan. chem. 546.45
Berzy-le-Sec World war 1918 940.4344
Beskow, B. von Swed. lit. 839.7262
Bessel's
base mesuring apparatus 526.22
deduction L. M. Z. formu. 526.47
determ. of earth's figure 526.15
functions 517.35
Bessemer
process metallurgy 669.1
steel engin'g materials 620.17
Best reading **028**
Bestiality ment. derange. 132.7545
or 159.9734845
Betel
botany 583.925
narcotics 613.85
palm botany 584.5
Bethal
history 968.23

Bethany
S.W. Africa protectorate
hist. 968.83
Bethel ch. Va. U.S. civ. war 973.7313
Bethlehem
Orange Free State history 968.55
Palestine history 956.99
travel 915.699
Bethnal Green, Lon. hist. 942.15
Bethulie history 968.59
Beton
chemic technology 666.8
construction masonry 693.5
engineering materials **620.13**
Betrayal by Judas Christol. 232.961
Betrothal customs 392.4
Betterments law 347.2
Bettinelli, S. Ital. essays 854.61
Betting ethics 175.9
news journalism 070.446
lib. econ. 024.58
Betulaceae 583.978
Beverage antennas radio 621.38413554
Beverages
adulterations **614.34**
alcoholic hygiene 613 81
temperance **178**
hygiene **613.3**
manufacture **663**
recipes 641.87
water hygiene **613.31**
Beyla history 966.56
Beyle, M. H. French fiction 843.71
Bézique amusements 795.41
Bezoar stones medicin 615.89
Bhagavat Ghita Sans. lit. 891.2
Bhains cattle 636.2932
Bhotan, India history 954.1
Biache-St Vaast
World war 1918 940.4362
Biala World war 1914 940.4223
Bible **220** ·
and key ordeal 133.323
or 159.961323
science apologetics 239.8
antiquities 220.93
Jewish 913.33
classes Sunday schools 268.43
Y. M. C. A. 267.3523
cyclopedias 220.3
dictionaries 220.3
Bible (cont.)
geografy 220.91
anc. geog. 911.33
history 220.95
Jewish history 933
in public schools educ. 377.1
legends of 398 1
omens 133.332
or 159.961332
revision English 220.52
societies 206
versions **220.4–.5**
Bibliofiles biografy 920.1
Bibliofily **010**
Bibliografers biografy 920.1
Bibliografies general 011
Bibliografy **010**
national **015**
of special authors 012
subjects **016**
Bibliomancy 133.332
or 159.961332
Bibliomania bibliografy **010**
Bicameral legislature 328.392
Bicarpellatae **583.7–.8**
Biceps
brachii anat. 611.73721
femoris " 611.73827
Bicoecaceae 589.9746
Bicolor grapes 634.8453
Bicuspid valvs anat. 611.12642
Bicycle
amusements 796.6
manufacture 629.2272
rinks architecture 725.86
room lib. bildings 022.687
Bidatsu Japanese hist. 952.01363
Biddulphioideae 589.6222
Bidimensional theory
affectiv tone **157.522**
or **159.942222**
Bids
bilding 692.4
buying methods 658.727
selling " 658.844
Biehl, C. D. Dan. drama 839.81251
Biennial legislation 328.353
Biennials botany 582.113
floriculture **635.931**
Bifurcate habituation 158.4344
or 159.943744
Big Bethel, Va. battle 973.7313
Bigamy ethics 173.2
law 343

Bigelow's ligament anat. 611.7282
Bignonia botany 583.84
Bignoniaceæ " 583.84
Bigotry ethics 179.8
Bijns, Anna Dutch poetry 839.31122
Bil
heds offis stationery 651.715
hook agriculture 631.3424
of exchange banking 332.45
law 347.7
rights English 342.4209
See also Bils
Bilderdijk, Wil. Dutch poet. 839.31151
Bilding **690**
accidents inter. affairs 351.781
accounts, supervision of 692.7
architecture **720**
associations coopera. 334.1
loan insti. 332.32
construction history of 690.9
contracts 692.9
laws, bilding 692.9
protection of life 614.85
rent of land for 333.6
stones econ. geol. **553.5**
materials 691.2
Bildings
airports 629.1364
buttermaking 637.231
dairy 637.131
farm **631.2**
hight of public helth 614.784
industrial management **658.2**
inspection of 614.85
library **022**
administration 025.9
architecture 727.8
military engineering **623.6**
motor vehicle production **629.2342**
museum **069.2**
administration 069.66
architecture 727.6
offis economy **651.1**
out architecture **728.9**
public administration 351.71
architecture **725**
local government **352.5**
skool educ. **371.62**
Sunday skools 268.22
transit astronomy 522.13
Y. M. C. A. **267.32**
architecture **726.9**
zootechny 636.0831
Bile
ducts absorption in 612.35772
anatomy **611.361**
obliteration of 612.35765
physiology **612.3577**
effect of pancreatic juice 612.34251
physiology **612.357**
therapeutics 615.742
with gastric juice physi. 612.3226
Biliary
acids physiology 612.35715
calculi " 612.35764
surgery 617.43
excretion physiology **612.3577**
fistulas " 612.35711
pigment " 612.35713
in urin physi. 612.46667
salts " 612.35715
secretion animals 591.148
man **612.3573**
substances, abnormal 612.35769
Bilingual skools **371.98**
Bilious fever diseases 616.36
Biliousness " 616.36
Bill, *see* Bil
Bille
and Ramel's device
aeronautics 629.13516
Billiard
room furnishings 645.69
library bldgs 022.664
saloons architecture 725.84
Billiards ethics 175.4
game 794.7
Billing clerk bus. meth. 658.814
Billings, Josh Am. humor 817.46
Billon coins and coinage 332.41
Bills, *see* Bils
Bilocation spiritism 133.923
or 159.961723
Bils
and notes law 347.7
checking lib. econ. 025.234
legislativ before passage **328.374**
passage 328.375
procedure **328.373**
of credit law 347.7
exchange banking 332.77
law 347.7
lading business meth. 658.78825
mortality pub. helth **614.12**
statistics 312
sale law 347.3
Bilt-up guns 623.4216

Bimana mammals 599.9
Bimetallism coinage 332.42
Binary stars astronomy 523.84
vapor engins 621.44
Binaural
hearing physiol. 612.85875
psych. 152.2875
or **159.932875**
radio sistem 621.384151
Binders
agriculture 631.3541
insulating materials
radio 621.38417913
library employees 023.771
offis fittings 651.4652
storaj meth. offis econ. 651.545
temporary lib. fittings 025.7
Binding
book library 025.7
mechanic trades 686
publishers' 655.53
rare 095
museum library 069.5857
publication 069.74
posts elec. eng. 621.3526
Bindweed 583.78
Binet-Simon
tests education 371.26
psychology 151.22222
or 159.9282222
Bingerville history 966.681
Binghamton, N. Y. hist. 974.776
Bingo, Japan history 952.1971
Binocular
fusion physiol. 612.843722
psych. 152.13722
or 159.9313722
parallax physiol. 612.84372332
psych 152.1372332
or 159.931372332
perception physiol. 612.843721
psych. 152.13721
or 159.9313721
rivalry physiol. 612.843722
psych. 152.13722
or 159.9313722
vision optics 535.7
physiology 612.8462
psych. 152.162
or 159.93162
Binoculars, *see* Field glasses, Microscope, Telescope
Binomial theorem algebra 512.4
Biochemistry 574.19
Biogenesis zoology 591.16
Biogenetic theories
emotions 157.01642
or 159.94201642
Biogeografy 574.9
Biografic
sermons biografy 920
homiletics 252.9
Biografy 920
New testament 225.92
of educators 923.7
hist. of educ. 370.92
gipsies 397
indians 970.2
pirates 923.41
slaves 326.92
Old testament 221.92
scriptural 220.92
[2] of special subject see subject
Biologic
chemistry biol. 574.19
physiol. 612.015
laboratories archi. 727.5
surveys aeronautics 629.138557
survivals
mental caracteristics 136.3
or 159.9223
theories
memory 154.0157
or 159.9530157
psychology 150.157
or 159.90157
synesthesia 152.770157
or 159.93770157
Biology 570
Biomagnetism hypnotism 134.0162
or 159.9620163
Biometric
correlation
variation botany 581.151243
methods botany 580.7255
Biometry life insurance 368.3
Bion Greek lyric poetry 884.7
Biondi, L. Ital. drama 852.66
Bionomic
influences ment. carac. 136.2
or 159.9222
Bionomics biology 575.3
botany 581.5
zoology 591.5
Biophysics 574.1
Bioplasm 576.2
Biopsychology 151.3
or 159.929

Biotypology 137.4
or **159.9234**
Biplanes aeronautics 629.1333432
Birch botany 583.978
forestry 634.9726
Birch-Pfeiffer, C. Ger. dram. 832.74
Bird
day, school 371.365
grape 634.8486
lice zoology 595.7514
songs music 781.95
worship 291.2124
Birds 598.2
agricultural aids 632.96
pests 632.698
cage domestic pets 636.686
diseases of 619.6
divination 133.334
or 159.961334
egs oology 598.2
flight aerodynamics 629.13231
comp. physiology 612.768
migration 591.52
flying automat.toy manuf. 681.156
game sports 799.24
nest fungi 589.2218
nests of zoology 598.2
paleontology 568.2
poultry 636.5
protection 598.2
cruelty to 179.3
Bireh World war 1917 940.4331
Biribi amusements 795.3
Birmingham, Eng. history 942.48
travels 914.248
Birth
control ethics 173.3
eugenics 613.94
physiology 612.63
customs 392.1
growth after physiol. 612.65
marks 617.3
obstetrics 618.2
population statistics 312
rates public helth 614.11
zootechny 636.082455
Birthday customs 392.1
Birthdays, public schools 371.365
Births
registers of 929.3
registration pub. helth 614.11
statistics 312
Birthwort 583.924
Bischarin sheep 636.386
Bishop shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.74
Bishops
ecclesiastic polity 262.3
in legislativ bodies 328.3324
lives of 922
Bishu
Kibi, Japan history 952.1941
Owari, " " 952.1686
Bismarck arkipelago
history 993.6
World war 1914 940.4239
travel 919.36
Bismarckburg history 967.89
Bismuth
drugs digestiv system 615.735
external agents 615.776
inorganic chemistry 546.87
Bismuthides mineralogy 549.3
Bison cattle 636.292
hunting 799.277
zoology 599.73584
Bissaceae botany 589.19
Bissagos ilands hist. 966.579
Bissandugu history 966.56
Bissell bogies railway eng. 625.21
Bisticci, V. da Ital. essays 854.23
Bisulca 599.73
Bitchu, Japan hist. 952.1944
Bithynia anc. history 939.25
Bitlis history 956.6
World war 1916 940.4292
Bittern birds 598.34
Bitternut 583.9731
Bitters aids to digestion 615.7341
vegetable drugs 615.337
Bittersweet
Celastraceae 583.272
wintergreen 583.631
Bitterwood 583.241
Bitumen economic geol. 553.24
Bituminous coal 553.24
shale 553.23
Bivalvs paleontology 564.1
zoology 594.1
Biwa
Lake, Japan travel 915.21815
Bixaceae 583.138
Bixales 583.138
Bixineæ botany 583.138
Bixschoote World war 1917 940.4313
Bizana history 968.642

Bizantine
architecture 723.2
art 709.495
ecclesiology 246.1
Empire history 949.5
Bizen, Japan history 952.1942
Björnson, B. Norweg. fic. 839.8236
Bjwe history 967.26
Black
art magic 133.4
or **159.9614**
bees bee keeping 638.1243
boards educ. method 371.3355
skool fittings 371.631
Sunday skools 268.241
books witchcraft 133.43
or 159.96143
calabash tree 583.84
cap raspberry 634.7112
Cayuga duck 636.59782
currant 634.723
See also distinguishing name
deth plague 614.49
dot fungi 589.243
draft horse 636.1523
duck, big 636.59782
eagle grape 634.84709
Forest, Germany hist. 943.48
trav. 914.348
friars Dominicans 271.2
fungi 589.242
grape 634.83666
Hamburg grape 634.849
Hawk div. Wld war 940.41273
Eo86
war U. S. hist. 973.562
hills, S. Dak. geology 557.83
history 978.3
paleon. 560.9783
travel 917.83
hole, Calcutta 954.1
huckleberry 634.732
knot fungi 589.235
magic 133.4
or **159.9614**
Malvoise grape 634.849
mangrove 583.881
medic 633.31
mold fungi 589.281
monks Augustinians 271.4
Benedictines 271.1
Morocco grape 634.849
Black (cont.)
mosses 588.22
muscat grape 634.849
Norfolk turkey 636.5927
planarium worms 595.123
race psychology 136.496
or 159.922496
raspberries 634.713
rot fungi 589.235
salsify 635.166
sea travels 914.77
Spanish fowls 636.563
grape 634.8452
swine, English 636.421
turkey 636.5927
Volta district hist. 966.79
walnut 634.512
Watch Wld war 940.41242
Go42
Welsh cattle 636.2236
Blackberry
agriculture 634.713
anthracnose 589.243
botany 583.37
Blackfaced sheep 636.3252
Blackford co. Ind. hist. 977.268
trav. 917.7268
Blackhawk co. Ia. hist. 977.737
Blacking chem. technol. 667.8
Blacklisting
labor strikes 331.8942
Blackmail journalism 070.16
law 343
legislativ abuses 328.367
Blacksmithing 682
Blad apple 634.7757
Bladder
air comp. anat. 611.29
physiology 612.767
anatomy 611.621
diseases 616.62
fern 587.3127
gall anat. 611.366
physiology 612.3577[1]
nut 583.277
physiology 612.4671
swimming comp. anat. 611.29
phys. 612.767
Bladderwort 583.825
Blade leaf morfol. botany 581.4972[2]
Bladensburg U.S.war 1812 973.5238
Blair co. Pa. history 974.875
Blanc, Mont travels 914.449
Blanc ramé grape 634.8544

Blanche, A. T. Swed. dram. 839.7263
Bland co. Va. history 975.5765
silver act U.S. hist. 973.83
Blank
verse Eng. prosody 426.6
prosody 416
rhetoric 808.1
Blankenberghe
World war 1918 940.4365
Blanket ballot suffrage 324.254
Blankets manuf. 677.626
zootechny 636.08361
Blanks laborsavers 029.2
library 025.121
samples offis econ. 651.65
supplies " " 651.4669
for special purpose see subject
Blantyre history 968.978
Blascha language 491.43
Blasco Ibáñez, V. Span. fic. 863.6
Blasphemy ethics 179.5
law 343
Blast
furnace engin'g works 621.76
metallurgy 669.8
prac. chem. 542.42
Blasting agriculture 631.513
mining eng. 622.23
submarine 622.23
Blastodiniidæ 589.973232
Blastopore embryology 611.01334
Blastosporaceæ 589.47432
Blastula embryology 611.013314
Blatterl grape 634.8543
Blaufränkisch grape 634.85436
Blazers
bark silviculture 634.954
Blazing star botany 583.5544
Blazonry heraldry 929.8
Bleachers' occupation hyg. 613.62
Bleaching 667.1
materials botany 581.6471
Bleeding therapeutics 615.811
wounds 617.14
Blemishes domestic animals 636.08115
Blending
inheritance biology 575.112
Blepharoplasts plant cytol. 581.873434
Blicher, S. S. Danish fic. 839.81362
Blights agriculture 632
bacteria 589.95
fungi 589.252
grape culture 634.82
Blimps aeronautics 629.13327
Blind
asylums architecture 725.54
sociology 362.4
childstudy 136.7611
or 159.9227611
def mutes childstudy 136.76155
or 159.92276155
dreams of 135.3631
or 159.9633631
education of 371.911
libraries for 027.663
museum relations 069.6891
music notation 781.24
observat'n of congenitally 612.84375
psychology 152.1375
or 159.931375
printing for 655.38
schools " 371.911
spot, retina physiol. 612.84315
psych. 152.1315
or 159.931315
writing machines manuf. 681.6131
Blindage mil. eng. 623.24
Blind-def
childstudy 136.7613
or 159.9227613
education 371.913
Blindman's buf game 793.4
Blindness 617.7
physiol. 612.845
psych. 152.15
or 159.9315
Blinds arch. construc. 721.87
Blister beetle pests 632.767
zoology 595.767
Blisters therapeutics 615.774
Blizzards meteorology 551.55
Block books 092
iland, R. I. hist. 974.58
trav. 917.458
pavement reinforced 625.87
stone 625.82
wood 625.83
vote suffrage 324.222
Blockade
internat. law 341.3
U. S. civ. war 973.758
World war 940.452
Blocks, patent printing 655.22
reinforced roads 625.87
Bloemfontein history 968.51

Bloemhof history 968.29
Blood
changes in respiration 612.23
diseases 616.15
examination 616.076
fertilizers 631.845
histology 611.0185
letting therapeutics 615.811
making physiology 612.119
muscular irritability 612.7416
physiology 612.1
poisoning diseases 616.94
leucocytes 612.1126
red corpus. 612.1114
pressure physiol. 612.14
purification " 612.23
serum, albuminoids of 612.39812
sugar of physiol. 612.35212
transfusion " 612.1163
therapeutics 615.65
vessels anatomy 611.1
embryology 611.01368
sympath. syst. 612.899
zoology 591.11
Bloodroot Papaveraceæ 583.1221
Rosaceæ 583.37
Bloodwort 584.231
Bloody assizes Eng. hist. 942.067
Hand div. Wld war 940.41273
E093
Bloomer costume 391.2
Bloomington, Ill. history 977.359
Blotters offis supplys 651.4663
Blowing engins 621.6
Blowout valvs steam eng. 621.18479
Blowouts plant succession 581.52432372
Blowpipe
apparatus 542.5
Blowpiping
manipulation 542.53
mineralogy 549.1
qualitativ analysis 544.3
quantitativ " 545.4
rock analysis chem. 543.6
Blue
and Gray div. Wld war 940.41273
E029
Andalusian fowls 636.564
books lists of officers 351.2
parliamentary 328.42
United States 328.73
Blue (cont.)
bottle Carduaceæ 583.5533
cohosh Berberidaceæ 583.117
Ranunculaceæ 583.111
coloring matter
secretion botany 581.14445
devils World war 940.41244
M
flowers floriculture 635.97824
glass therapeutics 615.831
grape vitis aestivalis 634.8451
grapes 634.83666
green algae 589.8
grass agriculture 633.21
botany 584.936
gray cattle 636.2232
language univ. lang. 408.9
laws Connecticut 345.22
leaf grape 634.8453
Nile history 962.6
travel 916.26
Portuguese grape 634.85436
print reading 744
prints photografy 771
Puttees Wld war 940.412718
G001
Ridge div. " " 940.41273
E08
stem grasses 584.925
Swedish duck 636.59723
tangleberry 634.731
vegetable dyes 633.862
Bluebell 583.59
Blueberry
agriculture 634.73
botany 583.611
See also distinguishing name
Bluing laundry process 648.27
supplies 648.18
Blumauer, Aloys Ger. sat. 837.62
Blunderbus firearms 623.441
Blunders Eng. language 428.3
other languages
etiquet 395
Boar hunting 799.277
Board
local skool 379.1534
of control economics 331.1522
helth city gov't 352.4
medicin 614
reports of 614.09
sanitary eng. 628
skool hygiene 371.711
trade architecture 725.25
reports 381
state skool 379.152

Boarding schools architec. 727.2
educa. 373.223
Boards, *see also* Trustees
Boards timber 674
Boat
bilding 623.8
bridges engineering 624.87
canals commerce 386.48
houses architecture 725.87
racing ethics 175.7
school hygiene 371.75
Boating **amusements 797.1**
ice 796.97
Boats 387.2
automatic toys manuf. 681.155
life, *see* Life boats
shipbilding 623.8
wharf architecture 725.34
See also qualifying words
Bob-weight devices
aeronautics 629.13516
Bobbin
lace manuf. 677.6532
tulle " 677.6541
Bobéchon game 793.75
Bobolink birds 598.81
Bobriusk World war 1918 940.4374
Boccaccio, Giov. Ital. fic. 853.15
Bodel, Jean French dram. 842.13
Bodenstedt, F; M. Ger. lit. 831.84
Bode's law astronomy 523.21
Bodily
attitude in attention 152.72343
or 159.95234
strength athletics 613.72
Bodleian library 027.742
Bodmer, J; J. Ger. poetry 831.58
Bodonaceæ 589.9746
Bödtcher, L. Dan. poetry 839.81166
Body
accessories mot. veh. 629.278
aircraft construction 629.13431
and mind 130
or 159.90161
astral spiritism 133.923
or 159.961723
care of childstudy 136.71
or 159.92271
hygiene 613
nursery 649.4
school hygiene 371.73
cleanliness of hygiene 613.4
congenital defects " 613.91
cosmology 117
Body (cont.)
development childstudy 136.71
or 159.92271
physiol. 612.6
growth childstudy 136.71
or 159.92271
lice zoology 595.7512
mental influence cures 615.851
mesurements of 573.6
motor vehicles 629.26
natural and spiritual 233.5
structure childstudy 136.71
or 159.92271
symmetry of art anat. 743
temperature of physiol. 612.56
training of athletics 796.4
hygiene 613.73
weight anthropometry 573.6
Boendale, J. van Dut. misc. 839.3181
Bœotia ancient history 938.4
Boer war 968.2
Boers history 968
Boethius Provençal poet'y 849.111
Bog iron ore 553.3
mosses 588.21511
plants ecology 581.52635
rush 584.45
Bogate World war 1915 940.4252
Bogies folklore 398.4
railway engin'g 625.21
Bogus degrees 378.26
Bohemia history 943.71
travel 914.371
Bohemian
brethren sects 284.3
fowls 636.537
language 491.86
literature 891.86
Bohemianism customs 394
Bohlen lectures 239.04
Böhme medieval philos. 189.5
Boileau-Despréaux, N. 847.46
Boiler
accidents pub. helth 614.837
steam eng. 621.1947
construction 621.1845
economy steam eng. 621.18413
explosions " " 621.1947
fuels steam eng. 621.1822
houses " " 621.192
inspection pub. helth 614.837
steam eng. 621.1947
management " " 621.194

Boiler (cont.)
plants steam eng. 621.19
setting steam eng. 621.18456
shop engin'g works 621.792
Boilers 621.184
insurance 368.7
locomotiv 621.133
portable engin 621.153
traction engin 621.143
Boiling
cookery 641.73
heat 536.44
points chemistry 541.36
practical chemistry 542.48
Boils diseases 616.52
Boiry World war 1918 940.4355
Bois-du-Sait World war 1918 940.4355
Bojardo, M. Ital. poetry 851.22
Boker, G. H. Am. drama 812.33
Bokhara history 958.6
sheep 636.385
Bokiba history 967.27
Boko ilands history 952.978
Bolak universal lang. 408.9
Bolas hunting 799.262
Bolimov World war 1915 Jan. 940.4252
Feb. 940.4253
Bolivia history 984
Bollandists mon. orders 271.5
Bolle ram hydraulic mach. 621.272
Bollinger co. Mo. history 977.894
Bologna history 945.4
Bolometer
bridge 621.384175
thermometry 536.51
Bolshevism labor organiza. 331.8863
Rus. hist. 947.08
sociology 335.4
Bolting pol. parties 329
Bolts
machinery 621.882
strength of materials 620.11287
track railway engin'g 625.15
Boma Bakongo history 967.51
Bombacaceae 583.173
Bombaceae 583.173
Bombardon wind instr. 788.8
Bombards ordnance 623.4211
Bombay, India history 954.7
travel 915.47
Bombing
fisheries aeronautics 629.138639
Bombs
dynamite chem. tech. 662.2
military engineering 623.45112
World war air warfare 940.441
Bombyx agriculture 638.■
silk production 677.41
zoology 595.787
Bomvanaland hist. 968.657
Bon Homme Richard 973.355
Bonaparte
Joseph in Spain 946.06
Napoleon consulate 944.046
empire 944.05
Bonaventure co. Que. history 971 478
Bonbons cookery 641.85
Bond co. Ill. history 977.387
issue museum econ. 069.645
Bondage slavery 326
Bonded warehouses arch. 725.14
Bonding
aircraft radio 621.38419143
elec. engineering 621.3334
Bonds
and stocks 332.63
civil trials 347.91
criminal law 343
finance 336.3
insurance of 368.81
municipal 332.5
of brick work masonry 693.21
stône " " 693.11
public schools 379.13
Bondu history 966.36
Bone
boiling air pollution 614.742
caves prehist. archeol. 571.81
chemic composition 612.751
engineering materials 620.199
fertilizers 631.852
histology 611.01841
implements archeology 571.52
Bones
descriptiv anatomy 591.77
diseases of 616.71
human anatomy 611.71
larj divination 133.333
or 159.961333
musical instruments 789.4
of ear anatomy 611.857
psych. 152.27
or 159.9327
paleontology 566

Bones (cont.)
physiology 612.75
skeleton of animals 591.47
small divination 133.332
or 159.961332
Bonghi, R. Italian essays 854.82
Bonin ilands history 952.85
Bonn conference rel. hist. 284.8
Bonnemaisoniaceae 589.416
Bonnets costume 391.4
manuf. 687.4
toilet 646.54
Bonus
efficiency economics 331.225
offis econ. 651.3825
teacher's salary 371.1614
Book
auction catalogs author 018.3
clast 017.3
dict'ry 019.3
auctions 655.56
binding *see* Binding
buying lib. administrat. 025.22
cases library bildings 022.4
offis equip. 651.234
private libraries 645.63
catalogs author 018
clast 017
dictionary 019
publishers 015
subject 017
clubs self-culture 374.22
collecting 025.2
collectors biografy 920.1
fees library economy 024.22
furniture, special 022.93
holders lib. fittings 022.934
offis equip. 651.235
illustration
inserted plates 096.1
printing 655.32
publishing 655.53
keeping accounts 657
library 025.114
lice zoology 595.732
lifts library econ. 022.945
making typografy 655
numbers lib. admin. 025.8
of common prayer episc. 264.03
ownership rarities 097
plates library economy 025.253
rarities 097
progress 371.2
Book (cont.)
rarities 090
records offis econ. 651.512
rejection lib. economy 025.217
stacks library bldgs 022.43
tests spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
thefts library abuses 024.86
trade business 655.5
history 655.4
trucks lib. economy 022.942
wagon " " 021.65
worm " " 025.8
Bookkeepers
dep't organiza. economics 331.12442
offis econ. 651.3742
Bookkeeping
accounts 657
agriculture 631.16
buttermaking 637.216
cheesemaking 637.316
dairies 637.116
forest admin. 634.92824
library 025.114
museum 069.647
stockfarming 636.0816
Bookmarks laborsavers 029.2
loan sistems 025.6
Books
and reading, prof'ships of 028.6
bibliografy 010
black witchcraft 133.43
or 159.96143
censorship lib. rejection 025.217
" restriction 024.674
prohibition 098.1
chaind lib. econ. 025.8
classification of lib. econ. 025.4
cleaning " admin. 025.7
commonplace " econ. 029.4
condemd to be burnd 098.1
conjuring 133.43
or 159.96143
deuterocanonical 229
dream mind and body 135.382
or 159.963382
dwarf curiosa 099.1
editions de luxe 094.3
enemies of lib. econ. 025.8
extra special privileges 024.71
first editions 094.4
guides to selection 028
incunabula 093

Books (cont.)
library economy 020
lists of best subj. bib. 016
mending " admin. 025.7
microscopic editions 099.1
new, for rent lib. econ. 024.78
library bookbuying 025.221
number borrowable 024.61
obscure, sold secretly 098.1
of prints 769
old lib. bookbuying 025.223
omens 133.332
or 159.961332
prayer 264
preservation of lib. econ. 025.9
printed in colors 094.3
on colored paper 094.3
large " 094.3
privately printed rarities 094.1
lib. gifts 025.227
prohibited 098.1
propagandist lib. gifts 025.227
reading and aids 028
reference lib. admin. 025.5
relending by borrower 024.65
repairing lib. admin. 025.7
restricted lib. economy 024.67
selection of lib. admin. 025.21
selectors of " economy 025.214
sizes of " " 025.3
skool free distrib. char. 362.764
educ. 379.153
small editions 094.1
tariff on lib. economy 021.861
unique copies 094.2
weight of lib. econ. 022.438
withdrawal " " 025.218
Bookseller, library as 021.26
Booksellers
catalogs author 018.4
clast 017.4
dictionary 019.4
lives biografy 920.4
Bookselling publishing 655.5
Boomerang amusements 796.38
hunting 799.262
wepons 399
Booms econ. 338
Boone co.
Ill. history 977.329
Ind. " 977.254
Ia. " 977.754
Mo. " 977.829
W. Va. " 975.439
Boosters elec. eng. 621.31328
Bootmaking 685.31
Boots, tight hygiene 613.484
Booty law 341.3
Borage 583.77
Boraginaceæ 583.77
Boraginales 583.77
Boragineæ botany 583.77
Borates mineralogy 549.73
Borch, Ole Dan. misc. 839.8183
Bordeaux history 944.71
travels 914.471
Border bal., Scot. Eng. poe. 821
line
ment. defect. educ. 371.94
psych. 132.2425
or 159.973625
ruffians Kan. hist. 978.1
U. S. " 973.66
Borders floriculture 635.963
Bording, Anders Dan. poet. 839.81132
Bore, gun ordnance 623.4235
Boreal
subalpin regions botany 581.5244443
Borecole 635.346
Borer, posthole 631.3113
Borers agric. pests 632.76
Bores social ethics 177
Borghini, V. Ital. essays 854.43
Borgu, Dahomey history 966.87
Nigeria " 966.96
Boring hymenoptera zool. 595.791
machinery 621.945
min. eng. 622.24
Börjesson, J. Swed. dram. 839.7261
Borjimow World war 1915 940.4252
Börk, Isak Swed. dram. 839.723
Borkam World war 940.453
Borkowitz World war 1915 940.4254
Borku history 967.47
Borlen apparatus dairy 637.3321
Born, B. de Provenç. poet. 849.126
Borneill, G. de " " 849.128
Borneo history 991.1
travel 919.11
Bornier, H: de Fr. drama 842.85
Bornu history 966.98
Boron inorg. chem. 546.27
Borough Eng. loc. gov. 352.04202
Borraginaceae 583.77
Borraginineae 583.77
Borzymow World war 1915 940.4252
Boshof history 968.53

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Boshu
Awa, Japan hist. 952.1327
Suo, Japan history 952.1981
Bosnia " 943.955
travel 914.3955
and Herzegovina
annexa. Wld war causes 940.3112
Bosphorus travels 914.96
Boss Amer. politics 329
Bosses geology 551.88
Boston
card game 795.41
Mass.
history 974.46
schools, public 379.7446
statistics 317.446
travel 917.446
other subjects see table 1
massacre Amer. revol. 973.3113
port bill " " 973.3116
siege Amer. revol. 973.3313
tea party Amer. revol. 973 3115
Botanic
chemistry 581.19
gardens architecture 727.5
botany 580.74
museum rela. 069.683
museums botany 580.74
surveys aeronautics 629.138558
Botanists biografy 925 8
Botany 580
agricultural 630.28
classification of 580.12
forestry 634.94
fossil 561
geografic distribution 581.9
medical 615
of Bible 220.858
structural 581
systematic 580
Botel Tobago ils. hist. 952.947
Botero, Giovanni It. essays 854.48
Botetourt co. Va. hist. 975.583
Botfly zoology 595.772
Bothrodendraceae 587.9113
Botin, A. af Swed. misc. 839.7847
Botrydiaceae 589.482
Botryococcaceae 589.4852
Botryopterideae 587.335
Böttiger, K: V. Swed. poet. 839.7168
Bottle charts physiografy 551.47
Bottles, milk 637.135
Bottom
inner shipbilding 623.84
of ocean botany 581.92
phys. geog. 551.46
zoology 591.92
shelbark hickory 634.523
Bouchavesne World war 1918 940.4354
Bouches du Rhône Fr. hist. 944.91
Bouchet, Guillaume Fr. fic. 843.35
Boughi languaj 499.228
Bouilly World war 1918 940.4351
Boulders drift 551.33
Boulonnais draft horse 636.1543
Boundaries
law 347.2
national foren relations 327
internat. law 341
patrol aero. 629.13843
political sci. 320.128
Boundary
layer aerodynamics 629.13237
Mexican U. S. history 973.621
Northeast " " 973.58
N.W. Oreg. " " 973.611
San Juan " " 973.82
Texas " " 973.621
Venezuela " " 973.87
Bounties army 355.22
protection 337.4
U. S. army 353.6
" civil war 973.7413
wages econ. 331.225
offis ec. 651.3825
"Bounty" mutiny, 1789
Pitcairn's iland 997
Bouquet's exped. U.S. hist. 973.27
Bourbon
co. Kan. history 978.197
family
France history 944.03
restoration 944.06
Spain history 946.054
restoration 946.07
iland history 969.81
turkey 636.5928
Bourbonnais, France hist. 944.57
Bourbourg fowls 636.544
Bouresches World war 1918 940.4343
Bourg fowls 636.544
Bourgeoisie educ. of 371.964
soc. classes 323.32
Bourget, P. C: J. Fr. fic. 843.89
Bourguignons ancient hist. 936.312
Bouriate languaj 494.23

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Bourlon wd World war 1917 940.4317
Bourrette manuf. 677.44
Boursa, Turkey trav. 915.61
Boursault, E. Fr. drama 842.44
Bourse stock exchange 332.61
Bouzie history 966.61
Bovidae zoology 599.73584
Bovine vaccin. cont. dis. 614.4731
Bovines zoology 599.73584
Bow
aircraft construction 629.13431
and arrow shooting 799.32
Bowen, Francis Am. philos. 191.7
Bowie
Camp, train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb764wo
Bowfin fish 597.41
Bowling
alleys architecture 725.84
library bildings 022.665
amusements 794.6
lawn 796.31
Bowstring hemp agric. 633.574
Box
botany 583.293
fish 597.54
girder bridges 624.4
lumber forest prod. 634.9842
sistem offis files 651.542
stalls zootechny 636.0831
Boxer
ship U. S. war of 1812 973.5253
uprising Chinese hist. 951
Boxes
axle railway engin'g 625.21
electric motor cars 621.3347
offis fittings 651.4656
packing agric. 631.5644
appliances " 631.3634
plant " 631.346
radio 621.38413388
resistance 621.3742
transport agric. 631.3731
with special devices
animal psych. 151.3072582
or 159.9292072582
Boxing athletics 796.83
gloves manuf. 685.433
Boy problem childstudy 136.77
or 159.92277
scouts libraries 027.627
museum rela. 069.686
societies 369.43
Boycotting labor strikes 331.8933
Boye, C. J. Dan. drama 839.81261
Boyle lectures apologetics 239.02
Boys
childstudy 136.77
or 159.92277
dept Y. M. C. A. 267.357
libraries 027.627
religious societies 267.7
societies sociology 369.42
viewpoint 136.74
or **159.92274**
Brabant, Jan van Dut. poet 839.31113
Brabant fowls 636.548
Bracciolini, F. Ital. satire 857.52
Bracelets jewelry 391.7
palmistry 133.6433
or 159.9257433
Braces boiler engin'g 621.18452
carpentry 694.3
motor vehicle bodies 629.2624
railway track 625.15
Brachial
artery anatomy 611.1342
plexus " 611.8334
Brachialis muscle " 611.73723
Brachiopoda paleontology 564.8
zoology 594.8
Brachvogel, A. E. 832.83
Brachycephalism
mental deficiency 132.2432
or **159.973632**
Brachycera insects 595.772
Brachygrafy shorthand 653
Brachytheciaceae 588.21512
Brachyura crustacea 595.3842
Bracing aircraft construc. 629.13437
engineering 624.3
Brackel fowls 636.548
Brackenridge, H.H: 813.21
Brackets
radio antennas 621.38413584
equipment 621.38413388
Brackish
water benthos botany 581.5263234
plankton " 581.5263254
Bracts
leaf morfol. botany 581.4976
Bradch language 491.43
Braddock's defeat U.S.hist. 973.26
Bradford co. Fla. history 975.915
Pa. " 974.857
Bradstreet, Anne Am.poet. 811.12
Brahe, Tyge Dan. misc. 839.8183

Brahma fowls 636.5852
Brahmanism 294.1
Brahmans biografy 922.94
Brahmaputra fowls 636.5852
Brahmin sacred cattle 636.291
Brahmo Somaj Ind. relig. 294.552
Braid asbestos manuf. 677.511
manuf. 677.752
Braided straw manuf. 677.5413
Braiding elem. educat. 372.55
machines 677.02852
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
textils 677.02824
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
Braidism 134
or **159.962**
Braila World war 1917 940.4327
Braille system printing 655.38
Brain
acute organic reaction dis.
medicin 616.893
mind and body 132.193
or **159.97293**
affectiv diseases
medicin 616.895
mind and body 132.195
or **159.97295**
affectiv reaction diseases
medicin 616.895
mind and body 132.195
or **159.97295**
anatomy 611.81
ment. physiol. 131.11
or 159.9111
chronic organic reaction diseases
medicin 616.898
mind and body 132.198
or **159.97298**
form ment. physiol. 131.11
or 159.9111
functional diseases
medicin 616.84
mind and body 132.14
or **159.9724**
mental derangements
medicin 616.8
mind and body 132
or **159.97**
physiology 131.22
or **159.9122**
morfology 612.823
Brain (cont.)
organic diseases
medicin 616.83
mind and body 132.13
or 159.9723
paranoid reaction diseases
medicin 616.897
mind and body 132.197
or **159.97297**
physiology 612.82
mental 131.22
or **159.9122**
schizophrenic reac. diseases
medicin 616.8982
mind and body 132.1982
or **159.972982**
size ment. physiol. 131.11
or 159.9111
structural diseases of 616.83
weight ment. physiol. 131.11
or 159.9111
physiology 612.823
Braising cookery 641.72
Brakes
aircraft wheels 629.1343844
botany 587.3127
clutch motor vehicles 629.2443
electric motor cars 621.3347
gun mounts 623.4356
motor vehicles 629.246
railroad engineering 625.25
shaft power transmis. 621.826
Braking
electric motor cars 621.3347
gun mounts 623.573
Bramble fruits 634.71
Branch
co. Mich. history 977.421
cuttings 631.5354
libraries library bldgs 022.15
" extens. 021.62
museums 069.67
ocean routes commerce 387.523
Sunday skools 268.15
Branches
fall of plant senescence 581.135354
morfology botany 581.4955
retail selling 658.877
shedding genera. bot. 581.1656
stem morfol. botany 581.4955
Branchial respiration zool. 591.125
Branching
root morfol. botany 581.4985

Branchiopoda crustacea 595.323
Brancourt World war 1918 940.4363
Brand fungi **589.224**
Brandenburg, Ger. history 943.15
travels 914.315
Brandes, Georg Dan. essays 839.81466
Branding zootechny **636.0812**
Brandt, Geraert Dut. poet. 839.31136
Brandt's hydraulic gun 621.269
Brandy
hygiene 613.81
manufacture 663.5
physiologic psychology 612.82144
physiology 612.3931
stimulant 615.711
temperance **178**
Brandywine, battle 973.3336
Brant
Joseph Amer. revol. 973.3345
Sebastian German satire 837.32
Brant co. Ont. history 971.347
Brantford, Ont. " 971.348
Brasov World war 1916 940.4276
Brass cable manuf. 677.722
cloth " 677.532
gratings " 677.533
instruments music **788**
manufacture 673
motor vehicles 629.23227
Brasses, monumental
ecclesiology 247.3
sculpture 739
Brassicaceæ 583.123
Brasso World war 1916 940.4276
Braun, V.A.D.von Swed.sat. 839.7764
Braun tube radio 621.38413384
Brauns shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.773
Bravery ethics 179.6
Braxton co. W. Va. hist. 975.466
Bray World war 1918 940.4353
Brazil **administration** **354.81**
botany 581.981
finance 336.81
geology 558.1
history 981
maps 912.81
nut botany 583.423
culture 634.575
schools, public 379.81
statistics 318.1
Brazil (cont.)
travel 918.1
treaties 341.281
tea 633.77
other topics see table 1
Brazing plumbing 696.1
Brazzaville history 967.26
Breach of promis law 347.6
Breaches
defense of mil. eng. 623.35
of disciplin mil. sci. 355.13
honor " " 355.13
Breaching " eng. 623.25
Bread, *see* Bred
Breakage insurance 368.6
Breakbone fever diseases 616.921
Breaker, middle 631.3126
clod 631.3143
Breakers
circuit elec. engin'g 621.31736
Breakfast, *see* Brekfast
Breaking
plow 631.3125
up, school 371.23
zootechny **636.0886**
Breakwater ports commerce 387.125
Breakwaters harbor eng. 627.2
Breast, *see* Brest
Breathing **animals** **591.12**
man **612.2**
places work curv 158.723
or 159.94423
plants **581.12**
vocal music 784.93
Breathings Greek lang. 481.2
Brecknock, Wales history 942.965
Bred
adulterations 614.312
and-cheese war, 1491 Neth. 949.202
as food physiology 612.39274
bee 638.1216
cookery 641.6
fruit 634.39
Breda fowls, Belgian 636.548
Bredasdorp history 968.732
Bredero, G.A. Dutch dram. 839.31231
Bredstuffs production 338.1
Bredwinning courses educ. 375.0071
Breech mechanism ord. **623.424**
Breeching tackle ord. 623.4362
Breechloading
guns ordnance **623.4222**
small arms manufact. 683
mil. efficiency **623.442**

Breeding
and heredity biology **575.13**
bees 638.12156
domestic animals **636.0824**
feeding for zootechny 636.08451
habits biology 575.36
botany 581.56
zoology 591.56
plant **631.522**
raising for zootechny 636.0881
zoology 591.56
Breeds domestic animals 636.08211
Brefeldiaceæ 589.2932
Brehon laws Irish law 349.415
Brekfast cookery 641.52
foods 641.3
meals 642.1
Bremen, Germany hist. 943.525
travel 914.3525
Bremer
Fredrika Swed. fiction 839.7363
Bremer co. Ia. history 977.734
magnetite arcs 621.3256
Brentano, C. Ger. fiction 833.72
Bresciani, A. Ital. fiction 853.75
Breslau history 943.14
travel 914.314
Bressane swine 636.447
Bresse fowls 636.544
Brest
anatomy **611.69**
bone anatomy 611.713
diseases of women 618.19
France World war 940.453
Litovsk, Russia
World war 1915 940.4254
wheels engineering 621.223
hydraulics 532.84
Bretagne, *see* Breton
Brethren,
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
United sects 284.6
Bretón de los Herreros, M.
Spanish drama 862.53
Breton cattle 636.2441
draft horse 636.1544
language **491.68**
literature **891.68**
sheep 636.3448
swine 636.443
Breton's parabolic law 152.8215
or 159.938215
Bretschnideraceæ 583.286
Bretschneiderineæ 583.286
Brevard co. Fla. history 975.927
Breves spinae anatomy 611.7317
Breviaries Greek church 264.019
Roman cath. 264.02
Brevity shorthand **653.15**
Brewd
beverages adulterations **614.343**
chemic tech. **663.3**
Breweries architecture 725.42
Brewing air pollution 614.731
chemic tech. **663.3**
Briar creek Amer. revol. 973.3357
Bribery criminal law 343
electoral fraud 324.271
legislativ abuses 328.367
Bricabrac 739
Brick
and hollow tile floors arch. 721.63
iron ceilings " 721.73
structures " 721.97
bilding material 691.4
bildings, library 022.21
city houses, detacht 728.38
party-wall 728.32
semidetacht 728.35
clays economic geol. 553.61
construction masonry **693.2**
manufacture 666.7
pavement 625.82
piers 721.34
road engineering 625.82
strength of materials 620.14
sun-dried masonry 693.22
village houses architec. 728.63
vitrified pavements 625.87
walls architecture 721.24
work, bonds of masonry 693.21
works architecture 725.48
Bridal customs 392.5
Bridge
bilding **624**
bolometer radio 621.384175
duplex telegrafy 621.382325
grafting agric. 632.8
high frequency
radio mesurements 621.38417126
material mil. eng. 623.66
methods
resistance mesure. radio 621.384174
Wheatstone engin'g 621.3742
physics 537.7
Bridges, R. S. Eng. poet. 821.87

Bridges administration 351.815
agriculture 631.28
communication 388.1
engineering 624
forest eng. 634.9344
local government 352.7
military eng. 623.65
Bridgetenders libraries 027.657
Bridgeton, N. J. hist. 974.995
Bridgewater treatises 215
Bridging telefone lines 621.38523
Brie cheese 637.3534
Brief longhand abbrevia. 653.24
Brieuilles-sur-Meuse
World war 1918 940.4361
Brieux, E. Fr. drama 842.91
Brigandage crim. law 343
Brigands law 343
lives 923.41
Brightness
apparent
visual dist. physiol. 612.84372342
psych. 152.1372342
or 159.931372342
tonal physiol. 612.8587424
psych. 152.287424
or 159.93287424
Brighton, Eng. history 942.25
travel 914.225
grape 634.84709
Bright's disease of kidneys 616.61
Brilliancy
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
Brilliant grape 634.84709
Brimont ft World war 1918 940.4363
Brine system refrig. 621.5651
Brink, R. C. B. van den 839.31452
Bristle
fabric manuf. 677.561
mosses 588.21442
tails entomol. 595.715
pests agriculture 632.715
dom. econ. 648.7
Bristles botany 581.4781
Bristoe campain 973.7353
Bristol
city, Va. history 975.5726
co. England " 942.41
Mass. " 974.48
R. I. " 974.55
Briticisms philology 427
British
America history 971
army 354.42066
barrows prehist. arch. 571.92
Bechuanaland history 968.785
Burma history 959.1
travels 915.91
Central Africa protec. hist. 968.97
colonies polit. sci. 325.342
Columbia history 971.1
constitution 342.42
East Africa
history 967.6
World war 1914 940.4236
travel 916.76
empire history 942
Guiana boundary
U.S. hist. 973.87
history 988
travel 918.8
Honduras history 972.82
India history 954
travel 915.4
merinos 636.3672
museum library 027.542
navy 354.42067
N. America act Can. hist. 971.049
philosofers 192
preceptorial sistem 378.077
régime Canada history 971
Somaliland protec. hist. 967.72
statutes 346
tutorial sistem 378.077
Britons history 942
Britstown history 968.749
Brittany, France history 944.1
Brizce pass World war 1915 940.4248
Broad bean 635.651
church Anglican ch. 283
jump athletics 796.43
ligament anat. 611.6672
Broadbill birds 598.86
Broadcast sowers 631.3311
Broadcasting
education 371.333
radio 621.384193
stations 621.384164
Broadsides lib. admin. 025.174
museum econ. 069.576
Broadsword exercize
fencing 796.86
mil. sci. 355.5

Broadtaild sheep African 636.386
Asiatic 636.385
European 636.373
Italian 636.35
Brocade silk manuf. 677.41646
spec. fabrics 677.6162
Broca's
area anatomy 611.8133
convolutions " 611.81311
Brocatel silk manuf. 677.41646
special fabrics 677.61622
Broccoli 635.356
Brochmand, J. Dan. misc. 839.8183
Brockes, B. H; Ger. poet. 831.57
Brocol grape 634.8544
Brody World war 1915 940.4253
1916 940.4275
Broiling cookery 641.76
Brokerage indus. man. 658.876
law 347.7
Brokers finance 332.62
Brome co. Que. history 971.464
Bromelia fibers 633.575
Bromeliaceæ botany 584.22
Bromeliineæ 584.22
Bromidic temperament 137.42
or 159.92342
Bromids hypnotics 615.782
Bromin
compounds mineralogy 549.4
inorganic chemistry 546.14
Bronchi anatomy 611.233
physiology 612.2151
Bronchial arteries anat. 611.1355
Bronchitis diseases 616.23
Bronco 636.168
Brontë, C. Eng. fiction 823.81
Brontotheriidæ 599.7264
Bronx co. N. Y. history 974.7275
Bronze
age prehist. archeology 571.3
psychology 136.413
or 159.922413
fine arts 739
manufactures 673
motor vehicles 629.23227
remains prehist. arch. 571.34
turkey 636.5922
Bronzing **673**
Brood
diseases bee keeping 638.154
frames " " 638.14232
Brood (cont.)
organs plant reprod. 581.1653
rearing bee keeping 638.12156
Brooders 636.508337
Brook Farm socialism 335.97
mosses 588.21533
Brooke co. W. Va. hist. 975.413
Brooklyn, N. Y. history 974.723
travels 917.4723
Brooks assault on Sumner 973.7114
Brookside plants floricul. 635.9674
Broom corn 633.175
rape 583.821
root 633.59
Broome co. N. Y. history 974.775
Brooms domestic econ. 648.52
Broomsticks
riding on witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142
Brorson, H. A. Dan. poet. 839.81144
Brothels ethics 176.5
Brotherhoods monks 271
parish work 255
Brothers, Christian monks 271.78
Brougham, H: Eng. essays 824.74
Broward co. Fla. hist. 975.935
Brown, C: B. Am. fiction 813.23
Thomas Eng. humor 827.46
Brown
algae 589.45
coal economic geology 553.22
co. Ill. history 977.347
Ind. " 977.225
Kan. " 978.134
O. " 977.1796
Wis. " 977.561
flowers floriculture 635.978295
race psychology 136.499
or 159.922499
rot fungi 589.243
Swiss cattle 636.2371
Browne, C: F. (Artemus Ward)
Amer. humor 817.37
Brownian motion
molecular physics 539.6
Brownies folklore 398.4
Browning, E.. B. Eng. poet. 821.82
Robert " " 821.83
Brownists sects 285.8
Brown's, John, raid
causes of U. S. civ. war 973.7116
history of slavery 326.973

Brown's, John, raid (cont.)
U. S. history 973.68
Virginia " 975.5
Brownson, O. A. Am. phil. 191.2
Browntail moth 632.78
Bruce co. Ont. history 971.321
Brueys, D: A. de Fr. dram. 842.46
Bruges
fowls 636.548
history 949.3
World war 1914 940.4213
1918 940.4364
Brumaire French history 944.045
Brunelliaceæ 583.395
Bruniaceæ botany 583.396
Brünner's glands anat. 611.342
Brunoniaceæ 583.581
Brunswick
co. Va. history 975.5575
Germany history 943.54
house of Eng. history 942.08
pigeons 636.59633
Brusa, Turkey trav. 915.61
Brush
disposal silviculture 634.955
fibers 633.59
Brushes offis fittings 651.4659
Brussels history 949.3
Wld war 1914 940.4212
travel 914.93
sprouts 635.36
tulle manuf. 677.6544
Brutes, immortality of 591.51
worship 291.2124
Bruun, J. N. Norw. drama 839.8225
M. K. Dan. poetry 839.81158
T. K. " satire 839.81753
Bryaceae 588.21415
Bryales **588.21**
Bryant, W: C. Am. poetry 811.33
Bryineæ 588.21415
Bryology botany **588.2**
Bryophyta " **588**
Bryopsidaceæ 589.4727
Bryopsidoideæ 589.4727
Bryoxiphiaceæ 588.21473
Bryozoa molluscoidea 594.7
Brzezany World war 1917 940.4325
Bubble
Mississippi Fr. finance 336.44
shel mollusks 594.37
South sea stocks finance 332.6
Bubi history 968.9265
Bubonic plague pub. helth 614.49
diseases 616.923
Buccal
cavity anatomy **611.31**
physiol. **612.31**
of speech 612.7891
muscles anat. 611.7326
pharynx " 611.3272
tonsil " 611.325
Buccaneers adventures 910.4
biografy 923.41
law 343
Buccinator muscle anat. 611.7326
Buchan humblies cattle 636.2231
Buchanan, J. presidency of 973.68
Buchanan co. Ia. history 977.738
Mo. " 977.813
Va. " 975.575
Bucharest, *see* Bukarest
Buchholtz, A. H. Ger fic. 833.51
Buck syth 631.3117
Buckbean 583.751
Bucket conveyers mech.eng. 621.8676
Buckets
mining engineering 622.68
steam turbin construc. 621.16532
theory 621.16512
Buckeye
botany 583.285
div. Wld war 940.41273
E037
fowls 636.5815
Bucking logging 634.98245
Buckingham co. Eng. hist. 942.575
Va. " 975.562
Bucks co. fowls 636.5813
Pa. history 974.821
Buckshot war Penn. hist. 974.8
Buckthorn 583.2791
Buckwheat agriculture 633.12
botany 583.917
[5]Bucolic poetry Eng. lit. 821.06
Bucquoy World war 1918 940.4353
Bud grafting 631.5415
Buda Pesth history 943.91
Buddhism **294.3**
Buddhist architecture 722.4
cookery 641.567
Buddhists biografy 922.943
Budding 631.5415
knife 631.341
Budgell, E. Eng. essays 824.54
Budget financ. adminis. 351.72
laboring classes 331.8312

Budget (cont.)
museum 069.647
public finance **336**
Sunday skools 268.1422
Buds, nipping off pruning 631.54222
taste organs psych. 152.413
or 159.93413
Buelliaceæ 589.171
Buena Vista
battle Mex. war 973.6235
city, Va. history 975.5851
co. Ia. " 977.718
Buenos Ayres history 982
travels 918.2
Buff turkey 636.5924
Buffalo
American cattle 636.2921
berry 634.742
city N. Y. history 974.797
Panamer. expos. 606
travels 917.4797
co. Wis. history 977.548
currant 634.724
division Wld war 940.41273
E092
milk cheese 637.3554
water cattle 636.2932
zoology 599.73584
Buffaloes div. Wld war 940.41273
E092
Buffers railroad engin'g 625.25
Buffet cars trav. cookery 641.576
Buffets fixt furniture 729.94
Buffs Wld war 940.41242
G
Buganda province hist. 967.611
Bugi languaj 499.228
Bugle, key wind instru. 788.46
valv " " 788.47
Bugs rhynchota 595.75
Büheler, H. Ger. poetry 831.34
Buhlwork 749
Building, *see* Bilding
Built-up guns ordnance 623.4216
Bukarest
history 949.8
World war 1916 940.4281
travel 914.98
treaty World war causes 940.3112
Bukedi history 967.615
Bukoba " 967.88
Bukowina
history 943.75
World war 1915 940.4253
1916 940.4275
Bukowinian language 459
literature 859
Bul, *see also* Buls
domestic animals 636.208231
fights amusements 791.8
customs 394.2
ethics 175.6
Golden Germany 342.43
grape 634.8481
tung plow 631.312
Bulalima-Mangwe hist. 968.922
Bulawayo " 968.923
Bulbils
generation botany 581.1653
plant breeding agric. 631.5321
Bulblet 631.5321
Bulbo-urethral glands anat. 611.627
Bulbs edible **635.2**
farm operations 631.5321
floriculture 635.944
generation botany 581.1654
landscape gardening 716.1
stem morfol. bot. 581.49563
Bulbules 631.5321
Bulbus olfactorius anat. 611.8133
vestibuli " 611.675
Bulgaria
history 949.7
World war 1915 940.455
1916 940.4283
1918 940.4377
[4] language **491.81**
Bulk
cosmology 119
Bulkheds shipbilding 623.84
Bull, *see also* Bul
Bull Run
1st battle U. S. hist. 973.7314
2d " " " 973.7328
Bullace grape 634.8481
Bullecourt, France
World war 1917 940.4315
1918 940.4355
Bullet grape 634.8481
Bulletin boards lib. econ. 022.924
mus. " 069.3314
offis equip. 651.239
Bulletins lib. publications 025.125
radio 621.38400039
stations 621.3841600039
Bullets ordnance **623.451**
small arms **623.455**
Bullion coins and coinage **332.4**
Bullitt grape 634.843209

Bullock's hart 634.415
Bulls, *see also* Buls
Bull's-eye div. Wld war 940.41273
E039
Bull's Ferry, N.Y. Am. revol. 973.3365
Bullying student life 371.82
Bulrush Cyperaceæ 584.841
Typhaceæ 584.613
Buls, *see also* Bul
Buls and bears stock ex. 332.64
Irish Eng. humor 827
papal eccles. polity 262.8
Rom. ch. 282
Bulwer, E: G: Eng. fiction 823.84
Bumpers motor vehicles 629.276
Bumping posts railrd eng. 625.16
Bumps, cranial phrenology 139.2
or **159.922552**
Bunch flower 584.321
grape 634.8451
Bunchers crop packing 631.3643
Bunching logging 634.982522
Bundener swine 636.449
Bundesrat Ger. empire 354.43032
Bundestaat pol. sci. 321.021
Bundle sheath stem anat. 581.49534
Bundlers agriculture 631.3641
Bundling customs 392.4
Bungo history 952.255
Bunker hill
battle Amer. revol. 973.3312
monument " " 973.366
landscape arch. 718
Bunner, H: C. Amer. fict. 813.49
Bunodontia 599.734
Bunsen burners prac.chem. 542.44
pump pneumatics 533.5
Bunts fungi 589.2272
plant diseases 581.2324
Bunyan, John Eng. fiction 823.42
Bunyoro history 967.616
Buonarroti, M. Ital. dram. 852.51
Buoys harbor engin'g 627.9
protection of life 614.865
ship equipment 623.86
Bur clover forage 633.31
pickers wool manuf. 677.31516
reed 584.612
Burbling aerodynamics 629.13232
Burchiello, D. Ital. satire 857.21
Burdach's tract anat. 611.8261
Burdette, R. J. Am. hum. 817.43
Burdock 583.5533
Bureau co. Ill. history 977.337
Bureaucracy administra. 351.1
Bureaus
architecture 725.13
cabinet making 684
college employment 378.364
educ. reserch 370.78
employment economics 331.11511
offis econ. 651.34511
servants employment 647.2
teachers " 371 145
Y M C A " 267.3562
Burets practical chem. 542.35
Buretsu Japanese hist. 952.0135
Bürger, G. A; Ger. poetry 831.63
Burgess, G. Amer. humor 817.5
Bürgher schools, German 379.43
Burglar alarms signals 654.7
Burglary criminal law 343
insurance 368.82
Burgoyne's
campain Am. rev. 973.3332
surrender " 973.3333
Burgunder grape 634.8543
Burgundians ancient hist. 936.311
Burgundy, France history 944.4
grape 634.8452
Burial
cemeteries 718
church rituals 265.8
customs 393.1
insurance 368.45
public helth 614.61
societies cooperation 334.8
Buriat fat rumpt sheep 636.385
[4] languaj 494.23
Burke, E. Eng. oratory 825.62
Burking criminal law 343
Burlap manuf. 677.116413
[5]Burlesque Eng. litera. 827
Burlington city, Ia. hist. 977.7961
co. N. J. " 974.961
Burma history 959.2
British " 959.1
Burmannia 584.13
Burmanniaceæ botany 584.13
Burmanniineæ 584.13
Burmese architecture 722.4
[4] languaj 495.8
[5] literature 895.8
Burnd
areas plant succes. 581.52434[2]
Burners for liquid fuel
steam engineering 621.18357
Burnett, F. H. Am. fiction 813.48

Burnett co. Wis. history 977.514
Burney, Frances Eng. fic. 823.66
Burning
bush artillery plant 583.9621
gas plant 583.23
mock cypress 583.914
staf tree 583.272
glass optics 535.81
of libraries 022.26
the ded customs 393.2
turf fertilizers 631.831
Burnings customs of war 399
student life 371.89
Burns, R. Eng. poetry 821.67
Burns and scalds surgery 617.11
Burnside exped. U.S. hist. 973.7324
Burnz shorth'd by lang. 653.42
structure 653.72
Burr, Aaron, conspiracy
trials 343.1
U. S. hist. 973.48
Burro 636.182
Burroughs, J: Am. essays 814.41
Bursæ anatomy 611.75
diseases of 616.76
Burseraceæ botany 583.247
Burying
beetle zoology 595.763
grounds cemetery 718
pub. helth 614.65
Busancy World war 1918 940.4366
Buses motor vehicles 629.2223
Bush fruits 634.7
grape 634.8436
harrow 631.3131
herbs botany 582.147
squash 635.621
Bushes botany 582.172
[4]Bushmen languaj 496.2
Bushu hist. 952.137
Bushy grape 634.8481
Business
arithmetics 511.8
bildings architecture 725.2
capacity college train'g 378.01
colleges 650.7
commerce sociology 380
cooperation 334
correspondence offis ec. 651.7
cycles commerce 380.124
English offis econ. 651.74
ethics 174
gov't control 380.168152
law 347.7
Business (cont.)
management 658
manuals 658.02
methods 658
ownership and control 380.165
practis forest adminis. 634.92824
schools 650.7
vices 174.4
Busoga history 967.615
Busra history 956.7
Busy work educ. 372.213
Butchershops 641.4
Bute, Scotland history 941.39
Butjading sheep 636.3314
Butler, S: Eng. humor 827.42
Butler co. Ia. history 977.729
Kan. " 978.188
Mo. " 977.893
O. " 977.175
Pa. " 974.891
Butlers dom. econ. 647.25
pantry " " 643.45
Butomaceæ 584.73
Butomeæ 584.73
Butomineæ 584.73
Butte co. Cal. hist. 979.432
de Mesnil Wld war '18 940.4361
Tahure " " 1915 940.4245
Butter 637.2
adulterations 614.325
artificial chem. tech. 664.3
as food physiology 612.39286
in milk physiology 612.66413
Buttercup Ranunculaceæ 583.111
Rosaceæ 583.37
Butterflies fossils 565.789
pests 632.789
zoology 595.789
Butterin 637.282
Buttermaking 637.233
Buttermilk adulterations 614.324
dairy 637.247
Butternut
blight botany 589.243
Caryocaraceæ 583.1665
Juglandaceae 583.9731
Butterworth history 968.675
Button bush 583.52
button game 793.76
tree 583.414
weed Carduaceæ 583.5533
Malvaceæ 583.172
Rubiaceæ 583.52
Buttons Sunday skools 268.145

Buttonwood Combretaceæ 583.414
Platanaceæ 583.971
Rubiaceæ 583.52
Buxaceæ 583.293
Buxbaumiales 588.2122
Buxbaumiinales 588.212
Buxineæ 583.293
Buying business methods 658.7
Buz game 793.76
Buzen history 952.251
Buzzard bird 598.91
Buzzard's nose fungi 589.2215
Buzzerfone radio 621.3841592
Buzzers radio 621.3841335
Bwenza history 967.25
Byblidaceæ 583.392
Bylaws lib. government 023.1
museums 069.611
Sunday skools 268.12
Byles, Mather Am. satire 817.13
By-products indus. man. 658.7854
Byron, G: G. N. Eng. poet. 821.76
Byssaceæ botany 589.19
Byssolomaceæ 589.171
Byzantine
architecture 723.2
art 709.495
ecclesiology 246.1
empire history 949.5
Bzura river Wld war 1914 940.4224

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Cabal, Conway Am. revol. 973.349
Cabala, cabalistic etc, *see* Kabala, kabalistic etc
Cabbage 635.34
Cabell co. W. Va. history 975.442
Cabernet grape French 634.8544
German 634.8543
Cabin
aircraft construction 629.13434
furnishings shipbilding 623.86
Cabinet
council, English 354.4205
offisers in legis. bodies 328.3321
U. S. gov't 353.05
organ musical instrum. 786.9
sistem offis files 651.542
work joinery 694.7
Cabinetmaking 684
Cabinets
file offis equip. 651.236
museum biol. 579.71
mus. econ. 069.3313
radio 621.38413388
Cable, G: W. Amer. fic. 813.49
Cable
metal manuf. 677.72
roads city transit 388.4
commerce 385.66
road eng'ng 625.5
Cabled yarn silk manuf. 677.4162
Cablelaying ships 623.828
Cables
bridgebilding 624.55
electric engineering 621.31934
manufactures 677.7
radio traffic 621.38419216
ship outfit 623.86
strength of materials 620.11288
submarine communica. 654.5
engineering 621.3828
telefone 621.38783
telegraf business 654
engineering 621.3828
sociology 384.4
Cabo Delgado history 967.91
Cabombaceæ 583.118
Cabomboideæ 583.118
Cabot, John & Sebastian discovery of America 973.17
Cabotage commerce 387.524
Cabs city transit 388.3
manufactures 684
Cabul, Afghanistan hist. 958.1
trav. 915.81
Cacao 633.74
Cachet, lettres de Fr. hist. 944.03
Cachetic delirium
medicin 616.893
mind and body 132.193
or 159.97293
Cacomistle 599.74443
Cactaceæ 583.471
Cactaceous fruits 634.775
Cactales 583.471
Cacteæ botany 583.471
Cactus botany 583.471
forage crop 633.39
div. World war 940.41273
E018
Cadalso, J. de Span. poetry 861.42
Cadastration taxation 336.22
Caddis flies pests 632.745
zoology 595.745
Cadets military schools 355.07
Cadiz history 946.8
travels 914.68
Cadmium
accumulators elec. eng. 621.35558
inorganic chem. 546.48
Cædmon Ang. Sax. poet. 829.2
Caen history 944.22
travels 914.422
Caesalpiniaceæ 583.323
Caesalpinioideæ 583.323
Caesar Latin literature 878.1
Caesarian section obstetrics 618.86
Caesars lives 923.137
Roman history 937
Caesium inorg. chem. 546.36
Cafés
arkitecture 725.71
concert amusements 792.7
cooking for 641.572
table systems 642.5
Cafeterias
domestic syence 642.57
industrial arkitecture 658.237
skool 371.716
workers living econ. 331.835
working conditions econ. 331.827
Caffein diuretics 615.761
hygiene 613.83
Caffres history 968.6
Cage birds domestic pets 636.686
Cages mining eng. 622.68
Cailletet apparatus chem. 542.79
Caillettes wd Wld war 1916 940.4273
Cairns prehist. archeology 571.96

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Cairo, Egypt history 962.16
travels 916.216
Ill. history 977.3999
Caisson
disease physiology 612.274
ordnance 623.4314
process bridge engin'g 624.157
workers hygiene 613.66
Caithness, Scotland hist. 941.13
Cake cookery 641.6
Cakta sect 294.551
Calabar hist. 966.94
Calabria, Italy hist. 945.78
trav. 914.578
Calais history 944.27
World war 940.453
travels 914.427
Calamariaceæ 587.2121
Calamariales 587.212
Calamarieæ 587.212
Calamarineæ 587.212
Calamites 587.2
Calamities welfare work 361.5
Calamophyta 587.2
Calamopityaceæ 585.954
Calamus
botany 584.65
palm 584.5
scriptorius anat. 611.8185
Calaveras co. Cal. hist. 979.444
Calcaneoastragaloid lig. anat. 611.72851
Calcaneocuboid " " 611.72853
Calcaneonavicular " " 611.72851
Calcaneoscaphoid " " 611.72851
Calcaneum " 611.71873
Calcarin fissure " 611.81317
Calcic waters econ. geol. 553.75
Calcimining 698.2
Calcium
cyanamid fertilizers 631.8421
inorganic chemistry 546.41
light chemic tech. 665.7
salts as food physiol. 612.39263
assimilation bot. 581.1335462
Calculating
machines manuf. 681.14
mathematics 510.8
offis equip. 651.264
tables offis fittings 651.4655
Calculation games 793.74
Calculations engin'g 620.8
Calculators, *see* calculating machines
Calculi
biliary physiology 612.35764
salivary " 612.31364
urinary " 612.4661
Calculus
diseases 616.62
mathematics 517
of direction anal. geom. 516.8
Calcutta history 954.1
travels 915.41
Calderon de la Barca, P. 862.35
Caldwell co. Mo. history 977.8185
Caledon history 968.731
Caledonia history 941
co. Vt " 974.33
Calendar 529
ecclesiastic, Anglic. 264.031
Calendarial bee keeping 638.1416
Calendars
Cronology 529.3
for teachers 370.59
offis supplies 651.4668
perpetual offis fittings 651.4659
Calender Vaucanson silk man. 677.41543
Calenderd silk manuf. 677.41649
Calendering paper manuf. 676
textil fabrics 677
Calendula 583.5535
Calenduleæ 583.5535
Calendulaceæ 583.5535
Calf-tung plow 631.3127
Calhoun, J: C. Am. orat. 815.26
Calhoun
co. Fla. history 975.994
Ill. " 977.385
Ia. " 977.743
Mich. " 977.422
W. Va. " 975.429
Calibrated
vessels prac. chem. 542.35
Calibration elec. instrum. 621.372
instrum. mak'g 681
Caliciaceae 589.173
Caliciales 589.173
Calico
manufacture plain 677.21641
printed 677.21648
printing chem. tech. 667.3
California
black currants 634.7233
grape 634.8461
Lower hist. 972.2

California, U. S.
acquisition Mex. war 973.621
admission U. S. hist. 973.64
Fremont in Mex. war 973.6232
history 979.4
mil. hist. U. S. civ. war 973.7494
Span. war 973.89494
travels 917.94
Californica grapes 634.8461
Califs Mohammedanism 297
Caligrafs writing mach. 652
Caligrafy writing 652
Calisthenics
athletics 796.41
hygiene 613.71
sch. hygiene 371.732
Calking fibers 633.59
Calkt joints plumbing 696.6
Call apparatus, in telefone 621.3867
out " 621.3868
ball game 796.31
letters radio stations 621.38419212
selection devices radio 621.3841546
Callaway co. Mo. history 977.8335
Callimachus Gk lyr. poetry 884.8
Callipterides 585.976
Callitrichaceae 583.253
Callitrichineae 583.253
Callosa grape 634.8465
Callosal gyre anatomy 611.81314
Callosomarginal fissure " 611.81314
Callosum anatomy 611.8139
Calls
Alpinism 796.523
for meetings offis meth. 651.76
personal on employees
econ. 331.142
offis ec. 651.442
Calmucks history 950
Calomniaceae 588.21414
Caloplacaceæ 589.171
Caloric engins 621.41
physics 536
Calorimetry
direct physiology 612.511
indirect " 612.512
physics 536.6
resistance mesure radio 621.384174
Calostomataceae 589.2219
Calotype photografy 772
Calpurnius Siculus, Lat. poet. 874.6
Calsomining 698.2
Caltrop 583.221
Calumet co. Wis. history 977.566
Calvados, France " 944.22
Calvaria anatomy 611.7141
Calvert co. Md. history 975.244
Calvinia history 968.727
Calvinism sects 284.2
vs free will theol. 234
Calvinistic baptist church 286.1
confession 238.4
methodist ch. 287.2
Calvinists biografy 922.4
Calycanthaceæ 583.113
Calyceraceae 583.546
Calycereæ 583.546
Calyciflorae 583.3–.497
Calyciflorae-apopetalae 583.26–.497
Calyciflorae-gamopetalae 583.51–.591
Calycinae 584.4
Calycineae 584.4
Calycozoa zoology 593.74
Calymperaceae 588.21463
Calysereae 583.546
Calyx botany 581.463242
Camberwell, Lond. hist. 942.16
Cambistry metrology 389
money 332.45
Cambium plant histol. 581.814
morfol. 581.4133
Cambodia history 959.6
Cambodian architecture 722.4
Cambrai, France
World war 1917 940.4317
1918 940.4362
Cambrai–St Quentin
World war 1915 940.4243
1918 940.4362
Cambria, Wales history 942.9
co. Pa. " 974.877
Cambrian age geology 551.72
Cambric
insulating material radio 621.38417910197
manuf. 677.116411
Cambridge
confession 238.5
Eng. history 942.59
travels 914.259
Mass. history 974.44
travels 917.444
platform 238.5
turkey agriculture 636.5922
university 378.42

Camden
Ark. exped. U. S. civ. war 973.7363
city, N. J. hist. 974.988
co. Mo. " 977.854
N. J. " 974.987
S. C. battle Am. revol. 973.3363
Camel
domestic animals 636.295
fights amusements 791.8
insect 595.725
zoology 599.7354
Camelin World war 1918 940.4353
Camellia 583.166
Camelliaceae 583.166
Cameloidea 599.7354
Camels hair dom. econ. 646.13
industry 677.34
Camembert cheese 637.3534
Cameos 736
Camera
hunting sport 799.28
lucida microscopy 578.4
optics 535.86
obscura " 535.86
photografy 771
photografy 771
Cameralistic science 336
Cameron co. Pa. history 974.866
Cameronians sects 285.5
Cameroon, *see* Kamerun
Camfor botany 583.167
forest products 634.9866
therapeutics 615.789
Camisards sects 284.244
Camomile botany 583.5537
Camouflage
military science 355.43
units Wld war 940.411
R
Cent. powers 940.413
R
Entente 940.412
R
World war antisubmar. 940.4516
Camouflets mil. eng. 623.45435
Camp cookery 641.578
des Romains World war 1914 940.4218
disinfection cont. dis. 614.48
equipment logging 634.982254
libraries 027.652
life hygiene 613.67
mil. science 355.12
lunches dom. econ. 642.3
manajment logging 634.982253
meetings 269
museums 069.686
Campagna, Italy history 945.6
travel 914.56
Campains
political 329
U. S. history civil war 973.73
Mex. " 973.623
revolution 973.33
Span. war 973.893
war 1812 973.523
World war 940.42-.43
Campanales botany 583.57
Campania anc. history 937.7
mod. " 945.72
Campanulaceæ botany 583.59
Campanulales " 583.57
Campanulatae " 583.57
Campbell
co. Va. history 975.566
erly grape 634.84709
Campbellism sects 286.6
Campbellites biografy 922.6
Campeche, Mexico hist. 972.6
Campenes poultry 636.548
Campenon, F. N. V. 841.66
Camperdown history 968.45
Campfire girls
libraries 027.628
societies 369.47
Camphor
botany 583.167
forest products 634.9866
therapeutics 615.789
Campiegne World war 1914 940.4215
Camping
equipment manuf. 685.53
forest policy 634.925177
out 796.54
use of forests 634.997
Campions 583.153
Campodeidae insects 595.711
Campsopogonaceae 589.42
Camptotrichaceae 589.83
Campus skool 371.61
Cams mech. engineering 621.838
motor vehicle brakes 629.24673
Can system icemaking 621.581
Canaanitish dialects 492.4
Canada administration 354.71
botany 581.971
finance 336.71
geology 557.1
history 971
literature, *see* 810 note and 820 note

Canada (cont.)
maps 912.71
schools, public 379.71
statistics 317.1
travels 917.1
other topics *see* table 1
campain Amer. revol. 973.3315
U. S. war 1812 973.5233
crookneck squash 635.622
discovery of America
East history 971.4
travels 917.14
grape 634.843209
West history 971.3
travels 917.13
Canadian blueberry 634.735
exped. Am. rev. 973.3315
French 447.9
goose 636.59881
literature, *see* 810 note and 820 note
Canaigre 633.871
Canal boats shipbilding 623.829
rays 537.53
Canal-du-Nord Wld war 1918 940.4362
Canaliculi, bile anatomy 611.361
Canalization horology 681.1151
Canalized rivers commerce 386.34
Canals
business relations 656
commerce 386.4
drainage 631.62
engineering 626
interoceanic engin'g 626.9
trade 386.42
irrigation 631.72
semicircular physiol. 612.8583
psych. 152.283
or 159.93283
see also special names
Canandaigua grape 634.84709
Canary
bird flower 583.225
birds care of 636.686
zoology 598.81
grasses 584.932
iles, Morocco history 964.9
travel 916.49
Spain history 946.8
travel 914.68
Cancelation
of labor contr. 331.134
tests psychology 151.23
or 159.9283
Cancer
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
commanding sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
diseases 616.994
masculin sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
nocturnal " 133.5253
or 159.9615253
northern " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
sanitariums 362.13
strong sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
watery " 133.5245
or 159.9615245
Cancioneros, Los Sp. poet. 861.25
Cand food pub. helth 614.318
Candahar history 958.2
travels 915.82
Candicans grape 634.8467
Candidacy suffrage 324.23
Candidates " 324.23
Candied honey 638.16526
Candlepower elec. lighting 621.321
Candles chemic tech. 665.1
dom. lighting 644.311
Candlesticks dom. econ. 644.321
Candlewood 583.762
Candollea botany 583.571
Candolleaceae " 583.571
Candor ethics 177.3
Candy adulterations 614.311
Candymaking 641.85
Cane
costume accessories 391.4
fruits 634.71
harvesters 631.3586
sugar agriculture 633.61
botany 584.925
Canellaceæ botany 583.137
Caney, El battle 973.893
Canidae zoology 599.74442
Canister ordnance 623.45122
Canker worm zoology 595.785
Canna 584.212
Cannabinaceae 583.9623

Cannabis agriculture 633.53
Cannaboideae 583.9623
Cannaceae 584.212
Cannajola grape 634.8545
Canned food pub. helth 614.318
Cannel coal econ. geol. 553.23
Cannibalism war customs 399
Canning
fruits and veg. chem.tech. 664.8
meats and fish " " 664.9
Cannon mil. engineering 623.4212
Cannonade game 795.2
Canny-sur-Metz, W. war 1918 940.4353
Canoe polo amusements 797.25
yawls sport 797.123
Canoes boatbilding 623.829
sport 797.122
Canon
law 348
music 781.4
of scripture 220.1
Canonization dogma 235
Canons, apostol. eccles. pol. 262.6
church 262.6
Cañons rivers 551.48
of Colorado river descr. 917.91
Canopy windows arch. dec. 729.83
Cans, milk 637.135
Cant ethics 179.8
Cantaing World war 1918 940.4362
Cantal, France history 944.592
Cantaloup 635.611
Cantata dramatic music 782.8
sacred " 783.4
secular " 782.8
Canteens manuf. 685.516
Canterbury convocation 283.42
Cantharides animal pois. 615.94
Canthi anatomy 611.847
Canticles Bible 223.9
Cantigny World war 1918 940.4343
Cantilever bridges 624.35
Canton, China history 951.2
travels 915.12
O. history 977.1621
Cantù, C. Italian fiction 853.76
Canvas manuf. 677.116411
roofing bilding 695.8
Canvass lib. propaganda 021.71
Canvassing
bookselling 655.57
sales meth. indus. man. 658.847
Canyon grape 634.8438
Canyons, *see* Cañons
Canzonets vocal music 784.35
Caoutchouc org. chem. 547.24
rubber manuf. 678
Cap and gown acad. cost. 378.29
Capacelli Albergati, F. 852.63
Capacitance, *see* Capacity
Capacitiv
coupling
amplifiers
electron tube radio 621.3841324
radio 621.3841363
radio 621.384122
Capacity
antennas radio 621.38413513
for knowing childstudy 136.721
or 159.92272
psych. 151
or 159.92
mental, of women
psychology 136.11
or 159.9221
mesurement radio 621.384172
meters radio 621.384172
of coils
mesurement radio 621.384172
radio circuits 621.3841253
sensory intelligence tests 151.2232
or 159.928233
ship design 623.81
special tests 151.223
or 159.92823
suffrage qualifications 324.14
Cape Breton co. N. S. hist. 971.695
iland " 971.69
travels 917.169
Colony, Africa hist. 968.7
Girardeau co. Mo. " 977.896
May co. N. J. " 974.998
of Good Hope " 968.7
trav. 916.87
Palmas hist. 966.67
swine 636.486
Town city hist. 968.712
co. " 968.711
Verde " 966.32
ilands " 966.58
trav. 916.658
Caper botany 583.131
Capet, Hugh Fr. history 944.021
house of " " 944.02

Capillaries
bile anatomy 611.361
blood " 611.15
pressure in physiol. 612.145
lymph anatomy 611.42
Capillary
analysis chemistry 544.92
attraction in plants 581.1152
of liquids 532.6
circulation physiology 612.135
moisture agric. 631.432
Capital
and income economics 339.3
labor econ. 331
indus. man. 658.3
outlay museums 069.6445
punishment law 343.2
Capitalism 330.15
Capitalists biografy 923.3
Capitalization
business letters 651.74
English language 421.9
securities 332.6
Capitation tax 336.23
Capitatum, os anatomy 611.71777
Capitols architecture 725.11
Capon poultry 636.513
Springs, W. Va. hist. 975.495
Caporali, C. Italian satire 857.43
Caporetto World war 1917 940.4324
Cappadocia ancient hist. 939.34
Capparidaceae botany 583.131
Capparidales " 583.13
Capparideæ " 583.131
Capparidineae " 583.13
Capponi, G. Ital. essays 854.75
Capricornus
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
erthy sign 133.5242
or 159.9615242
feminin " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
nocturnal " 133.5253
or 159.9615253
obeying " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
southern " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
weak " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
Caprification secretions 591.145
Caprifoliaceæ botany 583.511
Caps manuf. 687.4
indoor hedgear toilet 646.48
outdoor " " 646.5
percussion chem. tech. 662.4
Capstans mech. engin'g 621.864
Capsular extract
physiol. effect 612.458
Capsule of lens eye dis. 617.74
spleen anat. 611.418
Capsules, suprarenal anat. 611.45
physiol. 612.45
Captivities, indian 970.3
Captivity military life 355.11
pris. disciplin 365
Captivs internat. law 341.3
war customs 399
Capture of animals zoot. 636.08111
Captures internat. law 341.3
Capuana, Luigi Ital. fiction 853.83
Capuchins religious hist. 271.36
Caput gallinaginis anat. 611.6231
Car, *see also* Cars
Car
factories architecture 725.45
houses, R. R. " 725.33
wiring elec. traction 621.3345
Carabao 636.2932
Caracter
analisis economics 331.1155
offis econ. 651.3455
phrenology 139.2
or 159.92552
physiognomy 138
or 159.925
psychology 137–9
or 159.923
dances amusements 793.32
music comp. 781.50857
ethics 170
formation of 374
of herd agric. 636.0821
instructions
effect on reaction time 152.83625
or 159.9383625
reaction
effect on reaction time 152.83624
or 159.9383624
reading 028.9
stimulus
effect on reaction time 152.83623
or 159.9383623
special subject *see* subject
psychology 137–9
or 159.923

Caracter (cont.)
qualifications economics 331.1141
library 023.52
offis econ. 651.3441
tests 137.8
or 159.9238
tonal physiol. 612.8587424
psych. 152.287424
or 159.93287424
Caracteristic
curvs
electron tubes radio 621.3841321
Caracteristics
mental 136
or 159.922
racial mind and body 136.4
or 159.9224
tonal physiol. 612.858742
psych. 152.28742
or 159.9328742
Caracterology 137–9
or 159.923
Caracters
game 793.24
inheritance biology 575.12
Caraunda 634.744
Caravans
amusements 796.53
transportation 656
Caravels shipbilding 623.8225
Caraway
botany 583.481
horticulture 635.75
Carbid arcs elec. lighting 621.3256
Carbines manufacture 683
mil. efficiency 623.442
Carbinieri
Italy World war 940.41245
T
Carbohydrates
chemistry of food 641.13
in blood physiol. 612.122
muscle " 612.74411
nutrition " 612.396
quantity in food and tissue 612.3967
Carbolic acid
disinfectants cont. dis. 614.485
materia medica 615.313
Carbon
assimilation botany 581.13352
compounds air pollution 614.721
mat. med. 615.31
organ. chem. 547
co. Pa. history 974.826
dioxid, *see* Carbonic acid
Carbon (cont.)
filaments elec. lighting 621.3263
group inorganic chem. 546.25
in food physiol. 612.3921
inorganic chemistry 546.26
metabolism phys. chem. 612.01532
process photografy 773
series economic geol. 553.2
vapor lamps elec. light 621.3275
Carbonari polit. assoc. 363
Carbonated waters hyg. 613.38
Carbonates mineralogy 549.78
Carbonic
acid air pollution 614.722
effect on plants 581.5222723
in asphyxiation 612.2324
blood physiol. 612.1273
respira. physiol. 612.22311
muscular produc. 612.74422
production botany 581.12134
refrig. machinery 621.574
toxicology 615.96
oxid air pollution 614.722
narcotic poisons 615.96
Carboniferous age geol. 551.75
fossils 560
Carbonous acid physiol. 612.234
Carbons, arc light 621.3257
Carborundum
abrasivs 621.92
detectors radio 621.38413622
Carboxyhemoglobin blood 612.11114
Carbureter motor vehicles 629.2533
Carburetted
air heating prac. chem. 542.44
hydrogen air pollution 614.722
Carcano, Giulio Ital. fic. 853.77
Card, *see also* Cards
Card
catalog lib. admin. 025.3
fortune telling divination 133.324
or 159.961324
playing amusements 795.4
ethics 175.5
sistem literary meth. 029.1
offis files 651.513
trays offis fittings 651.4658
tricks amusements 795.43
Carded cotton manuf. 677.2182
Cardia anatomy 611.333
Cardiac
contraction physiol. 612.171
cranial nervs, sup. anat. 611.831915

Cardiac (cont.)
glands of stomach anat. 611.333
irritability physiology 612.172
muscle histology 611.01863
plexus anatomy 611.83917
sympathetic nervs
inferior anatomy 611.83917
middle " 611.83915
superior " 611.83914
valv closure physiology 612.1713
valvs anatomy 611.1263
veins anatomy 611.142
Cardiff giant humbugs 133.7
or 159.9618
Cardigan, Wales history 942.95
Cardinal
flower 583.591
points
temperature effects bot. 581.54222
veins anatomy 611.144
Cardinals ecclesias. polity 262.13
lives 922.2
Roman church 282
Cardiografy physiology 612.1711
Cardoon 635.327
Cards, *see also* Card
Cards
for looms manuf. 677.81
textil " 677.02851
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
Carduaceae 583.5533
Carducci, Giosuè Ital. poet. 851.84
Care of
accumulators elec. eng. 621.35418
animals public helth 614.94
zootechny 636.083
body
childstudy 136.71
or 159.92271
hygiene 613.4
school hygiene 371.73
children dom. econ. 649.1
eyes hygiene 613.49
school hygiene 371.72
farm machinery 631.3
led accumulators 621.35518
milk 637.13
motor vehicles general 629.287
individ. 629.288
person customs 391.6
hygiene 613.49
toilet 646.7
plants agriculture 634.54
steam apparatus 621.193
Carelius, Olof Swed. poet. 839.7141
Carency World war 1915 940.4243
Cargados Garayos history 969.84
Cargo
capacity shipbilding 623.81
line servis commerce 387.5442
vessels shipbilding 623.824
Caria ancient history 939.24
Caribaea de Candolle grapes 634.8463
Caribbean sea
and Gulf of Mexico
route commerce 387.5225
phys. geog. 551.463
travels 917.29
Caribbee ilands history 972.97
Caribou zoology 599.73574
Caricaceae 583.462
Caricature drawing 741
Carignan grape 634.8544
Carillons
horology 681.1123
music 789.5
Carinthia, Austria
history 943.66
World war 1915 940.4248
Carinthian sheep 636.3336
Carlén, Emilie Swed. fic. 839.7365
Carlepont wd Wld war 1918 940.4344
Carleton, Will Am. humor 817.45
Carleton co. N. B. history 971.552
Ont. " 971.383
Carline thistle 583.5533
Carlist wars Spanish hist. 946.07
Carlovingian cycle legends 398.22
Carlow, Ireland history 941.88
Carlson, F. F. Swed. misc. 839.7864
Carlyle, T: Eng. essays 824.82
Carman grape 634.845509
Carmarthen, Wales hist. 942.98
Carmelites monks 271.73
sisterhoods 271.971
Carmenere grape 634.8544
Carnarvon
Cape of Good Hope hist. 968.7465
Wales " 942.92
Carnations floriculture 635.933152
horticulture 716.2
Carneades Gk philosofy 186.2
Carnegie institution 378.32
pension fund 371.17
Carniola, Austria hist. 943.67
Carnivals customs 394.25
Carnivora mammals 599.74
Carnivorous plants botany 581.53332
Carnot, Sadi- Fr. hist. 944.08

Carob 634.462
Carol sacred music 783.6
Carolina Africa history 968.24
allspice 583.113
Carolinas
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
Caroline, burning U. S. hist. 973.57
co. Md. history 975.231
Va. " 975.536
ilands " 996.6
Carolingians Fr. hist. 944.01
Ger. " 943.021
Carom game 794.7
Carotid
arteries anatomy 611.133
gland " 611.47
physiology 612.495
nerv, external anat. 611.83913
internal " 611.83912
plexus, common " 611.83914
Carotinoids
in photosinthesis 581.13342
secretion botany 581.14444
Carp fish 597.55
Carpal bones anatomy 611.7177
joints " 611.7275
Carpathian
mts World war 1915 940.4253
swine 636.432
Carpathos ancient history 939.17
modern " 949.97
Carpels botany 581.463253
Carpenters lib. econ. 023.773
Carpentry bilding 694
stereotomy 515.82
Carpet herbs botany 582.143
weed 583.475
Carpets designing 745
domestic econ. 645.1
hygiene 613.593
library econ. 022.963
manufacture 677.64
offis furnishings 651.2413
Carpoascomycetes 589.233
Carpocratian heresy 273.1
Carpometacarpal joints 611.7276
Carpomyceteae 589.2
Carposporeae
algae 589.4
Basidiomycetes 589.21
fungi 589.21
Carpospores botany 581.32543
Carpus anatomy 611.7177
Carquebas grape 634.8544
Carrer, L. Ital. poetry 851.76
Carrera, V. " drama 852.83
Carriage
and car factories archit. 725.45
driving horsemanship 798.64
horse " 798.6
livestock 636.14
houses architecture 728.94
farm bildings 631.24
making mech. trades 684
trimmings manuf. 677.762
Carriages
automatic toys manuf. 681.154
local transit 388.3
motor 629.2
ordnance 623.43
care of 623.4813
Carriageways
horsemanship 798.66
landscape gardening 713
Carrier
current radio 621.3841574
radiotelefony 621.3845574
radiotelegrafy 621.3842574
frequency radio 621.3841574
radiotelefony 621.3845574
radiotelegrafy 621.3842574
pigeons dom. birds 636.59635
Carriers
cash mech. engin'g 621.8679
hay 631.3535
in irrigation sanitary eng. 628.366
law 347.4
mechanical lib. econ. 022.944
offis econ. 651.268
motor vehicle accessories 629.274
Carroll co. Ill. history 977.334
Ind. " 977.294
Ia. " 977.746
Md. " 975.277
Mo. " 977.8225
N. H. " 974.24
O. " 977.167
Va. " 975.5714
Carrot
botany 583.481
field crops 633.43
garden " 635.13
Carrying
agents plant fertilization 581.166256
cases museum econ. 069.317
compartments aircraft 629.13434

Cars
aircraft construction 629.13434
bilding 699
disinfection cont. dis. 614.48
horse engineering 625.6
milk agriculture 637.135
motor engineering 629.2
tram elec. " 621.3343
railroad engineering 625.22
Carso plateau Wld war 1916 940.4274
1917 940.4322
Cart horse 636.15
Cartagena, Spain history 946.7
travels 914.67
Cartels law of war 341.3
Carter co. Mo. history 977.889
Cartesianism philos. syst. 144
Carthage anc. history 939.73
Carthaginian architecture 722.3
languaj 492.6
war Rom.hist. 937.04
Carthusian monks 271.71
Cartier, Jacques U. S. hist. 973.18
Cartilage chem. compos. 612.7512
histology 611.0183
Cartilages anat. 611.72
larynx " 611.221
Carting
charges express railw. 385.132391
Cartografy map collections 912
making 526.98
of special subject see subject
Cartograms statistics 311.26
Cartomancy 133.324
or 159.961324
Cartoons 741
Cartrij boxes manuf. 685.514
Cartrijes mil. science 623.4553
Carts
hand farm transport 631.3734
local transit 388.3
Carvd decoration archit. 729.5
Carving dining 642.6
sculpture 736
Caryocaraceae botany 583.1665
Caryophyllaceae " 583.152
Caryophyllales " 583.15
Caryophylleae " 583.152
Caryophyllineae " 583.15
Casa, G. della Ital. poetry 851.38
Casablanca history 964.3
Casamance basin history 966.34
Cascade
alternators radio 621.3841314
Case
[2] histories; spec. subj. see subj.
method teaching 371.36
Casein
chemic tech. 668
in milk agriculture 637.1273
physiol. 612.66414
products
insulating material radio 621.384179 10198
secretion physiol. 612.66434
Casemate mounts ordnance 623.4331
Casemates fortifications 623.123
Cases, book lib. economy 022.4
offis " 651.234
English syntax 425.5
Greek " 485.5
Latin " 475.5
[8] other languages
law Amer. digests 345.5
reports 345.4
Eng. digests 346.5
reports 346.4
Cash
payment bus. meth. 658.881
registers manuf. 681.14
offis equip. 651.264
Cashew botany 583.292
family fruit 634.44
nuciculture 634.573
Cashiers
dep't organiza. econ. 331.12442
offis econ. 651.3742
Cashmere
goat 636.39854
history 954.6
manuf. 677.3364
Casing steam boilers 621.18454
turbins 621.16538
Casino card game 795.41
Caspian sea travels 914.78
Cass co. Ill. history 977.346
Ind. " 977.286
Ia. " 977.772
Mich. " 977.412
Mo. " 977.842
Cassi, F. Ital. poetry 851.65
Cassia tree botany 583.323
Cassiaceae " 583.323
Cassinoid curv anal. geom. 516.26
Cassowary 598.53
Cast iron bldg material 691.7
engin'g 620.17
structures arch. 721.91

Castalunga World war 1918 940.43[2]
Castanets musical instr. 789.4
Caste ethics 177.5
Brahmanism 294.1
Castelar, E. Sp. oratory 865.52
Castelein, M. de Flem. poet. 839.3212
Castellazzo, L. Ital. fic. 853.81
Castelvetro, L. " essays 854.41
Casti, G. " satire 857.63
Castiglione, B. " essays 854.33
Castile, New history 946.4
Old " 946.3
Castilian fowls 636.561
Castillejo, C. de Sp. poetry 861.32
Casting
foundries 671
lots divination 133.332
or 159.961332
museums **069.413**
Castle Martin cattle 636.2236
Castles architecture 728.81
Castor and Pollux mythol. 292
beans fertilizers 631.847
oil plants botany 583.951
Castrametation mil. sci. 355.5
Castrated female agric. 636.082345
male " 636.082342
Castration physiology 612.6161
surgery 617.46
Castro y Belvis, G. de 862.32
Casts **fine arts** **730**
museum files 069.577
Casualties
insurance 368.5
protection from **614.8**
Casuariidae 598.53
Casuarinaceae botany 583.975
Casuarinales " 583.975
Casuarineæ " 583.975
Casuistry ethics 171.6
Cat
diseases of medicin 619.8
domestic animals **636.8**
grape 634.8433
zoology 599.74428
Catabaptists sects 284.3
Catabolism **botany** **581.12**
Catacombs **antiquities** **913.37**
cemeteries 718
symbols 246.5
[4]Catalan language **449.9**
[5] **literature** **849.9**
Catalepsy **132.4**
or **159.975**
artificial hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
Catalog dep't lib. econ. 025.3
Catalogers " " 023.74
Cataloging " " 025.3
duplicates " " 025.263
museum library 069.5853
Catalogs
author **018**
book publishers' **015**
college **378**
dictionary **019**
library printing 025.124
museum econ. 069.538
of brands stockfarming 636.08128
objects
[2] special subject, *see* subject
sales stock farming 636.08188
special authors 012
countries **015**
subjects **016**
star maps 524.8
stars 523.89
pub. access to lib. econ. 024.54
skool publication 370.58
stock farm 636.08187
student 371.805
subject **017**
trade, book **015**
universal 011
See also Bibliografy. For special subject see subject
Catalonia, Spain history 946.7
Catalpa 583.84
Catalysis **botany** **581.193**
chemistry 541.39
Catalytic analysis chem. 545.36
Catamarans aircraft 629.1343842
boatbilding 623.8212
sport 797.124
Cataphoresis electrotherapy 615.84
Catapult shooting sport 799.39
Cataracts eye diseases 617.74
physical geog. 551.48
Cataratto grape 634.8545
Catarrh diseases 616.205
epidemic " 616.203
Catarrhal affections of skin 616.52
Catarrhina zoology 599.82
Catascopiaceæ 588.21412
Catawba grape 634.84709

Catboat boatbilding 623.822
sport 797.124
Catch vocal music 784.1
basins of sewers 628.255
Catchcrop culture 631.584
Catchflies 583.153
Catechetic method educa. 371.35
Catechisms **238**
Categoric judgments 153.53233
or 159.95553233
Catenary
curv physics 531.83
suspension elec. eng. 621.33223
Caterer domestic econ. 642
Caterpillars
agricultural pests 632.78
economic zoology 591.69
motor vehicles 629.2253
systematic zoology 595.78
Catgut manuf. 677.7411
Cathari persecutions 272.4
sects 284.4
Catharine [1] Russian hist. 947.06
[2] " " 947.06
Cathartic method
psychoanalisis 131.3422
or 159.964222
Cathartics **therapeutics** **615.732**
Cathay **history** **951**
travels **915.1**
Cathcart history 968.777
Cathedral
canons eccles. polity 262.3
schools education 377.4
servises, musical **783.2**
system eccles. polity 262.3
Cathedrals architecture 726.6
Cather, W. S. Amer. fic. 813.5
Cathode
incandescent
electron emission radio 621.38413218
ray oscillograf
radio 621.38413384
mesurements 621.38417127
rectification radio 621.38413233
Catholic apostolic church 289.9
biog. 922.89
authors bibliog. 013.282
church, Roman **282**
and education 377.82
epistles **Bible** **227.9**
modern schisms **284.8**
Catholicism & protestantism 282
Catholics **biografy** **922.2**
Catnip 583.891
Cato, Valerius Lat. satire 877.2
Catoscopiaceæ 588.21412
Cats, Jacob Dutch poetry 839.31131
Cats, *see also* Cat
Cats cradle game 793.74
Cat's-ear 583.552
Catskill formation geol. 551.74
Catskills, N. Y. history 974.738
travels 917.4738
Cattail botany 584.613
Cattalo cattle 636.2922
Cattaraugus co. N. Y. hist. 974.794
Cattell and Fullerton's
parabol. law 152.8215
or 159.938215
Cattle **636.2**
diseases, cont. hygiene 614.91
veterinary med. 619.2
gards railway engin'g 625.16
markets architecture 725.27
Catullus Lat. lyric poetry 874.2
Caucasia history 947.9
Caucasian languages 499.96
race psych. 136.494
or 159.922494
Caucasus World war 1914 940.4226
1915 940.4254
1918 940.4374
Caucus primary suffrage 324.235
Caucuses
legislativ procedure 328.3745
Cauda equina anatomy 611.8216
Caudal artery " 611.1363
Caudatum " 611.81321
Caulerpaceæ 589.4726
Cauliflower agric. 635.35
Cauls anatomy 611.38
Caumont fowls 636.546
Causality philosofy 122
Causation " 122
Cause
and effect philos. 122
theory
of mind-body relations 130.16224
or 159.90161224
voluntary attention 152.7233432
or 159.9522432
Causes
Amer. revolution **973.311**
contagious diseases 614.41
final philosofy 124

Causes (cont.)
U. S. civil war 973.711
war of 1812 973.521
with Mexico 973.621
Spain 973.891
World war 1914-19 940.311
Caussade poultry 636.544
Causse sheep 636.3468
Caustic potassa therap. 615.775
Caux fowls 636.543
Cavalca, D. Ital. essays 854.11
Cavalcades amusements 791.6
customs 394.5
Cavalcanti, G. Ital. poetry 851.14
Cavallotti, F. " drama 852.85
Cavalry
ball amusements 796.31
horses 636.13
military science 357
U. S. civ. war 973.7417
World war 940.411
H
Cent. powers 940.413
H
Entente 940.412
H
Cavan, Ireland history 941.69
Cavatina music 784.2
Cave men prehis. archeol. 571.12
models museums 069.425
psychology 136.244
or 159.922244
temples Ind. archi. 722.4
Cavernous plexus anat. 611.83912
Caves geology 551.44
haunted folklore 398.32
natural dwellings 571.81
Cavicornia 599.7358
Cavour Ital. history 945.08
Caxton editions rare books 094.1
Cawnpore, India history 954.2
Cayenne
card game 795.41
cherry 634.423
iland history 988
pepper 633.842
Cayor history 966.32
Caytoniaceæ 585.921
Cayuga co. N. Y. history 974.768
ducks 636.59782
indians 970.3
Cebochoeridæ 599.7342
Cecal digestion physiol. 612.363
Cecchi, G. M. Ital. drama 852.43
Cecil co. Md. history 975.238
Cecum **anatomy** 611.347
Cedar
botany 585.2
chests, etc. 648.7
co. Ia. history 977.766
Mo. " 977.874
creek, Va. U. S. civ. war 973.7377
forestry 634.9756
mt, Va. U. S. civ. war 973.7328
perfume woods 633.814
Rapids, Ia. history 977.7621
run, Va. U. S. civ. war 973.7328
Cedralaceæ 583.251
Ceiling lights dom. econ. 644.326
Ceilings
architecture 721.7
carvd arch. decoration 729.58
mosaic " " 729.71
museum econ. 069.235
painted arch. decoration 729.48
vaulted architecture 721.4
Cel
action
circulation in plants 581.1158
activities botany 581.876
associations biology 576.5
colonies " 576.5
contents botany 581.872
cups bee keeping 638.1427
division plant growth 581.134233
enlargement botany 581.134232
houses prison architec. 725.62
ilets, interalveolar anat. 611.377
lengthening botany 581.134232
masses, intertubular anat. 611.377
multiplication
plant growth 581.134233
plate cleavaj plant cytol. 581.876243
reproduction botany 581.8762
sap botany 581.874
structure botany 581.872
histology 611.0181
unions plant cytol. 581.8763
wall botany 581.875
See also Cels
Celandine
greater 583.1221
lesser 583.111
Celastraceæ 583.272
Celastrales botany 583.27
Celastrineæ botany 583.271
Celebes history 991.2

Celebrations
invention of printing 655.12
military 355.16
skool 371.365
student life 371.89
U. S. history civil war 973.76
Mex. " 973.626
revolution 973.36
Span. war 973.896
war of 1812 973.526
World war 1914-19 940.46
Celeriac agriculture 635.128
Celery " 635.53
Celestial
bodies worship 291.2127
dynamics 521.1
signs divination 133.334
or 159.961334
sphere 522.71
Celestina Spanish fict. 863.23
Celiac axis anat. 611.1364
Celibacy
ethics 176.2
hygiene 613.89
of clergy law 348
religion 253
Celidiaceæ
Nemalionales 589.416
Pezizineæ 589.2332
Celiotomy surgery 617.55
Cell, *see* Cel
Cellar domestic economy 645.69
Cells, *see* Cels
Cellular
coils radio 621.38413322
confinement prisons 365
punishm'ts 343.2
nerv substance histol. 611.01882
tissue, histology 611.0181
physiology 612.388
plant histol. 581.8272
Cellulitis diseases 616.77
Celluloid
dom. econ. 646.183
insulating material radio 621.38417910197
manufactures 679
motor vehicles 629.23236
Cellulose
botany 581.875
esters
insulating material radio 621.38417910197
physiology 612.396113
storage in plants 581.133854
Cels
biology 576.3
connectiv histology 611.01821
histology anatomy 611.0181
botany 581.87
zoology 591.8
morfology botany 581.878
nerv ment. physiol. 132.222
or 159.91222
physiologic botany 581.1
physiology 612.014
botany 581.87
voltaic engineering 621.35
See also Cel, qualifying word
Celsius, Anders Swed. misc. 839.7835
Olof " " 839.7846
Celtic antiquities 913.364
druids religion 299.16
languages 491.6
swine 636.441
Celts ancient history 936.4
French history 944.01
stone archeol. 571.25
Cements
bilding materials 691.5
engineering " 620.136
manufacture 666.9
mineral econ. geol. 553.68
practical chemistry 542.26
steam engineering 621.1857
Cementum, diseases of 617.62
Cemeteries
earth burial 393.1
effect on helth 614.65
haunted folklore 398.32
occultism 133.12
or 159.961252
landscape gardening 718
public helth 614.61
Cemetery chapels architec. 726.8
Cenangiaceæ 589.2332
Cenozoic period geol. 551.78
Censers sacred vessels 247.9
Censorship
press journalism 070.13
pol. sci. 323.445
state control 351.751
psychoanalisis 131.34124
or 159.9642124
World war mil. hist. 940.405
See also Books, censorship
Censures religious ordinances 265.65
Censuses statistics 310

Centenarians physiology 612.68
Centennial
celebrations see subject
exhibition U. S. 606
" hist. 973.82
Center co. Pa history 974.853
of gravity physics 531.24
Centers
community 374.28
nerv ment. physiol. **131.22**
or **159.9122**
Cent-gram-second system 530.8
Centipedes zoology 595.62
Centlivre, Mrs Eng. drama 822.53
Cento novelle antiche 853.11
Central
Africa history **967**
North " **966**
South " **967**
America " **972.8**
Angoniland " 968.974
Asia " **958**
fissure anatomy 611.81312
growth botany 581.134322
habituation 158.4342
or 159.943742
Hondo, Japan hist. **952.12**
nervous system physiol. **612.82**
Park, New York 712
plan rural schools 379.175
powers World war 940.334
army life " 940.484
personal nar. " 940.482
reaction time psychom. 152.834324
or 159.93834324
reading room lib. bldg 022.51
stations elec. engin'g **621.312**
steam " **621.19**
switchboard telefones **621.3854**
Centralization
administrativ Eng. 354.4201
France 354.4401
Ger. 354.4301
lib. econ. 021.63
U. S. 353.01
political science 320.1
school supervision 379.15
Centre of gravity physics 531.24
Centricae **589.622**
Centrifugal
blowers eng. 621.63
conduction psychom. **152.8355**
or 159.938355
Centrifugal (cont.)
force physics 531.35
pumps eng. 621.67
separat'rs dairy 637.23214
honey 638.1633
Centripetal
conduction psychom. **152.8353**
or **159.938353**
force physics 531.35
Centrolepidaceæ 584.82
Centrolepideæ 584.82
Centrosome
histology 611.01816
physiology 612.01426
plant cytology 581.873432
Centrospermae **583.91**
Centrospheres plant cytol. 581.873432
Centrum ovale maj. anat. 611.8137
semiovale " 611.8137
Cephalic part of symp. syst. **611.8391**
veins anatomy 611.145465
Cephalization zoology 591.4
Cephalopoda " 594.5
Cephalotaceæ 583.391
Cephalotaxaceæ 585.222
Ceramiaceæ 589.412
Ceremiales 589.412
Ceramics bldg materials 691.4
eng. " 620.14
fine arts 738
manufacture **666.3**
Ceratiomyxaceæ botany 589.2931
Ceratomycetaceæ " 589.232
Ceratophyllaceæ " 583.1182
Ceratophylleæ " 583.1182
Ceratopteridaceae " 587.3126
Ceratostomataceæ " 589.2351
Cercidiphyllaceæ " 583.1192
Cereals adulterations 614.312
agriculture **633.1**
botany **584.9**
food values 641.13
grain agriculture **633.1**
grasses " 633.25
physiology 612.39273
trade in 338.1
Cerebellar
lobes anatomy 611.81711
peduncles physiology 612.8267
superior 611.8164
Cerebellum anatomy **611.8171**
physiology 612.827

Cerebral
arteries, **anterior & mid.** 611.13333
posterior 611.1349
circulation
in sleep
mind and body 135.2323
or 159.9632323
physiology 612.82174
physiol. **612.824**
convolutions
mental physiology **131.225**
or **159.91225**
physiology **612.825**
cortex
anatomy **611.8131**
mental physiology **131.225**
or **159.91225**
dissociation hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
ganglions physiology **612.826**
localization ment. physiol. **131.2252**
or **159.912252**
phrenol. **139**
or **159.9255**
peduncles anatomy **611.8154**
physiology 612.8263
poisonc therapeutics **615.96**
stimulation hallucinations 133.2213
or 159.9612223
veins anatomy 611.14511
Cerebration, unconscious 153
Cerebria diseases 616.83
Cerebro-cardiac poisons 615.99
Cerebrospinal
axis anatomy 611.811
circulation, diseases of 616.81
fever diseases 616.925
fluid physiology 612.8241
meninges diseases of 616.82
meningitis " 616.82
poisons therapeutics 615.98
Cerebrospinalis, fasciculus 611.8252
Cerebrum
action on bloodvessels 612.1811
hart 612.1784
respiration 612.281
anatomy **611.81**
physiology **612.82**
Ceremonies customs 394.4
relig. ritual **264**
Ceres
astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
history 968.723
Ceriman 634.7762
Cerium
group inorganic chem. **546.6**
inorganic chemistry 546.62
oxalate of therapeutics 615.735
Cernavoda World war 1916 940.4281
Cernay grape 634.8544
Cerro Gordo
co. Ia. hist. 977.725
U. S. war with Mex. 973.6237
Certainty knowledge 121
of med. therap. 615.51
recognition 154.34234
or 159.95335234
Certificates
Sunday skools 268.47
teachers education 371.133
Sunday skools 268.373
Certification of teachers 371.133
Ceruminous glands anat. 611.777
physi. 612.7929
Cervantes Saavedra, M.de
Spanish fiction 863.32
Cervera's squadron
U. S. war with Spain 973.895
Cervical
cord anatomy 611.8212
ganglion, inferior anat. 611.83916
superior " 611.83911
ganglions, symp. physiol. 612.891
glands anatomy 611.4637
nervs **611.833**
plexus **611.8333**
vertebrae **611.7111**
Cervicornia **599.7357**
Cervidae 599.73574
Cervix anatomy 611.666
dilation obstet. op. 618.84
diseases of women 618.14
Cesar grape 634.8544
Cesari, A. Italian essays 854.67
Cession
of territory pol. sci. 320.1265
to U. S. of
Alaska U. S. hist. 973.81
California " 973.621
Florida " 973.54
Louisiana " 973.46
Philippines " 973.891
Span. hist. 946.08
Porto Rico " 946.08
U. S. hist. 973.891
Western ter. " 973.318
Cesspools air pollution 614.764

Cestoda parasitic diseases 616.964
zoology 595.121
Cestoids worms 595.121
Cetacea zoology 599.5
Cettinje World war 1916 940.4284
Ceuta history 964.2
Cevennes sheep 636.3468
Ceylon history 954.8
travel 915.48
Chablis grape 634.8544
Chad Military Terri. hist. 967.43
Chaetangiaceæ 589.416
Chaetocerotaceæ 589.6222
Chaetocladiaceæ 589.281
Chaetognathi zoology 595.135
Chaetomiaceæ 589.2351
Chaetopeltidaceæ 589.47426
Chaetophoraceæ 589.47428
Chaetophorales 589.4742
Chafing dish recipes 641.585
utensils 643.335
Chagos history 969.7
travel 916.97
Chailletiaceæ botany 583.255
Chain blocks 621.863
drive motor vehicles 629.2451
fern 587.3127
gearing 621.835
stores bus. meth. 658.873
Chaind books 025.8
Chainette grape 634.8544
Chains
engineering 620.11286
motor vehicle accessories 629.2725
ship outfit 623.86
Chair
caning 677.5443
harrow 631.3132
socialism 335.6
Chairs domestic econ. 645.41
lib. econ. 022.911
museums 069.3311
offis furniture 651.231
rail 625.15
school furniture 371.631
Chalcografy engraving 762
Chaldea ancient history 935.1
Chaldean architecture 722.5
philosofy 181.6
religion 299.22
'Chaldee language 492.2
Chalets architecture 728.7
Chalicotheria 599.729
Chalicotheroidea 599.729
Chalises sacred vessels 247.8
Chalk lithology 552.54
beds economic geol. 553.68
brood bee keeping 638.1544
Chalky soils floriculture 635.9556
Challenger exped. 1873–76 508.3
Challenges duels 394.8
Chalonnaise grape 634.8544
Chalukyan architecture 722.4
Chalybeate waters geol. 553.73
Chamaesiphonales 589.84
Chamber
anterior eye physiol. 612.8411
psych. 152.111
or 159.93111
gun ordnance 623.4237
music 785.7
Chamberland filter chem. 542.67
Chambermaids dom. econ. 647.25
Chambers, R. W: Amer. fic. 813.5
Chambers
form of legislature 328.39
of commerce reports 381
Chambertin grape 634.8544
Chambly co. Que. history 971.437
Chameleon zoology 598.11
Chamery grape 634.8544
Chamisso, A. von Ger. fic. 833.68
Chamois 599.73584
Champagne
chem. tech. 663.2
France
history 944.3
Wld war 1915 Fb.-Mr. 940.4244
Sp.-Dec. 940.4245
swine 636.441
Champaign co. Ill. hist. 977.366
O. " 977.1465
Champion grape 634.847
Championship
games amusements 790
ethics 175.7
school hygiene 371.75
Champlain
S: de discov. of Amer. 973.18
co. Que. history 971.446
lake " 974.754
travels 917.4754
battle Amer. revol. 973.352
war of 1812 973.5256
Chance
games of amusements 795
ethics 175.5
metaphysics 123

Chance (cont.)
natural theology 214
probabilities 519
vs cause metaphysics 122
Chancellor college 378.11
Chancellors lives 923.4
Chancellorsville, Va. battle 973.7346
Chancels ecclesiology 246.1
Chancery, court of 347.99
law 347.5
reports Am. law 345.4
Eng. " 346.4
Chances mathematics 519
Chandeliers design 749
dom. econ. 644.326
lib. bildings 022.766
Chandler shorth'd
by lang. 653.42
structure 653.74
Change
cosmology 116
in clearness of ideas
attention 152.72314
or 159.9520164
of air hygiene 613.12
color, abnorm. bot. 581.2242
form of state 321.09
mood and choice 159.12424
or 159.94722424
number, abnorm. bot. 581.225
seasons 525.53
work and efficiency 158.732
or 159.94432
speed mekanism
motor vehicles 629.2444
Changers, frequency eng. 621.31355
Changes of blood, respiration 612.23
Channel beams engin'g 620.11282
iland cattle 636.2241
ilands history 942.34
rays 537.53
Channels, hydrografy of 526.99
open hydraulics 532.54
Channing, W: E. Am. essays 814.23
Chanson de geste Fr. poet. 841.11
Roland " " 841.11
Chant, Gregorian ecclesiol. 246.8
Chanteys vocal music 784.4
Chants sacred music 783.5
Chanute field av. tr. camp,
Wld war 940.44973
B773
Kan. history 978.1951
Chaparral
formations botany 581.526532
Chapbooks 398.5
Chapelain, J. Fr. poetry 841.44
Chapels architecture 726.4
cemetery " 726.8
Chapin, E. H. Am. oratory 815.35
Chaplains ministry 262.1
army U.S. civ. war 973.778
World war 940.478
Chapote 583.6851
Chaps skin disorders 616.58
Chapter-and-verse div. Bible 220.1
Chapultepec, battle 973.639
Characeæ botany 588.41
Character, *see* Caracter
Charades 793.24
Charales 588.4
Charbon public helth 614.561
Charcoal
and chemicals in sewers 628.237
animal chem. tech. 668.7
burning air pollution 614.735
chemic technology 662.7
drawing 741
fuel domestic econ. 644.21
lumber forest prod. 634.98472
Chard 635.42
Chardonnay grape 634.8544
Chardoon 635.327
Charente, France hist. 944.65
grape 634.8544
Inférieure, Fr. hist. 944.64
grape 634.8544
Charger horse 636.13
Charging systems libraries 025.6
Charismata theology 231.7
Charitable associations 361
institutions 362
Charities Amer. civ. war 973.777
and corrections 360
World war 940.47
Chariton co. Mo. history 977.825
Charity
bureaus 362.53
entertainments 361.73
ethics 177.7
information bureaus 361.8
public admin. 351.84
schools 377.7
sisters of 271.91
sociology 361

Charlatanry quackery 133.7
or 159.9618
religion 291.62
Charlemagne
age of European hist. 940.14
French " 944.01
German " 943.01
legends 398.22
Charleroi World war 1914 940.4212
Charles 1 English hist. 942.062
2 " " 942.066
Charles 4 French " 944.024
5 " " 944.025
6 " " 944.026
7 " " 944.026
8 " " 944.027
9 " " 944.029
10 " " 944.062
Charles 2 German " 943.021
3 " " 943.021
4 " " 943.026
5 " " 943.031
Netherl. " 949.202
Spanish " 946.04
6 German " 943.052
7 " " 943.054
Charles 1 Spanish " 946.04
2 " " 946.053
3 " " 946.057
4 " " 946.058
Charles14 Swedish " 948.07.
Charles City co. Va. " 975.544
co. Md " 975.247
Charleston, S. C.
campain U. S. civ.war 973.7351
harbor, 1861 " " " 973.7311
1864 " " " 973.7364
history 975.7
naval hist. U. S. civ.war 973.753
siege Amer. revol. 973.3362
travels 917.57
Charleston, W. Va. hist. 975.438
Charleville World war 1918 940.4366
Charlevoix co. Mich. " 977.486
Quc. hist. 971.449
Charlotte
co. Fla. " 975.949
N. B. " 971.533
Va. " 975.565
N. C. train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb756
Charlottesville, Va. hist. 975.5481
Charlottetown, P. E. I. " 971.75
Charmoise sheep 636.3449
Charms occultism 133.44
or 159.96144
Charophyta 588.4
Charpentry World war 1918 940.4361
Charter history 968.934
Charterd
servis
ocean freight commerce 387.5443
railway " " 385.243
Charters
city 352
library 023.1
museum 069.611
Chartèves World war 1918 940.4351
Chartier, A. Fr. poetry 841.21
Chartism Eng. const. hist. 342.42
Chartists " polit. party 329.942
Chartografy map collections 912
making 526.98
Charts
aerial navigation 629.13254
education 371.3353
geografy 912
history 902
illustrativ
of spec. topics, see subj.
library administration 025.176
maps 912
museum labeling 069.5373
material 069.576
of comets astronomy 523.69
moon " 523.39
planets " 523.49
stars " 523.89
statistics 311.26
sun astronomy 523.79
offis fittings 651.4655
production bus. meth. 658.53
radio 621.384084
[2] special topic see subject
Chase
co. Kan. history 978.159
hunting 799
music 785.15
printing 655.27
Chasers, antisubmar. W. war 940.4516
Chasing
games 796.14
sculpture 736
Chasselas golden grape 634.849
grape 634.8544
rose grape 634.849

Chasseurs
World war 940.411
M
Cent. powers 940.413
M
Entente 940.412
M
Chassis
aircraft 629.1343843
gun mounts 623.4352
motor vehicles 629.24
Chastelain, G: Fr. fiction 843.24
Chastity ethics 176.1
Chateau-Salins Wld war 1914 940.4219
Thierry " " 1918 940.4351
Chateaubriand, F. A: R. 843.65
Chateaugay co. Que. hist. 971.433
Chateaux architecture 728.82
Chatel-Chéhéry Wld war 1918 940.4363
Chatham, earl of Eng. orat. 825.61
Chatillon-sur-Bar W.war 1918 940.4366
Chatrian, A. Fr. fiction 843.85
Chattanooga-Ringgold campain U. S. civ. war 973.7359
Chattel mortgage loans 332.313
Chattels law 347.3
Chatterton, T: Eng. poetry 821.63
Chaucer, G. Eng. poet 821.17
Chaulieu, G. A. de Fr. poetry 841.47
Chaulnes World war 1916 940.4272
1917 940.4313
1918 940.4354
Chauny Wld war 1918 Mar. 940.4341
Sep. 940.4354
Chautauqua self-educat. 374.9
co. Kan. hist. 978.1918
N. Y. " 974.795
grape 634.847
Chavigny World war 1918 940.4354
Cheat valley, W. Va. 975.481
Cheating ethics 174.7
student life 371.81
Cheboygan co. Mich. hist. 977.487
Chechenze languajes 499.9612
Check patterns flannel manuf. 677.6242
silk " 677.41646
Checkers 794.2
Checking
buying dep't bus. meth. 658.771
shipping dep't " " 658.78822
Checkrowers 631.3324
Checks banks 332.1
commerc. law 347.7
gun mounts 623.4351
on legislation 328.256
Cheddar cheese 637.3542
Cheeks anatomy 611.318
Cheerfulness ethics 179.9
Cheers, college 371.898
Cheese adulterations 614.327
dairy 637.3
physiology 612.09285
Cheggazar history 966.27
Cheiranthodendraceæ 583.18
Cheiro- *see* Chiro-
Chekhov, A. P. Rus. drama 891.72
fiction 891.73
Chelodactyla 599.722
Chelonia reptils 598.13
Chelsea, London hist. 942.13
Chemic
affinity 541.39
agents, effects of
diseases 616.987
variation bot. 581.15274
analysis 543
apparatus 542.2
composition of plants 581.192
disinfectants cont. dis. 614.484
effects of musc. contrac. 612.7442
electricity engineering 621.35
elements chem. tech. 661.1
chemistry 546
equations 541.9
fenomena
heredity 575.16
physiologic
nervous influence on 612.8228
of sleep 612.82175
mind and body 135.2324
or 159.9632324
fire extinguishers
indus. man. 658.2845
public safety 614.845
industries 660
jurisprudence law 340.6
laboratories 542.1
architecture 727.5
manipulation 542.2
models museums 069.426
nomenclature 541.9
phenomena, *see* fenomena
physics 541.3
physiology
biology 574.19
botany 581.19
physiology 612.015
zoology 591.19
properties of living matter 577.1
protection plants 581.5734
senses physiol. 612.86-.87
psych. 152.3-.4
or 159.933-4

Chemic (cont.)
solutions
effect on plants ecol. 581.522274
stimulation of nerv cells 612.8222
nervs 612.814
substances
action on iris physiol. 612.8424
psych. 152.124
or 159.93124
technology **660**
tests textils 677.02871
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
treatment of wastes 628.544
warfare 623.45
servis Wld war 940.411
P
Cent. powers **940.413**
P
Entente **940.412**
P
works air pollution **614.72**
Chemicals manufacture **661**
in sewers 628.237
Chemigraf printing 655.32
Chemin
blanc grape 634.8544
des Dames, France
World war 1917 940.4316
1918 940.4361
Chemistry **540**
agricultural 630.24
analytic **543**
and natural religion 215
physics **541.3**
applied to the arts **660**
economic
botany **581.64**
zoology 591.64
industrial chem. tech. **660**
inorganic **546**
legal law 340.6
medical materia med. **615**
mental, theory
space percep. 152.75201643
or 159.9375201643
of bile physiology 612.3571
cels " **612.0141**
muscle " **612.744**
nervous sistem
mental physiol. 131.2221
or 159.912221
poisons chem. anal. 543.5
toxicology **615.9**
Chemistry (cont.)
of soil **631.41**
organic **547**
physiologic botany **581.19**
physiology **612.015**
zoology 591.19
study of disease 616.076
Chemists biografy 925.4
Chemosynthesis botany 581.13343
Chemotaxis " 581.183435
mesology 612.014467
Chemotropism botany **581.183235**
mesology 612.014467
Chemung co. N. Y. hist. 974.778
formation geol. 551.74
Chenango co. N. Y. hist. 974.773
Chénier, A. M. de Fr. poet. 841.56
M. J. de " drama 842.66
Chenille carpet manuf. 677.6434
Chenopodiaceæ botany 583.914
Chenopodiales " **583.913**
Chenopodiineæ " 583.914
Cheppy World war 1918 940.4361
Cheques, *see* Checks
Cher, France history 944.552
Cherbourg, Fr. U.S.civ.war 973.754
World war 940.453
Cherbuliez, V: Fr. fiction 843.87
Cheremissian languaj 494.521
Cherimoya 634.413
Cherisy World war 1918 940.4355
Cherkesse languajes 499.9613
Cherokee co. Ia. history 977.717
Kan. " 978.199
Cherry
botany 583.37
fruit raising **634.23**
valley massacre 973.3345
Cherub, ship war of 1812 973.5255
Chesapeake
bay, Va. hist. 975.518
ship war of 1812 973.5253
Cheshire
cheese 637.3542
co. N. H. hist. 974.29
England " 942.71
swine 636.4843
Chess amusements 794.1
ethics 175.4
room lib. bildings 022.662
Chest **anatomy** **611.94**
diseases **616.2**
surgery 617.54

Chester co. Pa. history 974.813
plays Eng.drama 822.11
white swine 636.4841
Chesterfield, Earl of Eng.let. 826.52
Chesterfield co. Va. hist. 975.559
Chesterton, G. K. Eng. misc. 828.91
Chestnut
botany 583.977
forestry 634.9724
nut crops **634.53**
Cheviot sheep 636.3251
Leicester sheep 636.3213
Chevrotain 599.73556
Cheyenne co. Kan. hist. 978.111
Chiabrera, G. Ital. poetry 851.51
Chiapas, Mexico history 972.7
Chiasma opticum anatomy 611.8144
Chiba, Japan history **952.132**
Chibi, Mashonaland hist. 968.931
Chicago
drainage canal 628.2097731
history 977.31
travels 917.731
Chicanery ethics 174.7
Chichimec period Mex. hist. 972.012
Chick pea 635.657
Chickamauga, Ga. campain 973.7355
Chickasaw co. Ia. hist. 977.7315
Chicken farming **636.5**
grape vitis aest. 634.8451
cord. 634.8445
pox diseases 616.914
pub. helth 614.525
Chickweed 583.1542
Chicory botany 583.552
field crop 633.78
garden crop 635.137
salads 635.54
Chicoutimi co. Que. history 971.416
Chicunda hist. 968.9595
Chief justises biografy **923.4**
librarian lib. econ. **023.4**
Chihuahua, Mexico hist. 972.1
travel 917.21
Chikugo hist. 952.241
Chikunda " 968.9595
Chikushu " **952.24**
Chikuzen " 952.245
Chilblains skin disorders 616.58
Child
accounting educ. **371.2**
guidance childstudy **136.7**
or 159.9227
Child (cont.)
insurance 368.46
labor polit. econ. 331.3
psychology **136.7**
or 159.9227
welfare **362.7**
Childbirth obstetrics **618.2**
Childhood **136.79**
or 159.92279
history **136.79**
or 159.92279
mental caracteristics **136.7353**
or 159.9227363
second ment. carac. 136.53
or 159.92263
Children
abnormal child study **136.76**
or 159.92276
education **371.9**
aid **362.7**
asylums for architecture 725.57
sociology 362.73
atypic educ. **371.9**
care of **649.1**
clothing for dom. econ. 646.36
manuf. 687.13
cookery for dom. econ. 641.562
cruelty to ethics 179.2
delineation of **136.75**
or 159.92275
diseases of 618.9
dreams of 135.3622
or 159.9633622
duties of ethics 173.6
education of **372**
games of nursery 649.55
outdoor 796.1
habits of dom. econ. 649 6
hedgear for " " 646.56
manuf. 687.4
hospitals for 362.78
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
labor of pol. econ. 331.3
management **649.1**
manners of dom. econ. 649.6
mental caracteristics **136.73**
or 159.92273
moral care for **377**
of American revolution 369.137
passenger rates railways 385.132265
protection **362.7**

Children (cont.)
psychology 136.7
or 159.9227
superior educ. 371.95
support 362.7
Children's
crusade European hist. 940.185
libraries 027.625
museums 069.016
organizations museum rela. 069.686
point of view child study 136.74
or 159.92274
room lib. bildings 022.58
songs 784.624
Childstudy 136.7
or 159.9227
Chile administration 354.83
botany 581.983
finance 336.83
geology 558.3
history 983
maps 912.83
schools, public 379.83
statistics 318.3
travels 918.3
treaties 341.283
other top. see table 1
coast World war 940.454
controversy U. S. hist. 973.86
Chili agriculture 633.843
Chiliasm millennium 236.3
Chilimanzi hist. 968.933
Childd brood bee keeping 638.1546
Chillicothe, O.
history 977.1821
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc771
Chilling dairy 637.1331
Chillingham cattle 636.221
Chills and fever diseases 616.936
pub. helth 614.53
Chilognatha 595.61
Chilopoda 595.62
Chilostomata 594.713
Chimera zoology 597.38
Chimes of bells music 789.5
Chimney
money taxation 336.27
pieces architecture 729.95
sweeping dom. econ. 644.2
Chimneys
architecture 729.35
heating 697.8
Chimneys (cont.)
high sanitary eng. 628.522
masonry 693
sewer ventilation 628.236
steam engineering 621.1838
Chimpanzee zoology 599.82
China
administration 354.51
botany 581.951
finance 336.51
geology 555.1
history, ancient 931
history modern 951
World war 1914 940.4233
1917 940.4335
maps 912.51
schools, public 379.51
statistics 315.1
travels 915.1
treaties 341.251
other topics see table 1
China grass fibers 633.55
jute " 633.561
painting 738
ware dom. econ. 642.7
fine arts 738
useful arts 666.5
Chinch bug pests 632.75
Chinese
architecture 722.1
art 709.51
discovery of America 973.12
exclusion act U. S. hist. 973.86
geese 636.59885
immigration 325.251
labor polit. economy 331.625
[4] **languaj** 495.1
layering 631.5344
[5] **literature** 895.1
melon 635.618
philosofy 181.1
religion 299.5
servants dom. econ. 647.24
sheep 636.385
swine 636.485
watermelon 635.618
Chinkapin
botany 583.977
nut crops 634.537
Chino-Japanese war, 1894–95
Chinese hist. 951
Japanese " 952.0315

Chinook language 427
Chinquapin
botany 583.977
nut crops 634.537
Chiodectonaceæ 589.172
Chios ancient history 939.13
modern " 949.93
travels 914.993
Chipilly World war 1918 940.4341
ridge " " " 940.4353
Chippewa, battle war 1812 973.5237
co. Mich. hist. 977.491
Wis. " 977.544
Chirognomy palmistry 133.62
or 159.92572
Chirografy penmanship 652
Chirology 133.6
or 159.9257
Chiromancy palmistry 133.64
or 159.92574
Chiropody surgery 617.58
Chiropractic 615.82
Chiroptera mammals 599.4
Chirosofy palmistry 133.63
or 159.92573
Chirostrobales 587.23
Chisel, pruning 631.3423
weeding 631.3155
Chishima hist. 952.7
Chita World war 1918 940.4385
Chitarra, C. dalla It. satire 857.12
Chitin physiology 612.396172
Chitons mollusks 594.31
Chittagong fowls 636.5852
Chittam wood 583.292
Chittenden co. Vt. hist. 974.31
Chivalry, age of Europ.hist. 940.17
customs 394.7
Chive agriculture 635.265
botany 584.32
Chlænaceæ botany 583.168
Chlaenineæ " 583.168
Chlamydobacteriaceæ bot. 589.953
Chlamydomonadaceæ " 589.47534
Chlamydomonadales " 589.47534
Chloral hydrate poisons 615.967
hygiene 613.83
hypnotics 615.782
temperance 178.8
Chloramoebales 589.4854
Chloranthaceæ 583.926
Chlorellaceæ 589.47522
Chlorenchyma
plant histology 581.823
Chlorideæ botany 584.935
forage crops 633.287
Chlorids fertilizers 631.832
as disinfectants 614.487
Chlorin
compounds air pollut. 614.726
mineralogy 549.4
inorganic chemistry 546.13
salts in urin physiol. 612.46161
Chlorobotrydaceæ 589.484
Chlorococcaceæ 589.47523
Chlorococcales 589.4752
Chlorodendrales 589.47533
Chloroform anesthetics 615.781
poisons 615.966
Chloromonadales 589.9743
Chlorophyceae 589.47
Chlorophyll
botany 581.8
in photosinthesis 581.13342
secretion botany 581.14442
Chlorophyllaceae botany 589.8
Chloroplasts plant cytology 581.87332
Chlorosis diseases 616.15
Chlorosphaeraceæ 589.47523
Chlorotheciaceæ 589.484
Choanephoraceæ 589.281
Choate, Rufus Am. oratory 815.32
Chocolate adulterations 614.347
agriculture 633.74
beverages 641.87
manufactures 663.9
Choctaw language 497
literature 897
Choice
freedom of metaphysics 123
psychology 159.124
or 159.947224
of editions 028.2
vocation 371.425
time psychometry 152.834334
or 159.93834334
Choir music 783.8
Choisy, Fr. World war 1918 940.4343
Choke cherry 634.24
coils elec. eng. 621.3146
coupling
amplifiers radio 621.3841363
radio 621.384122
Chokei Jap. hist. 952.0223

Cholagogs therapeutics 615.742
Choledic duct anatomy 611.367
Cholemia physiology 612.35765
Cholera
diseases **616.93**
infantum pub. helth 614.515
protectiv inoculation 614.475
public helth 614.514
Choleric temperament 137.42
or 159.92342
Cholesterin blood 612.123
nutrition 612.39781
Cholm, Pol. World war 1915 940.4252
Chondrocostal joints 611.723
Chondrostei fishes 597.44
Chondrosternal joints 611.723
Choppers
radio 621.3841335
sistems 621.3841538
Choral servis sacred music 783.24
Chorale " " 783.6
Chord process geodesy 526.43
Chorda tympani
anatomy 611.83175
salivation 612.81977
taste 612.877
psych. 152.417
or 159.93417
Chordaceæ 589.454
Chordariaceæ 589.457
Chords music 781.22
piano instruction 786.34
Chorea diseases 616.851
mind and body 132.151
or 159.97251
Choreografy 792.8
Choriambics Gk prosody 486.3
Chorion embryology 611.01384
Choripetalae **583.1**
Chorister Sunday skools 268.337
Choristocarpaceæ 589.453
Choroid
anatomy 611.8423
eye diseases 617.72
physiology 612.8425
plexus
anatomy 611.8192
physiology 612.8241
psychology 152.125
or 159.93125
Chorus college songs 784.6
sacred music 783.8
vocal " 784.86
Chosen history 951.9
travel 915.19
Choshu hist. 952.1985
Chrestien de Troyes Fr.poet. 841.14
[3]Chrestomathy Eng. lang. 428.7
Christ doctrinal theol. **232**
life of **232.9**
Christening baptism 265.1
customs 392.1
Christian
apologetics **239**
architecture, eccles. **726**
medieval **723**
art **246**
associations **267**
Brothers monks 271.78
calendars cronology **529.4**
church **260–289**
and educ. **377.8**
commission U.S.civ. war 973.7781
connection sects 286.6
co. Ill. history 977.381
Mo. " 977.879
doctrins **230**
education **377**
endeavor soc. **267.613**
ethics 171.1
evidences **239**
fathers relig. hist. **270**
works of **281.1**
iconografy relig. art **246**
sculpture 732
institutions **260**
life personal religion 248
names 929.4
philosofy patristics 189.2
science church 289.5
biografy 922.85
healing law 614.24
theology 230.95
therap. 615.851
sects **280**
servis personal religion 248
socialism 335.7
Sunday 263.3
union 280
unions, young men's 267.233
Christiania, Norway hist. 948.2
trav. 914.82
Christianity
and science apologetics 239.8
evidences **239**

Christianity (cont.)
history **270–289**
primitiv 270.1
Christians biografy **922**
sect 286.6
biografy 922.6
Christiansand, Nor. hist. 948.2
Christine de Pisan Fr. fic. 843.21
Christmas
carols music 783.65
celebration Sunday skool 268.76
customs 394.268
festival music 783.28
folklore 398.33241
skool holiday 371.365
tree Sunday skools 268.146
Christology doctrin. theol. **232**
Christ's thorn agriculture 634.744
Chromates mineralogy 549.74
Chromatic
aberration optics 535.4
scale theory of music 781.22
sensibility physiol. **612.8433**
psych. **152.133**
or 159.93133
Chromatics optics 535.6
Chromatin plant cytol. 581.87323
Chromatografy 752
Chromatolysis physiol. 612.01424
Chromatophores physiol. 612.796
Chromesthesia **152.7712**
or 159.937712
Chromisms **152.7712**
or 159.937712
Chromium econom. geol. 553.46
inorg. chem. 546.76
group " **546.75**
Chromografic
printing pres manuf. 681.6254
Chromolithografy 764
Chromometry colorimetry 545.8
Chromophotografy 772
Chromoplasts plant cytol. 581.87333
Chromosome
and soma varia. bot. 581.151252
bodies phys. 612.01424
plant cytol. 581.87323
reduction plant mitosis 581.876234
Chromosphere sun 523.75
Chromoxylografy 761
Chromulinales 589.974555
Chronic
alcoholism medicin 616.898123
mind and body 132.198123
or 159.97298123
diseases pathol. **616**
hallucinosis medicin 616.898126
mind and body 132.198126
or 159.97298126
mania medicin 616.89515
mind and body 132.19515
or 159.9729515
melancholia **132.353**
or **159.97453**
nervous exhaustion
medicin 616.843
mind and body 132.143
or 159.97243
organic reaction types
brain diseases
medicin **616.898**
mind and body **132.198**
or **159.97298**
Chronicles Bible 222.6
history see special subj.
Chronofotografy physiol. 612.761
Chronograf
aeronautic equipment 629.1358
astronomy 522.52
instruments 529.78
manufacture **681.118**
psychometry 152.8322
or 159.938322
Chronografic record'g meth.
psychometry 152.83333
or 159.9383333
Chronograms 529.3
Chronologic order offis files 651.5335
Chronologies history 902
Chronology astronomy **529**
biblical Bible 220.94
Chronometer
aeronautic equipment 629.1358
astron. instruments 522.51
longitude determination 525.47
manufacture **681.114**
psychometry 152.8322
or 159.938322
Chronometry
mental **152.83**
or **159.9383**

Chronoscope
aeronautic equipment 629.1358
electric manuf. 681.2
psychometry 152.8322
or 159.938322
Chroococcales 589.82
Chroolepidaceae 589.47427
Chrysanthemums bot. 583.5537
horti. 716.2
Chrysididae 595.795
Chrysippus stoic philos. 188.3
Chrysocapsales 589.974552
Chrysolitic rocks 552.48
Chrysomonadales 589.97455
Chrysophyceae 589.9745
Chrysosphaerales 589.97454
Chrysothricaceae 589.171
Chrysotrichaceae 589.171
Chrysotrichales 589.97453
Chthonism 291.2128
Chua history 967.616
Chuai Japanese hist. 952.0127
Chubu hist. 952.14
'Chudic languaj 494.543
Chufa 584.841
Chugoku hist. 952.19
Chukyo Japanese hist. 952.021215
Church 260–289
and clergy law 348
education 377.8
modern freedom 261.75
state eccl. polity 261.7
ethics 172.3
persecutions 272
polit. science 322
Apostolic 281.1
architecture 726
attendance 264
authority 262.8
bells manufactures 673
music 789.5
benefises cleric support 254
biografy 922
calendar, Anglican 264.031
Christian 260–289
councils 280
decoration
floriculture 635.9653
sacred orn. 247
disciplin eccles. polity 262.9
entertainments 259
fathers 281.1
federation 280
fellowship 265.2
Church (cont.)
festivals worship 264
finance 254
furniture 247
government 262
history 270–289
membership ordinances 265.2
modern schisms 284.8
music 783
needlework 247
of England 283
Rome 282
Scotland 285.2
polity 262
primitiv 270.1
property
monastic foundations 271
polit. science 322
taxation 336.29
rates cleric support 254
religious history 270–289
sacraments 265
schools 377
religion 268
sects 280
servises pub. worship 264
Slavonic language 491.81
sociology 322
unity 280
vestments 247.7
work 260
yards cemeteries 718
see also Religions
Churches
and American revolution 973.315
U. S. civil war 973.715
World war 1914–19 940.3152
architecture 726.5
burials in pub. helth 614.613
hygiene 613.55
library propagandism 021.76
national vs organic unity 261.8
various Christian 280
Churchill, C: Eng. satire 827.61
W. Amer. fic. 813.5
Churning agriculture 637.2332
Churns " 637.2322
Churra sheep " 636.366
Churubusco, battle 973.6238
Chute wagons farm transport 631.3725
Chutes domestic econ. 643.6
logging 634.982526
Chyle bloodmaking 612.119
digestion 612.3327

Chyliferous vessels physi. 612.33273
Chyluria " 612.46662
Chyrow, Pol. World war 1914 940.4223
Chytridiineae 589.285
Cibber, Colley Eng. dram. 822.54
Cibol 635.264
Cicada agriculture 632.753
econ. zoology 591.69
syst. " 595.753
Cicadaceae botany 585.911
Cicatrix
leaf morfol. botany 581.49724
Cicatrization
of bone physiology 612.753
liver " 612.359
nerv centers physiol. 612.82256
nervs " 612.81853
physiology 612.603
plant senescence 581.135355
Cicero **complete works 875.1**
Greek philosofy 186.3
letters 876.1
life 928.75
orations 875.2
philosofic works 875.4
rhetorical works 875.3
Cichoriaceae 583.552
Cichorieae 583.552
Ciclamen 583.672
Ciclanthaceae 584.62
Cid, Poema de mio 861.12
Romancero del 861.27
Cider chem. technology 663.1
Cieling aeronautics 629.13252
Cienfuegos, N.A. de 861.48
Cierges, Fr. World war 1918 940.4352
Cifer
radio 621.38419211
writing 652
Cigar making 679
see also Tobacco
Cilia
anatomy of eye 611.8475
histology 611.01818
morfology botany 581.4732
physiology of eye 612.847
vibratil physiology 612.72
Ciliary
body anatomy 611.8425
eye diseases 617.72
physiology 612.842
psychology 152.12
or 159.9312
ganglion anatomy 611.89152
Ciliary (cont.)
glands anatomy 611.775
muscle " 611.8425
plant locomotion 581.186622
processes anatomy 611.8425
Ciliata zoology 593.17
Cilicia ancient history 939.35
modern " 956.4
travel 915.64
Cilinder
axis histology 611.01883
bridge engineering 624.4
fonograf manuf. 681.84321
heds motor vehicles 629.2521
type writ'g mach. manuf. 681.61241
Cilinders
foundations architec. 721.172
graduated prac. chem. 542.35
motor vehicles 629.2521
perspectiv 515.65
solid geometry 513.43
steam locomotiv 621.1341
strength of materials 620.11283
Cilindric
perspectiv descr. geom. 515.62
projections " " 515.57
vaults architecture 721.43
Cilioflagellatae 589.973
Cimbals mus. instrum. 789.2
'Cimric group of languajes 491.65
' languaj 491.66
' literature 891.66
Cinchonia materia med. 615.336
Cincinnati
city, O. history 977.178
travels 917.7178
society of 369.131
daughters of 369.132
Cinematic geometry 513.7
Cinematics mechanics 531.1
Cineraria 583.5536
Cinerary urns customs 393.2
Cinerascentae grape 634.844
Cinerea anatomy 611.822
vitis grapes 634.8442
Cinic philosofy 183.4
Cinnamon agriculture 633.833
Cinsaut grape 634.8544
Cinthiana grape 634.845109
Cipher
radio 621.38419211
writing 652
Circaeasteraceae 583.1173
Circassia
history 947.9

Circassian
languajes 499.9613
sheep 636.385
Circensian games 791.3
Circle Ger. local gov. 352.04303
of Willis anat. 611.1349
palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
sailing, great 527.5
Circles
of sensitivity theory
space perception 152.752016323
or 159.93752016323
perspectiv 515.65
plane geometry 513.21
prehist. archeol. 571.95
Circuit breakers elec. eng. 621.31736
court reports, U. S. 345.41
radio **621.38412**
tube radio **621.384132**
Circular
arches architec. 721.41
domes " 721.46
functions trigo. 514.1
insanity medicin 616.8953
mind and body 132.1953
or 159.972953
section of sewers 628.223
trip passenger rates railw. 385.1322363
Circulars, lib. propagandism 021.72
Circulating
dept hours lib. econ. 024.36
libraries **027.3**
free 027.4242
Circulation
and blood physiology **612.1**
arterial " 612.133
artificial " 612.1725
biology **574.11**
capillary physiology 612.135
cerebral " **612.824**
in sleep mind and body 135.2323
or 159.9632323
physiology 612.82174
cerebro-spinal diseases 616.81
effect of
glands on physiol. 612.402
on glands " 612.401
respiration on " 612.213
special organs on " 612.19
embryonic " 612.179
hepatic " **612.3515**
Circulation (cont.)
hydraulic princip. of phys. **612.13**
in animals zoology 591.11
lungs physiology 612.2158
muscles " 612.74161
plants botany **581.11**
spleen physiology 612.412
intestinal " 612.3355
lymfatic " **612.423**
money 332
oceanic ocean currents 551.47
ocular physiology **612.8426**
psychology **152.126**
or **159.93126**
of blood history of 612.109
gases in plants 581.12123
liquids in plants 581.113
prenatal physiol. 612.179
pressure in physiology **612.14**
renal " 612.4634
retinal " 612.84313
psychology 152.1313
or 159.931313
uterin physiology 612.6271
venous " **612.134**
Circulators elec. eng. 621.3525
Circulatory
expression emotions 157.2232
or 159.9423232
organs
biology comp. anat. **574.41**
descr. " **574.71**
botany comp. " **581.41**
descr. " **581.71**
histology **581.841**
zoology comp. anat. 591.41
descr. " 591.71
reactions attention 152.72341
or 159.95232
system anatomy **611.1**
diseases of **616.1**
drugs acting on **615.71**
physiology **612.1**
surgery 617.41
theories of sleep 135.201663
or 159.963201663
Circumanal glands anat. 611.776
Circumcision customs 392.1
of Christ 232.924
surgery 617.46
Circumflex
axillary arteries anat. 611.1341
iliac artery, deep " 611.13782
extern. " 611.137842

Circumnavigations 910.4
Circumnutation
movements botany 581.1853
Circumpolar stars maps 523.89
Circumposition layering 631.5344
Circumscribed amnesia 132.8425
or 159.95372435
Circumstantial evid. law 347.94
Circumvallation mil. eng. 623.22
Circuses amusements 791.3
ethics 175.1
feeding 641.577
Cirripedia zoology 595.35
Cissoid curvs anal. geom. 516.26
Cistaceae 583.134
Cistercian monks 271.12
Cisterns rural water sup. 628.7
Cistic
artery anatomy 611.13641
duct " 611.366
nervs " 611.8393
vein " 611.1495
Cistineæ botany 583.134
Cists diseases 616.993
Citadel mil. engineering 623.132
Cités ouvrières architec. 728.13
Cities
administration **352**
ancient description **913.3**
beautification 711
buried description **913.3**
burnd folklore 398.32
free German gov. 354.4308
growth of administration 352.001
statistics **312**
helth of 614.145
plans of **912**
scavenging of **628.4**
water and sewerage wks **628.09**
Citinaceae botany 583.923
Citisin organ. chem. 547.25
Citizens, duties of ethics 172.1
Citizenship
constitutional amendment
U. S. history 973.81
law 347.1
political science **323.6**
Citrates diuretics 615.761
Citrin perfume plants 633.813
Citron 634.331
group fruits **634.33**
melon 635.615
Citrus
co. Fla. hist. 975.972
fruits agric. **634.3**
City
employees economics 331.795
governments adminis. **352**
halls architecture 725.13
homes of poor " 728.11
hotels " 728.51
houses " **728.3**
libraries 027.4222
life 323.352
mortality pub. helth 614.145
museums 069.0133
parks forestry 634.92364
planning **711**
special cities **914–919**
property local gov. 352.1
psychology 136.262
or 159.922262
railway stations sociol. 385.33
skool control, govern. 379.1534
supt govt offiser 379.1534
profes. " 371.1472
transit sociology 388
vs country colleges 378.153
Cityward migration sociol. 325.1
Cive agriculture 635.265
Civet 599.74422
Civics **320**
Cividale World war 1917 940.4324
Civil
authority local gov. **352**
engineering **620**
government polit. sci. **320**
and the church 322
ethics 172.3
relig. 261.7
law foren **349**
liberty polit. science **323.44**
lists 351.2
pensions administra. 351.5
procedure law **347.9**
rights constitutional law **342**
legal capacity 347.1
act U. S. hist. 973.82
servis administration **351**
library econ. 023.2
municipal gov. 352.005
officials, lives **923.5**
suffrage 324.177

Civil (cont.)
servis reform admin. 351.6
1871 U.S.hist. 973.82
1883 " 973.84
trials 347.9
war ass'ns, confederate 369.17
Union 369.15
ethics 172.4
slavery 326
U. S. history 973.7
Civility ethics 177.1
Civilization and the church 261.6
history 901
philosofy of 901
primitiv 571
Clackmannan, Scot. hist. 941.35
Cladocera zoology 595.324
Cladochytriaceae 589.285
Cladodes botany 581.49562
Cladoniaceae 589.171
Cladophoraceae 589.4733
Cladophorales 589.4733
Cladophyls 581.49562
Cladoxylaceae 585.962
Claims against governments 336
U. S. court of hist. 347.99
reports 345.41
Clairaudience 133.85
or 159.96165
and clairvoyance 133.83
or 159.96163
Clairette grape 634.8544
Clairvoyance 133.84
or 159.96164
and clairaudience 133.83
or 159.96163
hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
spiritism 133.90163
or 159.96170163
Clairvoyant
frauds 133.784
or 159.961864
Clambakes dom. econ. 642.45
Clamps practical chem. 542.24
Clams culture 639.4
zoology 594.1
Clang
tonal physiol. 612.8587433
psych. 152.287433
or 159.93287433
Clang-tint physiol. 612.8587424
psych. 152.287424
or 159.93287424
Clans genealogy 929.2
plant groups 581.553
political science 321.2
Scottish history 941
Clanwilliam hist. 968.726
Clare co. Ireland history 941.93
Mich. " 977.471
Clarinet wind instru. 788.6
Clarion co. Pa. history 974.869
Clark co. Ill. history 977.371
Ind. " 977.218
Kan. " 978.177
Mo. " 977.834
O. " 977.149
Wis. " 977.528
Clarke co. Ia. " 977.7856
Va. " 975.598
Clarke's colum anatomy 611.8223
Clark's exped. Am. revol. 973.3348
Clarksburg, W. Va. hist. 975.458
Class
colors college 378.28
student life 371.898
days student customs 371.896
excusing from 371.52
express rates railways 385.132382
feeling ethics 177.5
meetings pub. worship 264.8
recognition 154.3444
or 159.9533544
representation pol. sci. 328.3344
re-unions colleges 378
student cus. 371.89
room
lib. bildings 022.653
management 371.5
vs department teaching 371.4
system suffrage 324.214
teachers 371.1473
Classed arranjement offis files 651.5336
catalogs bibliog. 017
lib. adm. 025.3
Classes
abstraction 153.344
or 159.955364
college 378.155
hours of educ. 371.24
museum 069.155
of genius 151.18
or 159.9248
library constituency 021.28
school organization 371.25
social, courses for different 375.007
political sci. 323.3

Classic
antiquities 913.38
biografy 920.03
dances 793.32
education 375.88
geografy 912.3
highskools 373.242
literature 880
Greek 880
Latin 870
mythology 292
philology Greek lang. 480
" Latin " 470
schools, private educ. 373
public " 379
shorthand 653.51
Classics Greek literature 880
Latin " 870
Classification
chemistry 541.9
in offis files 651.53
library 025.4
of animals zoology 590.12
books lib. econ. 025.4
mus. " 069.5854
diseases medicin 616.012
dreams 135.32
or 159.96332
economics 330.12
express railways 385.13238
goods business meth. 658.782
judgments 153.53
or 159.95553
knowledge methodol. 112
languages philology 401
plants botany 580.12
primary cells el. eng. 621.3538
psychologic mesurements 151.22
or 159.9282
sciences nat. sci. 501.2
soils 631.44
statistical data 311.24
temperaments, popular 136.42
or 159.92342
scientific 137.45
or 159.92345
workers **economics** 331.113
offis econ. 651.3413
special subject see subject
philosofy 112
Clathraceae 589.2215
Clathroptychiaceae 589.2932
Clavariaceae 589.222
Claustrum anatomy 611.81323
Clavarieae botany 589.222
Clavichord mus. instrum. 786.221
Clavicle anatomy 611.7172
Clavicornia zoology 595.763
Clay, Henry Am. oratory 815.25
Clay
chemic technology 666.4
co. Fla. history 975.916
Ill. " 977.3795
Ind. " 977.244
Ia. " 977.715
Kan. " 978.1275
Mo. " 977.816
W. Va. " 975.467
hives bee keeping 638.1422
modeling elem. educ. 372.53
petrografy 552.52
vitrifyd
insul. mat. radio 621.384179 1014
Clays economic geol. 553.61
Clayton co. Ia. history 977.736
Clayton-Bulwer treaty 973.64
Cleaners library servis 923.796
vacuum dom. ec. 648.52
engin'g 621.55
Cleaning chem. tech. 667.1
dom. econ. 648
dry domestic econ. 646.6
farm operations 631.562
laundry domestic econ. 648.1
pneumatic 621.549
seed silviculture 634.95624
tools for agriculture 631.362
Cleanings by animals forestry 634.9533
Cleanliness
of body hygiene 613.4
clothing " 613.483
markets dom. econ. 641.4
skool hygiene 371.735
zootechny 636.0832
Cleanthes stoic philos. 188.2
Clean-up week sanitation 628.44
Clearfield co. Pa. history 974.861
Clearing house banking 332.78
for lib. dupli. 025.267
Clearings finance 332.76
Clearness
of attention 152.72352
or 159.95242
ideas and attention 152.72314
or 159.9520164
reception radio 621.38413612

Cleavage crystallografy 548.3
geology 551.84
plant cytology 581.87624
Cleft grafting 631.54131
Cleistogamy botany 581.166242
Clematis botany 583.111
Clemency ethics 179.9
Clemens, S: L. Am. humor 817.44
Clement philosofy 189.2
Clementine sheep 636.373
Clementines Apocrypha 229.9
Cleopatra's needle monu. 718
Clepsydra cronolojy 529.78
horolojy 681.1111
Cleptomania derangem'ts 132.62
or 159.97342
Clerc, Jean de Dutch misc. 839.3181
Clergy
and Amer. revolution 973.315
U. S. civil war 973.715
World war 940.3152
benefit of legal antiqui. 340.3
canon law 348
celibacy ethics 176.2
pastoral theol. 253
ethics 174.1
holy orders 262.1
in legislativ bodies 328.3324
library propagandism 021.76
lives of 922
passenger rates r'lways 385.132264
pastoral work 250
reservs Can. hist. 971.3
Cleric support 254
tithes 336.21
Clerical servis lib. econ. 023.76
Clerks
dep't organiza. economics 331.12443
offis ec. 651.3743
legislativ employees 328.3623
lib. econ. 023.763
occupation hyg. 613.65
Clermont co. O. history 977.179
Clethraceae 583.622
Cleveland, G. 1st presidency 973.85
2d " 973.87
Cleveland, O. history 977.132
travels 917.7132
Cleveland bay horse 636.1421
Clevener grape 634.843209
Click beetle zoology 595.765
Cliff dwellings archeol. 571.84
Clifton Forge, Va. hist. 975.5811

Climaciaceae 588.21533
Climacterics physiology 612.66
vital statis. 614.13
Climate
and work 158.738
or 159.94438
effects of diseases 616.988
mental char. 136.25
or 159.92225
therapeutics 615.834
farm economics 631.11
forest effects 634.9222
hygiene 613.11
influence on growth bot. 581.134152
liv. organ. 575.34
man 573.4
plants 581.542
physical geology 551.5
plant effects ecology 581.52237
relation to business loca. 658.211
ration physiol. 612.3955
seasons 525.5
Climatic
factors
struc. correl. bot. 581.52255
zones botany 581.52444
Climatology contag. dis. 614.42
phys. geog. 551.5
Climax communities botany 581.5552
Climbers birds 598.7
Climbing
amusements 796.52
plants floriculture 635.974
habits 581.52643
rate indicat. aeronaut. 629.13514
stems morfol. bot. 581.495622
tests aeronautics 629.1345
Clinics
hospital 362.12
medical educ. 610.7
psychoanalisis 131.3407
or 159.964207
skool hyjiene 371.712
[2] in special subject see subject
Clinometers aeronautics 629.13516
Clinton city, Ia. history 977.7671
co. Ill. " 977.387
Ind. " 977.255
Ia. " 977.767
Mich. " 977.424
Mo. " 977.8155
N. Y. " 974.754
Pa. " 974.854

Clinton (cont.)
Fort Am. revol. 973.3335
grape 634.843209
Clinton's advance Amer. rev. 973.3335
Clipping pruning 631.54223
queen bee keep. 638.14623
zootechny 636.0833
Clippings lib. adminis. 025.175
lit. methods 029.3
Clips
adhesiv offis supplys 651.4662
offis fittings 651.4652
Clitoris anatomy 611.675
Cloakmaking dom. econ. 646.45
trade 687.1
Clock
cord manuf. 677.746
records automatic prod. 651.525
sistems horology 681.111
Clocks
aeronautic equipment 629.1358
artistic furniture 749
chronology 529.78
dom. economy 645.5
electric manuf. 681.116
lib. econ. 022.923
manuf. 681.113
offis equip. 651.239
sidereal 522.51
time 651.4211
Clod breakers 631.3143
crushers 631.3143
Clods silk industry 677.443
Clog dance 793.3
Cloisterd nuns 271.96
Cloquet's canal anat. 611.8447
Close communion baptists 286
sacrament 265.3
coupling radio 621.3841226
vs broad classification 025.4
Closed antennas radio 621.3841354
cabin airplanes 629.133344
circuit cells eng. 621.3536
fungi 589.235
lichens 589.16
motor vehicles 629.2613
shop economics 331.889
Closet, earth san. engin'g 628.43
water air pollution 614.764
san. engin'g 628.6
Closing of libraries lib. econ. 024.4
Closteriaceae 589.613

Closterieae 589.613
Clotbur 583.5546
Cloth manufactures 677
of gold manuf. 677.61623
Clothes dom. economy 646
Clothesmaking trade 687
Clotheswringers dom. econ. 648.3
Clothing
adapted to season 646.09
aeronautic equipment 629.1357
care of children 649.4
disinfection, contag. dis. 614.48
distribution to children 362.77
domestic economy 646
for frigid zones dom. ec. 646.091
tropics " " 646.092
hygiene 613.48
manuf. 687
of laboring classes 331.836
physiology of 612.5211
psychologic effects 136.28
or 159.92228
support from hips 613.484
trimming manuf. 677.76
Cloud co. Kan. hist. 978.125
Clouds meteorology 551.57
worship 291.2125
artificial agriculture 632.114
Clove
botany 583.42
field crops 633.832
spice 664.5
Clover
botany 583.322
forage crops 633.32
heders 631.3543
zootechny 636.08632
Cloverleaf div. Wld war 940.41273
E088
Clowns 791.1
Club bildings skool 371.625
foot surgery 617.39
houses architecture 728.4
libraries 027.68
moss 587.9
table system 642.54
Clubs
boys agric. 630.717
sociology 369.42
domestic economy 647.94
girls agric. 630.717
sociology 369.46
library 020.62
literary education 374.23

Clubs (cont.)
museum relations 069.689
ocial 367
student 371.83
teachers 370.62
workingmen's architec. 725.93
[2] for spec. purposes see subject
Clun Forest sheep 636.3243
Clusiaceae 583.163
Clustering bee keeping 638.12152
Clusters and nebulæ stars 523.85
Clutch brakes motor veh. 629.2443
Clutches mech. engin'g 621.825
motor vehicles 629.2442
Clydesdale horse 636.1521
Clypeosphaeriaceae 589.2351
Cneoraceae 583.242
Cnidaria zoology 593.5
Coach
athletic skool 371.74
bilding mech. trade 684
horse 636.14
local transit 388.3
Coaching amusements 798.64
athletic sports 796.07
business 656
educa. meth. 371.394
private instruc. 373.1
Coachman dom. econ. 647.3
Coadamites theol. 233.11
Coagulation
of blood leucocytes 612.1125
physiology 612.115
Coal
economic geology 553.2
fuel chemic technology 662.6
domestic economy 644.22
metallurgy 669.8
gas domestic lights 644.313
heating 697.6
illuminating 665.7
heating prac. chem. 542.42
mineralogy 549.8
mining 622.33
oil chemic tech. 665.4
domestic lights 644.312
economic geology 553.28
mineralogy 549.8
tar colors chem. tech. 667.2
products " " 668.7
therapeutics 615.75
trade 338.2
washing ore dressing 622.78
Coalescence
abnormal botany 581.221
Coalescence (cont.)
fetuses deformities 617.35
embryology 611.012
incomplete deformities 617.32
of parts " 617.33
Coast
artillery
gunnery 623.553
mil. engin'g 623.417
World war 940.411
K
Cent. powers 940.413
K
Entente 940.412
K
changes erosion 551.36
defense military eng. 623.3
frontier pol. sci. 320.1288
guard libraries 027.657
mounts ordnance 623.433
patrol
aeronautics 629.13843
by airship World war 940.441
pilot 656
survey, U. S. geodesy 526
tides 525.64
Coasting sports 796.95
Coasts, hydrografy of 526.99
Coastwise trade sociol. 387.524
Coates, F. E. Amer. poet. 811.5
Coati 599.74443
Coatroom
attendants library 023.794
library bildings 022.685
workers econ. 331.8276
indus. arch. 658.237
Coats, indoor dom. econ. 646.43
of arms bookbindings 095
college 378.27
heraldry 929.8
outdoor dom. econ. 646.45
Cobalt inorg. chem. 546.73
ores econom. geol. 553.48
Cobb, I. S. Amer. humor 817.5
Cobnut 634.54
Cobs horse 636.13
Coca botany 583.212
hygiene 613.85
Cocain anesthetics 615.781
botany 583.212
Cocainism
ethics 178.8
hygiene 613.85
medicin 616.86
ment. deranje. 132.73
or 159.97347

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Coccaceae 589.953
Coccids zoology 595.753
Coccogonales 589.82
Coccogoneae 589.82
Coccolithophoraceae 589.974552
Cocculus botany 583.116
Coccus cacti agric. 638.35
ilicis " 638.34
lacca " 638.323
polonicus " 638.36
Coccygeal
gland anatomy 611.48
joints " 611.7218
muscles " 611.7369
nervs " 611.836
Coccyx " 611.7118
Cochil sapota 634.343
Cochin China history 959.7
fowls 636.5851
Cochineal agriculture 638.35
dyeing 667.2
Cochlea anatomy 611.8521
physiology 612.8584
psych. 152.284
or 159.93284
Cochlear nerv anat. 611.83181
nucleus " 611.8177
path " 611.83181
Cochlospermaceae 583.136
Cochlospermineae 583.136
Cock fighting 791.8
ethics 175.6
Cockatoo zool. 598.71
Cockles culture 639.4
Cockpit aircraft construc. 629.13434
Cockroaches dom. econ. 648.7
zoology 595.722
Coco adulterations 614.347
agriculture 633.74
beverages 641.87
botany 583.18
manufacture 663.9
iland hist. 969.84
palm fruit culture 634.61
Coconscious
psychology of 153.8
or **159.964**
Coconut fruit culture 634.61
fiber 633.581
Cocoon silkworms 638.2
Cod
fishing 639.2
zoology 597.56
Code Napoleon Fr. law 349.4402
telegrafy, hand operat. 621.3823
Codes
American law 345.22
radio 621.38419211
telegrafic elec. eng. 621.38215
Codiaceae 589.4723
Codiales 589.472
Codices Bible mss 220.4
Codification
legislation 328.23
of law U.S. law 345.2
Codling moth zoology 595.782
Cody
Camp, train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb789
Coeducation 376.7
of races 371.99
Coelastraceae 589.47522
Coele Syria anc. history 939.42
Coelenterata zoology 593.3
Coeliacus plexus anat. 611.83931
Coelom " 611.389
embryology 611.01366
Coenobiales 589.47534
Coenocytes plant cytology 581.8772
Coenogametes botany 581.3264
Coenogoniaceae 589.171
Coeuvres-et-Valsery, Fr.
World war 1918 940.4344
Coffee
adulterations 614.347
agriculture 633.73
botany 583.52
commercial mix. of 663.9
domestic economy 641.87
ground reading divination 133.324
or 159.961324
houses customs 394.1
hygiene 613.37
physiology 612.3932
stimulants 615.711
Cofferdams bridgebilding 624.157
river eng. 627.8
Coffey co. Kan. hist. 978.1645
Coffeyville " " 978.1932
Coffins burial customs 393.1
perishable pub. helth 614.614
Cognition
direct 156.22
or **159.95622**

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Cognition (cont.)
intel. funct. of convolutions
mental physiol. 131.22583
or 159.91225855
metaphysics 126
psychology 153
or 159.955
time psychometry 152.834332
or 159.93834332
Cogwheels mech. eng. 621.83
Cohahuila, Mex. hist. 972.1
Coherent sleep talking 135.632
or 159.963632
Coherers
radio 621.38413626
wireless teleg. 621.3843
Cohesion
abnormal botany 581.2212
circulation in plants 581.1151
physics 539.2
Coil
antennas radio 621.3841354
supports " 621.38413388
Coils
capacity
mesurement radio 621.384172
choke elec. engin'g 621.3146
elec. apparatus physics 537.86
inductance
radio inductors 621.38413322
induction
elec. engin'g 621.3147
motor vehicle ignition 629.2545
radio transmitting 621.3841316
theory of dynam. elec. 537.51
Coin collectors, telefone 621.38692
trays offis fittings 651.4656
Coinage administration 351.822
polit. economy 332.4
act U. S. history 973.82
Coincy World war 1918 940.4352
Coins numismatics 737
Coir agriculture 633.581
Coke chemic tech. 662.7
domestic econ. 644.22
metallurgy 669.8
Col d'Echele
World war 1918 Jan. 940.4371
June 940.4372
del Rosso
World war 1917 940.4324
1918 Jan. 940.4371
June 940.4372
Col (cont.)
di Chelo
World war 1918 Jan. 940.4371
June 940.4372
di Lana World war 1916 940.4274
Cola agriculture 633.76
botany 583.18
Colchester co. N. S. history 971.612
Colchis, Asia ancient hist. 939.53
Cold
antipyretics 615.75
baths hygiene 613.43
desert plants ecology 581.526533
drinks hygiene 613.36
exposure to protec. of life 614.87
frames floriculture 635.984
forcing 631.5442
protection 631.3442
Harbor, Va. U. S. civ. war 973.7368
imponderable remedies 615.832
paradoxic
temp. sense psych. 152.5732
or 159.935732
physics 536
physiologic effects 612.59
protection of animals 636.08361
psychologic effects 136.252
or 159.922252
spots
temp. sense psych. 152.5732
or 159.935732
storage architecture 725.35
business 664.8
home econ. 641.4
wether cookery 641.591
Colds catarrh 616.205
Cole co. Mo. history 977.855
Colenso controv. Pentateuch 222.1
Coleochaetaceae 589.47424
Coleochaeteæ 589.47
Coleoptera pests 632.76
zoology 595.76
Coleosporiaceae 589.225
Colerain grape 634.847
Coleridge, S: T. Eng. poetry 821.72
Coles co. Ill. history 977.372
Colesberg hist. 968.768
Coleshill swine 636.4223
Colic diseases 616.34
painters poisons 615.928

Colima, Mexico history 972.3
Coliseum Rom. antiq. 913.376
Collaboration
: in spec. subject see subject
Collapse
delirium
medicin 616.893
mind and body 132.193
or 159.97293
lung diseases 616.249
Collar
bone anat. 611.7172
stem botany 581.49522
Collards 635.347
Collars toilet 646.48
Collateral reading educ. 371.32
Collation library econ. 025.235
Collected **biografy** 920
sermons 252
travels 910.8
: works, see subject
Collecting 069.51
art objects 708
biology 579.6
book library econ. 025.2
bottle biology 579.612
charjes for express railw. 385.132391
data statistics 311.22
fertilizers 631.812
payment business meth. 658.88
taxes finance 336.29
Collections
art galleries 708
engravings 769
museum econ. 069.5
of poetry Amer. liter. 811.08
: Eng. " 821.08
photografy 779
special library rooms 022.64
useful knowledge 602
value of museum finance 069.642
vocal music 784
: spec. subject see subject
Collectiv
bargaining economics 331.1163
offis econ. 651.3463
: bodies for spec. subject see subject
consultations
: on spec. subject see subject
dreams 135.323
or 159.963323
housekeeping 647.9
polygrafy
: on spec. subjects see subj.
Collectiv (cont.)
telepathy 133.824
or 159.961624
Collectivistic mentality 301.15
Collectors
and collecting art objects 708
elec. traction 621.3344
manuals biology 579
Collects Anglican ritual 264.036
College
administration 378.11
associations 378.06
cheers student customs 371.89
classes 378.155
court 378.113
curriculum 378
degrees 378.2
departments 378.155
education, cost of 378.368
electoral suffrage 324.249
employment bureaus 378.364
entrance requirements 371.214
founders' lives 923.7
government 378.1
journalism colleges 378.05
journalism 070.489
libraries 027.7
functions 371.647
men in Amer. revolution 973.315
U. S. civ. war 973.715
World war 940.315378
responsibilities 378.069
methods 378.077
museums 069.015
organization 378.1
regattas athletics 371.75
relief units World war 940.4777
scholarships 378.34
settlements labor. classes 331.85
societies student life 371.83
songs 784.622
sports 371.74
training value 378.013
Y. M. C. A. 267.361
Colleges
agricultural 630.711
and universities 378
architecture 727.3
business 650.7
for women 376.[illegible]
separate vs coed. 376.7
gymnastics in 371.7324
hygiene 613.54
in American revolution 973.315
U. S. civ. war 973.715
World war 940.315378

Colleges (cont.)
museum relations 069.68522
[2] for spec. subjects see subj.
Collegiants sects 284.9
Collegiate education women 376.6
Collemaceae 589.171
Collemataceae 589.171
Collenchyma plant histology 581.82732
Collenuccio, P. Ital. essays 854.24
Collier controv. Shakspere 822.33
co. Fla. hist. 975.944
Collieries mining eng. 622.23
Colliers shipbilding 623.826
Collimation constant astron. 522.35
Collin-Harleville, J: F. 842.62
Collins, Wilkie Eng. fic. 823.89
William " poet. 821.57
Collisions at sea marit. law 347.7
Collo World war 1916 940.4274
Collodion process photog. 772
silk 677.461
Colloids mesology 612.0144625
theoretic chem. 541.345[2]
Colman, G:sr Eng. drama 822.63
Cologne history 943.42
Wld war 1914 940.444
travel 914.342
Colombard grape 634.8544
Colombia, S. Am. history 986
travels 918.6
Colon anatomy 611.348
Colonial
dames of Amer. 369.122
nat'l society of 369.123
daughters of 17th century 369.128
desires World war causes 940.3113
history, U. S. 973.2
empire colonization 325.3
federation " 325.3
law English statutes 346.1
offis colonization 325.3
operations World war 940.3-.4
order of the acorn 369.126
representation pol. sci. 328.3343
societies 369.12
society of Pennsylvania 369.127
system political science 325.3
wars, society 369.121
Colonials in World War 940.411
F
Cent. powers 940.413
F
Entente 940.412
F

Colonies
cel biology 576.5
penal law 343.2
plants 581.554
political science 325.3
Colonists
passenger rates railw. 385.132266
Colonization African 325.6
agencies 325.3065
buros 325.3061
hist. of Africa 960
political sci. 325.3
Colonizing electoral fraud 324.272
Colonnades arch. design 729.32
walls 721.26
Colony
character stockbreeding 636.0821
composition " 636.0823
Colophons incunabula 093
Color
attention 152.723227
or 159.952127
blindness eye diseases 617.75
physiology 612.8455
psychol. 152.155
or 159.93155
changes, abnorm. bot. 581.2242
contrast physiol. 612.84335
psych. 152.1335
or 159.931335
fotografy 772
in man nat. hist. of man 573.5
plants botany 581.157
floriculture 635.9782
influence on ment. carac. 136.221
or 159.922231
mixture physiol. 612.84334
psych. 152.1334
or 159.931334
of animals zoology 591.157
blood physiology 612.111
optics 535.6
painting 752
preferences physiol. 612.84332
psych. 152.1332
or 159.931332
printing 655.32
pyramids physiol. 612.8433012
psychol. 152.133012
or 159.93133012
sense mental faculty 152.133
or 159.93133
physiology 612.8433
psych. 152.133
or 159.93133

Color (cont.)
sight physiology 612.84331
psychology 152.1331
or 159.931331
suffrage 324.15
suggested by other senses 152.771
or **159.93771**
tonal physiol. 612.8587424
psych. 152.287424
or 159.93287424
Colorado, U. S.
admission U. S. history 973.82
discovery of America 973.16
history 978.8
mil. hist. U. S. civ. war 973.7488
war with Spain 973.89488
river hemp 633.566
travel 917.88
Coloration of flame chem. 542.52
Colorational variation bot. 581.157
zool. 591.157
Colord audition
music 781.1
physiol. 612.84373
psych. 152.1373
or 159.931373
men Y. M. C. A. 267.365
races
passenger rates r'lw'ys 385.132267
somatology 573.5
swine, large 636.423
medium 636.426
tiles roofs 721.56
Colorimetric analysis chem. 545.8
Coloring
butter 637.26
dyeing 667.2
matter of bile physiol. 612.35713
urin " 612.46127
matters org. chem. 547
secretion bot. 581.1444
museum econ. 069.415
Colors
artificial chem. tech. 667.2
college 378.28
ecclesiology 246.6
literary methods 029.1
manufacture of paints 667.6
military science 355.15
painting fine arts 752
trade 698.1
practical printing 655.32
skool 371.898
Colosseum Rom. antiq. 913.376

Colossians epistles 227.7
Colossus of Rhodes monum. 718
Colostrum physiology 612.66435
Colportage parochial 259
Colt gun ordnance 623.4225
Coltsfoot botany 583.5536
Colum, spinal anatomy 611.711
Columbae zoology 598.65
Columbates mineralogy 549.71
Columbia
college 378.747
co. Fla. hist. 975.983
N. Y. " 974.739
Pa. " 974.838
Wis. " 977.581
Dist. of " 975.3
trav. 917.53
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc757
Columbiana co. O. hist. 977.163
Columbine botany 583.111
Columbium inorg. chem. 546.891
Columbus discov. of Amer. 973.15
Columbus, O. history 977.157
day sch. observ. 371.365
Knights of 267.242
Columelliaceæ botany 583.829
Columniferae " 583.17
Colums
architectural construc. 721.3
design 729.32
carpentry 694.4
carvd arch. decorat. 729.57
of cord, posterior anat. 611.826
painted arch. decorat. 729.47
sculpture 730
strength of materials 620.11283
Colusa co. Cal. hist. 979.433
Comanche co. Kan. hist. 978.179
Comb
bee products 638.1216
bilding bee keeping 638.144
foundation " " 638.1443
Combat, judicial leg. antiq. 340.3
Combativness psych. 158.4245
or 159.943645
Combers textils 677.02851
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
Combination
arithmetic 511.5
cars railway engin'g 625.24
cases museums 069.314

Combination (cont.)
ports commerce 387.124
services
ocean trans. commerce 387.545
railways " 385.25
tones physiol. 612.8587434
psych. 152.287434
or 159.93287434

Combinations
industrial polit. econ. 338.8
of capital " 331.1
labor " 331.87
Combinatory anal. algebra 512.5
Combined
harvester and thresher 631.3542
system of sewerage 628.211
Combles, Fr.
World war 1916 940.4272
1918 940.4354
Combretaceæ botany 583.414
Combs customs 391.5
Combustibles, storage 614.831
Combustion
chemistry 541.39
engins, internal 621.43
motor vehicles 629.2514
heat 536.46
in furnaces indus. sanit. 628.524
steam generation 621.182
locomotivs 621.1331
[5]**Comedy Eng. drama 822**
musical 792.6
theater 792.2
Comella, L.F. Span. drama 862.41
Comets 523.6
charts 523.69
connection with meteors 523.56
maps observations 524.6
observation of 523.69
theory 521.7
Comfort
economics 339.1
stations
architecture 725.7
city planning 711
indust. arch. 658.237
landsc. " 717
lib. bildings 022.686
offis " 651.16
places of labor 331.8276
pub. helth 614.764
sanitary eng. 628.45
working quarters econ. 331.8276
ind. arch. 658.237

[5]Comic journals Eng. liter. 827
journalism 070.487
music dramatic 782.6
[5] **works Eng. liter. 827**
Comines World war 1918 940.4364
Commagene, Asia anc. hist. 939.36
Command mil. science 355.331
Commanders biografy 923.5
Commanding
zodiac signs astrology 133.5232
or 159.9615232
Commelinaceæ botany 584.38
Commelinineae " 584.38
Commemorations
military science 355.16
U. S. history civil war 973.76
Mex. " 973.626
revolution 973.36
Span. war 973.896
war of 1812 973.526
World war 1914-19 940.46
Commemorativ sermons 252.9
Commencements skools 371.2912
Commensalism botany 581.55722
zoology 591.5
Commentaries, Bible 220.7
law 347
Commerce, interstate 385
regulation law 347.7
sociology 380
useful arts 650
Commercial
agencies credit 332.7
arbitration 380.126
arithmetics mathematics 511.8
bildings architecture 725.2
care of 647.96
catalogs
[2] of spec. subject see subj.
correspondence 651.7
crises 380.1242
establishments library 020.65
[2] for spec. purpose see subj.
expansion 380.12
fertilizers air pollution 614.748
fluctuations 380.124
forecasts 380.123
geography 380.9
highskools 373.2465
industry state control 351.824
law 347.7
methods sociol. 380.18
morals ethics 174

Commercial (cont.)
museums 650.7
museum econ. 069.46
panics commerce 380.1242
finance 332
publications
on spec. subject see subj.
radio stations 621.384163
rivalry World war causes 940.3113
services radio 621.384192
telegraf codes
engineering 621.38215
writing 652
travelers Y. M. C. A. 267.363
traveling commerce 658.846
Commercialism
World war causes 940.3112
Commissary logging camp 634.982255
Commission
business business meth. 658.875
government 352.008
Commissions
bilding 692.8
library 027.4
middlemen pol. econ. 331.236
ordnance 623.4823
parliamentary legislat'n 328.372
special " 328.3628
wages economics 331.236
offis econ. 651.3836
Commissure
extension of deformities 617.34
of cord, anterior anat. 611.8258
posterior " 611.8269
Committee
business offis methods 651.77
procedure legislation 328.3742
psychology 301.15
Committees
legislativ bodies 328.3627
library 023.3
see also distinctiv name
Commodity
express rates railw. 385.132383
Common
alternators radio 621.3841314
bantams 636.58711
carriers law 347.7
law, American 345
British 346
right copyr't 655.61
treatises 347
pleas, court of 347.99

Common (cont.)
prayer Ang. rit. 264.03
school educ. 372.242
schools, public 379
sense intuitiv fac. 156.223
or 159.956223
Commonplace books 029.4
Commons, house of Eng. 328.42
student life 371.88
Commonwelth Eng. hist. 942.063
Rom. " 937.02
Commonwelths, ideal 320.1
Communal marriage 392.6
Commune, French loc. gov. 352.04406
Ger. " " 352.04304
of 1871 Fr. hist. 944.08
polit. economy 335
Communes, age of, in Italy 945.04
Communication
administration 351.81
electric engineering 621.38
equipment aircraft 629.1355
airports 629.1366
farm economics 631.11
heat 536.2
judgment 153.543
or 159.955543
magnetism 538.2
mode of contag. dis. 614.43
offis economy messenger 651.456
telefone 651.262
radio 621.384
sistems 621.38415
sociology 380
useful arts 650
with ded 133.9
or 159.9617
Communion, close baptists 286
holy sacram. 265.3
servis music 783.21
Communism polit. econ. 335.4
Communists, French 335
Communities of plants 581.55
sociology 323.35
Community
centers 374.28
civics 342
federation 280
of land pol. econ. 333.2
Commutation fares railw. 385.13222
Commutators elec. engin'g 621.316
physics 537.6
Comoro history 969.41

Compact ethics 174.7
Companhia de Moçam. hist. 967.97
do Nyasa " 967.91
Companies
associations 360
joint stock law 347.7
stock industrial manage. 658.1144
Company unions economics 331.1525
Comparativ
anatomy biology 574.4
botany 581.4
zoology 591.4
embryology biology 574.3
botany 581.3
zoology 591.3
equation mental hered. 136.301
or 159.922301
legislation 340.5
medicin 619
morfology cels botany 581.878
mythology 291
philology 410
physiology biology 574.1
botany 581.1
cels 581.878
zoology 591.1
psychology 151.3
or 159.929
religion 290
theology dogmatics 230
wages polit. economy 331.2
Comparetti, D. Ital. essays 854.86
Comparison
and select. mem. study 154.072588
or 159.953072588
method radio 621.384177
of reason theories
abstraction 153.30163
or 159.95530163
psychology 153.3
or 159.9553
[3] signs of Eng. etymol. 422.6
inflection 425.16
Compartments
aircraft constr. 629.13434
Compass
magnetism 538.7
ship outfit 623.86
variations of astron. 522.76
Compasses
aeronautics 629.13513
mekan. drawing 744
offis fittings 651.4654
radio 621.38419136
[2]Compends, see subject
Compensation
labor economics 331.2
legislatures 328.333
personality 137.01
or 159.92301
psychoanalisis 131.34124
or 159.9642124
workmen's economics 331.8255
Compensator potential
regulators elec. eng. 621.31451
Compensators " " 621.31327
Competency
of students child study 136.702
or 159.9227072
education 371.26
psychology 151.2
or 159.928
voters pol. sci. 324.14
Competition
foren labor economics 331.62
plant ecology 581.52412
prices 338.5
skool incentiv 371.53
trade business meth. 658.821
wages 331.2
Competitions
agricultural 630.79
interskool literary 371.535
music 780.79
school 371.535
[2] in spec. subject see subj.
Competitiv
examinations, civ. serv. 351.3
schools 371.27
music festivals 784.5
socialization childstudy 136.73533
or 159.92273633
Compiègne World war 1914 940.4215
1918 940.4344
Complementary
afterimages physiol. 612.843523
psych. 152.13523
or 159.9313523
Complete recall memory 154.3353
or 159.9533453
Completion tests psych. 151.23
or 159.92823
Complex
behavior sociol. 301.15
concepts 153.123
or 159.955223
local signs theory
space perception 152.75201643
or 159.9375201643

Complex (cont.)
ores metallurgy 669
reaction time psychom. 152.83433
or 159.9383433
variables calculus 517.8
Complexes psychoanalisis 131.34123
or 159.9642123
Complexity
of pitches
audit. dist. physiol. 612.8587513
psych. 152.287513
or 159.93287513
reaction
effect on reaction time 152.836242
or 159.93836242
Complexus muscle anat. 611.7314
Complications in labor obst. 618.5
Compliments game 793.76
Complin
Anglican ritual 264.034
music 783.24
Component
theory sense percep. 152.0123
or 159.930123
Composers
biografy 927.8
music 780.0711
Composing machines manuf. 681.614
Composit
electrode arcs elec. light 621.3256
floors and flooring 721.65
fuels steam engineering 621.18225
order of architecture 729.32
power electric plants 621.312135
ships shipbilding 623.84
structures arch. const. 721.94
Compositæ botany 583.55
Composite ascidian zoology 594.94
Composition
architectural design 729.11
elementary English 428.2
music 781.6
rhetoric 808
typesetting 655.25
with creditors law 347.7
Composits 583.55
Compost heap agric. 631.875
Compound
association 153.232
or 159.9533232
engins 621.11262
floors and flooring 721.64
reaction time psychom. 152.8
or 159.9383433
Compound (cont.)
stationary engins 621.1647
structures bridgebilding 624.7
tones physiol 612.8587433
psychol. 152.287433
or 159.93287433
wound generators 621.313234
Compounds
types of chem. 541.4
with metals org. chem. 547.9
Comprehension
intel. funct. of convol.
mental physiology 131.22583
or 159.91225855
psychology 153
or 159.955
Comprehensiv
function 153
or 159.9551
Compressibility of air pneu. 533.2
Compressing rams engin'g 621.274
Compression
of brain physiology 612.82455
gases physics 533 [2]
strength of materials 620.11242
wheels motor vehicles 629.2482
Compressor nasi anat. 611.7323
Comprest air engins 621.42
machinery 621.5
mot. vehic. 629.2516
therapeutics 615.836
Compromise
ethics 171
Missouri U. S. history 973.54
of 1850 " civ. war 973.7113
" history 973.63
social psychology 301.15
tariff act U. S. history 973.56
Compromises, slavery
U. S. hist. 973.7113
Compton co. Que. history 971.468
Compulsory
education 379.23
insurance 331.25
labor polit. econ. 331.57
unions economics 331.889
vaccination pub. helth 614.4738
voting political sci. 324.215
Compurgation legal antiq. 340.3
Computation arithmetic 511
bridge stresses 624.171
Comte French philosofy 194.8
positivism 146

Comtism
philosofic sistem 146
Comtoise sheep 636.3443
Conation
intel. funct. of convol.
mental physiology 131.22588
or 159.91225843
psychology **158.1**
or **159.9432**
Concentrated attention 152.723532
or 159.952432
Concentration
and lerning 154.442
or 159.953542
effect on react. time 152.83634
or 159.9383634
Concept
of state pol. sci. **320.15**
psychology **153.1**
or **159.9552**
Conception
immaculate Christology 232.1
intel. funct. of convol.
mental physiology 131.225831
or 159.912258552
physiology 612.63
psychology **153.1**
or **159.9552**
[2] spec. subJect ee subject
Concepts
abstraction 153.344
or 159.955364
of generals 153.133
or 159.955233
individuals 153.132
or 159.955232
particulars 153.132
or 159.955232
universals 153.133
or 159.955233
Conceptualism
philosofic sistem 149.1
Conceptualist theories
conception 153.10163
or 159.95520163
Concert room lib. bildings 022.651
teaching 371.31
Concertina music 786.9
Concerto orchestral mus. 785.6
Concerts amusements 791.2
music 780.73
Sunday skools 268.146
publicity 268.145
Conchae anat. 611 7147
Conchifera brachiopoda 594.8
lamellibranch. 594.1
Conchoid curv anal. geom. 516.26
Conchology **594**
Conciliation economics 331.153
Conciseness business Eng. 651.74
Conclave, papal eccles. pol. 262.135
Concomitants
varying dissoc..by 153.30163
or 159.95530163
Concord, battle Am. revol. 973.3311
grape 634.847
philosofy 191.3
Concordances, Bible 220.2
[2] special, see subject
Concordat eccles. polity 262.13
internat. law 341.2
Concrete
bilding material 691.3
ceilings 721.75
chemic technology 666.8
construction 693.5
engineering material 620.136
floors architecture 721.62
fortifications mil. eng. 623.123
foundations 721.13
pavements engin'g 625.84
piers and colums 721.33
reinforced engineering 620.137
roofing 695.6
roofs architec. 721.52
sidewalks pavements 625.8
village houses 728.64
walls 721 23
see also special structures
Concretion geologic agent 551.98
Concubinage sex customs 392.6
Concussion injuries 617.21
of brain physi. 612.82455
Condé World war 1914 940.4215
Condemd books rarities **098.1**
Condensation
action of heat 536.44
of effluvium sanit. eng. 628.523
vapor pneumatics 533.1
Condensed milk dairy 637.142
pub. helth 614.324
Condenser
antennas radio **621.3841352**
coupling " 621.384122
Condensers chemistry 542.48
elec. engin'g 621.315
electricity 537.24

Condensers (cont.)
radio **621.3841331**
steam engin'g 621.1976
telefone 621.3865
Condensing engins 621.11252
pump pneu. 533.83
Condenst milk dairy 637.142
pub. helth 614.324
Condillac French philos. 194.3
Condimental
herbs field crops **633.84**
garden " **635.7**
Condiments adulterations 614.314
chem. tech. 664.5
zootechny 636.0877
Conditional
immortality 237.3
judgments 153.53232
or 159.95553232
sentences English 425.4
Greek 485.4
[3] other lang.
Conditiond reflex
method comp. psych. 151.3072587
or 159.9292072587
psychology 158.423
or 159.94363
Conditions
affecting react. time **152.836**
or **159.93836**
conduciv to sleep 135.22
or 159.96322
influencing animal temp. **612.54**
Condits
electric lines 621.319233
forest eng. 634.936
subsurface roads 625.78
telegraf 654.4
ventilation 697.9
waterworks 628.14
Conduct of life ethics **170**
students **371.5**
Conducted
waves wired radio 621.3841574
Conducting music 781.63
wire manuf. **677.73**
Conduction electricity 537.22
heat 536.2
Conductiv
coupling radio 621.384122
tissues plant histol. 581.821
Conductivity of rocks geol. 551.14
Conductors
elec. engin'g **621.3193**
properties radio **621.3841794**
radio antennas 621.38413585
circuits **621.38413387**
Condylarthra 599.67
Condylarthrosis anat. 611.72962
Cone
loud speaker radio 621.38413643
modern geometry 513.53
solid " 513.42
Conegliano World war 1918 940.4373
Conestoga draft horse 636.158
Confectionery 641.85
adultera. 614.311
Confederacy, daughters of 369.175
Confederate
navy U. S. civ. war 973.757
states of Amer. formd 973.713
civ. war **973.7**
survivors association 369.171
veterans " 369.172
united 369.174
united sons of 369.173
Confederation
American colonies 973.318
Canadian provinces **971.05**
form of state 321.022
North German 943.081
of the Rhine 943.06
1783–89 U. S. history 973.318
Conference meetings, church 264.7
Conferences
joint economics 331.156
legislativ procedure 328.3742
library **020.6**
on candidates suffrage 323.233
World war results 940.3141
[2] on special subject see subject
Confervales **589.474**
Confervoideae **589.474**
Confession
and absolution sacram'ts 265.6
Augsburg creeds 238.4
auricular sacram'ts 265.62
Confessional Roman ch. 282
Confessions creeds **238**
of faith ritual 264.5
Confidence practises 174.6
relig. emotion 291.12
Configuration
psychology 150.1924
or 159.901924

Confinement
obstetrics 618.4
punishment crim. law 343.2
schools 371.56
solitary, crim. law 343.2
prison disciplin 365
Confirmation sacraments 265.2
Conflagrations 614.84
Conflict
intrapsychic spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
of duties 171
laws intern. law 341.5
psychoanalisis 131.34124
or 159.9642124
social psychology 301.15
Confluxion
illusions physiol. 612.84374154
psych. 152.1374154
or 159.931374154
Conformity Anglican ch. 283.42
Confucianism religion 299.51
Confucius Chinese philos. 181.1
Confusion
mental medicin 616.893
psychol. 132.193
or 159.97293
theory
geom. illusions physiol. 612.843;4150167
psych. 152.1374150167
or 159.931374150167
Confusional
insanity medicin 616.893
mind and body 132.193
or 159.97293
melancholia 132.3587
or 159.974587
Congelation physics 536.43
Congenital
defects of body hyg. 613.91
teratol. 611.012
distortions surgery 617.39
Congestion of the lungs 616.242
Conglomerate lithology 552.51
Congo, *see* Kongo
Congregation eccle. polity 262.2
Congregational church 285.8
creed 238.5
orders 262.19
singing 783.9
Congregationalism sects 285.8
Congregationalists lives 922.5
Congress
of Berlin World war causes 940.3111
nations intern. law 341.1
Vienna Europ. hist. 940.27
internat. law 341.1
U. S. legis. bodies 328.73
Congresses, library 020.63
[3] see also special subject
Congressional
debates, U. S. 328.732
directories " 328.738
documents " 328.734
Congreve, W: Eng. drama 822.46
Congruity
emotional association 153.2126
or 159.95332126
Conic
hands chirognomy 133.623
or 159.925723
projections descrip. geom. 515.4
spheric " 515.56
sections analyt. geom. 516.22
geometry 513.22
Conicoids analytic geom. 516.42
Conics " " 516.53
modern " 513.53
Conidic fungi imperfecti 589.241
Conifer forest plants ecology 581.5264262
Coniferae botany 585.2
forestry 634.975
Coniferales botany 585.21
Coniocarpineae " 589.173
Conium nervous depress. 615.786
Conjugate algae 589.6
forms invariants 512.88
Conjugateae botany 589.61
Conjugation botany 581.1662
Eng. gram. 425.18
Fr. " 445.18
Ger. " 435.18
Gk " 485.18
Lat. " 475.18
[3] other lang.
Conjunctions
astrology 133.533
or 159.961533
etymology English 422.9
Greek 482.9
Latin 472.9
[1] other lang.
solar system 523.23

Conjunctions (cont.)
syntax English 425.9
Greek 485.9
Latin 475.9
[1] other lang.
Conjunctiv
mood, etymology Greek 482.8
Latin 472.8
[3] other lang.
syntax English 425.8
French 445.8
Greek 485.8
Latin 475.8
[3] other lang.
Conjunctiva anatomy 611.8411
eye diseases 617.71
physiology 612.8411
psychology 152.111
or 159.93111
Conjuring
amusements 791.1
books witchcraft 133.43
or 159.96143
sorcery 133.43
or 159.96142
Conkanee hemp agric. 633.562
Connaraceæ botany 583.311
Connaught, Ire. history 941.7
Connecticut, U. S.
Arnold in Am. revol. 973.3377
history 974.6
For military history see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
Pequot war 973.22
travel 917.46
Tryon in Am. revol. 973.3351
Connecting
links mot. veh. brakes 629.24673
ocean routes commerce 387.523
ring bearings
motor vehicle engins 629.2524
Connections
nerv ment. physiol. 131.21
or 159.9121
psychologic 153.2
or 159.95332
volt. cell eng. 621.3526
Connectiv tissue anat. 611.76
diseases 616.77
histol. 611.0182
Connectors
radio circuits 621.38413387
Conquest
international law 341.3
Norman Eng. hist. 942.02
of Greece by Rome 938.08
Mexico by Spain 972.02
territorial pol. sci. 320.1269
Conrad 1 Ger. history 943.022
2 " " 943.023
3 " " 943.024
4 " " 943.025
Conrad, J. Eng. fic. 823.91
Consanguinity biology 575.133
law 347.6
physiol. 612.607
Conscience, H. Flem. fic. 839.3235
Conscience ethics 171.6
freedom pol. science 323.442
Conscious
attention, diminution of 158.43343
or 159.9437343
automaton theory
of mind-body rela. 130.16322
or 159.90161322
Consciously
controld movem'ts psych. 158.5
or 159.9438
Consciousness
multiple spiritism 133.90161
or 159.96170161
philosofy 126
psychology 153.7
or 159.921
subliminal psych. 153.8
or 159.964
threshold psychophysics 152.82522
or 159.9382522
Conscription mil. science 355.22
U. S. history 973.7414
Consecration
of soverens customs 394.43
ordinances 265.9
sermons 252.7
Consenvoye World war 1918 940.4363
Consequences game 793.76
Conservation
economics 339.49
forest policy 634.92511
of energy physics 531.6
fertilizers agric. 631.812

Conservation (cont.)
of forces physics 531.6
moisture agric. 631.7
national resources 339.49
natural " 333
sleep, by dreams 135.35
or 159.96335
Conservatism 137
or 159.923
Conservatories architec. 728.98
floriculture 635.982
horticulture 716.3
music 780.72
Conservatory
ferns floriculture 635.975328
Conserving
method evol. study 575.07252
Consignment sales meth. 658.832
Consociations plants 581.552
Consolidated skools 379.175
Consols Eng. finance 336.42
Consonance physiol. 612.858744
psych. 152.28744
or 159.9328744
[3]Consonants language 421.3
physiology 612.7894
Consortism botany 581.557
Conspiracies crim. law 343
Coustables 352.2
Constance, council of
1414–8, Hussites 284.3
religious history 270.5
Constant de Rebecque 843.63
Constant
current analysis chem. 545.311
syst. arc light 621.3252
transformers 621.31432
potential syst. arc. light 621.3253
transformers 621.31431
speed motors 621.313245
stim. meth. psychophysics 152.82333
or 159.9382333
voltage analysis chem. 545.312
Constantine the Great
Byzant. hist. 949.501
Constantine, Algeria hist. 965.5
travel 916.55
Constantinople
history 949.61
Latin conquest 949.503
travels 914.961
Turkish conquest 949.504
World war 1918 940.448
Constantinopolitan creed 238.1
Constants
antenna radio 621.3841351
earth 525.1
electricity 537.51
moon 523.31
sun 523.71
Constanza, Rumania
World war 1916 air raid 940.446
Ger. occ. 940.4281
Constellation. ship U.S.hist. 973.45
Constellations astronomy 523.89
Constipation pathology 616.34
Constituencies suffrage 324.11
Constitution
and bylaws lib. econ. 023.1
centennial U. S. hist. 973.85
day skool observ. 371.365
English law 342.42
museums 069.611
of '57 Mex. history 972.06
matter metaphysics 117
physics 530.1
ship U. S. war of 1812 973.5251
captures by " 973.5257
Sunday skools 268.12
United States history 973.4
law 342 73
Constitutional
act, Canada under 971.03
church 284.82
conventions 342
diseases 616.9
history 342
law 342
monarchy pol. sci. 321.7
psychopathic inferiority 132.22
or 159.9732
Constraind
attitude hyg. 613.65
react. time psychom. 152.8343353
or 159.938343353
Constriction
plant cytology 581.876242
Construction
aircraft 629.134
airports 629.1363
architectural 721
carpentry 694
geometry 515
library bildings 022.35
masonry 693

Construction (cont.)
psychologic mesurements 151.25
or 159.9285
systems shipbilding 623.84
Consular
reports 382.2
systems intern. law 341.8
Consulate, 1st Fr. hist. 944.046
Consulates 382.2
Consuls diplomacy 327
foren trade 382.2
Consultations
[2] on spec. subject see subject
Consulting librarian 023.4
Consumers leag 331.8
Consumption
butter 637.24
cheese 637.34
final pol. econ. 339.4
fuel steam engin'g 621.1823
compar. " " 621.1824
lung diseases 616.246
milk 637.14
productiv pol. econ. 339.4
reckoners manuf. 681.12
sanitariums 362.13
Consumptiv assn cooperat. 334.5
Contact
detectors radio 621.38413622
pressure sense psych. 152.5733
or 159.935733
Contagious diseases
domestic economy 648.6
pathology 616.91
public helth, general 614.4
special 614.5
wards 362.11
Containers elec. engin'g 621.3521
prac. chem. 542.23
Contalmaison Wld war 1918 940.4353
Contemplativ pers. religion 248
sisterhoods 271.96
theology 242
Contested
elections legislativ bodies 328.3358
suffrage 324.277
legislation 328.3744
Contests
skool incentiv 371.53
Conti, Augusto Ital. essays 854.83
Contiguity
association 153.2112
or 159.95332112
Continence ethics 176.3
Continental
code elec. engin'g 621.382153
radio 621.38419214
congress U. S. hist. 973.312
leg. bod. 328.73
heraldry 929.6
protestant sects 284
psychology 136.241
or 159.922241
travels 914
Continents phys. geog. 551.41
Contingence
metaphysics 123
Contingent vote suffrage 324.224
Continuation skools econ. 331.858
educ. 374.8
Continued fever, simple 616.926
Continuity
association 153.2112
or 159.95332112
cosmology 119
genetic ment. carac. 136.301
or 159.922301
sociology 301.15
Continuous
current machinery eng. 621.3132
systems transmission 621.319122
train radio sistems 621.384153
telegrafy 621.38425
truss bridgebilding 624.33
wave radio sistems 621.384153
Continuousness
cosmology 119
Contortae 583.7
Contortion athletics 796.47
Contra Costa co. Cal. hist. 979.463
Contraband of war int. law 341.3
Contrabass tuba wind 788.48
Contrabasso stringd 787.41
Contract
buying business meth. 658.721
labor pol. econ. 331.54
prisons 365
Contractility
of bile ducts physiol. 612.3577
hart " 612.171
spleen " 612.413
Contraction
muscular histology 611.01864
of muscles physiology 612.741
Contractions shorthand 653.1
Contractors liability bldg 692.9

Contracts
bilding 692.4
ethics 174.7
industrial manajment 658.003
labor economics **331.11**
law 347.4
marriage family law 347.6
teachers 371.1423
wage scales econ. **331.22**
offis econ. **651.382**
[2] in special topics see subj.
Contrast
association 153.2114
or 159.95332114
Contravariants algebra 512.88
Contreras, battle Mex.war 973.6238
Contributions
election suffrage 324.273
library rules 023.93
museum support 069.6423
rules for employees econ. 331.143
offis ec. 651.443
to workers, by gov't econ. 331.99
Contrition sacraments 265.61
Control
administration
[2] in spec. subject see subject
and ownership commerce **380.16**
railways **385.016**
waterways **386.016**
commerce **380.168**
compartments aircraft 629.13434
devices electric stations **621.317**
distant, by radio 621.384196
elements aircraft 629.13433
fertilizer frauds 631.818
hammers psychometry 152.8323
or 159.938323
instruments " 152.8323
or 159.938323
joint board econ. 331.1522
over administration **351.9**
pendulums psychometry 152.8323
or 159.938323
remote
by wire radio 621.384155
springs motor vehicles 629.24444
systems elec. traction 621.3344
Controversial divinity **230**
sermons 252.2
Contused wounds surgery 617.142
Contusions surgery 617.13
Conundrums amusem'ts 793.73
" **Eng. lit.** **828**
Conus medullaris anat. 611.8216
Convalescents sanitariums 362.16
Convallariaceae 584.322
Convallarieae 584.322
Convection heat 536.2
Convent educa. of women 376.5
labor polit. econ. 331.53
Convention eccles. polity 262.4
French hist. 944.043
Conventional
forms decora. painted 729.44
relief 729.54
Conventions
passenger rates railways 385.13227
polit. parties **329**
[2] see also special subjects
Convents **271**
architecture 726.7
Conventuals religius orders 271.32
Convergence
eye movements physiol. 612.8462
psych. 152.162
or 159.93162
of tendencies 158.42425
or 159.9436425
strains vis. dist. physiol. 612.84372323
psych. 152.1372323
or 159.931372323
Conversation
art of 374.1
ethics 177.2
library staff rules 023.91
rooms lib. bildings 022.661
offis economy 651.16
rules for employees econ. 331.141
offis ec. 651.441
self education 374.1
table 042.48
Conversational
method educ. 371.35
Conversion personal relig. 248
psychoanalisis 131.34124
or 159.9642124
revivals 269
Converter
panels elec. eng. 621.31726
substations " " 621.31264
Converters
arc radio 621.3841313
elec. engin'g
alternating current **621.3135**
direct " 621.31325
frequency, asynchronous 621.31367
phase " 621.31368
frequency radio 621.38413191

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Conveyances law 347.2
Conveyancing realty 347.2
Conveyers
engineering **621.867**
fuel engineering 621.18378
indus. manage. 658.281
museums 069.3318
offis economy 651.268
tree agricult. 631.3366
Conveying
machinery engin'g **621.86**
hydraulic " 621.264
pupils central plan 379.1752
Convict labor pol. econ. 331.51
Convicts criminal law 343
prisons 365
discharged reform 364
passenger rates r'lways 385.132268
Conviviality social cust. 394.1
Convocation eccles. polity 262.4
Convolutions
anatomy **611.8131**
cerebral ment. physiol. **131.225**
or 159.91225
physiol. **612.825**
Convolvulaceæ botany 583.78
Convolvulales " 583.78
Convolvulineæ " 583.78
Convolvulus " 583.78
Convulsions diseases 616.845
puerperal 618.75
Conway cabal Am. revol. 973.349
Cony zoology 599.62
Conyza 583.5543
Cook co. Ill. history 977.31
Cook books dom. econ. **641.5**
Cooke, E. V. Amer. poet. 811.5
Cookers kitchen equip. **643.33**
Cookery
dietetics **613.2**
domestic economy **641.5**
esthetics of dom. econ. 641.01
of diff. materials " 641.6
processes " **641.7**
Cooking banana 634.773
schools 641.07
Cooks domestic economy 647.25
Cook's iland history 996.2
Coolidge, Calvin presidency 973.915
Coolies
economics 331.625
slavery 326.2
Cooling sistem motor vehic. **629.256**
towers steam eng. 621.19764
Coomassie hist. 966.75
Coon zoology 599.74443
Cooper, A. A. Eng. essays 824.51
J. F. Am. fiction 813.24
Cooper co. Mo. history 977.851
Union education 374.9
Cooperage
forest prod. 634.9843
lumber manufactures 674
Cooperating churches 280
Cooperation
hypnotism 134.223
or 159.962223
lib. econ. 021.64
lit. methods 029.1
mus. econ. **069.68**
polit. econ. **334**
skool 371.101
[2] in special subject see subject
Cooperativ
agriculture 630.62
bilding associations 334.1
cataloging lib. admin. 025.3
education economics 331.864
housekeeping 647.93
insurance 334.3
kitchens 362.54
management economics 331.152
marketing
bus. meth. 658.83
commerce 380.125
pol. econ. 334.6
ovens 362.54
plan education 371.426
stores lab. classes 331.832
stoves 362.54
Coordinates
anal. geom. of space 516.34
geografic **525.4**
modern analytic geom. 516.51
plane " " 516.14
spheric astronomy **522.7**
Coordination
intelligence tests **151.2232**
or **159.928233**
physiology 612.82934
social psychology 301.15
studies 375.006
Coornhert, D.V. Dut. poetry 839.31126
Coos co. N. H. history 974.21

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Coot birds 598.31
Copaiba diuretics 615.761
Copelatae mollusks 594.92
Copenhagen history 948.9
travel 914.89
Copepoda articulates 595.34
parasita 595.345
Copernican theory astron. 521
Copiers lib. economy 025.154
offis equipment 652
Coplas de Mingo Revulgo 867.2
Coppée, F. E: J. Fr. drama 842.88
" poetry 841.85
Copper
cloth manuf. 677.532
coins money 332.41
conductors
properties radio 621.38417941
drugs 615.256
engraving 762
implements archeol. 571.34
inorganic chemistry 546.56
led accumulators 621.35556
manufacture 673
metallic poisons 615.929
metallurgy 669.3
mineralogy 549.2
mining prehist. archeol. 571.31
motor vehicles 629.23227
ores economic geology 553.43
plate print'g pres manuf. 681.6251
race psychology 136.497
or 159.922497
roofing 695.4
toxicology 615.929
Copperas disinfectant 614.488
Coppice method forestry 634.9526
Coptic church sects 281.7
kalendar cronology 529.41
[4] **language 493.2**
[5] **literature 893.2**
Copts history 962
Copulation embryology 611.0132
physiology 612.613
zootechny 636.082453
Copy and proof lit. meth. 029.6
Copybooks elem. educat. 372.51
Copying
presses manuf. 681.62
processes writing 652
student ethics 371.81
Copyists
museums 069.626
occupation hygiene 613.65
Copyright books lib. aid 021.842
international law 341.5
law 347.7
publishing 655.6
Coquetry ethics 177.6
Coquillart, G. Fr. poetry 841.23
Coracoacromial ligaments 611.72724
Coracobrachialis anat. 611.73722
Coracoclavicular joint " 611.72724
Coracoid process " 611.7173
Corah textil manuf. 677.42
Coral
fungi botany 589.222
reefs geology 551.96
root botany 584.15
zoology 593.6
Corallinaceæ algae 589.415
Corallines " 589.415
Cor-Anglais wind instr. 788.7
Cord machine physics 531.83
spinal anatomy 611.82
physiology 612.83
Cordage
fibers agriculture 633.5
manufacture 677.71
Cordaitaceæ 585.51
Cordaitales 585.5
Cordaiteæ 585.51
Cordaitineae 585.5
Cordials liquors 663.5
Cordieritidaceae 589.2332
Cordifolia grapes 634.8445
Cordilleras description 918
Cordon training 631.5466
Cordonnet manuf. 677.4162
Cords
manuf. 677.751
music 781.22
piano instruction 786.34
plant support 631.3451
training 631.5461
radio circuits 621.38413387
Corduroy cotton manuf. 677.21646
Corea *see* Korea
Coreopsis 583.5547
Cores, field elec. eng. 621.316
Corfu, Gr. World war 1916 940.4285
Coriaceae grapes 634.8465
Coriander 635.75
Coriariaceæ 583.297
Coraiariales 583.297
Coriarieæ 583.297
Coriariineæ 583.297

Corinth, Miss. battle 973.7334
siege 973.7325
Corinthia ancient hist. 938.7
Corinthians 1 epistles 227.2
2 " 227.3
Corium anatomy 611.778
Cork, Ireland history 941.95
travel 914.195
Corkborers chemistry 542.25
Corkwood botany 583.972
Corliss engin 621.1644
Cormorant birds 598.43
Corms morfol. botany 581.49563
Corn cereals 633.15
clubs 630.717
duty on 337.5
foods zootechny 636.08615
harvesters 631.355
harvesting 631.555
laws 337.5
marigold 583.5537
salad 635 57
shellers 631.3614
smuts botany 589.227
trade pol. econ. 338.1
vegetables 635.67
Cornaceæ botany 583.497
Cornea anatomy 611.8413
eye-diseases 617.71
physiology 612.8411
psychology 152.111
or 159.93111
Corneille, P: Fr. drama 842.41
T: " " 842.43
Cornelius Agrippa philos. 189.5
Cornell university 378.747
Cornet wind instrum. 788.3
Cornflower 583.5533
Cornises archit. construc. 721.27
" design 729.31
Cornish
Indian fowls 636.58814
[4] **languaj 491.67**
pumps mine drainage 622.53
Corno di Cabento W. war 1918 940.4372
Corns dermatology 616.54
Cornstalks zootechny 636.086255
Cornwall, England hist. 942.37
Cornwall sheep 636.3266
Cornwallis' surrender 973.3375
Corolla botany 581.463243
Corollifloræ botany 583.5
Corona of flowers botany 581.463244
sun 523.75
Coronado discov. of Am. 973.16
Coronarieæ botany 584.3
Coronary
arteries anatomy 611.1322
physiology 612.1721
gastric artery anatomy 611.13643
nervs " 611.8393
valv " 611.12665
Coronation ceremonies 394.43
Coronel World war 1914 940.454
Coroners law 347.96
local gov't 352.9
Corpora albicantia anat. 611.8142
cavernosa " 611.645
quadrigemina " 611.8153
Corporal punishment 371.55
Corporate industries 338.7
Corporation, city admin. 352.003
skools econ. 331.862
Corporations 360
business 380
charitable 361
industrial man. 658.1145
law of 347.1
mining 622
municipal 352
railroad 385
Corporeal beings individua'n 111.322
Corps
army U. S. civ. war 973.7416
World war 940.411
D
Cent. powers 940.413
D
Entente 940.412
D
judicial univ. admin. 378.113
Corpulence disease 616.39
physiology 612.3977
Corpus
callosum anatomy 611.8139
physiology 612.8261
luteum anatomy 611.652
embryology 611.01317
spongiosum anatomy 611.646
striatum " 611.8132
physiology 612.8261
Corpuscles chemistry 541.2
red physiol. 612.111
white " 612.112
Corpuscular theory of
clairvoy. & clairaud. 133.830162
or 159.961630163
light 535.1
matter 530.1
Correction, houses of 364
arch. 725.63
skool exercizes 371.32

Corrections
astronomy **522.9**
by readers lib. economy 024.81
gravity experiments 526.73
of orbit astronomy 521.35
perspectiv 515.66
Correctness
recognition 154.34233
or 159.95335233
Correlated
variation botany **581.15124**
Correlation
ecologic anatomy botany **581.5225**
growth botany 581.13414
method of teaching 371.363
of abilities psychology 151.2653
or 159.928653
figures mod. geom. 513.57
forces physics 531.6
tests psychology 151.2652
or 159.928652
traits " 151.2653
or 159.928653
psychologic mesurements **151.265**
or **159.92865**
statistics 311.25
Correlational
psychology **151.265**
or **159.92865**
Correlativ
theory sense percep. 152.0124
or 159.930124
Correspondence
autobiografy **920**
commercial **651.7**
courses agriculture 630.714
Sunday schools 268.436
[2] on spec. subject see subject
[5] **English literature** **826**
letter writing 808.6
library administration **025.15**
logic 169
methods of teaching **374.4**
modern geometry 513.57
museum economy 069.652
natural theology 219
schools self education **374.4**
[2] for spec. subject see subject
shorthand 653.18
Swedenborgian 289.4
Correspondents offis files 651.672
Corrèze, France history 944.67
Corridors lib. bildings 022.681
Corrodentia zoology 595.732
Corrosion chemistry 541.39
eng. materials 620.1122
steam boilers 621.1965
Corrosiv
sublimate antiseptics 615.778
drugs 615.258
pestifuges 648.7
toxicology 615.927
Corrugator supercilii anat 611.7325
Corruption
electoral suffrage **324.27**
official ethics 172.2
Corsets hygiene 613.484
Corsica, Italy anc. hist. 937.9
mod. " 945.9
Corsican pony 636.165
Corsiniaceae 588.333
Corsinioideae 588.333
Cortereal, G. discov. of Am. 973.16
M. " " " 973.16
Cortés, H. discov. of Am. 973.16
Mex. history 972.02
Cortex
botany 581.477
cerebral anatomy **611.8131**
mental physiology **131.225**
or **159.91225**
physiol. **612.825**
Cortical set reflection 153.4
or 159.9554
Corticiaceae 589.222
Corticine dom. economy 645.1
lib. " 022.961
offis " 651.2411
Corti's fibers anatomy 611.8522
physiology 612.8584
psych. 152.284
or 159.93284
ganglion anatomy 611.89181
organ " 611.8522
physiology 612.8584
psych. 152.284
or 159.93284
Cortland co. N. Y. hist. 974.772
Corundum chemic tech. 666.8
econ. geol. 553.65
mineralogy 549.5
Corvée pol. econ. 331.57
Corylaceae 583.979
Coryleae 583.979
Coryneliaceae 589.2351
Corynocarpaceae 583.275
Corynophlaeaceae 589.457
Coryza diseases 616.205

Coscinodiscaceae 589.6224
Coscinomancy 133.323
or 159.961323
Coshocton co. O. history 977.165
Cosmariaceae 589.613
Cosmarieae 589.613
Cosmetics adulterations **614.354**
customs 391.6
toilet 646.7
Cosmic
dust astronomy 523.16
effects
radio transmis. **621.3841155**
influences on plants 581.5426
philosofy metaphys. **113**
time chronology 529.77
Cosmogony metaphysics 113
natural theol. 213
Cosmografy phys. geog. **551.4**
Cosmoledos hist. 969.43
Cosmology metaphysics **113**
natural theol. 213
Cosmopolitanism floristics 581.5273
Cosmos fiber manuf. 677.118
metaphysics **113**
Cossa, Pietro Italian drama 852.82
Cossacks Russian hist. 947
Cost
bilding 692.5
industrial management 658.002
keeping accounts 657
of animals zootechny 636.08112
college education 378.368
education to public **379.11**
farm agriculture 631.112
fertilizers " 631.817
food dom. econ. 641.31
living laboring classes **331.831**
relation to wages 331.2154
political economy 338.5
[2] in special subject see subject
Costa, I: da Dutch poetry 839.31155
Paolo Ital. essays 854.71
S: Dutch drama 839.31233
Costa Rica hist. 972.86
Costal cartilages anatomy 611.7125
Costanzo, A. di Ital. poetry 851.41
Coster hist. of printing 655.112
Costivness diseases 616.34
Costmary 635.74
Costocervical artery anat. 611.1346
Costochondral joints " 611.723
Costoclavicular ligam. " 611.7271
Costosternal joints " 611.723
Costovertebral " " 611.722
Costume
academic 378.29
customs **391**
ecclesiastic 247.7
fashion magazines 646.05
hygiene **613.48**
military 355.14
Cot grape 634.8544
Cotard's syndrome 132.3532
or 159.974532
Côte d' Or, France hist. 944.42
de Chatillon W.war 1918 940.4364
rotie grape 634.8544
Co-tenancy law 347.2
Cotentin cattle 636.2462
sheep 636.3447
Côtes du Nord, Fr. hist. 944.12
Cotillion amusements 793.35
Cotswold sheep 636.3211
Cottage cheese 637.356
industry econ. 331.794
Cottages, laborers archit. 728.68
mountain " 728.7
seaside " 728.7
Cotters fastenings 621.883
Cottoid fishes zoology 597.58
Cotton
agriculture 633.51
and silk gauz manuf. 677.6521
beaters textil manuf. 677.21512
botany 583.172
cards " 677.215131
clothing hygiene 613.481
domestic economy 646.11
drawing frames 677.215132
dyeing chem. technol. 667.3
expos. internat. U.S.hist. 973.84
gin manufactures 677.21511
gras botany 584.841
insulating material radio 621.384179 10197
lacing manuf. 677.753
manufactures **677.2**
mills architecture 725.41
picking agriculture 631.5565
ribbon manuf. 677.754
thistle 583.5533
trade pol. econ. 338.1
worm pests 632.78
Cottonseed
meal fertilizers 631.847
Cotyledon
embryo botany **581.3327**
Cotyloid cavity anatomy 611.7181
Couches dom. economy 645.42

Coucou poultry 636.547
de Malines poultry 636.548
Coughing physiology 612.219
Coughs and colds pathol. 616.205
Coulometers elec. eng. 621.3744
Coulonges World war 1918 940.4352
Council
Bluffs, Ia. history 977.7711
ecclesiastic polity 262.4
ecumenic eccles. pol. 262.5
relig. hist. **270.2**
general Fr. loc. gov't 352.04402
Grove, Kan. hist. 978.1581
history, religious **270**
municipal Fr. loc. gov't 352.04408
of state French admin. 354.4405
Ger. " 354.43072
privy Eng. admin. 354.4204
Counsel Christian relig. 241
Counterfiting law **343**
pol. econ. 332.9
Counterirritation therapeut. 615.771
Countermines mil. eng. 623.36
Counterpanes manuf. **677.626**
Counterpoint music 781.4
Counterpoise antennas radio 621.38413523
bridges 624.82
Counterpoises
radio antennas 621.38413583
Counters library econ. 022.918
museums 069.3312
offises 651.22
tally offis equip. 651.26413
telefone stations 621.38798
Countervallation mil. eng. 623.22
Counting
apparatus manuf. **681.14**
out games 796.14
Country
clubs 790.6
homes architecture **728.6**
of poor " 728.12
inns " 728.53
laboring class in special 331.819
libraries 027.4223
life agriculture 630.1
sociology 323.354
mortality pub. helth 614.145
psychology 136.264
or 159.922264
railway stations sociol. 385.32
seats architecture **728.8**
skools 379.173
vs city colleges 378.153
Countryward
migration sociol. 325.1
County
agent agriculture 630.717
government admin. **352**
Eng. admin. 352.04201
histories British **942**
U. S. **974–979**
libraries 027.4224
skool supt 379.1532
unit plan educ. 379.1532
Couperus, L. M. A. Dutch fic. 839.3135
Coupled
circuits radio 621.384122
Couplers
radio inductors **621.38413323**
Couplings
power transmission 621.825
railroad engineering 625.25
Coups d'état pol. sci. 321.094
Courage ethics 179.6
Courcelles World war 1918 940.4353
Courcellette " " 940.4341
Courier de Méré, P. L. Fr. lit. 844.63
Courlan birds 598.32
Courland, Russia hist. 947.4
Course
length of college 378.241
school 371.253
Courses
agricultural, correspond. 630.714
extension 630.717
in nonagr. sch. 630.716
short **630.713**
belt walls 721.25
curriculum **375**
for special skools 375.008
social classes **375.007**
horsemanship 798.4
[2] in special subject see subject
normal skools 370.7322
of reading lib. econ. 028.3
teachers colleges 370.7322
Coursing sport 799.25
Court
balls 793.382
baron English law 347.99
etiquet customs 395
fools " 394.2
houses architecture 725.15
of arbitration 341.1
claims U. S. law 347.99
star chamber Eng. law 347.99

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Court (cont.)
reporting shorthand 653.18
supreme U. S. law 347.99
university administration 378.113
Courtes-pattes poultry 636.544
Courtesy, *see* Curtesy
Courtine World war 1915 940.4245
Courts
administration **351.94**
authority of 340
ecclesiastical 262.9
history of 347.99
juvenil 364
martial 344
of honor mil. science 355.13
inquiry " " 355.13
organization 347.97
Courtship ethics 177.6
Cousin ecclecticism 148
French philos. 194.7
Cousins, marriage of law 347.6
Coutumes French law 349.442
Couxio zoology 599.82
Covariants higher algebra 512.88
Covenant meetings pub. wor. 264.8
Scotch creeds 238.5
Covenanters relig. hist. 274.1
Scot. " 941.06
Covenants for titles law 347.2
religious creeds **238**
Coventry plays Eng. drama 822.12
Cover crop 631.584
Covering
protection against frost 632.113
steam pipe 621.1856
Coverlets damask manuf. 677.6266
Coverture law 347.9
Covetousness ethics 179.8
Cowardis " 179.6
Cowboy songs 784.4
Cowhage cherry bot. 583.214
Cowley, A. Eng. poetry 821.46
Cowley co. Kan. hist. 978.189
Cowling aircraft construc. 629.13434
Cowpeas 633.33
Cowpens, S. C. Am. revol. 973.3372
Cowper, W. Eng. poetry 821.65
Cowper's glands anat. 611.627
Cowpox diseases 616.913
Cows
choice of dairy 637.121
diseases of 619.2
Cows (cont.)
domestic animals **636.2**
zoology 599.73584
Cowslip Primulaceae 583.672
Ranunculaceae 583.111
Coxae, os anatomy 611.7181
Cozzens, F. S. Am. humor 817.36
Crab apple 634.12
fishing indus. 639.5
sport 799.15
lice zool. 595.7512
zoology 595.3842
Cracow World war 1914 940.4225
Cradle
agriculture 631.3513
dom. econ. 645.67
roll Sunday skools 268.432
songs folklore 398.8
music 784.4
syth agriculture 631.3513
Cradock hist. 968.764
Craig co. Va. hist. 975.5795
Crajova World war 1916 940.4281
Crambo game 793.73
Cramming examinations 371.27
zootechny 636.08456
Cramoiselle World war 1918 940.4352
Cramont grape 634.8544
Cramp diseases 616.87
Cranberry
agric. bush fruits 634.745
small " 634.76
botany 583.61
scald botany 589.242
tree " 583.511
weevil zoology 595.768
Crane, Stephen Amer. fic. 813.49
Crane birds 598.32
Cranes and elevators eng. **621.87**
hydraulic machinery 621.263
Cranial
bones anatomy **611.715**
contour phrenology **139.2**
or **159.92552**
ganglions anatomy **611.891**
nervs " **611.831**
physiology **612.819**
sutures anatomy 611.7141
Craniidæ zoology 594.8
Craniology nat. hist. of man 573.7
phrenology **139**
or **159.9255**

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Cranioscopy phrenology 139
or **159.9255**
Cranium anatomy **611.715**
base of " 611.7143
Crank bases motor vehicles 629.2522
cases motor vehicles 629.2522
shaft motor vehicles 629.2525
Crannoges prehist. dwel. 571.83
Craonnaise swine 636.443
Craonne World war 1917 940.4316
ridge " " 940.4316
Craps game 795.1
Crashaw, R: Eng. poetry 821.42
[3]Crasis " lang. 421.2
Craspedomonadaceae 589.9746
Crassulaceæ botany 583.39
Craters seismology 551.21
Crates Greek philosofers 183.4
Crating motor vehicles 629.2348
Crawfish fishery 639.5
zoology 595.3841
Crawford, F. M. Amer. fic. 813.49
Crawford co. Ill. history 977.375
Ind. " 977.228
Ia. " 977.745
Kan. " 978.198
Mich. " 977.477
Mo. " 977.862
O. " 977.127
Pa. " 974.897
Wis. " 977.574
Crayfish fishery 639.5
zoology 595.3841
Crayon drawing 741
Craziness medicin **616.8**
mind and body **132.1**
or **159.972**
Cream adulterations 614.324
dairy 637.148
of tartar adulterations 614.315
Creameries agriculture 637.231
Creamometer 637.1276
Created being ontology 111.7
Creation
doctrinal theol. 233.11
evolution **575**
metaphysics **113**
natural theol. 213
Creativ
hallucinations
mind and body 133.2224
or 159.9612234
imagination 155.333
or 159.954433
Creativ (cont.)
power
intel. func. of convolutions
ment. physiol. 131.22585
or 159.91225854
ment. facul. **155**
or **159.954**
sinthesis theory
space perception 152.75201643
or 159.9375201643
Creator doctrinal theol. 231.1
Crébillon, C. P. J. de, fils Fr. fic. 843.55
P. J. de Fr. drama 842.52
Crèches institutions 362.71
Credentials
academic 371.291
higher **378.2**
electoral 324.243
legislativ bodies 328.36
normal skools 370.7324
Credibility of Scriptures 220.1
Credit
and bonds insurance 368.81
finance **332.7**
Foncier finance 332.72
institutes loan instit. 332.31
institutions state control 351.825
mobilier railroads 385
U. S. history 973.82
payments bus. meth. 658.882
sistem skools 371.26
to workers, by gov't 331.99
Credo sacred music 783.22
Creeds Anglican ritual 264.037
dogmatic theol. **238**
public worship 264.5
Creek indians removal 973.55
Creeping plant locomotion 581.18663
Cremaster muscle anatomy 611.7366
Cremasteric fascia " 611.639
Cremation
of garbage san. engin'g 628.44
the ded customs 393.2
public helth 614.62
Crematories pub. helth 614.62
san. engin'g 628.44
Creodonta 599.743
Creole
French dialect 447.9
Creosoting bldg materials 691.1
Crepe, silk manuf. 677.41641
Cress 635.561
Crested turkey 636.59214
Cresting roofs 721.56

Crests heraldry 929.8
Cretaceous era geology 551.77
fossils paleont. **560**
Crete ancient history 939.18
modern " 949.98
Cretinism diseases 616.997
mental defic. 132.2442
or 159.973642
Creton manuf. 677.21641
Creuse, France history 944.68
Creutz, G. F. Swed. poetry 839.7145
Crevasses glaciers 551.31
Crèvecoeur fowls 636.541
Crew compartments aircraft 629.13434
Crewel work art needlewk 746
Crib
open architec. foundations 721.172
Cribbage games 795.41
Cribbing student life 371.81
Cribrariaceae 589.2932
Cricket
amusements 796.358
fights amusements 791.8
zoology 595.729
Cries, battle war customs 399
bird divination 133.334
or 159.961334
street folklore 398.8
Crime and illiteracy educ. 379.21
immig. disqualificat'n 325.1
law **343**
mental derangement **132.6**
or **159.9734**
suffrage disqualificat'n 324.173
Crimea history 947.7
Crimean war English hist. 942.08
Russian " 947.07
Crimes and punishments 343.2
Criminal
classes reform. assoc. 364
courts administration 351.945
law **343**
international 341.4
manias mind and body **132.6**
or **159.9734**
trials criminal law 343.1
Criminality ment. hered. **136.32**
or **159.92237**
Criminals
dreams of 135.366
or 159.963366
education of 371.93
exclusion of immigration **325.1**
Criminals (cont.)
juvenil childstudy 136.763
or 159.922763
law 343
lives **923.41**
Criminology 364
Crinoidea zoology 593.91
Crippld
children hospitals 362.78
childstudy 136.7616
or 159.9227616
education 371.916
Criptesthesia 133.93
or 159.96173
Criptogamia **586**
Criptogamic
generatory organs **581.462**
Criptografic art relig. art 246.5
Criptografy secret writ. 652
Crises
commercial commerce 380.1242
finance 332
Cristal
detectors radio 621.38413622
gazing 133.322
or 159.961322
rectifiers radio 621.38413622
valv receiving sets radio 621.38413663
Cristallin
aggregations cristallog. 548.2
lens anatomy 611.8441
fisiology 612.8441
psych. 152.141
or 159.93141
limestone 552.46
secretions botany 581.1494
state chemistry 541.7
Cristallization
practical chemistry 542.65
strength of materials 620.1125
Cristallizers prac. chem. 542.65
Cristallografy **548**
Cristalloids 541.345
Cristals
in practis radio 621.38413622
oscillating " 621.38413311
Criterion ethics 171
Critical
periods
cel activities plant cytol. 581.8767
philosofy 142
realism philos. sistem 149.2
Criticism art 701
biblical 220.7

Criticism (cont.)
dramatic 792
literary 801
musical 780.072
philosofic sistem 142
rhetoric 808
Crittenden compromise 973.712
Croatia history 943.94
'Croatian language 491.83
' literature 891.83
swine 636.473
Crocheting dom. econ. 646.27
fancywork 746
manuf. 677.662
Crockery pottery 738
Crocodile worship 291.2124
zoology 598.14
Crofton system prisons 365
Croisade contre les Albigeois
Provençal lit. 849.122
Croisilles World war 1918 940.4355
Croix mystique palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
Cromarty, Scot. history 941.15
Cromlechs prehls. arch. 571.94
Cromwell, O. Eng. hist. 942.064
R: " " 942.065
Cronartiaceae 589.225
Crookes tubes elec. light. 621.3277
Crookneck squash 635.621
Crop dusting aeronautics 629.13863
farming 633
farms 631.141
insurance 368.5
rotation 631.582
Crops agriculture 633
tools for cleaning 631.362
Croquet 796.354
Cross (G: Eliot) Eng. fic. 823.88
Cross arms elec. lines 621.319224
bow archery 799.32
Christian symbol 247.9
country running 796.42
education 154.47
or 159.95357
fertilization botany 581.16625
evolution 575.432
legends concerning 398.22
members
motor vehicle frames 629.2422
palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
Cross (cont.)
system shorthand
by lang. 653.42
struct. 653.65
ties forest product 634.9833
vs self fertilza. bot. 581.16623
Crossbreeding zooteehny 636.08243
Crossing bee keeping 638.1453
out tests psych. 151.23
or 159.9283
plant breeding 631.523
Crossings, railway eng. 625.16
Crossopterygii 597.46
Crossosomataceae 583.36
Crothers, R. Amer. drama 812.5
S: M. " essays 814.5
Croton aqueduct engin'g 628.14
grape 634.8452
oil toxicology 615.93
Croup diseases 616.201
Crow zool. 598.86
Crowbar 631.3116
Crowberry botany 583.984
Crowd psychology 301.15
Crowfoot botany 583.111
Crown
appointments to legis. bod. 328.3351
colonies 325.3
grafting 631.54142
Crown Point, N. Y.
battle Amer. col. hist. 973.26
revol. 973.3314
Crowne, J: Eng. drama 822.43
Crowning road engin'g 625.74
Crozier sacred furniture 247.6
Crucial ligaments anat. 611.72831
Cruciales 583.123
Crucibles metallurgy 669
prac. chem. 542.232
Cruciferæ botany 583.123
Crucifix sacred furniture 247.9
Crucifixion Christology 232.963
Cruelty
ethics 179.2
international law 341.3
war customs 399
World war mil. hist. 940.4056
Cruisers naval eng. 623.825
Cruising boating 797.1
Crura cerebri anatomy 611.8154
Crural muscle anat. 611.73822
nerv, anterior " 611.8355
of Winslow " 611.83561

Crus cerebri anat. 611.8154
Crusade, children's 940.185
Crusades Europ. history 940.18
relig. " 270.4
Crusenstolpe, M.J. Swed. fic. 839.7362
Crushers agriculture 631.3143
chem. apparatus 542.22
hydraulic mach. 621.26
Crushing mining danger 622.83
ore preparation 622.73
Crust of the earth geol. 551.13
Crusta anatomy 611.81542
Crustacea paleontology 565.3
zoology 595.3
Crustaceans fisheries 639.5
Crutches manuf. 685.381
Cruz, R. de la Span. drama 862.43
San J. de la Span.misc. 868.34
Crying physiology 612.219
Cryoscopy
of blood physiol. 612.11817
organic fluids " 612.0144622
solutions chem. 541.341
urin physiol. 612.461179
Cryphaeaceae 588.21532
Crypteroniaceae 583.444
Cryptesthesia 133.93
or 159.96173
Cryptococcales 589.97442
Cryptogamia 586
Cryptogamic generat. organs 581.462
Cryptografic art relig. art 246.5
Cryptografy secret writ. 652
Cryptomonadaceae 589.97444
Cryptomonadales 589.97444
Cryptonemiales 589.415
Cryptophyceae 589.9744
Cryptoproctidae 599.74425
Cryptoraphideae 589.622
Cryptoscopic clairaudience 133.852
or 159.961652
clairvoyance 133.842
or 159.961642
Cryptoscopy 133.832
or 159.961632
Crystal etc, *see* Cristal etc
Ctenophora zoology 593.8
Ctenostomata mollusks 594.712
Ctesiphon World war 1915 940.4261
Cuba
bast fibers 633.59
filibuster exped. U.S.hist. 973.64
Cuba (cont.)
history 972.91
Span. misrule U.S. hist. 973.891
travels 917.291
Cubango hist. 967.38
Cubature calculus 517.33
Cubics analytic geometry 516.59
modern " 513.59
Cubital nerv anatomy 611.8336
Cuboid bone " 611.71875
Cuboidcuneiform joints " 611.72855
Cuckoo zool. 598.74
spit " 595.753
wasp " 595.795
Cuculidae " 598.74
Cucumber garden crops 635.63
blight bot. 589.252
tree bilimbi bot. 583.411
Cucurbitaceæ botany 583.461
Cucurbitales 583.46
Cucurbitariaceae 589.2351
Cue and ball games 794.7
Cuffies, Fr. World war 1918 940.4354
Cuffs toilet 646.48
Culdees religious history 274.1
Culling stock breeding 636.08236
Culpeper co. Va. hist. 975.539
Cultivated plants horticul. 716
Cultivating tillage 631.516
Cultivation
land geog. distribution 631.09
plant succession 581.524344
plants agriculture 631.54
rent for 333.5
Cultivators farm machinery 631.316
Cults, religious cookery 641.567
Cultural
stimuli 301.15
vs practical studies 375.0071
Culturalization sociology 301.15
Culture 301.15
and religion 261.6
methods botany 580.7254
self education 374
vs utility curriculum 375.0071
vocal 784.93
Culverins ordnance 623.4211
Culverts
railway engin'g 625.13
Cumacea zool. 595.381
Cumberland, R. Eng. dram. 822.65

Cumberland
army of U. S. hist. 973.7416
city, Md. history 975.295
co. Eng. " 942.85
Ill. " 977.373
Me. " 974.19
N. J. " 974.994
N. S. " 971.611
Pa. " 974.843
Va. " 975.1615
presbyterians sects 285.3
sheep 636.3253
swine 636.4243
Cumberlandism 133.323
or 159.961323
Cumières, Fr. World war 1916 940.4273
Cumulativ
vote suffrage 324.223
Cuneatus, fasciculus anat. 611.8182
Cuneiform
ankle bones anatomy 611.71878
inscriptions 492.1917
languaj 492.19
wrist bones anatomy 611.71773
Cuneus anatomy 611.81317
Cunningham cattle 636.2253
grape 634.8452
Cunoniaceae 583.397
Cunoniales 583.397
Cup and ball amusements 796.25
fungi bot. 589.2332
Cupboards dom. economy 643.48
Cupel prac. chemistry 542.42
Cupola furnace " " 542.42
Cupping therapeutics 615.811
Cuprammonia industry 677.462
Cupressaceae 585.214
Cupressineae 585.214
Cupressoideae 585.214
Cups bronze age 571.37
stone " 571.27
sponge offis fittings 651.4656
Cupseed bot. 583.116
Cupuliferae botany 583.976
Curaçao 972.98
Curare poisons physiol. 612.8171
toxicol. 615.97
Curatella bot. 583.112
Curativ electricity therap. 615.84
gymnastics " 615.82
Curators museum personnel 069.633
Curbs road engin'g 625.888
Curd mils cheesemaking 637.3322
Curdling cheesemaking 637.3331
Cures, miraculous miracles 231.7
therapeutics 615.85
Curia
pontifical church polity 262.136
regis 347.99
Curing
food preserv. chem.tech. 664.8
dom. econ. 641.4
Curiosa books 099
college 378.088
library economy 020.88
[2] spec. subject, *see* subject
Curiosities
clockmaking 681.117
music 781.95
Curleys silk industry 677.443
Curling amusements 796.96
Curly bristled swine 636.471
Currants 634.721
Currency banking 332.5
Current collecting devices 621.3344
mesurement radio 621.384175
suspension wheels 621.234
transformer radio 621.384175
Currents
atmospheric phys. geog. 551.51
electric physics 537.6
oceanic phys. geog 551.47
Curriculum 375
Cursores birds 598.5
Cursoria insects 595.722
Curtains dom. economy 645.3
fortifications 623.116
motor vehicles 629.266
museums 069.3315
Curtesy
ethics 177.1
rules for employees econ. 331.146
lib. ec. 023.96
offis " 651.446
Curtis, G: W: Amer. essays 814.37
Curtius Rufus, Quintus 878.8
Curv
of fatigue 158.72
or 159.9442
forgetting 154.53
or 159.95366
lerning 154.46
or 159.95356
work 158.72
or 159.9442
tracing calculus 517.24

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables followin this index

Curvature
geology 551.82
of spine diseases 616.73
stomach, greater anat 611.335
lesser " 611.336
Curvd surfaces anal. geom. 516.4
theory of calculus 517.26
Curvembryeæ botany 583.91
Curvilinear motion physics 531.3
Curvs
analytic geometry 516.2
geometry 513.2
of double curvature
modern anal. geom. 516.58
geom. 513.58
plane, theory of calculus 517.24
psychologic mesurements 151.264
or 159.92864
railway engineering 625.11
roadmaking 625.72
Cuscutaceae 583.781
Cuscutoideae 583.781
Cushion
herbs 582.146
mosses 588.21471
Cushions dom. economy 645.47
Custard apple
botany 583.115
family agric. 634.41
fruit raising 634.415
Custer
Camp, train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc774
division Wld war 940.41273
Eo85
Custom houses architect. 725.14
Customs
and duties tariff 337
manners 390
bad social hygiene 613.87
local folklore 398.34
of primitiv man 571
war 399
student life 371.89
taxation 336.26
Cut flowers floriculture 635.966
Cutaneous
absorption physiology 612 384
diseases pathology 616.5
glands physiology 612 792
nerv of neck anatomy 611.83333
thigh " 611.83544
respiration physiology 612.793
Cutaneous (cont.)
secretion physiology 612.792
senses
localization in brain
mental physiology 131.22555
or 159 9122555
psychology 152.5
or **159.935**
sensibility physiology 612.794
psych. 152.571
or 159.93571
Cutaneus surae lateralis 611.83582
Cuticle anatomy 611 771
botany 581.477
Cutis vera anatomy 611.778
Cutleriaceae 589.455
Cutleriales 589.455
Cutlery manufacture 672
Cuts, Fr. World war 1918 940.4353
Cuts practical printing 655.32
railway engineering 625.12
Cutter, stalk 631.3166
Cutters, ensilage 631.363
weed 631.3155
Cutting benches 631.335
cycle forestry 634.928324
machinery 621.93
of stone masonry 693.12
silviculture 634.9522
tools offis fittings 651.4651
Cuttings farm operations 631.535
floriculture 635.948
propagation
botany 581.16583
Cuttlebone zoology 594.58
Cuttlefish " 594.56
Cuttulinaceae 589.292
Cutworms agric. pests 632.78
Cuxhaven, Ger.
World war air raid 1914 940.444
Ger. nav. base 940.453
nav. raid 1914 940.454
Cuyahoga co. O. history 977.131
Cyanastraceae 584.331
Cyane, capture of U. S. hist. 973.5257
Cyanids chem. tech. 661.7
narcot. poisons 615.963
Cyanogen organ. chem. 547.1
Cyanophyceae 589.8
Cyatheaceae 587.3128
Cycad 585.911
Cycadaceæ botany 585.911
Cycadales 585.91
Cycadeae 585.911

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Cycadineae 585.91
Cycadofilicales 585.95
Cycadofilices 585.95
Cycadophyta 585.9
Cycadoxylaceae 585.961
Cycas botany 585.911
Cyclades ancient history 939.15
modern " 949.95
Cyclamen bot. 583.672
Cyclanthaceæ botany 584.62
Cyclanthales 584.62
Cycles, motor engin'g 629.227
trade **380.124**
Cyclic law astrology 133.501
or 159.961501
Cycling recreation 796.6
ice sport 796.97
Cyclocarpineae 589.171
Cycloidal curvs anal.geom. 516.26
Cyclometers motor vehicles 629.2733
Cyclone div. Wld war 940.41273
E038
Cyclones meteorology 551.55
Cyclopean remains Gk arch. 722.8
Cyclopedias, general **030**
[3] special, see subject
Cyclops zoology 595.34
Cyclosporeae 589.452
Cyclostigmaceae 587.921
Cyclostoma mollusks 594.711
Cyclostomes fishes 597.[illegible]
Cyclothymia medicin 616.8953
mind and body 132.1953
or 159.972953
Cylinder, Cylindric, *see* Cilinder, Cilindric
Cylindrocapsaceae 589.47423
Cymbals mus. instrum. 789.2
Cymbellaceae 589.6234
Cymric group of languages **491.65**
[4] **language** **491.66**
[5] **literature** **891.66**
Cynanchoideae 583.73
Cynareae 583.5533
Cynewulf Ang. Sax. poet. 829.4
Cynic philosofy 183.4
Cynocrambaceae 583.9152
Cynomoriaceae 583.447
Cynomoriineae 583.447
Cynopithecidae zool. 599.82
Cynthiana grape 634.845109
Cyperaceæ botany 584.841
Cypheliaceae 589.173
Cypher writing 652
Cyphers
radio **621.3841921[1]**
Cyphomandra 634.7761
Cypress botany 585.214
forestry 634.9755
Cypriote architecture 722.3
Cyprus ancient history 939.37
modern " 956.4
Cyrano de Bergerac, S. 843.46
Cyrenaic philosofy 183.5
Cyrenaica ancient history 939.75
modern " 961.4
travel 916.14
Cyrilla 583.273
Cyrillaceae 583.273
Cyrtopodaceae 588.21532
Cystic
artery anatomy 611.13641
duct " 611.366
nervs " 611.8393
vein " 611.1495
Cystodiniidae 589.9735
Cystoflagellata 589.9735
Cysts diseases 616.993
Cytinaceæ botany 583.923
Cytisin organ. chem. 547.25
Cytology **anatomy** **611.0181**
biology **576.3**
botany **581.87**
heredity 575.138
pathologic biol. 574.26
bot. 581.26
variation bot. **581.1512**
Cytoplasm **plant cytology** **581.8734**
Cytoplasmic
movements botany **581.186**
Cyttariaceae 589.2332
[4]**Czech languaj** **491.86**
Czechoslovakia history **943.7**
Czentokov World war 1914 940.4224
Czernowitz, Galicia
World war 1914 940.4225
1915 940.4253
1916 940.4275
1917 940.4325

D hoe 631.3152
Da caccia wind instrum. 788.7
Dabossa history 967.617
Dacia ancient history 939.82
Dacites lithology 552.26
Dacorumanian languaj 459
lit. 859
Dacryomycetineæ 589.2214
Dade co. Fla. history 975.938
Mo. " 977.8745
Daguerreotype 772
Dahlen, Rus. World war 1915 940.4254
Dahlia 583.5547
Dahlstjerna, G.E. 839.7135
Dahna, Arabia history 953.7
Dahomey, Africa " **966.8**
travel **916.68**
Dahra Bend World war 1917 940.4333
Dai Nippon history **952**
Daigo Japanese hist. 952.01623
Daika reform Jap. hist. **952.014**
Daily
servis teachers 371.166
variations radio signals 621.3841152
Dairies architecture 728.96
Dairy
bildings 637.131
cattle **dairying** 637.121
Belgian 636.245
Dutch 636.235
English 636.224
French 636.244
German 636.23
Irish 636.225
Scotch 636.225
farming **637**
farms 637.113
products adulteration 614.32
chem. anal. 543.2
Dais architec. accessories 729.9
Daisy 583.5543
Dakar hist. 966.32
Dakhni languaj 491.43
Dakota U. S. history 978.3
travel 917.83
North history 978.4
travel 917.84
Dalbergieae forage crops 633.377
Dalin, Olof von 839.7142
Dallas co. Ia. history 977.757
Mo. " 977.881
Dalmatia, Ger. " 943.69
travel 914.369
Dalton plan educ. 371.394
Daltonism eye diseases 617.75
physiology 612.8455
psych. 152.155
or 159.93155
Damage
appraisal forestry 634.928428
insurance 368.6
Damaraland history **968.85**
Damascus
ancient history 939.42
modern " 956.9
World war 1918 940.4381
travel 915.69
Damask
linen manuf. 677.11646
silk " 677.41646
special fabrics 677.6161
Dame skools 371.241
Daméry, Fr. World war 1918 940.4353
Damietta hist. 962.13
Dammar tree 583.167
Damnation doct. theol. 237.6
D'amore wind instrum. 788.7
Dampers steam engin'g 621.18382
Damping aerodynamics 629.13236
radio circuits 621.384123
Dams
forest engineering 634.936
mill " 621.29
mining " 622.56
river " 627.8
Dana, R: H: Am. poetry 811.27
Dance form piano music 786.45
music modern " 786.46
of deth emblems 246.5
Dances
children 796.13
music composition **781.5085**
war customs 399
Dancing amusements 793.3
customs 394.3
ethics 175.3
games 796.13
Dandelion
botany 583.552
garden crops 635.46
Dandy fever 616.921
Dane co. Wis. history 977.583
Danes English history 942.01
in Eng. and Normandy 948.02
Danezy grape 634.8544
Danger iland history 969.7

Dangerous
animals hunting 799.26
classes 364
goods expr. rates railw. 385.132384
Dangers
mining engineering 622.8
mountain climbing 796.522
to lib. bildings 022.29
life protection agst 614.8
workmen polit. econ. 331.82
Dangleberry 634.731
Daniel
apocalypse pseudepigrafa 229.913
profesy canonical books 224.5
Daniel, S: Eng. poetry 821.33
Danish
architec. Romanesque 723.48
cattle 636.2356
England Eng. hist. 942.01
iland swine 636.434
[4] **languaj 439.81**
[5] **literature 839.81**
merinos 636.3678
West Indies, bought by U. S. 973.913
[4]Dankali languaj 493.55
Dante Alighieri Ital. poet. 851.15
Dantzig history 943.12
travel 914.312
Danube river travels 914.96
Danubian prov. history 949.6
travels 914.96
Danville, Ill. history 977.365
Va. " 975.5666
Daphnales botany 583.93
Daqahlîya hist. 962.13
Darbar social customs 394.44
Darbyites sects 289.9
Darc, Jeanne Fr. history 944.026
Dardanelles
World war 1915 Allied op. 940.4259
bomb'mt 940.455
Dar-es-Salam, Tanganyika ter.
history 967.83
World war 1916 940.4298
Darfur, Egypt history 962.7
travel 916.27
Darien
expedition colonies 325.86
emigrants 325.241
foren trade 382
isthmus history 986
ship canal engineering 626.9
sociology 386.443
Dark ages Europ. hist. 940.1
room lib. bildings 022.658
Darke co. O. history 977.147
Darkness
influence on ment. caract. 136.221
or 159.922231
Darling, Ft, Va. U.S. hist. 973.7365
Darning dom. econ. 646.24
needle zool. 595.733
twist cot. manuf. 677.2162
Darter birds 598.43
Dartmoor
pony 636.1625
prison U. S. war 1812 973.5271
sheep 636.3262
Dartos anatomy 611.6384
Darwin, Rhodesia hist. 968.9385
Darwinism biology 575.0162
physiology 612.609
Dass, Peder Norw. poetry 839.8213
Dasycladaceae 589.4734
Dasycladales 589.4734
Data
collecting forestry 634.928332
statistical offis rec. 651.5632
statistics 311.22
Date
of session legislativ bodies 328.352
palm fruit culture 634.62
stamps manuf. 681.6263
offis fittings 651.4653
Dates chronology 902
Dati, Carlo Ital. essays 854.54
Dating machine manuf. 681.6263
offis econ. 651.265
Datiscaceae 583.469
Datisceæ botany 583.469
Datiscineae 583.469
Dativ case syntax Greek 485.5
Latin 475.5
[3] . other lang.
Daudet, Alphonse Fr. fic. 843.88
Daughters
colonial, of 17th century 369.128
of 1776–1812, soc. of U.S. 369.142
the Amer. revolution 369.135
Cincinnati, soc. 369.132
confederacy 369.175
revolution 369.136
Dauphin co. Pa. history 974.818
Dauphiny, France hist. 944.96
travel 914.496
Daurat, Jean Fr. poetry 841.31
Davanzati, B. Ital. essays 854.44

Davenant, W: Eng. dram. 822.41
Davenport, Ia. history 977.7691
Davidson, J: Eng. poet. 821.89
Davies, J: " " 821.35
Daviess co. Ind. history 977.238
Mo. " 977.818
Davis, John discov. of Am. 973.17
R: H. Amer. fic. 813.49
Davis co. Ia. history 977.797
Dawes commission U. S. hist. 973.915
Dawson, Yukon " 971.21
Dawsoniaceae 588.2112
Dawsoniales 588.2112
Day
dreams 135.37
or 159.96337
nurseries 362.7
of judgment doc. theol. 236.9
passenger rates railw. 385.132242
schools intermed. educ. 373.222
sidereal and solar 529.1
time of hygiene 613.13
working pol. econ. 331.811
Dayfly zool. 595.734
Days
library rules for readers 024.4
market dom. econ. 641.4
of the year chronology 529.2
week, names 529.2
recipes for special 641.566
Dayton, O. history 977.173
Deacon eccles. polity 262.15
Deaconess " " 262.15
religious orders 271.98
Dead sea travel 915.69
see also Ded
Deaf, *see* Def
Dealing on account finance 332.64
with option " 332.64
Deans
college academic 378.11
disciplinary 378.113
of men 378.113
women 378.113
Dearborn co. Ind. hist. 977.211
group tests no. 2 151.22233
or 159.9282233
Death, *see* Deth
Debates interskool 374.245
parliamentary [3] 328
rhetoric 808.5
Debating soc. self-culture 374.24
Debility diseases 616.986
Debt, Debtor, Debts, *see* Det, Dettor, Dets
Decadence
social psychology 301.15
Decades cronology 529.2
Decalog Bible 222.16
Decantation prac. chem. 542.66
Decapitation physiology 612.8227
punishments 343.2
Decapoda crustacea 595.384
mollusks 594.58
Decatur city, Ill. history 977.358
co. Ind. " 977.216
Ia. " 977.7875
Kan. " 978.114
Decay of rocks lithol. 552.7
Deccan hemp fibers 633.563
Deceptiv
protection plants 581.5737
Decidua pregnancy 618 35
Deciduous
forest plants ecology 581.526425
Decimal
system arithmetic 511.1
weights and mesures 389
Decipium inorgan. chem. 546.692
Decision
freedom of psych. 159.124
or **159.947224**
of caracter eth. 170
Decisions of juries math. 519.3
Decks
shipbilding 623.84
Declamation rhetoric 808.5
Declaration
of independence U. S. 973.313
Savoy creeds 238.5
war internat. law 341.3
Declarations law 347.92
Declension of nouns Eng. 425.15
[3] other lang.
Declination, variations of 521.27
Declinations
tables of astrology 133.55
or 159.96155
Decline
mental period of 136.53
or 159.92263
period of botany 581.13535
physiol. 612.67
work curv 158.724
or 159.94424
Decoction prac. chem. 542.61

Decomposition, biology 577.74
chem. of 541.39
Decoration
architectural 729
day holidays 394.268
skools 371.365
U. S. history 973.76
design 740
domestic economy 645
in relief architecture 729.5
interior 747
library bildings 022.34
museum econ. 069.225
offis economy 651.24
plants floriculture 635.9653
roof architecture 721.56
skool bildings 371.635
Sunday skools 268.24
Decorations
encuragem'ts to work ec. 331.97
heraldry 929.7
presentations World war 940.464
table dom. econ. 642.8
Decorativ art 740
Decorum ethics 177.1
libraries 024.52
Decrees ecclesias. polity 262.6
Decrement
mesurement radio 621.384174
radio circuits 621.384123
Decremeters radio 621.3841334
Decretals eccles. polity 262.6
Rom. cath. church 282
Ded
and living matter biol. 577.22
animals air pollution 614.763
communication with 133.9
or 159.9617
disposal of the pub.helth 614.6
dreams of 135.323
or 159.963323
list of U. S. civ. war 973.767
World war 940.467
ministry of sacraments 265.8
sea description 915.69
transport of aeronautics 629.138617
public helth 614.63
treatment of 393
worship of 291.2135
Dedication church ordin. 265.9
sermons 252.7
Deduction by Bessel geod. 526.47
Puissant " 526.48
mental faculties 153.6
or 159.9556
Deductions
wage econ. 331.212
disciplin econ. 331.1483
Deductiv logic 162
reasoning 153.634
or 159.955634
Dedza hist. 968.9745
Deeds law 347.2
Deep
boring mining eng. 622.24
sea dredging scien. voy. 508.3
life botany 581.92
zoology 591.92
sounding scien. voy. 508.3
soil culture 631.586
veins of upper extrem. 611.14541
Deer domestic animals 636.294
zoology 599.73574
stalking sports 799.277
Deer-antelope 599.73576
Def
and blind childstudy 136.7613
or 159.9227613
dum " 136.7615
or 159.9227615
asylums architecture 725.54
childstudy 136.7612
or 159.9227612
dreams of 135.3632
or 159.9633632
education of 371.912
institutions 362.4
libraries for 027.6624
mutes childstudy 136.7615
or 159.9227615
Defacement
of books lib. laws 021.89
rules 024.81
Defamation law 347.5
Defecation physiology 612.365
Defectivs
education 371.9
museum relations 069.6891
psychology 136.76
or 159.92276
speech 371.927
Defects
of body
congenital hygiene 613.91
surgery 617.3
teratology 611.012
intellect ment. deficiency 132.24
or 159.9736
memory 132.8
or 159.9537

Defense
means of comp. physiol. 612.016
of religion apologetics 239
Defenses fortifications 623.1
Defensiv
allyances World war results 940.31412
operations mil. 623.3
Deferd development educ. 371.92
Deferential artery anat. 611.13772
Defiance co. O. history 977.114
Deficiency, mental 132.2
or 159.973
Defilading fortifications 623.114
Definit integrals calculus 517.32
Definition
[1] spec. subject, see subject
Definitions library 020.14
of orbits astr. 521.31
Deflation
apparatus aircraft 629.134382
Deflections of beams, etc. 624.2
Deflegmators prac. chem. 542.48
Defness diseases 617.8
physiol. 612.85877
psych. 152.2877
or 159.932877
tone physiol. 612.85874
Defoe, D. Eng. fiction 823.51
Deformation botany 581.226
engin'g 620.1123
Deformed children childst'y 136.7617
or 159.9227617
poultry 636.5882
Deformities
anatomy 611.012
and genius 151.122
or 159.92422
intel. defect 132.243
or 159.97363
psychologic effects 136.6
or 159.9225
surgery 617.3
Degeneracy
and genius 151.165
or 159.92465
grape culture 634.835
ment. hered. 136.32
or 159.92237
Degeneration
cels plant cytology 581.8765
evolution 575.7
muscular 612.7465
Degeneration (cont.)
of nervs physiology 612.81851
optic fibrillae physiol. 612.84378
psych. 152.1378
or 159.931378
nerv physiol. 612.84378
psych. 152.1378
or 159.931378
spinal chord physiol. 612.835
period of botany 581.13535
toxic, of nerv cells physiol. 612.82256
Deglutition
digestion 612.312
effect of facial nerv on 612.81975
larynx in 612.785
Degoutant grape 634.8544
Degradation mil. science 355.114
Degrading school organiza. 371.28
Degrees, academic 378.2
medical pub. helth 614.21
teachers colleges 370.7324
Deism natural theology 211
Deists apologetics 239.5
Deity doctrinal theology 231
Dekalb co. Ill. history 977.328
Ind. " 977.277
Mo. " 977.815
Deken, Agatha Dutch fic. 839.31342
Delagoa Bay hist. 967.99
Delaine sheep 636.3682
De La Mare, W. J: Eng. poet. 821.91
Deland, E. D. Amer. fic. 813.5
M. W. C. " " 813.49
Delany multiplex telegraf 621.38236
telepost telegrafy 621.38247
Delavigne, J:F.C. Fr. dram. 842.72
poet. 841.72
Delaware, U. S. history 975.1
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
Delaware co. Ind. hist 977.265
Ia. " 977.7385
N. Y. " 974.736
O. " 977.1535
Pa. " 974.814
forts on Am. revol. 973.3337
grape 634.84709
Delayd
express rates on railw. 385.132353
Delessariaceæ 589.412

Delhi history 954.5
travels 915.45
Deliberation free wil psych. 159.123
or 159.947223
Delille, J. French poetry 841.54
Delineation
of child in art childstudy 136.757
or 159.922757
literature " 136.758
or 159.922758
women in art 396.7
literature 396.8
Delinquencies lib. loans 024.63
Delinquency childstudy 136.763
or 159.922763
Delinquents
education 371.93
institutions 364
psychology 136.763
or 159.922763
Delirious
mania medicin 616.89514
mind and body 132.19514
or 159.9729514
senile delirium
medicin 616.89833
mind and bcdy 132.19833
or 159.9729833
dementia
medicin 616.8983
mind and body 132.1983
or **159.972983**
Delirium
confusional insanity
medicin 616.893
mind and body 132.193
or **159.97293**
tremens medicin 616.8932
mind and body 132.1932
or 159.972932
Delisle's method astron. 523.93
Deliveries lib. econ. 021.61
Delivering
by motor vehicles 629.284
Delivery
charges express railw. 385.132391
motor vehicles 629.223
obstetrics 618.4
of goods business meth. 658.7885
stations lib. bldgs. 022.16
Del Norte co. Cal. hist. 979.411
Delsarte gymnastics 613.71
Delta, Egypt history 962.1
travel 916.21
Delta (cont.)
connections elec. 621.3191332
co. Mich. history 977.494
Deltas physical geografy 551.48
Deltoid muscle anatomy 611.73711
Deluge Genesis 222.11
geologic agents 551.92
Delusional
insanity medicin 616.897
mind and body 132.197
or **159.97297**
melancholia " 132.3582
or 159.974582
Delusions
erotic mind and body 132.752
or 159.973482
hypnotic " 134.52
or 159.96252
occultism " 133
or **159.961**
sistematized
medicin 616.897
mind and body 132.197
or **159.97297**
unsistematized
medicin 616.895
mind and body 132.195
or **159.97295**
De luxe
passenger rates railw. 385.132255
Delville wd World war 1916 940.4272
Demagogy politics 329
Demand and supply, *see* Supply and demand
Dematerialization
of objects spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
Dematiaceae 589.2411
Dementia
medicin 616.898
mind and body 132.198
or **159.97298**
paralytica medicin 616.892
mind and body 132.192
or 159.97292
Demerara history 988
travels 918.8
Demigods 291.213
Deming, N. Mex.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb789
Demisang horse 636.144
Democracy form of state 321.4
industrial econ. 331.152
social 335.5

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Democratic party 329.3
Democritus Gk philosofers 182.7
Demografy statistics 312
Demolition devices mil. 623.27
Demonetization 332.47
Demoniac possession theol. 235
Demonology
comparativ religion 291.216
dogmatics 235
witchcraft 133.4
or **159.9614**
Demonstration
method educ. 371.38
skools 370.733
De Morgan, W: F. Eng. fic. 823.91
Demosthenes Gk oratory 885.6
Demotions educ. 371.28
Demulcents therapeutics 615.735
Demurrage transportation 656
Denain, Fr. World war 1918 940.4365
Denbigh, Wales history 942.93
Dendera hist. 962.33
Dendrites histology 611.018837
Dendrolatry 291.2123
Dendrology botany 582.15
forestry 634.942
Dengue diseases 616.921
Denial metaphysics 121
Denials, special apologet. 239.9
Deniécourt World war 1916 940.4272
Deniferina 589.9732
Denina, Carlo Ital. essays 854.62
Denmark administration 354.489
antiquities 913.489
architecture 720.9489
botany 581.9489
colleges 378.489
constitu. law 342.489
education 370.9489
finance 336.489
geology 554.89
history 948.9
laws 349.489
maps 912.489
religious history 274.89
schools, public 379.489
statistics 314.89
travel 914.89
treaties 341.2489
zoology 591.9489
other topics see table 1
Dennis, J: Eng. drama 822.51
Denominations, Christian 280
Density
gravity 531.54
of blood physiology 612.121
earth astronomy 525.12
urin physiology 612.46112
Dent co. Mo. history 977.886
Dental
inspection school hyg. 371.712
periosteum, diseases of 617.63
pulp, diseases of 617.61
work lab. classes econ. 331.82276
Dentate nuclei anatomy 611.81713
Dentatum " 611.81713
Denticete zoology 599.53
Dentine diseases dentistry 617.62
Dentistry 617.6
Dentists, registration of 614.24
Denudation geology 551.3
Deodorants exter. thera. 615.777
Deodorization of sewage 628.32
Deodorizers contag. dis. 614.482
Deontology 170
Department
arrangement offis files 651.531
organization economics 331.12
offis econ. 651.32
stores architec. 725.21
bus. methods 658.871
Departmental
commission Fr. loc. gov. 352.04403
cooperation educ. 371.101
sistem educ. 371.4
Departments
Fr. loc. gov. 352.04401
lib. admin. 025
state adult educ. 374.9
public educ. 379.152
U. S. gov. 353
Dependencies
colonization 325.3
Dependent pension bill U. S. 973.85
states pol. sci. 321.025
Dependents child study 136.767
or 159.922767
welfare 362.7
education 371.966
institutions 362.5
Depersonalization
medicin 616.85232
mind and body 132.15232
or 159.9725232
Dephlegmators prac. chem. 542.48
Depolarized cells elec. eng. 621.3536

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Depolarizers elec. eng. 621.3524
Depopulation statistics 312
Deportation
migration 325.1
of immigrants 325.1
World war 940.405
Deposit
of duplicates lib. econ. 025.269
money by reader 024.14
vaults offis econ. 651.16
Deposition geology 551.3
plant succession 581.524323
Depositions evidence 347.94
Deposits
thick, working of min. 622.35
Depravity natural theol. 216
pessimism 149.6
total theol. 233.2
Depreciation stock business 658.7871
Depressants
circulatory therapeutics 615.716
nervous " 615.786
Depression
insanity medicin 616.895
mind and body 132.195
or 159.97295
Depressions
cranial phrenology 139.2
or 159.92552
trade commerce 380.1242
domes. com. 381.01242
money 332
production 338.5
Depressiv
insanity medicin 616.895
mind and body 132.195
or 159.97295
Depressor alae nasi anat. 611.7323
labii inferioris 611.7326
nerv physiol. 612.1787
Deprest senile dementia
medicin 616.89836
mind and body 132.19836
or 159.9729836
Deptford, London hist. 942.16
Depth of sewers 628.218
sleep 135.24
or 159.96324
psychology 153.8
or 159.964
skools of 153.82
or 159.964
Deputies
dep't organization econ. 331.12435
offis ec. 651.3735
De Quincey, T: Eng. essays 824.81
Derangement
mental medicin 616.8
mind and body 132
or 159.97
mnemonic 132.8
or 159.9537
Derbersiaceæ 589.4725
Derby, England history 942.51
Derbyshire sheep 636.3261
Derivation
of words comp. philol. 412
[3] **Eng. language 422**
Dermal
respiration biology 574.122
botany 581.122
physiology 612.793
zoology 591.122
Dermaptera zoology 595.721
Dermatocarpaceæ 589.16
Dermatology anatomy 611.77
animals 591.49
pathology 616.5
physiology 612.79
Dermis anatomy 611.778
Dermoskeleton
comp. anat. zoology 591.47
descrip. " " 591.77
Deroulède, P. Fr. poetry 841.86
Derricks engineering 621.872
Dervishes 297
Désaugiers, M. A.M. Fr. lit. 841.65
Descartes empiricism 144
Fr. philosofy 194.1
Descent genealogy 929
of man evolu. 575.8
rules of law 347.6
Deschamps, Émile Fr. poet. 841.73
Eustache " sat. 847.13
Deschanel French hist. 944.08
Desclot, B. Catalan misc. 849.9812
Description travel 910
of stock farms 636.08131
Descriptiv
anatomy biology 574.7
botany 581.7
man 611
zoology 591.7
astronomy 523

Descriptiv (cont.)
geometry 515
physiognomy 138.3
or 159.9253
psychology 150.186
or 159.90186
reproduction mem. study 154.0725862
or 159.9530725862
Desert psychology 136.258
or 159.922258
Desertion from mil. servis 355.114
Deserts physical geografy 551.58
plant ecology 581.52653
reclamation 631.617
soil humidity 631.432
Desfontaineaceæ 583.741
Deshoulières, A. Fr. poet. 841.46
Design
aircraft construction 629.1341
airports 629.1362
architectural 729
arguments from
apologetics 239
natural theology 211
arts of 740
business bldgs ind. man. 658.23
elementary education 372.52
library bildings 022.34
metaphysics 124
product indus. manage. 658.575
shipbilding 623.81
Designing decoration 745
Designs
engineering 620.04
[2] for special subject see subject
[3] in special subject see subject
indus. manage. 658.004
mosaic architec. 729.7
Desire
and emotion 157.01643
or 159.94201643
represt theory of dreams 135.30164
or 159.96330164
Desires psychol. 158.4244
or 159.943644
wil 159.4
or 159.9475
Desk fittings lib. econ. 022.99
Desks
domestic econ. 645.44
information offis ec. 651.456
library econ. 022.913
Desks (cont.)
museum econ. 069.3312
offis equipment 651.233
skool 371.631
Desmarestiaceæ 589.457
Desmidiaceæ algæ 589.613
Desmidiales 589.613
Des Moines
city, Ia. hist. 977.7581
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc777
co. Ia. hist. 977.796
De Soto co. Fla. hist. 975.959
Desperriers, B. Fr. fiction 843.32
Desportes, P. " poetry 841.38
Despotism form of state 321.6
Despots Italian history 945.05
Despourrins, C. Prov. poet. 849.142
Dessication prac. chem. 542.48
Destiny
of soul metaphysics 129.6
Destouches, P. N. Fr.dram. 842.53
Destruction
elemental agriculture 632.1
Destructiv manias 132.64
or 159.97344
Destructors san. engin'g 628.44
Det
ethics 174.7
floating pol. econ. 336.32
local government 352.1
public 336.3
Detacht city houses archi. 728.3
vowels shorthand 653.12
Detection of fire prot. of life 614.842
Detectivs 352.2
Detector
action
electron tubes radio 621.38413231
radio 621.38413621
Detectors
electron tube radio 621.3841323
Detention skool punish. 371.56
Deterioration
alcholic medicin 616.898122
mind and body 132.198122
or 159.97298122
fertilizers agric. 631.814
simple senile medicin 616.89831
mind and body 132.19831
or 159.9729831
Determinants algebra 512.83

Determinate evolution biol. 575.0163
Determination
and free wil psych. 159.14
or 159.94724
of earth's figure **526.1**
orbits astron. **521.3**
rock minerals 552.81
sex biology 577.88
Determinations, astr. geod. **526.6**
Determinativ mineralogy 549.1
Determinism doc. theol. 234.9
metaphys. 123
psych. 159.14
or 159.94724

Deth
after delivery obstetrics 618.79
and life biology 577.24
resurrection **236**
biology **577.7**
botany 581.13536
by electric shock physiol. 612.014425
cels plant cytology 581.8765
dance of emblems 246.5
from cold physiology 612.592
heat " 612.591
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
metaphysics 128
nature of **612.013**
of fetus pregnancy 618.33
penalty criminal law 343.2
physiology 612.67
rates public helth **614.12**
theology 236.1
warning occultism 133.322
or 159.961322
Deths public helth **614.12**
registers of 929.3
registration, official 352.4
statistics **312**
Dethwatch zool. 595.732
Detonators
projectil chem. tech. 662.4
mil. engin'g 623.45424
Detritus geology 552.51
Detroit, Mich. history 977.434
surrender U.S. hist. 973.5231
Dets, state and national **336.4–.9**
Dettmann shorthand
by lang. 653.42
structure 653.77
Dettor and creditor law 347.7
Deuterocanonical books **229**
Deuteromycetes **589.24**
Deuteronomy Bible 222.15

[4]**Deutsch, Platt language** **439.4**
[5] **literature** **839.4**
Deux Sèvres, Fr. history 944.62
Developing interest in lib. **021.7**
method teach'g 371.34
Development
and variation botany **581.15123**
arrests of ment. derange. **132.2**
or 159.973
incomplete deformities **617.31**
intellectual, and church 261.5
of embryo, abnor. anat. 611.012
surg. **617.3**
anatomy **611.013**
biology **574.33**
botany **581.33**
physiology **612.64**
zoology 591.33
germ-cells biology 574.172
botany 581.172
zoology 591.172
members botany **581.1352**
sperm-cels biology 574.171
botany 581.171
embryol. 611.01312
zoology 591.171
period of full physiol. **612.66**
physiologic biology **574.135**
botany **581.135**
zoology 591.135
physiology **612.6**
projections geodesy 526.83
theory apologetics 239.8
evolution 575.6
Devereaux grape 634.8452
Deviation
of compass magnetism 538.7
falling bodies astron. 525.37
Devices, safety, *see* Safety
special, perspectiv 515.68
Devil, personal theology 235
worship 291.216
witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142

Deville
gas apparatus chem. 542.72
gasometers chem. 542.75
Devil's snufbox botany 589.2217
Devon, England history 942.35
travel 914.235
cattle 636.226
longwool sheep 636.3217
Devonian age geology 551.74
fossils paleon. **560**

Devons
Camp, train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc744

Devotional
exercises pub. worship 264.1
sermons 252.4
theology **240**
Dew meteorology 551.57
Dewa history **952.115**
Dewberry **634.717**
Dewey
general shorth'd by lang. 653.42
struc. 653.773
personal shorthand
by lang. 653.42
structure 653.74
Dewitt co. Ill. history 977.358
Dexter shorthorn cattle 636.2256
Dextrins physiology 612.39612
Dextrose chem. technol. 664.1
Diabase lithology 552.34
Diabetes diseases 616.63
experimental 612.35213
urin in physiol. 612.46621
Diables bleus Wld war 940.41244
M
Diabolism doctrin 235
Diabolo game of skill 796.25
Diacele anatomy 611.8148
Diafram " 611.26
physiology 612.2171
Diaframatic artery anat. 611.1354
glands " 611.4641
Diaframs elec. engin'g 621.3523
loud speak.radio 621.38413643
Diagnosis
mental derangement
mind and body 132.07
or 159.9707
of pregnancy 618.22
pathology **616.07**
zootechny 636.0896
Diagram of work physics 531.42
Diagrams museum labeling 069.5373
statistics 311.26
Diakka 133.42
or 159.96142
Dial switches elec. eng. 621.31733
telegrafs communica. 654.3
elec. eng. 621.38223
Dialectic materialism 150.1945
or 159.901945
Dialectics logic **160**
[3]**Dialects Eng. language** **427**
literature
Dialing 529.78

Dialogs entertainments 793.24
Dials chronology 529.78
radio 621.38413388
Dialyptetalae **583.1**
Dialysis practical chem. 542.64
qualitativ anal. 544.5
Diamagnetism magnetism 538.4
Diameter of earth 525.13
Diamond div. Wld war 940.41273
E005
grape 634.84709
Diamonds econ. geology 553.8
mineralogy 549.2
Diana grape 634.84709
Diapedesis physiology 612.1124
Diapensia 583.65
Diapensiaceæ botany 583.65
Diapensiales 583.65
Diaperd fabrics manuf. 677.11646
Diaphoretics therapeutics 615.743
Diaphragm, *see* Diafram
Diarbekr, Asiat. Tur. hist. 956.6
Diaries biografy **920**
skool records **371.2**
Diarrhea, epidemic diseas. 616.934
pathology 616.34
public helth 614.517
Diarrheal diseases
pub. helth **614.513**
Diarthrosis anatomy 611.7296
Diastase materia medica 615.35
Diastole physiology 612.171
Diastomatales 589.9747
Diatessaron harm. of gosp. 226.1
Diathermancy heat 536.35
Diathesis
explosiv medicin 616.898132
mind and body 132.198132
or 159.97298132
Diatomaceae 589.6236
Diatomaceous earth, petrog. 552.57
Diatomales **589.62**
Diatomeae **589.62**
Diatoms **589.62**
Diatrypaceae 589.2351
Diazo-bodies org. chem. 547.8
Dibber farm tools 631.3112
Dibble " 631.3112
Dibranchia zool. 594.55
Dice divination 133.332
or 159.961332
ethics 175.5
games 795.1
Dichaenaceae 589.2333

Dichapetalaceae 583.255
Dichapetalineae 583.255
Dichela **599.73**
Dichobunidae 599.7333
Dichogamy botany 581.166252
Dichtyochaceae 589.9722
Dichtyochidae **589.972**
Dickens, C: Eng. fiction 823.83
Dickenson co. Va. hist. 975.5745
Dickinson co. Ia. " 977.712
Kan. " 978.156
Mich. " 977.495
Diclidantheraceae 583.6862
Diclinism botany **581.166254**
Dicnemonaceae 588.21473
Dicotyledonae botany **583**
Dicotyledones **583**
Dicotylidae 599.7345
Dicranaceae 588.21473
Dicranales **588.2147**
Dicranineae 588.21473
Dictation machines 651.263
music 780.77
room 651.16
Dictatorship 321.6
[3]**Dictionaries Eng. lang.** **423**
[5] of quotations Eng. lit. 828
[2] special, see subject
Dictionary catalogs
bibliografy **019**
library admin. 025.3
Dictofone offis equipment 651.263
Dictograf " " 651.2625
Dictyosiphonaceae 589.457
Dictyosphaeriaceae 589.47522
Dictyosteliaceae 589.292
Dictyotales 589.451
Dicyemida zool. 595.195
Didactic poetry Am. lit. 811.05
Eng. " 821.05
theology 241
Didactics education **371**
Didelphia 599.2
Diderot Fr. philosofers 194.5
Didiereaceae 583.288
Didiereineae 583.288
Didymiaceae 589.2932
Didymium metals 546.64
Diego Garcia iland hist. 969.7
Dielectric measure. radio 621.38417
radio materials 621.3841791
Dielectrics dynamic elec. 537.5
Diencefal anatomy **611.814**
Diencephalon anatomy **611.814**
Dies electric engin'g 621.318
mech. " 621.984
Diesel motor gas engins 621.436
vehicles 629.25145
Diesinking 736
Diest World war 1914 940.4212
Diet circle Ger. loc. gov. 352.04303
hygiene **613.2**
mental health 131.3232
or 159.913232
Dietaries hygiene 613.21
logging camp 634.982255
Dietetic diseases pathol. 616.39
Dietetics hygiene **613.2**
Difference
mesurement formula 152.8224
or 159.938224
sensitivity psychophysics **152.8253**
or **159.938253**
threshold " **152.8253**
or **159.938253**
tones physiol. 612.858743412
psych. 152.287434 12
or 159.9328743412
Differences
discrimination abstraction 153.332
or 159.955332
finite calculus 517.6
in hight
perception, vis. physio. 612.843723
psych. 152.13723
or 159.9313723
labor and capital
peaceful settlement 331.15
prevention 331.15
strikes 331.892
of triangles trigonom. 514.8
provision for educ. 371.25
Differential
calculus **517.2**
equations calculus 517.38
geometry 513.7
motor vehicles 629.2458
psychology **136-9**
or 159.922
rates railways 385.1321
tones physiol. 612.858743412
psych. 152.287434 12
or 159.9328743412
variations astron. 522.74
Differentiation degrees 378.243
evolution **575.2**

Diffraction **acoustics** **534.2**
optics **535.4**
radio waves 621.3841156
Diffuse affections of skin 616.51
Diffused delusions
unopposed, polymorfic
medicin **616.897**
psych. **132.197**
or **159.97297**
Diffusion
movement psych. 158.2322
or 159.9433322
of gases physics 533.1
physiology of absorption 612.383
plant physiology 581.1154
practical chemistry 542.63
theoretic " 541.341
Diftheria diseases 616.931
pub. helth 614.512
[1]Difthongs Eng. lang. 421.2
Digastric muscles anat. 611.7341
Digby co. N. S. history 971.632
Digestibility of food zoot. 636.0852
Digestion
aids to therapeutics **615.734**
animals 591.132
biology 574.132
effects of spleen phys. 612.4141
history of " 612.309
human physiology **612.3**
influence of vagus phys. 612.819913
intestinal " **612.332**
of milk " 612.6647
plants 581.132
practical chemistry 542.61
theories of physiology 612.301
tryptic " **612.342**
Digestiv
secretion in animals 591.143
plants 581.143
system **anatomy** **611.3**
diseases of **616.3**
drugs acting on **615.73**
surg. operations 617.43
tract, absorp. in physiol. 612.386
sympathet. system 612.898
Digests
of cases, Amer. law **345.5**
Eng. " 346.5
[2] special subjects, see subject
statutes, Amer. law **345.3**
Eng. " 346.3
Digger wasp zool. 595.797
Digging tillage 631.511
plow 631.3126
tools **631.311**
Digitalis cerebro-card. pois. 615.99
diuretics 615.761
materia medica 615.32381
stimulants 615.711
Digits
dramat. synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
extra deformities 617.36
personi. synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
Dignities heraldry **929.7**
Dignity of
labor polit. econ. 331.013
Dikes engineering 627.4
geology 551.88
reclamation 631.64
Dil garden crops 635.74
Dilatation gases 533.2
obstet. oper. 618.84
Dilatores nasi anatomy 611.7323
Diligence ethics 179.9
Dilleniaceae botany 583.112
Dilleniales 583.112
Diluvial deposits geology 551.35
Dimension, 4th geom. 513.82
spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
stone foundat. 721.1332
Dimensions
aircraft constr. 629.1341
of earth 525.13
lib. bkcases 022.442
sun 523.71
[3]Diminutivs Lat. etymol. 472.5
Dimmers motor vehicles 629.27132
Dimorphism
crystallog. 548.3
sexual botany 581.156
Dinant, Bel. World war 1914 940.4212
Dingley tariff act U. S. hist. 973.88
Dinguiray hist. 966.55
Diniferidea **589.9732**
Dining
car cookery 641.576
domestic economy **642**
room dom. econ. 643.4
furnish'g " " 645.66
Dinka sheep 636.386
Dinner parties dom. econ. 642.42
recipes " " 641.54

Dinners, family dom. econ. 642.1
public " " 642.45
Dinocerata paleontology 569.7
Dinoflagellatae **589.973**
Dinophilus zool. 595.189
Dinophyceae **589.973**
Dinornithidae birds 598.54
Dinosauria reptils 598.19
Dinwiddie co. Va. hist. 975.558
Diocesan schools educa. 377.4
Diocese ecclesiastic polity 262.3
Diodes radio **621.38413212**
Diodorus Greek philos. 183.6
Dioecious diclinism bot. 581.1662543
Diogenes Gr. philos. 183.4
Diophantin anal. algebra 512.23
Dioptrics optics 535.3
physiol. **612.844**
psych. **152.14**
or **159.9314**
Diorite lithology 552.36
Dioscoreaceæ botany 584.27
Diospyrineae **583.685**
Dip of rock geology 551.85
Diphenyl group org. chem. 547.27
Diphtheria diseases 616.931
public helth 614.512
vaccination 614.478931
[3]Diphthongs Eng. lang. 421.2
Diphysciales 588.2121
Diplex
radio sistems 621.3841571
Diplomacy 327
internat. law 341.7
Diplomas normal skools 370.7324
skool records 371.2912
Sunday skools 268.47
teachers colleges 370.7324
Diplomatic
history
United States civil war **973.72**
Mex. " 973.622
revolution **973.32**
Span. war 973.892
war of 1812 973.522
World war 1914–19 **940.32**
causes **940.3112**
servises aircraft 629.1383
[3]Diplomatics Eng. lang. 421.7
paleografy 417
Diplopia physiology 612.8468
psych. 152.168
or 159.93168
Diploschistaceæ 589.171
Dipneusti zool. 597.48
Dipnoi " 597.48
Dipodascaceæ 589.2362
Dippers baptist sect 286.5
birds 598.8
Dipropargyl org. chem. 547.24
Dipsacaceæ 583.541
Dipsaceæ botany 583.541
Dipsomania
mental derangements 132.72
or 159.97346
temperance **178**
Diptera entomol. **595.77**
pests **632.77**
Dipteridaceæ 587.3124
Dipteridinæ 587.3124
Dipterocarpaceæ 583.167
Dipterocarpeæ botany 583.167
Direct
apprehension 156.33
or 159.95633
cognition **156.22**
or **159.95622**
coupling radio 621.384122
current arc. light elec. eng. 621.32552
machin. " " **621.3132**
systems " " **621.319122**
trac. lines " " 621.33142
drawing spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
expansion refrigeration 621.5652
judgment 156.23
or 159.95623
legislation polit. science **328.26**
mandate legis. restriction 328.349
nervous discharge
emotions 157.215
or 159.942315
primaries suffrage 324.237
probabilities mathem. 519.1
recognition 154.3432
or 159.9533532
taxation polit. econ. **336.21**
vision physiology 612.843622
psychology 152.13622
or 159.9313622
vote election methods 328.3355
writing spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
Directed
radio sistems **621.384157**
waves radio 621.384111

Direction
calculus of anal. geom. 516.8
finders aeronautics 629.13513
antennas radio 621.38413552
finding
aviation radio 621.38419142
navigation " 621.38419133
radio 621.38413552
stations **621.384157**
geom. illusions physiol. 612.84374154
psych. 152.1374154
or 159.931374154
optic " physiol. 612.84374154
psych. 152.1374154
or 159.931374154
sense of physiology 612.8861
psych. 152.67361
or 159.9367361
Directional
antennas radio **621.3841355**
properties
radio waves 621.384116
variations
radio signals 621.3841153
Directions, method of, geod. 526.54
Directiv
antennas radio 621.38413553
radio sistems **621.3841573**
Directories **914–919**
legislativ, official 328.338
unofficial 328.339
newspaper 016.07
[2] on special subject, see subject
Directors
library gov't **023.3**
museum personnel 069.6331
of bus. enterprize econ. 331.1242
offis ec. 651.372
offis offis econ. 651.16
Sunday skools 268.32
Directory, 1795–99, Fr. hist. 944.045
Dirigible
aircraft aeronautics **629.13324**
torpedoes naval engin'g 623.95
Dirinaceæ 589.172
Dirt roads engineering 625.74
Disabilities, polit. suffrage **324.17**
Disability, inherited mental 613.92
Disaccharids physiology 612.39614
Disappearing mounts ordn. 623.4333
Disarmament arbitration 341.6
ethics 172.4
Disasters aeronautics 629.13255
at sea advent. 910.4
naviga. 656
welfare work **361.5**
Disbelief
reasoning 153.6634
or 159.9556634
Disc, *see* Disk
Discarnate spirits
communication with **133.9**
or **159.9617**
Disceliaceæ 588.21442
Discernment
time psychometry 152.834332
or 159.93834332
Discharge
book economics 331.123
from military servis 355.114
of pupils school gov't 371.56
sewage into sea 628.39
teachers 371.14262
wastes into streams 628.541
water engin'g 627.1
workmen economics 331.1353
Discharges, *see* Spark gap
Disciflorae **583.2**
Disciples of Christ sects 286.6
biog. 922.6
Disciplin
children's libraries 027.62513
civil servis 351.4
ecclesiastic polity 262.9
education **371.5**
legislativ bodies 328.366
mental education 370.1
military milit. science 355.13
of employees economics **331.148**
offis econ. **651.448**
prison 365
self psychol. 159.24
or 159.94734
Sunday skools **268.5**
Disciplinary
offisers college and univ. 378.113
penalties school gov't **371.54**
personnel " " 371.57
power admin. 351.92
Discoideæ 589.6224
Discolichenes 589.171
Discomycetes botany 589.233
Discophora zoology 593.77

Discordant
insanity medicin 616.8982
mind and body 132.1982
or 159.972982
Discount banking 332.8
Discounts lib. bookbuying 025.222
Discourses theology 252
² see subject
Discoverers biografy 923.9
Discoveries geografy 910
science, hist. 509
useful arts 608
Discovery
art of
day school observance 371.365
of America U. S. hist. 973.1
Canada history 971.011
territorial pol. sci. 320.1261
Discriminants algebra 512.85
Discrimination
lerning 154.4243
or 159.9535243
of differences abstraction 153.332
or 159.955332
tests, simple intellect 151.2232
or 159.928233
time psychometry 152.834333
or 159.93834333
Discs steam turbins 621.16534
Discus throwing 796.38
Discussion, freedom of 323.443
social psychology 301.15
Disease
and genius 151.163
or 159.92463
intellectual defect 132.244
or 159.97364
animals causing zool. 591.67
bile in physiology 612.35766
effects ment. hygiene 131.335
or 159.91335
gastric juice in physiol. 612.3265
germs medicin 616.01
hart in physiology 612.176
leucocytes in " 612.1126
myografy in " 612.74116
nitrogen metab. in " 612.461236
plants causing bot. 581.67
prevention aeronautics 629.138612
pulse in physiology 612.166
ration in " 612.3956
red corpuscles in " 612.1116
respiratory exch. in " 612.226
temperature in " 612.556
Disease (cont.)
uric acid in physiology 612.466256
urin in " 612.4662
vasomotors in " 612.186
Diseased meat poisons 615.94
Diseases
bacterial agriculture 632.3
classification of nosology 616.01
communicable to man
anim. hyg. 614.93
pub. helth 614.56
contagious " " 614.4
of dom. animals 614.91
special pub. helth 614.5
inherited hygiene 613.93
mental medicin 616.8
mind and body 132
or 159.97
mortality pub. helth 614.147
occupational econ. 331.8223
of animals veter. med. 619
zoology 591.2
zootechny 636.0896
plants agriculture 632
botany 581.2
women pathology 618
pathology 616
see also names of diseases and of groups and of anatomic parts effected
Disentery bee keeping 638.1533
pathology 616.935
public helth 614.516
Disestablishment of church 261.7
Disfranchisement suffrage 324.17
Dish cloths manuf. 677.2185
Dishcloth gourd 635.627
Dishes
fine arts 738
tableware dom. econ. 642.7
Dishley cattle 636.2288
sheep 636.3212
Dishonesty ethics 174.7
Dishwashing machines 648.54
Disincarnation metaphys. 129.4
Disinfectants
contagious diseases 614.482
domestic economy 648.6
external therapeutics 615.777
laundry domestic econ. 648.6
Disinfection
contagious diseases 614.48
of sewage 628.32
the ded pub. helth 614.64
Disintegration geol. agents 551.9
social psychology 301.15

Disjunctiv judgments 153.53234
or 159.95553234
symbiosis botany 581.5575
Disk
cultivator 631.3165
fonograf manuf. 681.84322
harrow 631.3136
lichens 589.171
pile foundations architec. 721.153
plow 631.3128
rollers 631.3142
stresses steam turbins 621.16514
type writing mach. manuf. 681.61242
Disks steam turbins 621.16534
Dislocations geology 551.87
surgery 617.16
Dismissal teachers 371.14262
Dispatching bus. meth. 658.514
Dispensaries institutions 362.12
pharmacy 615.4
Dispensations absolution 265.6
Dispensatories mater. med. 615.12
Dispepsia
dietetic diseases 616.39
digestiv diseases 616.33
fisiology 612.326
Dispersion
optics 535.4
Displacement
aircraft construction 629.1341
of molecules physics 539.5
parts deformities 617.38
botany 581.223
water shipbilding 623.81
Display in printing 655.25
of goods bus. meth. 658.855
social ethics 177.4
Dispnea fisiology 612.2842
Disposal of
collections mus. econ. 069.51
sewage san. engineering 628.3
the ded pub. helth 614.6
time offis econ. 651.412
wastes san. engineering 628.54
Dispositions psych. 158.4244
or 159.943644
Disproportionate growth 617.37
Disputations educ. method 371.37
religion 204
² see subject
Disraeli, B: Eng. fiction 823.86
Dissection anat. animal 591.7
human 611.07
Dissection (cont.)
ethics 179.4
laws 614.22
Dissemination
plant ecology 581.5226
Dissenters Eng. relig. hist. 274.2
Dissertation for degree 378.242
Dissertations
² on spec. subject *see* subject
Dissimilar
parts, abnorm. div. bot. 581.2223
union " 581.2213
ectopy " 581.2233
Dissipation
economics 339.4
ethics 178
Dissociation
by varying concomitants 153.30163
or 159.95530163
chem. affin. 541.39
hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
of personality
insanity, mind & body 132.1523
or 159.972523
medicin 616.8523
spiritism 133.90161
or 159.96170161
theory of solution chem. 541.3411
Dissolution
food reservs botany 581.13383
legislativ bodies 328.356
Dissonance physiol. 612.858744
psych. 152.28744
or 159.9328744
Distance
geom. illusions physiol. 612.8437415
psych. 152.137415
or 159.93137415
indicators aeronautics 629.13515
of earth from sun 525.15
moon 523.31
stars 523.81
optic illusions physiol. 612.8437415
psych. 152.137415
or 159.93137415
perception
auditory physiol. 612.858751
psych. 152.28751
or 159.9328751
visual physiol. 612.843723
psych. 152.13723
or 159.9313723

Distance (cont.)
running 796.42
space perception 152.75222
or 159.9375222
Distances, mesurement 526.92
Distant control by radio 621.384196
Distemper
decoration fine arts 747
house painting 698.2
painting fine arts 751
Distention movements bot. 581.18263
Distild beverages adulterat. 614.345
chem.tech. 663.5
Distillation chem. tech. 668.7
prac. chem. 542.48
Distilleries architecture 725.42
Distilling air pollution 614.732
Distinction ontology 111.821
Distortions
and corrections geom. **515.66**
congenital surgery 617.39
in modulation radio 621.3841282
Distractions and work 158.733
or 159.94433
Distress signals radio 621.38419132
Distributing
apparatus manuf. **681.13**
machines printing 655.28
Distribution
architectural elevation 729.12
plan 729.22
centers plant ecol. 581.52261
methods of fertilizers 631.816
of animals **591.9**
capital pol. econ. **331**
clothing to poor 362.54
fertilizers agric. 631.816
food in plants 581.114
reservs bot. 581.13384
to poor 362.54
fuel " " 362.54
grace doct. theol. 234.114
museum publications 069.75
plants **581.9**
population 312
products
bus. meth. **658.8**
pol. econ. **338**
time chronology 529.76
type 655.25
welth pol. econ. **339**
static electricity 537.22
tide astronomy 525.63
Distributiv cooperation 334.5
laws solar syst. 523.21
Distributors
fertilizer **631.333**
ignition motor vehicles 629.2547
District
court reports, U. S. 345.41
libraries 027.4226
of Columbia, U. S. hist. 075.3
skool control, govt 379.1534
Districts
election representation 328.3345
Ditching spade 631.3111
Dithyrambics Greek lyrics **884**
Ditmarsh sheep 636.3314
Ditrichaceae 588.21473
Diuretics physiology 612.4641
therapeutics 615.761
Diurnal
inequality of tides 525.63
variations fatig. 158.747
or 159.94447
zodiac signs 133.5252
or 159.9615252
Divers birds 598.44
Dividers offis fittings 651.4654
Divided attention 152.723533
or 159.952433
Divination **133.3**
or **159.9613**
grafol. 137.72
or 159.92562
hand palmistry **133.6**
or **159.9257**
phrenol. **139.2**
or **159.92552**
physiog. 138.2
or 159.9252
Divine
attributes doct. theol. 231.4
essence ontology 111.125
healing 265.8
humanity Christology 232.8
justis doct. theol. 231.8
law " " 231.7
Providence doct. theol. 231.5
natural " 214
right of kings pol. sci. 321.6
servis public worship **264**
Diving bells pneumatics 533.86
birds 598.44
sport **797.2**
submarine 627

Divining rod 622.12
occultism 133.323
or 159.961323
Divinities nonchristian **291.21**
Divinity theology **230**
schools architect. 727.4
theology **207**
Division
marocaine Wld war 940.41244
F
of labor production 338
Divisions
army World war 940.411
E
Cent. powers **940.413**
E
Entente **940.412**
E
[2] of special subject see subj.
Divorce ethics 173.1
law 347.6
public helth 614.18
statistics 312
Dix
Camp, train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc749
Dixie co. Fla. history 975.981
div. Wld war 940.41273
Eo31
Dixmude World war 1914 940.4213
1918 940.4361
Dizy grape 634.8544
Dizziness psych. 152.67363
or 159.9367363
'Djagataic languaj **494.322**
Dniester river W. war 1915 940.4253
Dobereiner gas apparatus 542.72
Dobruja, Rumania
history 949.8
World war 1916 940.4281
1917 940.4327
Docent servis mus. functions 069.152
personnel 069.6334
Dochmii Greek prosody 486.3
Dock agriculture 635.45
bildings architect. 725.34
botany 583.917
Docks harbor engin'g 627.3
shipbilding 623.83
Dockyards harbor engin'g 627.3
Doctors' lives 926.1
Doctrinal sermons 252.3
theology **230**
Doctrins
philosofic **140**
relig. heresies **273**
theology **230**
Documentation
[2] of spec. subject, see subject
Documents, public **328**
legislativ distribution 328.347
special library material 025.1734
storage lib. economy 025.8
Dodder botany 583.781
Doddridge co. W. Va. hist. 975.456
Dodge, Cmp, tr. cmp Wld war 940.41273
Bc777
City, Kan. history 978.1761
co. Wis. " 977.582
Dodo zoology 598.65
Dodoma history 967.86
Dog
cabbage 583.9152
captor zootechny 636.081113
diseases of compar. med. 619.7
domestic animals **636.7**
fighting amusements 791.8
ethics 175.6
machine gearing 621.837
protector zootechny 636.0835
racing amusements 798.8
tax polit. econ. 336.27
trick 791.8
worship 291.2124
zoology 599.74442
Dogbane botany 583.721
Dogger Bank Wld war 1915 940.455
Dogma **230**
Dogmas
Christian doctrins **230**
relig. hist. **273**
nonchristian **291.2**
Dogmatic sermons 252.3
Dogmatics **230**
Dogmatism philosof. sist. 148
Dog's-tooth violet 584.32
Dogwood 583.497
Doirar World war 1916 940.4282
Lake " " 1918 940.4376
Dolcedo grape 634.8545
Dolerite lithology 552.35
Dolichocephaly craniology 573.7
Dolichos 635.654
Doliolid zoology 594.97
Doliolum " 594.97
Dolls dom. economy 649.55
Dolmens prehist. arch. 571.94
Dolomite lithology 552.55
Domain, eminent law 347.2
state **finance** **336.1**

Dome, boiler steam eng. 621.18452
locomotiv boiler 621.1336
Domes
construction architec. 721.46
design " 729.34
observatories astron. 522.12
roofs architec. 721.57
Domesday book Eng. fin. 336.42
Domestic
animals agric. **636**
infect. diseases of 614.91
architecture **728**
ashes san. engin'g 628.44
duties ethics **173**
economy **640**
education 376.3
garbage sanitary eng. 628.44
mammals zool. 599.7
medicin **616.02**
relations law 347.6
polit. science **323**
science **640**
servis **647**
trade 381
use and waste of water 628.17
worship comparativ relig. 291.2134
family prayer 249
Domestication
animals and plants 575.2
grape 634.835
Domicil
legal capacity law 347.1
suffrage qualifications 324.16
Dominant subgroups plants 581.552
Domination hypnotism 134.222
or 159.962222
Dominican
fowls 636.5811
Republic history 972.93
Dominicans mon. orders 271.2
Dominion of Canada history **971.05**
Dominoes games 795.3
Dompelaers baptist sect 286.1
Domschulen cathed. sch. 377.4
Donajec-San Wld war 1915 940.4253
Donatists sects 281.4
Donegal, Ireland history 941.63
Donelson, Ft. U.S.civ.war 973.752
capture " " " 973.7322
Dongola, Egypt history 962.5
Doni, A. F. Ital. fiction 853.42
Doniphan
Camp,train.camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb766
co. Kan. hist. 978.135
Donkeys dom. animals 636.182
Donne, J: Eng. satire 827.35
Donzellino grape 634.85469
Door
co. Wis. history 977.563
furnishings dom. econ. 645.3
offis " 651.243
keepers legis. employees 328.3625
locks motor vehicles 629.275
mats lib. econ. 022.965
offis " 651.2415
rushes manuf. 677.5442
openers dom. econ. 643.6
Doors arch. construction **721.8**
design 729.38
furnace steam eng. 621.18355
motor vehicles 629.2633
museums 069.236
Dorchester co. Md. hist. 975.227
Que. " 971.472
Dordogne, France " 944.72
Dorian migration Gk " 938.01
Doric order architecture 729.32
Doris ancient history 938.3
Dorking fowls 636.521
Dormancy botany 581.5436
Dormers architec. constr. 721.55
design 729.35
Dormitories
architecture 727.2
for poor 362.52
skool bildings 371.625
student life 371.87
Dorr's rebellion U. S. hist. 973.58
Dorsal
cord anat. 611.8213
interosseous artery " 611.13794
muscles " **611.731**
thorax " 611.946
Dorsalis pedis " 611.13794
Dorset, England history 942.33
down sheep 636.3233
horn sheep,sht-wool 636.3241
Dort confession 238.42
synod of 284.2
Dosology materia med. 615.14

Dostoevskiĭ, F. M. Rus. fic. 891.73
Dothideaceales 589.2353
Douai
Bible Eng. version 220.52
World war 1914 940.4217
1918 940.4364
Douaumont fort, Fr.
World war 1915 940.4244
1916 940.4273
Douay, *see* Douai
Double
aspect theory
of mind-body relations 130.162342
or 159.901612342
bass stringd instrum. 787.41
bassoon wind " 788.8
braid manuf. 677.752
curvature, geometry 513.58
mod.anal.geom. 516.58
of spine 616.73
curvd lines descr. geom. 515.13
surfaces " " 515.15
fertilization botany 581.169
flowers horticulture 716.2
morphology 581.4636
fluid cells elec. eng. 621.3534
images physiol. 612.8437414
psych. 152.137414
or 159.93137414
moldboard plow 631.3126
plow 631.3122
refraction optics 535.5
standard coins money 332.42
stars astronomy 523.84
warp fabrics manuf. **677.617**
Doublebrested plow 631.3126
Doublers frequency radio 621.38413191
Doubling mach. textil manuf. 677.02852
For kind applyd to special fiber
see name of fiber
Doubs, France history 944.46
Doubt, *see* Dout
Douce noir grape 634.8544
Douche baths hygiene 613.44
Douglas, G. Eng. poetry 821.24
Douglas co. Ill. history 977.368
Kan. " 978.165
Mo. " 977.883
Wis. " 977.511
pouch of anat. 611.6674
Doulcon World war 1918 940.4366
Doumergue French hist. 944.08
Dout doctrinal theol. 234.26
metaphysics 121
reasoning 153.6633
or 159.9556633
recognition 154.34234
or 159.95335234
Doutful dinoflagellatæ 589.9735
Dover, Eng.
World war 1918 940.4514
Dovizi, Bernardo Ital.dram. 852.32
Dower law 347.6
Down, Ireland history 941.65
sheep 636.323
Cotswold, sheep 636.3234
Downing grape 634.84709
Downy grape 634.8443
mildew botany 589.252
Dowry of poor 362.55
Dowsing occultism 133.323
or 159.961323
Doyère pipets prac. chem. 542.73
Doyle, A. C. Eng. fic. 823.91
Drachmann, Holger Dan.fic. 839.81366
Draco's code Grecian hist. 938.01
Dracut amber grape 634.847
Draft
furnace steam eng. 621.1838
horse **636.15**
Drafting
bill legislation 328.373
drawing 744
military recruitment 355 22
room mfg plant **621.71**
radio factory **621.3841831**
Drafts games 794.2
U. S. civil war 973.7414
World war 940.402
Drag
aerodynamics 629.13234
farm implements 631.3611
transport 631.3733
hunting 799.25
plank 631.3146
Dragon flies entomol. 595.733
pests 632.733
Dragonade persecutions 272.4
Dragons
folklore 398.4
hed astrology 133.535
or 159.961535
tail " 133.535
or 159.961535

Dragoons
  Great Britain Wld war 940.41242
    H
  pigeons 636.59631
Drain spade 631.3111
Drainage
  agriculture 631.6
  airports 629.1363
  engineering 627.5
  forest eng. 634.9362
  house 628.6
  natural mining eng. 622.52
  of cities 628.2
    mines 622.5
    sewage farms 628.367
  plant succession 581.524346
  public helth 614.77
  road engineering 625.74
  shipbilding 623.85
Drains
  reclamation agric. 631.62
  steam pipe engin'g 621.1855
Drake, Francis
  discovery of Amer. 973.17
Drakensberg mts hist. 968.61
[5]Drama
  American literature 812
  English " 822
  freedom pol. science 323.446
  French literature 842
  German " 832
  Greek " 882
  Italian " 852
  Latin " 872
  miracle plays Eng. lit. 822.1
    gen. hist. 809.2
    religion 244
  moral influence ethics 175.2
  sacred 244
  Spanish literature 862
  theater 792
Dramas U. S. civ. war 973.792
    revolution 973.392
    war 1812 973.5292
  World war 940.492
Dramatic
  amusements 792
  art theater 792
  biografy actors 927.92
    Eng. authors 928.22
  composition 808.2
  criticism 792
  history 792.09
Dramatic (cont.)
  method in educ. 371.3325
  music 782
  orchestral music 785.1
  societies student 371.84792
  synesthesia 152.777
    or 159.93777
[5]Dramatists' lives, English 928.22
Dramatization educ. meth. 371.3325
Draperies dom. econ. 645.3
    museums 069.3315
Drastics cathartics 615.7325
Draughts, *see* Drafts
Dravidian architecture 722.4
    languajes 494.8
    literatures 894.8
Draw hoe 631.3151
Drawbridges engineering 624.8
Drawers museums 069.3313
Drawing 740
  automatic spiritism 133.93
    or 159.96173
  direct " 133.922
    or 159.961722
  elementary educ. 372.52
    see also special applica.
  instruments offis econ. 651.4654
  mills mfg plant 621.77
  numbers games 795.3
  psychology 158.84
    or 159.9464
  reproduction mem. study 154.0725864
    or 159.9530725864
  room amusements 793
    clocks manuf. 681.1135
    furnishings 645.62
  topografic 526.98
Drawings
  architectural 729
  classification & storage 025.177
  detail bilding 692.2
  engineering 620.04
  general bilding 692.1
[2] in spec. subject, *see* subject
  industrial management 658.004
  linear 741
  mechanical engineering 621.004
  museum econ. 069.474
  offis " 651.64
  prehistoric archeology 571.71
Drawnwork fancywork 746
Dray farm transport 631.3735
Drayton, M. Eng. poetry 821.34
Dream books folklore 398.7

Dreams 135.3
    or **159.9633**
  physiologic psych. 612.82176
Dred Scott
  case causes U.S.civ.war 973.7115
  decision slavery 326.973
    U. S. hist. 973.68
Dredge mining 622.32
Dredges, steam engin'g 621.154
Dredging engineering 627.7
    foundations 721.176
    machinery 627.7
    scientific voy. 508.3
Dreiser, T. Amer. fic. 813.5
Drepanophyllaceæ 588.21414
Dresden history 943.21
    travels 914.321
Dress costume 391
  ecclesiastic 247.7
  employees econ. 331.145
    offis " 651.445
  ethics 177.4
  fashion 646.01
    magazines 646.05
  reform societies 646.06
Dressers textil manuf. mach. 677.028541
  For kind applyd to special fiber
  see name of fiber
Dresses domestic e on. 646.43
Dressing
  hair 391.5
  of stone masonry 693.12
  ore mining eng. 622.7
  works " " 622.79
Dressmaking 646.43
Drest silk manuf. 677.41649
Drewry's Bluff, Va.
    U. S. civ. war 973.7365
Driers, *see* Dryers
Drift, glacial geology 551.33
  meters aeronautics 629.13513
  remains prehis. arch. 571.11
Drifting and tunnel'g min. 622.26
Dril
  education 371.32
  military skool hygiene 371.733
  military science 355.5
  motor lerning psych. 158.43332
    or 159.9437332
  plow 631.3124
Drilling mech. eng. 621.952
    mining " 622.23
    seedage 631.5312
Drils fire laboring classes 331.82354
    seeding machines 631.3315
    steam engins for 621.154
Drink chemic analysis 543.1
Drinking, social ethics 178.3
    songs 784.4
    usages customs 394.1
Drinks, *see* Beverages
Drinkwater, J: Eng. drama 822.91
    poetry 821.91
Drives
  final motor vehicles 629.245
  landsc. gardening 713
  psychology 158
    or **159.943**
Driving
  axles motor vehicles 629.2455
  horsemanship 798.64
  logging 634.982543
Drocourt-Quéant line
  World war 1918 940.4355
Droguet silk manuf. 677.41646
Dromaeidae birds 598.53
Dromedary domes. animals 636.295
    zoology 599.7354
Drôme, France history 944.98
Drones bee keeping 638.12155
Droop system suffrage 324.224
Dropping out skools 371.2913
Dropsy diseases 616
D oseraceæ botany 583.393
Drought agriculture 632.12
    effect on plants 581.5428
    meteorology 551.57
Drowning protec. of life 614.81
Drugget manuf. 677.61622
Drug addiction 132.73
    or 159.97347
  and genius 151.164
    or 159.92464
  addicts dreams of 135.365
    or 159.963365
Drugs 615.1
  adulteration of 614.35
  analytic chemistry 543.4
  and ment. derange. 132.73
    or 159.97347
  sleep mind and body 135.275
    or 159.963275
  work 158.735
    or 159.94435

Drugs (cont.)
economic botany **581.634**
effect on reaction time 152.83638
or 159.9383638
intoxicating ethics 178.8
hygiene **613.8**
Druids 299.16
Drum musical instrum. 789.1
boiler steam eng. 621.1845
Drumhed of ear anat. 611.855
psych. 152.25
or 159.9325
Drumlins geology 551.33
Drummers sales dep't 658.846
Drummond, W: Eng. poet. 821.36
W:H: Can. poet. 811.49
Drummond co. Que. history 971.456
light 665.7
Drums mining eng. 622.67
Drunkenness crim. law 343
Drupaceæ 583.37
Drupaceous fruits **634.2**
Drury's Bluff, Va. battle 973.7365
Druses religion 297
Dry
cleaning dom. econ. 646.6
desert plants botany 581.526534
distillation lumber 634.98473
docks engineering 627.3
shipbilding 623.83
farming 631.586
goods bus. 658.977
goods trade production 338.4
method qualita. anal. **544.2**
quantita. " 545.4
point engraving 767
rot bilding 691.1
soils floriculture 635.9553
Dryden, J: Eng. poetry 821.48
Dryers laundry 648.3
textil manuf. 677.02851
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
Drying
food preservation 641.4
laundry process 648.3
practical chemistry 542.68
printing 655.33
Dryness
effect on plants 581.5428
radio transmission 621.38411558
sensation psych. 152.574
or 159.93574
Dryplate processes fotog. 772
Dual
alliance W. war causes 940.3112
personality medicin 616.85234
mind & body 132.15234
or 159.9725234
Duala history 967.12
Dualism ontology 111
Parsee heresies 273.2
Parseeism 295
philosofic sistem 147
Dualistic theories
of mind-body relations **130.162**
or **159.901612**
Duality mod. geometry 513.51
Du Bellay, J. Fr. poetry 841.32
Dublin, Ire. history 941.83
travel 914.183
university 378.415
Dubno World war 1915 940.4254
1916 940.4277
Dubois co. Ind. history 977.237
Dubuque city Ia. " 977.7391
co. " " 977.739
Duchu ilands hist. 952.81
Ducis, J. F. Fr. drama 842.61
Duck
on the rock game 796.14
roofing bilding 695.8
shooting 799.24841
type airplane 629.13516
Duck-bild platypus zool. 599.1
Duckmole zoology 599.1
Ducks poultry **636.597**
zoology 598.41
Duckshot grape 634.8451
Duckweed 584.68
Ductility molecular phys. 539.52
Ducts, air ventilation 697.9
kidney anatomy 611.61
diseases 616.61
see also qualifying word
Dudevant, A.L.A.D. Fr. fic. 843.82
Dueling ancient law 340.3
criminal " 343
customs 394.8
ethics 179.7
student life 371.82
Dues museum support 069.6423
Duets vocal music 784.82
Du Fail, Noël Fr. fiction 843.34
Dufferin co. Ont. history 971.341
Dufresny, C: R. Fr. dram. 842.47
Dugouts boatbilding 623.8212
Dukes co. Mass. history 974.49

Dukla pass World war 1915 940.4253
Dul normal ment. defect. 132.2425
or 159.973625
Dulcimer music 787.9
Dulur's device aero. 629.13516
Dum
and def childstudy **136.7615**
or **159.9227615**
asylums 362.4
bels amusements 796.41
hygiene 613.71
childstudy 136.7614
or 159.9227614
education of 371.912
libraries for 027.6624
waiters dom. econ. 643.6
engin'g 621.87774
Dumas, A. fils Fr. dram. 842.84
A. D. père " " 842.77
fic. 843.76
Dumb, *see* Dum
Dumba sheep 636.385
Dumbarton, Scotland hist. 941.37
Dumbartonshire fowls 636.528
Dumdum bullets 623.45535
Dume history 967.15
Dumfries, Scot. hist. 941.48
Dummies
letter files offis ec. 651.675
Dummy antennas radio 621.3841357
titles lib. econ. 020.88
Dumness psych. 158.83
or 159.9463
Dumont, N. J.
embark. camp Wld war 940.41273
V0749
Dumontiaceæ 589.415
Dump trucks motor vehicles **629.2243**
Dumpies, Scotch poultry 636.528
Dumping grates st'm eng. 621.18354
wagons agric. 631.3735
Dunaburg World war 1918 940.4374
Dunajec-San W. war 1915 940.4253
Dunbar, P.L. Amer. fiction 813.49
poetry 811.49
W: Eng. poetry 821.23
Dunbarton, Scotland 941.37
Dundas co. Ont. history 971.375
Dundee, Natal hist. 968.42
Scotland " 941.31
Dunes geology 551.37
plant succession 581.52432373
vegetation ecol. 581.526536
Dung beetle zool. 595.764
fork digging tools 631.3114
Dunkers baptists 286.5
Dunkirk W. war nav. base 940.453
Dunklin co. Mo. history 977.899
Dunlap, W: Am. drama 812.22
Dunlop cattle 636.2252
Dunmore's, Lord, war 973.27
Dunn co. Wis. history 977.543
Dunne, F. P: Amer. humor 817.5
Duns Scotus mediev. phil. 189.4
Dunsany, E: J: M. D. P.
Eng. drama 822.91
fiction 823.91
Duodecimals arithmetic 511.1
Duodenum anatomy 611.342
diseases of 616.34
Duolateral
inductance coils radio 621.384133 223
Dupage co. Ill. history 977.324
Duplex
envelop sistem Sun. skools 268.1423
radio sistems 621.3841571
telegraf commun. 654.2
elec. eng. **621.38232**
Duplicate dep't lib. econ. **025.26**
Duplicates
libraries and schools 021.33
library accession routine 025.261
sale of lib. econ. 025.265
Duplicating
machines offis equip. 652
notises, etc. lib. adm. 025.129
Duplication, apparent
deformities 617.34
Duployé shorthand
by lang. 653.44
structure 653.74
Dupont, Pierre French poet. 841.82
Dura mater, cerebral anat. 611.8195
sinuses of " 611.14511
spinal " 611.8295
Durango, Mexico hist. 972.1
Duration
and attention 152.723223
or 159.952123
cosmology **115**
of attention **152.72363**
or **159.95253**
sensibility 157.54
or 159.94224
simple mental processes **152.830904**
or **159.93830904**

Duration (cont.)
of stimulus
effect on reaction time 152.836234
or 159.93836234
work econ. **331.81**
perception **152.753**
or **159.93753**
Durazzo, Albania
World war 1915 940.4259
1916 940.4288
1918 940.4378
nav. attack 940.458
Durban hist. 968.47
Durbar social customs 394.44
D'Urfey, T: Eng. humor 827.44
Durham, England hist. 942.81
cattle 636.2222
co. Ont. hist. 971.356
Durif grape 634.8544
Duroc Jersey swine 636.483
Durra cereals 633.178
Durvillaeaceæ 589.452
Durvilleaceæ 589.452
Dusseldorf World war 1914 940.444
Dusseltal swine 636.431
Dust
air pollution 614.71
cosmic descrip. astron. 523.16
inhalation of hygiene 613.63
prevention of, in factories 628 511
Dusting
domestic economy 648.52
protection against pests 632.94
Dutch
cattle **636.235**
cheese, hard 637.3543
soft 637.356
East Indies history **991**
Guiana " 988
travels 918.8
hoe 631.3152
[4] **language** **439.31**
[5] **literature** **839.31**
painting 759.9
poultry **636.53**
reformd church **284.1**
in Amer. **285.7**
republic history **949.2**
sheep **636.331**
swine 636.434
Dutchess co. N. Y. hist. 974.733
grape 634.84709
Duties
and customs tariff **337**
moral ethics **170**
of children " 173.6
citizens " 172.1
clergy 253
college men 378.069
women 376.64
employees economics **331.124**
offis econ. **651.37**
husbands and wives **173.3**
library staf **023.7**
trustees 023.35
men teachers 371.18221
museum staf 069.6311
parents ethics 173.5
public offisers " 172.2
servants " 173.8
dom. econ. 647.7
teachers education 371.101
women teachers 371.18321
public sermons 252.6
remitted library aid 021.861
social ethics **177**
stamp polit. econ. 336.27
Duty religion 233.4
free importation 337.8
Du Vair, Guillaume Fr. lit. 844.41
Duval co. Fla. hist. 975.912
Dvina riv. Wld war 1915 940.4254
Dvinsk World war 1918 940.4374
Dwarf blueberry 634.734
books curiosa 099.1
club mosses 587.912
heath shrubs bot. 583.876
Dwarfs biology 573.8
Dwellings
architecture **728**
farm 631.21
hygiene **613.5**
laboring classes 331.833
prehistoric **571.8**
sanitation 628.6
Dwight, Timothy Am. poet. 811.22
Dyadic arithmetic 511.1
Dyaks history 991.1
[4] **languaj** **499.227**
Dye
producing insects agric. **638.3**
produc. invertebrates " **638.3**
Dyeing chem. tech. **667.2**

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Dyes agriculture **633.86**
anilin chem. tech. 667.2
botany **581.647**
Dyewoods forest prod. 634.98474
Dykes engineering 627.4
geology **551**
Dynamic
association 153.235
or 159.9533235
motor lerning 158.43333
or 159.9437333
cable manuf. **677.72**
electricity **537.5**
engineering **621**
geology **551**
mekanism psychoanalisis 131.3466
or 159.964266
Dynamics, celestial **521.1**
chemic 541.39
electro- 537.6
mitosis pl. cytol. 581.876231
physics **531.3**
Dynamism
philosofic sistem 146
psychology 150.1932
or 159.901932
Dynamite chemic tech. 662.2
storage prot. of life 614.833
Dynamoelectric machinery **621.313**
Dynamogenesis physiology 612.8011
psych. **158.232**
or **159.9433332**
Dynamometer physics 531.21
physiology 612.744211
steam plant 621.1977
Dynamos
electric engineering **621.313**
electrodynamics 537.83
Dynamotors elec. eng. 621.31326
Dynatrons radio 621.38413214
Dysentery bee keeping 638.1533
pathology 616.935
public helth 614.516
Dyspepsia dietetic diseases 616.39
digestiv diseases 616.33
physiology **612.326**
Dyspnea " 612.2842

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

E O game 795.5
Eagle zoology 598.91
Ear
anatomy 611.85
care of hygiene 613.49
def and dum asylums 362.4
arch. 725.54
diseases surgery 617.8
fungi 589.2231
hospitals 362.11
architecture 725.51
muscles anatomy 611.7324
physics 534.7
physiology 612.85
psychology 152.2
or 159.932
rings jewelry 391.7
stimulators psychometry 152.83242
or 159.9383242
stones comp. anat. 591.48
human 611.8526
physiology 612.85876
psychol. 152.2876
or 159.932876
training music 780.77
Eard seals 599.746
Earless seals 599.748
Early
Christian architecture 723.1
philosofy 189
Christians history 270.1
daisy grape 634.847
education, elementary 372
English text society 820.6
[3] **forms of Eng. language 427.01**
grapes 634.8362
Greek philosofy 182
institutions pol. science 321.1
Ohio grape 634.847
printed books 093
rising hygiene 613.79
stone age psychology 136.411
or 159.922411
Earnings, student 378.365
Earth
aerials radio 621.3841353
astronomy 525
attraction of moon 523.33
burial of ded customs 393.1
pub. helth 614.611
closet system sanitation 628.43
connections radio anten. 621.38413582
figure of 526.1
houses prehist. archeol. 571.82
Earth (cont.)
internal heat of geology 551.12
movements geology 551.24
physical geology 551
rotation of astronomy 525.35
star botany 589.221
structure of phys. geol. 551.1
surface features 551.4
irregularities 526.64
worship 291.2128
Earthenware chem. tech. 666.6
Earthnut Apiaceæ 583.481
Cyperaceæ 584.841
peanut botany 583.322
truffles 589.231
Earthquakes agriculture 632.19
geology 551.22
plant succes. 581.5243222
welfare work 361.51
Earths, rare inorg. chem. 546.6
Earthwork
foundations architec. 721.1
engin'g 624.15
mining " 622.21
railway engineering 625.12
roadmaking 625.73
Earthworks fortifications 623.122
prehist. archeol. 571.9
Earthworms zoology 595.16
Earthy zodiac signs 133.5242
or 159.9615242
Earwigs pests 632.721
zoology 595.721
Easels lib. fittings 022.933
Easements law 347.2
East
and West, relig. schism 270.3
Anglian cattle 636.2267
Asia
World war 1914 940.4233
1917 940.4335
1918 940.4385
Bamangwato hist. 968.12
Friesian cattle 636.2343
poultry 636.538
Friesland horse 636.143
Goths ancient hist. 936.361
India Company 382
Indian archipelago hist. 991
languages 491.4
Indies history 954
Dutch " 991
Lancashire div. Wld war 940.41242
E042

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

East (cont.)
Liverpool, O. history 977.1631
Loangwa " 968.968
London, C. of G. Hope hist. 968.779
Luangwa hist. 968.968
New Jersey " 974.91
Pondoland " 968.641
Prussia
history 943.11
World war 1914 940.4221
1915 940.4251
travels 914.311
Prussian horse 636.143
River bridge engin'g 624.5
Russia history 947.8
travels 914.78
St Louis, Ill. history 977.38
Turkestan " 951.6
travels 915.16
Easter
Anglican calendar 264.031
chronology 529.6
egs folklore 398.33212
folklore 398.33212
holidays 394.268
music 783.28
skool observ. 371.365
Sunday skool observ. 268.76
Eastern
church 281.9
churches 281.5
division Wld war 940.41242
E012
empire 949.5
iland travel 919.7
Pacific ocean phys. geog. 551.466
Panhandle, W. Va. hist. 975.49
question Turkish hist. 949.6
[1] **states U. S. " 974**
Eating clubs student 371.88
customs 394.1
hygiene 613.2
plesures of 641.01
Eaton co. Mich. history 977.423
grape 634.847
Eau Claire city, Wis. hist. 977.546
co. " " 977.545
Ebenaceæ botany 583.6851
Ebenaceous fruits 634.45
Ebenales botany 583.68
Ebers, G; German fiction 833.86
Ebert Ger. hist. 943.085
Ebolowa history 967.13
Ebony botany 583.6851
family fruit culture 634.45
Ebriaceæ 589.9723
Eccentricity
in manners ethics 177
ment. deficiency 132.2224
or 159.97334
of orbit of earth 525.33
seasons 525.52
Eccentrics, lives of 920.8
machinery 621.85
Ecclesiastes Bible 223.8
Ecclesiastic
antiquities 209
architecture 726
art ecclesiology 246
biografy 922
calendar chronology 529.44
ceremonies customs 394.4
costume 247
councils 262.4
courts 348
fasts personal religion 248
public worship 264
feasts 264
furniture ecclesiology 247
history 270
Latin, modern philol. 479
law canon law 348
legends 209
for spec. topics see topic
music 783
polity 262
statistics 209
trials 262.9
vestments ecclesiology 247.7
Ecclesiastics biografy 922
Ecclesiasticus Bible 229.4
Ecclesiology church 261
symbolism 246
Echegaray y Eizaguirre, J.
Sp. drama 862.5
Echi history 952.15
Echigo " 952.1511
Echinoderes zoology 595.185
Echinoderms paleontology 563.9
zoology 593.9
Echinodiaceæ 588.21531
Echinoidea zoology 593.95
Echinus fishery 639.6
Echizen hist. 952.1571
Echo acoustics 534.2
Eclampsia diseases 616.845

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Eclampsic intel. defect 132.24444
or 159.973644
Eclectic medicin 615.5
philosofy 148
Eclecticism philos. sist. 148
Eclipse grape 634.847
Eclipses, find'g longitude by 525.48
of moon 523.38
sun 523.78
radio transmission 621.38411556
theory 521.8
Ecliptic
inclination of equator to 525.51
plane of astron. 525.32
solar system 523.26
Écoles congréganistes 377.3
Ecology biology 575.3
botany 581.5
forest bot. 634.946
zoology 591.5
Economic
biology 574.6
botany 581.6
chemistry chem. tech. 660
cookery dom. econ. 641.55
cycles 380.124
geology 553
theory of wages 331.214
value of fertilizers 631.815
viewpoint
[2] spec. subject see subject
zoology 591.6
Economics
butter business 637.21
cheese " 637.31
farm 631.1
forestry 634.92
lac industry 638.322
milk business 637.11
nature of 330.11
of fashions dom. econ. 646.01
political economy 330
stockfarming 636.081
Economizers, feedwater 621.1972
Economy
clasroom 371.3
consumption of welth 339.4
domestic 640
ethics 174
in curriculum 375.006
library 020
museum 069
Economy (cont.)
offis 651
political 330
student 378.368
Ecstasy ment. derange. 132.5
or 159.976
religion 248
Ecstatics ment. derange. 132.5
or 159.976
Ectenic force 134.0162
or 159.9620162
Ectoblast embryology 611.01338
Ectocarpaceæ 589.457
Ectocarpales 589.457
Ectoderm embryology 611.01338
Ectodermic organs " 611.0135
Ectolechiaceæ 589.171
Ectopic gestation obstetrics 618.31
hart physiology 612.1717
Ectoplasms spiritism 133.923
or 159.961723
Ectopy botany 581.223
Ectosporeæ 589.2931
Ectozoa animal parasites 616.968
Ecuador history 986
travels 918.6
Ecumenic
council eccles. polity 262.5
relig. hist. 270.2
Eczema dermatology 616.52
Edam cheese 637.3543
Edaphic
communities botany 581.55522
factors plant ecology 581.52222
Eddas Norse literature 839.6
Eddy currents engin'g 621.311
physics 537.6
Edea history 967.12
Edelweiss 583.5542
Edema physiology 612.381
Eden anthropology 572.4
doctrinal theol. 233.13
grape 634.848109
Edenburg history 968.59
Edentata mammals 599.31
Edgar co. Ill. history 977.369
Edgeworth, M. Eng. fiction 823.72
Edging
plants floriculture 635.963
Edible
bulbs garden crops 635.2
flowers " 635.3
fruits " 635.6

Edible (cont.)
leaves garden crops 635.3
roots " 635.1
seeds " 635.6
stems " 635.3
tubers " 635.2
Edict of Nantes
French history 944.03
Huguenots 284.5
persecutions 272.4
religious hist. France 274.4
Ediles Rom. antiquities 913.37
Edinburgh, Scot. history 941.445
travels 914.1445
university 378.41
Editions, choice of
reading and aids 028.2
Editorial work
journalism 070.4
lit. meth. 029.6
museum publications 069.71
Edmund polyg. act U.S. hist. 973.84
Edo, Japan history 952.1351
period Japanese hist. 952.025
Edom ancient history 939.46
Education 370
and crime 379.21
the church religion 261.5
sociology 377.8
general, for laboring cl. 331.85
library servis 023.531
industrial economics 331.86
systems 371.426
useful arts 607
of genius psych. 151.17
or 159.9247
special classes 371.9
voters 324.14
women 376
young 372
profes. equip. econ. 331.1144
offis " 651.3444
public state control 351.851
system 379
self 374
suffrage qualifications 324.14
systems of 371.4
teknical equip. economics 331.1144
offis econ. 651.3444
useful arts 607
workers equip. econ. 331.1143
offis econ. 651.3443
[2] special, see subject
Educational
applications
of psychoanalisis 131.34837
or 159.9642837
bildings architecture 727
endowments colleges 378.31
ethics 171.7
foundations colleges 378.31
guidance 371.42
mesurements
elementary educ. 372.102
paidology 136.702
or 159.9227072
skool records 371.26
psychology 370.15
reports, public 379
reserch 370.78
sermons 252.5
tests 371.26
Educator, library as 021.2
Educators lives 923.7
Edward 1 Eng. history 942.035
2 " " 942.036
3 " " 942.037
4 " " 942.044
5 " " 942.045
6 " " 942.053
7 " " 942.082
Edwards, J. Am. philos. 191.1
Edwards co. Ill. history 977.3791
Kan. " 978.178
Ferry, Va. U. S. " 973.7318
Eel gras pondweed 584.742
tape gras 584.11
Eels zoology 597.5
Effacing machine manuf. 681.6264
Effect
and cause metaphysics 122
perspectiv arch. design 729.15
theory of vol. atten. 152.7233433
or 159.9522433
Effectivness
of stimulus abstraction 153.324
or 159.955324
Effen, J. van Dutch essays 839.3144
Efficiency
and college training 378.01
school courses 375.0072
bonus economics 331.225
offis economy 651.3825
business methods 658.01

Efficiency (cont.)
of work, factors effecting 158.73
or 159.9443
offis economy 651.4
period of ment. carac. 136.52
or 159.92262
Efficient
cause metaphysics 122
Effigies, monumental 718
Effingham co. Ill. hist. 977.3796
Efflorescence chemistry 541.39
Effluvium nuisances 628.52
Efflux hydraulics 532.56
Effort
and accomplishm't psych. 159.24
or 159.94734
directing offis ec. 651.45
feeling of, in choice 159.1243
or 159.9472243
sensations psych. 152.673523
or 159.93673523
Effortful choice psych. 159.1243
or 159.9472243
Effortless choice " 159.1242
or 159.9472242
Eg cels embryol. bot. 581.3265
embryology 591.3
spore fungi 589.251
Eggleston, E: Am. fiction 813.42
Egg, eggs, *see* Eg, egs
Egina marbles anc. sculpt. 733
Ego
instincts psychoanal. 131.34122
or 159.9642122
psychoanalisis 131.3414
or 159.964214
psychology 153.72
or 159.9232
Egoism ethics 171.9
Egmont iland hist. 969.7
Egplant 635.646
Egri-Palanka W. war 1915 940.4256
Egs cookery 641.665
dietetics 613.28
Easter folklore 398.33212
food value 641.12
oology 598.2
phys. of nutrition 612.39283
poultry 636.5
raising fowls for 636.0883
zootechny 636.08246
Eg-shape of sewers 628.224
Egypt
administration 354.62
antiquities 913.32
architecture 722.2
art 709.32
botany 581.962
finance 336.62
flight into Christology 232.926
geology 556.2
hieroglyphics 493.1
history, ancient 932
modern 962
World war 1914 940.4234
1915 940.4266
1916 940.4296
language, old 493.1
maps 912.62
mythology 299.31
obelisks, antiq. 913.32
monum. 718
philosofers 181.2
pyramids, antiq. 913.32
religion 299.31
schools 379.62
statistics 316.2
travel 916.2
treaties 341.262
other topics see table 1
Egyptian corn 633.178
goat 636.39862
goose 636.59887
sheep 636.386
Sudan history 962.6
travels 916.26
Egyptology antiquities 913.32
Ehime history 952.38
Ehkili languaj 492.9
Ehrensvärd, T. C. Gyllembourg Danish fiction 839.81361
Eichendorff, J. Ger. poetry 831.72
Eiderstedt sheep 636.3314
Eidetic images 155.238
or 159.9543338
Eight hour day pol. econ. 331.811
Eighth nerv anatomy 611.8318
physiology 612.8198
Eilschov, F. K. Dan. misc. 839.81843
Einstein theory astronomy 521.12
physics 531.51
Einthoven galvanometer
radio 621.384175
recording device radio 621.38413654
Ejaculatory duct anat. 611.635

Ejectment law 347.2
Ejectors mech. engin'g 621.69
Ekaterinburg, Rus.
World war 1918 940.4374
El Amara World war 1916 940.4293
Arish, Egypt
World war 1914 940.4234
1916 940.4296
Bassan, Alb. Wld war 1918 940.4378
Hodh hist. 966.15
Kantara World war 1915 940.4266
Wustani hist. 962.2
trav. 916.22
Elaboration reasoning 153.623
or 159.955623
Elaborativ function 153.6
or 159.9556
Elachistaceæ 589.457
Elæagnaceæ 583.935
Elaeocarpaceæ 583.192
Elaeocarpineæ 583.192
Elaphomycetaceæ 589.238
Elasmobranchii fishes 597.3
Elastic
fabrics manuf. 677.55
fibers " 677.55
tissue histology 611.01827
Elasticity
in plants 581.1823
of muscle physiology 612.7414
physics 539.3
pulmonary physiology 612.212
tests engineering 620.1123
Elastin nutrition 612.398146
Elateridæ zoology 595.765
Elatinaceæ botany 583.161
Elatineæ " 583.161
Elbasan, Alb. World war 1918 940.4378
Elbingen sheep 636.3317
Elbling grape 634.8543
Elbow anatomy 611.973
joint " 611.7273
Elci, A. M. d' Ital. satire 857.66
Eldad and Modad 229.913
Eldama ravine hist. 967.63
Elder botany 583.511
Elderberry agriculture 634.747
Elders ecclesiastic polity 262.15
El Dorado folklore 398.3
city, Kan. hist. 978.1881
co. Cal. " 979.441
grape 634.847
Eleatic Greek philosofers 182.3
Election
doctrinal theology 234.9
frauds suffrage 324.27
U. S. 324.73
sermons 252.6
teachers 371.1422
to legislativ body 328.3355
Elections
city admin. 352.004
legislativ jurisdiction 328.342
U. S. law 324.73
voting procedure 324.24
Electiv franchise 324
system education 375.004
Electoral
college suffrage 324.249
commission " 324.73
U. S. hist. 973.82
frauds suffrage 324.27
lists " 324.241
system polit. science 321.8
systems suffrage 324.21
Electra complex 131.34123
or 159.9642123
Electric
animals comp. physiol. 612.771
apparatus inspection 614.836
bels 654.7
boats 623.823
clocks horology 681.116
communication eng. 621.38
construction forest eng. 634.9348
cooking appliances 643.336
currents physics 537.6
elevators engin'g 621.8775
lib. bldgs 022.95
engineering 621.3
equipment aircraft 629.1354
execution of criminals 343.2
furnace physics 537.85
prac. chem. 542.47
heating bilding 697.7
dom. econ. 644.26
prac. chem. 542.47
ignition motor vehicles 629.2544
insulating materials
properties radio 621.3841791
irritation of nervs 612.8161
light domes. econ. 644.315
libraries 022.754
mech. eng. 621.32
physics 537.83
lighting shipbilding 623.85
stations 621.3122

Electric (cont.)
machinery engin'g 621.313
machines physics 537.23
manipulation chem. 542.8
mesurements engin'g 621.37
physics 537.7
mesuring of temperature 536.53
methods qual. analysis 544.9
quan. " 545.3
phenomena physics 537.4
of muscles physiol. 612.743
nervs " 612.813
skin " 612.795
plant shipbilding 623.85
plow 631.3123
power stations eng. 621.312
transmission " 621.319
protection plants 581.5735
railways eng. 621.33
resistance mesology 612.014422
sense psych. 152.673528
or 159.93673528
shock surgery 617.12
signals physics 537.88
useful arts 654.9
stimulation of hart 612.1723
storms physics 538.7
stoves kitch. equip. 643.336
telegraf, communication 654
engineering 621.382
physics 537.81
testing useful arts 621.37
traction stations 621.3123
vehicles engin'g 629.2515
vessels shipbilding 623.823
wiring, *see* Wiring
Electricians lib. econ. 023.772
Electricity 537
accidents from 614.836
animal mind and body 134.0162
or 159.9620163
physiology 612.014423
zoology 591.57
applied engineering 621.3
physics 537.8
cooking by 641.586
effect on growth botany 581.134154
muscles 612.74163
plants ecology 581.52224
variation bot. 581.1524
farm power 631.3717
generation useful arts 621.31

Electricity (cont.)
heating by dom. econ. 644.26
hygiene 613.16
plant protection 581.5735
therapeutics 615.84
Electro-
analysis qualitativ 544.9
quantitativ 545.3
ballistic machines gun'ry 623.5
biology animal mag. 134.0162
or 159.9620163
biology 577
hypnotism 134
or **159.962**
blasting mining 622.23
chemic autom. teleg. 621.38241
chemistry 541.37
chronograf astronomy 522.52
culture crops 631.5881
diagnosis 616.077
dialysis prac. chem. 542.8
dynamics 537.6
dynamometer radio 621.384175
kinetics dynamic elec. 537.5
magnetism 538.3
metallurgy 537.85
motors machines 621.313
science 537.83
physiology anim. mag. 134.0162
or 159.9620163
biology 577
physiology 612.01442
plating manufactures 671
metallurgy 537.85
Electrodes electrophysiol. 612.014421
engineering 621.3522
Electrolysis qual. anal. 544.9
quant. " 545.3
Electrolytes
elec. eng. 621.3524
properties radio 621.3841792
Electrolytic anal. chem. 545.3
detectors radio 621.38413623
rectifiers eng. 621.31374
Electromagnetic recorder
radio 621.3841365
Electrometallurgy plating 671
Electrometers engin'g 621.3743
physics 537.25
Electromotiv
force of hart 612.1724
phenomena
of nervous excitation 612.8223
Electromotors elec. eng. 621.313
Electron
chemistry 541.2
emission radio 621.38413218

Electron (cont.)
tube
radio **621.384132**
in radio mesure. 621.38417122
wire commun. 621.3841322
sistems 621.3841534
voltmeters radio 621.384176
Electroplate repro. museums 069.414
Electrosote
insulating material radio 621.38417910197
Electrostatic
apparatus eng. 621.315
coupling radio 621.384122
voltmeters radio 621.384176
Electrostatics static elec. 537.2
Electrotherapy
electric engineering 621.3915
electrophysiology 612.014428
medicin 615.84
Electrotonus electrophys. 612.014423
physiology 612.8133
Electrotropism botany 581.18325
Electrotyping printing 655.22
Eleemosynary institutions 362
Elefants domestic animals 636.9
foot 583.5545
hunting 799.2761
trick 791.8
zoology 599.61
[5]Elegiac poetry Eng. lit. 821.04
Gk " 884
Latin " 874
Elemental destruction agric. 632.1
Elementary
education 372
forms arch. design 729.3
hands chirognomy 133.623
or 159.925723
[3] readers Eng. language 428.6
reasoning 153.632
or 159.955632
skool libraries 027.8222
skools 372.9
[2] for spec. subject see subject
gymnastics in 371.7321
libraries for 371.645
manual training 371.4262
pub. skool sistem 379.172
standards of admission 371.212
graduation 371.29122
theory of music 781.2
Elements
chemic chem. tech. 661.1
chemistry 546

Elements (cont.)
false " 546.99
required architec. design 729.21
Elephantine hist. 962.36
Elephants, *see* Elefants
Eleusinian mysteries
Greek antiquities 913.38
mythology 292
Elevated
ground hygiene 613.12
railroad city transit 388.4
commerce 385.63
engineering 625.4
stations arch. 725.318
temperature hygiene 613.64
ways public helth 614.782
Elevation
archit. design 729.1
effect radio transmission 621.38411553
lib. bildings 022.341
Elevations meteorology 551.53
Elevatormen lib. econ. 023.793
Elevators
aircraft construction 629.13433
grain architecture 725.36
hydraulic machinery 621.263
library bildings 022.95
mech. engineering 621.877
Eleventh nerv anatomy 611.83192
physiol. 612.8192
Elfin wood ecology 581.5264263
Elgin, Scotland history 941.23
city Ill. " 977.323
co. Ont. " 971.334
marbles 733
Elian philosofers Gk phil. 183.7
Elias, Apoc. of pseudepig. 229.913
Book of " 229.915
Eliesen, Povel Dan. mis. 839.81822
Eligibility
to legislativ body 328.331
offis citizenship 323.68
Eliminants algebra 512.85
Elimination
education 371.2913
interference radio 621.384154
magneto interference
aircraft radio 621.38419142
of unnecessary movements 158.433423
or 159.94373423
useless " 158.433423
or 159.94373423
Eliot, George Eng. fic. 823.88
Elis ancient history 938.8

Elixir of life alchemy 540.1
Elizabeth, Queen Eng. hist. 942.055
Elizabeth city, N. J. " 974.937
co. Va. " 975.541
Elizabethan persecutions 272.7
style arch. 724.4
Elk co. Kan. history 978.1915
Pa. " 974.865
valley, W. Va. " **975.464**
Elkhart co. Ind. " 977.281
Elkhorn tavern, Ark.
U. S. civ. war 973.7323
Elliot, Tembuland hist. 968.651
Elliotdale " " 968.659
Ellipse analytic geom. 516.23
geometry 513.23
Ellipsis Eng. language 425.3
3 other languages
Ellipsoid analytic geom. 516.43
Ellipsoidal figure geodesy 526.16
Ellipsoids, potentials of 526.11
Elliptic functions calculus 517.36
Ellipticity, law of geodesy 526.13
Ellis, Havelock Eng. essays 824.91
Ellis co. Kan. hist. 978.119
Ellsworth co. Kan. " 978.1535
Elm botany 583.9625
forestry 634.9728
Elmira, N. Y. history 974.779
Elocution 808.5
vocal culture 784.9
Elongated
bullets ordnance 623.45125
small arms 623.4552
projectils ordnance 623.4512
Eloquence 808.5
5 **Eng. oratory 825**
Elotheriidæ 599.7346
'Elu languaj 491.48
Elvira grape 634.843209
Elvs folklore 398.4
Elzevir editions rarities 094.1
Emanation
metaphysics 129.5
of substance spiritism 133.923
or 159.961723
Emancipation
of slaves 326.8
woman 396.1
proclamation U. S. hist. 973.714
Embalming customs 393.3
pub. helth 614.64
Embankments reclamation 631.64
river eng. 627.4
Embargo martial law 344
of 1808–12 U. S. hist. 973.48
Embarkation
camps World war 940.411
Vo
Cent. powers 940.413
Vo
Entente 940.412
Vo
Embassadors interna. law 341.7
polit. sci. 327
Embellishment music 781.67
Emblematic art ecclesiol. 246.5
Emblems " **246**
languaj 419.2
writing 652
Embolism of pulmon. artery 616.247
Embossing book lib. econ. 025.252
telegraf eng. 621.38244
Embost
books printing for blind 655.38
caracters writ. mach. mnf. 681.6131
silk manuf. 677.41649
Embrithopoda 599.625
Embroiderd damask manuf. 677.61621
Embroidery 746
canvas manuf. 677.116413
twist, cotton 677.2162
linen 677.11612
silk 677.4162
wool 677.3162
Embryo
abnormal division bot. 581.2227
anatomy 611.013
biology 574.33
botany 581.33
deformation botany 581.2267
displacement " 581.2237
hypertrofy " 581.2287
metachromism " 581.22427
metamorph.,.abnor. bot. 581.22437
physiology 612.64
sacs botany 581.3252
zoology 591.33
Embryology animals 591.3
bee keeping 638.1213
biology 574.3
botany 581.3
experimen. 611.0139
human 611.013
physiology 612.64
variation bot. 581.1512
Embryonic tissues botany 581.3322

Embryophyta
asiphonogama 587-588
siphonogama 582
zoidiogama 587-588
Embryos
abnormal union bot. 581.2217
Embryotomy obstet. oper. 618.83
Embu history 967.64
Emden
cruiser World war 1914 940.454
goose 636.5983
Emergence
of personality 153.72
or 159.9232
subconscious imagery
hallucinations 133.2217
or 159.9612227
Emergences botany 581.4782
Emergencies surgery 617.1
Emergency help dom. econ. 647.29
Emerson, R.W. Am. lit. 814.36
phil. 191.3
transcendentalism 141
Emery econom. geol. 553.65
wheels mach. tools 621.923
Emetics physiology 612.3278
therapeutics 615.731
Emigrants
passenger rates railw. 385.132266
polit. science 325.2
Emigration agencies 325.2065
buros 325.2061
polit. science 325.2.
Emilia, Italy history 945.4
Eminent domain law 347.2
men psych. 151.1
or **159.924**
Emissary vein anatomy 611.14513
Emmental cheese 637.3543
Emmet co. Ia. history 977.7125
Mich. " 977.488
Emollients external thera. 615.776
internal " 615.735
Emotion
and attention 152.72313
or 159.9520163
Emotional
complexes
and recall memory 154.3345
or 159.9533445
congruity association 153.2126
or 159.95332126
expression 157.2
or **159.9423**
Emotional (cont.)
instability ment. defic. 132.2222
or 159.97332
memory 154.24
or 159.95324
psychopathic personality 132.222
or **159.9733**
states 157.1
or **159.9425**
telepathy 133.8224
or 159.9616224
Emotions
childstudy 136.727
or 159.922742
comp. relig. 291.12
expression of physiog. 138
or **159.925**
intel. func. of convolutions
mer tal physiology 131.22587
or 159.91225842
physiol. psych. 612.82133
psychology 157
or **159.942**
tests intellect 151.2234
or **159.9282342**
Empedocles Gk philosofers 182.5
Empennage aircraft const. 629.13431
Emperor Ger. empire 354.43033
grape 634.849
Emperors biografy 923.1
Empetraceæ botany 583.984
Empetrineæ " 583.984
Emphasis
of necessary movements 158.433422
or 159.94373422
useful " 158.433422
or 159.94373422
Emphysema lung dis. 616.248
Empire div. Wld war 940.41273
Eo27
Eastern history 949.5
French 1st " 944.05
2d " 944.07
German gov't 354.4303
political science 321.03
Roman hist. 937.06
state grape 634.843209
Western, fall of 937.09
Empiric medicins, *see* Patent medicins
philosofy 144
reproduction mem. 154.33332
or 159.95334332

Empiricism in medicin 614.26
philosofic sistem 144
Employees
associations 331.88
classes of workers econ. 331.77
dep't organiza. " **331.1244**
offis " **651.374**
domestic occasional 647.29
regular **647.2**
legislativ **328.362**
records economics 331.123
offis econ. 651.66
welfare museum econ. 069.648
Employers
and employed ethics 174.8
pol. econ. **331.1**
liability 331.8252
insurance 331.25
Employment
agencies, *see* Agencies
bureaus college 378.364
hygiene **613.6**
management business **658.3**
economics **331.1**
of children pol. econ. 331.3
time ethics 179.9
women customs **396.5**
economics **331.4**
Emporia, Kan. hist. 978.1621
Empresses biografy **923.1**
Emtonjaneni hist. 968.31
Emu birds 598.53
Emulation education 371.53
ethics 179
[3]Enallage Eng. syntax 425.2
Enamel arch. decoration 729.65
chem. technology 666.2
motor vehicles 629.23237
body finish 629.268
painting 751
porcelain 738
sacred ornam. 247.4
Enameling apparatus manuf. 681.3
Enantioblastae **584.81**
Enarthrosis anatomy 611.72963
Enations botany 581.2263
Encaustic painting 751
Encephalitis 616.83
Encephalon anatomy **611.81**
Enclosures
of doors and win. 721.86
Encoeliaceæ 589.457
Encuragements to work econ. 331.97
[2] for spec. purposes see subject

Encyclic letters eccles. pol. 262.8
Encyclopedias, general **030**
[2] special, see subject
Encyclopedists, Fr. relig. 239.6
lives 920.3
Encystment botany 581.5436
End spurt work curv 158.725
or 159.94425
Endbrain anatomy **611.813**
Endemic diseases **616.012**
Endemics med. geografy 614.42
Endemism floristics 581.5274
Ending servis teachers **371.1426**
Endive agric. 635.55
botany 583.552
Endless punishment theol. 237.7
screw mech. eng'g 621.8333
Endocardium anatomy **611.126**
Endocrin psychology 150.1942
or 159.901942
Endocrinism " 150.1942
or 159.901942
Endocrinology **612.4**
Endoderm embryology 611.01337
Endodermic organs " **611.0134**
Endodyne
receiving sets radio 621.3841366233
Endogamy customs 392.5
Endogonaceæ 589.283
Endogonineæ 589.283
Endolymf' physiology 612.8586
psych. 152.286
or 159.93286
Endometrium anatomy 611.662
Endomycetaceæ 589.2362
Endoneurium histology 611.018835
Endophyllaceæ 589.225
Endosmose liquids 532.7
Endosperm
seed anatomy 581.46723
Endosporeæ 589.2932
Endowd libraries 027.4233
schools education **373**
vs public schools 379.3
Endowment
library support 021.92
life insurance 368.3
museum support 069.646
of research colleges **378.32**
public school support 379.13

Endowments
higher education 378.31
library finance 025.111
special subjects 025.211
student scholarships 378.34
tuition 371.222
Endurance
tests motor vehicles 629.2824
Endyma anatomy 611.828
Enemeta, nutritiv hygiene 613.23
Enemies
house of astrol. 133.534
or 159.961534
of pests agric. 632.96
Enemy
sympathizers World war 940.3163
Energesis botany 581.1931
Energic view psychoanalisis 131.3464
or 159.964264
Energism philosofic sistem 146
Energy and matter cosmol. 118.2
conservation of 531.6
cosmology **118**
sensations psych. **152.6739**
or **159.936739**
vital physiology 612.0137
Enfarine grape 634.8544
Enfeeblement
mental, post-traumatic
medicin 616.898133
mind and body 132.198133
or 159.97298133
Engagements offis econ. 651.412
Engaging
workers economics **331.116**
offis econ. **651.346**
Engcobo history 968.655
Engelbrektsdatter, D. 839.8213
Engin
and coach wagon 621.1328
compartment aircraft 629.13434
driven vessels **623.823**
equipment aeronautics 629.1353
houses architecture 725.19
motor vehicles **629.25**
mountings
motor vehicle frames 629.2426
Engineering
civil **620**
dynamic **621**
electric **621.3**

Engineering (cont.)
forestry **634.93**
illuminating 628.9
industrial **658**
locomotiv **621.13**
materials **620.1**
mechanic **621**
municipal 352.5
precautions radio 621.3841300035
topografic **526.9**
Engineers
lives 926.2
military sci. 358.2
training camps Wld war 940.411
Bdr
Central powers **940.413**
Bdr
Entente **940.412**
Bdr
U. S. civ. war 973.7417
World war 940.411
R
Cent. powers **940.413**
R
Entente **940.412**
R
Engins **621**
England
administration **354.42**
antiquities **913.42**
architecture **720.942**
army 354.42066
bank of 332.15
biografy **920.042**
botany **581.942**
church **283**
colleges education 378.42
constitution **342.42**
education 370.942
finance 336.42
geology **554.■**
government central **354.42**
local **352.042**
history **942**
language **420**
old **427.01**
law **346**
libraries 027.042
literature **820**
local government **352.042**
maps **912.42**
navy 354.42067
painting 759.■
peerage, etc. **929.72**

England (cont.)
philosofers 192
lives 921.2
private law 347
religious history 274.■
Romanesque architecture 723.42
schools, public 379.42
sculpture 735
slavery 326
societies, general 062
statistics 314.2
travel 914.■
treaties 341.242
universities education 378.42
zoology 591.942
Englefontaine W. war 1918 940.4365
English
business offis econ. 651.74
Cambridge turkey 636.5922
carrier pigeon 636.59612
cattle 636.22
cheese, hard 637.3542
soft 637.3532
coach horse 636.142
composition 808
cyclopedias 032
deists apologetics 239.5
discovery of America 973.17
draft horse 636.152
ducks 636.5972
ephemerides 528.2
game poultry 636.58812
goat 636.392
Guinea hist. 966.51
language 420
literature 820
newspapers 072
periodicals, general 052
philology 420
philosofy 192
pony 636.162
poultry 636.52
prisons Amer. revol. 973.371
U.S.war of 1812 973.5271
races psychology 136.482
or 159.922482
sheep 636.32
socialism 335.1
swine 636.42
thorobred horse 636.122
walnut 634.511
Engravers lives 927.6
occupation 613.65
Engraving 760
books of 769
music 781.981
seals and gems 736
Engravings
cases for lib. fittings 022.485
catalogs of 016.76
collections of 769
museum econ. 069.476
special library material 025.177
Engrossing
clerks, legislativ 328.3623
legislativ bills 328.373
Enharmonic organ music 786.9
Enigmas amusements 793.73
5 **English litera.** 828
Enlarjd-scale groups mus. 069.438
Enlarjments
abnormal botany 581.228
Enlistment army 355.22
Ennius Latin drama 872.4
Enoch, Book of 229.913
Enrolment
bill legislation 328.373
school organization 371.21
Enshu history 952.1667
Ensiform bone anatomy 611.713
Ensigns flags 929.9
Ensilage
crops agriculture 633.3
cutters " 631.363
zootechny 636.08552
Entail law 347.2
Entebbe history 967.611
Entelodontidæ 599.7346
Entelonychia 599.64
Entente
World war 1914–19 940.332
Enteric fever diseases 616.927
pub. helth 614.511
Enterokinasis physiology 612.33284
Enteropneusta zoology 593.99
Enterprise, ship
U. S. war of 1812 973.5253
Entertaining
5 **collections Eng. lit.** 828
domestic economy 642.4
Entertainments
and libraries 021.45
charity 361.73
library support 021.96
licenses for 352.8
private dom. econ. 642.41

Entertainments (cont.)
public amusements 791
dom. econ. 642.45
Sunday skools 268.146
Enthronement of soverens 394.43
Enthusiasm psychology 157.3
or 159.9424
religious 269
Enthymeme logic 166
Entity
of state political science 320.15
Entoderm anatomy 611.01337
Entodontaceæ 588.21511
Entomology zoology 595.7
Entomophaga zool. 595.792
Entomophily 581.1662567
Entomophthoreæ botany 589.282
Entomophthorineæ " 589.282
Entomostraca zoology 595.31
Entoprocta " 594.74
Entoptic phenomena phys. 612.8434
psych. 152.134
or 159.93134
Entozoa parasitic dis. 616.962
zoology 595.1
Entr'actes music comp. 781.5086
Entrails divination 133.333
or 159.961333
Entraire grape 634.8544
Entrance
halls library bldgs 022.681
requirements educ. 371.21
Entre Minho-e-Douro hist. 946.91
travel 914.691
Entrées cookery 641.82
Entrepôt ports commerce 387.132
Entries, joyful customs 394.44
Entropy engineering 621.1011
physics 536.7
Enunciation elocution 808.5
Envallsson, K: Swed. lit. 839.7254
Envelop
aircraft construction 629.13431
sistem Sund. skools 268.1423
Envelops offis econ. 651.718
Environment
and genius 151.17
or 159.9247
biology 575.32
botany 581.52
influence of **physiol.** 612.0144
therapeu. 615.56
on growth bot. 581.13415
individ. " 581.5222
Environment (cont.)
influence on man 573.4
ment. carac. 136.2
or 159.9222
reaction time 152.83626
or 159.9383626
plant effects ecology 581.5223
zoology 591.52
Environmental
factors
struc. correl. botany 581.52254
psychology 136.2
or 159.9222
variation botany 581.152
Envy ethics 179.8
Enyu Japanese hist. 952.01625
Enzina, J. del Span. dram. 862.21
Enzymes 612.0151
botany 581.193
Eocene fossils paleontol. 560
period geology 551.781
Eolian
harp music 787.5
manuf. 681.831
Eolithic age prehist. arch. 571.1
Epacridaceæ 583.64
Epacrideæ 583.64
Epacridineæ 583.64
Epacris 583.64
Epéhy, Fr. World war 1918 940.4341
Epencephalon anatomy 611.817
Ependyma " 611.828
Ependymal cells histol. 611.01884
Epervier, ship
U. S. war of 1812 973.5255
Ephebaceæ 589.171
Ephedra 585.13
Ephedraceæ 585.13
Ephedroideæ 585.13
Ephemeraceæ 588.21442
Ephemeridae zool. 595.734
Ephemerides 528
Ephesians Bible 227.5
Ephesus, first council of 270.23
history, ancient 939.23
modern 956.2
Epiblast embryology 611.01338
Epic dramatic music 782.2
painting 753
5 poetry Eng. lit. 821.03
Greek 883
Latin 873
Epicharmus Gk drama 882.5

Epicotyl botany 581.33453
Epicranial muscles anat. 611.7322
Epicritic sensibility 152.571
or 159.93571
Epictetus Gk philosofers 188.7
Epicurean philosofy 187
Epicurism dom. econ. 641.01
Epidemic
catarrh diseases 616.203
monomania derangem'ts 132.1
or 159.972
Epidemics
contagious diseases 614.5
diseases 616
library economy 024.47
public helth 614.49
welfare work 361.54
Epidermal glands botany 581.446
layer embryol. 611.0135
Epidermis anatomy 611.771
botany 581.477
Epididymis anatomy 611.632
Epieds World war 1918 940.4351
Epigastric
artery, inferior anat. 611.13781
superior " 611.1345
plexus " 611.83931
region " 611.951
Epigenesis spontan. gener. 576.1
Epigloeaceæ 589.16
Epiglottis anatomy 611.221
physiology 612.7825
[5]Epigrams Eng. literature 828
Epigynae 584.2
Epigyneæ botany 584.2
Epilepsy
alcoholic medicin 616.898125
mind and body 132.198125
or 159.97298125
cortical physiology 612.8253
diseases 616.853
institutions 362.13
mind and body 132.153
or 159.97253
Epileptic
intellectual defect 132.2444
or 159.973644
Epinasty plant movem. 581.1854
Epineurium histology 611 018835
Epinonville World war 1918 940.4361
Epiphany Anglican fest. 264.031
Christology 232.923
Epipharynx anatomy 611.3271
Epiphenomenalism
mind-body relations 130.16323
or 159.90161323
Epiphysis cerebri anatomy 611.8145
Epiphytes plant ecol. 581.52644
Epiploon anatomy 611.382
Epirus ancient history 938.2
Episcopacy sects 283
Episcopal charges serm. 252.1
church 283
in Scot. 283.41
orders ministry 262.17
Episcopalians biografy 922.3
Episcopate ministry 262.12
Epispastics therapeutics 615.774
Epistemology metaphysics 121
Epistle of Baruch pseudepig. 229.913
Epistles
Anglican ritual 264.036
Bible canonical 227
pseudepigrafa 229.93
[5] Eng. literature 826
Epistolary writers, Eng. 928.26
Epistolografy 808.6
Epistropheus anatomy 611.7113
Epitafs genealogy 929.5
monuments 718
Epithalamus anatomy 611.8145
Epithelial tissue histology 611.0187
Epitheliums, glandular 612.409
[3]Epithets Eng. language 426.8
Epitrochleal glands anat. 611.4672
Epizoa parasites, zoology 591.69
Epizootic diseases vet. med. 619
Epoophoron anatomy 611.6676
Equador history 986
Equality
legal political science 323.42
of individuals " " 323.41
races " " 323.41
social ethics 177.5
Equalization
of representation pol. sci. 328.3345
Equation
comparativ ment. hered. 136.301
or 159.922301
inheritance " " 136.301
or 159.922301
machine astron. instru. 522.54
of center orbits 521.38
time chronology 529.1
personal astron. correc. 522.97
caracterology 137
or **159.923**
psychometric hist. 152.830902
or 159.93830902

Equations
algebraic 512.3
chemic 541.9
indeterminate 512.23
numeric 512.2
solving machines manuf. 681.142
theory of 512.82
trigonometric 514.4
Equator
Belgian Kongo hist. 967.53
inclina. of seasons 525 51
province hist. 967.53
Equatorial
belt earth 525.14
mounting telescopes 522.26
telescope astron. 522.46
Equestrian exercise 798
Equidæ 599.725
Equilibrium
aerostatics 629.1322
astronomy laws 521.11
chemistry 541.39
of liquids physics 532.2
rotating spheroid 526.12
sense of
localization in brain
ment. physiol. 131.22556
or 159.9122556
psychology 152.672
or 159.93672
organs psych. 152.61
or 159.9361
physiology 612.886
psychology 152.6736
or **159.936736**
testing psych. 152.6786
or **159.936786**
Equines 599.725
Equinoxes astronomy 525.5
Equipment
armies 355.8
forest administration 634.92826
industrial estab. 658.2
museums 069.3
navies 359
offises 651.2
ships 623.86
standardization bus. meth. 658.5162
Sunday skools 268.2
viewpoint
[2] spec. subject, see subject
workers econ. 331.114
offis econ. 651.344
[2] for spec. purposes, see subject
Equisetaceæ 587.211
Equisetæ 587.211
Equisetal 587.21
Equisetineæ 587.21
Equity law 347.8
of redemp. law 347.2
Equivalence of force phys. 531.21
theoret. chem. 541.2
Equivalent projec. on maps 526.85
Equivocation ethics 177.3
Eradicators, ink offis ec. 651.4663
Eras cronology 529.2
Erasers
rubber offis supplys 651.4663
steel " fittings 651.4653
Erbium metals 546.65
Erckmann, Émile Fr. fic. 843.85
Erectil tissues vasomotors 612.188
Erection physiology 612.612
Erector spinae anatomy 611.7313
Eremascaceæ 589.2362
Eremosphaeraceæ 589.47522
Erepsin physiology 612.3324
Eretrian philosofers 183.7
Ergograf physiology 612.744211
Ergot
botany 589.235
stimulants 615.711
uterins 615.766
Eric the Red discov. of Am. 973.13
Ericaceæ botany 583.62
Ericales " 583.6
Ericineae " 583.61
Ericson, Leif discov. of Am. 973.13
Erie canal U. S. history 973.55
co. N. Y. " 974.796
O. " 977.122
Pa. " 974.899
Ft. capture U.S. hist. 973.5237
Lake, battle " 973.5254
Eriocaulaceæ 584.811
Eriocauleæ 584.811
Eriocaulonaceæ 584.811
Erisipelas diseases 616.942
Erithrocytes physiol. 612.111
Eritrea history 963.5
travel 916.35
Erizzo, S. Ital. fiction 853.43
Erlenmeyer flasks chem. 542.231
Ermelo history 968.24
Ermin 599.744472
Erosion forest effects 634.9225
geology 551.3

Erosion (cont.)
plant succession 581.524323
prev. by plants 581.52232
soil 631.45
Erotic delusions 132.752
or 159.973482
Erotica ethics 176
Eroticism mental derange. 132.752
or 159.973482
Erpodiaceæ 588.21535
Errata proofreading 655.25
Erratic boulders geology 551.33
Errhines therapeutics 615.726
Error methods psychophys. 152.8233
or 159.938233
sources of logic 165
[1]Errors, gram. Eng. lang. 428.3
of observ. probabil. 519.6
[2] speech Eng.lang. 428.3
popular occultism 133.7
or 159.9618
Ersatz reg't, Ger. Wld war 940.41343
U
[4]Erse languaj Gadhelic group 491.61
[4] **Gaelic 491.63**
[5] lit. **Gadhelic group 891.61**
[5] **Gaelic 891.63**
Eruptions volcanoes 551.21
Eruptiv fevers diseases 616.911
Ervine, S. G. Eng. drama 822.91
fiction 823.91
Erysibaceæ 589.2355
Erysipelas diseases 616.942
Erysiphaceæ 589.2355
Erythrocytes physiol. 612.111
Erythroxylaceæ 583.212
Erzerum hist. 956.6
Wld war 1916 940.4292
1918 940.4381
Erzingan World war 1916 940.4292
Escalators mech. engin'g 621.8676
Escalloniaceæ 583.381
Escallonioideæ 583.381
Escambia co. Fla. hist. 975.999
Escapements watchmaking 681.1124
Escharotics therapeutics 615.775
Eschatology 236
Escurial sheep 636.361
Esdras Bible 229.1
4th bk pseud. 229.913
Eshowe history 968.32
Eskimo dress dom. econ. 646.091
history 998
Eso history 952.4
Esofageal
artery anatomy 611.1355
branches of vagus " 611.831919
Esofagus anatomy 611.329
diseases of 616.32
physiology 612.315
Esoteric philosofy 149.3
Espalier training 631.5463
Espaliers plant supports 631.3453
Esparto grass fibers 633.583
Esperanto univ. languaj 408.92
Espionage
diplomatic for. relat. 327
intern. law 341.7
ethics 172.4
foren relations 327
military science 355.34
war intern. law 341.3
Espronceda, J. de Sp. poet. 861.52
Esquimaux, *see* Eskimo
Es-Said history 962.3
travel 916.23
Salt World war 1918 940.4382
Essayists, Eng. biografy 928.24
Fr. " 928.44
Ger. " 928.34
[5]Essays Eng. literature 824
general collections 040
[2] spec. subject see subject
Essence epistomology 121
ontology 111.12
Essences chem. tech. 668.5
econ. bot. 581.6485
Essenes Jewish relig. 296
secretion botany 581.1442
Essential
being ontology 111.12
oils chem. tech. 668.5
organs flowers bot. 581.46325
Essex, England hist. 942.67
co. Mass. " 974.45
N. J. " 974.931
N. Y. " 974.753
travel 917.4753
Ont. history 971.331
Vt. " 974.32
Va. " 975.534
ship U.S.war 1812 973.5255
swine 636.4211
Esshu history 952.15
Establishments
[2] spec. subject see subject
Establisht church, Anglican 283

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Estaires, Fr. World war 1918 940.4342
poultry 636.547
Estates law 347.6
of the relm 328
social classes 323.3
Estcourt history 968.43
Esters organic chem. 547.4
Esther Apocrypha 229.2
canonical bks 222.9
Esthesimeters psychophysics 152.82453
or 159.9382453
Esthesiometers physiology 612.8831
psychology 152.578
or 159.93578
psychophysics 152.8245
or 159.938245
Esthesiometry
psychology 152.578
or 159.93578
psychophysics 152.82625
or 159.9382635
Esthetic
traits personality 137.37
or 159.92337
Esthetics architecture 720.1
fine arts 701
forestry 634.9236
gastronomy 641.01
literature 801
music 780.1
Esthonia, Russia history 947.4
[4] **languaj 494.545**
[5] **literature 894.545**
travel 914.74
Estimates bilding 692.5
offis files 651.63
Estivation botany 581.4634
Estremadura, Port. hist. 946.94
travel 914.694
Sp. hist. 946.2
travel 914.62
sheep 636.361
Estuary
ports commerce 387.123
Etaule grape 634.8544
Etchers biografy 927.6
Etching 767
Etchu hist. 952.153
Eternal life doc. theol. 237
punishm't " " 237.7
Eternity **cosmology 115**
doctrins 237.1
Eternity (cont.)
natural theol. 218
of truth ontology 111.831
Ether anesthetics 615.781
light 535.1
physics 530.1
poisons 615.965
temperance 178.8
Etherege, Sir G: Eng. dram. 822.42
Etheromania 132.73
or 159.97347
Ethers chem. tech. 668.5
organ. chem. 547.4
Ethical culture societies 170.6
education 377.2
ethics 170.7
Ethics 170
childstudy 136.7417
or 159.9227417
forest effects 634.9234
legal 174.3
library staf 023.9
museum " 069.623
relation to pol. econ. 330.1917
social 177
teachers 371.101
[2] in spec. subject see subject
Ethiopia ancient history 939.78
modern " 963
travel 916.3
Ethiopian race psych. 136.496
or 159.922496
[1]Ethiopic language 492.8
Ethmoid bone anatomy 611.7156
Ethnic incongruity
and genius 151.13
or 159.9243
psychology 136.4
or 159.9224
religions 290
Ethnografic
basis theory of state 320.121
Ethnografy 572
Ethnologic models museums 069.423
Ethnology 572
Ethnopsychology 136.4
or 159.9224
Ethology
ethics 170
social psych. 301.15
[3]Etimologies Eng. lang. 422

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Etimology
comparativ filology 412
[4] **inflection Eng. lang.** **425.1**
[3] other "
[2] of spec. subject see subject
Etiology medicin 616.01
Etiquet customs 395
ethics 177.1
Etruria ancient history 937.5
Etruscan architecture 722.6
languaj **477.5**
Etta grape 634.8432c9
Etudes piano music 786.47
Etymology, Etymologies, *see* Etimology, Etimologies
Euascales **589.233**
Eubacteria 589.953
Eubasidii **589.22**
Eubasidiomycetes **589.22**
Euboea ancient history 938.4
Eubryales 588.2141
Eubryinales 588.213
Eubulides Greek philos. 183.6
Eucalyptineae 588.21462
Eucharist sacrament 265.3
Eucharistic
music religious art 246.8
vessels sacred furniture 247.8
Euchlorophyceae **589.47**
Euchre amusements 795.41
Euchromulinaceae 589.974555
Euclid Greek philosofers 183.6
Euclidian geometry **513**
Euconjugatae **589.61**
Eucommiaceae 583.3943
Eucryphiaceae 583.164
Eudemonism
private ethics 171.4
public " 171.5
Eudemus Greek philosofers 185.3
Eudiometer exper. chem. 542.76
Eudiometry quant. anal. 545.7
Eudorina 589.47534
Euequisetales 587.211
Eufilicineae **587.312**
Euflagellatae **589.974**
Eufloridеae **589.411**
Euganoids zoology 597.47
Eugenics evolution **575.1**
hygiene 613.94
mental **136.3**
or 159.9223
Euglena 589.9742
Euglenaceae 589.9742
Euglenales 589.9742
Euglenineae 589.9742
Eugubine tables Umbrian language 477.4
Euhymenomonadaceae 589.974554
Eulerian integrals calculus 517.32
Eulogies biografy **920**
sermons 252.9
Eumelan grape 634.84709
Eumycetes **589.1**
Eunotiaceae 589.6236
Euodiaceae 589.6222
Eupatoriaceae 583.5544
Eupatorieae 583.5544
Euphaeophyceae **589.45**
Euphonium wind instr. 788.44
Euphorbiaceæ botany 583.951
Euphorbiales " 583.951
Euphoria medicin **616.8951**
mind and body **132.1951**
or 159.972951
Euphuism rhetoric 808
Euplasmodida **589.293**
Eupodiscaceae 589.6224
Eupodiscales **589.622**
Eupomatiaceae 583.1152
Euprotococcales **589.4752**
Eure, France history 944.24
et Loir, Fr. " 944.51
Euripides Greek drama 882.3
Europe antiquities **913.4**
botany **581.94**
eccles. hist. **274**
geology **554**
history **940**
religious hist. **274**
statistics **314**
travels **914**
European bison 636.2923
black currant 634.7231
chestnut 634.531
gooseberry 634.726
plan table syst. 642.53
politics parties **329.94**
raspberries 634.712
war, 1914–19 **940.3–.4**
Europium inorg. chem. 546.696
Eurypterida fossils 565.3
Eusporangiatae **587.33**

Eustachian tube anatomy 611.856
ear dis. 617.86
physiol. 612.856
psych. 152.26
or 159.9326
valv anatomy 611.12662
Eustichiaceae 588.21414
Eustis, Abraham, Camp train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd7551
Eutaw Springs Am. revol. 973.3373
Euthenics
mental **136.2**
or 159.9222
Eutuberaceae 589.231
Eutychian churches **281.6**
Eu-ulotrichales **589.4743**
Euvites grapes **634.842**
Evald, Johannes Dan. poet. 839.81152
Evaluation of books 028.8
Evangelic alliance relig. 206
Evangelist ministry 262.15
Evangelistic
art 246.7
music ecclesiology 246.7
sacred music 783.7
work pastoral theol. 253
writings practical " 243
Evansville, Ind. history 977.233
Evaporated milk 637.1415
Evaporating dishes chem. 542.232
Evaporation
cutaneous physiol. 612.524
food preservation 641.4
heat chemistry 542.48
meteorology 551.57
physics 536.44
pulmonary physiol. 612.523
steam engineering 621.18413
vacuum chemistry 542.77
Evening
flowering floriculture 635.9538
opening lib. econ. 024.33
prayer Anglic. ritual 264.034
fam. devotions 249
personal " 248
primrose botany 583.445
schools pub. education 379.19
self " **374.8**
work lib. econ. 023.631
offis " 651.4231
Event cosmology 116
Everaert, Cornelis Dut. lit. 839.31124
Everbearing grape 634.8486
Everett, Edward Am.orat. 815.31
shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.74
Evergreens coniferae **585.2**
floriculture 635.9777
forest formations **581.526426**
horticulture 715
Everlasting punishment 237.7
Everlastings botany 583.5542
floriculture 635.973
Evidence circumstantial 347.94
law 347.94
logic 163
Evidences, Bible **220.1**
of Christianity **239**
Evil
eye 133.42
or 159.96142
natural theology 216
ontology 111.845
origin of 216
pessimism 149.6
sin **233**
spirits Christian doct. 235
comp. relig. 291.216
theodicy 231.8
Evocations 133.42
or 159.96142
Evolution
algebra 512.7
apologetics 239.8
arithmetic 511.7
biology **575**
effect of nervous system 612.8013
ethics 171.7
natural theology 213
ontology 111.62
religion and science 215
theory of state 320.153
Evolutional psychology **136.3**
or 159.9223
Evolutionism philoso. sist. 146
Ewald theory
hearing physiol. 612.8501663
psych. 152.201663
or 159.93201663
Ewes dairy 637.173
Ex libris 097
Exact reference lit. meth. 029.1

Examination
civil servis 351.3
for academic degrees 378.244
of credentials suffrage 324.423
musicians 780.0754
teachers education 371.132
Sunday skool 268.373
[1] papers Eng. philol. 428.9
post mortem pathology 616.079
skool education 371.27
Examinations
competitiv civil servis 351.3
skools 371.535
[2] for spec. pur. see subject
skools 371.27
Sunday skools 268.46
Examining boards, med. 614.24
Exanthemata contag. dis. 614.52
Excavating
machinery 621.86
museum collecting 069.419
Excavation
foundations architec. 721.12
engin'g 624.152
mining 622.21
Excavations antiquities 913
Excellence
standards zootechny 636.08114
Excelsior
lumber forest prod. 634.9846
Exceptional children 371.955
childstudy 136.765
or 159.922765
Excess of food hygiene 613.25
Excessiv tendency to sleep 135.272
or 159.963272
Exchange
bills of credit 332.77
law 347.7
money 332.5
department lib. econ. 025.266
foren credit 332.77
money 332.45
international money 332.45
of duplicates lib. admin. 025.266
goods business meth. 658.856
prisoners Amer. revol. 973.373
U.S.civ.war 973.773
World war 940.473
professors 378.12
pupils 371.391
Exchange (cont.)
of specimens biology 579.614
teachers 371.1425
stock 332.61
tables business 658.08
territorial pol. sci. 320.1267
Exchanges
architecture 725.25
library law 021.85
methods 025.226
museum 069.518
telefone central 621.3854
private 621.3858
Exchequer
Great Britain adminis. 354.42062
finance 336.42
United States adminis. 353.2
finance 336.73
Excipulaceæ 589.242
Excise laws 336.27
offises architecture 725.14
public funds 336.27
Excitability
cerebral physiol. 612.8251
of cord " 612.832
Excitants therapeutics 615.785
Excitation
impulse radio sistems 621.3841536
simp. rad. cir. 621.384121
sensory nerv psychom. 152.8352
or 159.938352
Excitement-calm
affect. tone 157.5233
or 159.9422233
depression
affect. tone 157.5233
or 159.9422233
Exclusion
from suffrage pol. sci. 324.17
immigration 325.1
Excommunication ordinances 265.65
Excrementa sewerage 628.2
Excrements physiology 612.361
Excreta, disinfection 614.48
Excretion
biliary physiol. 612.3577
physiologic biology 574.14
botany 581.14
zoology 591.14
physiology 612.4
Excretions, respiratory 612.26

Excretiv tissues plant hist. 581.824
Excretory
organs
biology comp. anat. 574.44
descrip. " 574.74
botany comp. " 581.44
descrip. " 581.74
histology 581.844
zoology comp. anat. 591.44
descrip. " 591.74
plant locomotion 581.186624
Excursion boats 797.15
rates railw. 385.132244
Excursions
skool 371.393
[1] for spec. pur., see subject
Excuses, readers' lib. econ. 024.73
Execution
criminal law 343.2
Executiv
administration
[1] special sub., see subject
advice to legis. bodies 328.372
department const. law 342
lib. admin. 025.1
functions psych. 157
or 159.94
offisers economics 331.1242
library gov't 023.4
titles 023.71
offis econ. 651.372
powers of legis. bodies 328.252
session of legis. bodies 328.357
Executors law 347.6
Exegesis Bible 220.6
Exemplaria typographica 090
Exemption
from mil. servis 355.22
taxation 336.29
skools 379.121
Exemptions
express rates r'lw'ys 385.13236
Exemplars metaphysics 124
Exemplary cause metaph. 124
Exercize
books
[1] on spec. subj., see subject
children's dom. econ. 649.5
curativ therapeutics 615.82
diaforetics " 615.743
for library workers 023.54
hygiene 613.7
motor lerning 158.43332
or 159.9437332
physiology of 612.7661
Exercizes
themes etc. educ. meth. 371.32
Exermont World war 1918 940.4361
Exfoliation botany 581.135352
Exhalation
biology 574.129
botany 581.129
cutaneous physiology 612.793
of vapor zoology 591.129
water vapor physiol. 612.25
Exhaust pipe locom. boiler 621.1335
steam, utilization 621.1858
Exhaustion
delirium medicin 616.8935
mind and body 132.1935
or 159.972935
effects of diseases 616.986
nervous, cronic
medicin 616.843
mind and body 132.143
or 159.97243
of soil 631.45
psychosis medicin 616.8935
mind and body 132.1935
or 159.972935
Exhibit apparatus museums 069.32
cases, library 022.931
museum 069.31
halls architec. 725.91
room lib. bldg 022.657
servis museums 069.13
Exhibitionism ment. der. 132.7542
or 159.9734842
Exhibitions museum econ. 069.53
Exhibits, bilding 690.6
international 606
museum econ. 069.5
of art 708
industry 606
sales methods 658.845
skool 371.29
[2] special see subj.
Exhortations pub. worsh. 264.6
Exile punishments 343.2
social ethics 177.8
Existence ontology 111.11
Existential judgments 153.5322
or 159.9555322
psychologies 150.192
or 159.90192
Exmoor pony 636.1624
sheep 636.3263

Exoascaceæ 589.237
Exoascales 589.237
Exoasceae 589.237
Exoascineæ 589.237
Exobasidiaceæ 589.2213
Exodus Bible 222.12
Exofficio
members of legis. bodies 328.332
Exoffisers
exofficio in legis. bodies 328.3323
Exogamy customs 392.5
Exorcism comp. relig. 291.62
sorcery 133.44
or 159.96144
Exosporeæ 589.2931
Exotic songs 784.75
Exotics floriculture 635.952
horticulture 716
Expanded metal manuf. 677.5342
Expanding bullets 623.45535
Expansion
colonies pol. sci. 325.3
commercial 380.12
heat physics 536.41
indus. quarters 658.231
joints steam eng. 621.1857
offis room 651.13
system, direct refrig. 621.5652
territorial pol. sci. 320.126
Expatriation 341.5
Expectancy and attention 152.723234
or 159.952134
Expectation
effect on reaction time 152.83634
or 159.9383634
Expectorants therapeu. 615.721
Expedited express
rates on railways 385.132354
Expedition, see specific name
Expeditions
museums 069.44
scientific 508.3
Expellent forces obstet. 618.51
Expenditure, pub. finance 336
Expenses
allowance to teachers 371.163
butter business 637.217
cheese business 637.317
dairy 637.117
domestic economy 647.1
farm 631.17
library finance 025.116
living teachers salaries 371.164
museum finance 069.644
Expenses (cont.)
of college students 378.368
students in general 371.226
traveling, of legislators 328.333
zootechny 636.0817
Experience
of teachers 371.12
workers economics 331.1145
offis econ. 651.3445
Experiment stations
aeronautics 629.130722
agric. 630.72
radio 621.384167
Experimental
chemistry 542
methods
[2] in spec. sub., see subject
psychology physiol. 612.821
psych. 150.72
or 159.9072
skools 370.733
Experiments
chemic 542
fertilizer 631.88
food zootechny 636.0853
indus. manage. 658.572
physics 530.7
soil agriculture 631.42
[2] in special subj., see subject
Expert, library 023.4
Explanatory
method psychology 150.187
or 159.90187
psychology 150.187
or 159.90187
Exploding devices mil. eng. 623.454
Exploitation mining 622.3
Exploration hygiene 613.69
mining 622.1
Explorations 910
aeronautics 629.1385
history of 910.9
scientific 508.3
aeronautics 629.13855
Exploratory
courses 371.42
Explorers biografy 923.9
Explosions
history of 614.83
of ammunition 623.483
fire damp min. eng. 622.81
protection of life 614.83

Explosiv
bullets 623.45535
choice psych. 159.124233
or 159.947224233
diathesis medicin 616.898132
mind and body 132.198132
or 159.97298132
Explosivs
agriculture 631.513
chemic technology 662
factory storage 621.7964
manufacture hygiene 613.66
protec. of life 614.831
military engineering 623.452
mining dangers 622.85
Exponential formulae trig. 514.3
Export duties U. S. tariff 336.26
express rates railw. 385.1323322
Exportation commerce 382
Exports " 382
free trade 337
Expositions useful arts 606
[3] special see subject
Expository sermons 252.8
Exposure
of children customs 392.2
ded " 393.4
to cold protection of life 614.87
Expresidents
in legislativ bodies 328.3322
Express
aircraft 629.13825
and freight servis
ocean transport com. 387.5453
railways " 385.253
and passenger servis
ocean transport com. 387.542
railways " 385.22
companies railw. sociol. 385.23065
useful arts 656
forms business meth. 658.78826
ocean transport com. 387.543
railways " 385.23
rates railways 385.1323
waterways 386.1323
routine offis econ. 651.457
savings bank 332.22
train passenger rates 385.132254
Expression
bodily physiognomy 138
or 159.925
emotional 157.2
or 159.9423
facial art anatomy 743
physiognomy 138
or 159.925
Expression (cont.)
grafic psych. 158.84
or 159.9464
method of emotion study 157.072533
or 159.942072533
methods exper. psych. 150.725334
or 159.90725334
musical 780.1
practical chemistry 542.68
vocal psych. 158.83
or 159.9463
Expropriation realty 347.2
Expulsion
legislativ bodies 328.344
school disciplin 371.56
Extatics mental derange. 132.5
or 159.976
Extemporaneous speaking 808.5
Extempore prayer 264.1
Extension
courses dom. econ. 640.714
education 374.6
relation to lib. 021.44
university 378.13
[2] for spec. subj., see subject
of libraries 021.6
university 378.13
work agriculture 630.717
[2] for spec. subj., see subject
Extensometer 620.112
Extensor
carpi radialis brevior 611.73763
longus 611.73762
ulnaris 611.73764
digitorum longus 611.73842
hallucis " 611.73843
of index finger 611.73769
Extensors of fingers 611.73765
forearm 611.7376
thum 611.73768
Extent
cosmology 119
geom. illusions physiol. 612.84374153
psych. 152.1374153
or 159.931374153
perception of 152.752
or 159.93752
[2] of spec. subj., see subject
Exteriority
sensations psych. 152.673526
or 159.93673526
Exteriorization
of impressions spiritism 133.90162
or 159.96170162
sensations " 133.90162
or 159.96170162

External
agencies therapeutics 615.77
association 153.2112
or 159.95332112
ear anatomy 611.858
diseases of 617.81
physiology 612.851
psych. 152.21
or 159.9321
motoroculi nerv, *see* Sixth nerv
oculomoto nerv, *see* Sixth nerv
plastering and stucco 693.61
walls, incrusted architec. 729.61
windows arch. const. 721.84
Externally
determind choice 159.124232
or 159.947224232
Exterritoriality 341.7
Extinct animals paleon. 560
plants " 561
Extinction
of fire protec. of life 614.843
species 575.7
painless, of animal life 614.971
Extra
books for readers lib. 024.71
fare passenger rates railw. 385.132254
fingers or toes surgery 617.36
hours economics 331.65
offis economy 651.424
pay labor and cap. 331.225
legislativ patronage 328.3626
offis economy 651.3825
session legislativ bodies 328.358
time for readers lib. 024.72
Extraction mining 622.6
of teeth 617.66
Extractors
laundry mach. 648.3
stump agriculture 631.3117
Extracts chem. tech. 668.5
5 **Eng. literature** 828
2 on special subjects see subject
Extracurricular activities 371.8
Extradition internat. law 341.4
Extraterritoriality 341.7
Extra-uterin pregnancy 618.31
Extravagance col. students 378.368
Extra-vital photosinthesis
bot. 581.13342
Extreme unction sacram. 265.7
Extremities, lower, anat. 611.98
surgery 617.58
upper, anat. 611.97
surgery 617.57
Extroverts 137.45
or 159.92345
Exudations botany 581.129
physiology 612.381
Exuviaella 589.97333
Eye, *see* Eyes
Eyebrows anatomy 611.8476
Eyelashes " 611.8475
Eyelids " 611.847
and motoroculi physiol. 612.81932
eye diseases 617.77
Eye-movement theory
geom. illusions physiol. 612.84374150163
psych. 152.1374150163
or 159.931374150163
Eyepiece telescope 522.23
Eyes
anatomy 611.84
artificial surgery 617.79
asylums for blind 362.4
care of hygiene 613.49
school hygiene 371.72
diagnosis pathology 616.073
diseases of surgery 617.7
glasses manuf. 681.411
hospitals 362.1
architecture 725.51
movements physiol. 612.846
psych. 152.16
or 159.9316
muscles anatomy 611.7325
innervation of 612.81933
optics 535.7
physiology 612.84
pigments physiol. 612.8425
psych. 152.125
or 159.93125
protection in factories 628.512
psychology 152.1
or 159.931
stimulators psychometry 152.83241
or 159.9383241
training music 780.77
Ezekiel Bible 224.4
Ezo history 952.4
Ezra Bible 222.7

Fabaceæ 583.322
Fables Eng. literature 818
Fabre d'Eglantine, P. F. N. 842.64
Fabrics
balloon aeronautics 629.13429
printing machine manuf. 681.6256
textil manufacture 677
Fabroniaceæ 588.21512
Façades architecture 729.1
Face
anatomy 611.92
bones anat. 611.716
lymfatic glands " 611.462
lymfatics " 611.4212
surgery 617.52
Faces of type printing 655.24
Facetiae Eng. literature 827
Facial
angle craniology 573.7
artery anatomy 611.13323
muscles, effect of nervs on 612.81971
nerv anatomy 611.8317
nucleus " 611.8176
physiol. 612.8197
paralysis " 612.81978
veins anatomy 611.14517
Facidiaceæ 589.2335
Facidiineæ 589.2335
Facotaceæ 589.47534
Facsimile telegraf elec. eng. 621.3827
Facsimiles Class with originals
Factor theory psych. 151.2651
or 159.928651
Factories
architecture 725.4
arrangement engin'g 621.7
butter 637.231
care of dom. econ. 647.964
carriage and car arch. 725.45
cheese 637.331
cooperativ pol. econ. 334.6
furniture architecture 725.44
sanitation in 628.51
useful arts 670
Factors
and brokers law 347.7
Factory
inspection polit. econ. 331.82
laws polit. econ. 338.9
libraries 027.642
management bus. meth. 658.5
skools econ. 331.862
Factory (cont.)
system labor and wages 331
waste sanitary engin'g 628.54
Faculæ sun 523.74
Faculties
accidents ontology 111.42
localization ment. physiol. 131.2252
or 159.912252
phrenology 139
or 159.9255
Faculty
activ psychology 153
or 159.95
intuitiv mental science 156
or 159.956
libraries 023.73
meetings 370.71
passiv psychology 152
or 159.93
psychology 150.1922
or 159.901922
receptiv psychology 152
or 159.93
skools 371.1
student aid 378.364
thinking psychology 153
or 159.955
universities and colleges 378.12
Fading
radio signals 621.3841151
Fagaceæ 583.977
Fagales 583.976
Fagedaena diseases 616.941
Fagging student life 371.82
Fagocytosis fisiology 612.1123
Fahlbands econom. geol. 553.17
Fahlcrantz, K. E. Swed. sat. 839.7763
Faience ware pottery 738
Faille manuf. 677.41641
Failures
students 371.28
trade 332.7
Fair list economics 331.8937
Fair Oaks, Va. battle 973.7327
Fairbairn wheels 621.223
Fairfax co. Va. history 975.529
Fairfield co. Ct. " 974.69
O. " 977.158
Fairies 398.4
Fairs agricultural 630.6
amusements 791.6
commercial 381

Fairs (cont.)
industrial 606
library support 021.96
sales methods 658.842
social customs 394.6
Fairy clubs fungi 589.222
' **tales Eng. lit.** **823**
folklore 398.4
mythology **291**
Faith
confessions of creeds **238**
pub. worship 264.5
cure religion 265.8
therapeutics 615.852
doctrinal theology **234.2**
grape 634.843209
logic of assent 163
metaphysics 121
reasoning 153.6632
or 159.9556632
Faiyûm history 962.23
Falangeal joints anat. 611.7279
Falanges of foot " **611.7189**
hand " **611.7179**
Falangida zoology 595.43
Falansteriaceæ 589.9746
Falarideæ botany 584.932
foraj crops 633.284
Falconidae zoology 598.91
Falconry amusements 799.25
Faldella, G. Ital. fiction 853.85
Falemé river history 966.37
Faliscus, Gratius Lat. poet. 871.4
Falkland ilands
history 997
World war 1914 940.454
travels 919.7
Fall
Edo period Japanese hist. **952.0253**
grape 634.8441
of ground mines 622.83
man doctr. theol. 233.14
Fallaceae 589.2215
Fallacies logic 165
Fallen, parish care of 258
Fallicism 291.212
Fallières French history 944.08
Fallineae 589.2215
Falling
bodies
deviation astron. 525.37
laws physics 531.52
stars divination 133.334
or 159.961334
Falloideae fungi 589.2215
Fallopian tubes anatomy 611.656
gynecol. 618.12
Fallowing agriculture 631.581
False elements chemistry 546.99
in nature ontology 111.832
mermaid 583.294
recognition
illusions, mental 133.241332
or 159.96123233²
returns elections 324.275
scorpion zoology 595.47
sunflower 583.5538
tubers 589.2216
Falsehood ethics 177.3
Falsen, Enevold Dan. lit. 839.81254
Falster, Kristian " poet. 839.81143
Falx cerebelli anatomy 611.8195
cerebri " 611.8195
Famars, Fr. World war 1918 940.4365
Fame social ethics 177
Familiarity
recognition 154.34232
or 159.953352³²
Family
devotions prac. religion 249
ethics **173**
form of state 321.1
genealogies 929.2
histories 929.2
hotels architecture 728.2
idiocy, amaurotic 132.2441
or 159.973641
inferiority ment. hered. **136.32**
or **159.92237**
law 347.6
libraries **027.1**
meals dom. econ. 642.1
medicin 616.02
passenger rates railw. 385.132265
position and genius 151.17
or 159.9247
relations customs 392.3
to state 323.45
superiority genius 151.13
or 159.9243
worship 249
Famin fever diseases 616.924
hygiene 613.24
physiology 612.391
welfare work 361.55
Fanariots description 914.961
Fanaticism religion 248

Fancy
dres balls 793.386
intel. funct. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.225851
or 159.912258542
mental faculties 155.1
or 159.9542
pigeons **636.5961**
trimming manuf. 677.767
Fancywork 746
Fanerogamia botany **582**
Fanning agriculture 631.3622
mills engineering 621.63
Fanorona game 794.2
Fans
blowing engins 621.63
cooling sist. mot. veh. 629.2566
costume accessories 391.4
mining engineering 622.44
motor vehicle chassis 629.2427
revolving 648.7
toilet 391.7
ventilation 697.9
winnowing 631.3621
Fansigars 299.11
Fantails pigeons 636.59621
Fantan game 795.9
Fantasia music comp. 781.50833
piano music 786.42
Fantasms occultism **133.1**
or **159.96125**
Fantastic
paraphrenia medicin 616.89735
mind and
body 132.19735
or 159.9729735
Fantom circuits tel. lines 621.38295
Fantoms occultism **133.1**
or **159.96125**
Far East **950**
Faraday tubes prac. ch. 542.79
Faradization elec. medicin 615.84
Farces amusements 792.3
' **Eng. drama** **822**
Fares railway **385.1322**
Farewell sermons 252.9
Farina, S. Ital. fiction 853.86
Farina milk products 637.144
Farinaceous foods
domestic economy 641.13
Farinosae **584.3**
Farm **631**
bureaus **630.6**
houses agriculture 631.21
architecture 728.67
laying out 631.12
machinery agric. **631.3**
produce economics 338.1
psychology 136.264
or 159.922264
purchase 631.112
selection **631.11**
sewage san. engin'g 628.37
types **631.14**
Farmaceutic
aid welfare work 361.1
chemistry **615**
Farmacists' registration
state contr. of 614.24
Farmacognosy **615.1**
Farmacology **615.1**
Farmacopoeial drugs
adulterations 614.351
Farmacopoeias mat. med. 615.11
Farmacy
economic botany **581.634**
practical materia med. 615.4
Farmer as owner 631.1151
renter 631.113
Farmers
general finance 336.19
institutes 630.715
occupation hygiene 613.64
wives clubs 640.714
Farming
agriculture **630**
forest policy 634.925173
profits pol. econ. 338.1
use of forests 634.993
Farmsted **631**
Farmyard manures 631.86
Faro amusements 795.42
ethics 175.5
Faroe iland sheep 636.372
ilands history **949.1**
'Faroese languaj **439.6**
' **literature** **839.6**
Farquhar, G: Eng. drama 822.48
Farquhar hist. 969.46
Farrer Catalan poetry 849.9134
Farriery horse shoeing 682.1
vet. medicin 619.1

Farther India history 959
Faryngeal
artery, ascending anat. 611.13324
tonsil " 611.324
Faryngobranchii fishes 597.1
Faryngognathi " 597.57
Farynx
anatomy 611.321
diseases 616.32
fisiology 612.2154
muscles anat. 611.73278
Fascia dentata hippocampi 611.81314
Fasciae anatomy 611.74
diseases of 616.75
Fasciation botany 581.2262
Fascination animals 591.57
plants 581.574
Fascism Ital. hist. 945.09
labor organiza. 331.8862
sociology 335.6
Fascists polit. parties 329.945
Fase
changing transf. elec. eng. 621.31434
converters
asyncronus elec. eng. 621.31368
syncronus " 621.31354
difference
mesurement radio 621.384174
radio materials 621.3841791
meters elec. eng. 621.37491
Faseolae agriculture 33.379
Fases of moon 523.32
Fashion customs 390
magazines 646.05
Fashionable educ. of women 376.4
Fashions costume 391
dom. econ. 646.01
Fashoda history 962.9
Fasmidae entomol. 595.724
Fast
train express rates 385.132354
passenger rates 385.132254
Fast-day cookery 641.566
sermons 252.6
Fastener presses offis equip. 651.266
Fastening
devices offis fittings 651.4652
supplies 651.4662
tools mech. eng. 621.97
Fastenings arch. constr. 721.88
mech. eng. 621.88
Fasti, Roman 529.3
Fasting
and work 158.736
or 159.94436
asceticism 248
hygiene 613.24
temperance 178.9
Fasts Anglican church 264.031
Fat disease 616.39
in food and tissues phys. 612.3977
lactic secretions " 612.66433
milk composition 637.1271
production physiol. 612.3522
Fata Morgana mirage 535.3
Fatalism natural theol. 214
philos. sist. 149.8
Fate line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
Fathers duties 173.5
of the church hist. 270.1
lives 922.1
works 281.1
Fatigue
curv 158.72
or 159.9442
effect on reaction time 152.83637
or 159.9383637
elements 158.74
or 159.9444
mental hygiene 131.336
or 159.91336
muscular physiol. 612.74421
nerv physiologic morfol. 612.82253
nerv-muscle physiol. 612.8166
of cells " 612.01432
psycholog 158.7
or 159.944
retinal physiol. 612.843632
psych. 152.13632
or 159.9313632
sensations 158.743
or 159.94443
organic 152.6739
or 159.936739
skool hygiene 371.71
strength of materials 620.1123
study indus. man. 658.544
Fats
absorption
by skin physiol. 612.7912
in intestin " 612.33273
stomach " 612.32273

Fats (cont.)
adulterations 614.313
animal chem. technol. 665.2
chemistry of food 641.14
digestion
in intestin physiol. 612.3323
stomach " 612.3223
in milk " 612.66413
nutrition 612.397
organic chemistry 547
physiology 612.397
protectiv exter. agents 615.776
secretion botany 581.1413
tryptic digestion 612.3423
vegetable chem. tech. 665.3
Fattaild sheep
African 636.386
Asiatic 636.385
Italian 636.35
Southeast Europe 636.373
Fattening animals zootech. 636.08455
Fatty substances in blood 612.123
Fauces anatomy 611.32
diseases of 616.31
Faucial tonsils anatomy 611.323
Faults structural geol. 551.87
theory of min. eng. 622.16
Fauna zoology 591.9
Fauquier co. Va. hist. 975.5275
Faure accumulators eng. 621.3553
Fauresmith hist. 968.52
Faust legend legends 398.22
Faverolles poultry 636.545
Favorits, royal biog. 923.9
Favors school rewards 371.53
Fayette co. Ill. history 977.3797
Ind. " 977.262
Ia. " 977.735
O. " 977.181
Pa. " 974.884
W.Va. " 975.471
Fear
physiol. psychol. 612.82133
psychology 157.3
or 159.9424
represt theory of dreams 135.30164
or 159.96330164
skool incentiv 371.54
Feasts Anglican church 264.031
Rom. cath. " 264.021
social customs 394.1
Feathers, *see* Fethers
Features of surface moon 523.34
sun 523.74
Febler Catalan poetry 849.9112
Febril
delirium medicin 616.893
psychol. 132.193
or 159.97293
Fecal secretion phys. zool. 591.149
Feces physiology 612.361
Fechner's laws 152.8214
or 159.938214
Fecundation
botany 581.1662
embryology 611.0132
physiologic zoology 591.166
physiology 612.613
Fecundity physiology 612.663
Federal
employees econ. 331.795
gov't polit. sci. 321.8
party Am. politics 329.1
state pol. sci. 321.021
trade com'n U. S. hist. 973.913
Federalism polit. science 321.8
Federalists U. S. history 973.4
Federation
church 280
imperial Brit. 354.4201
pol. sci. 321.021
Feeblebodied
education of 371.917
Feebleminded
asylums for 362.3
architecture 725.53
childstudy 136.7622424
or 159.9227623624
education of 371.92
libraries for 027.6623
mental derangements 132.2424
or 159.973624
Feed mills architecture 725.47
Feeder
electric traction 621.33217
panels elec. eng. 621.31724
radio antenna 621.38413588
Feeding
boiler steam eng. 621.1942
of animals animal hyg. 614.95
zootechny 636.084
bees 638.1445
school children 371.716
Feedwater appliances 621.1972
boiler 621.1943

Feejee ilands history 996.1
Feeling
and attention 152.72313
or 159.9520163
conation **158.1**
or **159.9432**
of effort in choice 159.1243
or 159.9472243
innervation and voluntary action 159.233
or 159.947333
stimuli, analogous emotions 157.213
or 159.942313
tone sensibility **157.52**
or **159.94222**
Feelings
emotions **157**
or **159.942**
organic senses psych. **152.6739**
or **159.936739**
phrenology **139.22**
or **159.925522**
recognition **154.3423**
or **159.9533523**
Fees, admission museums 069.625
bilding 692.8
gratuities economics **331.238**
offis econ. 651.3838
legislativ employees 328.3626
membership library 021.97
nonresident tuition 379.13
professional 331.27
readers lib. econ. **024.2**
teachers 371.162
tuition education 371.22
Feet, artificial surgery 617.58
care hygiene 613.49
zootechny 636.0834
costumes 391.4
[3] English prosody 426.3
human anatomy **611.986**
weights and mesures 389
Feher Szagos grape 634.849
Feijóoy Montenegro, B. J. Spanish misc. 868.41
Feitama, Sybrand Dut. lit. 839.31144
Feith, Rhijnvis Dut. fic. 839.31343
Felahie World war 1916 940.4293
Felata ethnology 572.9662
Sudan travel 916.62
Feldspar econ. geol. 553.69
mineralogy 549.61
Felidae 599.74428
Fellenberg's system educa. **371.426**
Felling logging 634.98242
Fellowship, church 265.2
Fellowships colleges 378.33
Felons criminal law 343
Felsites lithology 552.27
Felt
manuf. **677.63**
roofing 695.7
Felted fabrics manuf. 677.622
Female
colleges education 376.8
education **376**
customs 396.4
employments **396.5**
functions of generation **612.62**
labor economics **331.4**
seminaries **376.9**
servants dom. economy 647.23
sex biology 577.823
duties **173**
suffrage 324.3
Females
adult zootechny 636.082345
young " 636.082355
Feminin
zodiac signs astrol. 133.5233
or 159.9615233
Feminization of teach. force **371.183**
Femoral
adductors anatomy 611.73824
artery " 611.13783
biceps " 611.73827
glands " 611.4682
nerv " **611.8355**
quadriceps " **611.73822**
veins " **611.1473**
Femorotibial ligament anat. 611.72831
Femur " 611.7184
Fenanthrene org. chem. 547.28
Fenbirds hunting 799.243
Fences
agriculture 631.27
forest eng. 634.9345
law 347.2
railway equipment 625.18
Fencing amusements 796.86
school hygiene 371.734
Fenders motor vehicles 629.2672
Fenian invasion of Canada
Canadian history 971.048
U. S. history 973.81
Fenianism Irish history **941.5**
polit. assoc. 363

Fenix folklore 398.4
fowls 636.5857
Fennel botany 583.481
Fenolic binders radio 621.384179130196
Fenollar, B. Catalan poet. 849.9132
Fenolmethylene
insulating material radio 621.38417910196
Fenology botany **581.543**
Fenols organic chem. 547.3
Fenomena
in labor obstetrics 618.43
normal, of sleep **135.23**
or **159.96323**
nutritiv physiology **612.39**
vital biology **577**
Fenomenalism ontology 111.31
philoso. sist. 142
Fenotypes biology 575.125
Fens physical geol. 551.49
public helth 614.772
Feocapsales 589.97443
Feophyceae **589.45**
Feosporeæ 589.453
Feothamnionaceæ 589.97453
Feozoosporineæ 589.453
Ferdinand 1 German hist. 943.032
2 " " 943.042
3 " " 943.043
6 Span. " 946.056
7 " " 946.07
and Isabella 946.03
Fère-en-Tardenois, Fr.
World war 1918 May 940.4343
July 940.4352
Ferghana, Turkestan hist. 958.7
Ferguson, E.. Am. poetry 811.16
Ferlo history 966.35
Fermanagh, Ireland hist. 941.68
Fermentation
bacteria **589.95**
biologic chemistry **574.193**
botanic chemistry **581.193**
chemic technology 663.1
effect of barometric press. 612.276
lactic physiology 612.66417
yeast, etc. 589.2361
Fermented
beverages adulterations **614.341**
chem. tech. **663.1**
temperance **178**
milk dairy 637.146
Ferments
aids to digestion 615.7342
botanic chemistry **581.193**
Ferments (cont.)
fibrogenous physiology 612.11512
in blood " 612.128
liver " 612.35111
materia medica 615.35
milkcurdling physiol. 612.3216
physiologic chemistry **612.0151**
soil 631.46
Fern munson grape 634.845509
plants **587**
Fernando Po hist. 966.991
Ferneries horticulture 716.5
Ferns botany **587.3**
floriculture **635.97532**
paleontology 561.73
uncertain 587.38
Ferosphæroideæ 585.223
Ferrara, Italy history 945.4
Ferrari, P. Ital. drama 852.75
Ferrets
hunting 799.25
zoology 599.744472
zootechny 636.081113
Ferries commerce **386.6**
state control 351.814
transportation 656
Ferro history 964.95
Ferrotype photografy 772
Ferrous materials
motor vehicles **629.23222**
Ferry boats shipbilding 623.8234
bridges docks 627.3
iland hist. **952.4**
Fertility fecundity 612.663
soil 631.45
Fertilization botany **581.1662**
plant breeding 631.522
growth 631.5474
zoology 591.166
Fertilizer distributors 631.333
experiments 631.88
Fertilizers
agriculture **631.8**
chemic technology 668.6
commercial air pollution 614.748
forest prod. 634.98984
manufacture 668.6
from sewage 628.49
Fertilizing principles, loss of 631.814
Ferules, boiler steam eng. 621.18453
Fesant poultry 636.594
shooting 799.24861
zoology 598.61

Fescue grasses 584.936
Fessenden, T:G. Am.satire 817.22
Festiv piano music 786.46
Festivals
amusements 791.6
Anglican ch. 264.031
cathedral music 783.28
labor holidays customs 394.2643
economics 331.817
offis econ. 651.425
music 780.79
of song music 784.5
Sunday skools 268.76
Festubert World war 1915 940.4324
Festuceae 584.936
Fetal
appendages embryol. 611.0138
pathol. of 618.34
hepatic veins anatomy 611.1497
portal vein " 611.143
Fêtes amusements 791.6
folklore 398.33
Fether fabrics manuf. 677.562
Fetherfooted fowls 636.572
Fethers birds 598.2
compar. anat. 611.787
zoology 591.49
dom. materials 646.17
zootechny 636.084
Fetishism comp. relig. 291.211
ment. derange. 132.7543
or 159.9734843
Fetticus salad plants 635.57
Fetus
abnormalities of 618.53
deth and retention of 618.33
obstacles to expulsion of 618.52
physiologic zoology 591.3
physiology of 612.647
Fetuses
coalescence of deform. 617.35
Feudal institutions 321.3
law 321.3
tenure law 347.2
Feudalism, age of Eur. his. 940.14
Jap. " 952.02
political science 321.3
Feuillet, Octave Fr. fict. 843.83

Fever
animal heat 612.556
bush dogwood 583.497
holly 583.2781
laurel 583.931
lung diseases 616.241
typhoid public helth 614.511
Fever-few 583.5537
Fevers, eruptiv diseases 616.911
gen. wks on path. 616.92
Fez history 964.3
travel 916.43
Fezant poultry 636.594
shooting 799.24861
zoology 598.61
Fezzan, Africa history 961.3
sheep 636.386
Fiber crops gathering 631.5565
plants botany 581.642
Fibers
agriculture 633.5
connectiv histology 611.01822
Corti's physiol. 612.8584
psych. 152.284
or 159.93284
insulating material radio 621.384179101 9
nerv ment. physiol. 131.21
or 159.9121
physiology 612.81
preparation textil manuf. 677.02821
For process applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
textil dom. economy 646.1
manuf'g industry 677
Fibrillae
degeneration of optic
physiol. 612.84378
psych. 152.1378
or 159.931378
histology
physiol. of sight 612.84371
psych. 152.1371
or 159.931371
Fibrils
mental physiology 131.21
or 159.9121
Fibrin physiol. of blood 612.1151
nutrition 612.398133

Fibrinogen physiology 612.11512
Fibrinogens **nutrition 612.398132**
Fibrinoplastic
ferments physiol. 612.11512
substances nutrition 612.398132
Fibrinoplastin physiology 612.1151
Fibrous
coats of eye anatomy 611.841
physiol. 612.841
psych. 152.11
or 159.9311
materials agriculture 633.5
manufacture 677
tissue histology 611.01828
tunics of eye physiol. 612.841
psych. 152.11
or 159.9311
Fibrovascular
bundles morfol. bot. 581.413
Fibula anatomy 611.7186
Fichte German philos. 193.3
idealism 141
Ficksburg history 968.57
Ficoidaceae 583.475
Ficoidales botany 583.47
Ficoideæ " 583.475
Fiction
American literature 813
buying library econ. 025.216
English literature 823
reading of 028.4
U. S. hist. civil war 973.793
revolution 973.393
war of 1812 973.5293
World war 940.493
writing 808.3
Fictitious
characters, dictionary of 803
imprints 014
names pseudonyms 014
titles of books 098.3
Fiddlewood botany 583.881
Fidelity
ethics 177.3
receiving sets radio 621.38413615
Fiduciary money 332.5
Fief political science 321.3
Field, Eugene Amer. poet. 811.49

Field
artillery
mil. eng. 623.412
World war 940.411
J
Cent. powers 940.413
J
Entente 940.412
J
ball amusements 796.31
books engineering 620.8
cores elec. " 621.316
crops 633
fortifications mil. eng. 623.1
glasses manuf. 681.412
guns firing 623.551
hockey amusements 796.355
hoe 631.3151
instruction museums 069.156
mounts ordnance 623.431
of vision physiology 612.84362
psychology 152.1362
or 159.931362
operations geodesy 526.25
geology 550.7
signal units Wld war 940.411
S
Cent. pow. 940.413
S
Entente 940.412
S
sports 796
work
botany 580.723
triangulation geod. 526.3
Fielding, H: Eng. fiction 823.52
Fiery zodiac signs astrol. 133.5243
or 159.9615243
Fife, Scotland history 941.33
Fife musical instruments 788.5
Fifth nerv anatomy 611.8315
physiology 612.8195
Fighting
animal amuse. 791.8
ethics 175.6
battery C Wld war 940.41273
J102C
prize amusements 796.83
ethics 175.6
vessels shipbilding 623.825

Figo history 952.225
Figs agriculture 634.37
botany 583.9622
Figure
human, in art art anat. 743
of earth astronomy 525.14
geodesy 526.1
skating 796.91
windows arch. decor. 729.84
Figure-alfabet
method mnemonics 154.125
or 159.953425
Figured audition 152.7713
or 159.937713
bass music 781.3
fabrics manuf. 677.616
hearing 152.7713
or 159.937713
ribbon manuf. 677.754
sounds 152.7713
or 159.937713
taffeta silk manuf. 677.41646
spec. fabrics 677.61621
velvet manuf. 677.6173
Figureheds carving 736
Figures -
correlation of geometry 513.57
dramatiz. synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
gumd offis supplys 651.4667
of hevenly bodies astron. 521.14
prosody Eng. lang. 426.4
Gk " 486.4
Lat. " 476.4
[2] other lang.
rhetoric 808
personification psych. 152.777
or 159.93777
Purkinje's physiol. 612.8434
psych. 152.134
or 159.93134
suggested by sound 152.7713
or 159.937713
word sounds 152.7713
or 159.937713
suggesting color
synesthesia 152.77121
or 159.9377121
Figwort botany 583.81
Fiji ilands history 996.1
travel 919.61
Filactolaemata zool. 594.72
Filament
current supply radio 621.3841 3381
lamps elec. light 621.326
rheostats radio 621.3841 3336
Filamentous lichens 589.19
Filaments
flowers botany 581.463252
glas textil manuf. 677.521
stems botany 581.49562
Filangeri, G. Ital. essays 854.66
Filanthropists biog. 923.6
Filanthropy ethics 177.7
social 361
Filaree botany 583.223
Filately postaj stamps 383.22
Filbert agriculture 634.54
botany 583.979
File fish zool. 597.54
Filed collections mus. econ. 069.57
Files
cabinets offis equip. 651.236
letter lib. administrat. 025.156
literary methods 029.3
mechanical engin'g 621.924
museum econ. 069.651
newspaper lib. econ. 022.935
offis equipment 651.5
special material offis ec. 651.6
spindle offis fittings 651.4658
vertical library econ. 022.916
offis " 651.236
Filfot ecclesiology 246.5
heraldry 929.6
Filharmonic societies 780.6
Filial duty ethics 173.6
Filibuster
exped. to Cuba U.S.hist. 973.64
Walker's " " 973.66
Mex. " 972.06
Filibustering piracy 910.4
Filibusters criminal law 343
Cuban history 972.91
Filicaceae 587.312
Filicaja, V. da Ital. poetry 851.54
Filicales 587.3
Filicinae 587.3
Filing machines mech.eng. 621.924
museum econ. 069.651
offis " 651.5
Filioque controv. theology 231.3
Filipinos ethnology 572.9914
Fillets anatomy 611.8167

Filling
fibers for agriculture 633.59
stations mot. vehicles 629.286
teeth dentistry 617.67
Fillite lithology 552.44
Fillmore, M. presidency of 973.64
Fillocladaceæ 585.224
Filloclades 581.49562
Fillocladoideæ 585.224
Fillodes
leaf morfol. 581.4976
Filloerytrin blood 612.1119
Fillogoniaceæ 588.21531
Fillomes morfology 581.497
Fillopoda zoology 595.32
Fillopsoraceæ 589.171
Fillopyreniaceæ 589.16
Fillosiphonaceæ 589.4724
Fillotaxy leaf morfol. 581.4975
Filloxera agriculture 632.75
Fills railway engin'g 625.12
Film servis museums 069.14
Films teaching method 371.33523
Filmy ferns 587.3129
Filologists biografy 924
Filology 400
classic 470–489
Filoprogenitivness frenol. 139
or 159.9255
zool. 591.56
Filosofers biografy 921
Filosofer's stone alkemy 540.1
Filosofic
anthropology 130
or 159.90161
apparatus 530.7
clasification of knowlej 112
doctrins 140
hands chirognomy 133.623
or 159.925723
instrument making 681.2
magazines 105
sistems 140
Filosofy 100
biografy of 921
mental 150
or 159.9
natural 530
[1] of special topics see subject
Filter basins waterworks 628.16
cloth manuf. 677.116413
presses sewage 628.343
Filters, feedwater engin'g 621.1972
radio 621.3841 3382
witchcraft 133.44
or 159.96144
Filth diseases pathology 616.93
pub. helth 614.51
Filtration
areas sewage 628.368
hygiene 613.35
industrial sanitation 628.545
practical chemistry 542.67
sewage 628.35
water supply 628.16
Filydraceae botany 584.35
Filydrineæ " 584.35
Fimbria anatomy 611.81314
Fimosis anatomy 611.642
surgery 617.46
Final causes metaphysics 124
clauses Gk syntax 485.4
drives motor vehicles 629.245
Finale music form 781.50814
orchest. music 785.4
Finance
indus. manage. 658.14
private political econ. 332
public " " 336
Finances butter business 637.216
cheese " 637.316
dairy " 637.116
dom. economy 647.1
farm 631.16
forestry 634.9284
lib. econ. 025.11
local gov't 352.1
museum economy 069.64
Sunday skools 268.142
zootechny 636.0816
Financial
administration civ. serv. 351.71
lib. gov't 023.36
bills legislation 328.376
crises pol. economy 332
economics 332
institutions pol. econ. 332
losses insurance against 368.81
markets 332.6
Financiers biografy 923.3
Finches birds 598.81
Finding latitude 525.41
at sea 527.1

Finding (cont.)
longitude 525.46
at sea 527.2
merid. line astron. 522.31
time 529.7
at sea 527.3
Findlay, O. history 977.1191
Fine arts 700
biografy of 927
Fines
disciplin econ. 331.1482
offis econ. 651.4482
imposition lib. econ. 024.63
remission " " 024.73
Fin-footed carnivora 599.745
Finger
alfabet, def and dumb 371.912
joints anatomy 611.7279
little, muscles of " 611.73776
prints anthropology 573.6
rings costumes 391.7
weeder 631.3154
Fingers anat. 611.977
extensors of " 611.73765
extra deformities 617.36
lines on palmistry 133.6434
or 159.9257434
signs " " 133.6444
or 159.9257444
Fingoland history 968.674
Finials roof decoration 721.56
Finish
motor vehicle body 629.268
Finishing
materials motor vehicles 629.23237
motor vehicles 629.2346
painting 698.3
shop mfg plant 621.795
skools girls 376.4
Finisht parts indus. man. 658.7841
Finistère, France history 944.11
Finite and infinit metaph. 125
differences calculus 517.6
Finland, Russia
history 947.1
World war 1918 940.4375
travel 914.71
Finney co. Kan. history 978.144
[4]Finnish languaj 494.541
[5] **literature** 894.541
of Volga languajes 494.52
literatures 894.52
western languajes 494.54
literatures 894.54
Finno-Hungarian languajes 494.5
literatures 894.5
Permian languajes 494.53
Ugric " 494.5
Fins aircraft construction 629.13433
Finsbury, London hist. 942.12
Fiorentino, G. Ital. fiction 853.22
Fir botany 585.213
forestry 634.9754
Firando iland hist. 952.221
Fire
alarm stations archit. 725.19
alarms signals 654.7
arms ordnance 623.4
small army equip. 355.82
manufacture 683
mil. engin'g 623.44
balls meteors 523.52
boats shipbilding 623.826
chemistry 541.39
clays econom. geol. 553.61
commission boats 623.826
departments administ. 352.3
drils skool 371.714
engins mechan. eng. 621.68
protec. of life 614.846
equipment ind. man. 658.284
escapes museum econ. 069.227
protec. of life 614.847
exits " " " 614.848
extinction automatic 614.844
chemic 614.845
local gov't 352.3
folklore 398.31
insurance 368.1
physics 536.46
prevention
aircraft 629.1344
automobil engin'g 629.21362
educ. 331.82352
pub. helth 614.841
skools 371.714
protection
airports 629.1368
by aircraft 629.13844
skool bildings 371.6278
student safety 371.714
station libraries 027.656
wall aircraft 629.13434
welfare work 361.56
worship
comp. relig. 291.2126
Parseeism 295
Firebodies zoology 594.95

Firebox locomotiv boiler 621.1332
Fireless cookers dom. econ. 643.338
cookery " " 641.588
Firemen fire dep'ts 352.3
Firenzuola, A. Ital fiction 853.34
Fireplaces
artistic 749
domestic economy 644.15
heating 697.1
kitchen 643.331
Fireproof
bildings bilding 693.8
libraries 022.24
public helth 614.841
depositories architect. 725.24
piers and colums 721.36
Fireproofing bilding 693.8
skools 371.6278
Fires
agricultural hindrances 632.18
library lib. economy 022.26
local government 352.3
mines mining eng. 622.82
places of labor economics 331.8235
protection ag'st lib. econ. 022.25
of life 614.84
protectiv agriculture 632.115
state regulations 351.782
Firetube boilers engin'g 621.18425
Fireworks
amusements 791.6
chemic technology 662.1
destructiv mil. eng. 623.4543
illuminating " " 623.4544
Firing **gunnery** 623.55
boiler steam. eng. 621.1941
mechanism ordn. 623.4242
First
aid laboring classes 331.82271
logging camp 634.982257
protection of life 614.8
surgery 617.1
Cataract history 962.36
cause metaphysics 122
clas passenger rates railw. 385.132255
cranial nerv anatomy 611.8311
physiology 612.8191
editions rarities 094.4
500 New Foundland
Wld war 940.412718
G001
lessons in Eng. lang. 428.2
First. (cont.)
order combination tones
physiol. 612.85874341
psych. 152.2874341
or 159.932874341
substance ontology 111.32
Fisalis 635.647
Fisaraceae 589.2932
Fischart, J; Ger. satire 837.42
Fisciaceae 589.171
Fish
air pollution 614.741
as food dom. economy 641.392
hygiene 613.29
automatic toys manuf. 681.155
commission 639.06
boats 623.826
culture business 639.3
ded air pollution 614.763
diseases of 619.9
farms 631.146
fertilizers 631.844
flesh and fowl game 793.72
fresh, inspection of 614.317
lice zoology 595.345
markets dom. econ. 641.4
models museums 069.4277
pond game 793.75
preservation chem. tech. 664.9
preservd, inspection of 614.319
trade economics 338.3
Fisher, D. F. C. Amer. fic. 813.5
Fisher, Ft, N. C.
capture U.S. civ. war 973.7383
expedition " " " 973.7375
naval hist. " " " 973.754-5
Fisheries
aircraft in 629.138639
business 639.2
ownership polit. econ. 333.9
production " " 338.3
treaty, 1888 U.S.hist. 973.85
Fishermen's occupat. hyg. 613.64
Fishes paleontology 567
zoology 597
Fishing business 639.2
forest policy 634.925176
sports 799.1
use of forests 634.9965
Fishnets manuf. 677.664
Fishplates railroad engin'g 625.15
Fishtail burners chem. 542.44

Fishways fish culture 639.3
Fisical
abnormalities ment. carac. 136.6
or 159.9225
and vital fenom. biol. 577.3
anthropology **573**
astronomy **523**
capacity of women educ. 376.1
chemistry **541.3**
conditions mental carac. 136.6
or 159.9225
culture rooms Y. M. C. A. 267.327
defectivs childstudy **136.761**
or **159.922761**
educ. **371.91**
defects skool hygiene **371.71**
development childstudy 136.71
or 159.92271
director Y. M. C. A. **267.343**
education hygiene **613.7**
skool hyg. **371.73**
exam. of air pilots 629.132563
recruits 355.22
workers econ. 331.8222
features physiognomy **138**
or **159.925**
geografy **551.4**
geology **551**
laboratories arkitec. **727.4**
models museums 069.426
movements botany **581.182**
processes in reasoning 153.643
or 159.955643
properties of blood **612.11**
cristals 548.8
reactions of attention **152.7234**
or **159.9523**
requirements
for flying aeronautics 629.132562
rigidity catalepsy 132.433
or 159.97533
sciences **500**
structure ment. carac. 136.6
or 159.9225
surroundings ment. carac. **136.2**
or **159.9222**
telepathy 133.8222
or 159.9616223
theory of music 781.1
training education **371.73**
traits genius 151.122
or 159.92422
personality **137.31**
or **159.92331**

Fisical (cont.)
units fisics 530.8
welfare students **371.7**
Fisicians
ethics 174.2
lives of 926.1
registration state cont. 614.24
Fisicobiologic theory of life 577.214
Fisicochemic
forces mesology **612.014462**
Fisicochemistry **541.3**
Fisics **530**
agricultural 630.23
molecular **539**
soil **631.432**
surveys aeronautics 629.138553
theory of music 781.1
Fisiocrats econ. 330.152
Fisiognomy **138**
or **159.925**
Fisiografic
ecology botany **581.52432**
factors plant succes. **581.52432**
surveys aeronautics **629.1385551**
Fisiografy **551.4**
Fisiologic
acoustics 534.7
biology **574**
botany **581**
chemistry **612.015**
biology **574.19**
botany **581.19**
zoology 591.19
disposition memory 154.3213
or 159.95333^{13}
fenomena sex 577.85
frenology 139.4
or 159.92554
optics physics 535.7
physiol. **612.84**
period psychometry 152.830903
or 159.93830903
physiognomy 138.4
or 159.9254
psychol. mind and body **131**
or **159.91**
theory of music 781.1
trace memory 154.3213
or 159.95333^{13}
traits personality **137.312**
or **159.923^{312}**
zoology **591**
Fisiologico-psychologic
parallelism 130.16233
or 159.9016233

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Fisiology **612**
animal zoology **591.1**
zootechny 636.0892
association psych. 153.22
or 159.953322
biologic **574.1**
comparativ 612.019
hand chirognomy 133.622
or 159.925722
mental **131**
or **159.91**
of labor obstetrics 618.4
pregnancy 618.21
puerperal state 618.6
variation botany **581.1512**
vegetable **581.1**
vivisection ethics 179.4
method 612.077
public helth 614.22
Fismes World war 1918 May 940.4343
Aug. 940.4352
Fissidentales 588.2148
Fission
abnormal botany **581.222**
algae 589.8
fungi **589.95**
physiol. botany **581.1652**
zoology 591.165
Fissipedia **599.744**
Fistula surgery 617.23
Fistulas, intest. physiol. 612.3311
Fitch, Clyde Amer. drama 812.5
Fittings, library **022.9**
offis economy **651.465**
ship 623.85
Fiume history 943.94
Five Forks, Va. battle 973.7384
hundred game 795.4
Fixation
of necessary movements 158.433422
or 159.94373422
useful " 158.433422
or 159.94373422
psychoanalisis 131.34124
or 159.9642124
Fixt
ammunition ordnance 623.453
sm. arms 623.4553
condensers radio 621.3841331
furniture **arch. decor.** **729.9**
location lib. economy 025.8
oils and acids mat. med. 615.34

Fixt (cont.)
resistors radio 621.3841333
tooth harrow 631.3131
trend of reproductiv
tendencies abstraction 153.323
or 159.955323
Fixtures law 347.2
library **022.9**
offis econ. 651.22
lighting dom. econ. **644.32**
lib. bldgs 022.76
Fizen history 952.221
Fizochrysidales 589.97452
Flaccus, C.V. Lat. poetry 873.3
Flacourtiaceae 583.139
Flacourtiineae 583.139
Flag day schools 371.365
etiquet 929.9
Flagella botany 581.4733
Flagellae **589.97**
Flagellants monas. order 271.79
Flagellarieæ botany 584.41
Flagellariineae " 584.41
Flagellary plant locomotion 581.186623
Flagellata zoology 593.16
Flagellatae botany **589.974**
Flagellation relig. ascet. 248
Flageolet musical instr. 788.5
Flagler co. Fla. hist. 975.919
Flags college 378.28
heraldry 929.9
U. S. civ. war 973.763
World war 940.463
Flagstaff, Pondoland history 968.643
Flails 631.3611
Flamande cattle 636.2451
Flamboyant architecture 723.54
Flame Tokay grape 634.849
Flamenca Provençal poet. 849.123
Flames physics 536.46
prac. chem. **542.5**
Flaming arcs elec. light 621.3256
Flamingo birds 598.34
Flanders
Belgium history 949.3
World war 1914 940.4213
1917 940.4312
travel 914.93
dray horse 636.1548
French history 944.28
Flanging machinery 621.984
Flannels manuf. 677.624

Topics in black face type ar subdivided Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Flares airports 629.1365
Flash boilers engin'g 621.18427
cards educ. 371.32
Flashes reflection 153.4
or 159.9554
Flasks prac. chem. 542.231
Flat-bed irrigation sewage 628.363
Flatboats boatbilding 623.829
Flatheded borers pests 632.76
Flats architecture 728.2
housekeeping 647.92
Flattery ethics 177.3
Flatworm zoology 595.12
Flaubert, G. Fr. fiction 843.84
Flavoring plants field crops 633.82
garden " 635.7
Flax agriculture 633.52
botany 583.211
braid manuf. 677.752
cordage " 677.712
domestic economy 646.12
harvesters 631.3585
harvesting 631.5565
textil manuf. 677.11
Flea lice zool. 595.752
Fleas animal parasites 616.9681
economic zoology 591.69
entomol. 595.775
pests 632.775
Flebitis diseases 616.14
puerperal dis. 618.77
Flebogram fisiol. 612.1342
Fleets naval engin'g 623.8
science 359
Flegmasia dolens 618.77
Flegmatic temperament 137.42
or 159.92342
Flemish cattle 636.2451
draft horse 636.1548
" **languaj 439.32**
" **literature 839.32**
painting 759 9
sheep 636.3317
Flemming, P. Ger. poetry 831.52
Flesh-eating mammals 599.74
Fleshfly zool. 595.772
Fletcher, G. & P. Eng. poet. 821.37
J: " dram. 822.35
Fleur de lis botany 584.24
heraldry 929.6
et Blanchefleur 398.21
Fleury, Fr. World war 1916 940.4273
Fléville, Fr. World war 1918 940.4363
Flexible
bridges engineering 624.52
shafting 621.8235
Flexor
accessorius anatomy 611.7389
carpi ulnaris " 611.73753
digiti quinti brevis anat. 611.7389
digitorum longus " 611.73858
profund. " 611.73755
sublimis " 611.73754
hallucis brevis " 611.7389
longus " 611.73859
pollicis " " 611.73756
Flexors of forearm " 611.7375
thum, short " 611.73773
Flexure
engineering tests 620.11244
sigmoid anatomy 611.349
transit instrum. astron. 522.38
Fliers World war 940.449
Flies destruction aero. 629.138612
entomol. 595.77
pests agric. 632.77
ec. zool. 591.65
public helth 614.43
artificial fishing 799.1
horse econom. zoology 591.69
house domestic econ. 648.7
Flight
comp. physiol. 612.768
into Egypt Christology 232.926
of birds migration 591.52
ideas
manic-depres. insan.
medicin 616.89566
mind and body 132.19566
or 159.9729566
records aeronautics 629.1309
Fligo history 952.225
Flint, Wales history 942.935
Flint chips early stone age 571.15
implem'ts late " " 571.24
wepons war customs 399
Floaters steam engin'g 621.18472
Floating
apiary bee keeping 638.1114
batteries naval eng. 623.9
bodies physics 532.3
bridges engineering 624.87
det finance 336.32
docks shipbilding 623.83
ferns 587.3111
schools 371.392

Floating (cont.)
submerged plants 581.526324
surface " 581.526325
wheels water motors 621.235
Floats aircraft 629.1343842
Flock
books zootechny 636.0822
character of " 636.0821
composition of " 636.0823
Floem botany 581.4134
Flogging in navy 359
punishments 343.2
school punishments 371.55
Flogiston chemistry 540.1
Flood gates hyd. mach. 621.29
Flooding of mines 622.84
Floods
agriculture 632.17
forest botany 634.94724
meteorology 551.57
plant succession 581.524326
protection against 627.4
psychologic effects 136.257
or 159.922257
welfare work 361.52
Floor coverings dom. econ. 645.1
lib. " 022.96
mot. veh. 629.2654
offis econ. 651.241
space indus. quarters 658.234
systems bridgebilding 624.25
Floors and flooring
architecture 721.6
bilding joinery 694.6
library stacks 022.435
mosaic arch. decoration 729.73
museum 069.234
school bildings 371.633
Flora, geografic 581.9
Florafone radio 621.3841595
Floral designs floriculture 635.9664
games amusem'ts 791.2
perfume plants 633.811
regions ecology 581.5272
Flore and Blancheflor 398.21
Florence, Italy history 945.5
co. Wis. history 977.532
Florentine pigeons 636.59628
receivers chem. 542.66
silk manuf. 677.41641
Florian, J: P: C.de Fr. fic. 843.58
Floriculture 635.9
landscape gardening 716.2
Florida
grape 634.8486
mustang grape 634.8486
ship U. S. civil war 973.757
state admission 973.58
discovery 973.16
expedition 973.7364
French settlem't 973.18
history 975.9
For military history of state, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
purchase 973.549
secession 973.713
travel 917.59
war 1835–42 U. S. hist. 973.571
Florideae botany 589.411
Florina, Gr. World war 1916 940.4285
Floristics botany 581.527
Florizin
nutrition 612.396175
toxic glycosuria 612.4644
Flotation shipbilding 623.81
Flounder fish 597.56
Flour manufacture 679
mills architecture 725.47
Flow
in sewers 628.222
of blood physiol. 612.15
liquids physics 532.51
streams meteorology 551.57
Flower garden floriculture 635.9
landsc. gard. 716.2
shows floriculture 635.9655
Flowerd fabrics manuf. 677.6162
Flowering
currant agriculture 634.724
cypress botany 583.158
moss " 583.65
of plants floriculture 635.953
plant growth agriculture 631.5474
plants botany 583–584
landsc. gard. 716.2
Flowerless plants 586
Flowers
agriculture 635.9
botany 582.13
generatory organs 581.463
grape 634.848109
landscape gardening 716.2
language of 716.2014
national 929.6

Flowers (cont.)
painting 758
seasoning 635.71
Flox botany 583.7611
Floyd co. Ind. history 977.219
Ia. " 977.726
Va. " 975.571
Fluctuating
variations heredity 575.125
Fluctuations
commercial **380.124**
of attention 152.723633
or 159.952533
Flues sewer ventilation 628.233
smoke heating 697.8
Fluid
magnetic hypnotism 134.0162
or 159.9620163
vein hydraulics 532.52
Fluids
effects on plants **581.52227**
physics **532**
preservativ biol. 579.2
refrigerating 621.564
Fluke zool. 595.122
Flukes parasitic diseases 616.963
Flumes water power 621.29
Fluming logging 634.982545
Fluor mineralogy 549.4
Fluorescence light 535.3
Fluorin inorganic chem. 546.161
mineralogy 549.4
Flushing shafts sewers 628.254
Flute musical instrum. 788.5
grafting agriculture 631.5415
Flutina music 786.9
Fluting irons dom. econ. 648.43
Fluvanna co. Va. hist. 975.547
Fluviales 584.72
Fluxes metallurgy 669.8
Fluxions calculus **517**
Fly, *see also* Flies
fungi 589.282
mold 589.282
wheels motor vehicles 629.2526
Flycatcher birds 598.81
Flying
aeronautics 629.13252
animal locomotion 591.47
boats aeronautics 629.133347
Dutchman 133.15
or 159.961255
fish zoology **597.5**
grounds aeronautics **629.136**
Flying (cont.)
machines aeronautics 533.6
engineering **629.133**
parks aeronautics **629.136**
Fobias medicin 616.8522
mind and body 132.1522
or 159.972522
Focidæ 599.748
Focimeter lenses 535.81
Focshani World war 1917 940.4327
Focus
adjusters mot. vehicles 629.2715
Fodder, dry zootechny 636.08554
fresh " 636.08551
plants botany 581.633
Foenicaceæ 584.5
Foenicales 584.5
Foetal, foetus, *see* Fetal, fetus
Fog hygiene 613.14
meteorology 551.57
signals applied acous. 534.83
commerce 654.9
radio 621.38419135
Fogaras World war 1916 940.4276
Fogazzaro, A. Ital. poetry 851.85
Föhn meteorology 551.51
Foil fencing 796.863
Foix, France history 944.88
Fokke, A. S. Dutch hum. 839.3174
Fokshani World war 1917 940.4327
Folding
appliances offis equip. 651.267
beds manuf. 685.533
bridges engin'g 624.82
seats manuf. 685.535
Folds geology 551.87
Folengo, Teofilo Ital. satire 857.31
Foliage botany **581.497**
floriculture **635.975**
forest prod. 634.9891
Folie circulaire
medicin 616.8953
mind and body 132.1953
or 159.972953
Folk dances amusements 793.31
psychology **136.4**
or **159.9224**
Folklore **398.3**
Folksong folklore 398.8
music **784.4**
Folkvisor Swed. poetry 839.7114
Folle blanche grape 634.8544
noir " 634.8544
Follicles, see specific name

Follow the leader game 796.14
Follow up
clerk sales dept. 658.815
letters offis econ. 651.757
sistem buying dep't 658.75
dep't organiza. 331.1252
Following planes aeron. 629.133345
Fond du Lac co. Wis. hist. 977.568
Fonetic
alfabetic shorthand 653.67
shorthand 653.11
sistems **653.7**
spelling Eng. lang. 421.4
Fonetics elem. educ. 372.4
filology 414
Fonics elem. educ. 372.4
filology 414
Fonisms **152.772**
or **159.93772**
Fonograf
acoustics 534.86
automatic manuf. 681.135
manuf. **681.8432**
musical instrum'ts 789.9
receiving set radio 621.384136642
recorder " 621.38413656
Fonografic
institute, Cincinnati
shorthand 653.722
Fonografy **653**
Fonolite lithology 552.26
Fonology 414
Fonoscribing shorthand 653.2
Font sacred furniture 247.1
Fontainbleu grape 634.849
Fontaine-les-Croisilles, Fr.
World war 1918 940.4355
Notre-Dame, Fr.
World war 1918 940.4362
Fontana's spaces anatomy 611.8415
Fontanelles " 611.7141
Fontanes, Louis Fr. poet 841.62
Fontenelle, B. le B. de 844.51
Fontinalineæ 588.21533
Fonzaso, Italy World war 1917 940.4324
Foochow history 951.2
travels 915.12
Food
acquisition physiol. biol. 574.131
bot. 581.131
zool. 591.131
adulterations pub. helth **614.31**
Food (cont.)
and variation botany 581.15272
work 158.736
or 159.94436
animal chem. tech. 664.9
econ. zoology 591.63
bee keeping 638.12153
biology **575.33**
botany **581.53**
cand adulterations **614.318**
chemic analysis **543.1**
technology **664**
chemistry of dom. econ. **641.1**
children's " " 649.3
constituents, inorganic 641.15
organic 641.11
cost zootechny 636.08171
cures therapeutics 615.854
digestion and nutrition **612.3**
botany 581.132
zoology 591.13
distribution in plants 581.114
domestic economy **641**
hygiene **613.2**
influence on respiration 612.224
inspection adulterations **614.31**
material in cel botany 581.8742
of animals zoology 591.53
zootechny **636.085**
dairy cows dairying 637.122
laboring classes **331.834**
plants **581.53**
physiology **612.392**
preservation
animal chem. tech. 664.9
vegetable " " 664.8
preservd adulterations **614.318**
storage botany **581.1338**
stuffs dom. econ. **641.3**
pol. " 338.1
translocation botany 581.114
values dom. econ. **641.1**
vegetable econ. botany **581.63**
zoology 591.53
Foods zootechny **636.086**
adulterations " 636.0859
prepared " 636.0857
Foolishness **132.2**
or **159.973**
Fools customs 394.2
lives 920.8
mental derangem'ts **132.2**
or **159.973**

Foot
arteries anatomy **611.13793**
ball amusements 796.33
bridges engin'g 624.12
[8] English prosody 426.3
human anatomy 611.986
lymphatics " 611.42186
mesures 389
muscles anatomy **611.7387**
prints
fossil paleontol. 566
in ashes divination 133.333
or 159.961333
races 796.42
stools dom. econ. 645.41
warmers " " 644.19
wear clothing 646.46
Foote, M.. H. Amer. fic. 813.49
S: Eng. drama 822.62
Footmen dom. servis 647.3
Forage crops foods **636.0862**
grasses **633.2**
legumes **633.3**
Foramen interventriculare 611.8148
of Monro 611.8148
Foramina of metepicele 611.8185
Foraminifera zoology 593.12
Force
and energy statics **531.2**
its mesure mechan. 531.21
centrifugal and centripet. 531.35
composition of mechan. 531.22
ectenic 134.0162
or 159.9620163
electric, storage of eng. **621.35**
transmission " **621.319**
physics 537.84
intermolecular " 539.6
lines of magnetism 538.1
metaphysics **118**
odic hypnotism 134.0162
or 159.9620163
odylic " 134.0162
or 159.9620163
of water river eng'ng 627.1
parallel mechanics 531.24
pump pneumatics 533.84
transmission of millwork **621.8**
physics **531.8**
Forced
alimentation hyg. 613.23
draft steam eng. 621.18385
feeding zootechny 636.08456
oscillation radio sistems **621.384153**

Forceps obstetrics 618.81
surg. instrum. 617.91
weeding 631.3154
Forces
accidents ontology 111.42
Forcing
plants agriculture 631.544
floriculture 635.987
houses plant protection 631.3445
Ford, J: Eng. drama 822.38
P. L. Amer. fic. 813.49
Ford co. Ill. history 977.362
Kan. " 978.176
Forearm anat. 611.974
arteries " **611.1343**
lymfatics " 611.4217
muscles " **611.73734**
Forebrain " **611.813**
Forecasts
commerce 380.123
Foreclosure law 347.2
Foreconscious
psychology of **153.8**
or 159.964
Foreign, *see* Foren
Foreknowledge of God
doct. theol. 231.4
Foremanship 331.1243
Foren
banks polit. econ. 332.15
bodies diseases 616.981
surgery 617.146
[8] elements Eng. language 422.4
enlistment mil. sci. 355.22
exchange credit 332.77
money 332.45
help dom. econ. 647.24
labor polit. econ. **331.62**
law **349**
legion French army 354.44066
Wld war 940.41244
G
missions **266**
relations internat. law **341**
polit. science **327**
states administration **354**
study laboring classes 331.866
trade commerce **382**
zones " 387.133
travel laboring classes 331.8654
wars of U. S. mil. order 369.115
Foreners
libraries for 027.63
skools for **371.98**

Forensic chemistry law 340.6
medicin " 340.6
Foreordination salvation 234.9
Foresight guns 623.4252
Forest cattle 636.221
co. Pa. history 974.868
Wis. " 977.531
grape 634.8445
patrol aeronautics 629.13844
plants ecology **581.52642**
psychology 136.258
or 159.922258
surveys forestry 634.928332
trees botany 582.16
Forestation **634.956**
Foresters, Ancient order of 366
Forestry agriculture **634.9**
landsc. gard. 715
radio 621.3841926349
Forests
haunted folklore 398.32
occultism 133.12
or 159.961252
meteorology 551.58
ownership 333.7
reclamation 631.614
state control 351.823
zootechny 636.08422
Forfar, Scotland history 941.31
Forfeit games 793.5
Forge bellows 533.87
shop eng. works **621.73**
Forgemen's occupation hyg. 613.64
Forgeries, *see* Frauds
Forgery academic degrees 378.26
law 343
polit. economy 332.9
Forges, Fr. World war 1916 940.4273
Forget-me-not botany 583.77
Forgetting psychol. **154.5**
or 159.9536
Forging blacksmithing 682
machinery, hyd. 621.266
motor vehicles **629.2345**
Forgivness of sin theology 234
Forking tillage 631.511
Forks, digging 631.3114
hay 631.3535
tuning acoustics 534.3
weeding 631.3154
Form
board test psychology 151.23
or 159.9283
books law 347.93

Form (cont.)
definit psych. 152.723226
or 159.952126
factors forest mensuration 634.928548
geom. illusions physiol. 612.84374155
psych. 152.1374155
or 159.931374155
influence on respiration 612.2291
letters offis econ. 651.756
sales manage. 658.825
musical 781.5
of embryo embryology 611.0137
legislature pol. sci. 328.39
state " " **321**
ontology **111**
optic illusions physiol. 612.84374155
psych. 152.1374155
or 159.931374155
perception
visual physiol. **612.843723**
psych. **152.13723**
or **159.9313723**
space perception 152.75224
or 159.9375224
Formal
cause metaphysics 122
recognition 154.3445
or 159.9533545
steps education 371.32
subjects curriculum 375.0071
Formaldehyde chemistry 547.5
disinfect. 614.484
Format printing 655.53
Formatio reticularis anat. 611.8226
Formational
ecology botany **581.526**
Formicidae zool. 595.796
Formium cordaj manuf. 677.715
Formosa Chinese history 951.2
Japanese " **952.9**
[4]Formosan languaj **499.212**
Forms
elementary arch. design **729.3**
library printing 025.121
storage bus. meth. 658.783
strength of materials **620.1128**
suggested by numbers 152.7714
or 159.937714
suggesting color
synesthesia 152.77121
or 159.9377121
Formulae
exponential trigonom. 514.3
L. M. Z. geodesy **526.46**

Formulae (cont.)
psychophysical 152.822
or 159.93822
recipes, see special subj.
theoretic chemistry 541.9
transmission radio 621.3841157
Formularies materia med. 615.13
[2] of special subjects, see subject
Fornication crim. law 343
Fornix anatomy 611.8139
Foronis zool. 595.176
Forrest
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd758of
Forsythia botany 583.71
Fort Beaufort history 968.761
Benjamin Harrison
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba772
Dearborn massacre 977.31
Dodge, Ia. history 977.7511
Hall " 967.64
Logan H. Roots
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba767
McPherson
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba758m
Meyer
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba755
Niagara
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba747n
Oglethorpe
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba758o
sp. tr. camps Wld war 940.41273.
Bd758o
Riley, Kan. history 978.1291
nat. army tr. camp
Wld war 940.41273
Bc781
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba781
Sam Houston, Tex.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc764
Scott, Kan. history 978.1971
Sheridan
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba773
Fort (cont.)
Sill
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb766
Snelling
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba776
Wayne, Ind. history 977.274
Worth, Tex.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb764wo
Forteguerri, N. Ital. satire 857.58
Fortifications mil. eng. 623.1
Fortress
artillery " " 623.416
guns gunnery 623.553
mounts ordnance 623.433
Forts, special mil. eng. 623.19
systems of " " 623.13
Fortune
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
part of astrology 133.535
or 159.961535
telling
amusements 793.8
card divination 133.324
or 159.961324
dreams 135.382
or 159.963382
grafology 137.72
or 159.92562
handwriting 137.82
or 159.92562
occultism 133
or 159.961
sorcery 133
or 159.961
Forty-five card game 795.4
Foscani World war 1917 940.4327
Foscolo, U. Ital. poetry 851.66
Fosfates
as fertilizers agric. 631.85
economic geology 553.64
in urin physiology 612.46162
mineralogy 549.72
Fosforescence
of cels and org. physiol. 612.014445
plant respiration 581.12135
Fosforescent
animals comp. physiol. 612.772
zoology 591.59

Fosforic
acid agric. 631.85
Fosforus
assimilation botany 581.133544
compounds air pollu. 614.728
in food physiol. 612.39244
urin " 612.46162
inorganic chemistry 546.18
materia medica 615.218
nonmetallic poisons 615.924
Fossa 599.74425
Fosse, Fr. World war 1918 940.4366
Fossil cycadales 585.915
resins econ. geol. 553.29
Fossils 560
geografic distribution 560.9
man 569.9
antiqui. of man 573.3
museum econ. 069.456
Fossoria zoology 595.797
Foteolic
movements botany 581.18332
Fotisms 152.771
or 159.93771
Fotochemistry 541.35
Fotoelectric cels
elec. engin. 621.353
physics 537.5
Foto-electrotyping 777
Foto-engraving 777
Fotoesthesimeters
psychophysics 152.8241
or 159.938241
Fotograf cases, library 022.486
museum 069.571
Fotografers " econ. 069.626
Fotografic
chemistry 771
equipment aeronautics 629.1356
exploration " 629.13857
method transit of Venus 523.95
negativs museum econ. 069.572
optics 535.85
printing pres manuf. 681.6253
recorder radio 621.38413652
transmission
apparatus manuf. 681.632
Fotografs
collections of 779
library administration 025.177
mental 139
or 159.9255
museum administration 069.571
Fotografs (cont.)
of animals in motion
art anatomy 743
zoology 591.47
comets 523.69
moon 523.39
planets 523.49
sun 523.79
transmission by radio 621.38853
Fotografy
art 770
astronomy 522.63
military 623.72
optics 535.85
psychic 133.923
or 159.961723
spirit 133.923
or 159.961723
zoologic 799.28
Fotogrammetry fotog. 778
survey'g 526.91
Fotogravure 777
Fotolithografy 775
Fotometer manuf. 681.415
Fotometric
observations stars 523.82
teknic fisiol. 612.84361
psych. 152.1361
or 159.931361
Fotometrics optics 535.2
Fotometry astronomy 522.62
visual fisiol. 612.84361
psych. 152.1361
or 159.931361
Fotonastic
movements botany 581.18332
Fotoplays
amusements 792
censorship ethics 175.2
fotografy 778
scenario writing 808.2
Fotosinthesis
botany 581.13342
Fototelegrafy
signals 654.9
telegrafy 621.3827
Fototherapy therapeu. 615.831
Fototropism botany 581.183242
mesology 612.014447
Fotozincografy 776
Foucault's pendulum 525.36

Foul brood bee keeping 638.1543
water benthos botany 581.5263234
plankton botany 581.5263254
Foulahs ethnology 572.9662
Sudan, trav. 916.62
Foulard manuf. 677.41641
Foulardine " 677.21641
Foundation
bed bridge engineering 624.151
roadmaking 625.73
Foundations
architec. construction 721.1
boiler steam engin'g 621.18457
bridge engin'g 624.15
electric lines 621.319223
Founders
and patriots of Am., order of 369.125
of religions comp. relig. 291.64
Founding of libraries 021.6
type printing 655.21
Foundling asylums arch. 725.58
sociology 362.72
Foundlings childstudy 136.767
or 159.922767
Foundries architecture 725.43
engin'g works 621.74
metal manufac. 671
motor vehicles 629.2344
Fountain co. Ind. history 977.247
pens offis fit'gs 651.4653
Fountains landsc. gard. 714
Fouqué, La Motte Ger. fic. 833.65
Fouquieraceæ 583.762
Four
color theories physiol. 612.84330164
psych. 152.1330164
or **159.931330164**
o'clock botany 583.9153
step amusements 793.34
wheel drive mot. veh. 629.2454
wire electric systems 621.3191324
year high skools 373.232
Fourca grape 634.8544
Fourierism communism 335.3
Fourth
cranial nerv physiol. 612.8464
psych. 152.164
or 159.93164
dimension geom. 513.8
spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
nerv anatomy 611.8314
physiol. 612.8194
Fourth (cont.)
of July customs 394.268
schools 371.365
U. S. hist. 973.361
Foussa 599.74425
Fouta history 966.36
Jallon " 966.54
Fowling sport 799.24
Fowls domestic animals 636.5
Fox, C: J. Eng. oratory 825.63
J: Amer. fiction 813.5
Fox and geese game 794.2
farms 636.9
grape vitis cordifolia 634.8445
" labrusca 634.847
northern 634.847
southern 634.8481
Foxes zoology 599.74442
Foxhunting amusements 799.277
Fractional currency, money 332.41
Fractions algebra 512.4
arithmetic 511.4
Fractures surgery 617.15
Fragilarioideæ 589.6236
Fragmentary
personality medicin 616.85234
mind and body 132.15234
or 159.9725234
Fragmentation botany 581.1652
Fragrant plants floriculture 635.97832
Frame
aircraft construction 629.13431
antennas radio 621.3841354
Frames
artistic furniture 749
chassis motor vehicles 629.242
motor vehicle bodies 629.262
tops 629.2662
Framing carpentry 694.2
shipbilding 623.84
France, Anatole Fr. fic. 843.89
France
administration 354.44
antiquities 913.44
architecture 720.944
botany 581.944
colleges 378.44
constitutional law 342.44
education 370.944
finance 336.44
geology 554.4
heraldry 929.6
history 944
World war 940.3-.4

France (cont.)
languaj 440
laws 349.44
literature 840
local government 352.044
maps 912.44
peerages 929.7401
religious history 274.4
schools, public 379.44
statistics 314.4
titles of honor 929.74
travel 914.4
treaties 341.244
troubles with U. S.
Fr. hist. 944.046
U. S. " 973.45
zoology 591.944
other topics see table 1
Franceville history 967.23
Franche Comté, Fr. hist. 944.45
Franchise, elec. pol. sci. 324
railways 385.01682213
sociology 380.1682213
Francis 1 Fr. history 944.028
2 " " 944.029
Francis 1 Ger. history 943.055
" " 943.06
Franciscan monks 271.3
sisterhood 271.973
Franco-German war
French hist. 944.08
German " 943.082
Franconia
house of German hist. 943.023
Lower " " 943.33
" trav. 914.333
Middle " hist. 943.32
" trav. 914.332
Upper " hist. 943.31
" trav. 914.331
Franconian sheep 636.3333
swine 636.431
Frankeniaceæ botany 583.151
Frankenschaf 636.3333
Frankfort, Ger. history 943.58
travels 914.358
Orange Free State history 968.54
Franking privilege
legislativ prerogativs 328.347
library aid 021.862
post offis 383
Frankischer grape 634.85436
Frankish emperors It. hist. 945.02
Franklin, Tenn. battle
U.S. civ. war 973.7379
co. Fla. history 975.991
Ill. " 977.394
Ind. " 977.215
Ia. " 977.728
Kan. " 978.166
Me. " 974.17
Mass. " 974.42
Mo. " 977.863
N. Y. " 974.755
O. " 977.156
Pa. " 974.844
Vt. " 974.31
Va. " 975.568
ter. Can. " 971.29
Franklin-Ladd theory
color sense physiol. 612.843301644
psych. 152.13301644
or 159.9313301644
Franks history 943.01
Franzén, F.M. Swed. poetry 839.7158
[3]Frase books Eng. lang. 428.2
Fraserburg history 968.745
Frasing music 781.633
Fraternities student 371.855
Fraternity houses student 371.86
Fraud electoral suffrage 324.27
law 347.5
Frauds
art history 709
delusions 133.7
or **159.9618**
fertilizers 631.818
literary history 809
occultism 133
or **159.961**
Fraudulent
astrologists 133.75
or 159.96185
clairvoyance 133.784
or 159.961864
conveyances law 347.7
counting elections 324.275
elections U. S. 324.73
voting suffrage 324.272
Fraunhofer's lines spectro. 535.84
Freak transmission radio 621.384115
Freckles dermatology 616.55
Frederic, H. Amer. fic. 813.49
Frederick new Ger. empire 943.084
1 Ger. history 943.024
2 " " 943.025
3 " " 943.028

Frederick city, Md. hist. 975.288
co. Md. " 975.287
Va. " 975.599
Fredericksburg, Va. " 975.5366
U. S. civ. war 973.7339
Free
action psychol. **159.1**
or **159.9472**
agency doctrinal theol. 234.9
association
psychoanalitic method 131.3424
or 159.964224
theory of dreams 135.30162
or 159.96330162
time psychom. 152.8343352
or 159.938343352
baptists sects 286.2
church of Scotland sects 285.6
circulating libraries 027.4242
cities Ger. government 354.4308
Ital. history 945.04
coinage of silver 332.41
colonies 362.56
exercizes athletics 796.41
grace Christian doctrin 234.113
hand drawing 741
importation lib. aid 021.861
institutions
love ethics 173.1
medicin welfare work 361.1
news and reading rooms **027.922**
oscillation
radio sistems **621.384152**
ports commerce 387.133
postage library aid 021.862
public libraries **027.4**
religion 211
reproduction memory 154.3332
or 159.9533432
savings institutions 332.28
school system education **379.1**
soil party polit. party 329.6
U. S. history 973.61
speech polit. science 323.443
State history **967.5**
travel **916.75**
swimming
submerged plants 581.526324
surface " **581.526325**
thinkers biografy 922.9
thought eccles. polity 262.8
rationalism 211
trade and protection **337**
Free (cont.)
transportation
passengers railw. **385.13226**
tuition skools 371.221
use of libraries 024.28
will metaphysics 123
psychology **159.1**
or **159.9472**
theology 234.9
zones commerce 387.133
Freebooters crim. law 343
Freedmen
education of 371.974
in U. S. army U. S. hist. 973.7415
slavery 326.8
Freedmen's bureau 361.3
Freedom
and emancipation
slavery 326.8
U.S. hist. 973.714
metaphysics 123
of labor gov't support 331.99
strikes 331.891
theory 331.011
man doct. theol. 233.7
press censorship 323.445
journalism 070.13
public order 351.751
speech 323.443
teaching education 378.121
pol. sci. 323.444
the seas 341.57
wil psych. **159.1**
or **159.9472**
personal pol. sci. **323.44**
political liberty **323.4**
religious eccles. polity 262.8
salvation 234.9
Freehold land societies 334.1
law 347.2
Freeman, M.. E.W. Amer. fic. 813.49
Freeman's farm Am. rev. 973.3333
Freemasonry 366.1
Freeport, Ill. history 977.333
Freetown history 966.41
Freewill baptists 286.2
Freezing
agricultural hindrances **632.11**
artificial ice machines **621.58**
effect on plants 581.54224
food preservation 641.4
mixtures refrigeration 621.564

Freezing (cont.)
physics 536.43
process foundations 624.157
waterworks 628.15
Freight
aircraft commerce 387.71
engineering 629.13825
and express servis
ocean trans.
commerce 387.5453
railways " 385.253
passenger servis
ocean trans.
commerce 387.5452
railways " 385.252
boats shipbilding 623.824
cars railway engin'g 625.24
compartments aircraft 629.13434
elevators lib. bldgs 022.9572
mech. eng. 621.87772
ferries commerce 386.63
ferryboats shipbilding 623.8234
houses, R. R. architec. 725.32
locomotivs steam eng. 621.13262
motor trucks 629.2242
ocean trans. commerce **387.544**
railways commerce **385.24**
rates railways **385.1324**
waterways 386.1324
transportation 656
Freiligrath, F. Ger. poetry 831.78
Fremont in California
U.S.war with Mex. 973.6232
Fremont
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb794p
co. Ia. history 977.777
French, Alice Amer. fic. 813.49
French
allies U. S. hist. 973.324
and Indian war Can. hist. 971.018
U. S " 973.26
Canadian cattle 636.2832
cattle **636.24**
cheese, hard 637.3544
soft 637.3534
church, Gallican 282.44
coach horse 636.144
Cochin China history 959.7
travels 915.97
Congo history **967.2**
travel **916.72**
cuckoo 636.547
discovery of America 973.18
French (cont).
draft horse **636.154**
ducks 636.5974
East Africa history 967.71
encyclopedists apologet. 239.6
Equatorial Africa history **967.2**
travel **916.72**
Flanders hist. 944.28
goats 636.394
goose 636.5984
Guiana history 988
travels 918.8
Guinea history **966.52**
horn wind instrum. 788.41
Indo-China **959**
Kongo history 967.2
travel 916.72
[4] **language** **440**
literature **840**
merinos 636.3674
naval bases World war 940.453
[4] **old language** **447.01**
opera dramat. music 782.4
painting 759.4
Perigord swine 636.445
philosofers biografy 921.4
philosofy **194**
polish chem. tech. 667.7
poultry **636.54**
protestants, persecut. of 272.4
régime Can. hist. **971.01**
republic, 1st history 944.042
2d " 944.07
3d " 944.08
revolution " **944.04**
Romanesque architec. 723.44
roofs arch. construc. **721.5**
sculpture 735
sheep **636.34**
Somali Coast history 967.71
spinach 635.43
spoliations U. S. hist. 973.45
Sudan history **966.2**
travel **916.62**
swine **936.44**
turnip 635.127
wars U. S. col. hist. 973.25–.26
Freneau, Philip Am. poet. 811.24
Frenic
arteries, inferior anat. 611.1361
nerv " 611.83336
fisiology 612.819941
simpathetic nervs anat. 611.8393
veins, inferior " 611.1465

Frenologists biografy 920.9
Frenology 139
or 159.9255
Frenzy, ecstatic 132.54
or 159.9764
Frequency
antennas radio 621.38413512
association 153.2123
or 159.95332123
changers radio 621.38413191
converters elec. eng. 621.31355
radio 621.38413191
asynch. elec. eng. 621.31367
synchr. " " 621.31353
mesurement radio **621.3841715**
meters elec. eng. 621.3747
radio 621.3841334
of hart beats physiol. 612.1722
repetitions lerning 154.447
or 159.953547
sessions legislativ bodies 328.353
simple radio circuits 621.384121
polygon psych. 151.264
or 159.92864
raiser radio sistems 621.3841532
respiratory physiology **612.216**
tables statistics 311.26
Fresco painting
bilding 698.2
interior decoration 747
library bildings 022.344
painting **750**
sacred ornaments 247.5
school bildings 371.636
Frese, Jacob Swed. poetry 839.7137
Fresh
air mission 361.2
skools 371.718
water benthos botany 581.5263232
fishing business 639.21
sport 799.11
flora geog. dist. **581.929**
plankton biology 574.929
botany 581.5263252
polyzoans zool. 594.72
swamp plants 581.52633
Freshets meteorology 551.57
Fresnel lens lighthouses 627.9
Fresnes, Fr. World war 1916 940.4273
Fresno city, Cal. hist. 979.483
co. " " 979.482
Fresnoy, Fr. World war 1917 940.4315
Fretwork 747
Freud
psychoanalitic skool 131.3462
or 159.964262
Freytag, G. Ger. fiction 833.82
Frezzi, F. Ital. poetry 851.21
Friars monastic orders **271**
Fricourt, Fr. World war 1916 940.4272
Friction
clutches mech. eng. 621.825
motor vehicles 629.24422
gearing mech. eng. 621.858
horology 681.1125
materials motor vehicles 629.23238
mechanical engineering 621.89
of gears mech. eng. 621.832
physics **531.4**
railways commerce 385.624
surfaces
motor vehicle brakes 629.2468
Frictional electricity **537.2**
Friedreich's disease 616.83
Friendly ilands history 996.1
societies 334.7
Friends
house of astrol. 133.534
or 159.961534
society of sects 289.6
Friendship ethics 177.6
Friesian cattle, Dutch 636.2351
East 636.2343
Holstein 636.2342
sheep 636.3314
Friesland history **949.2**
travels **914.92**
Friezes, carvd arch. decor. 729.56
painted " " 729.46
Frightfulness World war 940.4056
Frigid zone agriculture 631.0911
botany 581.524441
clothing 646.091
cookery 641.591
Frigidity ment. derange. 132.755
or 159.973485
Frilbacks pigeons 636.59624
Fringe fin zoology 597.46
tree botany 583.71
[4]Frisian language **439.2**
[5] literature **839.2**
Frisons silk industry 677.443
Friulan languaj 459.9
literature 859.9
Friuli plain World war 1918 940.4373

Frizzles poultry 636.5884
Fröbel's system educat. **372.2**
Frobisher, M. discov. of Am. 973.17
Frogs culture 639.3
zoology 597.8
bit botany 584.11
Frolic, ship U.S.war 1812 973.5251
Fronde French hist. 944.033
Fronds
morfology **581.497**
Frontal bone anat. 611.7155
lobes of brain " 611.8131
Frontenac co. Ont. hist. 971.371
Frontiers polit. science 320.128
Fronto, M. C. Lat. letters 876.3
Frost, R. Amer. poetry 811.5
Frost action geology 551.91
bites skin disord. 616.58
blight agriculture **632.11**
grape 634.8445
meteorology 551.52
resistant grapes 634.836762
Froude's tests shipbilding 623.83
Fructification botany **581.16**
Fructose nutrition 612.39613
Frugoni, C. I. Ital. poetry 851.57
Fruit culture **634**
drinks adulterations 614.346
dom. econ. 641.87
hygiene 613.36
farms 631.143
gatherers 631.3581
gathering 631.5561
markets dom. econ. 641.4
models museums 069.4283
trade economics 338.1
walls agriculture 631.3454
Fruitage plant culture 631.5475
Fruits **634**
and seeds agriculture **634**
as food dom. econ. 641.13
hygiene 613.27
physiology 612.39272
forest prod. 634.987
fresh, inspection of 614.316
morfology 581.464
preservation chem. tech. 664.8
preservd, inspection of 614.318
zootechny **636.0874**
Frying cookery 641.77
Frymaceæ 583.873
Frymineæ 583.873
Fryxell, A. Swed. misc. 839.7863
Fucaceæ 589.452
Fucus 589.452
Fuel
artificial chem. tech. 662.8
chemic technology 662.6
controls motor vehicles 629.2534
conveyors steam eng. 621.18378
domestic economy **644.2**
forest prod. 634.9838
metallurgy 669.8
ships shipbilding 623.826
sistem motor vehicles **629.253**
steam engineering **621.182**
supply motor vehicles 629.2535
Fuels
intern. combust. engins 621.434
motor vehicles 629.2538
special, cookery with **641.58**
steam locomotivs 621.1331
Fuerteventura hist. 964.96
Fugitiv
slave law U. S. hist. 973.64
" slavery 326.973
slaves, causes " civ. war 973.7115
Fugitivs from justis extrad. 341.4
Fugue
medicin 616.85235
mind and body 132.15235
or 159.9725235
organ music 786.82
theory 781.4
Fujisan travel 915.21663
Fujiwara
period Japanese hist. **952.0162**
Yoritsugu " " 952.02124
Yoritsune " " 952.02122
Fujiyama travel 915.21663
Fukui history **952.157**
Fukuoka " **952.24**
Fukushima " **952.118**
Fulahs ethnology 572.9662
Sudan, trav. 916.62
Fulicariae birds 598.31
Full development, period of **612.66**
Fulled fabrics manuf. 677.622
Fuller, Margaret Am. lit. 814.31
Fullerfone radio 621.3841593
Fullerton and Cattell's
parabolic law 152.8215
or 159.938215
Fulminating powders 662.4
Fulton co. Ill. history 977.348
Ind. " 977.287
N. Y. " 974.747
O. " 977.1115
Pa. " 974.872

Fumariaceæ 583.1223
Fumarioideæ 583.1223
Fumes
agricultural hindrances 632.19
prevention in factories 628.511
Fumigating apparatus
contag. diseases 614.481
Fumigation agriculture 632.94
Funariaceæ 588.21442
Funariales 588.2144
Funariineæ 588.21442
Function
arrangement by offis files 651.531
theories of memory 154.0165
or 159.9530165
Functional
diseases of brain and cord
medicin 616.84
mind and body 132.14
or 159.9724
women 618.17
disorders of sight physiol. 612.845
psych. 152.15
or 159.9315
dissociation hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
equations 517
laws of movem't psych. 158.23
or 159.94333
psychologies 150.193
or 159.90193
Functionalism
psychology 150.193
or 159.90193
Functions
Bessel's, etc. calculus 517.35
calculus of 517.5
cerebral localization
mental physiology 131.2252
or 159.912252
phrenology 139
or 159.9255
nervous physiology 612.8
of generation female 612.62
male 612.61
motor apparatus 612.7
skin physiol. 612.79
symmetric algebra 512.84
trigonometric 514.1
Fund, wage polit. econ. 331.212
Fundamental
formula psychophysics 152.8222
or 159.938222
tissues plant histol. 581.8272
Funding system finance 336.31
Funds
aid economics 331.171
invested lib. finance 025.111
lib. subj. apportionment 025.211
pension economics 331.171
public 336
student loans 378.362
Funeral
designs floriculture 635.9664
directors 393.9
expenses charity 361.4
rites customs 393
religious ordin. 265.8
sermons 252.9
Fungi
botany 589.2
diseases bee keeping 638.1544
botany 581.2326
imperfecti 589.24
pests agriculture 632.4
soil bacteriology 631.46
vegetables agric. 635.8
Fungus beetle zool. 595.768
galls botany 581.272
Funicular engins, hydraulic 621.262
railways eng. 625.32
sociol. 385.622
Funis, prolapsus obstetrics 618.58
Funnels chem. appar. 542.231
decant'g " " 542.66
Funston
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc781
Fur
farming 636.9
garments dom. econ. 646.16
manuf. 675
gloves manuf. 685.431
seal zool. 599.746
trade pol. econ. 338.1
Furetière, A. Fr. satire 847.45
Furious dementia
medicin 616.8981
mind and body 132.1981
or 159.972981
Furlo, military 355.11
Furmint grape 634.85439
Furnaceman dom. econ. 647.25
Furnaces
coal prac. chem. 542.42
electric " " 542.47
gas " " 542.44
house warming 697.3

Furnaces (cont.)
metallurgy 669.8
radio 621.3841926698
mining ventilation 622.43
steam engineering 621.183
ventilation of sewers 628.236
Furnishings, see qualifying word
Furniture
artistic 749
domestic economy 645
ecclesiastic 247
factories architecture 725.44
fixt arch. decoration 729.9
library economy 022.9
manufacture 684
museums 069.331
offis equipment 651.23
school 371.631
ship equipment 623.86
Sunday skools 268.241
trimming manuf. 677.761
viewpoint
spec. subject see subject
Furriery garment manuf. 675
Furrow
cleavage plant cytol. 581.876242
sowers 631.3315
Furs, *see* Fur
Fuselage
aircraft construction 629.13434
Fuses, *see* Fuzes
Fushimi Japanese hist. 952.02126
Fusion
nucleus, division of bot. 581.331
Fusion-point physics 536.42
thermochem. 541.36
Fusions
abnormal botany 581.221
Future
events probabilities 519.4
judgment doctr. theol. 236.9
life natural theol. 218
of libraries 021.03
punishment doctr. theol. 237.6
state doctrinal theol. 237
Fuzes
electric stations 621.3178
explosivs 662.4
local electric lighting 621.3284
military engineering 623.4541
Fycobacteriaceæ 589.953
Fycochromaceae 589.8
Fycomycetes fungi 589.25
Fylactolaemata zool. 594.72
Fylfot ecclesiology 246.5
heraldry 929.6
Fylogeny biology 575
botany 581.38
Fysical, Fysicians, Fysiology etc. *see* Fisical, Fisicians, Fisiology etc.
Fysostomi fishes 597.5
Fytofaga entomol. 595.793
Fytoflagellatae 589.974
Fytofthires entomol. 595.752
Fytogeografy botany 581.9
Fytografy " 580
Fytolaccaceæ " 583.915
Fytolaccineæ " 583.915
Fytomyxinæ " 589.285
Fytopsychology 151.4
or 159.9293
Fytosarcodina 589.29

G. A. R. associations 369.151
Gabbro plutonic rocks 552.34
Gabelsberger
shorthand by lang. 653.43
structure 653.77
Gabionades mil. eng. 623.24
Gables arch. construc. 721.28
design 729.37
roofs 721.58
Gabun history 967.21
Gadfly zool. 595.772
Gadhelic languaj 491.61
Gadolinium chemistry 546.694
Gadsden co. Fla. hist. 975.9925
purchase U. S. " 973.66
[4]Gaelic language 491.63
Gaertner grape 634.84909
Gaertneria 583.5546
Gaetulia ancient history 939.77
Gage
cocks locomotiv boilers 621.1339
glasses steam eng. 621.18472
Gages
aircraft equipment 629.1353
bark silviculture 634.954
comprest air 621.532
motor vehicle accessories 629.2732
steam power plant 621.1977
Gaging arithmetic 511.8
mesures 389
Gaiters shoe manuf. 685.314
Galactin milk composition 637.1272
Galactometer dairy 637.1276
Galactophorus ducts anat. 611.693
Galactose nutrition 612.39613
Galatia ancient history 939.32
Galatians Bible 227.4
Gale, Zona Amer. fic. 813.5
Galegae legume crops 633.375
Galekaland hist. 968.671
Galena
detectors radio 621.38413622
econ. geology 553.44
metallurgy 669.4
Gales meteorology 551.51
Galicia, Austria
history 943.74
World war 940.3–.4
Spain history 946.1
[4]Galician languaj 469.9
[5] **literature 869.9**
Galilei, G. Ital. essays 854.52
Gall
bladder anatomy 611.366
diseases of 616.36
physiology 612.35771
ducts, *see* Bile ducts
flies agric. pests 632.79
formation secretions
botany 581.145
zoology 591.145
[4]Galla languaj 493.52
Gallantry ethics 177.1
Gallatin co. Ill. history 977.397
Galleries
and libraries 021.48
art 708
architecture 727.7
library bildings 022.656
library shelving 022.423
shooting architecture 725.89
Gallery
leaflets museum econ. 069.538
study tables lib. bldgs 022.52
talks museum econ. 069.151
Galley outfit shipbilding 623.86
Galleys criminal law 343.2
shipbilding 623.8212
Gallfly zoology 595.771
Gallia
Cisalpina ancient hist. 937.2
co. O. history 977.189
Gallican church 282.44
schismatics 284.82
Gallinaceous birds 598.61
Gallipoli World war 1915 940.4259
1916 940.4289
Gallium chemistry 546.68
Galloons manuf. 677.76
Galloway cattle 636.2232
pony 636.1622
Gallows criminal law 343.2
Galls biologic pathol. 574.27
pests 632.2
plant " bot. 581.27
utiliza. forest prod. 634.98951
Galop music comp. 781.508528
Galsworthy, J: Eng. drama 822.91
fiction 823.91
Galt, John English fiction 823.77
Galton's
law heredity 575.1122

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Galvanic batteries
engineering 621.354
manipulation 542.8
physics 537.86
Galvanism 537.5
Galvanized iron
gratings 677.533
manuf. 671
Galvanometers
electric engineering 621.3744
electrophysiology 612.01442186
physics 537.86
Galvanoplasty
electrometallurgy 537.85
manufactures 671
Galvanotropism
botany 581.18325
electrophysiology 612.014427
Galway, Ireland history 941.74
Gamay grape 634.8544
hatif grape 634.8544
Gambaga history 966.79
Gambia " 966.51
Gambling
administration 351.762
ethics 174.6
of amusements 175.9
law 343
Gamboge botany 583.163
Gambos hist. 967.37
Game sport 799
bags manufacture 685.514
net manuf. 677.664
bantams 636.58712
fowls 636.5881
laws hunting 799
preservs business 639.1
Games
amusements 790
championship sch. hyg. 371.75
children's amusements 796.1–.2
childstudy 136.7479
or 159.9227479
dom. econ. 649.55
customs 394.3
ethics 175
Greek 913.38
hygiene 613.7
kindergarten 372.2153
museum 069.154
of action amusements 793.4
chance amusements 795
ethics 175.5
skill amusements 794
ethics 175.4
Games (cont.)
Olympic Greek antiq. 913.38
Roman 913.37
room for lib. bldgs 022.663
school 371.74
table and parlor 793
Gametes botany 581.326
Gametogenesis " 581.32
Gaming, public state reg. 351.762
Gamins childstudy 136.77
or 159.92277
Gamopetalæ botany 583.5
Gang plow 631.3122
problem 136.77
or 159.92277
Ganglia
anatomy 611.89
cerebral physiology 612.826
comparativ " 612.829
of hart " 612.1783
sensory nervs 612.8113
sympathetic system 612.89
Gangliated cord anatomy 611.839
Ganglions, *see* Ganglia
Gangrene lung diseases 616.245
surgery 617.25
Ganne history 966.687
Gannet birds 598.43
Ganoidei fishes 597.4
Gantlets manuf. 685.434
Gaols, *see* Prisons
Gaps
spark
radio 621.3841312
voltage mesur. radio 621.384176
tonal physiol. 612.858712
psych. 152.28712
or 159.9328712
Garages lib. bildings 022.687
mot. veh. eng. 629.285
private arch. 728.94
public " 725.38
Garbage sanitation 628.44
Garbounovka, Rus.
World war 1915 940.4254
Garcia Catalan poetry 849.9137
Gard, France history 944.83
Gard cels botany 581.42122
duty aeronautics 629.1384
Garden bean 635.652
cress 635.563
crops 635
zootechny 636.0875
currants 634.722
hoe 631.3151

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Garden (cont.)
of Eden theol. 233.13
parties dom. econ. 642.43
entertainm'ts **793**
rakes 631.3156
spade, longhandled 631.3111
strawberry 634.751
tools, hand **631.315**
Gardeners dom. econ. 647.3
Gardening elem. educ. 372.36
flower **agriculture** **635.9**
art 716.2
kitchen **635**
landscape **712**
market **635**
window 716.4
Gardens
botanic 580.74
architecture 727.5
public 712
school 372.36
zoologic 590.7
architecture 727.5
Gardianship law 347.6
Gards, axle railrd engin'g 625.21
infantry Wld war 940.411
G
Cent. powers **940.413**
G
Entente **940.412**
G
Garfield, J. A. presidency of 973.84
Gargoyles arch. decor. 729.53
Garibaldi Italian history 945.08
Garland, H. Amer. fic. 813.49
Garlic agric. 635.262
botany 584.32
Garments
for special purposes 646.47
outdoor dom. econ. 646.45
outer house " " 646.43
under " " 646.42
Garnier, Robert Fr. dram. 842.37
Garnishee law 347.7
Garnishes 635.78
Garnitures
dress dom. econ. 646.48
table " " 642.8
Garpikes fishes 597.47
Garrett co. Md. history 975.297
Garrick, D: Eng. drama 822.61
Garryaceæ 583.982
Garryales 583.982
Garter, order of heraldry 929.714
Garters hygiene 613.484
Garth, S: English satire 827.48
Gärtner's duct anatomy 611.6676
Garua history 967.17
Garub World war 1915 940.4268
Gary sistem 371.25
Gas
accumulators elec. eng. 621.357
aeronautics 629.1343222
as kitchen fuel 643.334
cels **aircraft** **629.134322**
checks ordnance 623.4243
coal heating 697.6
compression prac. chem. 542.78
cooking by 641.584
dissolving prac. chem. 542.74
domestic fuel 644.24
driven electric plants 621.312133
engins agriculture 631.3716
engineering **621.4**
physics 536.82
exchange **respiration** **612.22**
in blood " **612.23**
fitting plumbing 696.2
fuel chem. tech. 662.6
generation prac. chem. 542.72
heating bilding 697.6
prac. chem. 542.44
illuminating air pollut. 614.723
inspect. of 614.835
in warfare **623.45**
light dom. econ. 644.313
lib. " 022.752
liquefaction prac. chem. 542.79
manipulation " " **542.7**
manufacture 665.7
mesuring prac. chem. 542.76
meters manuf. 681.122
prac. chem. 542.76
motor vehicles 629.25144
natural econ. geology 553.28
heating 697.6
production prac. chem. 542.72
rarefaction prac. chem. 542.77
regiments **Wld war** **940.411**
P
Central powers **940.413**
P
Entente **940.412**
P
sewer air pollution 614.765
sanitary eng. 628.23
solidification prac. chem. 542.79

Gas (cont.)
storage prac. chem. 542.75
stoves, kitchen equipm't 643.334
suffocation by prot.of life 614.82
turbins engin'g 621.433
warfare **623.45**
washing prac. chem. 542.74
water heating 697.6
wells economic geology 553.28
works air pollution 614.723
Gascoigne, G: Eng. satire 827.31
Gascon sheep 636.3464
swine 636.445
Gasconade co. Mo. history 977.861
Gascony, France history 944.77
Gaseous
fuels steam engin'g 621.18224
poisons **air pollution** **614.72**
therapeutics 615.91
state **chemistry** **541.33**
Gases
absorption by plants 581.12122
skin 612.7915
agricultural hindrances 632.19
blood physiology 612.127
chemic technology **665**
circulation in plants 581.12123
effect on books 025.8
plants **581.522272**
illuminating air pollution 614.723
in mines 622.41
inhalation hyg. of employ. 613.62
intestinal physiology 612.3317
muscle physiology 612.74417
noxious **air pollution** **614.72**
of urin physiology 612.46164
pneumatics **533**
qualitativ analysis 544.4
quantitativ analysis 545.7
respiratory exchange **612.22**
soil physics 631.433
volume of chemistry 541.2
volumetric analysis 545.7
Gasoline engins **621.43**
gages mot. veh. 629.2732
plow 631.3123
tractors agric. 631.3722
vehicles 629.25142
Gasometers prac. chem. 542.75
Gaspé, burning Am. revol. 973.3112
co. Que. history 971.479
Gassenay goat 636.3939
Gasserian ganglion 611.8915
Gasterolichenes 589.112
Gasteromycetes **botany** **589.221**
Gasteropoda zoology 594.3
Gastric
artery anat. 611.13643
branches of vagus " 611.831919
fistulas physiology 612.3211
glands anatomy 611.33
juice **stomach** **612.32**
with pancreatic 612.34251
nervs anatomy 611.8393
secretions physiol. zool. 591.143
vein anatomy 611.1493
Gastritis diseases 616.33
Gastro-
colic omentum anat. 611.382
duodenal artery " 611.13641
epiploic " left " 611.13642
right " 611.13641
nervs " 611.8393
hepatic omentum " 611.382
splenic " " 611.382
Gastrocnemius muscle " 611.73853
Gastronomy cookery 641.01
Gastropoda zoology 594.3
Gastrotomy surgery 617.55
Gastrotricha zool. 595.188
Gastrula embryology 611.01332
Gates
architectural construc. **721.8**
co. Wis. history 977.519
museum econ. 069.226
offis fixtures 651.22
railway equipment 625.18
Gatherers, hay 631.3532
stone 631.3117
Gatling guns mil. eng. 623.42242
Gauge, *see* Gage
Gauging, *see* Gaging
Gaul **history** **944**
Gauley valley, W. Va. **hist.** **975.468**
Gauntlets manuf. 685.434
Gaur domestic animals 636.2934
Gauss's theory magnetism 538.1
Gautama Buddhism 294.3
Gautier, Théophile Fr. fict. 843.77
Gauz **manuf.** **677.652**
wire prac. chem. 542.46
Gavot 793.32
Gawlett's device aeron. 629.13516
Gay, John Eng. drama 822.56
Gayal domestic animals 636.2934
Gayangos, Pascual de
Spanish miscellany 868.51

Gaza, Pales. World war 1917 940.4331
1918 940.4382
Gazaland hist. 967.97
Gazania 583.5534
Gazel 599.73584
Gazetteers 910.3
special country, see country 914–919
Gealeka hist. 968.671
Gear
shift motor vehicles 629.2444
Gearing mill engin'g 621.85
Gears horology 681.1122
tooth mill engin'g 621.83
valv " " 621.84
steam engins 621.1342
Geary co. Kan. hist. 978.129
exclusion act U.S. hist. 973.86
Geauga co. O. history 977.1336
Geese hunting 799.24841
poultry 636.598
zoology 598.41
Gehenna doctrinal theol. 237.5
Geibel, E. German poetry 831.83
Geiger, E. G. Swed. misc. 839.7861
Geiger tree botany 583.77
Geishu hist. 952.1975
Geissler's tubes electricity 537.53
Geissolomaceæ 583.936
Geissolomataceæ 583.936
Geisterwald mts. W. war 1916 940.4276
Gelatin manufacture 668.3
processes photo. 773
Gelatinosa anatomy 611.8224
Gelatinosæ botany 589.18
Gelatinous lichens 589.18
liquids chem. 541.325
Gelding zootechny 636.082342
Gellert, C. F. Ger. poetry 831.61
Gelli, G. Italian essays 854.37
Gelocidae 599.73552
Gem engraving 736
Gemara Judaism 296
Gemelli muscles anat. 611.73818
Gemignano, F. da San 857.11
Gemini
airy sign 133.5244
or 159.9615244
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
commanding sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
diurnal " 133.5252
or 159.9615252

Gemini (cont.)
masculin sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
muscles anat. 611.73818
northern sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
strong " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
Gemmae
generation botany 581.1653
Gemmation botany 581.16523
zoology 591.165
Gemmyo, Empress Jap. hist. 952.0151
Gem-pei wars " " 952.01638
Gems economic geology 553.8
engraved 736
mineralogy 549
Gendarmerie
France World war 940.41244
T
Gender Eng. language 422.5
Fr. " 442.5
Lat. " 472.5
[2] other languages
Geneagenesis zoology 591.162
Genealogy 929
General
average law 347.7
[2] conception
special topics see subj.
concepts 153.133
or 159.955233
council eccles. polity 262.5
religious history 270.2
secretary Y. M. C. A. 267.341
staf Wld war 940.411
A
Cent. powers 940.413
A
Entente 940.412
A
ticket suffrage 324.222
Generalization logic 161
Generals, lives of 923.5
Generating
action
electron tubes radio 621.3841326
apparatus radio 621.384131
Generation
biology 574.16
botany 581.16
of electricity 621.31
physiology 612.6
steam 621.18

Generation (cont.)
zoology 591.16
zootechny 636.08245
Generativ
functions, female 612.62
male 612.61
organs
anatomy 611.6
biology comp. anat. 574.46
descr. " 574.76
botany comp. anat. 581.46
descr. " 581.76
histology 581.846
male func. dis. 616.69
zoology comp. anat. 591.46
descr. " 591.76
Generator panels el. eng. 621.31722
Generators
aeronautics 629.1354
altern. current elec. eng. 621.31343
arc radio 621.3841313
charging telefony 621.38763
direct current elec. eng. 621.31323
double " " " 621.31356
electron tube radio 621.3841326
high voltage " 621.3841315
induction elec. eng. 621.31363
motor vehicles 629.2544
radio 621.384131
ringing telefony 621.38764
voltaic engineering 621.35
Generic image
theories of abstraction 153.30162
or 159.95530162
Genesee co. Mich. history 977.437
N. Y. " 974.792
Genesis Bible 222.11
Genet domestic animals 636.183
zoology 599.74422
Genetic
continuity ment. carac. 136.301
or 159.922301
method of emotion study 157.072582
or 159.942072582
psychology 136
or 159.922
theory
color sense physiol. 612.843301644
psych. 152.13301644
or 159.9313301644
conson. and disson. physiol. 612.858744 14
psych. 152.2874414
or 159.9328744 14

Genetic (cont.)
space perception 152.7520164
or 159.937520164
wil 159.01643
or 159.94701643
Geneva
award U. S. history 973.82
confession creeds 238.4
grape 634.84909
history 949.4
travels 914.94
tribunal internat. law 341.6
Geniculate
bodies anatomy 611.8146
ganglion " 611.8917
Geniculum " 611.8146
Genii folklore 398.4
Geniohyoid muscles 611.7348
Genip 634.652
Genital
plexus anatomy 611.8359
tract, rupture of obstet. 618.55
see also Generativ
Genitiv case Gk syntax 485.5
Lat. " 475.5
[2] other languages
Genito-
crural nerv anat. 611.83543
femoral " " 611.83543
urinary system anat. 611.6
pathol. 616.6
surgery 617.46
therap. 615.76
Genius 151.1
or 159.924
hereditary 136.3111
or 159.9223
Genoa, Italy history 945.1
travels 914.51
Genotypes biology 575.122
Genre painting 754
Gensho, Empress Jap. hist. 952.0152
Gentian botany 583.75
Gentianaceae " 583.75
Gentianales " 583.7
Gentianeæ " 583.75
Gentianineae " 583.72
Gentianoideae " 583.75
Gentlemen curtesy 177.1
Gentleness ethics 179.9
Gentry co. Mo. history 977.8145
education of 371.963
Genus-species tests psych. 151.23
or 159.9283

Geocentric place 521.2
Geochemistry geology 551.94
Geodesy 526
Geodetic surveys aeronautics 629.138552
Geofisic forest influences 634.922
Geofisics 551
Geoglossaceae 589.2331
Geognosy 551
Geografic
basis of pol. sci. 320.124
coordinates 525.4
discovery history of 910.9
distribution agriculture 631.09
animals 591.9
biology 574.9
contag. dis. 614.42
fossils 560.9
genius 151.19
or 159.9249
plants 581.9
population 312.09
names 929.4
variation animals 591.152
plants 581.1526
Geografy
ancient 912.3
Biblical 220.91
commercial 380
descriptiv 910
elementary education 372.891
historic 911
maps 912
military 355.47
physical 551.4
political 910
see also Boundaries
Geoidal figure of earth 526.17
Geologic reports 550
specimens mus. econ. 069.455
surveys 554–559
aeronautics 629.138555
time 550.1
Geologists biografy 925.5
Geology 550
agricultural 631.4
compends 630.25
econ. geol. 553.6
and religion apologet. 239.8
applied mining eng. 622.11
dynamic 551
natural theology 215
speculativ 550.1
Geomancy divination 133.333
or 159.961333
Geometric
audition 152.7713
or 159.937713
drawing math. drawing 744
forms decoration, painted 729.44
relief 729.54
suggested by word sounds 152.7713
or 159.937713
suggesting color 152.77121
or 159.9377121
illusions physiol. 612.8437415
psych. 152.137415
or 159.93137415
topology 513.83
windows arch. decora. 729.81
Geometricians biografy 925.1
Geometrina zool. 595.785
Geometry 513
analytic 516
descriptiv 515
foundations of 513.01
Geomorfology geol. 551.3
Geomorfy 525.14
Geophisic effects radio 621.3841155
forest influences 634.922
Geophisics 551
George 1 English history 942.071
2 " " 942.072
3 " " 942.073
4 " " 942.074
5 " " 942.083
George, Cape of G. H. hist. 968.7385
Ft, U. S. war 1812 973.5235
junior republic 371.595
lake, N. Y. history 974.751
travels 917.4751
George's, King, war, U.S. hist. 973.26
Georgia
Asia history 947.9
travel 914.79
Europe history 947.9
U. S. local history 975.8
secession U. S. hist. 973.713
settlement " " 973.26

For military history see subdivisions of special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89

Georgiaceae 588.2142
Georgian bay, Ont. travel 917.131
languaj 491.6921
style architecture 724.59
Geosiphonaceae 589.482
Geotropism botany 581.18322
mesology 612.014477

Gephyrea zool. 595.174
Geraniaceæ 583.223
Geraniales 583.21
Geraniineae 583.21
Geranium 583.223
perfume plants 633.812
Gercourt, Fr. World war 1918 940.4361
Gerhardt, P. Ger. poetry 831.54
Germ
cels develop. biol. 574.172
botany 581.172
zoology 591.172
layers embryology 611.0133
plasm
and variations bot. 581.15125
project., autonomic bot. 581.1856
theory biology 576
of disease bacteria 589.95
pathology 616.01
German
baptist brethren 286.5
bees 638.1243
catholic church 282.43
cattle 636.23
cheese, hard 637.3543
soft 637.3533
coach horse 636.143
corps student life 371.83
dancing 793.35
discovery of America 973.11
East Africa hist. 967.8
World war 940.3–.4
travel 916.78
emperors Ital. history 945.03
empire, new 943.08
goose 636.5983
' **language** 430
' low **Plattdeutsch** 439.4
' **West. Germanic** 439.1
' middle **high** 437.02
' old " 437.01
' literature 830
' low **Plattdeutsch** 839.4
' **West. Germanic** 839.1
merinos 636.3673
mythology 293
naval bases World war 940.453
New Guinea W. war 1914 940.4239
opera music 782.3
Wagnerian 782.2
painting 759.3
philosofers' lives 921.3
philosofy 193
poultry 636.53
German (cont.)
reformation polit. hist. 943.03
relig. " 274.3
reformd church 284.1
republic admin. 354.4304
hist. 943.085
Samoa World war 1914 940.4239
sculpture 735
sheep 636.33
socialism 335.5
S. W. Africa Wld war 1915 940.4268
student dueling 371.82
submarine oper. Wld war 940.4512
swine 636.43
universities 378.43
war zone World war 940.452
West Africa hist. 968.8
trav. 916.88
Germaniaceae 583.917
Germanic languajes 439
literatures 839
Germanium chemistry 546.695
Germans ancient hist. 936.3
Germantown, Pa. Am.rev. 973.3337
Germany
administration 354.43
antiquities 913.43
architecture 720.943
Romanesque 723.43
botany 581.943
constitutional law 342.43
education 370.943
finance 336.43
geology 554.3
heraldry 929.6
history 943
laws 349.43
local government 352.043
maps 912.43
peerage 929.73
religious history 274.3
schools, public 379.43
statistics 314.3
travel 914.3
treaties 341.243
universities 378.43
zoology 591.943
Germicides
disinfectants pub. helth 614.482
external therapeutics 615.778
Germinal, *see* Germ
Germination botany 581.333
Germs, *see* Bacteria; Bacteriology; Germ theory of disease

Gerrymandering
representation 328.3346
Gers, France history 944.771
Gerstäcker, F; Ger. fiction 833.77
Gerund Latin etymology 472.8
syntax 475.8
Gesneraceae botany 583.83
Gesnes, Fr. World war 1918 940.4363
Gessenay goat 636.3939
Gesta Romanorum
modern Latin fiction 879.3
Gestalt psychology 150.1924
or 159.901924
Gestation
ectopic obstetrics 618.31
obstetrics **618.2**
physiology 612.63
zootechny 636.082455
Gesture
emotion expression 157.224
or 159.942324
language educ. 371.912
Gestures oratory 808.5
Gettysburg U.S. civ. war 973.7349
Gex cheese 637.3544
Geysers physical geol. 551.23
Ghadames hist. 961.2
travel 916.12
Gharbîya hist. 962.12
Ghardaia " 965.7
Ghat hist. 961.3
travel 916.13
Ghebers Parseeism 295
Ghegan repeaters teleg. 621.38324
Gheluvelt World war 1914 940.4213
Ghent
history 949 3
World war 1914 940.4213
1918 940.4366
air warfare 940.448
travels 914.93
Gherardi del Testa, T. 852.74
Gherkins garden crops 635.63
Ghibelines Ital. history 945.04
Ghistele, C. van Flem. poet. 839.3212
Ghost, Holy dogmatics 231.3
Ghosts folklore 398.4
occultism **133.1**
or **159.96125**
Ghouls folklore 398.4
occultism 133.14
or 159.961254
Giacometti, P. Ital. drama 852.73
Giacosa, G. Ital. drama 852.8
Giambullari, B.F. It. essays 584.36
Giannone, P. " " 854.57
Giannotti, D. " " 854.35
Giant, Cardiff humbugs 133.7
or 159.9618
hydraulic 621.269
Giant's causeway descrip. 914.161
Giants nat. hist. of man 573.8
Gibbon, E: Eng. essays 824.67
Gibeon hist. 968.84
Gibraltar history 946.8
travels 914.68
Gibson co. Ind. history 977.235
Giddiness psych. 152.67363
or 159.9367363
Gifford, W: Eng. satire 827.71
Giffordiaceae 589.457
Gifted children 371.955
Gifts
kindergarten methods 372.212
library finance 025.111
museum support 069.6423
of books lib. acquisition 025.227
law **021.84**
support 021.93
duplicates by lib. to lib. 025.268
Holy Ghost 234.15
money lib. support 021.93
terms of museum econ. 069.514
Gifu, Japan history **952.161**
Gigantostraca zoology 595.39
Gigartinales 589.414
Gigaspermaceae 588.21442
Gigli, G. Italian drama 852.54
Gil y Zárate, A. Span. poet. 861.55
Gilan, Taiwan history 952.915
Gilbert, H. discov. of Am. 973.17
N: J. L. Fr. satire 847.52
Gilbert ilands history 996.8
Gild, houses architec. 725.9
socialism 335.1
Gilder, R: W. Amer. poet. 811.48
Gilding 671
Gilds parish work 256
polit. economy 338.6
Gilead travels 915.69
Giles, H: Amer. essays 814.32
Giles co. Va. hist. 975.578
Gill-bearing fungi bot. 589.222
Gillikin poultry 636.5882
Gills
comparativ anatomy 611.28
skeleton of " 611.7166
Gilmer co. W. Va. history 975.427

Gimkhana 796.8
Gimnasia Ger. skools 379.43
Gimnasiums
architecture 725.85
library bldgs. 022.666
skool " 371.624
Sunday skools 268.236
Y. M. C. A 267.327
Gimnastic dancing 796.41
Gimnastics
athletics **796.4**
curativ 615.82
hygiene 613.71
skool hygiene **371.73**
vocal elocution 808.5
music 784.93
Gimnoasceae botany 589 238
Gimnocarpae " **589.17**
Gimnolaemata zool. 594.71
Gimnosofists filosofy 181.4
Gimnospermae botany **585**
Gin chemic technology 663.5
cotton manuf. 677.21511
Ginecology **618.1**
Ginger agric. 633.825
botany 584.213
Gingham manuf. 677.21641
Ginglymus anatomy 611.72964
Ginkgo agric. 634.572
botany 585.7
Ginning cotton 677.21211
Ginseng agriculture 633.88
botany 583.491
Gioberti, V. Ital. essays 854.77
Giordani, P. " " 854.72
Giovagnoli, R. " fiction 853.87
Gipsies biografy 397
language 397
outcast races 397
Gipsum
economic geol. 553.63
fertilizers 631.821
lithology 552.53
Gipsy
moth agriculture 632.787
zoology 595.787
Romany language 397
songs 784.752
Giraf 599.73572
Giraldès, organ of anat. 611.633
Giraldi, G. B. C.
Italian drama 852.42
fiction 853.44
Giran, Taiwan hist. 952.915
Girard turbin 621.247
Girart de Rossilho Prov. lit. 849.121
Girder bridges engin'g 624.27
Girders bridge engin'g **624.21**
Girdle bone anat. 611.7181
of Venus palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
Girdling agriculture 631.54224
Girga history 962.31
Girl problem child study 136.775
or 159.922775
scouts museum rel. 069.686
societies 369.46
Girls
childstudy 136.775
or 159.922775
counsels to ethics 173.6
education **376**
high skools 376.63
libraries 027.628
point of view **136.74**
or **159.92274**
religious societies **267.8**
schools, gymnastics in 371.7326
societies sociology **369.46**
Gironde, France history 944.71
Girondists " " 944.04
Girs, Ægidius Swed. misc. 839.7823
Giseh history 962.21
Giusti, G. Italian satire 857.71
Giv away game **794.2**
Givet silk 677.462
Givry grape 634.8544
Gîza history 962.21
Glacial drift erosion 551.33
period 551.79
Glacier goat 636.3936
Glaciers **551.31**
plant dissemination 581.522632
succession 581.5243231
Glacis fortifications 623.116
Glades co. Fla. hist. 975.951
Gladiators customs 394.2
pub. shows 791.3
Gladiolus anatomy 611.713
Gladwin co. Mich. hist. 977.472
Glamorgan, Wales hist. 942.97
Gland, see special organ or qualifying term
Glanders diseases 616.954
pub. helth 614.564
Glands, see also special organ or qualifying term
Glands of skin anat. **611.772**

Glandular
expression
emotions **157.222**
or **159.942322**
reaction
psychology 150.1942
or 159.901942
system
anatomy **611.4**
drugs acting on **615.74**
histology 611.01872
physiology **612.4**
surgical operations 617.44
tissues plant histol. 581.824
Glane swine 636.431
Glanschwein 636.431
Glasgow, E. A. G. Amer. fic. 813.5
Glasgow
Scotland history 941.43
travels 914.143
university 378.41
sloop Amer. revol. 973.352
Glass
and iron structures 721.98
wood " 721.99
apparatus prac. chem. 542.231
bilding material 691.6
blowing apparatus manuf. 681.3
prac. chem. 542.2315
crab zoology 595.382
filaments textil manuf. 677.521
insulating mat'l radio 621.3841791014
iridescent 748
library bildings 022.21
manufacture 666.1
motor vehicles 629.23233
museum econ. 069.4738
ornamental 748
painted 748
prehistoric 571.56
roofs architec. 721.53
skool bildings 371.636
staind, design architec. **729.8**
table dom. econ. 642.7
works architecture 725.48
woven textil manuf. 677.521
Glasses musical 789.9
Glaucocystales 589.85
Glauconite lithology 552.58
Glazed fabrics manuf. **677.68**
felt " 677.685
Glazing bilding 698.5
Gleek card game 795.42
Glees vocal music 784.1
Gleet diseases 616.952
Gleicheniaceae 587.3123
Glen Grey hist. 968.775
Glengarry co. Ont. history 971.377
Glenn co. Cal. hist. 979.431
Glicerin chemic tech. 668.2
Gliders aeronautics 629.13333
Gliding aerodynamics 629.13231
Glifografy engraving 762
Gliptics carving 736
Glisettes curvs 516.26
Globe
daisy 583.823
fish zoology 597.54
of eye diseases of 617.74
Globes
school apparatus 371.6791
use of astronomy 522.78
Globular projection 515.52
Globulariaceae 583.823
Globules of blood, *see* Corpuscles
Globulins physiology 612.398132
Globus pallidus anatomy 611.81322
Gloiosiphoniaceae 589.415
Gloria in excelsis music 783.22
Gloriosa history 969.44
[3]Glossaries Eng. dialects **427**
[3] language 423
[2] special subject see subject
Glossopharyngeal
ganglion, superior anat. 611.8919
nerv " 611.8319
physiology 612.8199
taste physiol. 612.879
psych. 152.419
or 159.93419
nucleus anatomy 611.8186
Glossopterides 585.972
Glottis anatomy 611.225
physiology 612.7824
Gloucester co. Eng. hist. 942.41
N. B. " 971.512
N. J. " 974.981
Va. " 975.532
Gloves
clothing 646.48
costume 391.4
manuf. **685.4**
Glucinum chemistry 546.45
Glucose
chemic technology 664.1
chemistry of blood 612.1221
digestion 612.39613

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Glucosids
nutrition 612.396175
vegetable drugs 615.333
Glucosuria
pancreatic physiology 612.3491
pathologic " 612.46621
physiologic " 612.46182
physiology of liver 612.35216
toxic physiology 612.4644
Glue
chemic technology 668.3
making air pollution 614.746
offis supplys 651.4662
Glumaceæ botany **584.8**
Glumiflorae " **584.84**
Gluteal
arteries anatomy 611.1376
muscle " 611.73814
nerv, inferior " 611.83572
superior " 611.83571
Glutin nutrition 612.398146
Gluttony hygiene 613.25
temperance 178.9
Glycerin chemic tech. 668.2
Glycogen
in blood 612.1222
nutrition 612.396112
Glycogenesis physiol. **612.3521**
Glycolysis " **612.3962**
Glycolytic ferments
botanic chem. **581.19346**
in blood 612.1223
physiologic chem. **612.01516**
Glycoproteids nutrition 612.3981453
Glycosmis 634.341
Glyfografy engraving 762
Glyptics carving 736
Gmelin washbottles chem. 542.69
Gnats animal parasites 616.9681
pests agriculture 632.771
zoology 595.771
Gneiss lithology 552.42
Gnetaceæ botany 585.11
Gnetales " **585.1**
Gnetoideae " 585.11
Gnetum climbers botany 585.11
Gnila Lipa river W. war 1915 940.4253
Gnoli, Domenico Ital. poet. 851.83
Gnomes folklore 398.4
maxims Eng. lit. **828**
folklore 398.9
Gnomic poetry Greek lit. **881**
Gnomoniaceae 589.2351
Gnomonic projection
descriptiv geometry 515.55
Gnosticism philosofy 189.1
Gnostics heresy 273.1
Goats
dairy 637.174
diseases of compar. med. 619.3
domestic animals **636.39**
hair industry **677.33**
zoology 599.73584
Goat's-beard 583.552
Goatsmilk cheese 637.3552
Gobabis history 968.855
Gobang amusements 794.2
Gobelin tapestry art 746
Goblins folklore 398.4
occultism 133.14
or 159.961254
God and truth ontology 111.831
doctrins **231**
will of ethics 171.1
Go-Daigo Japanese hist. 952.02129
Godfrey, T: Amer. dram. 812.12
Gods ethnic religions **290**
mythology **291.21**
Go-Enyu Japanese hist. 952.0229
Goeritz, *see* Gorizia
Goes, J. A. van der Dut. lit. 839.31137
Goethe, J. W. von Ger. " 832.62
Goethe grape 634.84909
Gofer cultivator 631.3164
Go-Fukakusa Jap. hist. 952.02124
Go-Fushimi " " 952.021265
Gogebic co. Mich. history 977.498
Goggles aeronautic equip. 629.1357
Gogol, N. V. Rus. fic. 891.73
Go-Hanazono Jap. hist. 952.0233
Go-Horikawa " " 952.02122
Go-Ichijo " " 952.01627
Going to Jerusalem game 796.14
Goitre pathology 616.44
Go-Kameyama Jap. hist. 952.0224
Go-Kashiwabara " " 952.0235
Go-Kashiwara " " 952.0235
Gokinai, Japan " **952.185**
Go-Kogon Japanese " 952.0228

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Go-Komatsu
1383–93 Japanese hist. 952.02295
1393–1413 " " 952.0231
Go-Komyo " " 952.02513
Gold
braid manuf. 677.752
chemistry 546.91
Coast, Africa history 966.9
colony " 966.7
travel 916.67
coin grape 634.845109
coinage 332.4
cure alcoholism 616.861
fabrics manuf. 677.531
manufactures 671
metallurgy 669.2
mineralogy 549.2
ores econ. geology 553.41
political economy 332.41
standard 332.42
thred brocade manuf. 677.61623
trimming " 677.766
Golden
bull Ger. const. hist. 342.43
currant 634.724
Fleece knights 929.715
Horseshoe div. Wld war 940.41242
E037
rod botany 583.5543
rule ethics 171.1
spoon tree 583.214
Goldoni, Carlo Ital. dram. 852.61
Goldschmidt, M.A. Dan.fic. 839.81365
Goldsmith, O. Eng. essays 824.66
fiction 823.64
poetry 821.64
Goldsmithing fine arts 739
useful " 671
Golf
amusements 796.352
croquet 796.354
Goll's nuclei anatomy 611.8261
tract " 611.8261
Gomberville, M. Le Roy de
French fict. 843.42
Gomera history 964.94
Go-Minoo Japanese hist. 952.02511
Gommecourt Wld war 1917 940.4314
Go-Momozono Jap. hist. 952.02528
Gomortegaceae 583.1148
Gomphonemaceae 589.6234
Go-Murakami Jap. hist. 952.0222
Go-Nara Jap. hist. 952.0236
Gonatozygaceae 589.612
[4]Gônd languaj 494.823
Gondo history 966.61
Gonga district history 966.78
Gongora y Argote, L. de
Spanish poetry 861.37
Gonidia
embryology botany 581.32542
generation " 581.1653
Go-Nijo Japanese hist. 952.02127
Goniometry crystallog. 548.7
radio 621.38419136
Gonorrhea pathology 616.952
pub. helth 614.548
Gonystilaceae 583.191
Gonystylaceae 583.191
Goochland co. Va. hist. 975.5455
Good
Friday Anglican ch. 264.031
special music 783.27
Hope, Cape of history 968.7
travels 916.87
natural theol. 216
Templars temperance 178.06
Goodeniaceae 583.58
Goodenovieæ 583.58
Goodness ethics 179.9
ontology 111.84
Goodwil
flights aeronautics 629.1383
Goose, *see also* Geese
Goose, Mother folklore 398.8
Goose game 795.1
Gooseberry
botany 583.381
bush fruits 634.725
Otaheite palm. fruits 634.666
Goosefoot botany 583.914
Gopher cultivator 631.3164
Gordiacea zoology 595.131
Gordon
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc758
Highlanders Wld war 940.41242
G
Gordonia history 968.786
Gorée history 966.32
Go-Reizei Japanese hist. 952.01629
Gorgias Greek philos. 183.1
Gorgonzola cheese 637.3535

Gorham controv. baptism 265.1
Gorilla zoology 599.82
Gorizia
history 943.68
World war 1915 940.4248
1916 940.4274
1917 940.4324
nav. attack 1916 940.456
Gorkha languaj 491.43
Gorky, Maxim Rus. fic. 891.73
Görz, *see* Gorizia
Go-Saga Japanese hist. 952.02123
Go-Saiin " " 952.02521
Go-Sakuramachi " " 952.02527
Go-Sanjo " " 952.01631
Go-Shirakawa " " 952.01637
Goshu, Japan " 952.181
Go-Shujaku Japanese " 952.01628
Gosnold, B. discov. of Am. 973.17
Gospels Anglican ritual 264.036
Bible 226
harmonies of 226.1
pseudo 229.8
Gosse, E. W: Eng. essays 824.88
Gossip ethics 177.2
Gosts folklore 398.4
occultism 133.1
or 159.96125
Go-Sujaku Japanese hist. 952.01628
Go-Suzaku " " 952.01628
Gotama Buddhism 294.3
Göthe, J;W.von Ger. dram. 832.62
Gothic
architecture 723.5
ecclesiology 246.1
kingdom Italian hist. 945.01
Span. " 946.01
[4] language 439.9
[5] literature 839.9
revival architecture 724.3
Victorian " 724.4
Gothland, Sweden hist. 948.6
Goths ancient hist. 936.36
German " 943.01
Goto ilands, Japan hist. 952.214
Go-Toba Japanese " 952.02111
Gots ilands, Japan " 952.214
Go-Tsuchimikado Jap. " 952.0234
Gottfried von Strassburg
German poetry 831.25
Gotto ilands, Japan hist. 952.214
Gottschall, K:R. Ger. dram. 832.84
Gottsched, J;C. " " 832.54
L.A.V. " " 832.55
Gouache painting 751
Go-Uda Japanese hist. 952.021255
Goudouli, P. de Prov.poet. 849.141
Goumi agriculture 634.743
Gourbu grape 634.8544
Gourd
botany 583.461
rag agriculture 635.627
wax " 635.618
Gournay fowls " 636.546
Gout and genius 151.163
or 159.92463
diseases 616.991
Gouveio grape 634.85469
Gove co. Kan. hist. 978.115
system suffrage 324.224
Governess private educ. 373.1
Governing board, library 023.3
museum 069.632
Government
appointment of legislators 328.3351
bildings administration 351.71
architecture 725.1
buros
[2] for spec. subject see subject
Central administration 351
foren states 354
church 262
control
and ownership 380.162
commerce 380.16812
insurance 368.91
railways 385.016812
[2] for spec. subject see subject
divine 231.7
employees cl. of workers 331.795
family ethics 173
foren countries 354
forms of 321
intervention economics 331.99
libraries 027.5
library economy 023
loans finance 336.3
local administration 352
officers in legislativ bodies 328.3321
officials
passenger rates railw. 385.132261
organizations
[2] for spec. subject see subject
ownership 380.1672
and control 380.162
railways 385.0162
waterways 386.0162
commerce 380.1672
railways 385.01672

Government (cont.)
political science 320
post 383.4
publishing 655.59
school education 371.5
science of polit. science 320
unit libraries 027.65
U. S. and state administ. 353
vessels fighting 623.825
nonfighting 623.826
Governors biografy 923.2
motor vehicles 629.258
steam turbins 621.16535
Gower, J: English poetry 821.18
Gower's tract anatomy 611.8254
Gowns academic 378.29
dom. economy 646.43
Goworowo World war 1915 940.4252
Go-Yozei Japanese hist. 952.024
Gozzi, Carlo Ital. drama 852.62
Gasparo " satire 857.61
Graaff Reinet hist. 968.744
Graafian follicles anat. 611.6512
Grabbe, C. D. Ger. drama 832.71
Grabouge card game 795.4
Gracchi Roman hist. 937.05
Grace doctr. theology 234.1
esthetics 701
Graces music 781.2
mythology 292
Gracilis, fasciculus anat. 611.8182
muscle " 611.73825
Grade
crossing railroads 625.1
of sewers san. eng. 628.219
Graded degrees, academic 378.22
Grades
colleges 378.15
employees economics 331.124
offis econ. 651.37
records offis econ. 651.66
intel. defect 132.242
or 159.97362
railway engin'g 625.11
roadmaking 625.72
skools 371.25
Sunday skools 268.44
Grading engineering 625.12
Gradisca history 943.68
Wld war 1915 940.4248
Grado World war 1915 940.4248
Gradual cathed. music 783.23
Graduate
departments college 378.1553
study 378.1553
Graduated
system suffrage 324.224
Graduates
college, and Amer. revol. 973.315
U.S.civ.war 973.715
Graduation skools 371.2912
Græco-Russian church 281.9
Graffiti inscriptions 471.7
Grafic
arts fine arts 700
prehist. archeol. 571.7
charts 744
expression psych. 158.84
or 159.9464
methods
emotion study 157.072584
or 159.942072584
fonetic shorthand 653.77
museum econ. 069.655
psychology 151.264
or 159.92864
representations of sound 534.6
statics 531.2
tables apparatus manuf. 681.144
Grafics fine arts 744
of light and shadow 515.7
statistical offis rec. 651.5636
statistics 311.26
Grafology
caracter analisis 137.7
or 159.9256
Grafs
psychol. mesur. 151.264
or 159.92864
skool progress 371.26
Graft bills legislation 328.367
business ethics 174.7
political " 172.2
Grafting
animal physiology 612.602
bridge agric. 632.8
plant materials 631.341
methods 631.541
Grafton co. N. H. hist. 974.23
Grafts propagation botany 581.16582
protection 631.5417
variation botany 581.1583

Graham co. Kan. hist. 978.116
shorthand by lanj. 653.42
struc. 653.723
Grahame, K. Eng. fic. 823.89
Grahamstown hist. 968.757
Grail, holy legends 398.22
Grain
agriculture 633.1
Coast, Africa hist. 966.6
travel 916.66
duty on 337.5
elevators architecture 725.36
production pol. econ. 338.1
trade dom. trade 381
Graining house paint'g 698.1
Grains agriculture 633.1
Grallatores birds 598.3
Gram machine electricity 537.83
Graminales botany 584.8
Graminese " 584.9
Gramma grasses 584.935
Grammar
comparativ 415
elementary education 372.6
music 781.21
schools methods 372.242
public schools 379.172
universal comp. philol. 415
Grammars Eng. lang. 425
Grammatic abbreviations 653.241
Gramofone manuf. 681.8432
Granada
goat 636.396
Luis de Span. miscel. 868.32
Spain history 946.8
travels 914.68
Granaries architecture 728.95
farm bildings 631.23
Grand
Army of the Republic 369.151
U.S.hist. 973.76
Bassa hist. 966.63
Bassam hist. 966.681
Canary " 964.92
Chagos " 969.7
Couronné World war 1914 940.4218
gulf, Miss. U. S. civ. war 973.753
Isle co. Vt. history 974.31
Manan iland, N. B. hist. 971.533
opera 782
Popo hist. 966.83
Rapids, Mich. hist. 977.456
stands architecture 725.82
Traverse co. Mich. hist. 977.464
Grandcourt World war 1916 940.4272
1917 940.4314
Grandpré World war 1918 940.4364
Grangers associations 630.6273
Granit
bilding stone 553.52
insulat. mater'l radio 621.384179101 32
plutonic rock 552.33
Granits metamorf. rock 552.41
Grant, U. S. presidency of 973.82
Grant
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc773
co. Ind. hist. 977.269
Kan. " 978.172
W. Va. " 975.492
Wis. " 977.577
Grants
industrial econ. 338.9
land finance 336.14
to skools 379.12
Granville-Barker, H. G.
Eng. drama 822.91
Grape
anthracnose fungi 589.243
blight " 589.252
botany 583.2792
culture 634.8
cure therapeutics 615.854
shore agriculture 634.664
shot ordnance 623.45122
sugar manufacture 664.1
Grapefruit 634.323
Graperies architecture 728.98
Grapes 634.8
Graph, Graphic, etc., *see* Graf, Grafic, etc.
Graphidaceae 589.172
Graphidales 589.172
Graphidineae 589.172
Graphite econ. geol. 553.26
Graphitic anthracite " " 553.25
Gras flies pests 632.75
hook 631.3511
knife 631.3511
Grasses
agriculture 633.2
botany 584.9
floriculture 635.964
landscape gardening 716.1
Grasshoppers pests 632.728
zoology 595.728
Grate
rectification radio 621.38413233
Grateloupiaceae 589.415

Grates
fireplaces bilding 697.1
locomotiv boiler 621.1332
steam engineering 621.18352
Gratings, timber architec. 721.15
Gratiot co. Mich. hist. 977.449
Gratitude ethics 179.9
Grattan, H: Eng. oratory 825.65
Gratuities
legislativ employees 328.3626
political economy 331.238
Grave
mounds prehist. arch. 571.92
stones monuments 718
yards 718
Gravel disease 616.62
foundations 721.14
petrografy 552.51
roads engin'g 625.7
roofing bilding 695.6
Graves cemeteries 718
Graves' disease 616.44
grape 634.8544
Graveyards
haunted occultism 133.12
or 159.961252
Gravimetric anal. chem. 545.1
Gravina, G. V. Ital. essays 854.55
Graving
docks hydraulic engin'g 627.3
shipbilding 623.83
Gravitation
celestial dynamics 521.12
system waterworks 628.12
theories 531.51
Gravity
and variation botany 581.1525
center of 531.24
chutes logging 634.98255
conveyors indus. man. 658.2813
cronometers psychom. 152.8323
or 159.938323
effect on plants 581.52225
experiments geodesy 526.7
hoists indus. man. 658.2813
physics 531.5
plant dissemination 581.52264
railways 625.3
specific 532.4
Gray, Thomas Eng. poetry 821.61
Gray
African goose 636.59886
Chittagong fowls 636.5852
co. Kan. hist. 978.174
Gray (cont.)
friars Franciscans 271.3
matter, cerebellar anat. 611.81713
of cord " 611.822
multiplex telegraf 621.38237
telautograf 621.3826
Toulouse goose 636.5984
wild goose 636.59881
Grayson co. Va. hist. 975.5717
Grazing
forest policy 634.925174
use of forests 634.994
zootechny 636.08422
Grazzini, A. Ital. fiction 853.41
Grease chem. tech. 665.2
Greasing
motor vehicles general 629.2874
individ. 629.2884
Greast poles amusements 791.7
Great Britain
antiquities 913.42
baronetage 929.7202
church history 274.2
colonies 325.342
commerce 382
constitution 342.42
det of finance 336.42
dignities 929.7204
gentry, landed 929.7205
government 354.42
heraldry 929.6
history 942
World war 940.3–.4
knightage 929.7203
parliament 328.42
peerage 929.7201
politics 329.942
precedence 929.7204
society of 2d war with 369.144
titles of honor 929.72
Great circle sailing 527.5
Comoro hist. 969.41
lakes, U. S. travel 917.7
liverworts 588.33
Nemaqualand hist. 968.81
Great Russia
Northern history 947.2
travels 914.72
Southern history 947.3
travels 914.73
Great Salt lake travels 917.92
schism 270.3
war 1914–19 940.3–.4
Grebe birds 598.44

Grecian bend fashions 391.2
Grecian, see also Greek
Greco-Russian church 281.9
Greece
ancient antiquities 913.38
architecture 722.8
art, history of 709.38
history 938
modern administration 354.495
botany 581.9495
finance 336.495
geology 554.95
history 949.5
Wld war 1916 940.4285
maps 912.495
schools 379.495
statistics 314.95
travel 914.95
treaties 341.2495
Greed ethics 179.8
Greek
archipelago ancient hist. 939.1
mod. " 949.9
architecture 722.8
calendar 529.3
church 281.9
classics 880
dances 793.32
dialects 487
fire customs of war 399
independence mod. hist. 949.506
language 480
modern 489
letter societies
students 371.85
literature 880
modern 889
mythology 292
orders of architecture 729.32
paleografy inscriptions 481.7
philosofy 180
religion 292
revival architecture 724.2
sculpture 733
theory of music 781.738
Greeley co. Kan. hist. 978.141
Green, J. Amer. poetry 811.14
Green
algae 589.47
Bay, Wis. history 977.561
coloring matter
secretion botany 581.14442
Green (cont.)
co. N. Y. history 974.737
Wis. " 977.586
See also Greene co.
felts 589.472
fodder, storing 631.563
zootechny 636.08551
grafting 631.54137
Lake co. Wis. history 977.559
manures agriculture 631.874
mts, Vt. description 917.43
slimes 589.475
vegetable dyes 633.864
Greenback party 329.82
Greenbacks paper money 332.5
U. S. finance 336.73
Greenbrier co. W. Va. hist. 975.488
val. " " 975.486
Greene, R. Eng. drama 822.31
Greene Camp tr. camp
Wld war 940.41273
Bb756
co. Ill. history 977.384
Ind. " 977.242
Ia. " 977.7466
Mo. " 977.878
O. " 977.174
Pa. " 974.883
Va. " 975.538
See also Green co.
Greenhouse ferns floricult. 635.975328
Greenhouses
architecture 728.98
floriculture 635.982
horticulture 716.3
plant forcing 631.5444
protection 631.3444
Greenland
discovery of Scan. hist. 948.02
history 998
Greenleaf
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd7580g
Greens kitchen garden 635.4
Greensand petrografy 552.58
molding foundry 621.745
Greensickness diseases 616.15
gynecology 618.17
Greensville co. Va. hist. 975.557
Greenville, S. C.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb757g

Greenwich, Eng. hist. 942.16
Greenwood co. Kan. hist. 978.191
Gregarinidæ zoology 593.19
Gregariousness of animals 591.55
Gregg shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.751
Gregorian
calendar 529.43
chant ecclesiology 246.8
sacred music 783.5
Gregory, I.. A. P. Eng. drama 822.91
Gregory's device aeronaut. 629.13516
Grein golden grape 634.843209
Grenache grape French 634.8544
Spanish 634.8546
Grenades ordnance 623.45114
Grenadier guards Wld war 940.41242 G
Grenadine manuf. 677.6522
tulle " 677.6545
Grenville co. Ont. hist. 971.374
Gresban, Arnoul Fr. dram. 842.21
Gresset, J: B. L: " satire 847.51
Gressoria zool. 595.723
Grévin, Jacques Fr. dram. 842.35
Grévy, Jules Third repub. 944.08
Grey, see also Gray
Grey co. Ont. hist. 971.318
Greyia 583.2872
Greyiaceae 583.2872
Grid elec. engin'g 621.3522
leaks radio 621.3841333
Grief
pathologic medicin 616.8954
mind and body 132.1954
or 159.972954
Griepenkerl, W. R. Ger.dra. 832.72
Griffin folklore 398.4
heraldry 929.6
Grignolino grape 634.8545
Grille palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
Grilles arch. construct. 721.87
Grilling cookery 641.76
Grillparzer, F. Ger. dram. 832.73
Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von
German fiction 833.52
Grimmiaceae 588.2145
Grimmiales 588.2145
Grimm's law comp. philol. 412
Grimoire 133.43
or 159.96143
Grinders' occupation hyg. 613.63
Grinding
flour mills 679
machines mech. eng. 621.92
practical chemistry 542.22
Grindstones 621.923
Gringoire, Pierre Fr. dram. 842.23
Grip diseases 616.203
public helth 614.5
Griqualand East hist. 968.63
West " 968.78
Grison swine 636.449
Gristle
chemic composition 612.7512
histology 611.0183
Gristmills architecture 725.47
Gritstone sheep 636.3261
Groceries adulterations 614.3
Grocers' occupation hyg. 613.63
Grocery stores 641.4
Grodek-Magierow, Galicia
World war 1915 940.4253
Rawa-Ruska, Galicia
World war 1914 940.4225
Grodno, Rus. World war 1915 940.4254
Groind vaults architect. 721.44
Grooming zootechny 636.0833
Groote shorthand
by languaj 653.43
structure 653.773
Grootfontein hist. 968.89
Grooving machines 621.91
Gros Colman grape 634.849
d'Ecosse mixt goods 677.6171
silk manuf. 677.41647
Groselles 634.72
Groslot grape 634.8544
Gross Eckau World war 1915 940.4254
proceeds economics 339.2
Grossi, Tommaso Ital. fict. 853.73
Grossulariaceae 583.381
Grotesque forms
decoration in relief 729.53
painted decoration 729.43
Grottoes phys. geografy 551.44
Ground
air hygiene 613.14
public helth 614.773
antennas radio 621.3841353
connections " antennas 621.38413582
coverers, vines floric. 635.9748
hygiene of public helth 614.7

Ground (cont.)
pines 587.922
screens radio antennas 621.38413582
skidding logging 634.982522
substance, bony histol. 611.01843
of connectiv tissue 611.01823
tissues plant histol. 581.8272
water agriculture 631.432
phys. geografy 551.49
Grounding
radio mesurements 621.38417125
Grounds museum 069.66
private 712
radio circuit 621.38413383
Sunday skools 268.21
Groundsel 583.5536
Group
express rates railw. 385.132355
insurance economics 331.253
passenger rates r'lw'ys 385.13227
system curriculum 375.005
tests education 371.26
gen. intel. 151.2223
or **159.928223**
psychology 151.2
or **159.928**
special capacity 151.223
or **159.92823**
Groups
museum 069.43
sociology 301.15
Grouse birds 598.61
Groves landsc. gardening 715
sacred places 291.35
Groveton, Va. battle of 973.7328
Growing regions botany 581.13422
Growth
after birth physiology 612.65
botany 581.134
disproportionate deform. 617.37
in servis teachers 371.12
incomplete deform. 617.31
of cities administration 352.001
statistics 312
concepts 153.14
or 159.95525
tissues plant histol. 581.814
physiologic biology 574.134
properties of liv. mat. 577.3
provision for indus. man. 658.231
library econ. 022.13
offis " 651.13
ration during physiol. 612.394
zoology 591.134
Grubber 631.3162
Grubbiaceae 583.946
Grubbing ax 631.3116
hoe 631.3116
Grubs pests 632.76
Grundtvig, N. F. S.
Dan. poet. 839.81163
Grundy co. Ill. history 977.326
Ia. " 977.7537
Mo. " 977.8215
Gruyère cheese 637.3544
Gryllidae zoology 595.729
Gryphius, A. Ger. drama 832.51
Gryphon folklore 398.4
heraldry 929.6
Guadaloupe history 972.97
travels 917.297
Guadaloupe sheep 636.362
Guam history 996.7
travel 919.67
Guanajuato, Mex. hist. 972.4
Guano
economic geology 553.64
fertilizers 631.854
Guanza-Norte hist. 967.32
Sul " 967.32
Guaranties and sureties 347.7
Guarantor, reader's lib. 024.14
Guard
cels botany 581.42122
duty aeronautics 629.1384
Guardianship law 347.6
Guards
infantry Wld. war 940.411 G
Cent. powers 940.413 G
Entente 940.412 G
Guarini, G. Ital. poetry 851.45
Guatemala history 972.81
Guava agriculture 634.421
botany 583.42
Gubbio, Bosone da Ital. fic. 853.14
Gubernatis, Angelo de
Italian miscellany 858.81
Gudrun German poetry 831.22

Guelderland fowls 636.548
Guelders poultry 636.548
Guelphs Italian history 945.04
Guercy grape 634.8544
Guerilla
  life military science 355.12
  warfare internat. law 341.3
Guerillas
  northern U. S. civ. war 973.7417
  southern " " " 973.742
Guernsey cattle 636.2244
  co. O. history 977.192
  iland " 942.34
  travels 914.234
Guerrazzi, F. D. Ital. fict. 853.74
Guerrero, Mexico hist. 972.7
Guerrière, ship U. S. hist. 973.5251
Guerrini, Olindo Ital. poet. 851.87
Guessing games 793.73
Guest card game 795.4
Gueux, Fr. World war 1918 940.4352
Guggisberger goat 636.3936
Guiana, South Am. hist. 988
Guicciardini, F. Ital. essays 854.34
Guicy, Fr. World war 1918 940.4361
Guidance, vocational 371.425
Guide
  books museum economy 069.538
  travel **910**
  vanes steam turb. design 621.16533
    theory 621.16513
Guides
  comb bilding bees 638.1442
  land settlement agric. 631.11
  mountain climbing 796.521
  offis files 651.552
    fittings 651.4658
  railroad 656
Guidi, Ales. Ital. poetry 851.55
Guidiccioni, G. " " 851.37
Guienne, France history 944.7
Guilds *see* Gilds
Guilford, N. C. Am. revol. 973.3372
Guillemont World war 1916 940.4272
Guillotine law 343.2
Guinea
  Gulf of, ilands hist. 966.99
    Lower, Africa history 967.1
    New history 995
      travels 919.5
    Upper, Africa history 966.5
Guinea fowls 636.593
  goat 636.3986
  goose 636.59886
Guinea (cont.)
    pigs dom. animals 636.9
      zoology 599.3
    sheep 636.386
    squash 635.646
    swine 636.486
Guinicelli, Guido Ital. poet. 851.13
Guipure lace manuf. 677.655
Guise, Fr. World war 1914 940.4214
  1918 940.4366
Guitar music 787.61
[4]Gujerati language 491.47
Gulf
  co. Fla. hist. 975.9947
  of Mexico
    and Caribbean rt. soc. 387.5225
    phys. geog. 551.463
  society of army and
    navy of 369.156
  squadron U.S.civ.war 973.756
  states, U. S. history 976
    For military history of all or individual states, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
  stream phys. geografy 551.471
Gulfs
  hydrografy of survey'g 526.99
Gull birds 598.42
Gullet, diseases of 616.32
Gulu history 967.616
Gum bee products 638.1216
  collectors 631.3588
Gumbinnen World war 1914 940.4221
Gumbo agric. 635.648
  botany 583.172
Gumd gauz manuf. 677.682
  labels offis supplys 651.4667
Gumma, Jap. Hist. 952.1385
Gums
  anatomy 611.314
  and resins botany 581.6484
    chem. tech. 668.4
  chemistry of nutrition 612.39612
  fossil econom. geol. 553.29
  gathering agric. 631.5568
  perfume plants " 633.816
  secretion botany 581.1414
  vegetable drugs 615.335
Gun
  boats shipbilding 623.825
  carriages, traction of 623.58
  cotton explosivs 662.2

Gun (cont.)
  making 683
  mounts, reaction of 623.57
  naval engineering 623.825
Gunnbiorn discov. of Amer. 973.13
Gunnery mil. eng. 623.5
Gunning sports 799.2
Gunpowder
  care mil. engin'g 623.48
  explosivs 662.3
  manufacture hygiene 613.66
    protec. of life 614.832
  military engineering 623.4521
  plot English history 942.061
Guns
  animal capture zootech. 636.081112
  military engineering 623.4
  theory of 623.51
Gunshot wounds surgery 617.145
Gunter's scale math. instr. 510.8
Gurara history 965.7
Gurjun balsam botany 583.167
Gurma history 966.25
Gurney shorthand
  by languaj 653.42
    structure 653.57
Gurra history 966.63
Gushu, Japan hist. 952.291
Gussets motor veh. frames 629.2425
Gustaf 3 Swed. drama 839.7252
Gustation physiology 612.87
  psych. 152.4
    or **159.934**
Gustatory
  amnesia 132.84264
    or 159.953724364
  apparatus psychophysics 152.8244
    or 159.938244
  center in brain
    mental physiology 131.22554
    or 159.9122554
    psychology 152.472
    or 159.93472
  chromisms 152.77124
    or 159.9377124
  factors space percep. 152.75234
    or 159.9375234
  hallucinations 133.2234
    or 159.9612244
  illusions mind and body 133.2434
    or 159.9612344
    psychology 152.734
    or 159.93734
Gustatory (cont.)
  imagery 155.234
    or 159.954334
  memory 154.224
    or 159.953224
  phonisms 152.7724
    or 159.937724
  sensations psych. 152.4
    or **159.934**
  synesthesia 152.774
    or **159.93774**
Gustavus Adolphus
  Swedish history 948.04
    miscellany 839.7824
Gut, primitiv embryol. 611.01335
Gutcleaning air pollution 614.742
Gutedel grape Austrian 634.85436
  French 634.8544
Gutenberg hist. of print. 655.111
Guthrie co. Ia. history 977.749
Gutierrez, A. G. Span.poet. 861.54
Gutta
  percha
    insulat. matér'l radio 621.38417910197
    rubber manuf. 678
  serena eye diseases 617.75
Guttation 581.129
Guttiferaceae botany 583.163
Guttiferæ " 583.163
Guttiferales " 583.16
Gutu history 968.9335
Gutzkow, K. F. Ger. dram. 832.78
Guyandotte val. W. Va. hist. 975.441
Guyot de Provins Fr.satire 847.11
Guys elec. lines 621.319223
Guysborough co. N. S. hist. 971.621
Gwanda history 968.921
Gwelo " 968.927
Gwyn grape 634.846709
Gyalectaceae 589.171
Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd,
  T. C. Danish fiction 839.81361
Gyllenborg, G. F. Sw.poet. 839.7146
Gymkhana 796.8
Gymnasia Ger. schools 379.43
Gymnasiums
  architecture 725.85
  library bildings 022.666
  skool " 371.624
  Sunday skools 268.236
  Y. M. C. A. 267.327
Gymnastic dancing 796.41

Gymnastics
athletics 796.4
curativ 615.82
hygiene 613.71
skool hygiene 371.73
vocal elocution 808.5
music 784.93
Gymnoascaceae 589.238
Gymnoasceæ 589.238
Gymnocarpæ 589.17
Gymnodiniidae 589.973236
Gymnodinioidae 589.97323
Gymnolaemata zool. 594.71
Gymnosophists philosofy 181.4
Gymnospermæ botany 585
Gynandrae 584.15
Gynecology 618.1
Gynoecium 581.463253
Gypsies, *see* Gipsies
Gypsum
economic geology 553.63
fertilizers 631.821
lithology 552.53
Gypsy, *see* Gipsy
Gyrations
plant movements 581.184
Gyre, paracentral anat. 611.81316
Gyri operti " 611.81319
Gyrophoraceae 589.171
Gyropilot aeronautics 629.13512
Gyroscope aeronautics 629.13516
astronomy 523.28

Habakkuk Bible 224.95
Habeas corpus law 347.1
Habena anatomy 611.8145
Habenula " 611.8145
Haberdashery clothing 646.32
Habit
mental faculties 158
or 159.9437
physiologic psychology 612.82134
Habitations, animal 591.52
see also Dwellings
Habits
animals zoology 591.5
bees 638.1215
customs 390
laboring classes pol. econ. 331.84
morbid hygiene 613.87
of children dom. econ. 649.6
plants physiol. botany 581.5
personal
. influ. on ment. helth 131.323
or 159.91323
psychology 158.43
or 159.9437
Habitudes will 159.3
or 159.94376
Hack licenses loc. gov't 352.8
Hackberry cherry botany 583.37
elm " 583.9625
Hackney coach horse 636.1423
London hist. 942.14
Hackländer, F: W: Ger. fict. 833.78
Hadamar von Laber " poet. 831.32
Haddington, Scotland hist. 941.45
Hades ancient mythol. 292
doctrinal theol: 236.4
Hadley's quadrant astron. 522.41
Hadramaut, Arabia
hist. 953.4
languaj 492.9
literature 892.9
Haelen, Belg. World war 1914 940.4212
Hæmodoraceæ botany 584.231
Haem-, haema-, haemato-, haemo-,
see also Hem-, hema-, hemato-, hemo-
Hagerstown, Md. history 975.292
travels 917.5292
Haggai Bible 224.97
Haggard, H: R. Eng. fic. 823.91
Hague, The history 949.2
travels 914.92
tribunal 341.1
Hahn Hahn, I. Ger. fic. 833.76
Hahnemann's theory med. 615.53
Haifa, Pales. World war 1918 940.4382
Hail
insurance 368.5
storms agriculture 632.14
meteorology 551.55
Haimonskinder, die 831.37
Hair
anatomy 611.781
botany 581.4781
cloth manuf. 677.561
diseases of 616.54
domestic materials 646.17
dressing customs 391.5
toilet 646.7
dyes " 646.7
engineering materials 620.198
fabrics manuf. 677.561
organic chemistry 547
physiology 612.799
pickers' occupation hyg. 613.63
worm zool. 595.131
Haircaps 588.2111
Hairiness
hand chirognomy 133.622
or 159.925722
Haiti history 972.94
travel 917.294
Hakluyt society geografy 910.6
Hakodadi, Japan hist. 952.411
Hakodate " " 952.411
Hakushu " " 952.1955
Hala botany 584.611
Halapepe " 584.32
Haldimand co. Ont. hist. 971.337
Hale, E: E. Amer. fic. 813.49
Nathan Am. revol. 973.385
Haley over game 796.37
Half
day sessions skools 371.24
holidays
library economy 023.651
offis " 651.4251
shrubs botany 582.173
sugar mangel 633.416
timberd walls architec. 721.21
tone process photog. 777
way covenant 285.8
Halfa fibers 633.583
history 962.41
Halfbred Leicester sheep 636.3213
Haliburton, T: C. Am. hum. 817.38

Haliburton co. Ont. hist. 971.361
Halibut zool. 597.56
Halic formations botany 581.52652
Halicarnassus Gk antiqui. 913.3924
Halicz, Gal. World war 1914 940.4225
1915 940.4253
1917 940.4325
Halids organic chem. 547.7
Halifax
city, N. S. hist. 971.622
travel 917.1622
co. N. S. hist. 971.62
Va. " 975.566
fishery award U. S. hist. 973.83
Hall, J. English satire 827.33
Hall furniture dom. econ. 645.61
marks plate 736
Halle swine 636.431
Halleck, Fitz-Greene Am. lit. 811.31
Haller's rete testis 611.6315
Halles, Fr. World war 1918 940.4366
Halley's method astron. 523.94
Hallman, K: I. Swed. dram. 839.7251
Halloweve customs 394.268
folklore 398.3323
Halls
central lib. bildings 022.51
city architecture 725.13
exhibition " 725.91
for lectures " 725.83
music " 725.81
public hygiene 613.55
riding architecture 725.88
society student life 371.86
temporary architecture 725.92
town " 725.13
turn " 725.85
Hallucinations
mind and body 133.2
or **159.9612**
physiology 612.82189
spiritism 133.90164
or 159.96170164
Hallucinosis
acute medicin 616.8936
mind and body 132.1936
or 159.972936
cronic medicin 616.898126
mind and body 132.198126
or 159.97298126
Halma game 794.2
Halogen group chemistry 546.12
Haloids organ. chem. 547.4
Halophytes 581.52652
Haloragaceae 583.417
Halorageae 583.417
Haloragidaceae 583.417
Halos optics 535.4
religious art 246.5
Halton co. Ont. hist. 971.353
Ham, Fr.
World war 1918 Mar. 940.4341
Sep. 940.4354
Hamadan, Per. W. war 1915 940.4264
1916 940.4294
1917 940.4334
Hamamelidaceae 583.394
Hamamelidales 583.394
Hamamelideæ 583.394
Hamamelidoideae 583.394
Hamamelis therap. 615.323394
Hamar, Norway history 948.3
Hamatum, os anatomy 611.71778
Hamburg, Ger. history 943.515
travels 914.3515
fowls 636.531
Hamel, Fr. World war 1918 940.4344
Hamilton
Alexander Am. oratory 815.21
Cosmo Eng. drama 822.91
fiction 823.91
Sir W: Eng. philos. 192.9
Hamilton city, O. hist. 977.1751
Ont. " 971.352
co. Fla. " 975.984
Ill. " 977.395
Ind. " 977.256
Ia. " 977.752
Kan. " 978.1415
N. Y. " 974.752
Hamitic languajes 493
races 572.893
Hammarsköld, L. 839.7462
Hammer anat. of ear 611.857
Hammers
cattle 636.2262
control psychometry 152.8323
or 159.938323
machine tools 621.97
Hammersmith, London hist. 942.13
Hammocks manuf. 685.534
Hampden co. Mass. hist. 974.42
Hampers manuf. 685.517
Hampshire co. Mass. hist. 974.42
W. Va. " 975.495
down sheep 636.3232
swine 636.4842
Hampstead, London hist. 942.14
Hamrin, Mesop. W. war 1917 940.4333

Hamsun, K. Norw. fic. 839.8236
Hanazono Japanese hist. 952.02128
Hancock
Camp, tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb758a
co. Ill. hist. 977.343
Ind. " 977.258
Ia. " 977.724
Me. " 974.14
O. " 977.119
W. Va. " 975.412
Hand
arteries anatomy 611.1344
ball amusements 796.31
barrows 631.3731
carts 631.3734
conveyers indus. man. 658.2811
cultivators 631.3161
dressing of ore min. eng. 622.72
equipment laundry 648.15
feeding zootechny 636.08413
hoists indus. man. 658.2811
human anatomy 611.976
lamps dom. econ. 644.321
language def and dum 371.912
laundering 648.22
logging 634.98256
lymfatics anatomy 611.42176
muscles " 611.7377
palmistry 133.6
or **159.9257**
piano instruction 786.31
plow 631.3121
railing stair bilding 694.8
rollers 631.3141
turning lathes 621.94
Handbooks of travel 910
[1] of special subject see subject
Handicapt
clas'n of workers 331.11359
labor 331.59
Handicraft mechan. trades 680
Handkerchief customs 391.6
toilet 646.48
Handles
motor vehicles 629.275
Handling minerals mining 622.61
Hands, artificial surgery 617.57
Handspikes ordnance 623.4361
Handwriting 652
caracterology 137.7
or **159.9256**
elementary educ. 372.51
influence on shorthand 653.121
Handwritten records offis files 651.522
Handzaeme World war 1918 940.4363
Hangars
aeronautics 629.1364
stations architecture 725.38
Hangers
mech. engin'g 621.822
motor vehicle springs 629.24332
Hanging
punishments 343.2
seats manuf. 685.534
Hangings
textil bilding 698.7
dom. econ. 645.3
Hannibal, Mo. history 977.8351
Hanover
Cape of Good Hope hist. 968.767
co. Va. history 975.546
Germany " 943.53
travels 914.353
house of English hist. 942.07
Irish " 941.57
Scottish " 941.07
Hanoverian horse 636.143
merinos 636.36732
sheep 636.3335
swine 636.434
Hanseatic leag hist. 943.5
Hansho Japanese " 952.01315
Hants co. England " 942.27
N. S. " 971.635
Hanzei Japanese hist. 952.01315
Happiness ethics 171.4
Hapsburg, house of, Ger. 943.026-.06
Haptera botany 581.49562
Haptic
apparatus psychophysics 152.8245
or **159.938245**
hallucinations 133.2235
or 159.9612245
illusions 133.2435
or 159.9612345
sensations
localization in brain
mental physiol. 131.22555
or 159.9122555
psychology 152.572
or 159.93572
psychology 152.5
or **159.935**
Haptotropism botany 581.18326
Hara-kiri 394.8
Harbin, Manchu. W.war 1917 940.4335

Harbor defenses fortifica. 623.1
engineering **627**
Harbors
hydrografy of surveying 526.99
inland sociol. **386.8**
ocean " **387.1**
sociology **387.1**
Hard cheese **637.354**
fibers **633.57**
labor punishments 343.2
pear 583.937
pufballs 589.2219
red seaweeds 589.415
woods forestry 634.97622
Hardee co. Fla. hist. 975.957
Hardenberg, F; von Ger. fic. 833.63
Hardin co. Ill. history 977.398
Ia. " 977.753
O. " 977.144
Harding, W. G. presidency 973.914
Harding shorthand 653.42
Hardness
engineering tests 620.1126
of molecules physics 539.53
Hardshel baptists 286.4
Hardware manuf. **671**
motor vehicles 629.275
Hardwood for. plants ecol. 581.526425
Hardy co. W. Va. history 975.493
Hare and hounds game 796.14
Harebell
bluebell 583.59
water hyacinth 584.32
Harelip surgery 617.32
Harems customs 392.6
Haren, O.Z.van Dut. dram. 839.31244
Willem van " poet. 839.31145
Hares dom. animals 636.9
zoology 599.32
Harford co. Md. history 975.274
Haricots kitchen garden 635.652
Harima, Japan history 952.1935
Häring, W; Ger. fiction 833.75
Harington, J: Eng. satire 827.32
Harlem Heights
battle Amer. revol. 973.3324
Harlots ethics 176.5
Harmar's exped. U.S.hist. 973.42
Harmonic
generators radio 621.3841326
methods
frequency mesur. radio 621.3841715
radio mesurements 621.38417133
wave length mesur.
radio 621.3841715
Harmonic (cont.)
multiplex teleg. 621.38237
optimum
temp. effects bot. 581.54223
Harmonics
analytic geometry 516.56
modern " 513.56
music 781.1
natural physiol. **612.8587433**
psych. **152.287433**
or **159.93287433**
radio 621.384126
Harmonists sects 289.9
Harmonium 786.9
Harmony
music instruments 781.91
teknic 781.3
of colors optics 535.6
painting 752
gospels Bible 226.1
Harness
breaking to zootechny 636.08862
care " 636.0837
farm transport 631.374
horse domestic animals **636.14**
making 685.1
Harp 787.5
Harper co. Kan. history 978.1845
Harpers Ferry
W.Va. history 975.499
invasion U.S. hist. 973.68
Harpochytriaceae 589.484
Harpsichord 786.221
Harquebus firearms 623.441
Harrington, J. Eng. fic. 823.41
Harris, J. C. Amer. fic. 813.49
W:T. Amer. phil. 191.8
Harrisburg, Miss. U.S. hist. 973.7372
Pa. hist. 974.818
insurrect'n 974.8
Harrismith, Orange F.S. hist. 968.55
Harrison, B: presidency of 973.86
W:H: " " 973.58
Harrison co. Ind. history 977.221
Ia. " 977.747
Mo. " 977.817
O. " 977.168
W. Va. " 975.457
Harrisonburg, Va. " 975.5921
Harrowing 631.513
Harrows 631.313
Hart
anatomy **611.12**
diseases 616.12

Hart (cont.)
ectopic physiol. 612.1717
effect of sympathet. syst. 612.897
toxins physiol. **612.174**
vagus " 612.819911
in asphyxiation " 612.2323
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
membranes diseases of 616.11
physiology **612.17**
valvs anatomy **611.1263**
Harte, F. Bret Am. fiction 813.45
Hartford city, Ct. history 974.63
conven. U.S. " 973.521
co. Ct. history 974.62
grape 634.847
Harth money pol. econ. 336.27
Hartley history 968.935
Hartmann von Aue Ger. lit. 831.26
Harts
card game 795.4
limfatic comp. fisiol. 612.424
tung botany 587.3127
Hartzembusch, J. E. Sp. lit. 861.56
Haruspication 133.333
or 159.961333
Harvard
table system 642.55
university 378.744
Harvest
period bee keeping 638.14163
spider zool. 595.43
Harvesters
corn **631.355**
grain 631.3542
Harvesting
bee keeping 638.148
machines **631.35**
operations **631.55**
Harvey co. Kan. history 978.185
Harz mountain goat 636.393
Hasa, Arabia history 953.6
Hashish ethics 178.8
hygiene 613.82
Haskell co. Kan. history 978.173
Hasp cultivators 631.3162
Hastings co. Ont. hist. 971.358
Hasuur history 968.838
Hat
cord manuf. 677.745
felts hair manuf. 677.634
wool " 677.633
fibers agric. 633.584
Hatchet, pruning 631.3425
Hatching
artificial zootechny **636.08247**
engraving 762
Hate ethics 179.8
Hatmaking 687.4
felt 677.635
Hatracks dom. econ. 645.61
lib. " 022.921
offis furniture 651.239
Hats clothing **646.5**
costume 391.4
felt manuf. 677.635
manuf. 687.4
Hatteras inlet U.S. civ.war 973.751
Hattiesburg, Miss.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb762
Hauch, J. C. Danish poet. 839.81164
Haucourt, Fr. Wldwar 1916 940.4273
Hauff, W; German fic. 833.67
Haulage
animal min. eng. 622.65
mechanic " " 622.66
motor vehicles engin'g 629.284
Haumont wds Wld war 1918 940.4363
Haunted houses occultism 133.12
or 159.961252
localities folklore 398.32
occultism 133.12
or 159.961252
Hauntings 133.12
or 159.961252
Hauptmann, G.J;R. Ger.dr. 832.91
Haustoria root morfol. 581.4986
Hautbois strawberry 634.752
Haute
Garonne, France history 944.86
Loire " " 944.81
Marne " " 944.332
Saône " " 944.45
Savoie " " 944.49
Vienne " " 944.66
Hautes
Alpes " " 944.97
Pyrénées " " 944.78
Havana history 972.91
travels 917.291
Haven shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.728
Haversian canals histol. 611.01843
Havre, France history 944.25
travels 914.425

Havrincourt Wld war 1918 940.4355
Haw crataegus 583.37
Hawaii
annexation U. S. hist. 973.88
history 996.9
travel 919.69
Hawaiian
annexation treaty 973.86
language 499.2
Hawes, S. Eng. poetry 821.25
Hawk-bit 583.552
Hawkesworth, J: " essays 824.65
Hawking
falconry business 639.1
sports 799.25
peddling 658.843
Hawkins, A. H. Eng. fic. 823.91
J: discov. of Am. 973.17
Hawks
agricultural pests 632.682
captor zootechny 636.081113
zoology 598.91
Hawkweed 583.552
Hawsers ship outfit 623.86
strength of 620.11288
Hawthorn botany 583.37
Hawthorne, J. Amer. fic. 813.47
N. " " 813.33
Hay agriculture 633.2
box cookers 643.338
dry fodder zootechny 636.08554
fever diseases 616.202
gatherers 631.3532
Griqualand hist. 968.784
making 631.553
racks 631.3735
rakes 631.3532
spreders 631.3531
stackers 631.3534
Hayes, R. B. presidency of 973.83
Hayes grape 634.84709
Hayne, P. H. Am. poetry 811.42
Hays, Kan. history 978.1191
Hayti history 972.94
travel 917.294
Haze
meteorology 551.57
visual dist. physiol. 612.84372345
psych. 152.1372345
or 159.931372345
Hazelnut botany 583.979
nut raising 634.54
Hazing student life 371.82
Hazlitt, W: Eng. essays 824.76
Head, Headgear, etc. *see* Hed, Hedgear, etc.
Healing, divine 265.8
metaphysic 131.324
or 159.91324
psychic spiritism 133.94
or 159.96174
Health, *see* Helth
Healy pict. comp. test 151.22223
or 159.9282223
Hearing
acoustics 534.7
anatomy 611.85
asylums for def 362.4
center of, in brain
mental physiology 131.22552
or 159.9122552
colord music 781.1
physiol. 612.84373
psych. 152.1373
or 159.931373
defects skool hygiene 371.712
diseases 617.8
ear hospitals 362.1
facial nerv 612.81974
influ. on ment. carac. 136.222
or 159.922232
localization of sense 612.82555
mental physiology 131.22552
or 159.9122552
physiology 612.85
psychology 152.2
or 159.932
stimulated by other sensa. 152.772
or 159.93772
stimulators psychometry 152.83242
or 159.9383242
Hearings
legislativ procedure 328.3742
Heart, *see* Hart
Hearth money pol. econ. 336.27
Heat
agriculture 632.12
animal physiology 612.5
breeding zootechny 636.082451
diaphoretics 615.743
disinfection contag. dis. 614.483
effect on books 025.8
ment. carac. 136.252
or 159.922252
plant growth 581.1341522
variation 581.15222
plants 581.5422

Heat (cont.)
engins 621.4
air engins 621.41
steam " 621.1
food preservation 641.4
geologic agents 551.94
imponderable remedies 615.832
mesology physiology 612.01443
meteorology 551.52
muscular physiology 612.7455
of earth 525.2
moon 523.32
stars 523.82
sun 523.72
physics 536
physiologic effects 612.59
production, muscular 612.745
plant respir. 581.12136
protection of animals 636.08362
slow, cooking by 641.588
thermochemistry 541.36
tropisms botany 581.18324
Heaters
feedwater 621.1972
fuel motor vehicles 629.2536
motor vehicles 629.277
portable 644.19
Heath Empetraceae 583.984
Ericaceae 583.62
plants 581.52634
sheep 636.333
Heathen
apologetics against 239.3
art ecclesiology 246.2
missions to 266
philosofy vs the church 261.2
religions 290
salvation of 234
Heathenism nonchr. relig. 299
Heather *see* Hether
Heating
aircraft construction 629.13434
apparatus dairy 637.1322
bilding 697
cheesemaking 637.3334
domestic economy 644
houses sanitary engin'g 628.8
indus. arkitecture 658.25
libraries 022.8
milk preservation 637.1332
physics 536.83
practical chemistry 542.4
school bildings 371.628
Heating (cont.)
shipbilding 623.85
steam plants 621.19
systems dom. econ. 644.1
working conditions econ. 331.8274
Heaven, heavenly, *see* Heven, hevenly
Heavy, *see* Hevy
Heaviside layer 621.3841154
Hebbel, F; Ger. drama 832.77
Hebephrenia medicin 616.89824
mind and body 132.19824
or 159.9729824
Hebraic Sabbath 263.1
Hebrew ancient history 933
" **language 492.4**
" **literature 892.4**
religion 296
Hebrews epistles 227.87
modern history 296
Hebrides " 941.17
New " 993.4
travels 919.34
sheep 636.3258
Hebron, Pal. World war 1917 940.4331
Hed
ake diseases 616.84
anatomy 611.91
art anatomy 743
boiler steam engineering 621.18452
bones anat. 611.714
bursae " 611.751
craniology 573.7
diseases 616
dress customs 391.5
lice zool. 595.7512
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
lymfatic glands anat. 611.461
lymfatics " 611.4211
movements
audit. dist. physiol. 612.8587514
psych. 152.287514
or 159.93287514
parallax, vis'l physiol. 612.84372333
psych. 152.1372333
or 159.931372333
muscles anat. 611.732
oblique muscles " 611.7318
of dep't economics 331.1243
offis econ. 651.373
enterprize economics 331.1242
offis econ. 651.372

Hed (cont.)
sets radio 621.38413644
surgery **617.51**
telefone receivers radio 621.38413644
Hedakes diseases 616.84
Hedberg, F. Swed. dram. 839.7265
Heders 631.3543
Hedge laurel botany 583.141
trimmer 631.3421
Hedgear, indoor 646.48
manuf. 687.4
outdoor **646.5**
Hedgehog fungi 589.222
Hedges agriculture 631.27
floriculture 635.976
forest engineering 634.9345
landsc. gardening 715
Heding pruning 631.54213
Hedjaz, Arabia history 953.2
Hedmasters 371.1472
Hedonic
psychology 150.19332
or 159.9019332
tone
bidimension theory 157.5222
or 159.9422222
one-dimension " 157.521
or 159.942221
tridimension " 157.5232
or 159.9422232
view 158.12
or 159.94322
Hedonism ethics 171.4
Hedquarters
reports Wld war 940.411
A
Cent. powers **940.413**
A
Entente **940.412**
A
troops Wld war 940.411
G
Central powers **940.413**
G
Entente **940.412**
G
Hedstones monuments 718
mortu. design 247.3
Hedwigiaceæ 588.21532
Hedysareae legume crops 633.376
Heel anatomy 611.986
bone " 611.71873
scrape 631.3164
Hegel German philosofers 193.5
Hegelund, P. J. Dan. dram. 839.81233
Hegesias Gk philosofers 183.5
Heian period Jap. hist. **952.016**
Heianjo, Japan " 952.1912
Heiberg, J. L. Dan. dram. 839.81262
P: A. " " 839.81258
Heidelberg
catechism 238.41
Ger. history 943.46
travels 914.346
Transvaal hist. 968.23
Heideschnucken 636.333
Height, *see* Hight
Heijo Japanese hist. 952.01612
Heilbron history 968.54
Heine, H, Ger. poetry 831.75
Heinrich von Veldeke 831.23
Heinrije van Veldeke 839.31112
Heirs law 347.6
Heizei Japanese hist. 952.01612
Hejaz, Arabia history 953.2
Hektograf offis appliances 652
Heldenbuch Ger. poetry 831.29
das K.v.d.Röhn 831.35
Heleniaceæ 583.5538
Helenieæ 583.5538
Helgoland
history 943.518
World war 940.453
travel 914.3518
Bight World war 1914 940.454
Heliand Saxon epic poetry 839.2
Helianthaceæ 583.5547
Heliantheæ 583.5547
Helicophyllaceæ 588.21535
Helicopters aeronautics 629.13335
Heliocentric
longitude and latitude 521.25
place **521.2**
Heliografs
forest engineering 634.93477
military " 623.731
Heliogravure photog. 777
Heliometer astronomy 522.45
Heliopolis history 962.16
Heliostat astronomy 522.58
Heliotherapy medicin 615.831
Heliotrope botany 583.77
Heliotropism " 581.183242
mesology 612.014447
Heliotypes 774
Heliozoa zoology 593.13

Helium
aircraft 629.1343222
group chemistry **546.29**
Hell theology 237.5
Hellebore irritant poisons 615.93
Hellenic languages, minor 489
Helmers, J. F. Dutch poet. 839.31152
Helmets
radio recept. aircraft 621.38419142
Helmholtz theory
beats physiol. 612.85874412
psych. 152.2874412
or 159.93287444412
color contrast physiol. 612.843350161
psych. 152.13350161
or 159.9313350161
hearing physiol. 612.8501661
psychol. 152.201661
or 159.93201661
space perception psychol. 152.75201644
or 159.9375201644
Helmholtz – Young theory
color sense physiol. 612.84330163
psych. 152.1330163
or 159.931330163
Helminthes zool. 595.11
Helminthocladiaceæ bot. 589.416
Helminthology zoology 595.1
Helobiae **584.72**
Helobieae **584.72**
Helotiaceæ 589.2332
Helotism botany 581.55733
Help, *see* Servants
Helpmakaar hist. 968.42
Helps, Sir A. Eng. essays 824.84
Helps for laboring classes **331.85**
Helsingfors World war 1918 940.4375
Helth
affected by soil 614.77
boards of local gov't 352.4
pub. helth **614**
crusades skool hygien 371.711
for library servis 023.54
laws hygiene **613**
lift therapeutics 615.82
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
mental 131.32
or 159.9132
of students **371.71**
teachers 371.11
workers econ. 331.1147
offis ec. 651.3447
public 614
Helth (cont.)
resorts hygiene 613.12
sensations psych. **152.6739**
or **159.936739**
servis aeronautics **629.13861**
traits personality **137.313**
or **159.923313**
Helths
drinking of customs 394.1
ethics 178.3
Helvellaceæ 589.2331
Helvellales 589.2331
Helvellineæ 589.2331
Hematin physiology 612.11116
Hematoidin " 612.11116
Hematology, *see* Blood
Hematopoiesis physiology 612.119
Hematopoietic
action of spleen 612.411
function of liver 612.356
Hematoxylin physiology 612.11116
Hematuria " 612.46669
Hemeralopia " 612.8456
psychology 152.156
or 159.93156
Hemiascales botany **589.236**
Hemiascomycetes " **589.236**
Hemibasidii **589.224**
Hemibasidiomycetes bot. **589.224**
Hemin physiology 612.11116
Hemiplegia paralysis 616.842
Hemiptera insects 595.75
Hemlock
botany 585.213
forestry 634.9753
therapeutics 615.786
Hemming dom. econ. 646.21
Hemmingsen, N. Dan. misc. 839.8183
Hemocyanin physiol. 612.1118
Hemoglobin blood 612.11111
nutrition 612.3981452
Hemoglobinuria physiol. 612.46669
Hemolytic subst. " 612.11145
Hemophilin " 612.11533
Hemorrhage
in labor obstetrics 618.54
of the lungs diseases 616.243
physiology 612.1162
Hemorrhoidal
artery, middle anat. 611.13774
nervs, " " 611.839
plexus " 611.1471
Hemorrhoids diseases 616.35
Hemostasia physiology 612.11621

Hemp
agriculture 633.53
See also distinguishing name
botany 583.9623
cordage manuf. 677.711
domestic economy 646.12
engineering materials 620.197
gathering 631.5565
harvesters 631.3585
manufactures 677.12
Hen pigeons 636.59628
Henderson co. Ill. hist. 977.341
Hendricks co. Ind. " 977.253
Hendry co. Fla. " 975.946
Henequen agave fibers 633.5771
Henri Deux ware pottery 738
Henrico co. Va. hist. 975.545
Henry 1 Eng. history 942.023
2 " 942.031
Irish history 941.52
3 Eng. history 942.034
4 " 942.041
5 " 942.042
6 " 942.043
7 " 942.051
8 " 942.052
Henry 1 French history 944.021
2 " 944.028
3 " 944.029
4 " 944.031
Henry 1 Ger. history 943.022
2 " 943.022
3 " 943.023
4 " 943.023
5 " 943.023
6 " 943.024
7 " 943.026
Henry, O. Amer. humor 817.5
Henry
co. Ill. history 977.338
Ind. " 977.264
Ia. " 977.795
Mo. " 977.846
O. " 977.115
Va. " 975.569
Ft, capture U.S.civ.war 973.7322
naval hist. " 973.752
Hens diseases of 619.5
poultry 636.5
Hepatic
artery anatomy 611.13641
circulation physiology 612.3515
duct anatomy 611.362
Hepatic (cont.)
extract physiology 612.3516
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
nervs anatomy 611.8393
opotherapy physiology 612.35161
steatoses, toxic " 612.3541
vein anatomy 611.1464
Hepatica botany 583.111
palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
Hepaticæ botany 588.3
Hepatitis diseases 616.36
Hepatology physiology 612.35
Hepatoscopy 133.333
or 159.961333
Heppiaceæ 589.171
Heptarchy Eng. history 942.01
Heraclitus Gk philosofy 182.4
Heraldry 929.6
Herat, Afghanistan hist. 958.3
trav. 915.83
Herault, France history 944.84
Herb doctors cures 615.855
Herbaceous
grafting 631.54137
plants botany 582.12
Herbal perfume plants 633.812
Herbariums 580.74
architecture 727.6
Herbart theory
space perception 152.75201643
or 159.9375201643
Herbartian formal steps 371.32
Herbemont grape 634.8452
Herberay, N: d' Fr. fiction 843.33
Herbert, G: Eng. poetry 821.38
Herbert
grape 634.84709
Griqualand hist. 968.781
Herbertschoeche
World war 1914 940.4239
Herblike fruits 634.77
Herbs botany 582.12
garden crops 635.7
Herculaneum description 913.377
Hercules
club Araliaceæ 583.491
Cucurbitaceæ 583.461
Rutaceæ .583.23
grape 634.84709
mithology 292

Herd
books zootechny 636.0822
character " 636.0821
composition " 636.0823
Herder, J; G. von Ger. poet. 831.64
Herdwick sheep 636.3253
Hereditary
diseases hygiene 613.93
genius mental carac. 136.3111
or 159.9243
psychology 151.13
or 159.9243
membership in legis. bod. 328.3352
societies, Amer. 369.1
succession law 347.6
pol. sci. 321.6
Heredity
and variation botany 581.15126
evolution 575.1
hygiene 613.9
mental 136.3
or 159.9223
genius 151.13
or 159.9243
origin of the soul 129.2
physiology 612.605
spiritual doctrinal theol 233.3
zootechny 636.08211
Hereford, England hist. 942.44
cattle 636.2226
sheep 636.3242
Hereroland hist. 968.85
Heresies 273
Heretics, persecutions of 272
Herford, O. Amer. humor 817.5
Hergesheimer, J. Amer. fic. 813.5
Hering theory
color contrast physiol. 612.843350166
psych. 152.13350166
or 159.9313350166
sense physiol. 612.843301642
psych. 152.13301642
or 159.9313301642
Herjulfson, B. Amer. hist. 973.13
Herkimer co. N. Y. hist. 974.761
Hermann v. Sachsenheim 831.33
Hermanni, N. Swed. poetry 839.7111
Hermannstadt W. war 1916 940.4276
Hermaphrodites
animals 591.167
in nature 577.824
man 573.9
plants 581.167
Hermaphroditism biology 574.167
physiol. 612.608
Hermeneutics Bible 220.6
Hermetic art alchemy 540.1
Hermit crab zool. 595.3841
Hermits biografy 920.8
religious biografy 922
Hernandiaceæ 583.9312
Hernando co. Fla. hist. 975.971
Hernia diseases 616.34
Herniotomy surgery 617.55
Hero worship nonchrist. rel. 291.213
Herodiones birds 598.34
Herodotus Greek literat. 888.1
Heroism ethics 179.6
Heron birds 598.34
Herpestidæ 599.74424
Herpestoidea 599.7442
Herpetology 598.1
Herposteiraceæ 589.47425
Herrera, F. de Span. poetry 861.35
Herrick, R. Amer. fic. 813.5
Eng. poetry 821.43
Herring fisheries 639.2
zoology 597.55
Herrnhuters sects 284.6
Herschel, Cape of G. H. hist. 968.772
Hertford Eng. history 942.58
Hertz, Henrik Dan. dram. 839.81263
Hertzian oscillators radio 621.3841311
Heruli ancient hist. 936.332
Herzegovina
annexation W. war causes 940.3112
history 943.96
Hesiod Greek epic poetry 883.2
Hesse-
Darmstadt Ger. hist. 943.41
Nassau " " 943.58
Hessian fly agric. pests 632.77
sheep agriculture 636.3332
Hessians Amer. revol. 973.342
Hetærism customs 392.6
Heterocapsales 589.4852
Heterocera, *see* Moths
Heterocerques zool. 597.47
Heterochloridaceæ 589.4854
Heterochloridales 589.485
Heterococcales 589.484
Heterocontae 589.48
Heterodyne
action
electron tube radio 621.3841325
radio 621.384136623

Heterodyne (cont.)
receiving sets
electron tube radio 621.3841325
radio **621.384136623**
reception radio sistems 621.3841537
Heterogamy botany **581.166253**
Heterogenesis
alternate generation 591.163
spontaneous " 591.161
Heterokontae **589.48**
Heteromera zoology 595.767
Heteromerae **583.6–.6864**
Heteromorphy botany **581.226**
Heterophagic variat. bot. 581.153
zool. 591.153
Heteropoda zool. 594.34
Heteroptera " 595.754
Heteropyxidaceæ 583.442
Heterosiphonales 589.482
Heterotaxy botany 581.2233
Heterotrichales 589.483
Heterotrofic
assimilation botany 581.1333
Hether botany 583.62
crowberry " 583.984
Heunisch grape 634.8543
Heuristic method educ. 371.35
Heven theology 237.4
Hevenly bodies, figures of 521.14
rotation " 521.15
Hevy
artillery Wld war 940.411
K
Cent. powers **940.413**
K
Entente **940.412**
K
current cells 621.3534
engineering **621.31–.37**
exercizes athletics 796.43
railways sociol. 385.4
woods forestry 634.97632
Hewlett, M. H: Eng. fic. 823.91
Hexacorolla zoology **593.63**
Hexagons geometry 513.16
Hexameters
English prosody 426.5
Greek " 486.5
Latin " 476.5
[3] other languages
Hexapoda zoology **595.7**
Hexateuch Bible 222.1
Hexenbesen 589.237
Heyse, P. J; L; Ger. fict. 833.85
Heywood, J: Eng. drama 822.21
Hiatus Greek prosody 486.4
Latin " 476.4
[3] other languages
Hibbert lectures religion 290
Hibernation botany 581.5436
comp. phys. 612.58
zoology 591.54
Hibiscus bark cordage manuf. 677.716
Hibou grape 634.8544
Hichens, R. S. Eng. fic. 823.91
Hickok, L. P. Am. philos. 191.4
Hickory
botany 583.9731
co. Mo. history 977.8496
nut raising **634.52**
tree borer zool. 595.768
Hicks grape 634.847
Hicksites friends 289.6
Hida, Japan history 952.1615
Hidaka " " 952.44
Hidalgo
grape 634.84909
Mexico history 972.4
Hidden writing, typer manuf. 681.6121
Hide
and seek game 796.14
eng. materials 620.198
the handkerchief 796.14
Hidetada Japanese hist. 952.02511
Hideyori " " 952.0243
Hidneae fungi 589.222
Hierarchy, military 355.33
nonchristian rel. 291.61
of gods 291.215
Hieroglyfics 419.25
Egyptian 493.1
Hierro history 964.95
Higashiyama Jap. hist. 952.02523
Higginson, T: W. Amer. essays 814.42
High
altitude observatories 522.14
church Anglican church 283
cranberry 634.745
five card game 795.4
huckleberry 634.737
jump athletics 796.43
license temper. ethics 178.4
moor plants 581.52635
power
generators
electron tube radio 621.3841326
radio sistems 621.384151
stations 621.38416211

High (cont.)
pressure engins 621.11253
hot water heat'g 697.4
piping hydraul. 621.253
steam heat'g 697.5
skools admission 371.213
girls 376.63
graduation 371.29123
gymnastics in 371.7323
library equip. 371.646
pub. skool sistem 379.171
2dary educ. **373**
student societies 371.857
[3] for spec. subject see subject
speed
radio sistems 621.3841584
recorders radio **621.3841365**
telegrafy **621.3824**
transmitters radio 621.3841317
treason law 343
velocity overshot wheels 621.222
voltage
generators radio 621.3841315
warp tapestry manuf. 677.642
Higher
algebra **512.8**
criticism Bible 220.6
education academies **373**
colleges **378**
of women **376.6**
elementary skools 372.242
numeric equations algeb. 512.22
red seaweeds 589.413
tube algæ 589.4727
Highland blackfaced sheep 636.3252
co. O. history 977.184
Va. " 975.589
div. Wld war 940.41242
E051
grape 634.84909
Highlands
co. Fla. history 975.955
Scotland descr. **914.11**
hist. **941.1**
Highmore's body anat. 611.6315
Hight
dif. percep., vis.
physiol. **612.843723**
psych. **152.13723**
or **159.9313723**
effectiv radio antennas 621.3841351
indicators aeronautics 629.13514
Hight (cont.)
of atmosphere 523.58
bildings ground hyg. 614.784
tide wave 525.65
Hights, mesurem't survey'g 526.94
Highway
areas Eng. loc. gov. 352.04207
bridges engin'g 624.12
vehicles
mekanicly propeld **629.2**
Highwaymen law 343
Highways
administration 351.811
law 347.2
local government 352.7
road engineering 625.7
transportation 388.1
travel on protec.of life 614.862
Higo, Japan history 952.225
Hil 44, Belg. World war 1918 940.4342
60 " " 1915 940.4241
63 " " 1918 940.4342
70, Fr. " 1917 940.4316
141, Belg. " 1918 940.4352
230 " " 1918 940.4352
climbing
motor vehicles engin'g 629.2823
grammite fly zool. 595.743
sowing 631.5313
Hildebrand Italian hist. 945.03
religious " 270.4
Hildebrandslied Ger. poet. 831.11
Hill, *see also* Hil
Hill
Camp, embark. Wld war 940.41273
V0755nh
Hillhouse, J. A. Am. dram. 812.23
Hillsboro co. N. H. hist. 974.28
Hillsborough co. Fla. hist. **975.965**
Hillsdale co. Mich. " 977.429
Hilside plow 631.3124
Hilsides reclamation 631.613
Himalayan architecture 722.4
languaj 495.5
literature 895.5
Himalayas phys. geog. 551.43
travel 915.42
Himantandraceæ 583.1144
Himanthaliaceæ 589.452
Himyaritic inscriptions 492.917
languaj 492.9
Hindbrain anatomy **611.817**

Hindenburg Ger. hist. 943.085
Hindenburg line
World war 1917 Mar. 940.4314
Nov. 940.4317
air battle 940.447
1918 Sep. 940.4361
Oct. 940.4363
Hindi languaj 491.43
Hindoo, *see* Hindu
Hindostan history 954
Hindrances farming 632
Hindu architecture 722.4
' **languajes 491.1**
law 349.54
philosofy 181.4
religion 294.5
Hinduism 294.5
Hindustan history 954
Hindustani languaj 491.43
Hinged
arch bridge engin'g 624.68
Hinges
motor vehicles 629.275
radio equipment 621.38413388
Hinny domestic animals 636.183
Hinterwald goat 636.393
Hiogo, Japan history 952.193
Hip
anatomy 611.981
bone 611.7181
diseases of 616.7
joint anatomy 611.7282
muscles " 611.7381
surgery 617.58
Hipparion paleontology 569.7
Hippias Greek philos. 183.1
Hippocampal gyre anat. 611.81314
sulcus " 611.81314
Hippocastanaceæ 583.285
Hippocrateaceæ 583.276
Hippocrates strainer chem. 542.67
Hippodromes amusements 791.3
Hippoidea 599.723
Hippology *see* Horse
Hipponax Greek satire 887.3
Hippophagy hygiene 613.28
Hippopotamidæ 599.7347
Hippopotamus 599.7347
Hippuric acid physiology 612.461266
Hippuridaceæ 583.446
Hippuridineæ 583.446
Hippuris 583.446
Hirado iland, Japan hist. 952.221
Hire economics 331.2
offis economy 651.38
Hirohito Japanese hist. 952.033
Hiroshima, Japan " 952.197
Hirosima " " 952.197
Hirson, Belg.
World war 1914 940.4212
1918 940.4366
Hirudinidæ medicin 616.9688
zoology 595.15
Hirundinidæ " 598.81
Hisaakira, Prince Jap. hist. 952.02126
Hishu
Hida, Japan " 952.1615
Kyushu " " 952.22
Hissop mint 583.891
St Johnswort 583.162
Histogenesis biology 574.17
botany 581.17
zoology 591.17
Histogram
psychol. mesure. 151.264
or 159.92864
Histology
animals 591.8
biology 574.8
botany 581.8
fibrillæ physiol. 612.84371
psych. 152.1371
or 159.931371
human anatomy 611.018
of muscular contraction 612.7419
Historians, English biog. 928.28
Historic
ability personality 137.389
or 159.923389
atlases 911
books Bible 221
charts and tables 902
geografy 911
magazines 905
pageants amusements 791.6
painting 756
school econ. systems 330.154
sermons 252.9
societies 906
theology 209
Historiometry
genius study method 151.107
or 159.92407
History 900
ancient 930
constitutional 342

History (cont.)
ecclesiastic 270
general modern 909
literary, general 809
modern 940–999
museums 907
museum econ. 069.49
natural 590
naval, see spec. countries
of civilization 901
soil 631.49
philosofy of 901
sacred 220.9
universal 909
' of special topics see subject
Histrionics 792
Hit, Mesopotamia W.war 1918 940.4383
Hitachi, Japan history 952.131
Hitaka " " 952.44
Hits and misses
memory study 154.072583
or 159.953072583
Hittites history 939.45
Hives apiculture 638.142
cleaning 638.1431
skin diseases 616.51
Hiyama, Japan history 952.415
Hizen " " 952.221
Hjärne, Urban Swed. misc. 839.7832
Hlabisa hist. 968.31
Hlatikulu " 968.36
Hlengaland " 967.98
Hoatzin birds 598.61
Hobbes materialism 146
Hobbies
Hobgoblins occultism 133.14
or 159.961254
Hobkirks hill, S.C. Am.rev. 973.3372
Hobo 339.1
Hoboken, N. J. history 974.928
Hochelaga co. Que. " 971.428
Hocking co. O. " 977.183
Hocky
ice sport 796.96
outdoor sports 796.355
Hodgeman co. Kan. hist. 978.147
Hoe, grubbing 631.3116
hand 631.3151
horse 631.3162
Hoeing tillage 631.515
Hoffmann, E.T.W; Ger.fict. 833.64
Hofmannswaldau " poet. 831.55
Hog
diseases of 619.4
domestic animals 636.4
engin engineering 621.13262
hunting sport 799.277
plum Anacardiaceæ 583.292
Drupaceæ 583.37
Olacaceæ 583.26
stys air pollution 614.762
weed boerhavia 583.9153
dog fennel 583.5544
horseweed 583.5543
knotweed 583.917
ragweed 583.5546
sow thistle 583.552
Umbelliferæ 583.481
zoology 599.7344
Hohenstaufen, house of
German history 943.024
Hohenstein World war 1914 940.4221
Hohenzollern Ger. hist. 943.49
Hoijer, B:K:H. Sw.essays 839.7461
Hoisting engins min. eng. 622.67
machinery " 621.86
mining engin'g 622.6
of water mining 622.55
Hoists
blocks and tackle 621.862
hydraulic 621.263
indus. management 658.281
museums 069.3317
projectil ordnance 623.4364
Hojo regents Jap. hist. 952.0212
Hoki, Japan " 952.1955
Hokkaido, Japan " 952.4
Hoko ilands " 952.978
Hokurokudo, Japan " 952.15
Hokushu " " 952.4
Holberg, L. Dan. dram. 839.81241
Holborn, London hist. 942.12
Hölderlin, J;C.F; Ger.poet. 831.67
Holderness cattle 636.2831
Holding devices offis fittings 651.4656
Holdover
members legislatures 328.3356
Holiday
opening library econ. 024.43
passenger rates railw. 385.132244
work library econ. 023.633
offis " 651.4233
Holidays
customs 394.26
hygiene 613.77

Holidays (cont.)
laboring classes 331.817
library economy 023.65
offis " 651.425
skool education 371.23
Holiness doctr. theology 234.8
Holland, J. G. Am. essays 814.34
Holland, *see also* Netherlands
Holland cloth manuf. 677.116411
swine 636.434
Hollow tile
construction bilding 693.4
floors arch. construc. 721.63
Holly
botany 583.2781
rose botany 583.455
system waterwks 628.12
Holmes, O.W. Am. humor 817.32
Holmes co. Fla. history 975.9965
O. " 977.164
Holmström, I. Swed. poetry 839.7134
Holocephali 597.38
Holomastigaceæ 589.9748
Holoplastideæ 589.85
Holothuroidea 593.96
Holstein
cattle domes. animals 636.2341
duchy of history 943.51
Friesian cattle dom. anim. 636.2342
horse dom. animals 636.143
Holt co. Mo. history 977.8115
Holtz machine electricity 537.2
Holy
alliance European hist. 940.28
communion 265.3
Eastern church 281.9
family Christology 232.93
Ghost, knights of 929.716
. theology 231.3
grail legends 398.22
land history, ancient 933
mod. 956.9
pre-Israel. hist. 939.45
travels 915.69
leag French history 944.029
offis persecutions 272.2
Span. hist. 946.04
orders church 265.4
places comp. religions 291.35
Roman empire 943
rood ecclesiology 247.9
scriptures 220

Holy (cont.)
see 282
Spirit theology 231.3
war thret World war 940.315297
water ecclesiology 246.6
Homage feudalism 321.3
Homalodontotheria 599.64
Homalodotheria 599.64
Home, H: English essays 824.62
J: " dram. 822.64
Home
customs 392
domestic economy 643
economics 640
education library econ. 021.4
of girls 376.3
self-education 374
vs skool 373.11
life ethics 173.7
genius 151.17
or 159.9247
meals domest. econ. 642.1
methods childstudy 136.7022
or 159.92270723
missions 266
relations customs 392.3
room
activities educ. meth. 371.3322
student life 371.892
skool bildings 371.621
rule Irish history 941.58
polit. parties 329.942
study, societies for 374.43
use of books lib. reg. 024.6
woman in 396.6
work educ. methods 371.32
workers economics 331.794
Homeless
children childstudy 136.767
or 159.922767
Homeopathy therap. 615.53
Homer Greek poetry 883.1
Homeric hymns 883.1
Homers pigeons 636.59635
Homes
country architecture 728.6
for aged " 725.56
institutions 362.61
poor, city architecture 728.11
cuntry cottages 728.68
tenem'ts 728.12
institutions 362.51

Homes (cont.)
hygiene 613.51
soldiers architecture 725.59
institutions 362.8
Washingtonian architec. 725.65
working girls institu. 362.8
pol. econ. 331.83
Homeseekers
passenger rates railw. 385.132266
Homested bill U. S. law 347.2
Homicidal manias 132.65
or 159.97345
Homicide law 343
Homiletics theology 251
Homilies sermons 252
Homœopathy 615.53
Homogeneous
grading educ. 371.25
Homoiothermic animals 612.39196
Homologies biology 574.4
botany 581.4
zoology 591.4
Homonyms Eng. philol. 424
Homopolar
alternators radio 621.38413144
mach. elec. eng. 621.313291
Homoptera entomology 595.753
Homosexuality ment. der. 132.7546
or 159.9734846
Homotopy botany 581.2232
Homotypy
variation botany 581.1512432
Homs, Pales. World war 1918 940.4382
Hondo, Japan history 952.1
Hondt system suffrage 324.224
Honduras
British history 972.82
canal sociology 386.446
Central America hist. 972.83
trav. 917.283
turkey 636.59213
Honesty ethics 174.7
Honey
bee products 638.1216
dew honey bee pasturaj 638.1391
flower 583.932
guide birds 598.72
hive products 638.16
making bee keeping 638.12153
plant 583.2871
secretion botany 581.1443
Honeycomb coils radio 621.38413322
Honeymoon customs 392.5

Honeysuckle botany 583.511
Hong Kong, China hist. 951.2
trav. 915.12
[4]Hongro-ostiak languaj 494.513
Honigler grape 634.85439
Honolulu history 996.9
travels 919.69
Honor
business ethics 174.7
military 355.13
roll of U. S. civ. war 973.767
World war 940.467
student 371.81
system school gov't 371.59
student ethics 371.81
Honorary
degrees colleges 378.25
student societies 371.852
titles heraldry 929.7
[2] for spec. purposes see subject
Honors
courses 378.077
military science 355.13
skool rewards 371.53
World war 1914–19 940.46
Honourable artillery company
of London Wld war 940.41242
J309
Honshu, Japan history 952.1
Hood, Robin legends 398.22
T: Eng. humor 827.72
Hoods, academic 378.29
domestic econ. 646.55
motor vehicles 629.2635
Hooft, C. Dutch drama 839.31232
Hooge, Belg. World war 1915 940.4241
Hooglede " " " 1918 940.4363
Hoogvliet, Arn. Dutch poetry 839.31143
Hook bone anatomy 611.71778
Hookeriaceæ 588.21521
Hookeriales 588.2152
Hookeriineæ 588.21521
Hooks, bill 631.3424
grass 631.3511
pruning 631.3422
reaping 631.3511
strength of engin'g 620.1128
weed 631.3155
Hookworm disease pathol. 616.965
pub.helth 614.55
Hoop amusements 796.21
Hooping cough diseases 616.204
Hoops, gun ordnance 623.4233
strength of engin'g 620.1128

Hoopstad hist. 968.53
Hoopt guns ordnance 623.4216
Hoosac tunnel engin'g 622.26
Hoover, H. C. presidency 973.916
Hop tree 583.23
Hope, Anthony Eng. fic. 823.91
Hopetown history 968.748
Hopewell, Va. " 975.5586
Höpken, A. J. von Swed. misc. 839.7845
Hopkins grape 634.848109
Hopkinsianism Calvinism 284.2
Hopkinson, Francis Am. sat. 817.14
Hoplestigmataceæ 583.6812
Hops agriculture 633.89
botany 583.9622
brewing 663.3
Hopscotch amusements 796.21
Horace Latin lyric poetry 874.5
satire 877.3
Horary questions astrol. 133.563
or 159.961563
Hordeæ botany 584.937
grass crops 633.289
Horehound botany 583.891
Horikawa Japanese hist. 952.01633
Horizon, artificial 522.57
Horizontal
bars athlet. train'g 796.44
cases museum econ. 069.312
marine engins 621.1224
stabilizers aeronautics 629.13516
steam engins 621.11242
zonation botany 581.52442
Horizontality
maintenance aeronautics 629.13516
Hormic
psychology 150.19333
or 159.9019333
theories instinct 158.42414
or 159.9436414
view conation 158.13
or 159.94323
Hormogonales 589.83
Hormogons
generation botany 581.1656
Hormones botan. chem. 581.194
Horn organic chemistry 547
wind instrument **788.4**
Hornbeam botany 583.978
Hornbill birds 598.8
Hornd cattle agriculture **636.2**
Norfolk sheep 636.3235
Horneck, O. von Ger. poet. 831.31
Hornet
and Peacock U. S. hist. 973.5257
Penguin " 973.33155
Hornless Spanish goat 636.396
Horns anatomy 611.788
drinking customs 394.1
gray spinal cord **611.822**
loud speakers radio 621.3841 3643
motor vehicles 629.2734
Horntail entomol. 595.793
Hornworts Anthocerotaceæ 588.32
Ceratophyllaceae 583.1182
Horology astronomy **529.7**
watchmaking **681.11**
Horoscope astrology 133.54
or 159.96154
Horse
artillery mil. engin'g 623.431
blankets manuf. 677.6261
captor zootechny 636.081113
cars railroad eng. 625.6
chestnut botany 583.285
cruelty to 179.3
cultivators 631.3162
diseases veterin. med. 619.1
domestic animals **636.1**
fertilizers 631.861
hoe 631.3162
pox diseases 616.955
racing amusements **798.4**
ethics 175.7
ice sport **796.97**
railway engineering 625.6
sociology 388.4
useful arts 656
rollers 631.3141
shoeing trade 682.1
zootechny 636.0834
shows amusements 791.3
trade zootechny 636.08113
training dom. animals 636.1
horsemanship **798**
zoology 599.725
Horseman pigeons 636.59631
Horsemanship 798.2
Horsepower, locomotiv 621.1311
physics 531.41
Horseradish 633.846
Horseshoe crab zool. 595.392
pitching amusem'ts 796.24
Horsetails botany 587.211
Hortatory theology 243
Horticultural societies 716
agric. **630.6**

Horticulture agriculture **630**
art 716
Hose fire engins 614.846
protect. ind. man. 658.2842
Hosea Bible 224.6
Hosford grape 634.847
Hoshu, Japan hist. **952.25**
Hosiery clothing 646.42
costumes 391.4
manufacture 687.3
silk yarn manuf. 677.4162
Hospice of St Bernard
protec. of life 614.87
Hospital
cookery dom. econ. 641.563
gangrene diseases 616.941
libraries **027.662**
ships shipbilding 623.826
sketches U. S. civ. war 973.776
World war **940.476**
training schools 610.73
Hospitalers knights 929.711
Hospitality ethics 177.1
Hospitals
and asylums arch. **725.5**
bildings ind. manage. 658.237
hygiene 613.56
institutions **362**
laboring classes econ. 331.8224
museum relations 069.6891
U. S. history civil war 973.776
Mex. " 973.627
revolution 973.376
Span. war 973.897
war of 1812 973.527
World war 1914–19 **940.476**
Host eucharist 265.3
Hostilities, *see* War
Hot
air aircraft 629.1343222
baths hygiene 613.46
engins 621.41
heating bilding 697.3
treatment 615.832
bulb ign. mot. veh. 629.2541
cockles game 793.4
drinks hygiene 613.37
houses agriculture 631.5445
floriculture 635.982
horticulture 716.3
spots temp. sense psych. 152.5732
or 159.935732
springs physical geol. 551.23
Hot (cont.)
water heating 697.4
plants ecology 581.526326
wether cookery 641.592
wire ammeters radio 621.384175
Hotbeds
floriculture 635.983
forcing 631.5443
protection 631.3443
Hotblooded horses 636.12
Hotchkiss
gun ordnance 623.4225
revolving cannon 623.42242
Hotel libraries 027.68
Hotels
architecture **728.5**
cookery 641.572
family architecture 728.2
housekeeping 647.94
hygiene 613.52
Hottentots description 916.87
" **languaj** **496.1**
Houdan fowls 636.542
Houghton co. Mich. hist. 977.499
Hour Glass div. Wld war 940.41273
E007
glasses manuf. 681.1192
time 529.78
system lib. econ. **023.64**
offis " **651.424**
wheels horology 681.1122
Hours
books of 264.1
credit sistem 371.26
disposal of time offis ec. 651.412
late hygiene 613.79
library regula. for read. **024.3**
meal lib. econ. 023.62
offis " 651.422
museum regula. for visitors 069.625
of labor dom. econ. 647.7
newspaper offis 070.315
polit. econ. **331.81**
servis library econ. 023.61
museum " 069.6314
teachers 371.166
school 371.24
House
bilding **690**
boats sport 797.14
care of dom. econ. **648.5**
cleaning " " **648.5**
connections sewerage 628.252

House (cont.)
domestic economy 643
drainage sewerage 628.6
drains " 628.235
flies domestic pests 648.7
furnishing dom. econ. 645
garments " " 646.43
models museums 069.424
of commons English 328.42
correction 364
lords English 328.42
refuge 364
representativs U. S. 328.73
organs trade promotion 658.826
painting bilding 698.1
plants floriculture 635.9652
repairs dom. econ. 643.7
sanitation " " 648.5
spirits occultism 133.12
or 159.961252
tax real estate 336.22
wiring elec. lighting 621.3282
Household
accounts dom. econ. 647.1
administration 647
art decoration 747
organization 647
registers of servants 647.29
servis, indoor 647.25
outdoor 647.3
Housekeeper dom. econ. 647.21
Housekeeping 640
cooperation 334.4
schools dom. econ. 640.7
Houses
architecture 720
astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
care zootechny 636.0832
disinfection in cont. dis. 614.48
farm 631.21
feeding in zootechny 636.08426
flues in sewerage 628.233
haunted folklore 398.32
occultism 133.12
or 159.961252
hygiene 613.5
noble heraldry 929.7
of wood 728.66
pipes on sewerage 628.234
society student life 371.86
student 371.87
Housewifery 640
Housing
of animals hygiene 614.94
zootechny 636.0831
laboring classes 331.833
motor vehicles 629.285
psychologic effects 136.265
or 159.922265
Houston, Tex.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb764h
Houston's valvs rectum 611.351
Houwaert, J.B. Flem. poet. 839.3212
Hovenia 634.661
Hovering
machines airplanes 629.133346
Hovey, R: Amer. drama 812.4
poetry 811.49
Howard, H: Eng. poet. 821.28
Howard co. Ind. hist. 977.285
Ia. " 977.731
Md. " 975.281
Mo. " 977.8285
Howell co. Mo. " 977.885
Howells, W: D. Am. fic. 813.43
Howe's campaign Am. rev. 973.3336
Howick hist. 968.45
Howitzer mounts ordn. 623.4322
Howitzers " 623.4213
Hubbard squash 635.622
Hubbardton, Vt. Am. rev. 973.3332
Hubs
driving axles mot. veh. 629.2455
motor vehicle wheels 629.2484
Huckleberry agriculture 634.73
botany 583.611
Huckster licenses local gov. 352.8
Hudson
bay territory history 971.2
co. N. J. " 974.926
river campain Am. rev. 973.3321
description 917.47
Hudson's, H: voyage
N. Y. hist. 974.7
U. S. " 973.21
Huerta, V.A.G. de la 861.43
Huet, C. B. Dutch essays 839.31455
Hugh Capet Fr. history 944.021
Hughes printing telegraf 621.38253
Hugo, V. M. Fr. drama 842.78
" fiction 843.78
" poetry 841.78

Huguenots
church 284.5
lives 922.4
persecutions 272.4
Huila history 967.37
Hulbert's device aeronaut. 629.13516
Hull aircraft construction 629.13431
Hulsean lectures apologet. 239.03
Human
ability doctrinal theol. 233.4
action, voluntary psych. 159.2
or 159.9473
anatomy 611
body art anatomy 743
temperature 612.56
and mind 130
or 159.90161
depravity doctr. theol. 233.1
excreta fertilizer 631.86
faculties psychology 150
or 159.9
figure perspectiv 515.67
food botany 581.632
geografy 910
habitations hygiene 613.5
life protec. fr. accident 614.8
locomotion physiol. 612.766
mind psychology 150
or 159.9
nature dogmatics 233
mental charac. 136
or 159.922
physiology 612
power agriculture 631.3711
race ethnology 572
resorts **hygiene** 613.5
rights pol. science 323
sacrifice nonchrist. relig. 291
worship " 291.213
Humane societies 179.2
Humanism literature 880.7
philosofy 144
Humanitarianism sects 288
theol. 230.8
Humanity ethics 177.7
Humanized vaccination 614.4732
Humansdorp hist. 968.751
Humbert Ital. hist. 945.09
Humboldt co. Ia. hist. 977.727
Humbugs delusions 133.7
or 159.9618
Hume, D: Eng. essays 824.64
philosofy 192.4
Humeral artery anatomy 611.1342
Humero-
radial joint anatomy 611.72733
spinal muscles " 611.7311
ulnar joint " 611.72731
Humerus " 611.7174
Humidity
forest botany 634.94725
soil 631.432
Humility ethics 179.9
Humiriaceæ botany 583.213
Humming birds zoology 598.89
Humor
American literature 817
revolution 973.396
aqueous anatomy 611.8449
physiology 612.8444
psychology 152.144
or 159.93144
college 378.088
5 **English literature** 827
library 020.88
U. S. civil war 973.796
war of 1812 973.5296
vitreous anatomy 611.8447
physiology 612.8447
psychology 152.147
or 159.93147
World war 1914–19 940.496
2 special subject see subject
Humoral pathology 616.4
Humorists, Eng. biografy 928.27
Humpback mosses 588.2122
Humphreys
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd755a
Humus
accumulation plant ecol. 581.52235
Hun Husker div. Wld war 940.41273
Eo88
Hundred days Fr. hist. 944.05
Hunding line, Fr. W. war 1918 940.4366
Hungarian fowls 636.538
goat 636.393
6 **languaj** 494.511
6 **literature** 894.511
merinos 636.36737
sheep 637.373
swine, curly 636.472
shorteared 636.432
Hungary history 943.91
Hunger and thirst physiol. 612.391
sensations psych. 152.6739
or 159.936739

Huns history 950
Hunt, Leigh Eng. essays 824.77
Hunt the slipper game 793.4
Hunterdon co. N. J. hist. 974.971
Hunters horses 636.13
Hunting
business 639.1
forest policy 634.925176
horn music. instru. 788.41
sport **799.2**
suits dom. econ. 646.47
training zootechny 636.088662
Huntingdon co. Eng. hist. 942.56
Pa. " 974.873
Que. " 971.431
Huntington city, W.Va. " 975.4421
co. Ind. " 977.271
Huntington's chorea
medicin 616.851
psychol. 132.151
or 159.97251
Hurdle racing 796.42
Huron co. Mich. hist. 977.444
O. " 977.125
Ont. " 971.322
Huronian strata geology 551.71
Hurricanes 551.55
Hurst theory
hearing physiol. 612.8501664
psych. 152.201664
or 159.93201664
Husband and wife ethics 173.3
law 347.6
Husbandry agriculture **630**
Husbands, duties of eth. 173.3
Husk tomato 635.647
Huskers 631.3613
Husking, corn 631.5613
Husmann grape 634.845509
Hussars
Great Britain Wld war 940.41242
H
Hussites Christian sects 284.3
Hutchinson, Kan. hist. 978.1831
Huttegen fowls, Belgian 636.548
Huydecoper, Balthaser
Dutch drama 839.31243
Huygens, Constantijn
Dutch poetry 839.31134
[4]Huzwaresh language **491.531**
Hvitfeld, Arild Dan. mis. 839.8183
Hyaenidæ 599.74427
Hyaloid canal anat. 611.8447
membrane " 611.8447
Hyaloriaceæ 589.2232
Hyalovolvocaceæ 589.47534
Hybrid
franc grape 634.84909
phonetic shorthand **653.75**
shorthand material 653.125
sistems **653.75**
turnip 633.425
Hybridization biology 575.282
botany 581.1582
zoology 591.158
Hybrids
animals zoology 591.158
zootechny 636.082431
plant breeding 631.523
plants botany 581.1582
Hydatids of Morgagni 611.633
parasitic diseases 616.964
Hyderabad, India history 954.9
Hydnaceæ 589.222
Hydneæ 589.222
Hydnoraceæ 583.9222
Hydragogs cathartics 615.7324
Hydrales 584.11
Hydrangea 583.381
Hydrangeoideæ 583.381
Hydrations
in organisms 612.01536
mesology 612.0144612
Hydraulic
brakes gun mounts 623.43563
elevators engineering 621.8774
lib. bldgs 022.954
engin mech. engin'g **621.25**
physics 532.82
engineering **627**
sanitary **628**
giant engineering 621.269
machinery **621.26**
mining engineering 622.32
motors " **621.2**
press " 621.266
physics 532.82
pressing printing 655.33
ram engineering **621.27**
Hydraulics science **532**
Hydrazo bodies chem. 547.8
Hydric formations botany **581.5263**
Hydroairplanes 629.133347
Hydrocarbons chem. **547.2**
mineral. 549.8
Hydrocaryaceæ 583.413
Hydrocele diseases 616.68

Hydrocephalism
mental deficiency 132.2433
or 159.973633
Hydrocephalus diseases 616.82
Hydrocharideæ botany 584.11
Hydrocharitaceæ 584.11
Hydrochloric acid physiol. 612.3233
Hydroclathraceæ 589.457
Hydrodictyaceæ 589.47523
Hydrodynamics
physics **532.5**
water engins **621.2**
Hydroelectric plants 621.312134
Hydrogastraceæ 589.482
Hydrogen
aircraft 629.1343222
carburetted pub. helth 614.722
chemistry 546.11
Hydrogeology 551.92
Hydrografy surveying 526.99
Hydroidæ zoology 593.71
Hydrokinetics **532.5**
Hydrolatry 291.2122
Hydrology **551.46**
Hydrolytic ferments
botanic chemistry 581.19342
physiologic " 612.01512
Hydromechanics **532**
Hydromedusæ zoology 593.71
Hydrometry
specific gravity chem. 542.33
physics 532.4
velocity " 532.57
Hydropathy 615.853
Hydrophily
fertilization botany 581.1662563
Hydrophobia
diseases 616.953
protectiv inoculation 614.477
public helth 614.563
Hydrophyllaceæ botany 583.764
Hydrophytes botany **581.5263**
Hydroplanes aeronautics 629.133347
Hydropteridineae **587.311**
Hydrostachyaceæ 583.9211
Hydrostachydaceæ 583.9211
Hydrostatics **532**
Hydrotherapy 615.853
Hydrotimetry chem. anal. 543.3
Hydrotropism botany 581.183233
Hydrous
silicates mineralogy 549.65
sulphates " 549.76
Hydrovanes aircraft 629.1343842
Hydrozoa zoology **593.7**
Hydruraceæ 589.974552
Hyena 599.74427
Hygiene
industrial economics **331.822**
mental **131.3**
or **159.913**
military 613.67
naval 613.68
of air and ground **614.7**
animals pub. helth **614.9**
zootechny 636.0893
occupation **613.6**
pregnancy obstetrics 618.24
travel and exploration 613.69
personal **613**
prison 613.57
public **614**
school education **371.7**
vocal 784.93
Hygienic
traits personality **137.313**
or **159.923313**
Hyginus, C. J. Latin poet. 871.3
Hygrometry meteorology 551.57
Hygroscopic moisture agric. 631.432
movements bot. **581.1826**
Hyleg astrology 133.54
or 159.96154
Hylocomiaceæ 588.21511
Hylozoism metaphysics 146
Hymen anatomy 611.672
Hymenogastereae 589.2216
Hymenogastrineæ 589.2216
Hymenolichenes 589.111
Hymenomonadales 589.974554
Hymenomycetes 589.222
Hymenomycetineæ 589.222
Hymenophyllaceæ 587.3129
Hymenoptera entomol. **595.79**
fossils **565.79**
pests **632.79**
Hymn tunes music 783.9
Hymnody " 783.9
Hymnology sacred theol. **245**
Hymns Homeric 883.1
hymnology **245**
national music 784.71
Hyogo, Japan history **952.193**
Hyoid bone anatomy 611.7165
muscles " **611.734**
Hyperae-, *see* Hypere-
Hyperbola analytic geom. 516.24
geometry 513.24

Hyperbolic func. calculus 517.36
Hyperboloid analyt. geom. 516.44
Hyperboreans Gk mythol. 292
Hyperdulia Christology 232.931
Hyperelliptic func. calculus 517.36
Hyperemia diseases 616.1
Hyperesthesia
clairvoy. and clairaud. 133.830162
or 159.961630163
diseases 616.856
mind and body 132.156
or 159.97256
physiology 612.887
Hypericaceæ 583.162
Hypericineæ 583.162
Hypericum 583.162
Hyperides Gk oratory 885.7
Hypermetamorphosis bot. 581.35
zool. 591.35
Hypermetropia physiol. 612.8452
psych. 152.152
or 159.93152
Hypermnesia 132.82
or 159.953722
Hyperspace 513.8
Hypertragulidæ 599.73554
Hypertrophies botany 581.228
skin dis. 616.54
Hypesthesia medicin 616.856
psychol. 132.156
or 159.97256
Hyphomycetes botany 589.2411
Hypnaceæ 588.21511
Hypnagogic hallucinations 135.33
or 159.96333
state sleep 135.24
or 159.96324
Hypnineæ 588.21511
Hypnobryales 588.2151
Hypnodendrineæ 588.21413
Hypnoidal state sleep 135.20164
or 159.96320164
Hypnosis mesmerism 134
or 159.962
Hypnotic
catalepsy 134.52
or 159.96252
delusions 134.52
or 159.96252
somnambulism 134.52
or 159.96252
trance 134.52
or 159.96252
Hypnotics therapeutics 615.782
Hypnotism mesmerism 134
or 159.962
phys.psych. 612.82171
Hypoblast embryology 611.01337
Hypochnaceæ 589.2213
Hypochondria
depressiv insanity
medicin 616.8954
mind and body 132.1954
or 159.972954
medicin 616.8954
mental disease 132.32
or 159.9742
neuroses medicin 616.852
mind and body 132.152
or 159.97252
Hypochondriac melancholia 132.353
or 159.97453
Hypochondriasis 132.32
or 159.9742
Hypochytriaceae 589.285
Hypocotyl botany 581.33452
Hypocreaceales 589.2354
Hypodermataceae 589.2333
Hypodermic injections med. 615.63
Hypogastric
glands anatomy 611.4651
nervs " 611.839
region " 611.957
veins " 611.1471
Hypoglossal
nerv anatomy 611.83193
physiology 612.81993
nucleus anatomy 611.8189
Hypomania medicin 616.89512
mind and body 132.19512
or 159.9729512
Hyponasty
plant movements 581.1855
Hypopharynx anatomy 611.3273
Hypophysis " 611.8143
physiology 612.492
Hypopterygiaceae 588.21521
Hypostasis ontology 111.32
Hypothalamus anatomy 611.8141
Hypotheses logic 167
Hypothesis, nebular 523.12
Hypothetic
judgments 153.53232
or 159.9555323²
[3] sentences Eng. gram. 425.4
Hypsometry phys. geog. 551.53
Hyracodontidae 599.7282

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Hyracoidea mammals 599.62
Hyrax " 599.62
Hyrcania ancient history 939.62
Hyssop mint 583.891
St Johnswort 583.162
Hysteresis
dielectric
mesurement radio 621.384174
radio circuits 621.3841253
magnetic
radio materials 621.3841793
Hysteria diseases 616.852
mind and body 132.152
or 159.97252
Hysteriaceae 589.2333
Hysteriales 589.2333
Hysteric
amnesia 132.8428
or 159.95372438
Hysteric (cont.)
somnambulism
medicin 616.852
mind and body 132.152
or 159.97252
susceptibility hypnotism 134.0167
or 159.9620167
Hysterics
ecstatic 132.54
or 159.9764
medicin 616.852
mind and body 132.152
or 159.97252
Hysteriineae 589.2333
Hysterology 425.3
Hysterotomy obstetrics 618.86
Hyuga, Japan history 952.27

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

I beams engineering 620.11282
I. Q. psychology 151.263
or 159.92863
I.W.W. anarchy 335
labor organizations 331.8866
Iamblichus Greek philos. 186.4
Ibaragi, Japan history 952.131
Ibaraki " " 952.131
Iberia, Asia anc. hist. 939.54
Iberian language 491.69
Iberville co. Que. hist. 971.461
Ibis birds 598.34
Ibsen, Henrik Norw. dram. 839.8226
Iburi, Japan history 952.43
Icacinaceae 583.289
Icacinineae 583.289
Ice
age geology 551.79
boats 796.97
breakers shipbilding 623.828
carnivals 796.9
dealers trades 689
erosion and deposition 551.3
formation of 551.57
frost geologic agents 551.91
houses architecture 728.97
impure hygiene 613.32
manufacture 621.58
meteorology 551.57
packing for the ded 614.64
plants ecology 581.52655
sports 796.9
trade economics 338.3
Icebergs physical geog. 551.34
Icecream dom. econ. 641.86
Iceland
discovery Scand. hist. 948.02
history 949.1
[4] **language 439.6**
[5] **literature 839.6**
sheep 636.372
Ices domestic economy 641.86
Ichijo Japanese hist. 952.01626
Ichneumonidae pests 632.79
zoology 595.79
Ichnology paleontology 566
Ichthyology 597
Ichthyopterygia reptils 598.15
Iconoclasts heathen art 246.3
Iconografy 730
Christian 246
[2] of special subject, see subject
Iconology emblems 246.5
Icterus diseases 616.36
pediatrics 618.9
physiology 612.35765
Id 131.3414
or 159.964214
Ida co. Ia. history 977.742
Idaho, U. S.
admission U.S.hist. 973.86
history 979.6
mil. hist. U.S.civ.war 973.7496
war with Spain 973.89496
Ideal
grape 634.84709
keybd writ. mach. manuf. 681.6111
metaphysics 124
state pol. sci. 321.07
type ontology 111.831
Idealism
mind-body relations 130.1633
or 159.9016133
philos. system 141
Idealistic painting 753
Idealized dance music 786.45
Ideals, library 021.03
for special places 021.04
social sociol. 301.15
Ideas
and reproduction mem. 154.3344
or 159.9533444
association 153.2
or 159.95332
clearness of, and attention 152.72314
or 159.9520164
dramatization synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
flight of
manic-depres. insan.
medicin 616.89566
mind and body 132.19566
or 159.9729566
innate
intel. funct. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22586
or 159.91225856
psychology 156
or 159.956
understanding 153.112
or 159.955212
personification synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
psychology 153.1
or 159.9552

Ideation 153
or **159.9551**
Ideational recognition 154.3433
or 159.9533533
Identical points
theory of vis. dist. physiol. 612.8437230163
psych. 152.137230163
or 159.93137230163
Identification
memory process 154.34
or **159.95335**
study 154.072587
or 159.953072587
Identity
individual recognition 154.3441
or 159.9533541
material " 154.3442
or 159.9533542
mistaken law 347.94
ontology 111.821
personal 126
psychology 153.7
or **159.9232**
Ideomotor
theories of conception 153.101662
or 159.955201662
voluntary action psych. 159.222
or 159.947322
Idiocy 132.2422
or 159.973622
amaurotic family 132.2441
or 159.973641
Idiom neutral univ lang. 408.9
[3]Idioms Eng language 423.1
Idiosyncrasies, mental 137
or **159.923**
Idiosyncrasy
influence of therapeu. 615.57
psychology 137
or **159.923**
Idiots 132.2422
or 159.973622
asylums 362.3
architecture 725.53
child study 136.7622422
or 159.9227623622
savants 151.162
or 159.92462
schools 371.92
Idleness economics 339.4
ethics 179.8
Ido univ. lang. 408.9
Idolatry nonchrist. relig. 291.218
Idumæa ancient history 939.46
Idutywa hist. 968.676
Idyllic orchestral music 785.3
vocal music 784.3
Idzu, Japan history 952.1665
Ieharu Japanese hist. 952.02527
Iemitsu " " 952.02512
Iemochi " " 952.02532
Ienari " " 952.02529
Ienobu " " 952.02524
Iesada " " 952.02532
Ieshige " " 952.02526
Ietsugu " " 952.02524
Ietsuna " " 952.02522
Ieyasu " " 952.02511
Ieyoshi " " 952.02531
Iffland, A; W; Ger. drama 832.65
Ifni history 964.8
travel 916.48
Iga, Japan history 952.1821
Iglesias de la Casa, J. 861.47
Igneous rocks lithology 552.1
Ignition
controls motor vehicles 629.2548
devices gas engins 621.437
shielding
aircraft radio 621.38419142
sistem motor vehicles 629.254
Iguanodon fossils 568.19
Ihre, Johan Swed. miscel. 839.7843
Ijebu history 966.92
Iki, Japan history 952.213
Ilan, Taiwan " 952.915
Iland of Reil anat. 611.81319
palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
psychology 136.242
or 159.922242
Ilands
isolated history 997
of Langerhans anat. 611.377
physiol. 612.349
physical geografy 551.42
tonal psych. 152.28712
or 159.9328712
for special ilands see name
Ile de France, Africa history 969.82
Fr. " 944.34
Iliac
arteries anatomy 611.137
glands " 611.4651
muscle anatomy 611.73812
veins " 611.147

Iliad Greek epic poetry 883.1
Ilicaceae 583.2781
Ilicineæ 583.2781
Ilio-
cecal valv anatomy 611.3451
costal muscle " 611.73131
femoral ligament " 611.7282
hypogastric nerv, great 611.83541
inguinal nerv anat. 611.83542
psoas muscle " 611.73811
Ilium " **611.344**
bone " 611.71811
Ill treatment of children char. 362.74
ethics 179.2
Ille et Vilaine, Fr. hist. 944.15
Illecebraceæ botany 583.912
Illecebrum " 583.912
Illegal
practises legislation 328.367
voting suffrage 324.272
Illegitimacy child care 362.72
law 347.6
sociology 392.6
Illinois
admission U. S. hist. 973.54
div. Wld war 940.41273
E033
history **977.3**
For military history, see 973.52473, 973.7473 and 973.89473
travel **917.73**
Illiteracy **public schools** **379.2**
spelling reform 421.4
suffrage 324.14
Illiterates
criminal **pub. skool sist.** **379.21**
education of **379.2**
Illuminated books 096.1
manuscripts **091**
Illuminati society 366.4
Illuminating
apparatus microscopes 578.5
engineering 628.9
gases air pollution 614.723
chem. tech. 665.7
inspection of 614.835
Illumination
decoration 745
electric 537.83
engineering **621.32**
engineering 628.9
Illumination (cont.)
house lighting **644.3**
instruments, astronomy 522.55
microscopy 578.5
sacred ornamentation 247.4
Illuminations amusements 791.6
Illuminism
mental derangements **132.5**
or 159.976
Illusion
tulle manuf. 677.6546
Illusions
geometric **physiol.** **612.8437415**
psych. **152.137415**
or 159.93137415
mental **133.24**
or 159.96123
normal **152.73**
or 159.9373
optic **physiology** **612.84374**
psych. **152.1374**
or 159.931374
sensory physiology 612.82189
psychology **152.73**
or 159.9373
spiritism 133.90164
or 159.96170164
Illustrated books rarities 096.1
Illustrations
of books printing 655.32
publishing 655.53
rare 096.1
[2] spec. subject see subject
Illustrative
material **U.S. civ. war** **973.79**
Mex. " **973.629**
revol. " **973.39**
war 1812 **973.529**
World war **940.49**
orchestral music 785 [2]
Illustrious
men **psychology** **151.1**
or 159.924
Illyria ancient history 939.87
antiquities 913.3987
Ilorin history 966.96
Image
transmission **621.388**
worship **idolatry** **291.218**
Imageless
thought reasoning 153.652
or 159.955652

Imagery
in dreams 135.33
or 159.96333
psychology **155.2**
or **159.9543**
subconscious, emergence
hallucinations 133.2217
or 159.9612227
Images
and reproduction memory 154.3343
or 159.9533443
sense perceptions 155.24
or 159.95434
double physiol. 612.8437414
psych. 152.137414
or 159.931373[14]
eidetic 155.238
or 159.954338
exemplifying abstraction 153.343
or 159.955363
generic
theories of abstraction 153.30162
or 159.95530162
in churches eccles. 246.3
localization in space
physiol. **612.84372**
psych. **152.1372**
or **159.931372**
memory **154.22**
or **159.95322**
Purkinje's physiol. 612.8434
psych. 152.134
or 159.93134
reductorless hallucinations 133.2214
or 159.9612224
Sanson's physiol. 612.8434
psych. 152.134
or 159.93134
successiv **physiol** **612.84352**
psych. **152.1352**
or **159.931352**
Imaginal
apprehension
intel. func. of convolu.
ment. physiol. 131.22585
or 159.91225854
psychology **155**
or **159.954**
recognition 154.3443
or 159.9533543
Imaginaries, calculus of 517.8
Imaginary
books 098.3
expressions algebra 512.24
Imaginary (cont.)
imprints 014
quantities algebra 512.24
war 355.48
Imagination
childstudy 136.725
or 159.9227254
in art 701
psychol. 155.67
or 159.95467
literature " 155.68
or 159.95468
science 501
psych. 155.65
or 159.95465
influence on body 615.851
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22585
or 159.91225854
mental faculties **155**
or **159.954**
physiologic psychology 612.8212
tests intellect 151.22335
or 159.9282354
psychol. 155.8
or 159.9548
Imaging power 155.1
or 159.9542
Imbecility ment. derange. 132.2423
or 159.973623
moral 132.223
or 159.9734
Imbecils education of 371.92
psychology 132.2423
or 159.973623
Imbibition
botany 581.1153
physiology 612.381
Imitating
period childstudy 136.73523
or 159.92273623
Imitation
education 370.1584245
or 370.159943645
lerning 154.4234
or 159.9535234
observation of comp.
psych. 151.3072584
or 159.9292072584
psychology 158.4245
or 159.943645
Immaculate conception
Christology 232.1
Immanang history 966.27

Immateriality
ontology 111.7
Immersion
baptism 265.1
baptist doctrins 230.6
sects 286
Immersionists sects 286
biografy 922.6
Immigrants pol. science 325.1
Immigration
act 1921 U.S. hist. 973.914
agencies 325.1065
buros 325.1061
political science 325.1
quota 325.2
servis organization 325.1
Immoral
art ethics 176.7
literature " 176.8
lib. exclusion 025.217
restriction 024.674
prohibited bks. 098.1
Immortality
conditional 237.3
doctrinal theology 237.2
metaphysics 129.6
natural theology 218
of animals 591.51
Immultiplicability
forms in space ontology 111.322
Immunity against venoms 612.3143
diplomatic 341.7
legis. prerogs. 328.348
protectiv innocu. 614.47
skool govt. 371.53
Immutability
of truth ontology 111.831
Impact engineering 620.1125
excitation
radio sistems 621.3841536
Impeachment
administration 351.99
constitutional law 342
criminal law 343
legislativ investigation 328.345
procedure 328.3791
Impedance
coupling radio 621.384122
electron tubes 621.38413217
Impendhle history 968.45
Imperfections crystallog. 548.4
zootechny 636.08115
Imperial
card game 795.41
federation Great Britain 354.4201
restor. period Jap. hist. 952.022
robes ceremonies 394.4
Imperialism
colonization 325.3
economics 321.03
pol. sci. 321.03
World war causes 940.3112
Implements
agricultural 631.3
domestic labor savers 643.6
kitchen 643.3
laundry 648.1
ordnance 623.463
primitiv 571
watchmakers 681.1129
[2] for spec. purposes see subject
Implied powers pol. sci. 328.253
Impofana history 968.42
Imponderable remedies ther. 615.83
Import
express rates railw. 385.1323323
Importance
arrangement by offis files 651.531
labor economics 331.013
[2] of spec. subject see subject
Importation
duty free for colleges 337.8
libraries 021.861
of books lib. economy 025.221
Imports commerce 382
duty on 337
Imposition printing 655.27
Impostors humbugs 133.7
or 159.9618
Impotence
diseases 616.69
moral ment. derange. 132.755
or 159.973485
Impoverishment of soil 631.45
Imprecations ethics 179.5
Impregnation physiology 612.63
zootechny 636.082454
Impressionist painting 759.9
Impressions
exteriorization spiritism 133.90162
or 159.96179162
mental divination 133.324
or 159.961324

Impressions (cont.)
retinal, persistence
physiol. 612.8435
psych. 152.135
or 153.93135
sense 152
or 159.93
Impressment, military 355.22
of seamen 359
Imprints, fictitious 014
rarities 098.3
Imprisonment punishm'ts 343.2
Improved order of red men 366
Improvisation
music teknic 781.65
organ music 786.87
Impulse
excitation
radio sistems 621.3841536
simple radio circuits 621.3841214
nerv ment. physiol. 131.21
or 159.9121
of water hydraulics 532.58
physiologic psychology 612.82134
turbins water motors 621.247
Impulses psych. 158.4244
or 159.943644
Impulsion
spark gaps radio 621.38413126
Impure ice hygiene 613.32
Impurities
butter 637.26
foods public helth 614.3
honey 638.1664
milk 637.16
waterworks 628.16
well water hygiene 613.32
Inaba, Japan hist. 952.1951
Inability, human theol. 233.4
Inanda history 968.46
Inanition animal heat 612.543
nutrition 612.391
Inarching agric. 631.5416
Inattention
acquired 152.7237
or 159.9526
Inaugurations ceremonies 394.4
Inbreeding
biology 575.133
zootechny 636.08241
Incandescence heat 536.45
Incandescent
lighting elec. eng. 621.326
gas 628.9
vapor lighting elec. eng. 621.327
Incantations 133.42
or 159.96142
Incapacity suffrage 324.171
Incarnation Christology 232.1
metaphysics 129.4
nonchrist. 291.61
Incas history 985
Incendiary devices mil. eng. 623.45431
Incense ecclesiology 247.9
Incentivs
and work efficiency 158.734
or 159.94434
skool govt. 371.5
Sunday skools 268.53
to reserch 378.32
work economics 331.147
offis econ. 651.447
Incest
biology 575.133
crim. law 343
ethics 176.6
ment. derange. 132.7547
or 159.9734847
physiology 612.607
Inchbald, Mrs E.. Eng.dram. 822.67
Incineration
of ded public helth 614.62
garbage san. engin'g 628.44
Incised wounds surgery 617.141
Inclination of equat. to eclip. 525.51
Inclined
marine engins 621.1224
plane canal engin'g 626.5
machines 531.85
railways engineering 625.3
commerce 385.62
steam engins 621.11246
Inclines railroad engin'g 625.3
Inclinometers aeronaut. 629.13516
Inclosed arc elec. lighting 621.32543
Inclosures offis econ. 651.754
Income
college student 378.36
museum 069.643
public finance 336
student 371.226

Income (cont.)
tax
const. amend. U.S. hist. 973.912
finance 336.24
law decis. U. S. hist. 973.87
Incomes economics 339.2
Incompetency suffrage 324.171
Incomplete
coalescence deform. 617.32
development " **617.31**
Incongruity, ethnic
and genius 151.13
or 159.9243
Incorporation acts mus. econ. 069.611
Incorporations
mixt psychol. **153.2**
or 159.95332
primary " **152.7**
or 159.937
secondary " **153.2**
or 159.95332
Increase plant culture 631.5472
Increment forest organ. 634.928322
Incrustation
architectural decoration **729.6**
steam boilers 621.1944
Incubation zootechny **636.08247**
Incubators " 636.082474
Incubi 133.42
or 159.96142
Incunabula book rarities 093
Incurables
hospitals for 362.1
architec. 725.51
Incus anatomy of ear 611.857
Indefinit
metaphysics 125
number ontology 111.821
Indelible inks chem. tech. 667.4
Indemnity
internat. law 341.3
labor ending economics 331.133
Independence, Am. U.S. hist. 973.313
day holidays 394.268
schools 371.365
Kan. hist. 978.1931
Independency ch. polity 262.8
Independent
angles geod. 526.51
habituation 158.4344
or 159.943744
Independents sects 285.9
Indeterminate
equations algebra 512.23
forms calculus 517.22
Indeterminism
mental faculties 159
or 159.947
metaphysics 123
Index
error prac. astronomy 522.38
expurgatorius rarities 098.11
librorum prohibitorum 098.11
making literary meth. 029.5
numbers offis fittings 651.4655
statistics 311.26
rerums literary meth. 029.5
Indexes biblical concord. 220.2
see subject indext
India
administration **354.54**
antiquities ancient 913.34
modern **913.54**
architecture **720.954**
ancient 722.4
Mohammed. 723.3
botany **581.954**
British history **954**
Farther " **959**
finance **336.54**
geology **555.4**
history, ancient 934
modern **954**
maps **912.54**
rubber manufactures 678
weaving 677.551
schools, public **379.54**
statistics **315.4**
travel **915.4**
other topics see table 1
Indian
archipelago history **991**
ball amusements 796.31
breadroot 583.322
bureau U. S. admin. 353.3
chickweed botany 583.475
clubs athletics 796.41
corn agriculture 633.15
cress " 635.566
botany 583.225
depredations Am. revol. **973.3344**
East, languages **491.1**
modern languages **491.4**

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Indian (cont.)
fig agriculture 634.7754
banyan 583.9622
cactus 583.471
game poultry 636.58814
goose 636.59886
hemp
agriculture 633.567
apocynum 583.721
cannabis 583.9623
legends **398.2**
missions **266**
mortality pub. helth 614.144
statistics 312
mutiny Sepoy rebellion 954
ocean hist. 950
physical geog. 551.467
travel 910.4
philosofers 181.4
pipe botany 583.63
pitcher plant botany 583.9221
pony 636.168
religions 299.7
River co. Fla. history 975.928
runner duck 636.59722
territory, U. S. history 976.6
turnip
Indian breadroot 583.322
jack-in-a-pulpit 584.65
wars in U. S.
eastern 973.24
French and indian 973.26
Harmar's expedition 973.42
King Philip's 973.24
William's 973.25
Modoc 973.82
Pequot 973.22
Queen Anne's 973.25
St Clair's expedition 973.42
Seminole, 1st, 1818 973.541
2d, 1835–42 973.571
Indiana, U. S.
admission U. S. history 973.51
history **977.2**
For military history see 973.52472, 973.7472 and 973.89472
travel **917.72**
Indiana co. Pa. hist. 974.889
Indianapolis, Ind. " 977.252
Indians, American **970.1**
biografy 970.2
British allies Am. revol. 973.343
U.S. war 1812 973.5242
Indians, American (cont.)
education of 371.975
ethnology 572.897
language 497
literature 897
psychology 136.497
or 159.922497
So. American 980
Y. M. C. A. 267.366
Indic languages **491.1**
" **middle** **491.3**
modern **491.4**
" **old** **491.2**
Indicators
library economy 025.6
motor vehicle accessories 629.2733
steam power plants 621.1977
Indicatory transfers
reflection 153.4
or 159.9554
Indictments criminal law 343.1
Indies, East, Dutch hist. **991**
travel **919.1**
Indifference
in employees economics 331.146
lib. econ. 023.96
offis " 651.446
point temp. sense
psychology 152.5732
or 159.935732
Indigestion medicin 616.33
Indigo
botany 583.322
chem. tech. 667.2
Indirect
clas'n of work economics 331.1131
offis econ. 651.3431
heating chem. 542.46
nuclear div. plant cytol. **581.87623**
recognition 154.3433
or 159.9533533
vision physiol. 612.843623
psych. 152.13623
or 159.9313623
voting suffrage 324.249
Indium chemistry 546.67
Individual
bargaining economics 331.1162
offis econ. 651.3462
differences skool provision 371.25
ecology botany **581.522**
identity recognition 154.3441
or 159.953354[1]
instruction education 371.394

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Individual (cont.)
legislators restrictions 328.343
polygrafy 081
2 on spec. subject see subject
psychology 137
or 159.923
rights pol. sci. 323.4
soul, origin of 129
substance ontology 111.32
tests gen. intel. 151.2222
or 159.92822
spec. capacity 151.223
or 159.92823
Individualism
philosofic sistem 141
pol. econ. 330.1
sci. 323.4
symbiosis botany 581.55732
Individuality 137
or 159.923
Individualization
of instincts 158.42422
or 159.9436422
period childstudy 136.73532
or 159.92273632
Individuals
and the state 172.1
bibliografy 012
concepts of 153.132
or 159.955232
Individuation
corporeal being ontology 111.322
Indivisibility
of being ontology 111.82
Indo-
China 959
European languages, minor 491
literatures " 891
Germanic languages " 491
Indoor amusements 793
baseball 796.357
grafting 631.5418
servis dom. econ. 647.25
wintering bee keep'g 638.141653
Indorsement law 347.4
Indre, France hist. 944.551
et Loire, France " 944.54
Induced draft steam eng. 621.18384
Inducements skool govt. 371.53
Inductance
antennas radio 621.38413514
coils
capacity
mesurement radio 621.384172
Inductance (cont.)
coils (cont.)
radio inductors 621.38413322
mesurement radio 621.384173
radio circuits 621.3841252
Induction
balance electricity 537.24
coil physics 537.51
coils elec. engin'g 621.3147
radio transmitting 621.3841316
telephone 621.3864
generators elec. eng. 621.31363
logic 160
magnetism 538.2
motors elec. engin'g 621.31364
of labor obstetric oper. 618.88
potential regulators 621.31452
reasoning faculty 153.6
or 159.9556
simultaneous
in eye physiol. 612.8432
psych. 152.132
or 159.93132
spark electricity 537.52
telegrafy elec. eng. 621.38294
Inductiv
coupling
amplifiers
electron tube radio 621.3841324
radio 621.3841363
radio 621.384122
disturbances
prevent'n, rad. generat. 621.38413192
logic 161
method educ. 371.34
reasoning 153.633
or 159.955633
sciences 500
Inductors radio 621.38413322
Indulgencies
church ordinances 265.66
Roman catholic ch. 282
doct. 230.2
Industrial
aircraft 629.1386
Americanization econ. 331.867
arbitration 331.155
arts applyd science 600
museum relations 069.6882
clas libraries 027.64
classes political econ. 331
democracy economics 331.152
depressions political econ. 338.5
diseases, *see* Occupations
drawing 744

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Industrial (cont.)
economics 338
economy 330
education economics 331.86
educ. sistems 371.426
engineering 658
exhibitions 606
highskools 373.246
history 609
hygiene economics 331.822
medicin 613.6
insurance 368.3
legislation political econ. 338.9
management 658
mental tests psych. 151.28658
or 159.9288658
museums applyd science 606
museum econ. 069.46
nationalization economics 331.867
nuisances law 347.5
public helth 614.7
railways sociol. 385.5
representation economics 331.152
safety " 331.823
pub. helth 614.85
sanitation 628.5
servises radio 621.3841926
skools applyd science 607
museum relat. 069.68524
statistics political econ. 331
tribunals economics 331.16
workers of the world
anarchy 335
labor organizations 331.8866
Industries chemic tech. 660
mil. resources 355.26
primitiv 571
useful arts 600
Industry ethics 179.9
Indwedwe history 968.45
Inebriate asylums
architecture 725.65
institutions 362.13
Inebriates temperance 178.6
Inebriety diseases 616.861
Inequality, diurnal, of tides 525.63
Infallibility
divine 231.6
of the church 262.8
papal eccles. polity 262.131
Roman catholic church 282
schism Old catholics 284.8
Infancy, psychology of 136.7352
or 159.9227362
Infant
baptism 265.1
education elemen. educ. 372
mortality public helth 614.132
psychology 136.7352
or 159.9227362
ration physiology 612.3942
salvation 234
skools 372.2
therapeutics 615.54
Infantado sheep 636.364
Infanticide
customs 392.2
ethics 173.4
law 343
Infantil paralysis diseases 616.83
pub. helth 614.54
Infantilism pediatrics 618.9
Infantry army 356
Wld war 940.411
G
Cent. powers 940.413
G
Entente 940.412
G
Infants
care of childbirth 618.6
home 649.1
diseases of 618.9
food for hygiene 613.22
nursery 649.3
stillbirth obstetrics 618.39
vital statistics 614.131
Infections
etiology 616.01
function of spleen 612.416
protection agst san. eng. 628.513
public helth 614.4
Infectious diseases
biology 574.23
botany 581.23
of domestic animals 614.91
pathology 616.91
public helth 614.4
special public helth 614.5
Inferae 583.51–.591
Inference
psychology 153.6
or 159.9556
unconscious, theory
space perception 152.75201644
or 159.9375201644

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Inferior
families ment. hered. 136.32
or 159.92237

Inferiority
complex 131.34123
or 159.9642123
psychopathic, constitu'l 132.22
or 159.9732

Infernal machines manuf. 662.2
Inferno lib. economy 024.674
Infidelity natural theol. 211
Infiltration
of water mining eng. 622.51
Infinit
metaphysics 125
multitude ontology 111.821
Infinitesimal calculus 517.1
geometry 513.7
Infinitiv English syntax 425.8
Greek " 485.8
Latin " 475.8
[3] other languages
Infirm, care of dom. econ. 649.8
institutions 362.65
libraries for 027.6626
Infirmaries architecture 725.51
hospitals 362.11
school bldgs 371.625
Inflammation physiology 612.556
surgery 617.22

Inflammatory
affec. of skin 616.51
intellectual defect 132.2446
or 159.973646

Inflation
apparatus aeronautics 629.134382
materials aircraft 629.1343222
paper money 332.5
[3]Inflection English philol. 425.1
Inflorescence
flower anat. 581.4635
Influence
bionomic ment. carac. 136.2
or 159.9222
civil servis reform 351.6
educ., of phys. training 371.731
of college education 378.01
on women 376.64
diet on ment. helth 131.3232
or 159.913232
dreams 135.35
or 159.96335

Influence (cont.)
of environment
on mental carac. 136.2
or 159.9222
kindergarten 372.22
personal habits
on mental helth 131.323
or 159.91323
sex
on ment. carac. 136.1
or 159.9221
personal
of men teachers 371.18222
teachers 371.102
women teachers 371.18322
sectarian pub. schools 377.1
Influences, mutual, of sensitiv and suprasensible life 130
or 159.90161
Influenza diseases 616.203
public helth 614.5
Influxus physicus
mind-body relations 130.16224
or 159.90161224

Information
desk offis ec. 651.456
Infraorbital nerv anat. 611.831542
Infraspinatus muscle " 611.73713
Infrequent
spark radio sistems 621.3841521
Infundibula anat. 611.639
Infundibulum anat.of brain 611.8143
Infusoria zoology 593.15
Infusorial earth econ.geol. 553.69
petrografy 552.57
Ingemann, B. S. Dan.poet. 839.81162
Ingenuity inventions 608
Ingermanland, Rus. hist. 947.4
Ingersoll, C: J. Am.drama 812.24
Ingham co. Mich. history 977.426
Ingrain carpet manuf. 677.6436
Ingram's rebellion Va. hist. 975.5
Ingria, Rus. hist. 947.4
Inguinal glands anat. 611.4681
Ingwavuma hist. 968.38
Ingyo Japanese hist. 952.0132
Inhalation
administrat'n of med. by 615.64
of dust hyg. of occupat'n 613.63
gases " " " 613.62
Inhambane hist. 967.98
Inherent
action cosmology 116

Inheritance
equation ment. hered. 136.301
or 159.922301
grapes 634.835
law 347.6
mental laws of 136.301
or 159.922301
of caracters biology 575.12
soul metaph. 129.2
tax 336.27
see also Heredity
Inherited
disease hygiene 613.93
mental disability
hygiene 613.92
mind and body 136.32
or 159.92237
mental traits 136.3
or 159.9223

Inhibition
and forgetting 154.512
or 159.953612
movement psych. 158.2323
or 159.9433323
nervous system 612.8011
of tendencies 158.42426
or 159.9436426
unnecessary movements 158.433423
or 159.94373423
useless " 158.433423
or 159.94373423
physiologic psychology 612.82134
Initial spurt
work curv 158.721
or 159.94421
Initials bibliografy 014
decoration 745
game 793.72
Initiativ democracy 321.4
pol. sci. 328.261
psych. 159.24
or 159.94734
Injection pumps hyd. mach. 621.267
Injections
collectors manuals 579.3
hypodermic 615.63
intra-uterin obstetrics 618.89
medicin 615.6
physiology 612.11812
Injectors **steam engin'g** 621.1973
Injunctions 347.95
Injured, aid to, protec. of life 614.88

Injuries
agriculture 632
and intellectual defect 132.244
or 159.97364
bee keeping 638.152
biology 574.24
botany 581.24
effects of diseases 616.98
forestry 634.96
results of surgery 617.2
surgery 617.1
to library books rules 024.8
shelf dept 025.8
torts 347.5
Injurious
animals agriculture 632.6
zoology 591.65
insects agriculture 632.7
occupations hygiene 613.6
plants agriculture 632.5
botany 581.65
Ink
colord
for books compos. 655.25
preswork 655.32
eradicators offis supplys 651.4663
manufacture 667.4
offis supplys 651.4663
pads offis fittings 651.4653
Ink-blot tests psych. 151.23
or 159.9283
Inking writ'g mach. manuf. 681.6113
Inkstands offis econ. 651.4653
Inkyo Japanese hist. 952.0132
Inland
canals sociol. 386.46
harbors " 386.8
navigation commerce 386.2
engineering 626–627
transportation 656
ports commerce 386.8
quarantine pub. helth 614.462
sea, Japan travel 915.2199
seas physical geografy 551.48
tides on 525.66
Inlay architec. decor. 729.63
art furniture 749
Inlets sewerage 628.255
Innate
attention 152.723322
or 159.952222
concepts understanding 153.112
or 159.955212

Innate (cont.)
ideas
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22586
or 159.91225856
intuitiv faculty **156**
or **159.956**
understanding 153.112
or 159.955212
mental capacity
mesurement **151.2**
or **159.928**
testing **151.2**
or **159.928**
movements psych. **158.42**
or **159.9436**
reason
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22586
or 159.91225856
psychology **156**
or **159.956**
virtues Christ.doctr. 234.14
Innatism
philosofic sistem 149.7
Inner
self psychology 153.72
or 159.9232
Innervation
center of physiology 612.834
feelings of
and voluntary action 159.233
or 159.947333
of hart physiology **612.178**
iris " 612.81931
large intestin " 612.368
liver " 612.358
lungs " **612.28**
lymphat. syst. " 612.425
uterus " 612.6278
vesical appar. " 612.4673
sensations psych. 152.673525
or 159.93673525
theories physiol. 612.801
Innocence Christian doctrin. 233.12
Innocents, massacre Christol. 232.925
Innominate artery anat. 611.1325
veins " 611.145
Innominatum, os " 611.7181
Inns
architecture **728.5**
domestic economy **640**
housekeeping 647.94
of court English law 340.7
Inoculation
budding 631.5415
protectiv public helth **614.47**
Inorganic
and organic matter, differ. 577.1
chemistry **546**
of soil 631.416
drugs materia medica **615.2**
excretions botany 581.1495
foods " 581.532
liquids physical chem. 541.326
substances
analysis of 543.7
animals injuring zool. 591.68
plants injuring bot. 581.68
Input
impedance
electron tubes radio 621.38413217
Inquests, coroners
Inquiries
parliamentary legislation 328.372
Inquisition persecut. by 272.2
Span. hist. 946.04
Insane
asylums architecture 725.52
criminal law 340.6
dreams of 135.364
or 159.963364
general paralysis of
medicin 616.892
mind and body 132.192
or 159.97292
hospitals 362.2
libraries for 027.6623
lives of 920.8
passenger rates for railw. 385.132268
reaction time of 152.838132
or 159.9383815997[2]
sensitivity of 152.828132
or 159.9382815997[2]
sleep of 135.274
or 159.963274
Insanity
and genius 151.162
or 159.92462
sex **136.12**
or **159.92217**
in animals 151.332
or 159.929272
law 347.1
mind and body **132.1**
or **159.972**
mistic **132.5**
or **159.976**

Insanity (cont.)
moral 132.223
or 159.9734
nervous dis. **616.8**
religious **132.5**
or **159.976**
theory of genius 151.162
or 159.92462
Inscriptions, comparativ 417
Eng. lang. 421.7
[1] other languajes
Insect
galls botany **581.274**
powders 648.7
Insecta parasitica
ectozoa 616.9681
entozoic diseases 616.967
Insecticides agriculture 632.951
dom. econ. 648.7
Insectifuges " " 648.7
Insectivora mammals 599.33
Insectivorous
plants botany 581.53332
Insects
diseases botany **581.2337**
fertilization of plants **581.1662567**
injurious agriculture **632.7**
library econ. 025.8
zoology **591.65**
metamorphosis embryol. 591.34
variation 591.151
paleontology **565.7**
productiv agriculture **638**
useful zool. **591.61**
zoology **595.7**
Insessores birds **598.8**
Inshu, Japan hist. 952.1951
Insight
observation comp. psych. 151.3072584
or 159.9292072584
psychology **156**
or **159.956**
Insignia, college 378.27–.29
heraldry 929.6
military 355.13
[1] for spec. purposes, see subject
Insiza history 968.925
Insolvency law 347.7
Insomnia disease 616.84
hygiene 613.86
mind and body 135.273
or 159.963273
Inspection
aircraft construction 629.1345
bildings 614.85
buying dep't bus. meth. **658.772**
elections suffrage 324.26
entrails divination 133.333
or 159.961333
explosivs, etc. **614.83**
fertilizers 631.818
food, etc. pub. helth **614.3**
gov't regul. commerce 380.1682212
railw. 385.01682212
liver divination 133.333
or 159.961333
motor vehicles 629.2347
ordnance stores 623.4821
radio regulation 621.38400037
raw materials
motor vehicles **629.233**
shop organiza. ind. man. 658.562
Inspectors
public skool sistem **379.15**
Inspiration Bible 220.1
genius 151.123
or 159.92423
Instability
emotional ment. defic. 132.2222
or 159.97332
Installations
interference radio 621.3841543
methods museum econ. **069.535**
ministers **262.16**
sermons 252.6
special material mus. econ. 069.536
Instalment pay'ts bus.meth. 658.883
Instantaneous boilers 621.18427
Insterburg World war 1914 940.4221
Instinct
affectiv aspect emotions 157.01642
or 159.94201642
biology 575.31
botany 581.51
childstudy 136.728
or 159.9227243
comp. physiol. 612.821313
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiol. 131.22588
or 159.91225843
physiol. psych. **612.8213**
psychoanalisis 131.34122
or 159.9642122
psychology **158.424**
or **159.94364**

Instinct (cont.)
theory of sleep 135.20164
or 159.96320164
zoology 591.51
Instinctiv attention 152.723322
or 159.952222
knowledge **158.424**
or **159.94364**
Institute of France 064
Institutes
farmers 630.715
library training 020.715
Roman law 349.374
self education **374.9**
teachers **370.72**
workingmen's architec. 725.93
[2] for special subject see subject
Institutional
progress sociol. 301.15
Institutions
Christian **260**
educational **370**
feudal 321.3
housekeeping 647.96
monarchic 321.6
musical 780.7
of credit pol. economy **332.31**
state control 351.825
patriarchal 321.1
patronal economics **331.17**
republican 321.8
reserch 378.32
social psychology 301.15
sociology **360**
Instruction
education **370**
methods **371.3**
museum **069.15**
organ 786.7
piano **786.3**
public worship 264.6
rooms lib. bildings **022.65**
Sunday skool **268.6**
supervizion
governmental **379.15**
professional **372.2**
[2] in spec. subject see subject
Instructions
caracter of
and reaction time 152.83625
or 159.9383625
legislativ restrictions 328.249
Instructiv games 793.71
Instructors museums 069.6334
skools 371.1473
Instrument
board aircraft 629.13434
motor vehicles 629.2634
mountings aircraft 629.1358
Instrumental
composition music **781.5082**
ensemble " **785**
errors prac. astron. 522.98
music **780**
pub. worship 264.2
reduction music 781.64
Instrumentalism philoso. sist. 144
Instrumentation music 781.631
Instruments
aeronautic reserch **629.13078**
astronomic **522**
chronologic 529.78
drawing 744
engineering **620.7**
engraving 760
geodetic field work 526.33
making **681**
mathematical 510.8
musical **781.91**
optic 535.87
ordnance **623.462**
physical 530.8
psychometric **152.832**
or **159.93832**
radio **621.384133**
antennas 621.38413587
radiotelefony **621.38463**
radiotelegrafy **621.38433**
steam power plant 621.1977
surgical 617.91
surveying 526.91
telefone communication 654.6
elec. engin'g **621.386**
telegraf communication 654.1
elec. eng. **621.383**
wireless telefone **621.3846**
telegraf **621.3843**
witchcraft 133.43
or 159.96143
[2] for other purposes see subject
Insula anatomy 611.81319
Insular
faunas zoology 591.91
floras botany 581.91

Insular (cont.)
Greece **history, ancient** **939.1**
modern **949.9**
psychology 136.242
or 159.922242
Insulated conductors eng. 621.31933
wire manuf. 677.732
Insulating materials
bilding 691.9
electric engineering 621.31937
radio **621.3841791**
steam transmission 621.1856
Insulators
electric engineering 621.3194
lighting 621.3285
manuf. 677.511
radio antennas 621.38413586
circuits 621.38413386
Insurance **368**
animal zootechny 636.08175
automobils engin'g 629.21363
bildings architecture 725.23
compulsory pol. econ. 331.25
farm economics 631.175
fees
express railw. 385.132392
laboring classes econ. **331.25**
offis econ. **651.385**
law **368**
library 022.27
museum 069.6455
societies, cooperativ 334.3
state control 351.825
teachers 371.17
timber forestry 634.92844
Insurgente, L'ship U.S.hist. 973.45
Insurrections
internal relations 323.2
Intaglios sculpture 736
Intarsia arch. decoration 729.63
Integral calculus **517.3**
Integrity business ethics **174**
Integument
biology **comp. anat.** **574.47**
descr. " **574.77**
botany **comp.** " **581.47**
descr. " **581.77**
histology **581.847**
zoology comp. anat. 591.47
descr. " 591.77
Integumentary system
anatomy **611.7**
botany 581.477
surgery 617.47
Intellect **151**
or **159.921**
Intellection **153**
or **159.955**
Intellectual
attention 152.723333
or 159.952233
defect **132.24**
or **159.9736**
development child study **136.72**
or **159.92272**
education **370.1**
history **809**
influence of church 261.5
relation of church **377.8**
faculties phrenology **139.23**
or **159.925523**
functions
of cerebral convolutions
ment. phys. **131.2258**
or **159.912258**
cortex
ment. phys. **131.2258**
or **159.912258**
physiol. psych. **612.821**
physiology 612.8258
intuition **156.2**
or **159.9562**
life economics **331.85**
psychology **151**
or **159.921**
self education **374**
philosofy **150**
or **159.9**
proletariat economics **331.71**
property, *see* Copyright; Patents
qualities and sex **136.11**
or **159.9221**
ment. hered. **136.31**
or **159.92233–6**
temperament 137.45
or 159.92345
workers econ. **331.71**
Intellectualism
philosofic sistem 149.7
Intelligence
action of poisons on **612.8214**
genius 151.123
or 159.92423
mental science **151**
or **159.921**
of animals comp. psych. **151.35**
or **159.92922**
zool. 591.51
offis domestic econ. 647 [2]

Intelligence (cont.)
physiologic psychology **612.8213**
quotient psych. 151.263
or 159.92863
tests psychology **151.2**
or **159.928**
Intelligences, discarnate
communication with **133.9**
or **159.9617**
Intemperance, *see* Temperance
Intensity
and attention 152.723222
or 159.952122
meters elec. eng. 621.3744
of appetites 158.42443
or 159.9436443
sensibility 157.53
or 159.94223
stimulus
and reaction time 152.836232
or 159.93836232
reception radio 621.38413612
signal
mesurement radio **621.384177**
Intensiv farming 631.583
Intentions psych. 159.4
or 159.9475
Interaction theories
of mind-body relations **130.1622**
or **159.9016122**
Interbrain anatomy **611.814**
Intercalatum " **611.81541**
Intercarpal articulation " **611.7275**
Intercellular
respiration botany 581.124
spaces " 581.424
Intercepting sewers 628.28
Interchondral joints anat. 611.723
Interchurch work 280
Intercollegiate
contests, athletic 371.75
literary 371.535
Intercolumnar fascia anat. 611.639
Intercommunicating
systems offis econ. **651.262**
telefony **621.3853**
Intercommunication
sociology **380**
useful arts **650**
Intercostal arteries anat. 611.1354
glands " 611.4643
muscles " 611.7356
nervs " 611.8342
Intercuneiform joints anat. 611.72858
Interdiction church ordin. 265.65
Interdicts excommunicat'n 262.9
labor strikes 331.8942
Interest
and attention 152.723233
or 159.952133
lerning 154.443
or 159.953543
recall memory 154.3313
or 159.9533413
usury `law 347.7
association 153.2127
or 159.95332127
calculation of arithmet. 511.8
physiologic psychology 612.8212
political economy 332.8
securities finance 336.31
skool incentiv 371.53
tables accounting 657
offis fittings 651.4655
Interests
electoral representation 324.22
relations to World war 940.318
Interference
elimination
radio **621.384154**
fatigue 158.745
or 159.94445
magneto
aircraft radio 621.38419142
optics 535.4
output
receiving sets radio 621.38413616
radio **621.384154**
recall 154.336
or 159.953347
social psychology 301.15
spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
Interfones offis equip. 651.2625
Interior
cable manuf. 677.735
decoration 747
department U. S. adm. 353.3
of earth geology **551.11**
walls, incrusted architec. 729.62
[3]Interjections Gk syntax 485.9
Interlibrary loans **024.68**
Interlocks
motor vehicle gears 629.24448
Interlude Eng. drama **822**
Interludes music composition 781.5086
organ music 786.84

Intermarriages
of families hygiene 613.94
races ethics 173.1
Intermediate
associations mnemonics 154.126
or 159.953426
cuttings silviculture **634.953**
education, private **373**
public **379.17**
school admission standards 371.211
schools 372.242
state theology **236.4**
Interment customs 393.1
public helth **614.61**
Intermetacarpal joints 611.7277
Intermetatarsal joints 611.7287
Intermittent fever
pathology 616.936
public helth 614.531
Intermolecular forces, phys. 539.6
Intermuseum relations **069.682**
Internal
affairs U.S. administration **351.73**
capsule anat. 611.8137
combustion engins **621.43**
motor vehicles **629.2514**
ear anat. **611.851**
diseases of 617.88
physiology **612.858**
psych. **152.28**
or **159.9328**
glandular expression
emotions 157.2223
or 159.9423223
heat geology 551.12
plastering masonry **693.6**
reactions botanic chem. 581.196
relations polit. science **323**
revenue laws finance 336.27
sense intuitiv fac. 156.222
or 159.956222
touch psych. 152.6739
or 159.936739
windows arch. const. 721.85
International
arbitration 341.6
association, the 335.4
associations radio 621.3840621
code radio 621.38419214
coinage 332.43
conferences radio 621.384063
congresses 341.1
[2] on special subject, see subject
International (cont.)
copyright private law 341.5
publishing 655.63
ethics 172.4
exchange money 332.45
exchanges lib. econ. 021.852
exhibitions 606
express rates railw. **385.132332**
forest policy 634.92522
languaj filol. **408.9**
shorthand **653.4089**
law **341**
library loans 024.681
meetings 020.681
organizations
[2] for special purposes, see subject
passenger rates railw. 385.132232
postaj stamps 383.21
regulation of labor econ. 331.91
relations pol. science **327**
skools 371.391
standard money 332.43
trade ocean **387.52**
Internationalism
international law 341.1
political science 321.041
Internodes
stem anatomy 581.49524
Interoceanic canals,
see Canals, interoceanic
Interolivary stratum anat. 611.8184
Interosseous
artery, dorsal anat. 611.13794
muscles of foot " 611.7387
hand " 611.73779
Interplanetary
communication radio 621.384197
flights aeronautics 629.1388
Interpolation
methods calculus 517.6
spheric astronomy 522.75
Interpretation
of dreams **135.38**
or **159.96338**
law legislation 328.21
psychol. mesurements **151.26**
or **159.9286**
Weber's law **152.82131**
or **159.9382131**
Interregnum
of shoguns Jap. hist. **952.024**
661–8 " 952.0143
686–90 " 952.0147

[2]Interrogativs Lat. syntax 475.9
Interrupters
radio 621.3841335
receiving
radio sistems 621.3841538
Interruption reckoners manuf. 681.1185
Interschool
contests, athletic 371.75
literary 371.535
debates 374.245
Intersecting
lines plane geometry 513.12
planes solid geometry 513.32
surfaces descrip. " 515.18
Interspinales muscles anat. 611.73171
Interstaf notes offis econ. 651.758
relations offis econ. 651.449
Interstage
coupling radio 621.384122
Interstate commerce
commission 385
law sociology 385
U. S. hist. 973.85
Interstellar flight aeron. 629.1388
Intersternal joints anat. 611.723
Interstimulation
social psychology 301.15
Intertarsal ligaments anat. 611.7285
Intertransversarii mus. " 611.73176
Intertubular cell masses
pancreas 611.377
Intervals music 781.22
Intervention
government econ. 331.99
internat. law 341.6
Intervertebral joints anat. 611.7213
Interviews
selecting workers econ. 331.1154
offis ec. 651.3454
Intestinal action of bile 612.3572
fibers manuf. 677.563
Intestins
anatomy 611.34
comparativ anatomy 591.43
pathology 616.34
physiology 612.33
surgery 617.43
sympathetic system 612.898
Intimidation
electoral corruption 324.271
labor strikes 331.891
Intolerance
religious ethics 172.3
government 261.7
persecutions 272
Intonation music 781.2
Intoxicants, *see* Alcohol; Liquors; Stimulants
Intoxicating drinks, traf. in 178.4
Intoxication
alcoholism medicin 616.861
mind & body 132.161
or 159.97261
ethics 178.1
pathologic
medicin 616.8931
mind and body 132.1931
or 159.972931
Intoxications
effect on respiration 612.226
Intramolecular
respiration botany 581.128
vibration
theory of taste psych. 152.4015396
or 159.934015396
Intramural interment 614.613
Intransigentes Span. hist. 946.08
Intraocular pressure physiol. 612.8426
psych. 152.126
or 159.93126
Intraplant
communica. messen. of.ec. 651.456
telefone " 651.262
conveying machinery " 651.268
messenger " 651.456
Intrapleural pressure physiol. 612.212
Intrapsychic
conflict spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
Intra-uterin injections 618.89
Intrenchments mil. eng. 623.15
Intrinsic
causes variat. bot. 581.158
possibility ontology 111.125
Introspection
experimental psych. 150.7252
or 159.907252
psychology 150.182
or 159.90182
Introverts 137.45
or 159.92345

Intubation
of larynx surgery 617.42
Intuition
childstudy 136.726
or 159.9227256
ethics 171.2
genius 151.123
or 159.92423
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22586
or 159.91225856
line of palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
psychology 156
or 159.956
Intuitionalism phil. syst. 143
Intuitiv faculty 156
or 159.956
philosofy 143
power 156
or 159.956
space 152.752016324
or 159.93752016324
Inulaceae 583.5542
Inuleae 583.5542
Inundations
agriculture 632.17
forestry 634.94724
meteorology 551.57
protection engineering 627.4
Inusitum nutrition 612.39619
Invalids
care of dom. econ. 649.8
charities 362.6
cookery for dom. econ. 641.563
diet hygiene 613.23
insurance 368.43
econ. 331.25443
libraries for 027.6626
medicin 616
Invariants algebra 512.88
Invasion
forest types 634.94823
internat. law 341.3
plant ecology 581.5242
Invention of printing 655.11
rhetoric 808.5
Inventions bilding 690.8
patents 608
Inventiv talent genius 151.123
or 159.92423
Inventors biografy 926
Inventory
business methods 658.787
closing library for 024.45
offis administration 651.47
[2] for spec. subject, see subject
Inverness, Scot. history 941.21
co. N. S. " 971.691
Inverse probabilities 519.1
Inversicatenales 587.38
Inversion
of sex biology 577.84
temperature botany 581.54225
uterus in labor 618.57
sexual ment. derange. 132.7546
or 159.9734846
Invertebrates
museum models 069.4272
paleontol. 562
productiv agric. 638
specimens museum econ. 069.4592
zoology 592
Inverted L antennas radio 621.38413524
Investigation
legislativ disciplin 328.366
Investigations administra. 351.98
[2] of spec. subject, see subject
Investiture eccles. polity 262.16
Investitures, war of 1074–84 270.4
Investment trusts 332.14
Investments 332
Invincible armada, Span. hist. 946.04
Invocation ritual 264.1
Invoices accounts 657
bus. methods 658.773
Involucres botany 581.4976
Involuntary
attention 152.723342
or 159.952242
ecstatics 132.523
or 159.97623
movement psych. 158.4
or 159.9435
preperception
illusions, mental 133.241333
or 159.961232333
Involution algebra 512.7
arithmetic 511.7
melancholia
medicin 616.8957
mind & body 132.1957
or 159.972957
mod. geom. 513.53

Inward flow turbins 621.244
Inyanga history 968.9365
Inyo co. Cal. hist. 979.487
Iodids mineralogy 549.4
Iodin chemistry 546.15
compounds, min. 549.4
Iona co. Mich. history 977.454
grape 634.84709
Ionia history, ancient 939.23
" modern 956.2
Ionic Greek dialects 487.923
order architecture 729.32
philosofy 182.1
tubes radio **621.384132**
Ionization
chemistry 541.39
electron tubes radio 621.38413218
physics 537.5
radio transmission 621.3841154
Ions chemistry 541.2
physiology 612.0144624
Iosco co. Mich. history 977.474
Iowa, U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973.61
history **977.7**
For military history see 973.52477, 973.7477 and 973.89477
co. Ia. history 977.765
Wis. " 977.578
Ipecac emetics 615.731
Ipek World war 1915 940.4257
Ipolela history 968.45
Iranian languages **491.5**
Ireland
administration **354.415**
antiquities **913.415**
architecture **720.9415**
botany **581.9415**
colleges 378.415
constitutional law **342.415**
education **370.9415**
finance **336.415**
geology **554.15**
history **941.5**
laws **349.415**
maps **912.415**
religious history **274.15**
schools, public **379.415**
statistics **314.15**
travel **914.15**
zoology **591.9415**
other topics see table 1
Ireland forgeries
Shakspereana 822.33
Iridaceae 584.24
Iridales **584.2**
Irideæ 584.24
Iridineae 584.24
Iridium chemistry 546.93
Iringa history 967.86
Iris
accommodation physiol. **612.8421**
psych. **152.121**
or **159.93121**
anatomy 611.8421
botany 584.24
eye diseases 617.72
motoroculi nerv physiol. 612.81931
physiology **612.842**
psychology **152.12**
or **159.9312**
sympathetic system 612.896
Irish
bards lives 928.9162
bulls Eng. humor 827
cattle, beef 636.2232
dairy 636.2256
church, Anglican 283.415
Roman catholic 282.415
discovery of America 973.11
division Wld war 940.41242
E010
free state 941.591
goat 636.392
guards Wld war 940.41242
G
home rule history 941.58
polit. parties 329.942
land question pol. econ. **333**
language **491.62**
literature **891.62**
music 784 49415
politics 329.9415
Romanesque architec. 723.41
sheep 636.3243
Iron
age prehist. arch. 571.4
psychology 136.414
or 159.922414
architecture **721.9**
assimilation botany 581.133545
physiology 612.3924
bearing waters geol. 553.73
bilding material 691.7
bridges, archt 624.67
engineering **624**
cable manuf. 677.721

Iron (cont.)
chemistry **546.72**
clads naval architec. 623.9
cloth manuf. 677.532
colums architecture 721.35
co. Mich. history 977.497
Mo. " 977.888
Wis. " 977.522
division Wld war 940.41273
E028
grating manuf. 677.533
Jaw div. Wld war 940.41273
E032
magnetic material radio 621.3841793017
manufacture 672
mask, man in biog. 920.8
materia medica 615.272
metallurgy 669.1
mineralogy **549**
mining 622.34
motor vehicles 629.23223
ores econ. geology 553.3
piers architec. 721.35
pipes waterworks 628.15
roofs bilding 695.5
ships 623.84
strength of materials 620.17
structures architec. **721.9**
sulfate of fertilizers 631.825
water pipes san. eng. 628.15
work
architec. **729.5**
manufactures 672
ornamental 739
wrought arch. construc. 721.92
Ironing laundry process **648.4**
Ironton, O. history 977.1881
Ironweed 583.5545
Ironwood hornbeam bot. 583.978
see also specific names
Irony rhetoric 808.7
Iroquois co. Ill. history 977.364
indians 970.3
Irradiation
nervous
theory of synesthesia 152.7701663
or 159.937701663
of eye physiol. 612.8432
psychology 152.132
or 159.93132
Irregular
ocean routes commerce 387.523
Irregularities crystallog. 548.4
Irrigation
agriculture **631.7**
canal engineering 626.8
farming agriculture 631.587
forest engineering 634.9363
plant succession 581.524347
sewage **628.36**
Irritability
cardiac physiol. 612.172
in plants botany **581.18**
muscular physiol. **612.7416**
of cells " 612.01431
nerve " **612.816**
physiologic biology **574.18**
Irritant
plants floriculture 635.97845
poisons therapeu. **615.91**
Irritants, external " 615.771
Irritation, spinal diseases 616.844
Irritations plant movem. 581.1831
Irving, Washington lit. 817.24
Irvingism Cath. apostolic 289.9
Irwin, Wallace A. Am. humor 817.5
Isaac 1 Byzantine history 949.503
Isabella of Castile Span. hist. 946.07
2 " " 946.07
Isabella co. Mich. " 977.451
grape 634.84709
Isaeus Greek oratory 885.3
Isaiah canonical books 224.1
pseudepigrafa 229.913
Ischium anatomy 611.71812
Ise, Japan hist. 952.1823
Isère, France " 944.99
Ishikari, Japan " 952.45
Ishikawa " " 952.155
Ishpeming, Mich. " 977.496
Ishu
Iga, Japan " 952.1821
Iki " " 952.213
Isla J. F. de Span. satire 867.42
Islam Mahometanism 297
Island
nr 10, Ky. U.S. civ. war 973.752
of Reil anatomy 611.81319
palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
psychology 136.242
or 159.922242
Islands, *see* Ilands

Isle de France history 944.34
of Man, Eng. " 942.89
Wight " " 942.28
co. Va. " 975.554
disease bees 638.1532
Royale co. Mich. hist. 977.499
Isles of Shoals " 974.2
travels 917.42
Islington, London hist. 942.14
Ismaila history 962.15
Isobryales 588.2153
Isochrysidaceae 589.974554
Isocrates Gk oratory 885.4
Isoetaceae 587.1
Isoetales 587.1
Isoeteae 587.1
Isogametes 581.3262
Isogonic lines 538.7
Isografy 652
Isokontae 589.47
Isolated farm life sociol. 323.354
Isolation in contag. disease 614.45
Isomerism chemistry 541.7
Isometric projections geom. 515.2
Isomorphism crystallog. 548.3
Isonzo front World war 1915 940.4248
1916 940.4274
1917 940.4322
Isopoda zool. 595.372
Isothermal lines physiog. 551.52
Isotony
of corpuscles physiol. 612.11117
Ispahan, Per. World war 1916 940.4294
Israelites history, ancient 933
modern 296
Israella grape 634.84709
Isshu, Japan history 952.213
Issues therapeutics 615.812
Isthmian canals
Amer commerce 386.44
games Gk antiq. 913.38
Istle fibers 633.5772
Istria history, ancient 937.3
modern 943.68
Istrorumanian language 459
Itacolumite lithology 552.45
Italian
art galleries 708.5
bees 638.1245
cheese, hard 637.3545
soft 637.3535
discovery of America 973.11
grand opera 782.5
Italian (cont.)
[4] **language 450**
[5] **literature 850**
painting 759.5
philosofers biografy 921.5
philosofy 195
poultry 636.55
republics aristocracies 321.5
history 945.04
Romanesque architec. 723.45
school of Gk philosofy 182.2
sculpture, medieval 734
modern 735
sheep 636.35
Somaliland hist. 967.73
swine 636.45
Italianizing bees 638.1453
Italic languages, minor 479
Italy
administration 354.45
antiquities 913.45
architecture 720.945
botany 581.945
colleges 378.45
constitutional law 342.45
education 370.945
finance 336.45
geology 554.5
heraldry 929.6
history, ancient 937
modern 945
World war 940.3-.4
laws 349.45
maps 912.45
peerage 929.75
reformation in 274.5
religious history 274.5
schools, public 379.45
statistics 314.5
titles of honor 929.75
travel 914.5
treaties 341.245
zoology 591.945
other topics see table 1
Itch parasitic diseases 616.9685
Itching psych. 152.5733
or 159.935733
Iteaceae 583.381
Ithaca, Greece anc. hist. 938.3
Itinerant cookery 641.577
Itoku Japanese hist. 952.01222
Iturbide 1 Mexican history 972.04
Ituri history 967.55

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Ivan 3 Russian " 947.04
4 " " 947.04
5 " " 947.04
Ivangorod World war 1914 940.4223
1915 940.4252
Ives grape 634.84709
Ivindo history 967.13
Ivoiry, Fr. World war 1918 940.4361
Ivory carving 736
Coast, Africa hist. 966.68
painting 751
supply 679
Ivy div. Wld war 940.41273
E004
floriculture 635.9742
landscape gardening 716.1
Iwaki, Japan history 952.1185
Iwami " " 952.1966
Iwangrod, *see* Ivangorod
Iwashiro, Japan hist. 952.1181
Iwate " " 952.113
Ixodidæ arachnida 595.42
Ixopo history 968.45
Ixtle fibers 633.5772
Iyeharu Japanese hist. 952.02527
Iyemitsu " " 952.02512
Iyemochi " " 952.02532
Iyenari " " 952.02529
Iyenobu " " 952.02524
Iyesada " " 952.02532
Iyeshige " " 952.02526
Iyetsugu " " 952.02524
Iyetsuna " " 952.02522
Iyeyasu " " 952.02511
Iyeyoshi " " 952.02531
Iyo, Japan " 952.38
Iyo-no-futa-na-no-shima hist. 952.3
Izu
no-shichito, Japan hist. 952.1357
province " " 952.1665
Seven iles of " 952.1357
Shichito, Japan " 952.1357
Izumi " " 952.1884
Izumo " " 952.1961

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

J For words commonly speld with initial G pronounst as J see under G
Jablonitza pas World war 1916 940.4275
Jacamar birds 598.72
Jack
shaft drive mot. veh. 629.2452
Jackal 599.74442
Jackass 636.182
Jacketed bullets sm. arms 623.45532
guns ordnance 623.42162
Jacketing ordnance 623.4234
steam engin'g 621.1011
Jackets clothing 646.45
Jackhunting sport 799.25
Jack-in-a-box 583.9312
Jack-in-the-pulpit 584.65
Jacks, lifting mech. eng. 621.869
mot. veh. 629.2723
Jackson, Andrew presidency 973.56
H.M.F.H. Am.fic. 813.49
Jackson, Camp train. camp
Wld war 940.41273
Bc757
city, Mich. history 977.428
co. Fla. " 975.993
Ill. " 977.3994
Ind. " 977.223
Ia. " 977.764
Kan. " 978.1335
Mich. " 977.428
Mo. " 977.841
O. " 977.185
W. Va. " 975.431
Wis. " 977.551
Jacksonville
Fla. " 975.9121
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd759
Ill. history 977.346
Jackstones game 796.23
Jackstraws " 793.75
Jacobins French hist. 944.04
monastic orders 271.2
pigeons 636.59625
political clubs 363
Jacobite church 281.63
Jacobites Eng. pol. party 329.942
Jacobs, W: W. Eng. fic. 823.91
Jacobsdal hist. 968.52
Jacobsen, J. P: Dan. fic. 839.8136
Jacobstadt World war 1917 940.4326
Jaconet manuf. 677.21641
Jacotot's system of educ. 371.45
Jacquard looms 677.41542
Jacquerie French history 944.025
Jacques Cartier co. Que. hist. 971.4285
Jacquet game 795.1
Jacquez grape 634.8544
Jadar, Serb. World war 1914 940.4227
Jade mineralogy 549.61
Jaeger
birds 598.42
grape 634.845509
Jaffa, Pales. World war 1917 940.4331
'Jagataic languaj 494.322
Jägers
Germany Wld war 940.41343
M
Jail fever pathology 616.922
pub. helth 614.526
Jails architecture 725.62
prisons 365
Jaina architecture 722.4
Jainas Hindu sect 294.4
Jakushu, Japan history 952.1576
Jalisco, Mexico history 972.3
Jamaica " 972.92
apple 634.413
Jambs arch. construc. 721.86
James, St epistle 227.91
1 Eng. history 942.061
2 " " 942.067
1-5 Scot. " 941.04
1 of Aragon
Catalan miscellany 849.9811
Henry Am. fiction 813.46
James City co. Va. hist. 975.5425
grape 634.848109
theory
space perception 152.75201633
or 159.9375201633
James-Lange theory
emotions 157.016632
or 159.942016632
Jamestown, Va. U. S. hist. 973.21
Va. " 975.5425
Jamming
interference radio 621.3841547
Jamrosade agriculture 634.422
botany 583.42
Jan 1 van Brabant
Dutch poetry 839.31113
Janesville
grape 634.84709
Wis. history 977.587

Jang history 967.12
Janin, J. G. Fr. essays 844.76
Janitor library econ. 023.791
servis dom. econ. 647.25
econ. 331.12447
lib. econ. 023.79
offis econ. 651.3747
Janitor's
apartment lib. bldgs 022.695
department " admin. 025.9
Jansenism heresy 273.7
Jansenists 284.84
Jansenville hist. 968.753
Japan
administration 354.52
botany 581.952
chemic technology 667.8
chestnut 634.533
clover 633.364
fauna 591.952
finance 336.52
geology 555.2
history 952
maps 912.52
persimmon 634.451
plum 634.16
schools 379.52
statistics 315.2
travel 915.2
treaties 341.252
walnut 634.513
Japanese
architecture 722.1
art 709.52
bantams 636.58715
color prints 761
labor 331.625
' language 495.6
' literature 895.6
poultry 636.5857
servants dom. econ. 647.24
wineberry 634.712
Japanning varnishing 698.3
Jaroslav World war 1914 940.4225
1915 940.4253
Jars electric engineering 621.3521
Jasher, book of 229.915
Jaslo World war 1914 940.4225
Jasmin, J. Provençal poet. 849.143
Jasmin perfume plants 633.811
Jasminaceae 583.71
Jasper co. Ill. history 977.374
Ind. " 977.297
Ia. " 977.759
Mo. " 977.872
Jaulgonne, Fr. World war 1918 940.4351
Jaumave istle 633.5772
Jaundis diseases 616.36
physiology 612.35765
Java
fowls 636.5814
iland history 992.2
travel 919.22
ship U.S. war of 1812 973.5251
'Javanese languaj 499.222
Javelin throwing sport 796.38
Jaw bone diseases 616.71
lower anat. 611.7164
upper " 611.7161
joint anatomy 611.724
diseases 616.72
surgery 617.52
Jay co. Ind. history 977.267
Jay's treaty U.S. hist. 973.43
Jealousy ethics 179.8
Jean de Tuim Fr. fiction 843.22
Jeanne d'Arc " hist. 944.026
Jebel Hamrin World war 1917 940.4333
Jeddo history 952
travel 915.2
Jefferson, T: presidency of 973.46
Jefferson city, Mo. history 977.8551
co. Fla. " 975.987
Ill. " 977.3793
Ind. " 977.213
Ia. " 977.794
Kan. " 978.137
Mo. " 977.867
N. Y. " 974.757
O. " 977.169
Pa. " 974.862
W. Va. " 975.499
Wis. " 977.585
grape 634.84709
Jeffersonville, Ind. history 977.218
Jeffrey, F. Eng. essays 824.73
Jehovah doctrinal theol. 231
Jejunum anatomy 611.343
Jelly fish zoology 593.8
fungi 589.2232
Jelousy ethics 179.8
Jennet ass 636.182
hinny 636.183
oriental horse 636.11
Jennings co. Ind. history 977.217
Jenny, spinning 677.2152
Jeremiah Bible 224.2
Jeremy, epistle of Bible 229.5
Jericho, Pales. World war 1918 940.4382

Jerrold, D. Eng. humor 827.81
Jersey blue fowls 636.5812
cattle 636.2243
City, N. J. history 974.927
co. Ill. " 977.385
iland of " 942.34
travels 914.234
prison ship 973.3711
swine 636.483
Jerseys, Washington in the 973.3325
Jerusalem
artichoke botany 583.5547
field crops 633.494
garden " 635.24
city
hist. ancient 933
modern 956.9
World war 1917 940.4331
travels, modern 915.69
corn cereals 633.178
St John of knights 929.711
Jesirah pseudepigrafa 229.915
Jessica grape 634.84709
Jesters customs 394.2
pub. entertainments 791.1
[5]**Jests Eng. literature 827**
Jesuit missions 266.2
sistem. educ. 377.35
Jesuits religious orders 271.5
tea agric. 633.77
Jesus
Christology 232
sayings of pseudepigrafa 229.951
society of relig. order 271.5
Jet economic geology 553.22
pumps prac. chem. 542.9
relay radio 621.3841365
Jets, steam engin'g 621.69
Jettatura witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142
Jetties engineering 627.6
Jew plum 634.442
Jewel grape 634.84709
weed botany 583.226
Jewell co. Kan. hist. 978.122
Jewelry
customs 391.7
fine arts 739
manufacture 671
toilet 646.48
Jewett, S.. O. Amer. fic. 813.49
Jewish
apocalipses pseudepig. 229.913
architecture 722.3
calendar 529.3
cookery 641.567
discovery of America 973.11
[4]**language 492.4**
[5]**literature 892.4**
philosofy 181.3
religion 296
Jews
apologetics against 239.2
biografy 922.96
disabilities of 296
ear botany 589.2231
ethnology 572.933
history, ancient 933
modern 296
restoration of 296
Jibuti history 967.71
Jig dance 793.3
Jigging mining engin'g 622.75
Jigs machine tools 621.9
Jikata, Japan history 952.1
Jimmu Japanese " 952.0121
Jimson weed botany 583.79
Jingo, Empress Jap. hist. 952.0127
Jingu, " " " 952.0127
Jipijapa plant fibers 633.584
Jitneys motor vehicles 629.2223
Jito, Empress Jap. hist. 952.0148
Jo Daviess co. Ill. hist. 977.334
Joachim Christology 232.933
Joan of Arc Fr. history 944.026
Job canon. bks 223.1
pseudepigrafa 229.914
Job analisis indus. manage. 658.511
assigning " " 658.565
work economics 331.231
offis econ. 651.3831
printing 655.26
Jobbers, stock finance 332.62
Jobbing sales dep't 658.86
Jockeys horse racing 798.4
Jodelle, Etienne Fr. drama 842.34
Joe pye weed botany 583.5544
Joel Bible 224.7
Johanna iland hist. 969.41
Johannesburg, Transv. hist. 968.22
Johannisburg, E. Prussia
World war 1914 Aug. 940.4221
Nov. 940.4222

Johansson, L. Swed. poet. 839.7132
John, King Eng. history 942.033
St epistle 1 227.94
2 227.95
3 227.96
gospel of 226.5
knights of 929.711
Revelation of 228
John 1 French history 944.024
" " " 944.025
John the Baptist Christology 232.94
Johnson, A. presidency of 973.81
S: Eng. essays 824.63
Johnson co. Ill. history 977.3996
Ind. " 977.251
Ia. " 977.7655
Kan. " 978.1675
Mo. " 977.8455
Johnston, M.. Amer. fic. 813.5
Johnston
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd759
Joinery **carpentry 694.6**
shipbilding 623.84
Joint
board of control econ. 331.1522
committees, legislativ 328.3627
conferences econ. 331.156
firs botany 585.1
resolutions legis. proced. 328.377
senses psych. 152.6735
or **159.936735**
stafing museum econ. 069.6822
stock companies law 347.7
Jointed worms entomol. 595.14
Joints
anatomy 611.72
calkt plumbing 696.6
diseases of medicin 616.72
geology 551.84
injuries to surgery 617.47
mechanic engineering 621.88
of wood work carpentry 694.2
physiology 612.75
rail engineering 625.15
riveted engineering 620.11287
plumbing 696.4
rust " 696.6
screw " 696.5
sensations
of position psych. 152.67353
or 159.9367353
relativ attit. psych. 152.67353
or 159.9367353
Joints (cont.)
steam pipe 621.1857
toggle machinery 621.825
universal " 621.825
[5]**Jokes English humor 827**
Joliet, Ill. history 977.325
Joliette co. Que. history 971.442
Jolin, J. K. Swed. drama 839.7264
Jolof history 966.35
Jomei Japanese hist. 952.0138
Jomyo " " 952.0138
Jonah Bible 224.92
Jones, H: A. Eng. drama 822.89
Jones co. Ia. history 977.763
travel 917.7763
shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.72
Jongleurs French poetry 841.09
Jonson, B. English dram. 822.34
Joplin co. Mo. history 977.8721
Joppa, Pales. World war 1917 940.4331
Jordan river antiquities 913.33
travels 915.69
Joseph 1 German history 943.051
2 " " 943.057
Joseph Christology 232.932
Joshu
Hitachi, Japan hist. 952.131
Kozuke, " " 952.1385
Yamashiro," " 952.1911
Joshua Bible 222.2
Joubert, Joseph Fr. essays 844.62
Journalism 070
Journalists, lives of 920.5
Journals mill work 621.821
Journeyman's servis econ. 331.863
Journeys round the world 910.4
Jousts amusements 791.7
customs 394.7
Jovellanos, G.M.de Span.lit. 868.42
Joy stick aircraft 629.13433
Joys astrology 133.535
or 159.961535
Jubaland province hist. 967.68
Jubilee singers, Fisk univ. 784.756
Jubilees, military 355.16
Judaism 296
vs Christianity 239.2
Judas Christology 232.961
Judd, Sylvester Am. fic. 813.34
Jude epistle, Bible 227.97
Judea ancient history 933
modern " 956.9

Judges, book of Bible 222.3
law courts 347.97
lives **923.4**
Judgment
direct 156.23
or 159.95623
intel. funct. of convol.
mental physiology 131.225835
or 159.912258555
mental faculties **153.5**
or **159.9555**
methods exper. psych. 150.725332
or 159.90725332
private ecclesias. polity 262.8
theology 236.9
Judicial
astrology **133.5**
or **159.9615**
chemistry law 340.6
combat " 340.3
control administration **351.94**
corps univ. admin. 378.113
ordeal law 340.3
Judiciary
electiv law 347.97
Judicious
methods mnemonics 154.14
or 159.95344
Judith Bible 229.2
Juggernaut 299.14
Jugglery 791.1
Juglandaceae 583.9731
Juglandales **583.973**
Juglandeæ 583.9731
Jugoslavia history 949.7
Jugular
ganglion anat. 611.89191
glands " 611.4637
vein, external " 611.1452
internal " 611.1451
veins, posterior " 611.1453
Jugurthan war Rom. hist. 937.05
Juice, intestinal physiol. **612.331**
Jujube 634.662
Julian calendar 529.42
front World war 1917 940.4323
Julianaceae 583.9732
Julianiaceae 583.9732
Jump
spark ignit. mot. veh. 629.2543
Jumpers poultry 636.528
Jumping hygiene 613.72
sport 796.43
Juncaceæ 584.45
Juncagineae 584.744
Juncineae 584.45
Junctions
railroad engineering 625.1
stations sociol. 385.34
sewers 628.251
June beetle entomol. 595.764
Juneau co. Wis. history 977.555
Juneberry agriculture 634.741
botany 583.37
Jung
psychoanalitic skool 131.3464
or 159.964264
Jungermanniaceae
acrogynae 588.311
anacrogynae 588.312
Jungermanniales **588.31**
Juniata co. Pa. history 974.847
Junior church 261
college 378.1543
highskools 373.236
pub. skool sist. 379.171
republics stud. gov't 371.595
Juniper 585.216
Juniperaceae 585.216
Juniperoideae 585.216
Junius letters Eng. satire 827.64
Junna Japanese hist. 952.01614
Junnin " " 952.0155
Juno astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
Juntoku Japanese hist. 952.02121
Jupiter
astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
astronomy 523.45
mount palmistry 133.642
or 159.925742
mythology 292
ring of palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
Jura, France history 944.47
Jurassic age geology 551.76
Juridic
powers legislation 328.251
theory of state 320.151
Jurisdiction
civil trials 347.98
over work economics 331.16
suffrage 324.243
Jurisprudence **340**
medical 340.6
Jurists, *see* Lawyers
Jury trial law 340.4

Just
not notic. dif. mesur. 152.82533
or 159.9382533
notic. dif. mesur. 152.82532
or 159.9382532
method
psychophysics 152.82322
or 159.9382322
Jutland cattle 636.2357
swine 636.434
World war 1916 940.456
Juvenal Latin satire 877.7
Juvenil
books reading and aids 028.5
see also subject
courts 364
criminals law 343
dances music comp. 781.50854
recreation 796.13
delinquency
criminology 364
education 371.93
law 343
psychology 136.763
or 159.922763
Juvenil (cont.)
literatur 028.5
mortality pub. helth 614.133
reformatories **364**
stages botany 581.3341
Juvigny, Fr. World war 1918 940.4354
Juxta-aortic glands 611.46521
Justice, *see* Justis
Justification doct. theol. 234.7
Justis dep't U. S. gov't 353.5
ethics 179.9
pol. sci. 323.42
Justises of the peace law 347.96
Justs amusements 791.7
customs 394.7
Jute agriculture 633.54
cordage manuf. 677.715
dom. econ. 646.186
manufactures 677.13

Kaarta history 966.22
Kabala Jewish philosofy 181.3
Kabalism occultism 133
or **159.961**
Kabardian sheep 636.385
Kabba history 966.96
Kabinda history 967.31
Kabyle, Algerian languajes 493.3
Kadarka grape 634.85439
Kaffraria, Africa history 968.6
Kafir agriculture 633.177
dialects 496.3
Kafirs history 968.6
Kafue " 968.955
Kaga, Japan " 952.1555
Kagawa, " " 952.36
Kagi, Taiwan " 952.975
Kagoshima, Japan " 952.29
Kagu birds 598.32
Kai, Japan history 952.165
Kaika Japanese " 952.01227
Kaikwa " " 952.01227
Kairin therapeutics 615.75
Kaiser German gov't 354.43033
Kaiserwerth 271.98
Kaji, Taiwan history 952.975
Kaka birds 598.71
Kaki 634.451
Kalahari desert hist. 968.19
Kalamazoo city, Mich. his. 977.418
co. " " 977.417
Kalat Shergot Worldwar 1918 940.4383
Kale 635.346
Kaleidoscope optics 535.86
Kalendar 529
Kalendars
cronology 529.3
offis supplys 651.4668
perpetual offis fittings 651.4659
Kalifs Mohammedanism 297
Kalisz, Pol. World war 1914 940.4223
Kalkaska co. Mich. hist. 977.465
Kalmuck sheep 636.385
Kalmucks description 915
history 950
' languaj 494.22
Kalmukism ment. defic. 132.24323
or 159.9736323
Kalsomining 698.2
Kalusz World war 1917 940.4325
Kamakura period Jap. hist. 952.021
Kama's country hist. 968.14
'Kamassin languaj 494.422
Kamba history 967.37
Kamchatka history 957
Kamerun, Africa
history 967.11
World war 1914 940.4237
1916 940.4298
North hist. 966.98
South " 966.94
Kames, H: H. Eng. essays 824.62
Kameyama Japanese hist. 952.02125
Kamigata, Japan " 952.1912
Kamikawa, " " 952.491
Kamionka World war 1915 940.4252
Kammu Japanese hist. 952.01611
Kamouraska co. Que. hist. 971 475
Kamptulicon manuf. 677.687
Kanagawa, Japan hist. 952.133
'Kanarese languaj 494.814
Kanawha
co. W. Va. history 975.437
valley, W. Va. " 975.43
Little, W. Va. " 975.42
Kane co. Ill. history 977.323
Kanem history 967.46
Kangaroo zoology 599.2
Kankakee co. Ill. history 977.363
Kankan history 966.55
'Kannada languaj 494.814
Kano history 966.97
Kansas, U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973.68
history 978.1
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.7 and 973.89
struggle in U. S. hist. 973.66
travel 917.81
Kansas city, Kan. hist. 978.1391
Mo. " 977.8411
Kansas-Nebraska bill " 973.66
Kant critical philosofy 142
German " 193.2
Kantian theory
space perception 152.752016324
or 159.93752016324
Kantism philos. sist. 142
Kanto, Japan history 952.13
Kaoko-land history 968.87
Kapak card game 795.41
Karafuto, Japan hist. 952.6
Karakul sheep 636.385
Karamojo history 967.615
Karananian sheep 636.385
Karbarovsh World war 1918 940.4385
Karbo domestic animals 636.2932

'Karélian languaj 494.542
Karene history 966.44
Karenko, Taiwan hist. 952.92
Karibib " 968.857
Karlsefne, T. discov. of Am. 973.13
Karlsruhe World war 1915 940.445
Karnak history 962.33
Karoub fruit culture 634.462
Karpathian
mts World war 1915 940.4253
swine 636.432
Karput, Asia Turk. hist. 956.6
Kars, Rus. World war 1914 940.4226
1918 940.4374
Kartum, Egypt history 962.6
travel 916.26
Karungu World war 1914 940.4236
Karyokinesis
plant cytology 581.87623
Kasai, Africa history 967.52
Japan " 952.46
Kasempa " 968.956
Kashan, Per. World war 1915 940.4264
Kashmir, India history 954.6
goat 636.39854
Kashu
Kaga, Japan history 952.1555
Kawachi, Japan " 952.1881
Kasongo history 967.56
Kaspar von der Röhn 831.35
Kassala history 962.9
Kastamuni, Asia Tur. hist. 956.3
Katabolism
botany 581.12
Katanga province history 967.58
Katatonia medicin 616.89823
mind and body 132.19823
or 159.9729823
Kate, J. J. L. ten Flem. poet. 839.3215
Katydid insects 595.728
Kavala, Gr. World war 1916 940.4285
Kawachi, Japan hist. 952.1881
Kaye-Smith, Sheila Eng. fic. 823.91
Kazusa, Japan history 952.1325
Kearny in New Mexico 973.6231
Kearny
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb794l
co. Kan. hist. 978.1425
Kearsarge, ship U. S. hist. 973.754
Keats, John Eng. poetry 821.78
Keeley cure alcoholism 616.861
Keels shipbilding 623.84
Keetmanshoop hist. 968.833
Wld war 1915 940.4268
Keewatin, Canada history 971.26
travel 917.126
Keidai Japanese hist. 952.01353
Keiki " " 952.02532
Keiko " " 952.0125
Keitai " " 952.01353
Kelim carpet manuf. 677.6437
Kelley
Camp, avia. tr. Wld war 940.44973
B764
Kellgren, J. H. Swed. poet. 839.7152
Kelpies folklore 398.4
Kelps 589.457
Keltic antiquities 913.364
druids religion 299.16
languajes 491.6
swine 636.441
Kelts ancient history 936.4
French " 944.01
Kempf psychoanalytic skool 131.3466
or 159.964266
Kempis, Thomas à 242.1
Kendall co. Ill. history 977.326
Kenedugu " 966.23
Kenhardt " 968.747
Kennebec co. Me. " 974.16
Kennedy, C: R. Am. drama 812.5
J: P. " fic. 813.32
Kennelly-Heaviside layer 621.3841154
Keno amusements 795.3
Kenosha city, Wis. hist. 977.599
co. Wis. " 977.598
Kenotrons radio 621.38413212
Kensington grape 634.84909
London hist. 942.13
Kenso Japanese " 952.0134
Kent co. Del. history 975.14
England " 942.23
Md. " 975.236
Mich. " 977.455
N. B. " 971.522
Ont. " 971.333
R. I. " 974.54
poultry 636.523
sheep 636.3215
Kentani history 968.673
Kentucky, U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973.41
history 976.9
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
travel 917.69

Kentucky coffee tree 583.323
horse 636.13
red turkey 636.5928
Kenya colony and protectorate
history 967.6
travel 916.76
province history 967.64
Kenzo Japanese " 952.0134
Keokuk city, Ia. " 977.7991
co. Ia. " 977.791
Kepler's problem astron. 521.37
Keramics art 738
chemic tech. 666.3
museum econ. 069.4738
Keratomalacia eye diseases 617.71
Kerguelen history 969.93
Kerind, Per. World war 1917 940.4334
Kermanshah Wld war 1916 940.4294
1917 940.4334
Kermes agriculture 638.34
Kermess 394.6
Kern co. Cal. history 979.488
Kerosene
chemic technology 665.5
heating chem. 542.43
inspection prot. of life 614.834
Kerry, Ireland history 941.96
cattle 636.2256
sheep 636.3244
Ketones chemistry 547.6
Kewaunee co. Wis. hist. 977.562
Keweenaw co. Mich. " 977.499
Kexél, Olof Swed. drama 839.7253
Key
and Bible ordeal 133.323
or 159.961323
books 098.5
bugle musical instru. 788.46
West, Fla. history 975.9411
Keyboard
instruments music 786
typewriter manuf. 681.6121
Keys
and locks manufac. 683
machine fastenings 621.883
mathemat. student hon. 371.81
radio 621.38413351
reaction psychometry 152.8325
or 159.938325
student ethics 371.81
Keyser, R. Norw. essays 839.8246
Keystone div. Wld war 940.41273
E028
Khama's country hist. 968.14
Kharbarovsh Wld war 1918 940.4385
Khartum history 962.6
travel 916.26
Khita ancient history 939.45
Khiva history 958.5
travel 915.85
Khodavendigar, Asia hist. 956.1
Khokand, Turkestan " 958.7
Kholm, Pol. World war 1915 940.4252
'Khond languaj 494.824
Kibi, Japan history 952.1941
Kibizzo textil manuf. 677.443
Kick-back prevention radio 621.38413386
Kidderminster carpet manuf. 677.6436
Kidglove orange 634.322
Kidnapping crim. law 343
Kidney bean 635.652
vetch 633.362
Kidneys
action of vagus on 612.819915
anatomy 611.61
diseases 616.61
physiology 612.46
surgery 617.46
Kieff, Ukraine Wld war 1918 940.4374
Kiel, Ger. World war 940.453
Kierkegaard, S.A. Dan.essays 839.81462
Kiev, Ukraine Wld war 1918 940.4374
Kigezi history 967.613
Kii, Japan " 952.183
Kikuyu " 967.65
Kildare, Ireland " 941.85
Kilimane " 967.94
Kilkenny, Ire. " 941.89
Killarney " " 941.96
travels 914.196
Kilos anatomy 611.81711
Kilpatrick's expedition 973.7362
Kilwa hist. 967.84
Kimball shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.74
Kimberly history 968.782
Kimmei Japanese " 952.0136
Kinai, Japan " 952.185
Kincardine, Scot. " 941.26
Kindergarten
admission 371.211
education 372.2
libraries 027.82222
public maintenance 379.18
Kindergartners training 372.207

Kindness ethics 177.7
Kindred
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
Kinematic geometry 513.7
Kinematics machinery 621.81
physics 531.1
Kinesthetic
associations recog. 154.3424
or 159.9533524
dreams 135.323
or 159.963323
eye sensations physiol. 612.8437232
psych. 152.137232
or **159.93137232**
ideas and vol. action 159.232
or **159.947332**
sensations psych. 152.67352
or **159.9367352**
theories of conception 153.101662
or 159.955201662
Kinetic theory of gases 533.7
Kinetics physics 531.3
Kinetograf photografy 778
Kinetoscope " 778
King, Basil Amer. fic. 813.5
William Eng. satire 827.47
King and Queen co. Va. hist. 975.535
George co. Va. " 975.525
George's war U.S. " 973.26
grape 634.847
Philip's war N.E. hist. 974
U.S. " 973.24
William co. Va. " 975.5355
William's Town " 968.778
war U.S. " 973.25
Kingfisher birds 598.89
Kinghir sheep 636.385
Kingman co. Kan. history 978.184
Kingo, Thomas Dan. poet. 839.81134
Kings
absolute monarchy 321.6
bench 347.99
book of, Bible 222.5
constitutional monarchy 321.7
co. Cal. history 979.485
Ireland " 941.86
New Brunswick " 971.541
New York " 974.722
Nova Scotia " 971.634
P. E. I. " 971.77
daughters 267.433
divine right pol. sci. 321.6
Kings (cont.)
evil diseases 616.996
lives 923.1
mountain Am. revol. 973.3364
Kingship 321.6
Kingsley, C: Eng. fiction 823.85
Kingston, Ont. history 971.372
Kinkajou 599.74443
Kinkel, J; G. Ger. poetry 831.82
Kinki, Japan history 952.18
Kinoplasm
plant cytology 581.87343
Kinross, Scotland history 941.34
Kinship customs 392
genealogy 929.1
Kintampo district hist. 966.78
Kioto, *see* Kyoto
Kiowa co. Kan. hist. 978.1785
Kipling, R. Eng. fic. 823.89
poet. 821.89
Kipp gas apparatus chem. 542.72
Kirfa World war 1918 940.4383
'Kirgis languaj 494.34
Kirkcudbright, Scot. hist. 941.49
Kirkuk World war 1918 940.4383
Kirlibaba pas World war 1915 940.4254
Kirmess 394.6
Kishineff World war 1918 940.4374
Kishu, Japan history 952.183
Kismayu " 967.68
Kissidugu " 966.56
Kissing
customs 392.3
games 796.13
Kistic languajes 499.9612
Kita ancient history 939.45
Kitami, Japan 952.48
Kitchen
domestic economy 643.3
gardening 635
middens archeology 571.93
Kitchener, Ont. history 971.345
Kitchens architecture 728.93
cooperativ 362.54
Sunday skool 268.235
Kite flying meteorology 551.51
mil. aeron. 623.746
sports 796.15
Kites aeronautics 629.13332
Kits
antenna radio 621.3841358
Kitui history 967.65
Kiushu, Japan history. 952.2

Kiva, Turkestan history 958.5
travel 915.85
Kivu history 967.57
Kiwi birds 598.54
Kjæmpeviser Dan. poet. 839.81112
Kjérkegaard,S.A. " essays839.81462
Kladovo, Ser. World war 1915 940.4256
Klausen, Peder Norw. misc. 839.8283
Kleinweiss grape 634.85439
Kleist, H; B.W; von 832.68
Kleptomania mental dis. 132.62
or 159.97342
Klewner grape 634.8544
Klinger, F; M. Ger. dram 832.64
Klip River division hist. 968.42
Klondike region history 971.21
Klopstock, F; G. Ger. poet. 831.62
Knackaway botany 583.77
Knapweed " 583.5533
Knawel " 583.1545
Knee anatomy 611.983
cap " 611.71845
joint " 611.7283
Kneipp cure therapeutics 615.853
Knife
grafting 631.341
grass 631.3511
grinder cord manuf. 677.742
pruning 631.3422
switches elec. eng. 621.31732
Knifetooth harrow 631.3134
Knightage heraldry 929.7
Knighthood
chivalry 394.7
orders heraldry 929.7
Knights
Hospitalers 929.711
of Columbus 267.242
World war 940.4775
labor labor organiza. 331.88
Malta 929.711
Pythias secret soc. 366.2
Rhodes 929.711
St John 929.711
Templars 929.712
Knit
gloves manuf. 685.44
goods " 677.661
Knitting
dom. econ. 646.26
industry 677.661
machines textil manuf. 677.661
Knives
cutlery 672
offis fittings 651.4651
stone, chipt 571.15
polisht 571.25
Knockdown
receiving sets radio 621.384136644
Knorring, S. M. von 839.7361
Knorripterideae 587.38
Knots 677.7
Knotty hands chirognomy 133.623
or 159.925723
Knotwort 583.912
Knowing
capacity for psych. 151
or 159.92
Knowledge
general discussion 001
instinctiv 158.424
or 159.94364
intel. funct. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22583
or 159.91225855
of reality reasoning 153.662
or 159.955662
psychology 153
or 159.955
sensible 152
or 159.93
theory of filosofy 121
unity of " 121
Knowles, J. S. Eng. dram. 822.72
Knownothing party
U. S. history 973.66
politics 329.5
Knox
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd769
co. Ill. history 977.349
Ind. " 977.239
Me. " 974.15
Mo. " 977.8315
O. " 977.152
Knoxville campain 973.7358
Knuckles
steering motor vehicles 629.2476
Knysna history 968.7395
Koan Japanese history 952.01224
Kobe, Japan " 952.1931
Kobolds folklore 398.4
Kobuṇ Japanese history 952.0145
Kochana World war 1918 940.4376

Kochi, Japan history 952.31
'Kodagu languaj 494.816
Kodavendigar, Asia hist. 956.1
Kodaks photografy 771
Koeberliniaceae 583.131
Koeberlinioideae 583.131
Kogen Japanese history 952.01226
Kogon " " 952.0226
Kogyoku, Empress" " 952.0139
restored " " 952.0142
Kohlrabi 635.348
Koinadugu history 966.45
Kokaku Japanese " 952.02529
Kokand, Turkestan " 958.7
Koken, Empress Jap. " 952.0154
restored " " 952.0156
Koko " " 952.016217
Kokyoku,Empress" " 952.0139
restored " " 952.0142
Kola agriculture 633.76
therapeutics 615.32318
Kolarian languaj 495.95
Kolm, Pol. World war 1915 940.4252
Kolmogorian cattle 636.271
Kolomea World war 1916 940.4275
Kolubara " 1914 940.4227
Komanova " 1915 940.4256
Komei Japanese history 952.02532
Komgha history 968.7785
Komionka World war 1915 940.4252
Komyo Japanese history 952.0227
Konakry history 966.53
Konanhoa languaj 495.2
'Kond languaj 494.824
Kondoa-Irangi hist. 967.87
Kong history 966.687
Kongo
Basin hist. 967.5
Belgian " 967.5
Free State " 967.5
French " 967.2
Kasai province hist. 967.51
Portuguese West Af. " 967.31
sheep 636.386
Konieh history 956.4
Wld war 1916 940.4291
Konin Japanese history 952.0157
Koniuchy World war 1917 940.4325
Konoe Japanese history 952.01636
Konoye " " 952.01636
Kontagora hist. 966.96
Koomiss adulterations 614.324
dairy products 637.146
Koonawur, Punjab trav. 915.45
Koordistan history 956.6
travels 915.66
Koprulu, Serbia
World war 1915 940.4256
1918 940.4376
Koran Mahometanism 297
Kordofan, Egypt history 962.8
Korea history 951.9
' languaj 495.7
' literature 895.7
travel 915.19
Korei Japanese history 952.01225
Koreyasu, Prince Jap. " 952.02125
Körner, K; T. Ger. poetry 831.66
Korsakow's psychosis
medicin 616.8938
mind and body 132.1938
or 159.972938
Kosciusko co. Ind. hist. 977.282
Koshi, Japan history 952.15
Koshiki ils., Japan " 952.295
Kosho Japanese " 952.01223
Koshu, Japan " 952.165
Kosmos univ. language 408.9
Kossuth co. Ia. hist. 977.721
'Kôta languaj 494.821
Kotoku Japanese history 952.0141
Kotonu " 966.83
Koto Sho " 952.947
Kotsuke, Japan " 952.1385
'Kou languaj 494.824
Kotzebue, A; F; F. von 832.66
Koumiss adulterations 614.324
dairy products 637.146
Kovel World war 1915 940.4254
Kovno " " 940.4254
Kozuke, Japan history 952.1385
Kragujevatz, Serbia
World war 1915 940.4256
1918 940.4376
Kralievo World war 1915 940.4256
Krameriaceae 583.323
Kramerieae 583.323
Krantzkop hist. 968.44
Krasnik World war 1914 940.4223
1915 940.4252
Krasnystaw World war 1915 940.4252
'Krévin languaj 494.544
Kribi history 967.12

Kriemhilde line, France
World war 1918 940.4364
Kries, von, theory
color sense physiol. 612.8433016472
psych. 152.133016472
or 159.93133016472
Krishna Vedic religion 294.1
Krithia hights, Gallipoli
World war 1915 940.4259
[4]Kroatian languaj 491.83
Kronstadt World war 1916 940.4276
Kroonstad hist. 968.54
Kru coast " 966.65
Kruchevatz World war 1915 940.4256
Krugersdorp hist. 968.22
Krummholz ecology 581.5264263
Krusevac World war 1915 940.4256
Krypton inorganic chem. 546.294
Ku Klux Klan pol. ass'ns 363
Kuile, ter, theory
hearing physiol. 612.8501665
psych. 152.201665
or 159.93201665
Kumamoto, Japan history 952.225
Kumanovo World war 1915 940.4256
Kumiss adulterations 614.324
dairy products 637.146
Kumquat 634.324
Kunawar, Punjab trav. 915.45
Kuprin, A. I. Rus. fic. 891.73
[4]Kurdish languaj 491.57
Kurdistan history 956.6
travels 915.66
Kurile ilands history 952.7
travels 915.27
Kuruman hist. 968.787
Kurussa history 966.55
Kushiro, Japan " 952.47
Kustars economics 331.794
Kustendji World war 1916 940.4281
Kusumu history 967.62
Kut-el-Amara, Mesopotamia
World war 1915 940.4261
1916 940.4293
1917 940.4333
nav. attack 1915 940.455
Kuwansei, Japan history 952.16
Kuwanto " " 952.13
Kwammu Japanese " 952.01611
Kwango " 967.52
Kwansei, Japan " 952.16
Kwanto, " " 952.13
Kwarenko, Taiwan " 952.92
Kwazan Japanese " 952.016255
Kwiyu " 967.26
Kyloe cattle 636 2233
Kyoto, Japan
city history 952.1912
dynastic cap. Jap. " 952.0225
prefecture " 952.191
Kyrie sacred music 783.22
Kyushu, Japan history 952.2

L. M. Z. formulæ geodesy 526.46
La Bassée
World war 1918 Aug. 940.4356
Oct. 940.4363
Labé history 966.54
Labeling machine manuf. 681.6261
Labels
in museums biol. 579.72
museum econ. 069.537
metal printing apparatus 681.132
offis files 651.554
supplys 651.4667
union economics 331.8808
Labette co. Kan. hist. 978.196
Labia majora anatomy 611.6732
minora " 611.6733
Labiatæ botany 583.891
Labiatiflorae 583.553
Labiche, E. M. Fr. drama 842.81
Labor
agencies economics 331.112
offis economy 651.342
availability ind. manage. 658.213
colony 331.8
contracts economics 331.11
dep't estab. U. S. hist. 973.85
induction of obstetrics 618.88
industrial management 658.3
laws 331
maintenance economics 331.125
obstetrics 618.4
of children 331.3
party polit. parties 329.85
pathology of obstetrics 618.5
political economy 331
savers, domestic 643.6
industrial manage. 658.28
kitchen 643.34
literary 029.2
offis economy 651.452
songs music 784.68
state control 351.83
statistics polit. econ. 331
supply economics 331.112
offis economy 651.342
turnover 331.126
unions polit. econ. 331.88
Laboratories
architecture 727.5
chemic architecture 727.5
prac. chem. 542.1
physical architecture 727.4
Laboratories (cont.)
school bildings 371.623
equipment 371.66
state adulterations 614.3
[2] for special subject see subject
Laboratory
method of instruction 371.38
technic chemistry 542
Laborers
cottages architecture 728.68
dep't organization econ. 331.12447
offis ec. 651.3747
domestic 647.3
factory organization 621.705
occupation hygiene 613.6
passenger rates railw. 385.132263
political econ. 331.8
Laboring
classes education of 371.965
laws, *see* Laws
polit. econ. 331.8
" science 323.33
Laboulbeniales 589.232
Labrador
discovery of America 973.16
history 971.9
tea botany 583.62
Labrusca, vitis 634.847
Labruscoideae grapes 634.846
Labyrinth
France World war 1915 940.4243
membranous anatomy 611.852
osseous " 611.853
Labyrinthic
sense psych. 152.6736
or **159.936736**
Labyrinths animal psych. 151.3072581
or 159.9292072581
prehist. arch. 571.95
La Calprenède, G.de C.de 843.43
Lac
industry agric. 638.32
Lacaune sheep 636.3468
Lace manuf. 677.653
Lacedaemon anc. history 938.9
Lacemaking art needlewk 746
manufac. 677.653
Lacerated wounds surg. 617.143
Laceration of genital tract 618.55
Lacertilia reptils 598.11
Lacewing flies pests 632.74
Lachine rapids, Que. trav. 917.14285

Lachrymal, *see* Lacrimal
Lacings manuf. 677.753
Lacistemaceæ botany 583.983
Lacistemineae 583.983
Lackawanna co. Pa. hist. 974.836
Lacker
insulating material radio 621.38417910197
motor vehicles 629.23237
body finish 629.268
work artistic furniture 749
manufactures 667.7
Laclede co. Mo. history 977.8815
Laconia ancient history 938.9
[5]Laconics Eng. literature 828
Lacquer, *see* Lacker
Lacrimal
apparatus anatomy 611.8464
physiology 612.847
psych. 152.17
or 159.9317
bone anatomy 611.7157
disorders eye diseases 617.76
secretions zoology 591.147
La Crosse city, Wis. hist. 977.572
co. Wis. " 977.571
travel 917.7571
Lacrosse games 796.34
Lactation
diseases of obstetrics 618.71
physiology 612.664
Lacteals anatomy 611.426
Lactic fermentation physiol. 612.66417
Lactiferous ducts anat. 611.693
Lactin milk composition 637.1272
Lactobutyrometer 637.1275
Lactocrite 637.1275
Lactodensimeter 637.1276
Lactometer dairy 637.1276
public helth 614.32
Lactoridaceae 583.1145
Lactoscope dairy 637.1276
Lactose milk composition 637.1272
nutrition 612.39614
Lactucaceae 583.552
Lacunae, urethral anat. 611.6234
Lacunar amnesia 132.8425
or 159.95372435
Ladakh hist. 954.6
Ladakhi 495.4
Ladd-Franklin theory
color sense physiol. 612.843301644
psych. 152.13301644
or 159.9313301644
Ladders
athletic training 796.46
lib. econ. 022.941
museum econ. 069.3317
Ladies
in library reading rooms 024.53
maids dom. econ. 647.25
of the Sacred Heart 271.93
tresses botany 584.15
[4]Ladin languaj 459.9
Lading, bils of bus. meth. 658.78825
Ladismith history 968.736
Lado Enclave " 962.9
Ladrone ilands history 996.7
travel 919.67
Lady grape 634.84709
Washington grape 634.84709
Ladybird beetle entomol. 595.769
Ladybrand history 968.57
Lady's slipper orchid 584.15
Lafayette, M. comtesse de 843.48
Lafayette city, Ind. history 977.295
co. Fla. " 975.9816
Mo. " 977.845
Wis. " 977.579
div. Wld war 940.41273
E011
La Fère World war 1914 940.4215
1918 940.4364
La Fère Champenoise, Fr.
World war 1914 940.4216
La Flèche fowls 636.543
La Fontaine, J. de Fr. poet 841.45
Lagenidiaceae 589.262
Lagerbring, S. Swed. misc. 839.7844
Lagerlöf, S.O.L. " fic. 839.7369
Lagos protectorate hist. 966.92
Lagrange co. Ind. hist. 977.279
Lagrein grape 634.85436
La Harpe, J. F. de Fr. dram. 842.63
essays 844.61
Lahore, India history 954.5
Lahune sheep 636.3469
Laikipia hist. 967.63
Laingsburg " 968.7425
Laissez faire pol. econ. 330.153
Lake Chad history 967.46
Champlain " 974.754
travels 917.4754
co. Cal. history 979.417
Fla. " 975.922
Ill. " 977.321
Ind. " 977.299

Lake (cont.)
co. Mich. history 977.468
O. " 977.133
drainage 627.5
duck 636.59782
dwellings archeol. 571.83
George, N. Y. hist. 974.751
Leopold 2 " 967.53
Megantic co. Que. " 971.469
of Bays dist. Ont. " 971.316
plants floriculture 635.9674
psychology 136.248
or 159.922248
Rudolf hist. 967.618
St John co. Que. hist. 971.414
states, U. S. " 977
travel 917.7
For military history of all or individual states, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
surveys geodesy 526.99
-swamp-medow series
plant succes. 581.524325
transportation sociol. 386.5
vessels shipbilding 623.824
Lakenfeld cattle 636.2354
Lakenvelder cattle 636.2354
fowls 636.532
Lakes
artificial landsc. garden. 714
boundaries pol. sci. 320.1286
physical geografy 551.48
water supply 628.11
Lalli, G. Italian satire 857.53
Lamaism 294.32
Lamarckism 575.0166
Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de 841.74
Lamb, Charles Eng. essays 824.75
Lambertypes 773
Lambeth, London hist. 942.16
Lambs lettuce 635.57
Lambton co. Ont. history 971.327
Lamellae, bony histology 611.01843
Lamellibranchiata zoology 594.1
Lamellicornia entomol. 595.764
Lamellirostral swimmers birds 598.41
La Mennais, H. F. R. de
French essays 844.71
philosofy 194.6
Lamentations Bible 224.3
Lamiaceae 583.891
Lamiales botany 583.87
Lamina
leaf morfol. 581.49722
Laminariaceae 589.454
Laminariales 589.454
Laminated
insulat. materials radio 621.38417911
Lammermuir sheep 636.3252
Lämmerschwanz grape 634.85439
La Motte, A. H. de Fr.dram. 842.51
Fouqué, F; H; C; 833.65
[4]Lamoute languaj 494.12
Lamp
black air pollution 614.747
holes sewerage 628.253
posts vent. of sewers 628.232
shells zoology 594.8
See also Lamps
Lampas
cotton manuf. 677.21646
silk " 677.41646
spec. fabrics " 677.61622
[5]Lampoons English satire 827
Lampreys fishes 597.2
Lamps
arc elec. lighting 621.325
bracket lib. bildings 022.765
chemic technology 665.6
filament elec. lighting 621.326
incandescent vapor 621.3273
library bildings 022.751
museums 069.3316
See also Lamp
Lamu history 967.67
[4]Lamut languaj 494.12
Lanark, Scotland hist. 941.43
co. Ont. " 971.382
Lancashire, Eng. " 942.72
sheep 636.3254
swine 636.4242
Lancaster
and York Eng. hist. 942.04
Irish " 941.54
co. Pa. history 974.815
Va. " 975.522
system education 371.41
Lancelet fishes 597.1
Lancers
dancing 793.34
quadril music teknic 781.508526
Lances side arms 623.4444
Land
birds hunting 799.242
bombing by airships W. war 940.441

Land (cont.)
carnivora **599.744**
claims finance 336.13
drainage engin'g 627.5
farm economics **631.1**
ferns **587.312**
grants finance 336.14
to public schools 379.123
law 347.2
laws polit. economy 333
lines
and radio traffic 621.38419215
markers 631.3314
nationalization of 333.1
operations World war **940.41–.43**
political economy **333**
privilege for poor 362.57
public polit. economy 333.1
settlement guides 631.11
slides geology 551.3
plant succes. 581.5243238
soil **631.4**
state domain **336.1**
surveying forestry 634.9322
science 526.9
tenure law 347.2
titles, insurance of 368.81
travel protec. of life 614.861
radio **621.3841912**
under water drainage 631.616
value ind. manage. 658.2112
Landaise sheep 636.3463
Landed
credit finance 332.72
gentry English heraldry 929.7205
industry state control 351.823
Landes, France history 944.772
Landing
aeronautics 629.13252
apparatus aircraft **629.13438**
artillery mil. eng. 623.414
fields aeronautics **629.136**
gear aircraft chassis 629.1343843
lights aeronautics 629.13518
signals radio 621.38419145
Landlord
and tenant law 347.2
polit. econ. 333
Landrat Ger. local gov't 352.04303
Landrecies World war 1914 940.4214
1918 940.4366
Landres et St Georges, Fr.
World war 1918 940.4366
Landscape
architecture **710**
drawing 741
gardening **710**
influence on ment. carac. 136.24
or 159.92224
natural 719
painting 758
photografs 779
psychology **136.24**
or **159.92224**
sketching 741
Landsturm
Germany Wld war 940.41343
U
Landtag Ger. cent. gov't 354.43072
local " 352.04301
Landwehr
Germany Wld war 940.41343
U
Lane co Kan. history 978.145
Lang, Andrew Eng. misc. 828.8
Lange-James theory
emotions 157.016632
or 159.942016632
Langebek, J. Dan. misc. 839.81842
Langemarck World war 1917 940.4313
Langenburg hist. 967.85
Langendijk, P. Dutch dram. 839.31241
Langensalza goat 636.393
Langerhans, ilands of anat. 611.377
physiol. 612.349
Langlade co. Wis. hist. 977.535
Langland, W: Eng. poetry 821.15
Lango history 967.615
Langshan fowls 636.5853
Language **400**
and thought reasoning 153.652
or 159.955652
childstudy 136.744
or 159.922744
[3] English, origin of 422
lessons elemen. educ. 372.6
localization physiol. 612.825249
national educ. 372.61
of flowers 716.2014
gems 736
origin of 401
physiology **612.789**

Language (cont.)
sign def and dum 371.912
linguistics 419.1
terminology
[3] spec. subject see subject
universal **408.9**
[3] in which written
Languages
intranational migration 323.1
philology **400**
See also qualifying names
Langue bleue philology 408.9
Languedoc, France hist. **944.8**
trav. **914.48**
swine 636.447
Lanier, Sidney Amer. poet. 811.47
Lank sheep 636.3254
Lansing, Mich. hist. 977.427
Lansquenet game 795.42
Lantern
astronomic 523.89
magic optics 535.86
servis museum econ. 069.14
slides education 371.33522
lib. administra. 025.177
cases for 022.487
museum econ. 069.573
radio 621.384084
Lanterns dom. economy 644.322
Lanthanum chemistry 546.63
Lanzarote hist. 964.97
Lanzi, Luigi Ital. essays 854.64
Laon, Fr. World war 1914 940.4215
1918 940.4364
Laos, Asia history 959.4
Lap robes manuf. **677.626**
Laparotomy surgery 617.55
Lapeer co. Mich. history 977.442
La Peruse, J. B. de Fr. drama 842.33
La Place's functions calcul. 517.35
Lapland, Russia history 947.1
travels 914.71
La Plata history 982
Laporte co. Ind. history 977.291
Lapp languaj **494.55**
Lapping machines 621.922
Laprade, P. M. V: R: de 841.81
La Prairie co. Que. hist. 971.434
Larceny law 343
Larch
botany 585.213
forestry 634.9757
Lard
adulterations 614.313
breeds swine 636.4133
chemic technology 664.3
refiners' occupation hyg. 613.62
refining air pollution 614.743
Larder
beetle dom. economy 643.37
entomol. 595.763
Lardizabalaceae 583.1172
Lares comp. relig. 291.2134
Large
bladder fungi 589.4736
bog mosses 588.1
bones divination 133.333
or 159.961333
eard swine, French 636.441
German 636.434
farm 631.1161
intestin anatomy **611.347**
physiology **612.36**
numbers, cooking for **641.57**
entertaining 642.43
or small college 378.152
Polish swine 636.433
Suffolk " 636.4246
Largo music form 781.50812
Larivey, Pierre de Fr. dram. 842.38
Larkspur botany 583.111
Larned, Kan. hist. 978.1491
Larra, M. J. de F. Span. fict. 863.51
Larva comp. physiol. 612.651
embryology 591.34
Laryngeal
nerv, inferior anatomy 611.831917
superior " 611.831916
pharynx " 611.3273
tonsils " 611.326
Laryngology pathology 616.22
Laryngoscope " 616.22
Laryngoscopy " 616.22
physiology 612.7823
Laryngotomy surgery 617.42
Larynx
acoustics 534.7
anatomy **611.12**
artificial physiol. 612.783
diseases of 616.22
of birds comp. physiol. 612.788
physiology **612.78**
Larzac sheep 636.3468
La Sale, Antoine de Fr. fic. 843.23
Lasalle, Ill. history 977.327

Laska grape 634.85436
Lassen co. Cal. history 979.426
travel 917.9426
Lassigny World war 1918 940.4353
Lassoing hunting 799.262
L'Assomption co. Que. hist. 971.4416
Last supper sacraments 265.3
Lastourville hist. 967.23
La Taille, J: de Fr. dram. 842.36
Late hours hygiene 613.79
stone age psych. 136.412
or 159.922412
Latent
paranoia
medicin 616.89725
mind and body 132.19725
or 159.9729725
period
physiology of brain 612.8211
hart 612.1723
muscle 612.7417
Lateral
colum of cord anat. 611.8256
line comp. physiology 612.8869
Latex
secretion botany 581.1414
Lath, metal plastering 693.66
wooden " 693.65
Lathe work mech. eng. 621.94
Laticiferous
secretion botany 581.1414
vessels " 581.442
Latin
America 980
antiquities 913.37
biografy 920.037
church 282
classics 870
epic poetry 873
erotica 874
geografy 912.37
highskools 373.242
hymns hymnology 245.7
literature 879.1
inscriptions 471.7
[4] **language 470**
[5] **literature 870**
lyric poetry 874
medieval 479
modern 479
mythology 292
squares and rectangles
mathematics 511.61
union 332.43
Latissimus dorsi anat. 611.73112
Latitude
at sea navigation 527.1
determinations geodesy 526.61
finding 525.41
geocentric theor. astron. 521.26
heliocentric " " 521.25
variations of " " 521.28
Latitudinal nectar plants, bees 638.133
Latium ancient history 937.6
modern " 945.6
Latrines sanitation 628.45
Latterday saints Mormons 289.3
Lattice-leaf 584.743
plant 584.743
Lattis doors arch. constr. 721.83
girders engin'g 624.23
Lattist construction bild'g 694.5
Latvia 947.4
Laube, H; Ger. drama 832.76
Laudonnière discov. of Am. 973.18
Laughing
gas anesthetics 615.781
physiology 612.219
Laughter emotions 157.224
or 159.942324
hysteria [8] 616.852
Launch engins 621.1228
Launches sport 797.14
Launching
tubes torpedoes 623.95
ways shipbilding 623.83
Laundresses dom. econ. 647.25
Laundries
architecture 728 93
public dom. econ. 648.1
Laundry
accounts dom. econ. 648.11
cooperativ " " 648.1
domestic economy 648.1
location of domestic 643.58
Lauraceae 583.931
Lauragaise sheep 636.3465
Laurales 583.931
Laurel botany 583.931
Laurineæ botany 583.931
Lausanne
treaty 1912 internat. law 341.245
Wld w. causes 940.3112
1923 internat. law 341.2
Lava
insulating material radio 621.384179101 32
lithology 552.21
Laval co. Que. history 971.427

Lavatories
domestic economy 643.52
furnishings dom. econ. 645.68
industrial architecture 658.239
library bildings 022.686
skool " 371.626
Sunday skools 268.237
working conditions econ. 331.8272
La Vendée
French department 944.61
insurrection 944.043
Lavender perfume plants 633.812
Laventie World war 1918 940.4342
Law 340
addresses 347.04
and miracles theology 231.7
order leags temp'nce 178.4
church 348
dictionaries 347.03
enforcement
criminology 364
law 340
police 351.74
forms 347.93
givers nonchristian relig. 291.64
interpretation pol. sci 328.21
making " " 328
merchant 347.7
metaphysics
moral ethics 170
of corporations 347.7
nations 341
nature metaphysics 113
science 501
sociology 340.1
special subject see subject
parish ecclesias. polity 262.2
parliamentary 328.1
reports American 345.4
English 346.4
schools 340.7
architecture 727.4
Sunday 263.8
Lawn
billiards 794.7
bowls 796.31
flowers floric. 635.964
hockey 796.355
mowers 631.3527
parties 793
tennis 796.34
textil manuf. 677.21642
Lawns 712
Lawrence city, Kan. hist. 978.1651
co. Ill. " 977.376
Ind. " 977.226
Mo. " 977.875
O. " 977.188
Pa. " 974.893
Laws
bilding bilding 692.9
protec. of life 614.85
citizenship 323.61
conflict of 341.5
library lib. econ. 021.894-9
medical license 614.24
practis 614.2
motor vehicles 629.2134
[2] of language English 422.1
plumbing 696.9
psychophysical 152.821
or **159.93821**
school 379.14
uniform legislation 328.22
[2] on spec. subject see subject
Lawyers
and American revolution 973.315
ethics 174.3
lives 923.4
Laxativs therapeutics 615.7321
Lay figures museum econ. 069.5357
ministry eccles. polity 262.14
Layamon Eng. poetry 821.11
Layering
floriculture 635.946
plant culture agric. 631.534
propagation botany 581.16584
pots 631.335
Layettes clothing 646.36
Laying of egs zootechny 636.08246
Laying out of
farm 631.12
towns and streets eng. 625.7
public helth 614.781
Layoff economics 331.1352
Lazarettos
contagious diseases 614.45
hospitals 362.11
Lazarists monastic ord. 271.77
[4]Lazistan languaj 499.9624
Leacock, S. B. Can. humor 817.5
Lead, *see* Led
Leader orchestra 781.6325
Leadership sociology 301.15

Leading
cases American law 345.5
English " 346.5
on special subjects see subject
Leading glazing 698.5
Leads-in
radio antennas 621.38413588
Leadwort botany 583.671
Leaf
base morfol. 581.49725
beetle entomol. 595.768
buds morfology 581.4974
chervil 635.78
cuttings 631.5357
footed crustaceans 595.32
hoppers pests 632.753
insect entomol. 595.724
pests 632.724
suction 581.11562
traces 581.4135
See also leavs
Leafy bristle mosses 588.21411
Leag of nations
international law 341.1
World war results 940.3143
Leags, law and order 178.4
Leakage
elec. power transmission 621.31937
railway engineering 621.333167
Leanness physiol. 612.3977
Leapfrog games 796.14
Learned societies 060
bildings arch. 727.9
Learners
types of psychol. 154.45
or **159.95355**
Learning
general discussion 001
intel. funct. of convolu.
mental physiology 131.225844
or 159.912258535
method memory study 154.072581
or 159.953072581
motor habit 158.433
or **159.94373**
of animals 151.3072583
or 159.9292072583
psychology 154.4
or **159.9535**
revival lit. hist. 809
tests intellect 151.223344
or 159.92823535
psychol. 154.84
or 159.95385
Leases law 347.2
Least
noticeable differences
measurement 152.82532
or 159.9382532
method psychophysics 152.82322
or 159.9382322
squares
computing orbits 521.36
in geodesy 526.5
probabilities 519.8
Leather, *see* Lether
Leavenworth city, Kan. hist. 978.1381
co. " " 978.138
Leavs
falling plant senescence 581.135353
fertilizers 631.872
morfology 581.497
of absence economics 331.816
primary botany 581.3347
shapes of botany 581.49722
Lebanon co. Pa. history 974.819
Leblanc ram hyd. mach. 621.273
Le bois le Prêtre, France
World war 1914 940.4218
Lebrun, P. D. E. Fr. poet. 841.61
Lecanactidaceae 589.171
Lecanoraceae 589.171
Le Cateau World war 1914 940.4214
1918 940.4362
Lecce, Italy history 945.753
Lecideaceae 589.171
Lecithin blood 612.11119
nutrition 612.39782
Lecompton constitution
Kansas history 978.1
slavery 326.973
U. S. history 973.68
Le Coq, Thomas Fr. dram. 842.31
Lectern sacred furniture 247.1
Lectionary Anglican ritu. 264.032
Lecture
bureaus museum econ. 069.1521
rooms lib. bilding 022.651
skool 371.621
Sunday skools 268.232
Lectures
copyright of 655.62
[5] **English oratory 825**
fire prevention econ. 331.82352
for laboring classes 331.855
halls for architecture 725.83
instruction meth. skools 371.33
Sun. skools 268.63

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Lectures (cont.)
library 021.43
library propagandism 021.78
support 021.96
museum 069.152
popular education 374.5
safety mesures econ. 331.82312
[5] on special subject see subject
Lecythidaceae 583.423
Led
accumulators elec. eng. 621.355
black economic geol. 553.26
chemistry 546.51
coated wire manuf. 677.733
drugs 615.251
manufacture 671
metallurgy 669.4
mining 622.34
ores economic geology 553.44
poisoning toxicology 615.928
roofs bilding 695.4
water pipes 628.15
Leding glazing 698.5
Lee
C: treason Am. revol. 973.383
R. E: surrender U.S. hist. 973.7384
Lee, Camp tr.camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc755
co. Fla. history 975.948
Ill. " 977.336
Ia " 977.799
Va. " 975.5735
Hall, Va.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd7551
Leechee 634.571
Leeches culture 639.8
medicin 616.9688
therapeutics 615.811
zoology 595.15
Leeds city, Eng. history 942.74
co. Ont. " 971.373
Leek agriculture 635.261
botany 584.32
Leelanaw co. Mich. hist. 977.463
Leeward ilands " 972.97
trav. 917.297
Leeway
indicators aeronautics
629.13513
Left hart anatomy 611.122
Lefthandedness
physiology 612.76
psychology 158.435
or 159.94375
Leg anatomy 611.984
lymfatics " 611.42184
muscles " 611.7383
surgical operations 617.58
Legacies law 347.6
taxation 336.27
Legal
anecdotes 340.9
bibliografy 016.34
capacity of persons law 347.1
chemistry law 340.6
education 340.7
ethics 174.3
forms, blanks 340.2
hermeneutics 347
holidays customs 394.26
economics 331.817
lib. econ. 023.652
offis econ. 651.4252
maxims 340.9
medicin asphyxiation in 612.232
jurisprudence 340.6
profession, *see* Lawyers
status of woman 396.2
tender paper money 332.5
Legendre's theorem geod. 526.42
Legends folklore 398.22
monastic 271
mythology 291
of the Madonna 232.931
Legerdemain 791.1
Le Gheir World war 1914 940.4213
Leghorn fowls 636.551
Legibility shorthand 653.14
Légion étrangère 354.44066
Wld war 940.41244
G
Legislation 328
American statutes 345
British " 346
comparativ 340.5
fertilizers 631.818
industrial 338.9
library founding of libs. 021.8
political science 328

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Legislation (cont.)
public helth 614.09
sumptuary social ethics 177.4
wages 331.261
[2] see also qualifying term
Legislativ
bodies and annals 328
manuals 328.371
reporting shorthand 653.18
Legislators
powers 328.34
restrictions 328.34
Legislatures, *see* Legis. bodies
Legitimacy family law 347.6
Legitimation among poor 362.55
Legs, artificial surgery 617.58
Legumes field crops 633.3[1]
food values 641.12
garden crops 635.65
harvesting 631.5563
nutrition 612.39272
Leguminosæ botany 583.32
Leguminous fruits 634.46
Le Hamel World war 1918 940.4353
Lehigh co. Pa. history 974.827
Lehmann theory
hearing physiol. 612.8501663
psych. 152.201663
or 159.93201663
Leibnitz Ger. philosofy 193.1
Leicester, Eng. history 942.54
travels 914.254
border, sheep 636.3213
sheep 636.3212
Leinster, Ireland history 941.8
Leipzig history 943.21
travels 914.321
Leisure
education for 370.1
Leitneriales botany 583.972
Leitnerieæ " 583.972
Leitrim, Ireland history 941.71
Lemaneaceae 589.416
Le Mans fowls 636.543
Lemberg World war 1914 940.4225
1915 940.4253
Lembophyllaceae 588.21531
Lemercier, L. J. N. 842.68
Lemnaceæ botany 584.68
Lemniscus anatomy 611.8167
Lemnos ancient history 939.11
modern " 949.91
Lemoille co. Vt. history 974.33
Lemon vine 634.7757
Lemonade adulterations 614.346
Lemons fruit culture 634.334
Lempster sheep 636.3242
Lemur zoology 599.81
Lenawee co. Mich. hist. 977.431
Length of college course 378.241
legislativ sessions 328.354
term of offis 328.3356
working day econ. 331.811
Leningrad, Rus. hist. 947.4
trav. 914.74
Lennep, J. van Dutch fic. 839.31354
Lenngren, A. M. Swed.poet. 839.7156
Lennoa 583.66
Lennoaceae 583.66
Lennoineae 583.66
Lennox & Addington co. Ont.
history 971.359
Lenoir grape 634.8452
Lens
crystallin anatomy 611.8441
physiology 612.8441
psych. 152.141
or 159.93141
eye diseases 617.74
Fr. World war 1917 940.4316
1918 Sep. 940.4355
Oct. 940.4363
Lenses manufacture 681.42
optics 535.81
photografy 771
Lénström, K. J. Swed. lit. 839.7464
Lent Anglican church 264.031
folklore 398.33243
Lenten cookery 641.566
mass music 783.27
Lentibulariaceae 583.825
Lentibularieæ 583.825
Lenticels 581.4213
Lenticular nucleus anat. 611.81322
Lentils 635.658
Lento music form 781.50812
Leo 3 Byzantine history 949.502
Leo
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
commanding sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
diurnal " 133.5252
or 159.9615252
fiery " 133.5243
or 159.9615243

Leo (cont.)
masculin sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
northern " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
strong " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
Leon
L. P. de Span. poetry 861.33
Ponce de discov. of Am. 973.16
Leon co. Fla. hist. 975.988
Spain " 946.2
Springs
off. tr. cmp. Wld war 940.41273
Ba764
Leonese sheep 636.366
Leopardi, G. Ital. poetry 851.75
Leopold 1 Ger. history 943.044
2 " " 943.06
Leopold, K. G. af 839.7157
Leopoldville hist. 967.51
Lepers, *see* Leprosy
Lepidodendraceae 587.9115
Lepidodendrales 587.911
Lepidodendreae 587.911
Lepidodendrineae 587.91
Lepidophyta 587.9
Lepidophytineae 587.911
Lepidoptera agric. pests 632.78
zoology 595.78
Lepidostei zool. 597.47
Lepisma agric. pests 632.715
entomol. 595.715
Leprosy pathology 616.998
public helth 614.546
sanitariums 362.13
Leptocardii fishes 597.1
Leptochoeridae 599.7343
Leptomitaceae 589.26
Leptosporangiatae 587.31
Leptostomaceae 588.21415
Leptostromataceae 589.242
Lepyrodontaceae 588.21532
Le Sage, A. R. Fr. fiction 843.51
Le Sars, Fr. World war 1918 940.4353
Lesbos ancient history 939.12
modern " 949.92
Les Cotes grape 634.8544
Les Eparges World war1914 940.4218
1915 940.4244
Lesghic languajes 499.9611
Leskeaceae 588.21512
Leskeineae 588.21512
Leslie's Virginia exped. 973.3361
Les Marais de St-Gond, Fr.
World war 1914 940.4216
Les Palus grape 634.8544
Lesser circulation, pressure 612.148
Lessing, G. E. Ger. drama 832.61
Lesson
methods 371.3
plans 371.3
Les Terribles div. Wld war 940.41273
E032
Lethargy hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
Lether
domestic econ. 646.15
gloves manuf. 685.41
leaf botany 583.62
grape 634.8465
manufacture 675
motor vehicles 629.232345
stampt bilding 698.8
wood
Cyrillaceae 583.273
Thymelaeaceae 583.9331
Lethery fungi 589.222
Le Tronquoy World war 1918 940.4362
Letter
files offis economy 651.67
heds " " 651.713
openers " fittings 651.4651
writing compo. 808.6
etiquet 395
Lettering, ornamental 745
Letters
business offis economy 651.75
copies " " 651.677
dramatization synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
[1] **English alfabet** 421
literature 826
gumd offis supplys 651.4667
patent patents 608
personification synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
postal servis 383.1
sug. color synesthesia 152.77i21
or 159.9377121
[2] see also special subject
Lettic languajes 491.9
'Lettish languaj 491.93
Lettuce agriculture 635.52
botany 583.552
Leucobryineae 588.21471
Leucocytes physiology 612.112
Leucocythemia diseases 616.41

Leucocytic ferments phys. 612.11211
Leucocytosis " 612.1126
Leucodontaceae 588.21532
Leucodontineae 588.21532
Leucomains phys. 612.398195
Leucomiaceae 588.21521
Leucophanaceae 588.21471
Leucoplasts plant cytol. 581.87334
Leucorrhea gynecology 618.17
Levant, Asia history 956
travels 915.6
sheep 636.385
ship U.S. war 1812 973.5257
Levator
anguli oris anatomy 611.7326
scapulae " 611.73114
Levatores
costarum anatomy 611.7354
labii " 611.7326
Levees customs 394.44
hydraulic engin'g 627.4
Level constant astron. 522.36
Leveling
adjustments geodesy 526.58
barometric geodesy 526.37
spirit 526.36
surveying 526.95
trigonometric 526.38
Lever
application obstetrics 618.81
mechanics 531.81
Le Verguier World war 1918 940.4341
Levers
motor vehicle brakes 629.24672
transmission 629.24446
ordnance implements 623.463
Levigation prac. chem. 542.22
Levis co. Que. history 971.459
Levitation spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
Leviticus Bible 222.13
Levy co. Fla. hist. 975.977
Lewes, Mrs G: H: Eng. fic. 823.88
Lewis, M. G. Eng. fiction 823.71
Sinclair Amer. fic. 813.5
Camp, tr. cmp Wld war 940.41273
Bc797
co. Mo. history 977.8345
N. Y. " 974.759
W. Va. " 975.461
Lewisham, London hist. 942.16
Lex mercatoria law 347.7
Lexicografy, comparativ 413
[3] Eng. language 423
[3]**Lexicons** *see* **Language**
[2] on special topics see subject
Lexington, battle Am. rev. 973.3311
ship " " 973.353
Liabilities bilding 692.9
Liability
acts, employers 331.8252
insurance business 368.41
pol. econ. 331.25
to military servis 355.22
Lianas botany 581.52643
Lias geology 551.76
Libau World war 1915 940.4254
Libby prison U.S. civ. war 973.7712
Libel law 347.5
Libelus books prohibited 098.12
Liberal
Christianity rationalism 211
unitarianism 288
degree, subjects allowable 378.242
education 375.007
Liberalism philos. sist. 148
Liberality ethics 179.9
Liberation cuttings forestry 634.9534
Liberia history 966.6
travel 916.66
Liberty
Bell div. Wld war 940.41273
E076
civil law 347.1
political science 323.44
co. Fla. hist. 975.992
division Wld war 940.41273
E079
ecclesiastic polity 262.8
metaphysics 123
of conscience eccles. pol. 262.8
press journalism 070.13
political science 323.445
wil mental faculties 159.1
or **159.9472**
personal doctrin 233.7
law 347.1
political sci. 323.44
salvation 234.9
religious church 261.7
state ethics 172.3
Libia Italiana hist. 961.2
travel 916.12
Libido 131.34122
or 159.9642122

Libode history 968.648
Libra
airy sign 133.5244
or 159.9615244
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
diurnal sign 133.5252
or 159.9615252
feminin " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
obeying " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
southern " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
weak " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
Librarian
apartment lib. bildings 022.691
chief 023.4
duties 023.7
hours 023.6
museum personnel 069.6335
qualifications 023.51
Sunday skools 268.336
Y. M. C. A. 267.342
Libıarians biografy 920.2
Libraries
architecture 727.8
arguments against 021.02
for 021.01
by languaj 027.632
nationality of users 027.633-.639
for special classes 027.6
working classes
lib. econ. 027.64
pol. " 331.853
free public lib. " 027.4
state control 351.852
general lib. econ. 027
home " " 021.67
house " " 021.66
imaginary book rarities 098.3
in block, buying 025.225
museum relations with 069.6855
parochial lib. econ. 027.8
parish work 257
private lib. econ. 027.1
regulations for readers 024
school education 371.64
lib. econ. 027.8
scope and founding 021
special for schools 021.33
special subject 026
Libraries (cont.)
Sunday opening lib. econ. 024.41
theol. 263.7
traveling 021.65
[2] in sense of series see subject
Library
administration 025
benefit associations 023.59
bildings 022
architecture 727.8
skools 371.622
Bureau 020.65
catalogs author 018
dictionary 019
subject 017
commission room bldgs 022.612
cranks lib. decorum 024.52
departments, state 021.82
economy 020
fires 022.26
furnishings dom. econ. 645.63
furniture 022.9
fixt 022.349
government 023
inferno prohibited books 098.1
legislation lib. econ. 021.89
meetings staf privilege 023.68
museum economy 069.58
name on book binding 025.254
post, cheap lib. law 021.863
progress 021.03
property staff rules 023.94
rooms Y. M. C. A. 267.325
skools 020.7
staff organization 023.7
Sunday skools 268.233
Y. M. C. A. 267.3532
Librations moon 523.33
Librettos opera 782
Libreville hist. 967.22
Libya ancient history 939.77
Libyan desert hist. 961.9
trav. 916.19
languajes 493.3
sheep 636.386
Lice animal parasites 616.9681
entomol. 595.75
pests 632.75
Liceaceæ 589.2932
Licées French skools 379.44
License
local government 352.8
of dentists pub. helth 614.24
pharmacists " " 614.24

License (cont.)
of physicians pub. helth 614.24
teachers education 371.133
taxation 336.27
temperance 178.4
Licenses
aeronautics 629.1300037
gov't regul. commerce 380.1682214
maritime 387.01682214
motor vehicles 629.21342
railway 385.01682214
Lichenes 589.1
Lichens 589.1
coverd fruit 589.16
naked fruit 589.17
Lichinaceæ 589.171
Lichtenburg hist. 968.29
Licinian laws pol. econ. 333
Roman hist. 937.02
Licking co. O. history 977.154
Licoris botany 583.322
Lidner, Bengt Swed. poet. 839.7153
Lie, J. L. I. Norw. fic. 839.8236
Lieberkühn's glands 611.3415
Liechtenstein hist. 943.648
travel 914.3648
Lieder vocal music 784.4
Liége history 949.3
World war 1914 940.4211
travels 914.93
Lien laws 347.2
Liernur system sewerage 628.213
Life
and deth biology 577.24
animal painless extinct. 614.971
appointment to legis. body 328.3351
army 355.1
biology 570
boats outfit 623.86
protection of life 614.867
shipbilding 623.829
conditions of biology 577.4
contingencies math. 519.5
elixir of alchemy 540.1
ethics 179.7
future doctrinal theol. 237
natural " 218
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
insurance
business 368.3
laboring cl. economics 331.2543
offis econ. 651.38543
probabilities 519.5
Life (cont.)
intellectual psychology 151
or 159.921
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
metaphysics 128
methods botany 580.7253
nature of biology 577.21
physiol. 612.013
navy 355.1
of legislatures 328.354
ontology 111
origin of biology 576
polit. science 323.43
preservers protec. of life 614.867
ship outfit 623.86
properties of living matter 577
protection from accidents 614.8
saving
protection 614.8
servis 614.868
aircraft 629.13861
radio 621.38419138
station libraries 027.657
transport 656
sedentary hygiene 613.65
tables life insurance 368.3
Lift aerodynamics 629.13233
Lifting
bridges engineering 624.84
committee legislation 328.375
machinery hydraulic 621.263
mech. eng. 621.86
rams " 621.272
Lifts
book library econ. 022.945
canal engineering 626.5
domestic economy 643.6
mechanic engineering 621.87774
offis equipment 651.268
school equipment 371.629
Ligaments anatomy 611.72
of larynx 611.227
uterus 611.667
Ligation
motor lerning 158.43333
or 159.9437333
Ligatures therapeutics 615.813
Light
airplanes 629.133342
and air hygiene 613.1
shade arch. design 729.14
shadow, grafics of 515.7
animal production physiol. 612.772
zoology 591.59

Light (cont.)
apparatus ath. training 796.41
artillery Wld war 940.411
J
Cent. powers 940.413
J
Entente 940.412
J
division Wld war 940.41242
E020
effect on
growth botany 581.134153
iris physiol. 612.8423
psych. 152.123
or 159.93123
plants ecology 581.52223
forestry 634.94722
variation botany 581.1523
electric **engineering** 621.32
lib. bildings 022.754
physics 537.83
houses aerial 629.1365
engineering 627.9
navigation 656
optics 535.88
protec. of life 614.865
tenders 623.826
infantry **mil. sci.** 356
influence on ment. carac. 136.221
or 159.922231
mesology 612.01444
of earth 525.2
moon 523.32
stars 523.82
sun 523.72
optics 535
perspectiv of shadows 515.63
photochemistry 541.35
polarization of 535.5
production
plant respiration 581.12135
therapeutics 615.831
tropisms botany 581.18324
weight barks forestry 634.9855
woods forestry 634.97636
zodiacal astronomy 523.59
Lightering
charjes railw. express 385.132391
Lighters boatbilding 623.829
power " 623.8232
Lighthouse
libraries 027.657
tenders shipbilding 623.826
Lighting
accessories mot. vehicles 629.271
museums 069.3316
decorativ fine arts 745
electric engineering 621.32
physics 537.83
engineering 628.9
equipment airports 629.1365
industrial architecture 658.24
library bildings 022.7
lines forest engin. 634.93482
mediums chem. tech. 665
mines 622.47
panels elec. eng. 621.31727
school bildings 371.627
shipbilding 623.85
systems dom. econ. 644.3
windows architecture 729.38
working conditions econ. 331.8273
Lightning
agriculture 632.15
arresters elec. line 621.31982
stations 621.3178
telefone central 621.38794
terminal 621.38694
telegraf 621.38328
deth by electrophysiol. 612.014425
divination 133.334
or 159.961334
division Wld war 940.41273
E078
physics 537.4
rods physics 537.4
shock surgery 617.12
worship 291.2125
Lights
and fuel dom. econ. 644
shades
drawing 742
perspectiv 515.63
vis. dist. physiol. 612.84372346
psych. 152.1372346
or 159.931372346
chemic technology 665
ecclesiology 246.6
motor vehicles 629.2712
Lightships shipbilding 623.826
Lignan blanc grape 634.849
Lignite econom. geol. 553.22
Lignum vitae botany 583.221
Ligules, flowers 581.4632433
leavs 581.49726
Liguliflorae 583.552

Liguria, Italy antiquities 913.371
history, anc. 937.1
mod. 945.1
travel 914.51
Ligurian bees 638.1245
Lihons, Fr. World war 1918 940.4353
Likwala history 967.27
Lilac botany 583.71
Liliaceæ botany 584.32
Liliales " **584.23**
Liliiflorae " **584.23**
Liliineae " **584.23**
Lille, Fr. World war 1914 940.4217
1918 940.4364
Lillo, G: English drama 822.57
Lilongwe hist. 968.9741
Lily botany 584.32
Lily-of-the-valley 584.322
Lima, O. history 977.1421
Peru " 985
travel 918.5
Lima bean 635.653
Limanowa-Lapanov, Galicia
World war 1914 940.4225
Limbers ordnance 623.4314
Limbic lobe anatomy 611.81314
Limbing logging 634.98243
Limbo eschatology 236.7
Limbs
anatomy **611.98**
artificial 617.58
missing, illusions of 152.736
or 159.93736
sensations
of position psych. 152.67353
or 159.9367353
rel. attitude psych. 152.67353
or 159.9367353
Limburger cheese 637.3533
Limbus
infantum eschatology 236.7
patrum " 236.6
Lime, *see* Limes
Limeberry 634.342
Limen psychophysics 152.82522
or 159.9382522
Limerick, Ireland history 941.94
treaty of 941.56
Limes bilding material 691.5
botany 583.23
chemic technol. 666.9
disinfectants 614.48
Limes (cont.)
economic geology 553.68
fertilizers 631.821
fruit culture 634.337
Limestone crystallin 552.46
econom. geol. 553.51
lithology 552.54
sheep 636.3256
Limf histology 611.01857
Limfatic
duct, right **anatomy** **611.425**
glands " **611.46**
harts comp. fisiol. 612.424
sistem **anatomy** **611.4**
diseases of **616.4**
surg. opera. 617.44
vessels **anat.** **611.42**
Limfatics **anatomy** **611.42**
diseases of 616.42
Limicolae birds 598.33
Limitation
election expenditures 324.273
individual rights 323.49
Limited
editions 094
responsibility
express rates railw. 385.132355
vote suffrage 324.223
Limits
[2] of special topics see subj.
Limnanthaceæ 583.294
Limnanthineæ 583.294
Limousin, France history 944.66
sheep 636.3425
swine 636.445
Limpets zoology 594.3
Linaceæ botany 583.211
Lincecumii, vitis grape 634.8455
Linch law 343.2
Linchwe's country hist. 968.15
Lincoln, A. presidency of **973.7**
J. C. Amer. fict. 813.5
Lincoln co. Eng. history 942.53
travels 914.253
Kan. history 978.153
Me. " 974.15
Mo. " 977.837
Ont. " 971.351
W. Va. " 975.443
Wis. " 977.527
div. Wld war 940.41273
E084

Lincolnshire buffs poultry 636.526
cattle 636.2224
sheep 636.3214
swine 636.4245
Lincrusta paperhanging 698.8
Lindau, Paul Ger. drama 832.85
Linda Vista, Cal.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb794l
Linde apparatus chem. 542.79
Linden botany 583.19
forestry 634.972
Lindenbast textil manuf. 677.542
Lindi history 967.84
Lindley, Africa hist. 968.54
grape 634.84709
Lindsley's takigrafy
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.74
Line
breeding zootechny 636.08241
electric traction **621.332**
transmission **621.3192**
engraving 765
radio 621.3841574
Linear
perspectiv
geometry 515.61
visual dist. physiol. 612.84372344
psych. 152.1372344
or 159.931372344
Linen
bed dom. economy 645.67
fabrics " " 646.12
furnishings " " 645.48
manufacture **677.116**
table dom. economy 642.7
Lines
analytic geometry **516**
descriptiv " **515**
electric engineering **621.319**
geometry **513**
palmistry **133.643**
or **159.925743**
suggest. color synesthesia 152.77121
or 159.9377121
Ling, P. H. Swed. poetry 839.7161
Lingette textil manuf. 677.21643
Lingual artery anatomy 611.13322
nerv psych. 152.415
or 159.93415
tonsil anatomy 611.325
Linguatulida zool. 595.41
Linguistics 400
Linguists biografy 924
Lingula anatomy 611.8185
Linin
network plant cytol. 581.87322
Linings
masonry mining 622.28
mineral wool masonry 693.67
watertight mining 622.56
Link motion mech. eng. 621.84
Linkages machinery 621.84
radio 621.384156
Links
motor vehicle brakes 629.24673
Linkt
radio sistems 621.384156
Linlithgow, Scot. history 941.44
Linn co. Ia. " 977.762
Kan. " 978.169
Mo. " 977.824
Linnæan system botany 580.12
zoology 590.12
Linné, K; von Swed. misc. 839.7842
Linoleum
domestic economy 645.1
library " 022.961
manufacture 677.686
offis furnishings 651.2411
Linotype
newspapers 070.3222
printing 655.28
Linsang 599.74422
Lintels architec. constr. 721.86
Linton sheep 636.3252
Liny-devant-Dun, Fr.
World war 1918 940.4366
Lions
River hist. 968.45
zoology 599.74428
Lip reading education 371.912
Lipoids
in blood physiology 612.123
physiology of nutrition **612.3978**
Lipolytic ferments
bot. chem. 581.193442
physiol. 612.3973
Lippe, Germany history 943.55
Lippi, Lorenzo Ital. satire 857.54
Lipps theory
hearing physiol. 612.8501662
psych. 152.201662
or 159.93201662
space perception 152.75201645
or 159.9375201645

Lips anatomy 611.317
physiol. of speech 612.7892
Lipsk World war 1915 940.4253
Liptocardii fishes 597.1
Liquefaction
heat 536.42
of gases chem. 542.79
physics 533.2
Liquid
air physics 533.2
fertilizer distributors 631.3334
fuel chem. tech. 662.6
fuels steam engin'g 621.18223
state chemistry 541.32
treatment prac. chem. 542.6
wastes indus. sanitat'n 628.54
Liquids
absorption by skin 612.7914
in lungs 612.2159
plants 581.112
circulation in " 581.113
physics 532
volumetric analysis 545.6
Liquor laws
administration 351.761
license 178.4
prohibition
amend. U S hist. 973.913
ethics 178.5
Liquors
internal revenue 336.27
manufacture 663
taxation 336.27
traffic in temperance 178.4
use of " 178.1
Liric drama, *see* Opera
[5] poetry, English 821.04
Greek 884
Latin 874
Lisbon history 946.94
travel 914.694
Liscow, C. L; Ger. satire 837.54
L'Islet co. Que. history 971.474
Lissajous figures radio 621.38417127
Lissauer's tract anatomy 611.8255
Lissocarpaceæ 583.6864
List system suffrage 324.224
Listan grape 634.8546
Listing machines offis econ. 651.26411
Lists
electoral suffrage 324.241
legislativ bodies official 328.338
unofficial 328.339
Lists (cont.)
soldiers Wld war 940.411 A2
Cent. powers 940.413 A2
Entente 940.412 A2
[2] for special subject see subject
Litanies sacred music 783.26
Litany Anglic. church 264.033
Litchfield co. Ct. history 974.61
Litchi 634.771
Literacy
tests immigration 325.1
Literary
addresses 804
on special topics see topic
clubs self education 374.23
composition 808
contests interskool 371.535
criticism, art of 801
with thing criticized, see subject
esthetics 801
frauds and forgeries 809
history 809
institutions colleges 378
men biografy 928
diet for hygiene 613.21
methods library econ. 029
[5] **miscellanies, English 828**
occupations hygiene 613.65
periodicals 805
property law 347.3
publishing 655.6
societies student life 371.848
style rhetoric 808
Literature 800
and imagination psych. 155.68
or 159.95468
biografy of 928
cats delineated in 636.88
children " " 136.758
or 159.922758
children's point of view 136.748
or 159.922748
classic (Greek and Latin) 880
dogs delineated in 636.78
immoral ethics 176.8
lib. exclusion 025.217
restriction 024.674
prohibited 098.12
medieval 800
modern 800

Literature (cont.)
relation to pol. econ. 330.198
woman delineated in 396.8
Lithium chemistry 546.34
Lithografic
printing press manuf. 681.6252
Lithografy engraving 763
Litholatry 291.2121
Lithology geology 552
microscopic 552.8
Lithophytes zoology 593.6
Lithotomy surgery 617.46
Lithotrity " 617.46
Lithozincografy 767
Lithrarieae botany 583.441
Lithuania history 947.5
travel 914.75
[4]**Lithuanian language 491.92**
Litopterna 599.65
Litoral rights pol. econ. 333.9
Little
Belt and President
U. S. history 973.51
bladder algæ 589.482
church of France 284.83
cup fungi 589.2335
grape 634.8451
Kanawha val. W. Va. hist. 975.42
Rock, Ark.
tr. camp Wld war 940.41273 Bc767
Russia history 947.7
travels 914.77
shelbark hickory 634.522
sisters of the poor 271.95
tubers 589.238
Wallachia, Rumania
World war 1916 940.4281
Littré's gland anatomy 611.6234
Liturgic dramas music 783.28
music 783.2
Liturgies 264
Liuchiu ilands hist. 952.81
Live-forever botany 583.39
Live stock agriculture 636
insurance 368.5
Liver
anatomy 611.36
diseases of 616.36
divination 133.333
or 159.961333
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
Liver (cont.)
physiology 612.35
secretions physiology 612.35
Liverpool history 942.72
travels 914.272
Liverworts botany 588.3
Livery
stables architecture 725.38
trimming manuf. 677.762
uniforms dom. econ. 647.33
Lives biografy 920
of American indians 970.2
gipsies 397
slaves 326.92
Living
and ded matter biol. 577.22
cels
action in plant circul. 581.1158
cost of economics 331.831
home econ. 647.1
teachers 371.164
matter, properties of 577
room
dom. economy 645.65
ferns floriculture 635.975328
statuary amusements 793.24
wage econ. 331.2154
offis economy 651.3854
Livingston, W: Am. poet. 811.15
Livingston co. Ill. hist. 977.361
Mich. " 977.436
Mo. " 977.822
N. Y. " 974.785
Livonia, Russia " 947.4
travel 914.74
[4]**Livonian language 494.546**
Livy Latin literature 878.4
Liwonde history 968.9765
Lixiviation prac. chem. 542.61
Lizards reptils 598.11
Lizard's-tail 583.9252
Ljunggren, G. H. J. 839.7465
Llama domestic animals 636.296
zoology 599.7354
Load
bridge engineering 624.172
floor lib. bilding 022.438
Loaders, hay 631.3533
Loading
express charges railw. 385.132391
Loadstone
economic geology 553.3
magnetism 538.1

Loan funds for poor 362.536
student 378.362
institutes pol. econ. **332.3**
systems lib. econ. 025.6
museum library 069.5856
terms museum econ. 069.516
Loanda history 967.32
Loango, Africa history 967.25
Loangwa hist. **968.958**
Loans
library lib. econ. **024.6**
private finance **332.3**
public " 336.3
without interest finance 332.73
Loasa 583.453
Loasaceæ 583.453
Loaseæ 583.453
Loasineae 583.453
Lobbying legis. bodies 328.368
Lobelia cerebrospin. pois. 615.98
Lobeliaceae 583.591
Lobelioideæ 583.591
Lobor history 967.615
Lobsters
fishery 639.5
zoology 595.3841
Local
government administ. **352**
histories see name of place
history room lib. bldgs 022.64
legislation 328.378
method mnemonics 154.123
or 159.953423
option temperance 178.4
passenger rates railw. 385.132233
signs theory
space perception 152.752016322
or 159.93752016322
taxation for pub. schools 379.13
taxes finance 336.28
treatment
of spec. subject see subject
Localization
of image in space physiol. **612.84372**
psych. **152.1372**
or **159.931372**
images imagination 155.25
or 159.95435
objects psych. **152.752**
or **159.93752**
sound in space physiol. **612.858751**
psych. **152.28751**
or **159.9328751**
recognition 154.34223
or 159.95335223
Localizations
cerebral ment. phys. **131.2252**
or **159.912252**
phrenology **139**
or **159.9255**
physiology **612.8252**
in animals comp. " 612.82525
Localized
apparitions 133.12
or 159.961252
landing signals radio 621.38419145
Location
of airports 629.1362
bridges engin'g 624.14
business 658.112
college or university 378.15
factories 621.701
farm 631.11
house dom. econ. 643.1
industrial plant **658.21**
library bildings **022.1**
museum 069.211
observatories 522.11
offis 651.11
radio factories 621.384183
roads engin'g 625.72
Loci
in space analytic geom. **516.3**
plane " " **516.1**
Locke, D: R. Am humor 817.42
J: Eng. philosofy 192.2
sensationalism 145
W: J: Eng. fiction 823.91
Lockers skool bildings 371.631
Locking up printing 655.27
Lockjaw diseases 616.854
Lockouts capital & labor 331.895
Locks
and keys manufacture 683
architectural construction 721.88
canal engineering 626.4
motor vehicles 629.275
nut railway engineering 625.15
Lockups architecture 725.62
Locomotion
animal comp. anatomy 591.47
autonomic botany **581.1866**
communication 656
organs of pathology **616.7**
physiology **612.76**
psychology 158.82
or 159.9462
plants **581.1834**

Locomotiv cranes 621.875
Locomotivs
comprest air 621.42
electric engineering 621.3342
railroading 656
steam engineering **621.13**
Locomotor ataxia diseases 616.83
Locon World war 1918 Ap. 940.4342
Aug. 940.4356
Locris, Greece anc. hist. 938.3
Locus cosmology 114
Locust botany 583.322
econ. zoology 591.69
entomol. 595.727
pests 632.72
Locustidae 595.728
Lodges, porter's architec. 728.91
Lodging houses for poor 362.52
Lodgings
laboring classes econ. 331.833
student 371.87
Lodz World war 1914 940.4223–4
Cracow Wld war 1914 940.4224
Loeillade grape 634.8544
Log book aerial naviga. 629.13254
seamanship 656
skool 371.2
making logging **634.9824**
Logan, Camp
tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb764h
co. Ill. history 977.357
Kan. " 978.1135
O. " 977.146
W. Va. " 975.444
Loganberry agriculture 634.714
Logania botany 583.74
Loganiaceæ " 583.74
Logansport, Ind. hist. 977.286
Logarithmic
decrement radio 621.384123
instrum. manuf. 681.143
law psychophysics 152.82142
or 159.9382142
Logarithms 510.8
Logau, F; von Ger. poetry 831.53
Logging
forestry **634.982**
railroads 634.982534
timber trade 674
Logia sayings of Jesus 229.951
Logic 160
Logical
lerning **154.424**
or **159.953524**
machines 164
recognition 154.3445
or 159.9533545
reproduction memory 154.33333
or 159.95334333
Logomachy game 793.71
Logos Christology 232.2
Logotypes printing 655.23
Logrolling legislation 328.3745
Logs
forest products 634.9832
speed ship outfit 623.86
Lohenstein, D. C. Ger.dram. 832.52
Loir et Cher
France hist. 944.53
sheep 636.3449
Loire basin sheep 636.344
France history 944.581
Inférieure, Fr. hist. 944.14
Loiret " 944.52
Lollards religious sect 289.9
Lomagundi hist. 968.939
Lomami " 967.58
Lombard
kingdom, Italy history 945.01
street banking **332**
Lombards ancient hist. 936.35
Lombardy, Italy history 945.2
Lomie history 967.14
Lönberg, Jens Dan. drama 839.81235
London, Jack Amer. fic. 813.5
London
bridge game 796.14
division Wld war 940.41242
E058
Eng. history **942.1**
travel **914.21**
gunners Wld war 940.41242
J309
Ont. history 971.326
regiment Wld war 940.41242
G
treaty internat. law 341.2496
World war causes 940.3112
Londonderry, Ire. history 941.62
Lone Star div. Wld war 940.41273
E036
Long
bow archery 799.32
distance telefony 621.38782

Long (cont.)
eard swine 636.433
hornd cattle American 636.2821
English 636.2288
Island, N. Y. history 974.721
battle Am. revol. 973.3322
moss botany 584.22
Point iland, Ont. hist. 971.336
running squash 635.622
taild sheep 636.35
wave
radio sistems 621.384151
stations 621.38416211
wingd swimmers birds 598.42
wool sheep 636.321
Longcloth textil manuf. 677.21642
Longerons aircraft 629.13437
Longevity
animals 591.139
librarians 023.58
life insurance 368.3
living organisms biol. 577.73
physiol. biol. 574.139
physiology 612.68
plants 581.139
probabilities 519.5
statistics 312
Longfellow, H: W. Am.poet 811.34
Longford, Ireland history 941.81
Longhand analisis shorth. 653.121
Longipennes birds 598.42
Longissimus dorsi anat. 611.73136
Longitude
at sea navigation 527.2
determinations geodesy 526.62
radio 621.384193852547
geocentric theor. astron. 521.26
heliocentric " " 521.25
methods of finding 525.46
variations theor. astron. 521.28
Longitudinal
'V' airplane 629.13516
Longley shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.72
Longus Danish misc. 839.81811
Longus colli anatomy 611.7336
Longwy World war 1914 940.4214
Lonk sheep 636.3254
Loo-choo ilands history 952.81
travel 915.281
Looking glasses optics 535.87
toilet 391
Lookout mt U.S.civ.war 973.7359
towers forest eng. 634.9347
Looms textil manuf. 677.028542
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
Loon birds 598.44
Loop
antennas radio 621.3841354
railw. term. commerce 385.36
Loos World war 1915 940.4243
Looseleaf records 651.5135
Loosestrife botany 583.441
Loosjes, Adriaan Dutch fict. 839.31351
Loots, Cornelis " poet. 839.31153
Lope de Rueda Span. dram. 862.39
Lope de Vega " " 862.31
Lopez de Ayala, P. " poet. 861.21
Lophiodontidæ 599.7274
Lophiostomataceæ 589.2351
Lophobranchii fishes 597.53
Lopseed 583.873
Loquat fruit culture 634.16
Lorain city, O. history 977.1231
co. O. " 977.123
Loranthaceæ botany 583.941
Loranthineae 583.941
Lord chancellors biografy 923.442
Lord's day 263.3
prayer 226.9
supper Christology 232.957
sacraments 265.3
Loris, Guillaume de Fr. poet. 841.18
Lorne World war 1914 940.4235
Lorraine, France history 944.38
Germany " 943.45
World war 1914 940.4219
1915 940.4246
Cross div. Wld war 940.41273
E079
Lory birds 598.71
Los Angeles city, Cal. hist. 979.494
co. " " 979.493
Loss of animal heat physiol. 612.52
citizenship pol. sci. 323.64
fertilizing principles 631.814
function botany 581.227
sleep
effect on work 158.737
or 159.94437
Losses
antenna radio 621.3841351
regimental U.S. civ. war 973.7419
Wld war 940.411
A2
Cent. pow. 940.413
A2
Entente 940.412
A2

Lost battalion Wld war 940.41273
G308
books book rarities 098.3
lib. economy 024.85
Lot, France history 944.73
et Garonne, Fr. hist. 944.76
Lot sheep 636.3466
Lotbinière co. Que. hist. 971.458
Loteae legume crops 633.374
Lothaire 1 German history 943.01
2 " " 943.023
Loti, Pierre Fr. fic. 843.89
Lots divination 133.332
or 159.961332
Lotteries ethics 174.6
history of 174.6
Lotto amusements 795.3
Lotus Egyptian religion 299.31
Lotze
German philosofy 193.8
theory of space percep. 152.752016322
or 159.93752016322
Loubal grape 634.8544
Loud
speaking apparatus radio 621.38413643
Loudness
tonal physiology 612.8587423
psych. 152.287423
or 159.93287423
Loudoun co. Va. hist. 975.528
Louhans poultry 636.544
Louis
6 French history 944.022
7 " " 944.022
8 " " 944.023
9 " " 944.023
10 " " 944.024
11 " " 944.027
12 " " 944.027
13 " " 944.032
14 " " 944.033
15 " " 944.034
16 " " 944.035
18 " " first emp. 944.05
" " restorat'n 944.061
1 German " 943.01
2 " " 943.021
3 " " 943.021
4 " " 943.026
Napoleon French hist. 944.07
Philippe " " 944.063
Louisa co. Ia. " 977.7926
Va. " 975.5465
Louisburg U. S. hist. 973.26
Louisiana
admission U. S. history 973.51
grape 634.8452
history 976.3
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
purchase U. S. history 973.46
secession " " 973.713
Louisine manuf. 677.41641
Louisville, Ky. history 976.9
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc769
Loulu palm botany 584.5
Lounging gowns 646.47
Loups-garous occultism 133.14
or 159.961254
Lourenço Marques hist. 967.99
Lousefly entomol. 595.774
Louth, Ireland history 941.825
Louvain World war 1914 940.4212
Louvre gallery fine arts 708.4
Lovchen, Mt Wld war 1916 940.4284
Love
ethics 177.6
feasts pub. worship 264.8
of God theology 231.6
psychology 157.3
or 159.9424
religious emotion 291.12
Lovejoy, E. P. murder of 973.7114
Lovelace, R: Eng. poetry 821.45
Lovtchen, Mt Wld war 1916 940.4284
Low
blueberry, dwarf 634.734
pale 634.736
countries history 949.2
travel 914.92
country sheep 636.331
4 **Dutch language** 439.31
5 **literature** 839.31
4 **Ger. lang. Plattdeutsch** 439.4
4 **West. Ger.** 439.1
5 **liter. Plattdeutsch** 839.4
5 **West. Ger.** 839.1
Latin language 479
literature 879
moor plants ecology 581.52633
power
radio sistems 621.384151
stations 621.38416213
pressure engins 621.11252
hot water heating 697.4
steam " 697.5

Low (cont.)
velocity overshot wheels 621.221
warp tapestry manuf. 677.642
Lowa history 967.56
Lowell, Amy Am. poetry 811.5
J. R. " " 811.37
Lowenthal's tract anat. 611.8256
Lower
California, Mex. history 972.2
Canada history 971.4
Dahomey history 966.82
Egypt history 962.1
travel 916.21
empire Byzantine 949.5
extremities anatomy 611.98
bones 611.718
bursae 611.758
joints 611.728
lymf glands 611.468
lymfatics of 611.4218
muscles 611.738
surgery 617.58
Guinea history 967.1
travel 916.71
house legislativ bodies 328.32
Kongo history 967.51
red seaweeds 589.416
Sanga history 967.27
sentiments phrenol. 139.2232
or 159.92552232
Shire history 968.9795
Silurian group geology 551.731
tube algae 589.472
Tugela history 968.46
Uele " 967.55
Umzimkulu " 968.49
Lowicz World war 1914 940.4224
Lowland div. Wld war 940.41242
E052
German swine 636.431
Loxsomaceæ 587.3129
Loyal legion mil. order 369.152
volunteers, society 369.153
Loyalists
Amer. revol. Can. hist. 971.024
U. S. " 973.314
Loyalty
ilands history 993.3
political science 320.158
social psychology 301.15
state ethics 172.1
Lozère, France history 944.81
Luapula history 968.961
Lubaczów World war 1915 940.4253
Lubartow World war 1915 940.4252
Lubeck, Germany **hist.** 943.17
Lublin World war 1914 940.4223
1915 940.4252
Lubricants 621.89
motor vehicles 629.2557
Lubricating
sistem motor vehicles 629.255
Lubrication
horology 681.1125
mechanical engineering 621.89
motor vehicles general 629.2874
individ. 629.2884
railway engineering 625.21
steam locomotiv 621.1345
Lubricators steam plant 621.1977
Lucan Latin epic poetry 873.2
Lucas, E: V. Eng. essays 824.91
Lucas co. Ia. history 977.786
O. " 977.112
Luce co. Mich. " 977.492
Luce de Lancival, J: C: J. 841.64
Lucernariæ zoology 593.74
Luchu ilands hist. 952.81
Lucian Greek literature 888.7
Lucidity
clairvoy. and clairaud. 133.830161
or 159.961630161
Lucidor Swed. poetry 839.7132
Lucile grape 634.847
Lucilius, Caius Lat. satire 877.1
Junior " poetry 871.7
Luck, Rus. World war 1916 940.4277
Lucknow, India history 954.2
travels 915.42
Lucretius ancient philos. 187
Latin poetry 871.1
Ludendorff offen. W. war 1918 940.448
Luderitz Bay history 968.82
Land " 968.82
Ludwigslied Ger. poetry 831.13
Luffa 635.627
Lugworm zoology 595.16
Luke gospel 226.4
Lull, Raimon Catalan poet. 849.9111
Lullabies folklore 398.8
music 784.4
Lulonga history 967.54
Lulua " 967.59
Lumbago diseases 616.74
Lumbar arteries anat. 611.1362
cord " 611.8214
nervs " 611.835

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Lumbar (cont.)
region anat. 611.959
veins " 611.1461
vertebrae " 611.7116
Lumber bilding material 691.1
manufacture 674
wagons farm transport 631.3735
Lumberd
areas plant succes. 581.524343
Lumbosacral joints anat. 611.7216
muscles " 611.7313
nervs " 611.8353
Lumbricales of foot " 611.7389
hand " 611.73771
Lumbwa history 967.62
Luminescence
plant respiration 581.12135
Luna
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
mount " 133.642
or 159.925742
Lunacy law 347.1
medicin 616.8
mind and body 132.1
or 159.972
Lunar
caustic therapeutics 615.775
eclipses astronomy 523.38
methods find'g longitude 525.49
tables 523.33
Lunatic asylums 362.2
Lunatum, os anatomy 611.71772
Lunch
counters table systems 642.57
hour offis economy 651.422
rooms
indus. architec. 658.237
lib. bildings 022.684
offis bildings 651.16
pupils 362.761
school table sys. 642.58
working cond. econ. 331.8276
Luncheon recipes 641.53
Luncheons entertaining 642.42
Lunches dom. econ. 642.3
skool 371.716
Lunda history 967.36
Lundy's Lane U.S. war 1812 973.5237
Lunenburg co. N. S. hist 971.623
Va. " 975.564
Lung fish zool. 597.48
Lungs
absorption by 612.385
of liquids in 612.2159
admin. of medicin by 615.64
anatomy 611.24
capacity of physiol. 612.24
diseases of 616.24
functions of 612.2
loss of heat in 612.523
Lupin
botany 583.322
forage 633.367
root rot fungi 589.243
Lupkow pas Wld war 1915 940.4253
Luray caverns description 551.44
'Lusatian languaj 491.88
Luschka's tonsils anat. 611.324
villi " 611.8193
Lusikisiki hist. 968.645
Lusitania history 946.9
steamship W. war 940.4514
Luster ware pottery 738
Lusterd silk manuf. 677.41649
Lute stringd instruments 787.6
Lutheran church 284.1
confession creeds 238.4
Lutherans biografy 922.4
Lutie grape 634.847
Luting practical chem. 542.26
Lutrinæ 599.744478
Lutsk World war 1916 940.4277
Lutz World war 1915 940.4254
Luxemburg, house of 943.026
World war 1914 940.4211
Luxfer prisms lighting 628.9
Luxor history 962.33
Luxury economics 339.3
ethics 177.4
hygiene 613.88
Luys, nucleus of anat. 611.8141
Luzern swine 636.431
Luzerne co. Pa. history 974.832
Lvov World war 1914 940.4225
1915 940.4253
Lycanthropes occultism 133.14
or 159.961254
Lycanthropy
insanity medicin 616.895
mind and body 132.195
or 159.97295
witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Lycées French schools 379.44
Lyceum Gk philosofy 185
Lyceums self-education 374.23
Lycia ancient history 939.28
antiquities 913.3928
Lyck World war 1914 940.4222
Lycoming co. Pa. hist. 974.851
Lycoperdeæ 589.2217
Lycoperdineæ 589.2217
Lycophron Gk poetry 881.3
Lycopodiaceæ 587.922
Lycopodiales 587.9
Lycopodinae 587.9
Lycopodineae 587.92
Lycurgus Gk oratory 885.8
Lyddite chem. tech. 662.2
Lydenburg history 968.25
Lydgate, J: Eng. poetry 821.21
Lydia ancient history 939.22
Lyer-Müller
illusion physiol. 612.84374153
psych. 152.1374153
or 159.931374153
Lyginodendraceæ 585.967
Lyginopterideæ 585.967
Lying ethics 177.3
pathologic 132.74
or 159.97343
Lying-in-hospitals
architecture 725.51
institutions 362.15
Lyly, John Eng. fiction 823.3
Lymf histology 611.01857
Lymfatic
duct, right anatomy 611.425
Lymfatic (cont.)
glands " 611.46
harts comp. physiol. 612.424
system anatomy 611.4
diseases of 616.4
surg. opera. 617.44
vessels anat. 611.42
Lymfatics anatomy 611.42
diseases of 616.42
Lynch law 343.2
Lynchburg, Va.
campain U. S. civ. war 973.7369
history 975.5671
Lyndsay, D: Eng. poetry 821.26
Lyngbyaceæ 589.83
Lyon co. Ia. history 977.711
Kan. " 978.162
Lyonnais, France history 944.58
Lyons " " 944.58
" travels 914.458
Lyric drama, *see* Opera
" poetry, English 821.04
Greek 884
Latin 874
Lys
river World war 1918 940.4342
salient " " 940.4356
valley, Belg. " 1914 940.4213
Fr. " " 940.4217
Lysias Greek oratory 885.2
Lyskander, K. Dan. misc. 839.8183
Lythraceæ 583.441
Lythrales 583.441
Lythrarieæ 583.441
Lytton, E: G: B. Eng. fic. 823.84

Mabie, H. W. Am. essay 814.43
Mabinogion Welsh literat 891.663
Mabunda hist. 968.951
Macaronics Eng. literat. 827
McArthur
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb764wa
Macaulay, T: B. Eng. essays 824.83
Macaw birds 598.71
Maccabees Bible 229.7
McClellan
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb761a
McCosh, James Am. philos. 191.5
Macdonald, G: Eng. fict. 823.89
McDonald co. Mo. hist. 977.8736
McDonough co. Ill. " 977.342
McDowell co. W. Va " 975.449
Mace field crops 633.834
Macedonia Greek history 938.1
ship U. S. war 1812 973.5251
Macedonian
dialect Greek lang. 487.81
sheep agriculture 636.373
supremacy Greek history 938.07
Macedorumanian languaj 459
literature 859
Maceration
practical chemistry 542.61
Machakos hist. 967.65
McHenry co. Ill. history 977.322
Ft U. S. war 1812 973.5238
Machiavelli, N. Ital. dram. 852.31
essays 854.31
Machine
design engineering 621.81
engraving 768
gun mounts ordnance 623.4313
units Wld war 940.411
L
Cent. powers 940.413
L
Entente 940.412
L
guns mil. engineering 623.4224
knitting 677.661
lace manuf. 677.6534
records offis econ. 651.523
sheds agriculture 631.25
shop **mfg plant 621.75**
radio factories 621.3841835
school equipm't 371.623
shops architecture 725.43
Machine (cont.)
shorthand 653.3
tools mech. engin'g 621.9
motor vehicles 629.23419
Machinery
aeronautics 629.13078
conveying offis econ. 651.268
engineering 621
farm 631.3
inspection public safety 614.838
in industry pol. econ. 338.4
irrigating 631.78
kitchen 643.34
logging 634.9823
maintenance ind. manage. 658.581
propelling shipbilding 623.87
transmission agric. 631.37
Machines
digging 631.3115
distributing printing 655.28
hydraulic 532.8
mechanics 531.8
modulus of physics 531.43
offis equipment 651.26
practical printing 655.36
radio manufacturing 621.3841824
shorthand 653.3
typesetting 655.28
washing dom. econ. 648.23
see also specific subject
Machinists' occupations
hygiene 613.66
MacKaye, Percy Am. drama 812.5
McKean co. Pa. history 974.863
Mackenzie, Compton Eng. fic. 823.91
G: " " 823.43
H: " " 823.65
Mackenzie ter. Can. hist. 971.22
Mackerel fishery 639.2
zoology 597.58
Mackinac co. Mich. hist. 977.492
McKinley, W: presidency 973.88
tariff act U.S.hist. 973.86
Mackintosh, J. Eng. essays 824.71
McLean co. Ill. history 977.359
Maclear history 968.638
McMahon third republic 944.08
Macomb co. Mich. hist. 977.439
Macon co. Ill. " 977.358
Mo. " 977.827
Ga. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb758m
Maconnaise grape 634.8544

Macoupin co. Ill. hist. 977.383
Macpherson, J. Eng. poet. 821.66
McPherson co. Kan. hist. 978.155
McPike grape 634.847
Macrolepidoptera entomol. 595.783
Macrosporogenesis bot. 581.323
Macrura zoology 595.3841
Macula lutea
anatomy 611.843
Mad houses 362.2
Madagascar history 969.1
travel 916.91
Madapollam manuf. 677.21641
Madawaska co. N. B. hist. 971.554
Madder botany 583.52
Madeira iland hist. 946.98
trav. 914.698
Madenassa history 968.13
Madero co. Cal. hist. 979.481
Madison, J. presidency of 973.51
Madison
barracks
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba747m
city, Wis. hist. 977.584
co. Fla. " 975.985
Ill. " 977.386
Ind. " 977.257
Ia. " 977.781
Mo. " 977.891
N. Y. " 974.764
O. " 977.155
Va. " 975.5375
Madness
medicin 616.8
mind and body 132.1
or **159.972**
Madoc discov. of Am. 973.14
Madonna
in art ecclesiology 246
fine arts 709
painting 755
legends 232.931
mariology 232.931
Madras, India history 954.8
travel 915.48
Madras hemp 633.562
Madreporaria zoology 593.66
Madrid history 946.4
travel 914.64
Madrigal music 784.1
[4]Maduran languaj 499.224
Maerlant, Jacob van 839.3211
Maeterlinck, M. Belg. drama 842.91
essays 844.91
Mafeking history 968.789
Maffei, S. marchese di 852.56
Mafia, Zanzibar hist. 967.816
Magalhaens discov. of Am. 973.16
Maganetawan dist. Ont. hist. 971.315
Magazine
guns ordnance 623.4224
publisht by library 025.126
racks library economy 022.935
rifles small arms 623.44231
Magazines
general periodicals 050
literary 805
powder, care of 623.4811
construction of 623.614
[2] special subject see subject
Magdalen ilands, Que. hist 971.4797
Magdeburg, Prussia " 943.18
trav. 914.318
Magdhaba World war 1916 940.4296
Magellan straits
discovery U. S. history 973.16
travels 918.2
Maggots
parasitic diseases 616.967
Magic
lantern amusements 791.4
optics 535.86
metals witchcraft 133.43
or 159.96143
natural occultism 133.4
or **159.9614**
parlor 793.8
squares game 793.74
mathematics 511.61
Magicians comp. relig. 291.62
fraudulent 133.74
or 159.96184
lives 920.9
wands 133.43
or 159.96143
Magistracy
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
Magistrates law 347.96
Magna charta
constitutional history 342.42
English history 942.033
Magnavox radio 621.38413643
Magnesium
chemistry 546.46
group chemistry 546.44

Magnetic
clutch motor vehicles 629.24423
coupling radio 621.384122
detectors " 621.3841362
fluid hypnotism 134.0162
or 159.9620163
machines 538.8
materials radio 621.3841793
needle 538.7
observations 538.7
separation of ore 622.77
surveys mining 622.15
telegraf, business 654
elec. eng. 621.382
Magnetism 538
animal mind and body 134.0162
or 159.9620163
effect on plants ecology 581.52224
electrophysiology 612.014426
terrestrial 538.7
Magneto
boards telefony 621.38722
chemistry 541.378
dynamos electricity 537.83
engineering 621.313
interference
aircraft radio 621.38419142
motor vehicles 629.2544
potential regulators eng. 621.31453
Magnets
properties of 538.1
Magnifiers optics 535.82
Magnifying glasses manuf. 681.413
Magnitude of stars 523.82
Magno, Celio Ital. poetry 851.44
Magnolia 583.114
Magnoliaceæ 583.114
Magnoliales 583.114
Magnoliineæ 583.114
Magnum os anatomy 611.71777
Maguey fiber 633.5775
[5]Magyar languaj 494.511
literature 894.511
poultry 636.538
Magyars history 943.91
Mahabharata Sanskrit lit. 891.2
Mahaska co. Ia. history 977.784
Mahé history 969.6
Mahenge " 967.85
Mah jong games 795.3
Mahlabatini history 968.31
Mahogany botany 583.251
Mahometanism 297
Mahoning co. O. hist. 977.139
Mahrah, Arabia hist. 953.4
[4]Mahratta languaj 491.46
Maidenhair fern botany 587.3127
floriculture 635.97532
tree 585.7
Mail
accessories offis econ. 651.267
aircraft 629.13823
buying by bus. meth. 658.725
order houses " " 658.872
routine offis econ. 651.457
servis 383
Mailing lists museum econ. 069.75
Mailly grape 634.8544
Raineval, Fr.
World war 1918 940.4351
Mails postoffis 383
Maimonides oriental phil. 181.3
Maine, France history 944.16
et Loire, Fr. " 944.18
Maine, U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973.54
history 974.1
indian war U. S. hist. 973.24
law temperance 178.5
mil. hist. Span. war 973.89441
U. S. civ. war 973.7441
travels 917.41
Maine, battleship Span. war 973.891
Mains steam engineering 621.1853
waterworks 628.15
Maintenance
roads engineering 625.76
soil 631.45
[2] in special subject see subject
Maissemy, Fr.
World war 1918 Mar. 940.4341
Sep. 940.4357
Maistre, Xavier de Fr. fic. 843.64
Maize agriculture 633.15
grasses 584.922
Majagua agriculture 633.564
Majolica pottery 738
Majorca history 946.7
travels 914.67
Majority
election suffrage 324.262
to legisl. bod. 328.3355
vote legislativ procedure 328.375
Makalahari hist. 968.16
[4]Makassar languaj 499.228
Make and break ignition
motor vehicles 629.2542
Making redy printing 655.32

Makoni history 968.936
Mala tree botany 583.26
Malabar history 954.8
travel 915.48
Malacca history 959.5
travel 915.95
Malaceæ 583.37
Malachi Bible 224.99
Malacodermata entomol. 595.766
Malacology zoology 594
Malacostraca " 595.36
Malaga history 946.8
travels 914.68
goat 636.396
grape 634.849
Maladjustment
social psychology 301.15
'Malagasy languaj 499.214
Malancourt World war 1916 940.4273
Malar bones anatomy 611.7163
Malaria hygiene 613.14
marshes 614.772
Malarial fever diseases 616.936
public helth 614.53
Malarious soils " " 614.775
Malay
archipelago history 991
travels 919.1
game poultry 636.58815
Javanese languajes 499.22
' languaj 499.221
peninsula history 959.5
Polynesian languajes 499.2
poultry 636.5854
race psychology 136.499
or 159.922499
'Malayalam languaj 494.812
Malaysia history 991
Malbe Merlot grape 634.8544
Malbec grape 634.8544
Maldevelopments
ment. deficiency 132.2
or 159.973
Male
functions of generation 612.61
servants dom. econ. 647.22
sex biology 577.822
Malebranche Fr. philos. 194.2
Males
adult stockbreeding 636.082342
young " 636.082352
Malesherbiaceæ 583.457
Malformation of teeth 617.64
Malformations
animal variation 591.159
human anatomy 611.012
somatology 573.9
surgery 617.3
vegetable botany 581.22
Malherbe, F. de Fr. poetry 841.41
Malignant tumors pathol. 616.994
Malindi history 967.66
Malines
coucou de 636.548
World war 1914 940.4212
Malingering
diagnosis 616.07
ethics 179.8
mil. life 355.13
Malkenidse World war 1916 940.4285
Malleability mqlec. phys. 539.51
Mallet games 796.35
Malleus anat. of ear 611.857
Mallomonadaceæ 589.97455
Mallophaga entomol. 595.7514
Mallow botany 583.172
Malmaison
World war air warfare 1917 940.447
fort 1917 940.4316
1918 940.4361
Malmesbury history 968.724
Malmström, B. E. 839.7463
Malnutritional
diseases botany 581.21
Malodorus plants floric. 635.97833
Malone shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.751
Malpighiaceæ 583.214
Malpighiales 583.214
Malpighian bodies anat. 611.415
Malpighiineæ 583.214
Malposition of teeth 617.64
Malpractis law 343
public helth 614.26
Malt liquors brewing 663.3
Malta history 945.8
knights of 929.711
Maltahöhe hist. 968.845
Malteries architecture 725.42
Maltese goat 636.395
swine 636.45
Malthusianism population 312
Maltose nutrition 612.39614
Malvaceæ botany 583.172
Malvales " 583.17
Malvasia grape 634.8543

Malvern Hill U. S. civ. war 973.7327
Malvineae 583.171
Malvoisie grape French 634.8545
Spanish 634.8546
Mamakhatum W. war 1916 940.4292
Mambwe hist. 968.963
Mamelukes Egyptian hist. 962
Mametz World war 1918 940.4353
Mamiani della Rovere, T. 854.76
Mammalia paleontology 569
zoology 599
Mammary
artery, external anat. 611.1341
internal 611.1345
glands anatomy 611.69
physiology 612.664
lymf glands anat. 611.4642
secretion animals 591.146
Mammee apple 634.654
Mammillary tubercles anat. 611.8142
Mammonism ethics 174.5
Mammoth
cave physical geografy 551.44
paleontology 569.6
zoology 599.61
Mamon fruit culture 634.414
Mamuret el Aziz hist. 956.6
Man
anatomy 611
antiquity prehist. arch. 571
nat. hist. of man 573.3
doctrinal theology 233
ethnografy 572
in the iron mask biog. 920.8
Isle of history 942.89
mammals 599.9
mental characteristics 136
or **159.922**
faculties 150
or **159.9**
models museums 069.4279
natural history of 573
origin of
christian doctrin. 233.1
evolution 575.8
nat. hist. 573.2
theol. 213
physiology 612
plant dissemination 581.52268
succession 581.52434
primitiv psychology 136.41
or **159.92241**
Management
business 658
cooperativ economics 331.152
engineering 658
farm economics 631.1
industrial 658
library economy 025
of household 647
state properties 336.11
railroad 656
Manager, city 352.008
farm 631.1152
household 647.21
Managers
and workers unions econ. 331.883
offis offis economy 651.16
unions economics 331.882
Y. M. C. A. 267.333
Manassas, Va.
U. S. civil war 1st battle 973.7314
2d battle 973.7328
Manasses, prayer of Apocr 229.6
Manatee co. Fla. hist. 975.962
Mancelle swine 636.443
Manche, France history 944.21
Manchester, Eng. " 942.72
travels 914.272
Manchineel botany 583.951
'Manchu languaj 494.13
Manchuria, China history 951.8
Mandarin duck 636.59785
orange 634.322
Mandates colonization 325.3
Wld war results 940.31426
Mandatory studies 375.002
Mandeville, B. de Eng.hum. 827.53
Mandible bone anatomy 611.7164
joint " 611.724
Mandibular nerv anatomy 611.83156
Mandolin stringd instrum. 787.65
Manes nonchrist. relig. 291.2134
Manetti, Antonio Ital. fict. 853.23
Maneuvering machinery 623.436
Maneuvers mil. science 355.5
Manfredi, E. Ital. poetry 851.56
Mangabotti, A. dei " fict. 853.24
Mangalicza swine 636.472
Manganese
chemistry 546.71
metallurgy 669.7
ores economic geology 553.46

Mangel, half sugar 633.416
wurzel 633.417
Mangle laundry mach. 648.45
Mangosteen botany 583.163
Mangrove botany 583.411
Manhattan, Kan. hist. 978.1281
Manholes
in sewers 628.253
steam engineering 621.18455
underground elec. lines 621.319234
Mania
a potu medicin 616.8931
mind and body 132.1931
or 159.972931
criminal mind and body 132.6
or **159.9734**
medicin 616.8951
mind and body 132.1951
or **159.972951**
puerperal obstetrics 618.76
sexual 132.75
or **159.97348**
vicious 132.7
or **159.9734**
Maniacs lives 920.8
Manic
depressiv insanity
and genius 151.162
or 159.92462
medicin 616.895
mind and body 132.195
or **159.97295**
insanity medicin 616.8951
mind and body 132.1951
or **159.972951**
stupor medicin 616.89562
mind and body 132.19562
or **159.9729562**
Manichæism heresies 273.2
Maniema history 967.56
Manifolding
museum econ. 069.73
writing 652
Manifolds
motor vehicle engins 629.25282
Manika history 967.97
Manila, battle Span. war 973.895
Manilius, Marcus Lat.poet. 871.5
Manipulation
education method 371.38
practical chemistry 542
therapeutics 615.82
Manipulators
writing machine manuf. 681.6111
Manistee city, Mich. hist. 977.462
co. " " 977.462
Manitoba, Canada " 971.27
Manitoulin ilands, Ont. " 971.3155
Manitowoc co. Wis. " 977.567
Mankaiana " 968.36
Mankoya " 968.951
Manly exercizes sports 796
Mannerisms 137
or **159.923**
Manners
and customs, general 390
etiquet 395
local, see special countries
of children dom. econ. 649.6
Mannikins museum econ. 069.5357
Mannose nutrition 612.39613
Manometer
pneumatics 533.82
practical chemistry 542.77
steam engineering 621.1847
Manonviller World war 1914 940.4219
Manor houses architec. 728.83
Manorial life sociology 323.354
Manors polit. economy 333.3
Man-o'-war bird 598.43
Manrique, Jorge Span. poet. 861.24
Mansard roofs
architectural construction 721.59
design 729.35
Mansec grape 634.8544
Mansfield, O. history 977.1281
Mansions architecture 728.3
Manslaughter law 343
Månsson, P. Swed. misc. 839.781
Mantels decoration 749
fixt furniture 729.95
Mantes fowls 636.547
Mantidae entomol. 595.725
'Mantschu languaj 494.13
Manual
alfabets 371.912
training education 371.426
work Sunday skools 268.68
rooms Sun. skools 268.234
Manuals
business commerce 658.02
collectors biology 579
legislativ procedure 328.371
[2] special, see subject
Manuel, Jun Span. misc. 868.13
Manufactories architec. 725.4
engin'g 621.7
Manufacturers credits 332.312

Manufactures 670
chemic technology 660
economic botany 581.64
military resources 355.26
motor vehicles 629.234
production 338.4
public helth 614.7
radio 621.38418
state control 351.824
Manufacturing
processes elec. eng. 621.318
works engineering 621.7
Manure, stable agric. 631.86
air pollut. 614.761
spreders 631.3336
Manures
fertilizers agriculture 631.86
sewage san. engin'g 628.38
vegetable agric. 631.87
Manuscript
catalog lib. econ. 025.3
writing elem. educ. 372.51
Manuscripts
Bible 220.4
book rarities 091
copyright 655.62
diplomatics 417.27
Latin diplomatics 471.7
[3] other languages
library administration 025.171
music 781.969
selection publishing 655.51
'Manx language 491.64
Manzoni, Ales. Ital. fict. 853.72
poet. 851.73
Map
cases library admin. 025.8
storage 022.485
drawing in schools 910.7
making 526.98
projection geodesy 526.8
Maple
botany 583.284
forestry 634.9722
sap forest prod. 634.98672
sugar plants 633.64
Mapping forest silvics 634.948207
Maps 912
aerial aeronautics 629.13254
astronomic, general 524
moon 523.39
planets 523.49
stars 523.89
sun 523.79
Maps (cont.)
classic 912.38
education 371.3354
museum economy 069.576
labeling 069.5373
offis files 651.64
radio 621.384084
removed from lib. books 024.83
school apparatus 371.6791
special library material 025.176
U. S. history civil war 973.799
Mex. " 973.6299
revolution 973.399
Span. war 973.8999
war of 1812 973.5299
World war 1914–19 940.499
Mapumulo hist. 968.44
Maputa " 968.38
Marakesh " 964.6
travel 916.46
Marandellas hist. 968.9355
Marantaceæ 584.211
Marasesti World war 1917 940.4327
'Marathi language 491.46
Marathon co. Wis. history 977.529
running 796.42
Marattiales 587.332
Marble
economic geology 553.51
inscriptions 417
Greek 481.7
Latin 471.7
[3] other lang.
insulating material radio 621.384179101 32
lithology 552.46
sculpture 731
solitaire amusements 794.5
Marbles amusements 796.23
Marceline manuf. 677.41641
Marcgraviaceæ 583.1666
March, A. Catalan poetry 849.9131
March form music 786.44
to the sea U.S. hist. 973.7378
Marchantiaceæ 588.332
Marchantiales 588.33
Marche, France history 944.68
Marche sheep 636.3423
Marches, Italy history 945.6
music composition 781.5084
Marchetti, G. Ital. poetry 851.74
Marcheville World war 1918 940.4361
Marching
games 796.13
sport 796.42
Marchi's tract anatomy 611.8256

Marcoing World war 1918 940.4362
Marconi time disk 621.3841312
wireless telegrafy 621.3842
Marcus Aurelius philos. 188.5
Mardi Gras amusements 791.6
customs 394.25
Marenco, L. Ital. drama 852.84
Mare's milk dairy 637.171
tail 583.446
Mareuil World war 1918 940.4344
Margaretta (ship) capture 973.351
Margiana ancient history 939.63
Margins business letters 651.74
Margossa botany 583.251
Marguerite de Navarre
French fiction 843.31
Marian persecutions in Eng. 272.6
Mariana, J. de Span. misc. 868.31
Mariana ilands hist. 996.7
Marico hist. 968.28
Marie de France Fr. poetry 841.13
Maries co. Mo. history 977.859
Marietta, O. " 977.1981
Marigold Compositæ 583.5535
Ranunculaceæ 583.111
Marimba history 968.973
Marin co. Cal. history 979.462
Marine
animals 591.92
architecture naval eng. 623.8
ship bldg 623.8
biology geog. distrib. 574.92
boilers 621.18422
botany geog. distrib. 581.92
carnivora 599.745
chronometers manuf. 681.1145
corps navy 359
Wld war 940.411
N
Cent. powers 940.413
N
Entente 940.412
N
engins 621.12
fauna zoology 591.92
flora geog. distrib. 581.92
hospitals institutions 362.11
insurance 368.2
law 347.7
libraries 027.644
plants geog. distrib. 581.92
surveying 526.99
zoology 591.92
Mariners
compass magnetism 538.7
occupation hygiene 613.64
Marinette city, Wis. hist. 977.534
co. " " 977.533
Marini, G. Ital. poetry 851.52
Mariolatry 232.931
Mariology 232.931
Marion city, O. history 977.1511
co. Fla. " 975.975
Ill. " 977.3794
Ind. " 977.252
Ia. " 977.783
Kan. " 978.157
Mo. " 977.835
O. " 977.151
W.Va. " 975.454
grape 634.843209
Marionettes amusements 791.5
Mariposa co. Cal. hist. 979.446
Maritime
affairs naval science 359
credit finance 332.74
discovery 910.4
law 347.7
quarantine pub. helth 614.461
registry 355.22
surveying 526.99
transport business 656
sociology 387.5
Marivari languaj 491.43
Marivaux, P. C. de C. de
French drama 842.54
fiction 843.52
Marjoram botany 583.891
garden crops 635.71
Mark, gospel of 226.3
Market
analisis bus. meth. 658.83
commerce 380.122
gardening agric. 635
proximity indus. man. 658.216
reports radio 621.384193833 85
surveys commerce 380.122
Marketing
cooperation
bus. meth. 658.83
commerce 380.125
products agric. 631.18
bus meth. 658.83
Markets
architecture 725.26
cattle architecture 725.27
commerce 380.12

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Markets (cont.)
domestic economy 641.4
sales channels 658.842
Markham, Edwin Am. poet. 811.5
Marking
laundry dom. economy 648.12
silviculture 634.954
sistem education 371.26
Sunday skools 268.45
Marks
communities pol. sci. 321.2
of origin law 347.7
trademarks 608
ownership libraries 025.25
zootechny 636.0812
skool credits 371.26
Marl fertilizers agric. 631.822
lithology 552.54
Marlberry botany 583.677
Marlowe, C. Eng. drama 822.32
Marmalade plum 634.432
Marmarica anc. history 939.76
Marne, France
div. Wld war 940.41273
E003
history 944.32
Wld war 1914 940.4216
1918 Mar. 940.4341
June 940.4343
July 940.4345
July–Aug. 940.4351–2
air warfare 940.448
Marnix, P. Flemish poetry 839.3212
Maroilles World war 1914 940.4214
Maronites sects 281.5
Maroons hist. of Jamaica 972.92
Marot, Clement Fr. satire 847.31
Marprelate controversy 285.9
Marque and reprisals
international law 341.3
Marquesas ilands history 996.3
travel 919.63
Marquetry artistic furnit. 749
cabinet work 684
Marquette co. Mich. hist. 977.496
Wis. " 977.558
Marriage
communal 392.6
customs 392.5
endowment insurance 368.47
ethics 173.1
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
Marriage (cont.)
law 347.6
of poor 362.55
registers genealogy 929.3
sacrament 265.5
vital statistics 614.17
Married women
labor economics 331.43
Marrow, bone histology 611.01846
physiology 612.491
Marryat, F. Eng. fiction 823.78
Mars
astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
mount " 133.642
or 159.925742
planets 523.43
seasons astronomy 525.54
Marsanne grape 634.8544
Marseilles history 944.91
travel 914.491
Marsh elder 583.5546
plants ecology 581.526522
rosemary
moorwort 583.62
sea lavender 583.671
sheep 636.331
shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.72
swine 636.434
Marshall co. Ill. history 977.351
Ind. " 977.288
Ia. " 977.755
Kan. " 978.131
W. Va. " 975.416
ilands " 996.8
Marshalltown, Ia. " 977.7551
Marshes
drainage reclamation 631.615
hygiene of pub. helth 614.772
physical geology 551.49
Marsileaceae 587.3112
Marsiliaceae 587.3112
Marsiliales 587.311
Marsipobranchii fishes 597.2
Marston, J: Eng. comedy 827.34
Marsupialia mammals 599.2
Marsupialida zoology 593.76
Marten 599.744472
Martha grape 634.84709

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Marthold sheep 636.3469
Martial Latin satire 877.6
Martial law jurisprudence 344
pol. sci. 323.491
songs music 784.71
Martin co. Fla. history 975.931
Ind. " 977.238
Martinez de la Rosa, F. 862.51
Martinique history 972.98
travels 917.298
Martinpuich World war 1918 940.4353
Martorel, Joanet Catal.fict. 849.933
Martyniaceae 583.852
Martyrs persecutions 272
Marvel, Ik Am. miscel. 818.32
Marvell, Andrew Eng.sat. 827.43
Mary
queen of Eng. Eng. hist. 942.054
Scots Scot. " 941.05
Virgin biografy 232.931
Maryland, Africa hist. 966.67
U. S. " 975.2
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
travel 917.52
Marzemino grape 634.8545
Masaka history 967.611
Masarwa " 968.16
Mascarenes " 969.8
trav. 916.98
Mascheroni, L. Ital. poetry 851.62
Masculin
zodiac signs astrology 133.5232
or 159.9615232
Masefield, J: Eng. drama 822.91
poet. 821.91
Mashonaland history 968.93
Mashukulumbwe " 968.955
Mask balls 793.386
Maskinonge co. Que. hist. 971.444
Masks
amusem'ts 793
customs 394.2
dramatic music 782.9
lighting accessories
motor vehicles 629.27133
theater 792
Masnières World war 1917 940.4317
Masochism ment. derange. 132.7544
or 159.9734844
Mason
and Dixon's line slavery 326.973
co. Ill. history 977.355
Mich. " 977.461
W. Va. " 975.433
Masonic songs music 784.66
Masonry
adhesivs bilding 691.5
engin'g 620.15
anti- secret societies 366.1
bilding 693
bridges, archt. 624.63
fortifications 623.123
lining mining 622.28
roofs architecture 721.52
village houses archit. 728.6
Masons secret societies 366.1
Masquerades, *see* Masks
Masr-el-Bahri hist. 962.1
trav. 916.21
Mass
balancing steam turbins 621.16537
catholic ritual 264.025
sacred music 783.2
cosmology 119
law of gravity 531.54
of earth 525.11
recitativ music 784.2
Massac co. Ill. history 977.3997
Massachusetts, U. S.
history 974.4
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
King Philip's war 973.24
Shay's rebellion 973.318
travel 917.44
Massacre of innocents 232.925
Massage therapeutics 615.82
Massariaceae 589.2351
Massasoit grape 634.84709
Massaua hist. 963.5
Masseter muscle anat. 611.73271
Massillon, O. history 977.1623
Massina history 966.24
Massinger, P. Eng. drama 822.37
Massowah history 963.5
Master and servant fam.eth. 173.8
law 347.6
Masters, E. L. Am. poet. 811.5
Masters
skool 371.1473

Mastersingers Ger. poetry 831.38
music 780.0712
Mastery-teknic
method educ. 371.37
Mastication
muscles anatomy 611.7327
physiology 612.311
Mastitis obstetrics 618.71
Mastmaking shipbilding 623.85
Mastodiaceae 589.16
Mastodon paleontology 569.61
zoology 599.61
Mastoid
cells anatomy 611.8547
ear diseases 617.87
glands anatomy 611.4632
Masts
antenna radio 621.38413581
shipbilding 623.85
Masturbation ment. derange. 132.7548
or 159.9734848
Masurian lakes W. war 1914 940.4222
1915 940.4251
Mat herbs botany 582.145
work athletic training 796.43
Matabeleland hist. 968.92
Matadore amusements 795.3
Matamoras
battle Mexican war 973.6234
history 972.1
Matane co. Que. hist. 971.4775
Matatiele hist. 968.631
Matches chem. tech. 662.5
mil. engin'g 623.4541
sports 790
See also names of sports
Matchmakers
occupation hygiene 613.62
Maté **agriculture 633.77**
Materia medica medicin 615.1
zootech. 636.0895
Material
appropriate to library 021.16
cause metaphysics 122
identity recognition 154.3442
or 159.9533542
rooms for special lib. bldg 022.63
Materialism
dialectic 150.1945
or 159.901945
mind-body relations 130.1632
or 159.9016132
philosofy 146
Materialization
of spirits 133.923
or 159.961723
Materials
aircraft construction 629.1342
bilding 691
bridge engineering 624.01
clothing dom. econ. 646.1
hygiene. 613.481
engineering 620.1
factory storage 621.7962
foundation bridges 624.153
industrial bildings 658.22
insulating elec. engin'g 621.31937
library bildings 022.2
bookbinding 025.7
bookcases 022.441
memory study 154.078
or 159.953078
motor vehicles 629.232
offis economy 651.46
protectiv agric. pests 632.95
radio manufacturing 621.384182
properties 621.384179
strength of engineering 620.11
molec. phys. 539.4
Maternity
ethics 173
hospitals 362.15
architecture 725.51
insurance 368.424
medicin 618
Mathematical
ability personality 137.3851
or 159.9233851
tests, psych. 151.223851
or 159.92823851
crystallografy 548.7
drawing 744
formulas
[2] for special subjects, see subject
games 793.74
genius 151.1851
or 159.924851
instruments 510.8
methods exper. psych. 150.72535
or 159.9072535
probabilities 519.2
tables 510.8
theory gravity exper. 526.71
of music 781.1
tides 525.61
Mathematicians biografy 925.1

Mathematics 510
Mathews, C. Am. drama 812.32
Mathews co. Va. hist. 975.531
Mathurins monastic order 271.79
Mating
psych. 158.4245
or 159.943645
queens bee keeping 638.1455
Matins catholic ritual 264.023
Matoniaceae 587.3125
Matopo history 968.924
Matriarchy 321.1
Matriculation schools 371.21
Matrimony, *see* Marriage
Mats straw manuf. 677.5411
Matter
and energy cosmology 118.2
metaphysics 117
physical chemistry 541
physics 530.1
properties of living 577
Matthew, gospel of 226.[3]
Matthias German history 943.035
Mattias, Canon Swed. misc. 839.781
Matting dom. economy 645.1
lib. " 022.962
offis furnishings 651.2412
rushes manuf. 677.5442
straw " 677.5412
Mattock 631.3116
Maturity
mental carac. 136.52
or 159.92262
period of botany 581.13533
physiology 612.66
plant growth 631.5473
Maubeuge, Fr.
World war 1914 940.4216
1918 940.4366
Maugham, W: S. Eng. drama 822.91
Maupassant, Guy de Fr. fic. 843.89
Mauritania ancient hist. 939.71
modern " 966.12
Mauritius
hemp 633.573
history 969.82
Mausoleums 718
Maute history 969.41
Maxatawney grape 634.84709
Maxillary
artery, external anat. 611.13323
internal " **611.13328**
Maxillary (cont.)
bone, inferior anat. **611.7164**
superior " 611.7161
glands, internal " 611.462
nerv, inferior " 611.83156
superior " **611.83154**
Maxim gun ordnance 623.4225
Maxima and minima
algebra 512.3
calculus 517.27
geometry 513.19
Maximilian 1 Ger hist. 943.029
2 " " 943.033
[5]**Maxims Eng. literature** **828**
law 340.9
[5] on special topics see subject
Maximum
sensitivity 152.82523
or 159.9382523
May 1 customs 394.268
labor holidays 331.817
apple
passion flower 583.456
podophyllum 583.117
swamp apple 583.62
fly entomol. 595.734
pest bee disease 638.1533
Maya
architecture 722.9
civilization antiq. 913.72
Mex. hist. 972.015
language 497
Mayaca botany 584.37
Mayacaceae 584.37
Mayaceæ 584.37
Maydeae botany 584.922
grass crops 633.281
Mayenne, France hist. 944.16
Mayflower descendants soc. 369.124
Maynard, F. Fr. poetry 841.42
Mayo, Ireland history 941.73
Mayor Fr. local gov. 352.04407
Mayotte history 969.41
Mazdaism 295
Maze tests psych. 151.23
or 159.9283
Mazoe history 968.938
Mazurian lakes W. war 1914 940.4212
1915 940.4251
Mazurka dance 793.33
music composition 781.508523
piano music 786.44

Mbabane history 968.35
Meade
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc752
co. Kan. hist. 978.175
Meadow beauty botany 583.43
rue " 583.111
rush " 584.45
sweet " 583.37
Meal mills architecture 725.47
Meals domestic economy **642**
skool 371.716
Mealy bug pests 632.75
Mean
gradation
method psychophysics 152.82323
or 159.9382323
time solar day 529.1
value probabilities 519.6
Meaning
psychology 153.1
or 159.9552
reasoning results 153.665
or 159.955665
secondary, in reasoning **153.65**
or **159.95565**
Means
of induction hypnotism **134.23**
or **159.96223**
Measles diseases 616.915
public helth 614.523
Measurements, Measures, Measuring, *see* Mesurements, mesures, mesuring
Meat
as food dom. econ. 641.3
food values 641.12
hygiene 613.28
physiology 612.39281
cookery 641.6
fresh, inspection of 614.317
markets dom. econ. 641.4
preservation chem. tech. 664.9
preservd, inspection of 614.319
production zootechny 636.0883
supply production 338.1
Meath, Ireland history 941.82
Mecca, Arabia history 953.2
travels 915.32
sheep 636.385
Mechanic arts and trades **680**
servis lib. econ. **023.77**
Mechanical
appliances offis econ. **651.26**
arithmetic 510.8
drawing 744
engineering **621**
equivalent heat 536.7
factors plant ecology 581.52225
fenomena heredity 581.182
forces and growth bot. 581.134155
variation " 581.1525
haulage mining 622.66
injuries, effects of med. 616.982
lerning **154.423**
or **159.953523**
methods mnemonics 154.13
or 159.95343
mitosis plant cytol. 581.876238
models museums 069.426
movements botany 581.182
musical instruments **789**
manuf. **681.8**
preparation mining **622.7**
recording methods
psychometry 152.83333
or 159.9383333
rectifiers elec. eng. 621.31372
refrigeration engin'g **621.5**
remedies therapeutics **615.81**
stokers steam engin'g 621.1836
tackle engin'g 621.863
theories of sensation 152.0153
or 159.930153
sleep 135.201663
or 159.963201663
taste psych. 152.401531
or 159.93401531
threshers 631.3612
tissues plant histol. **581.8273**
stem anat. 581.49535
trades **680**
training 607
in schools **371.426**
Mechanicly
propeld highway vehicles **629.2**
Mechanics
applied **620.1**
factory organization 621.705
institutes exhibitions 606
liens law 347.2
lives **926**
physics **531**

Mechanism
animal physiol. 612.76
engineering 621.8
mind-body relations 130.1632
or 159.9016132
of labor obstetrics 618.41
steam engin 621.11
philosofic sistem 146
physiologic, of association
psychology 153.22
or 159.953322
theory of life biology 577.212
Mechanistic theories
of instinct 158.42413
or 159.9436413
mind-body relations 130.1632
or 159.9016132
psychology 150.1531
or 159.901531
Meckel's diverticulum 611.3412
ganglion 611.89154
Mecklenburg
co. Va. hist. 975.5645
declaration Am. revol. 973.313
Ger. hist. 943.17
horse 636.143
sheep 636.3332
swine 636.434
Mecosta co. Mich. history 977.452
Medal of honor legion 369.114
Medallion
windows arch. decora. 729.82
Medallions numismatics 737
Medals
carving 736
encuragem'ts to work econ. 331.97
numismatics 737
skool prizes 371.53
[2] for spec. purposes see subject
Media ancient history 935.3
Median nerv anatomy 611.8335
Mediastinal artery anat. 611.1355
glands " 611.4644
Mediastinum " 611.27
testis " 611.6315
Mediate
correlation
variation botany 581.151243
recognition 154.3433
or 159.9533533
Mediation economics 331.154
Mediatized
states political science 321.026
Medic, black forage crop 633.31

Medical
aid welfare work 361.1
analysis chemistry 543.4
aspects aeronautics 629.13256
astrology 133.5861
or 159.961586l
barks forest prod. 634.9857
biografy 926.1
books lib. restriction 024.673
botany econ. botany 581.634
materia medica 615
corps Wld war 940.475
data logging camp 634.982257
dep't U.S. hist. civ. war 973.775
revol. 973.375
World war 940.475
diagnosis 616.07
education 610.7
state control 614.21
electricity elec. engin'g 621.3915
physics 537.87
therapeutics 615.84
ethics 174.2
inspection of schools 371.712
jurisprudence 340.6
museums 610.77
police 614.29
practis pathology 616
state control of 614.25
profession, *see* Medicin; Physicians
schools 610.71
museum relations 069.68525
servises aircraft 629.13861
societies 610.6
supervision economics 331.822
testimony 614.23
law 340.6
zoology 591
Medicated baths
admin. of medicin 615.67
Medication
admin. of medicin 615.6
hypodermic 615.63
Medici, L. de Ital. poetry 851.23
Medicin 610
ball sports 796.41
chemic analysis 543.4
dental 617.6
economic botany 581.634
zoology 591.63
for poor 361.1
legal 340.6
man 572.7
preventiv pub. helth 614

Medicin (cont.)
psychic ment. pathol. 132
or 159.97
radio applications 621.38419261
state control of 614.2
veterinary 619
Medicinal
plants agriculture 633.88
botany 581.634
materia medica 615.32
use of stimulants 178.1
Medicine Lodge, Kan. hist. 978.1821
Medicins
general action thera. 615.5
groupt by effects 615.7
patent adulterations 614.353
state control 614.27
therapeutics 615.88
Medico-legal relations 614.23
Medieval
architecture 723
art, history of 709
customs and costumes 390
designs 745
Europe history 940.1
history
[2] of spec. subject see subject
Latin 479
philosofy 189
science 502
sculpture 734
shorthand 653.51
student societies 371.837
therapeutics 615.89
Medina co. O. history 977.135
Medio Shebeli " 967.77
Mediotarsal joint anat. 611.72854
Meditation music comp. 781.50834
Meditations theology 242
Mediterranean sea
and Suez route commerce 387.5222
physical geology 551.462
poultry 636.55
travels 910.4
Medium woold sheep 636.323
Mediumistic fenomena 133.9
or 159.9617
Mediums fraudulent 133.79
or 159.96187
spiritualism 133.9
or 159.9617
Medlar 634.15
Medo-Persia anc. history 935
Medoc grape 634.8544

Medulla oblongata
action on blood vessels 612.1812
hart physiol. 612.1785
respiration " 612.282
anatomy 611.818
physiology 612.828
Medullary
layers embryology 611.01351
rays stem anat. 581.49533
sheath histology 611.018834
velum, superior anat. 611.8163
Medullosaceae 585.966
Medusae zoology 593.7
Medusagynaceae 583.1663
Meekness ethics 179.9
Meerschaum econ. geol. 553.61
Meeseaceae 588.21412
Meeting
ominous animals
divination 133.334
or 159.961334
Meetings
attendance lib. econ. 023.68
offis " 651.428
calls for " " 651.76
library propagandism 021.78
minutes offis econ. 651.77
of library trustees 023.38
psychology 301.15
staf offis econ. 651.449
war U. S. civil war 973.761
World war 940.461
Megaloptera entomol. 595.742
Megalopterides botany 585.971
Megaloxylaceae " 585.955
Megantic co. Que. hist. 971.4575
Lake co. Que. " 971.469
Megaric philosofy 183.6
Megaris ancient history 938.4
Megatherium paleontol. 569.3
Megrim diseases 616.857
Meigs co. O. history 977.199
Meiji period Jap. hist. 952.031
Meiosis
plant mitosis 581.876234
Meissner swine 636.433
Meistersingers Ger. poetry 831.38
music 780.0712
Melampsoraceae 589.225
Melancholia
depressiv insanity
medicin 616.8954
mind and body 132.1954
or 159.972954

Melancholia (cont.)
involution
medicin 616.8957
mind and body 132.1957
or 159.972957
mind and body 132.35
or 159.9745
Melancholy mind and body 132.35
or 159.9745
Melanconiaceae fungi 589.243
Melanconiales " 589.243
Melanconidiaceae " 589.2351
Melanconieae " 589.243
Melanesia history 993
travels 919.3
Melanthaceae 584.321
Melanthioideae 584.321
Melaphyr lithology 552.39
Melastomaceæ botany 583.43
Melastomataceae " 583.43
Melbourne history 994.5
travels 919.45
Melegraf manuf. 681.841
Meliaceæ botany 583.251
Meliales " 583.251
Melianthaceae " 583.2871
Melianthineae " **583.287**
Melin shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.773
Melinae 599.744474
Meliorism philosof. syst. 149.5
Melissus Gk philosofy 182.3
Melodeon music 786.9
Melody physiol. 612.858745
psych. 152.28745
or 159.9328745
theory of music 781.4
Melogrammataceae 589.2351
Melon grape 634.8544
papaw 634.651
Melons **635.61**
Melopoeia music 781.4
Melosiraceae 589.6224
Melotrope manuf. 681.831
Melsetter history 968.9327
Melting prac. chem. 542.48
points thermochem. 541.36
Melville, Herman Am. fic. 813.36
Members
exofficio legis. bodies 328.332
number " " 328.3349
Membership
fees, library 024.21
legislativ bodies **328.33**
without vote 328.331
lists, legislativ official 328.338
unofficial 328.339
museum economy 069.614
Sunday skools 268.42
Membrana tympani
ear diseases 617.85
physiology 612.855
psychology 152.25
or 159.9325
Membranes
admin. of medicin by 615.66
cellular histology 611.01818
of the hart diseases 616.11
tympanic physiol. 612.855
psych. 152.25
or 159.9325
Memel World war 1915 940.4251
Memoirs biografy **920**
scientific soc. **506**
Memoranda
heds offis economy 651.714
offis fittings 651.4658
supplies 651.4668
temporary records of. ec. 651.57
Memorial
day holidays 394.268
school observance 371.365
U. S. civil war 973.768
sermons biografy **920**
sermons 252.9
Memorials
American revolution **973.365**
U. S. civil war 973.765
World war 1914–19 **940.465**
Memorizing music 781.633
psych. **154.432**
or 159.953532
Memory
aids **154.1**
or 159.9534
childstudy 136.724
or 159.9227253
defects **132.8**
or 159.9537
games 793.71
grape 634.848109
images **154.22**
or 159.95322
in animals zoology 591.51

Memory (cont.)
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22584
or 159.91225853
lapses mne. derange. **132.8**
or 159.9537
psychology **154.5**
or 159.9536
mental derangements **132.8**
or 159.9537
faculties **154**
or 159.953
physiology 612.8212
sistems **154.1**
or 159.9534
span method 154.072584
or 159.953072584
tests intellect 151.22334
or 159.9282353
psychol. **154.8**
or 159.9538
training **154.1**
or 159.9534
Memphis
Egypt hist. 962.21
Tenn. U. S. civil war 973.752
Men as teachers **371.182**
clothing for dom. econ. 646.32
manuf. 687.11
eminent psych. **151.1**
or 159.924
hedgear for dom. econ. 646.52
manuf. 687.4
illustrious psych. **151.1**
or 159.924
superior " **151.1**
or 159.924
vs women teachers **371.18**
Mena, Juan de Span. poet. 861.22
Menageries amusements 791.8
zoology 590.7
Menander Greek drama 882.6
Menard co. Ill. history 977.355
Mencius oriental philos. 181.1
Mendelism botany 581.158
ment. hered. 136.301
or 159.922301
Mendel's
law heredity 575.1132
Mendicancy
state control 351.763
Mendicant orders **271**
Mending dom. econ. 646.24
Mendocino co. Cal. hist. 979.415
Mendoza, D.H.de 861.36
I. L. de 861.23
Menedemus Gk philos. 183.7
Mengo history 967.611
Menin World war 1914 940.4213
1918 940.4364
road World war 1917 940.4313
Meningeal artery, great 611.13328
Meninges
cerebrospinal diseases 616.82
of brain anatomy **611.819**
physiology 612.8241
spinal cord anatomy **611.829**
Meningitis diseases 616.82
Menispermaceæ botany 583.116
Mennonite church 289.7
Mennonites biografy 922.87
Menominee city, Mich hist. 977.495
co. Mich. " 977.495
Men's clothing dom. econ. 646.32
manuf. 687.11
hats dom. econ. 646.52
manuf. 687.4
libraries 027.623
student societies 371.855
Menstruation gynecology 618.17
physiology 612.662
Mensuration arithmetic 511.8
forestry **634.9285**
surveying **526.9**
Mental
activity and attention 152.72312
or 159.9520162
catalepsy 132.435
or 159.97535
age psych. mesur. 151.263
or 159.92863
alienation
medicin **616.8**
mind and body **132.1**
or 159.972
arithmetic teaching 372.7
associations recognition **154.3422**
or 159.953352 2
attitude and attention 152.723232
or 159.952132
capacity of women
education 376.2
psychology **136.11**
or 159.9221
characteristics **136**
or 159.922
personality **137.35**
or 159.92335

Mental (cont.)
chemistry theory
space perception 152.75201643
or 159.9375201643
chronometry 152.83
or 159.9383
confusion medicin 616.893
mind and body 132.193
or 159.97293
decline period of 136.53
or 159.92263
defectivs childstudy 136.762
or 159.922762
educ. 371.92
deficiency 132.2
or 159.973
inheritance of 136.32
or 159.92237
derangements
and sex 136.11
or 159.92217
childstudy 136.762
or 159.922762
leading to crime 132.6
or 159.9734
vice 132.7
or 159.9734
medicin 616.8
mind and body 132
or 159.97
development childstudy 136.72
or 159.92272
education 370
disability, inherited
hyg. 613.92
mind and body 136.32
or 159.92237
diseases
medicin 616.8
mind and body 132
or 159.97
disposition theo. of memory 154.016533
or 159.953016533
dissociation hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
enfeeblement
post-traumatic
medicin 616.898133
mind and body 132.198133
or 159.97298133
eugenics 136.3
or 159.9223

Mental (cont.)
euthenics 136.2
or 159.9222
faculties 150
or 159.9
of animals zool. 591.51
fenomena of sleep 135.233
or 159.963233
spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
functions 150
or 159.9
habit theories of memory 154.016532
or 159.953016532
healing 615.851
helth 131.32
or 159.9132
heredity genius 151.13
or 159.9243
mind and body 136.3
or 159.9223
hygiene 131.3
or 159.913
inheritance laws of 136.301
or 159.922301
mesurements childstudy 136.702
or 159.9227072
psychol. 151.2
or 159.928
psychometry 152.83
or 159.9383
psychophysics 152.82
or 159.9382
overwork mental hyg. 131.336
or 159.91336
philosofy 150
or 159.9
photografs 139
or 159.9255
physiology mind and body 131
or 159.91
physiology 612.821
processes
explanations of
psychoanalisis 131.341
or 159.96421
struggle among emotions 157.0163
or 159.9420163
reasoning processes 153.642
or 159.955642
science 150
or 159.9
mental hygiene 131.324
or 159.91324

Mental (cont.)
self disciplin psych. 159.24
or 159.94734
state memory 154.3212
or 159.9533312
strain
mental hygiene 131.336
or 159.91336
tests childstudy 136.702
or 159.9227072
education 371.26
for workers econ. 331.11562
offis ec. 651.34562
psych. 151.28331
or 159.9288331
psychology 151.2
or 159.928
psychom. hist. 152.8309042
or 159.938309042
traits genius 151.123
or 159.92423
personality 137.35
or 159.92335
virility period of 136.52
or 159.92262
Mentalism psychology 150.1923
or 159.901923
Mentation
subconscious spiritism 133.90161
or 159.96170161
Menthaceae 583.891
Menticulture 131.32
or 159.9132
Menubrium anatomy 611.713
Menûflya hist. 962.14
Menus domestic econ. 642.1
Menyanthaceae 583.751
Menyanthoideae 583.751
Menzini, B. Ital. sat. 857.56
Mephitinae 599.744475
Meran World war 1918 940.4378
Mercantil
law 347.7
libraries 027.2–.3
manuals 658.02
rules arithmetic 511.8
system econ. theory 330.151
theory and practis 658
Merced co. Cal. hist. 979.458
Mercenaries Am. revol. 973.342
Mercer co. Ill. history 977.339
Mo. " 977.821
N. J. " 974.965

Mercer co. (cont.)
O. history 977.1415
Pa. " 974.895
W. Va. " 975.474
Mercersburg theology 230.41
Merchant marine commerce 387.5
libraries 027.644
servis ocean 387.5
Merchants bus. ethics 174.4
lives 923.8
Mercurials cathartics 615.7326
Mercuric temperament 137.42
or 159.92342
Mercury
astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
chemistry 546.58
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
materia medica 615.258
metallic poisons 615.927
metallurgy 669.7
mount palmistry 133.642
or 159.925742
ores economic geol. 553.45
planets 523.41
transits astronomy 523.91
vapor lamps elec. light 621.3274
Mercy, sisters of 271.92
Mere-Mere history 968.961
Merganser zoology 598.41
Mergers
bus. meth. 658.16
pol. econ. 338.8
Meridian
circles astron. instrum. 522.33
line practical astron. 522.31
spheric " 522.76
Meridionaceae 589.6236
Meridional instruments 522.3
Mérimée, Prosper Fr. fic. 843.81
Merino
manuf. 677.3164
sheep 636.36
Merioneth, Wales hist. 942.925
Merit
Christian doctrin 234.13
system, *see* Civil ser. reform
Merkel's law 152.8216
or 159.938216
Mermaids folklore 398.4
Merostomata zoology 595.391
Merovingians Fr. history 944.01

Merrimac
and Monitor U.S. civ. war 973.7324
co. N. H. history 974.27
grape 634.84709
naval hist. U. S. civ. war 973.752
sinking U.S. war w. Spain 973.895
Merritt
Camp, embark. Wld war 940.41273
Vo 749
Merry-go-rounds amuse. 791.7
Meru history 967.64
lake " 968.961
Merveilleux manuf. 677.41644
Merville World war 1918 Ap. 940.4342
Ag. 940.4356
Mery World war 1918 940.4344
Merycismus physiology 612.3275
Merycodontidae 599.73576
Mesencephalon anatomy 611.815
Mesenchyme embryology 611.013395
histology 611.01825
Mesenteric
arteries anat. 611.1365
celiac " **611.1364**
umbilic " 611.1364
nervs " 611.8393
vein, inferior " 611.1492
superior " 611.1491
Mesentery " 611.383
diseases of 616.38
Mesh connections elec. eng. 621.3191332
Mesht goods manuf. 677.66
Mesic formations botany 581.5264
Meslier grape 634.8544
Mesmerism mind and body 134
or **159.962**
Mesnil grape 634.8544
Mesocarpaceae 589.612
Mesocele anatomy 611.8156
Mesodermic organs embry. 611.0136
Mesogastric region anat. 611.955
Mesogloeaceae 589.457
Mesology 612.0144
biology 575.3
botany 581.5
zoology 591.5
Mesomyodi zoology 598.86
Mesonephros anatomy 611.619
Mesopharynx " 611.3272
Mesophyl botany 581.43
Mesophytes " 581.5264
Mesopotamia anc. history 935.8
mod. " 956.7
World war 940.3–.4
travel 915.67
Mesotaeniales 589.614
Mesozoic
period geology 551.76
Messages spiritism 133.9
or **159.9617**
Messala Corvinus Lat. lit. 875.5
Messengers
dep't organiza. econ. 331.12446
offis econ. 651.3746
intraplant servis " " 651.456
legislativ employees 328.3625
library economy 023.78
public servis 385
train'g animals as zoot. 636.088661
Messenia ancient history 938.9
Messenius, J. Swed. drama 839.7221
Messiah Christian doctrin. 232.1
comp. religions 291.61
Messianic profesies Christol. 232.11
Messines World war 1914 940.4213
1917 940.4312
1918 940.4342
Wytschaete salient 1917 940.4312
Messmatism botany 581.55722
Mesurement
cosmology 119
formula psychophysics 152.8223
or 159.938223
Mesurements
educational 371.26
electric engineering 621.37
physics 537.7
mental childstudy 136.702
or **159.9227072**
elem. educ. 372.102
psychology 151.2
or **159.928**
practical chemistry 542.3
psychology 151.2
or **159.928**
psychometry, general 152.834
or **159.93834**
special 152.837
or **159.93837**
psychophysics, general 152.825
or **159.93825**
special 152.826
or **159.93826**
radio 621.38417
Mesures
and weights metrology 389
state contr. 351.821
music notation 781.24

[2] in spec. subject see subject

Mesuring
instruments manuf. 681.2
metrology 389
offis fit'gs 651.4654
physics 530.8
psychom. 152.8322
or 159.938322
of angles crystallografy 548.7
surveying 526.93
distances surveying 526.92
heat electric meth. 536.53
hights surveying 526.94
light optics 535.2
ventilation mines 622.46
worm zoology 595.785
Metabiosis botany 581.55752
Metabolic fatigue 158.741
or 159.94441
Metabolism
biology 574.13
of animals 591.13
nitrogen in urea 612.46123
plants 581.13
physiologic chemistry 612.0153
physiology 612.39
Metacarpal bones anat. 611.7178
Metacarpophalangeal joints 611.7278
Metacarpus anat. 611.7178
Metachlamydeae 583.5
Metachromism botany 581.2242
Metagenesis animals 591.163
biology 574.163
plants 581.163
Metal
beams bridge engin'g 624.227
cord manuf. 677.72
fabrics " 677.53
filaments elec. lighting 621.3264
instruments manuf. 681.2
lath masonry 693.66
nets manuf. 677.53
pavements engin'g 625.87
rollers agriculture 631.3141
roofing bilding 695.4
sheet, shop mfg plant 621.792
sheets, perforated manuf. 677.5341
work museum collections 069.4785
yarns manuf. 677.53
Metalized filaments
elec. light 621.32631
Metallic
ceilings architec. 721.74
doors " 721.82
floors and flooring " 721.64
Metallic (cont.)
ores econ. geol. 553.3–.4
poisons therapeutics 615.925
roofs architecture 721.54
bilding 695.4
salts emetics 615.731
tractors cures 615.856
tremor
diseases 616.862
mind and body 132.162
or 159.97262
Metallurgy 669
Metals
bearing mech. engin'g 621.822
motor vehicles 629.23228
bilding materials 691.8
coinage 332.41
history 669
inorganic chemistry 546.3
manufactures 671
mining 622.34
organic chemistry 547.9
transmutation of 540.1
Metalwork, artistic 739
Metalworking tools, mach. 621.9
Metamorphic rocks geol. 552.4
Metamorphism
abnormal botany 581.2243
phys. geol. 551.6
Metamorphosis
biology 574.34
botany 581.34
comparativ physiol. 612.651
of insects 595.7
parts, abnor. botany 581.2243
zoology embryology 591.34
variation 591.151
Metaphase
plant mitosis 581.876233
Metaphors rhetoric 808
Metaphysic
composition ontology 111.821
healing 131.324
or 159.91324
movement, new 131.324
or 159.91324
psychology 150.1
or **159.901**
theories of memory 154.0161
or 159.9530161
sensation 152.0161
or 159.930161
Metaphysics 110
Metapore anat. 611 8185

Metapsychics 133–5
or 159.96
Metapsychology 133–5
or 159.96
Metatarsal bones anat. 611.7188
Metatarsophalangeal joints 611.7288
Metathalamus anatomy 611.8146
Métayage 631.114
Metempsychosis metaphys. 129.4
Metencephalon anatomy 611.817
Meteoriaceae 588.21532
Meteoric points astron. 523.53
showers " 523.53
Meteorites astronomy 523.51
lithology 552.6
Meteorolatry 291.2125
Meteorologic
conditions
aeronautics 629.1324
and growth botany 581.134152
struc. correl. " 581.52255
influences
of plants ecol. 581.52237
radio transmission 621.3841155
variation botany 581.1522
psychology 136.25
or 159.92225
signals radio 621.38419385515
surveys aeronautics 629.13855515
Meteorology
agricultural 630.2515
influence on ment. carac. 136.25
or 159.92225
natural history of man 573.4
physical geology 551.5
Meteors and comets 523.56
astronomy 523.5
systems of 523.54
Meter
music 781.62
transformers elec. eng. 621.31438
weights and mesures 389
See also Meters
Meteren World war 1918 940.4351
Meters
audibility radio 621.38413645
capacity " 621.384172
electric engineering 621.373
light 621.3286
[3] English prosody 426.5
gas chemistry 542.76
manuf. 681.12
radio 621.3841334
Meters (cont.)
telefone stations 621.38798
water 628.17
Methemoglobin physiol. 612.11116
Method
of directions geodesy 526.54
exhaustions calculus 517.1
independent angles 526.51
least squares orbits 521.36
probab. 519.8
repetitions geodesy 526.56
summoning legis. bodies 328.351
Methodist church 287
episcopal church 287.6
Methodists biografy 922.7
Methodologic parallelism
mind-body relations 130.16233
or 159.90161233
Methodology
educ. theory 370.18
metaphys. 112
Methods
business 658
experimental
[2] in spec. subject see subject
literary lib. econ. 029
of education 371
feeding zootechny 636.0842
growth botany 581.13423
[2] studying spec. sub., see sub.
pedagojic
[2] in spec. sub. see subject
psychoanalitic 131.342
or 159.96422
psychologic, experimental 150.725
or 159.90725
general 150.18
or 159.9018
psychometric 152.833
or 159.93833
psychophysical 152.823
or 159.93823
scientific
[2] in spec. subject see subject
surveying 526.91
teknical
[2] in spec. subject see subject
work offic econ. 651.453
Métissage zootechny 636.082432
Metric
method mnemonics 154.122
or 159.953422
sistem metrology 389.1

Metritis obstetrics 618.73
Metrology 389
Metronomes manuf. 681.1183
Metropolitan div. Wld war 940.41273
E077
Metz
history 943.45
World war 1914 940.4219
1915 940.4246
air attack 940.445
travels 914.345
Metzgeriaceae 588.312
Meung, Jean de Fr. poetry 841.18
Meurthe et Moselle, Fr
history 944.382
Meuse div. Wld war 940.41273
E005
France history 944.381
river World war 1914 940.4214
1918 940.4366
Meuse-Argonne W. war 1918 940.4361
Mexican
indians 970.1
war Mexican history 972.05
U. S. " 973.62
nat'l ass'n of veterans 369.146
pension act U.S. hist. 973.85
wild turkey 636.59212
Mexico
administration 354.72
antiquities 913.72
architecture 720.972
botany 581.972
city battles Mex. war 973.6238
capture " " 973.6239
history 972.5
travels 917.25
finance 336.72
geology 557.2
gulf of phys. geol. 551.463
history 972
maps 912.72
schools, public 379.72
statistics 317.2
travel 917.2
treaties 341.272
other topics see table 1
Meyer theory
hearing physiol. 612.8501666
psych. 152.201666
or 159.93201666
Mezereon 583.9331
Mezereum 583.9331
Mézières World war 1918 940.4366
Mezzotint 766
Mhains domestic animals 636.2932
Miami city, Fla. history 975.9381
co. Ind. " 977.284
Kan. " 978.168
O. " 977.148
Mica
economic geology 553.9
insulating material radio 621.38417910195
Micah Bible 224.93
Michael 6 Byzantine hist. 949.502
Angelo, jr Ital. lit. 852.51
Michel, Jean French dram. 842.22
Michigan
admission U. S. hist. 973.56
history 977.4
For military history see 973.52474, 973.7474 and 973.89474
city, Ind. history 977.291
lake travel 917.74
Michoacan, Mex. hist. 972.3
Micrembryeæ botany 583.925
Microbes " 589.95
soil bact. 631.46
Microcephalism
mental deficiency 132.2434
or 159.973634
Microfone
aircraft radio 621.38419143
amplifiers " 621.3841363
electrophysiology 612.01442182
physics 537.82
radio 621.3841335
Microfotografy
fotografy 778
microscopy 578.4
Microlepidoptera entomol. 595.782
Micrology, animal 591.8
human 611.018
plant 581.8
Micrometers astronomy 522.53
Micronesia history 996.5
Micro-organisms etiology 616.01
Microphone electrophys. 612.01442182
physics 537.82
Microphotografy
microscopy 578.4
photografy 778
Micropyle
histogenesis botany 581.172
seed anatomy " 581.46725
zoology 591.172

Microscopes 578
manuf. 681.413
optics 535.82
Microscopic
analysis of water 613.33
life invertebrates 592
material, preparation of **578.6**
tests textils 677.02872
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
Microscopy 578
animal histology 591.8
human " **611.018**
lithology **552.8**
study of disease 616.077
vegetable histology **581.8**
Microspermeæ botany **584.1**
Microsporaceae " 589.47433
Microsporogenesis " 581.322
Microthamniaceae " 589.47428
Microthyriaceae " 589.2355
Microtome microscopy 578.4
Micturition physiol. 612.46711
Midbrain anatomy **611.815**
Middelburg, Cape of G.H. his. 968.766
Transvaal " 968.25
Middens
and privies scavenging 628.41
kitchen prehist. arch. 571.93
Middle
ages European history **940.1**
breaker 631.3126
burster 631.3126
class education of 371.964
political sicence 323.32
ear anatomy **611.854**
diseases of **617.84**
physiology **612.854**
psych. **152.24**
or **159.9324**
Egypt history **962.2**
travel **916.22**
" English 427.02
" **High German languaj** **437.02**
poetry **831.2**
" **Indic languaj** **491.3**
Kongo, Belg. hist. 967.51
Fr. " **967.24**
Sanga " 967.28
States, U. S. history **974**
For military history of all or individual states, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
Suffolk swine 636.4272
Middle (cont.)
West div. Wld war 940.41273
Eo89
woold sheep 636.323
Yorkshire swine 636.4271
Middleman political econ. 331.236
Middlesex co. Ct. history 974.66
Eng. " 942.19
Mass. " 974.44
N. J. " 974.941
Ont. " 971.325
Va. " 975.533
Middletown, Va. battle 973.7377
Midges agric. pests 632.77
entomol. 595.771
Midland co. Mich. hist. 977.448
Midlands, Eng. " 942.4–.5
Midriatics fisiology 612.8424
therapeutics 615.784
Midshipman's butter fruit 634 653
Midwifery, antiseptics in 618.89
obstetrics **618.2**
Mie, Japan history **952.182**
Mifflin co. Pa. " 974.846
Fort Am. revol. 973.3337
Mignonette botany 583.133
Migration
forest silvics 634.94823
of animals 591.52
bees 638.12152
men ethnology 572.3
plants **581.5226**
political science **325**
routes plant ecology 581.52261
Migratory apiary 638.1114
Mijertins sultunate hist. 967.74
Mikawa, Japan " 952.1681
Mikkelsen, Hans Dan. misc. 839.81823
Milá y Fontanals, M. 868.53
Milan history 945.2
travels 914.52
Milanji hist. 968.9785
Mildew agriculture 632.4
botany **589.2355**
domestic econ. 648.7
Militarism World war causes 940.3112
Military
academies 355.07
aeronautics **623.74**
and naval arts **355**
order of U. S. 369.113
antiquities 355.09
architecture, bildings **623.61**
fortifications **623.1**
balloons engin'g 623.74

Military (cont.)
biografy **923.5**
bounties, *see* Bounties
bridges **623.65**
celebrations mil. science 355.16
dictatorship Jap. hist. **952.024**
disciplin mil. science 355.13
drill school gymnastics 371.733
duels mil. science 355.13
engineering **623**
geografy mil. science **355.47**
hierarchy **355.33**
highskools 373.24355
history 355.48
of special countries see country
history U. S. civil war **973.74**
Mex. war 973.624
revolution **973.34**
Span. war 973.894
war 1812 **973.524**
World war **940.4**
honor 355.13
hospitals **362.1**
hygiene 613.67
law 355
courts martial 344
life **355.1**
medicin 616.012
music 785.13
order of foren wars U. S. 369.115
the loyal legion 369.152
organization in schools 371.43
organizations
World war **940.411**
central powers **940.413**
Entente **940.412**
passenger rates railw. 385.132262
pensions 351.5
photografy 623.72
police World war 940.411
T
Cent. powers **940.413**
T
Entente **940.412**
T
post libraries 027.652
radio 621.3841952
railways **623.63**
religious orders **929.7**
roads mil. engin'g 623.62
sanitation " " 623.75
science **355**
servis suffrage 324.171
Military (cont.)
signals **623.7**
society of the war of 1812 369.143
surgery 617.99
surveying geodesy 526.99
mil. eng. 623.71
telefony mil. eng. 623.733
telegrafy " " 623.732
Territory of Niger hist. **966.26**
trav. **916.626**
topografy mil. eng. 623.71
uniforms manuf. 687.15
Militia **355**
Militta silk industry 677.423
Milk
agriculture **637.1**
analysis adulterations 614.321
chemistry 543.2
and its products adult. **614.32**
as food physiology 612.39284
condenst dairy 637.142
cooler 637.1321
cure therapeutics 615.854
dairy **637.1**
depots dom. econ. 641.4
dietetics 613.28
fever obstetrics 618.71
food for infants 613.22
pans 637.1327
physiologic zoology 591.146
physiology **612.664**
sugar cheesemaking 637.345
milk composition 637.1272
thistle 583.5533
Milkcurdling ferments
gastric juice 612.3216
physiology 612.664171
Milkers, mechanical 637.125
Milking 637.124
Milkweed botany 583.73
Milkwort " 583.143
Mill, J: S. British philos. 192.7
Mill
dams hydraulic eng. 627.8
water engins 621.29
gearing and machinery **621.85**
stones mechan. eng. 621.922
work engineering **621.8**
Millennium theology 236.3
Miller, Joaquin Am. poet. 811.45
Miller co. Mo. history 977.856
Millerand French hist. 944.08
Millerites sects 286.7
Millers' occupation hyg. 613.63

Millery sheep 636.3469
Millet agric. 633.171
botany 584.926
Millevoye, C:H. Fr. poet. 841.67
Milliken repeaters teleg. 621.38324
Millinery dom. econ. 646.5
trades 687.4
Milling tools 621.91
Milliped zool. 595.61
Millomaiz cereals 633.177
Mills
and manuf'g works 621.7
Camp, embark. Wld war 940.41273
Vo 747
tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb747
co. Ia. history 977.774
flour, meal & feed arch. 725.47
grape 634.84709
paper arch. 725.46
manufactures 676
textil architec. 725.41
manuf. 677
woodworking arch. 725.44
Milly-dev't-Dun W. war 1918 940.4366
Milos swine 636.472
Milton, John Eng. poet. 821.47
Milwaukee city, Wis. hist. 977.595
co. " " 977.594
Milwrighting engin'g 621.7
Mimasaka, Japan hist. 952.1947
Mimasaku, " " 952.1947
Mimeograf offis fittings 652
Mimetic arts 792
variation botany 581.155
zoology 591.155
Mimetism comp. physiol. 612.0162
Mimicry " " 612.0162
plant protection 581.5737
social ethics 177.1
Mimosa 583.321
Mimosaceae 583.321
Mimosoideae 583.321
Minaeen languaj 492.9
Minamoto shoguns Jap. hist. 952.0211
Mind 150
or 159.9
and body 130
or 159.90161
body performance
psychology 150.1925
or 159.901925
childstudy 136.72
or 159.92272

Mind (cont.)
comparativ psychology 151.35
or 159.92922
cure mental hygiene 131.324
or 159.91324
therapeutics 615.851
dust theory
mind-body relations 130.16334
or 159.90161334
educational psychology 370.15
in animals psych 151.35
or 159.92922
zoology 591.51
physiologic psychology 612.821
mind and body 131
or 159.91
psychology 150
or 159.9
readers' lives 920.9
reading amusements 793.8
hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
telepathy 133.82
or 159.96162
stuff theory
mind-body relations 130.16334
or 159.90161334
zoology 591.51
Mine
cars engineering 622.63
fields, antisubmarine W.war 940.4516
fires engineering 622.82
Run, campain U. S. hist. 973.7353
surveying engineer'g 622.14
timbers forest prod. 634.9837
Mineola, L. I.
embark. camp Wld war 940.41273
Vo747
training camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb747
Mineplanters shipbilding 623.826
Mineral
amendments soil 631.82
cements chem. tech. 666.9
econom. geol. 553.68
constituents of food 641.17
co. W. Va. history 975.494
fibers manuf. 677.5
foods physiology 612.3926
zootechny 636.0877
irritant poisons therap. 615.92
oil refining air pollut. 614.724
oils chemic tech. 665.4
econom. geology 553.28

Mineral (cont.)
salts
assimilation botany 581.133546
dialysis of physiol. 612.3821
in bile " 612.35714
blood " 612.126
springs econom. geol. 553.7
substances
assimilation botany 581.13354
in milk 612.66416
phys. chem. 612.01531
surveys aeronautics 629.1385553
engin'g **622.13**
trades air pollution 614.72
economics 338.2
veins ore deposits 553.19
waters adulterations 614.348
artificial 663.6
econom. geol. 553.7
hygiene 613.38
therapeutics 615.79
trade econ. 338.3
wool manuf. 677.522
linings masonry 693.67
Mineralogy 549
determinativ 549.1
of the Bible 220.8549
Minerals petrografy 552.81
Mines
military engineering 623.26
mining 622
ownership pol. econ. 333.8
state control 351.823
suffocation in pub. safe. 614.82
Mingo co. W. Va. history 975.448
[1]Mingrelian languaj 499.9623
Miniature books 099.1
theater 791.5
Miniatures painting 757
Minie ball small arms 623.4552
Minima and maxima algeb. 512.3
geom. 513.19
Minimal changes
method psychophysics 152.82322
or 159.9382322
Minimum
essentials curriculum 375.006
sensitivity 152.82522
or 159.9382522
wage economics 331.2155
offis econ. 651.38155
Mining
aircraft in 629.13862
companies min. engin'g 622.06

Mining (cont.)
dangers and accidents 622.8
economic geology 553
engineering 622
engins steam eng. 621.13268
forest policy 634.925172
laws 622.007
machinery, hydraulic 621.269
practical 622.2
products polit. econ. 338.2
prospectuses 622.19
radio applications 621.384192622
reports 622.009
Minisink Amer. revol. 973.3353
Minister eccles. pol. 262.14
Ministerial authority 262.8
Ministers
French government 354.4404
German state " 354.43072
library propagandism 021.76
lives of 922
Ministration of sacrament 265.69
to sick and ded 265.8
Ministries of state architec. 725.12
war " 725.12
Ministry
ecclesiastic polity 262.1
German government 354.43034
lay 262.14
parish work 258
religion 250
Mink 599.744472
Minnesingers Ger. poetry 831 2
music 780.0712
Minnesota, U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973 68
history 977 6
For military history, see 973.52476, 973.7476 and 973.89476
Mino, Japan history 952.1611
Minor
adjustments
mot. vehicles gen. 629.2875
individ. 629.2885
Minorca history 946.7
travels 914.67
Minorcan fowls 636.562
Minority representation 324.223
Minors law 347.6
Minot, L. Eng. poetry 821.14
Minstrel show amusements 791.1
[5]Minstrelsy Eng. poetry 821
music 780.0712
negro voc.mus. 784.7

Minsk World war 1918 940.4374
Mints botany 583.891
field crops 633.822
garden " 635.72
polit. economy 332.46
Minuet dance 793.32
music form 781.50813
Minute books curiosa 099.1
recievers horology 681.1163
wheels " 681.1122
Minutes
of meetings offis econ. 651.77
Minya history 962.26
Miocene period geology 551.782
Miquelon ilands, N. F. hist. 971.8
Miracle battery Wld war 940.41273
J102F
plays
English literature 822.1
general history 809.2
religion 244
theater 792.1
Miracles argument of faith 231.73
belief in 231.73
Bible 231.73
doctrins 231.77
New Testam't 226.7
postbiblical 231.73
Miraculus objects 231.73
places 231.73
Mirage optics 535.3
Mirica 634.663
Miricaceae botany 583.974
Miriopoda zoology 595.6
Miristiceae botany 583.1146
Mirobalan " 583.414
Mirrh perfume plants 633.816
Mirrors manuf. 681.42
optics 535.87
Mirsineae plants 583.677
Mirtaceae " 583.42
Mirtaceous fruits 634.42
Mirtales botany 583.4
Mirtle " 583.42
family fruits 634.42
Miscarriage obstetrics 618.39
Miscegenation
and genius 151.13
or 159.9243
ethics 173.1
hygiene 613.9
law 347.6
[2]Miscellanies see subjects
[5]**Miscellany Eng. liter. 828**
Mischococcales 589.4853
Miscount of ballots frauds 324.275
Misers, lives of 920.8
Mish grape 634.848109
Mishna Judaism 296
Misinterpretation
of sense impression
illusions, mental 133.2413
or **159.9612323**
Misrule, Spanish, in Cuba
U. S. history 973.891
Missals, annotated music 783.21
catholic ritual 264.025
illuminated 096.1
Missaukee co. Mich. hist. 977.466
Missing limbs
illusions of 152.736
or 159.93736
link evolution 575.8
Mission
grape 634.849
of men teachers 371.18221
teachers 371.101
women teachers 371.18321
Missionaries, lives of 922
Missionary Ridge, battle 973.7359
skools 377.6
Missions
city 266
home and foren 266
music for sacred music 783.7
nonchristian 291.7
parish 269
Roman catholic 266.2
Sunday skools 268.15
Missisquoi co. Que. hist. 971.462
Mississippi
bubble loan institutes 332.31
co. Mo. history 977.898
river description 917.7
discov. U. S. hist. 973.16
state
admission U. S. hist. 973.54
history 976.2
For military history of state, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
secession U. S. hist. 973.713
valley description 917.7
Missouri
compromise U.S. civ. war 973.7113
currant 634.724
river description 917.78

Missouri (cont.)
state **admission 973.54**
history 977.8
For military history of state, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
Mistassini co. Que. hist. 971.411
Misteries
drama, *see* Mistery plays
music 783.28
occultism 133
or **159.961**
reveald Christian doct. 234.25
Misterius cloks horology 681.1171
watches " 681.1172
Mistery boats World war 940.4516
plays Eng. lit. 822.1
history 809.2
religion 244
theater 792.1
Mistic cross palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
insanity 132.5
or **159.976**
philosofers 189.5
religions 291.14
Misticete zool. 599.51
Misticism heresies 273.2
filosofy 149.3
Mistics medieval 189.5
Mistletoe botany 583.941
Mistral, F. Provençal poet. 849.146
Mitau World war 1915 940.4254
Mitchell, D. G. Am. misc. 818.32
Mitchell co. Ia. hist. 977.7234
Kan. 978.123
Miter sacred ornaments 247.6
Mites animal parasites 616.9685
zoology 595.42
Mithical Greek history 938.01
Mithology
comparativ 291
German 293
Greek and Roman 292
Norse 293
Mithraic worship 295
Mithridatic war Rom. his. 937.05
Miths 291.13
Mitosis
biology 574.87623
plant cytology 581.87623
Mitral valvs anatomy 611.12642
Mitrewort Loganiaceae 583.74
mitella 583.381
Mitrovitsa World war 1915 940.4256
Mitteniaceae 588.21414
Mittens manuf. 685.47
Mixedema
diseases 616.997
mental deficiency 132.2442
or 159.973642
Mixing machinery sewage 628.342
Mixomycetes botany 589.29
Mixt
association 153.233
or 159.9533233
drinks
adulterations 614.349
chem. tech. 663.8
hands chirognomy 133.623
or 159.925723
incorporations psych. 153.2
or **159.95332**
state pol. sci. 321.02
Mixture
of colors physiology 612.84334
psychology 152.1334
or 159.931334
Mixtures textil manuf. 677.61
Miyagi, Japan hist. 952.114
Miyako, " " 952.1912
Miyazaki, " " 952.27
Miye, " " 952.182
Mlanje history 968.9785
Mlawa World war 1914 940.4224
Mnemonic
apprehension
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22584
or 159.91225853
psychology 154
or **159.953**
derangements 132.8
or **159.9537**
teknic 154.1
or **159.9534**
Mnemonics 154.1
or **159.9534**
Mnemotekny 154.1
or **159.9534**
Mniaceae 588.21415
Moa birds 598.54
Moab ancient history 939.46

Moabite stone 492.617
Moali history 969.41
Moats fortifications 623.117
Moberly, Mo. history 977.8281
Mobile, Ala.
bay U.S.civ. war 973.7372
nav. his. " 973.754
campain " 973.7388
Mobs administration 351.752
psychology 301.15
Moccasin flower botany 584.15
Mock
orange
gourd 583.461
Philadelphus 583.381
prunus 583.37
southern buckthorn 583.6811
styrax 583.6861
Mocking birds care of 636.686
zoology 598.81
Modalities
sensational **152**
or **159.93**
Model
skools 370.733
tanks shipbilding 623.83
Modeling elem. educ. 372.53
museum econ. **069.411**
sculpture 731
Models
aeronautics 629.1307252
art study 707
construc. mus. econ. **069.42**
ships **623.8**
Modena history 945.4
travel 914.54
Modern
analytic geometry **516.5**
architecture **724**
church history 270.8
costumes and customs **390**
dance music 786.46
European history **940.2**
ferns **587.31**
geometry **513.5**
[4] **Greek language** **489**
[5] **literature** **889**
history **940–999**
[2] of spec. subject see subject
Indic languajes **491.4**
[4] **Persian languages** **491.55**
philosofers **190**
lives **921**
Modern (cont.)
pines 585.213
Sabbath theology 263.2
sculpture 735
Modesty ethics 179.9
Modifications
botany **581.152**
flower parts 581.4636
leavs botany 581.4976
roots " 581.4986
social psychology 301.15
stem botany **581.4956**
tissues plant histol. 581.813
Modoc co. Cal. hist. 979.423
indian war U.S.hist. 973.82
Modulating
devices radio **621.3841335**
radio sistems **621.384152**
Modulation
mesurement radio 621.384178
music 781.3
radio **621.384128**
Modulators
electron tube radio 621.3841327
radio equipment **621.3841335**
Modulus of mach. physics 531.43
Moero lake history 968.961
Moesia ancient history 939.88
Moeuvres World war 1918 940.4357
Mogador history 964.6
Moguls Indian " 954
locomotivs 621.13262
Mohair dom. econ. 646.13
manufactures 677.3364
Mohammedan architecture 723.3
biografy 922 97
cookery 641.567
Mohammedanism 297
Mohawk
indians 970.3
valley massacre
Am. rev. 973.3345
Moheli history 969.41
Moird silk manuf. 677.41649
Moiring machines silk manuf. 677.41543
Moisture
conditions of life 577.4
effect on plants 581.5427
hygiene 613.14
physical geografy 551.57
prevention in museums 579.83
psychologic effects 136.257
or 159.922257

Moisture (cont.)
radio transmission 621.38411557
soil agriculture 631.432
floriculture 635.9552
public helth 614.772
tests textils 677.02874
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
therapeutics 615.833
tropisms botany **581.18323**
Molar pregnancy 618.39
Molasses chem. technol. 664.1
Molbech, C. K. F. Dan. lit. 839.81265
Mold fungi **589.2411**
diseases bee keeping 638.1544
Moldavia, Rumania hist. 949.8
Moldavian
languaj 459
literature 859
sheep 637.373
swine 636.474
Moldboard plow, double 631.3126
turning 631.3124
Molding
metal manufac. **671**
museums **069.412**
Moldings
architecture 729.31
carvd arch. decoration 729.55
painted " " 729.45
Moldlike saprophytes **589.28**
Moldloft shipbilding 623.83
Molds, butter 637.2328
museum files 069.577
Mole plow 631.3126
Molecular
life biology 577.23
physics **539**
Molecules
displacement of **539.5**
theoretic chemistry 541.2
Moles zoology 599.33
Moleskin textil manuf. 677.684
Molière, J. B.P. Fr. drama 842.42
Molina, T. de Span. " 862.33
Moline, Ill. history 977.339
Molinism doctrinal theol. 234.115
Molinists heresies 273.7
persecution 272.5
Molino del Rey, battle 973.6239
Molise, Italy history 945.71
Mollisiaceae 589.2332
Molluginaceae 583.476
Molluginoideae 583.476
Mollusca paleontology **564**
zoology **594**
Molluscoidea **594.6**
Mollusks fishery **639.4**
Molnar, F. Hunga. dr. 894.5112
fic. 894.5113
Molteno history 968.7695
Molting embryology 591.34
Moluccas history 991.3
Molybdates mineralogy 549.74
Molybdenum chemistry 546.77
Molza, F. M. Ital. fiction 853.33
poetry 851.34
Mombasa history 967.66
Mombera " 968.9725
Moment musical mus. comp. 781.50833
Moments statics 531.23
Mommu Japanese hist. 952.0149
Momoyama period Jap. " **952.024**
Momozono Japanese " 952.02526
Monachism theology **271**
Monaco history 944.949
travel 914.4949
Monad ontology **111.3**
Monadaceae 589.9746
Monaghan, Ireland hist. 941.67
Monarch Eng. government 354.4203
Monarchic institutions 321.6
Monarchs
biografy **923.1**
of states Ger. gov't 354.4307
Monarchy, absolute 321.6
constitutional 321.7
Monascidiae zool. 594.93
Monasteries architecture 726.7
theology **271**
Monastic
libraries 027.672
orders **271**
schools education 377.3
Monasticism **271**
Monastir World war 1915 940.4256
1916 940.4282
Monaural
hearing physiol. **612.85875**
psych. **152.2875**
or **159.932875**
Monchy World war 1917 940.4315
1918 940.4341
le-Preux W. war 1918 940.4355
Mondeuse grape French 634.8544
Swiss 634.85494
Mondolingue univ. lang. 408.9
Monetary congresses 332.44

Money 332.4
administration 351.822
aid for poor 362.53
counting machines manuf. 681.145
deposit by lib. borrower 024.14
making commerce 658
ethics 174.4
paper 332.5
prize military science 355.13
soliciting
rules economics 331.143
library 023.93
offis econ. 651.443
Monfalcone World war 1915 940.4248
Mongalla hist. 962.9
Mongolia, China history 951.7
Mongolian lang's Ural-Alt. 494.2
yellow races 495
lit's Ural-Altaic 894.2
yellow races 895
race psych. 136.495
or 159.922495
Mongolicza swine 636.472
Mongolism ment. deficiency 132.24322
or 159.9736322
Mongols history 950
languajes 494.2
literatures 894.2
Russian history 947.03
Mongoose 599.74424
Mongrelization
biology 575.132
Moniliales 589.2411
Monimiaceæ 583.1147
Monism
philosofy 147
psychic mind-body rela. 130.16332
or 159.90161332
spiritual " " " 130.16332
or 159.9016332
Monistic theories
of mind-body relations 130.163
or 159.901613
Moniteau co. Mo. history 977.852
Monitions spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
Monitor
and Merrimac U. S. hist. 973.7324
naval history " 973.752
Monitorial system of educ. 371.41
Monitors
school government 371.57
warships naval eng. 623.825
Monkeypot tree 583.423
Monkeys zoology 599.82
Monkoya hist. 968.951
Monks religious orders 271
Monmouth
battle Amer. revol. 973.3342
co. England 942.43
N. J. history 974.946
Monmouth's rebellion 942.067
Mono co. Cal. hist. 979.448
Monoblepharidineae 589.263
Monocacy, Md
battle U. S. civ. war 973.7369
Monochela 599.725
Monochlamydeae 583.9
Monociliaceae 589.483
Monocotyledonæ botany 584
Monocotyledoneae 584
epigynae 584.1-.2
hypogynae 584.3-.9
Monocotyledones 584
Monocular
perception physiol. 612.843721
psych. 152.13721
or 159.9313721
Monocycles 629.2271
Monodelfia zool. 599.3
Monoecious diclinism bot. 581.1662542
Monogamy family ethics 173.2
hygiene 613.89
Monograms design 745
Monoliths prehist. arch. 571.94
Monomania insanity 132.1
or 159.972
Monona co. Ia. hist. 977.744
Monongahela val. W. Va. hist 975.451
Monongalia co. W. Va. " 975.452
Monopetalae 583.5
Monophysite churches 281.6
Monoplanes
aeronautics 629.133343[1]
Monopolies
state finance 336.19
trade 338.8
Monorail
rolling stock engin'g 625.28
tracks " 625.146
Monorailways commerce 385.65
Monosaccharids nutrition 612.39613
Monotheistic religion 291.14
Monotony vs variety of
library work 023.701
offis " 651.451
Monotremata mammals 599.1
Monotropaceae botany 583.63
Monotropeæ " 583.63

Monotropoideae 583.63
Monroe, James presidency 973.54
Monroe
co. Fla. history 975.941
Ill. " 977.391
Ind. " 977.225
Ia. " 977.7865
Mich. " 977.432
Mo. " 977.8325
N. Y. " 974.788
O. " 977.196
Pa. " 974.825
W. Va. " 975.478
Wis. " 977.554
doctrin foren relations 327.73
U. S. history 973.54
Monro's foramen anat. 611.8148
Monrovia hist. 966.62
Mons World war 1914 940.4212
1918 940.4366
Mons veneris anat. 611.6731
Monsoon
forest plants ecology 581.526423
meteorology 551.51
Monsters, fabulous 398.4
Monstrosities
animal variation 591.159
human anatomy 611.012
natural hist. of man 573.9
vegetable teratology 581.22
variation 581.159
Mont Blanc travels 914.449
Cenis tunnel 622.26
Kemmel W. war 1918
Allied occupa. 940.4353
British " 940.4356
German " 940.4342
St Pére W. war 1918 940.4351
Montagu, Mrs E.. Eng. let. 826.62
M.. Lady " " 826.51
Montaigne, M.E.de Fr. lit. 844.31
Montana, U. S.
admission U. S. history 973.86
history 978.6
military hist. Span. war 973 89486
U.S.civ. war 973.7486
Montanism heresies 273.9
Montares sheep 636.366
Montcalm co. Mich. hist 977.453
Que. " 971.441
Montdidier World war 1918
Allied occupa. 940.4353
German " 940.4341
Monte
Asolone World war 1917 940.4324
card game 795.42
Carlo hist. 944.949
trav. 914.4949
Corno World war 1918 940.4371
Cosen " " 940.4373
di Val Bella " Jan. 940.4371
" June 940.4372
Grappa region " 1918 940.4372
Nero " 1915 940.4248
Sabotino " 1916 940.4274
San Gabriele " 1917 940.4323
Michele " 1916 940.4274
Santo " 1917 940.4323
Sisemol " 1918 940.4373
Solarolo " " 940.4373
Stabiel " " 940.4372
Tomba " 1917 940.4324
Zignolon " 1918 940.4371
Montefiore grape 634.843209
Montemayor, Jorge de 863.31
Montenegro history 949.7
World war 940.3-.4
Monterey, battle Mex. war 973.6235
co. Cal. hist. 979.476
Montesquieu Fr. essays 844.52
Montessori method educ. 372.31
Montfaucon World war 1918 940.4361
Montgolfier ram hyd. eng. 621.272
Montgolfières
aeronautics 629.13322
Montgomery
Ala.
train. camp -Wld war 940.41273
Bb761m
co. Ill. history 977.382
Ind. " 977.248
Ia. " 977.775
Kan. " 978.193
Md. " 975 284
Mo. " 977.838
N. Y. " 974.746
O. " 977.172
Pa. " 974.812
Va. " 975.5785
Fort Amer. revol. 973.3335
Wales history 942.94
Montgomery's
Canada exped. Am. rev. 973.3315
glands anatomy 611.691
Months, names of 529.2

Monti, Vincenzo Ital. poet. 851.64
Monticola, vitis grape cult. 634.8437
Montmagny co. Que. hist. 971.4735
Montmédy World war 1914. 940.4215
Montmorency co. Mich. hist. 977.483
Que. " 971.448
Montoku Japanese " 952.01616
Montour co. Pa. " 974.839
Montreal, Que. " 971.4281
travel 917.14281
Monts de piété
loan institutes 332.33
state control 351.825
Montserrado hist. 966.61
Montsioa's country hist. 968.18
Monuments
American revolution 973.365
antiquities 913
cemeteries 718
prehistoric 571.9
U. S. civil war 973.765
World war 1914–19 940.465
Moods
and choice 159.12424
or 159.94722424
emotions 157.13
or 159.94253
signs of Eng. 422.8
syntax " 425.8
variability of
manic-depres. insan.
medicin 616.8953
mind and body 132.1953
or 159.972953
Moody, W:V. Amer. drama 812.5
Moon
astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
astronomy 523.3
charts 523.39
effect on tides 525.62
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
maps observations 524.3
mount palmistry 133.642
or 159.925742
observation of 523.39
type printing for blind 655.38
worship 291.2127
Moonding domestic animals 636.2932
Moonseed botany 583.116
Moore, E: Eng. essays 824.61
G: " fiction 823.89
T: " poetry 821.75
Moore
early grape 634.847
lamp elec. lighting 621.3275
theory
conson. and disson.
physiology 612.85874414
psychology 152.2874414
or 159.932874414
Mooring masts airports 629.1364
Moorish
architecture 723.3
kingdom Span. hist. 946.02
languajes 493.3
literatures 893.3
Moors
expulsion Sp. hist. 946.03
high plant formations 581.52635
low " " 581.52633
Moot courts 340.7
[4]Mootan languaj 491.41
Moquet carpet manuf. 677.6433
Moraceae botany 583.9622
Moraceous fruits agric. 634.36
Moraines glaciers 551.32
Moral
agency, free doc. theol. 233.7
defectivs childstudy 136.763
or 159.922763
education 371.93
education 377
expectations probabil. 519.2
government in schools 371.58
heredity metaphysics 129.2
theology 233.3
imbecility 132.223
or **159.9734**
impotence ment. derange. 132.755
or 159.973485
insanity 132.223
or **159.9734**
philosofy 170
qualities ment. hered. 136.33
or 159.92232
science ethics 170
sentiment " 171.2
systems " 171
traits personality 137.32
or 159.92332
viewpoint
[2] spec. subject see subject
Morality
places of labor econ. 331.8277
plays theater 792.1

Morals
and church 261.4
forest effects 634.9234
history of ethics 170.9
laboring classes pol. econ. 331.84
of the press ethics 179.1
journalism 070.11
war ethics 172.4
Morastel grape 634.8544
Moratin, L.F.de Span. dram. 862.42
N.F. de " poet. 861.41
Moravia history 943.72
Moravian brethren sects 284.6
[1] **languaj 491.871**
missions 266.46
Morbid anatomy 616.078
habits hygiene 613.87
Morbidity public helth 614.15
Morbihan, France hist. 944.13
[4]Mordvinian languaj 494.522
[5] **literature 894.522**
More, T: English fiction 823.2
More
than just notic. diff.
mesurement 152.82534
or 159.9382534
Morea history 949.5
Morelos, Mex. " 972.4
Moresnet " 949.3
travels 914.93
Moreto y Cabaña, A. 862.37
Morfe common sheep 636.3236
Morfogeny nervous system 612.8013
physiology 612.605
Morfologic
fenomena heredity 575.17
sex 577.86
Morfology
animals 591.4
biology 574.4
cels botany 581.878
comparativ philology 415
[1] English language 425.1
physiologic
of intestin 612.335
leucocytes 612.1129
milk 612.6645
muscles 612.7419
nervous stimulation 612.815
mental physiology 131.215
or **159.91215**
optic nerv physiol. 612.84315
psych. 152.1315
or 159.931315
pancreas 612:345
Morfology (cont.)
retina physiol. 612.84315
psych. 152.1315
or 159.931315
salivary glands 612.3135
secretions 612.409
stomach 612.325
swet 612.7925
plants 581.4
Morgagni's hydatids anat. 611.633
Morgan co. Ill. history 977.346
Ind. " 977.251
Mo. " 977.853
O. " 977.194
W. Va. " 975 496
horse 636.128
Morganatic marriage
customs 392.6
ethics 173.1
Morgan's Ohio raid 973.7342
Morgantown, W. Va. hist. 975.453
Morgues
arch. 726.8
pub. helth 614.68
Mori World war 1915 940.4248
Morikuni, Prince Jap. hist. 952.02128
Moringaceae 583.1222
Moringeæ 583.1222
Moringineae 583.1222
Moriolaceae 589.16
Moriyoshi, Prince Jap. hist. 952.02129
Mörk, J. H. Swed. fiction 839.7341
Morlancourt W.war 1918 Mar. 940.4341
Aug. 940.4353
Morley, C. D. Amer. misc. 818.5
Mormonism 289.3
Mormons biografy 922.83
Morning
flowering plants floric. 635.9537
glory botany 583.78
prayer Anglican rit. 264.033
fam. devotions 249
personal relig. 248
Moroccan crises W.war causes 940.3112
div. " " 940.41244
F
Morocco history 964
travel 916.4
city hist. 964.6
Morogoro history 967.83
Moronity 132.2424
or 159.973624
Morons
education 371.92
Mororam, Japan hist. 952.43

Morotoki Japanese hist. 952.02127
Morphin habit
ethics 178.8
mental derangement 132.73
or 159.97347
Morphinomania 132.73
or 159.97347
Morphogeny
nervous system 612.8013
physiology 612.605
Morrastel grape 634.8544
Morris, W: Eng. poetry 821.85
Morris
co. Kan. history 978.158
N. J. " 974.974
dance 793.31
iland, S. C. U.S. civ. war 973.7351
Morristown, N. J. Am. rev. 973.367
Morrow co. O. history 977.1516
Morse automatic telegraf 621.38241
code elec. " 621.382151
radio 621.38419214
Mortal sin Christian doct. 233.21
Mortality
law of insurance 368.3
living organisms biol. 577.73
statistics **312**
pub. helth **614.12**
student 371.2913
Mortar
bilding material 691.5
engineering 620.15
mounts ordnance 623.4323
Mortars
chemic apparatus 542.22
technology 666.9
ordnance 623.4214
prehistoric archeology 571.27
Mortgage companies 332.313
Mortgages finance 332.7
law 347.2
Mortierellaceae 589.281
Mortification surgery 617.25
Mortmain law 347.2
Morton co. Kan. history 978.1715
Morton's Ford, Va.
U. S. civil war 973.7362
Mortuary
bildings architecture 726.8
customs **393**
designs sacred ornam'ts 247.3
statistics population **312**
registration **614.12**
Morvan sheep 636.386
Mosaic
inheritance biology 575.114
law Old Testament **222.1**
windows, architec. decor. 729.85
work 747
Mosaics
architectural decoration **729.7**
floors and flooring 721.67
religious ornaments 247.4
Moscatello grape 634.849
Moschatel 583.513
Moscherosch, J; M. Ger.sat. 837.51
Mosciska World war 1915 940.4253
Moscow history 947.3
travel 914.73
Moselle, France history 944.382
Mosenthal, S.H. Ger. dram. 832.82
Moses and Eldad pseudep. 229.913
assumption " 229.913
Moshi history 967.87
Moslems 297
Mosques architecture 726.2
Mosquito hawk entomol. 595.733
shore, Cent. Am. 972.85
Mosquitoes
agriculture 632.77
animal parasites 591.69
destruction aeronautics 629.138612
parasitic diseases 616.9681
public helth 614.43
zoology 595.771
Mossaka hist. 967.27
Mossamedes " 967.35
Mossel Bay " 968.738
Mosses
botany **588.2**
floriculture 635.97536
sea algæ **589.3**
utilization forest prod. 634.98958
Mossi history 966.25
Mossworts **588**
Mosûl history 956.7
Motet sacred music 783.4
Moth, gipsy 632.78
Mother
ethics 173.5
Goose folklore 398.8
maternity **618**
tung elem. educ. 372.61
Mothers pensions 362.625
Moths agriculture 632.781
dom. econ. 648.7
econom. zoology 591.68
systematic " 595.781

Motion
and time cosmology 115
beginnings of biology 576.4
composition of physics 531.22
cosmology 116
in medicin massage 615.82
laws of astronomy 521.11
of earth **astronomy** **525.3**
liquids hydraulics **532.5**
plants ecology **581.5**
physiol. bot. **581.18**
sap in plants botany **581.11**
solar system 523.24
ontology 111.62
perpetual mechanics 531.8
pictures, *see* Moving
pure physics 531.1
rectilinear " 531.31
study indus. manage. 658.5423
Motiv power, farm **631.371**
Motivation of pupils **371.53**
Motivs psychol. 159.4
or 159.9475
Motor
apparatus physiology **612.7**
associations recognition 154.3424
or 159.9533524
automatisms divination 133.323
or 159.961323
bicycle 629.2275
boats bilding 623.823
sport 797.125
buses 629.2223
cars elec. traction 621.3343
clocks manuf. 681.1151
control intel. tests **151.2232**
or **159.928233**
converters elec. eng. 621.31357
cultivator agriculture 631.316
electric traction 621.3344
engins, *see* Motors
functions
cerebral convolutions
ment. physiol. **131.22588**
or **159.91225843**
cortex
ment. physiol. **131.22588**
or **159.91225843**
psychology **158**
or **159.943**
intuition 156.4
or 159.9564
lerners psychol. 154.456
or 159.953556
Motor (cont.)
lerning habit **158.433**
or **159.94373**
memory 154.226
or 159.953226
nerv
centrifugal conduction
psychometry 152.83553
or 159.93835553
panels elec. eng. 621.31723
reaction time psychom. 152.834323
or 159.93834323
supply trains Wld war 940.411
W
Cent. powers **940.413**
W
Entente **940.412**
W
system anatomy **611.7**
physiology **612.7**
surgery 617.47
terminations of nervs 611.018861
mental physiology 131.2152
or 159.912152
transportation
business 656
commerce 388.3
units Wld war 940.411
Vm
Cent. powers **940.413**
Vm
Entente **940.412**
Vm
trucks 629.224
types personality 137.45
or 159.92345
vehicles **629.2**
Motorcycles 629.2275
Motordynamos elec. eng. 621.31326
Motoring recreation 796.7
Motoroculi
nerv anatomy 611.8313
eye 612.8463
physiology 612.8193
psychology 152.163
or 159.93163
external, *see* Sixth nerv
nucleus anatomy 611.8155
Motors
aircraft aeronautics 629.13435
direct current elec. eng. **621.31324**
induction " " 621.31364
motor vehicles **629.25**
repulsion " 621.31366

Motors (cont.)
series elect. eng. 621.31365
synchronous " " 621.31344
Motory
organs animal morfol. 591.47
organog. 591.77
biologic morfol. 574.473
organog. 574.773
plant histol. 581.8473
morfol. 581.473
organog. 581.773
Motricity
specific psych. 158.2324
or 159.9433324
Mottled carpet manuf. 677.6435
Mottos college 378.27
" **Eng. literature 828**
Mougeotiaceae 589.612
Mould, *see* Mold
Moulding, *see* Molding
Moulting embryology 591.34
Moulton, L. C. Am. poet. 811.49
Moultrie
co. Ill. history 977.367
Fort, battle Am. revol. 973.3328
Mound layering 631.534
Moundbilders prehist. arch. 571.913
U. S. history 973.1
Mounds prehistoric arch. 571.9
Mount Ayliff hist. 968.634
Currie " 968.632
Fletcher " 968.636
Frere " 968.635
Mountain
artillery mil. eng. 623.413
ash eucalyptus 583.42
Oleaceæ 583.71
Pomaceæ 583.37
climbing hygiene 613.72
sports 796.52
cottages architecture 728.7
counties W. Va. history 975.48
engins steam engin'g 621.13267
flowers floriculture 635.9526
grape
little 634.8441
sweet 634.8437
vitis berlandieri 634.844
rupestris 634.8435
guns gunnery 623.551
mounts ordnance 623.431
pastures zootechny 636.08423
Mountain (cont.)
psychology 136.243
or 159.922243
railways commerce 385.62
engineering 625.3
regions agriculture 630.0914
botany 581.524444
resorts hygiene 613.12
sheep, English 636.325
German 636.333
Italian 636.35
sickness physiology 612.27511
worship 291.2121
Mountaineering hygiene 613.72
sports 796.52
Mountains
attraction of geodesy 526.14
in moon 523.34
mesurement of 551.53
natural boundaries 320.1282
physical geografy 551.43
volcanic 551.21
Mountebanks amusements 791.1
Mounting specimens 579.5
telescopes 522.25
Mountings
motor vehicle gears 629.24443
Mounts ordnance 623.43
palmistry 133.642
or 159.925742
Mourning customs 393.9
Mourvedre grape 634.8546
Mouse deer 599.73556
traps 648.7
Moussy grape 634.8544
Mouth
anatomy 611.31
diseases 616.31
glands anatomy 611.316
in speech physiol. 612.7891
muscles anatomy 611.7326
physiology 612.31
primitiv embryology 611.01334
surgery 617.52
Movable bookcases 022.433
bridges civil eng. 624.8
mil. " 623.65
frame hives bees 638.1423
Movables chattels 347.3
Movement
and sensibility physiol. 612.8114
cosmology 116

Movement (cont.)
cure therapeutics 615.82
inhibition of phys. psy. 612.82134
psych. 158.2323
or 159.9433323
muscular
animal heat 612.532
releasing psychom. 152.8356
or 159.938356
perception 152.754
or **159.93754**
physiologic biology 574.18
botany 581.18
psychology 158
or **159.943**
sensations psych. 152.673522
or 159.93673522
Movements
associated phys. psych. 612.82135
horology 681.1121
instrumental music 781.5081
of brain physiology 612.8242
eye physiology 612.846
psych. 152.16
or **159.9316**
intestin physiology 612.337
large intestin " 612.367
plants ecology 581.5
simplification 158.43342
or **159.943734²**
special physiology 612.763
stomach " 612.327
Moving
bees bee keeping 638.1418
cause metaphysics 122
pictures
amusements 791.4
apparatus manuf. 681.134
education 371.33523
ethics 175.1
films museum econ. 069.574
fire protec. 331.82352
fotografy 778
safety mesures 331.82312
see also Fotoplays
sidewalks 621.8675
stairs 621.8676
vans motor vehicles 629.2242
Mowatt, A. C. Am. dram. 812.31
Mowers 631.352
Mowing 631.552
Moyenneville World war 1918 940.4353
Moyer grape 634.84709
Mozabi languaj 493.3
Mozambique history 967.9
company hist. 967.97
district " 967.93
Mozul history 956.7
Mqanduli " 968.658
Mrewa, Mashonaland hist. 968.9374
Rhodesia hist. 968.961
Mtibi history 968.931
Mtoko " 968.9377
Mtunzini " 968.32
Mubendi " 967.611
Mucedinaceæ 589.2411
Mucilage
bottles offis fittings 651.4652
manufacture 668.4
offis supplys 651.4662
Muck
fertilizers agric. 631.871
forest products 634.98984
Mucoraceae fungi 589.281
Mucorales " 589.28
Mucorineae " 589.281
Mucous
membranes, absorp. by 612.387
admin. of med. 615.66
histology 611.01873
physiology 612.38
secretion animals 591.141
plants 581.1412
tissue histology 611.01825
Mud architecture 693.22
iland Amer. revol. 973.3337
plantain botany 584.34
Mudie's circulat'g libraries 027.342
Mufflers motor vehicles 629.25283
Muffles, elec. prac. chem. 542.47
Mufs costume accessories 391.4
Muggletonians sects 289.9
Muhammedans 297
Mukhmas World war 1918 940.4382
Mulberry fruit culture 634.38
silk " 638.2
family botany " 583.9622
fruit " 634.36
Mulching 631.79
Mule domestic animals 636.183
zoology 599.7
Mulefoot swine 636.4849
Mülhausen World war 1914 940.4219
Mullein botany 583.81

Müller, F. P. Dan. poetry 839.81167
Müller theory
color sense physiol. 612.8433016473
psych. 152.133016473
or 159.93133016473
Muller-Lyer
illusion physiol. 612.84374153
psych. 152.1374153
or 159.931374153
Müller's duct anatomy 611.669
Mulondo history 967.37
Multangulum majus, os 611.71775
minus, os 611.71776
Multicycles 629.2274
Multiengind airplanes 629.133342
Multifidus muscle anat. 611.73165
Multimember
constituency suffrage 324.222
Multiovulatæ
aquaticæ botany 583.92
terrestres " 583.922
Multiplane
aircraft engin'g 629.133344
Multiple
consciousness spiritism 133.90161
or 159.96170161
furrow plow 631.3122
integrals calculus 517.34
layering 631.5342
personality medicin 616.85234
mind and body 132.15234
or 159.9725234
spiritism 133.90161
or 159.96170161
pregnancy obstetrics 618.25
radio sistems 621.384157
spark gaps radio 621.3841312
stars astronomy 523.84
tuned antennas radio 621.3841356
unit control elec. tract. 621.3344
Multiplex
radio sistems 621.3841571
telegrafs
communication 654.2
electric engineering 621.38235
Multiplication of plants 631.53
Multiplicity
of truth ontology 111.831
Multispeed motors eng. 621.313246
Multitude ontology 111.821
Multivibrators
electron tube radio 621.3841326
wave length mesure. radio 621.3841715
Mumble-the-peg game 796.23
Mummies 393.3
Mumps diseases 616.31
public helth 614.544
Munch, P. A. Norw. essays 839.8246
Münch-Bellinghausen, E.F.J. 832.75
Muncie, Ind. history 977.265
Mundane astrology 133.5
or **159.9615**
Mundari languajes 495.95
Munetaka, Prince Jap. hist. 952.02124
Mungo manuf. 677.363
Munich history 943.36
travels 914.336
Municipal
bonds polit. economy 332.6
civil servis 352.005
corporations admin. 352
law 347.1
court 347.99
elections local gov't 352.004
employees 331.795
engineering " " 352.5
government admin. 352
laundries dom. econ. 648.1
law admin. 352
statutes 340
savings banks 332.21
Municipalities admin. 352
Muninto ilands history 952.85
Munitions of war mil. eng. 623.4
Munshi history 966.97
Munson shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.72
Munsoniana grape 634.8486
Munster, Ireland history 941.9
travel 914.19
Munster sheep 636.3335
Muntafik World war 1915 940.4261
Muntaner, R. Catalan misc. 849.9813
Muragami Japanese hist. 952.01624
Murakami " " 952.01624
Mural
circles astron. instrum. 522.32
decorations architec. 729
Muratori, L. A. Ital. essays 854.56
Murcia, Spain history 946.7
Murder criminal law 343
Muretsu Japanese hist. 952.0135
Murex agriculture 638.38
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
U. S. civ. war 973.7337
Muri history 966.98
Murmurs
arterial physiology 612.135
cardiac " 612.1715
muscle " 612.7418
Murneer, T: Ger. satire 837.41

Muromachi
period Jap. hist. 952.023
Muroran, Japan hist. 952.43
Murrain cattle disease 619.2
Murray printing telegraf 621.38255
Murraysburg hist. 968.7435
Murre birds 598.44
Murzuk history 961.3
travel 916.13
Musaceæ botany 584.214
Musaceous fruits agric. 634.771
Musales 584.21
Musashi, Japan hist. 952.137
Muscadelle grape 634.8544
Muscadet grape 634.8544
Muscadine grape 634.8481
northern, grape 634.847
Muscadiniae grapes 634.848
Muscat d'Alexandria grape 634.8546
Hamburg grape 634.849
Muscatel grape 634.849
Muscatine city, Ia. hist. 977.7681
co. " " 977.768
Musci 588.2
Muscineae 588
Muscle histology 611.0186
reading 133.82226
or 159.96162236
Shoals chem. tech. 661.6
wave physiology 612.7413
Muscles
anatomy 611.73
chemic composition of 612.744
diseases of 616.74
effect of nervs on 612.817
glycogen of physiology 612.35218
physiology 612.7
sensations
of position psych. 152.67353
or 159.9367353
rel. attitude psych. 152.67353
or 159.9367353
structure anatomy 611.73
Muscovy duck 636.59783
Muscular
adaptation and attention 152.72315
or 159.9520165
arteries anatomy 611.1342
attraction and attention 152.72315
or 159.9520165
chromisms 152.77126
or 159.9377126
Muscular (cont.)
contraction chem. effects 612.7442
physiology 612.741
disorders eye diseases 617.76
exercise hygiene 613.72
expression emotions 157.224
or 159.942324
movement
and animal heat 612.532
releasing psychom. 152.8356
or 159.938356
respiration 612.2271
perceptions
apparatus psychophys. 152.8246
or 159.938246
psychology 152.6735
or **159.936735**
reaction time psychom. 152.834323
or 159.93834323
sensations
psychology 152.6735
or **159.936735**
suggesting color 152.77126
or 159.9377126
sense
amnesia of 132.84266
or 159.953724366
localization of
ment. phys. 131.22556
or 159.9122556
physiol. 612.82558
psych. 152.672
or 159.93672
mental faculties 152.6735
or **159.936735**
physiology 612.885
stimulators psychometry 152.83246735
or 159.9383246735
synesthesia 152.776
or **159.93776**
system anatomy 611.73
physiology 612.7
tissue histology 611.0186
Museum
economy 069
library bildings 022.655
material lib. adminis. 025.179
Museums
and libraries 021.46
architecture 727.6
arrangement of specimens
collectors manuals 579.7
museum economy 069.5

Museums (cont.)
art fine arts 708
state control 351.853
as recreation 791
general 069
medical 610.77
school equipment 371.65
rooms 371.622
Sunday opening 263.7
schools 268.233
[2] other museums see subject
Mush World war 1916 940.4292
1917 940.4332
Mushrooms botany 589.222
culture 635.8
food 641.358
Music
art 780
as a profession 780.071
biografy 927.8
box manuf. 681.822
mech. instrum'ts 789.8
copyright 655.62
ecclesiology 246.7–.8
halls architecture 725.81
in the home 780.13
library administration 025.178
museum " 069.16
public worship 264.2
room domestic econ. 645.69
library bildings 022.659
shorthand 653.19
Sunday skools 268.73
therapeutics 615.837
U. S. history civil war 973.798
revolution 973.398
war of 1812 973.5298
World war 1914–19 940.498
Musical
clocks manuf. 681.1134
form 781.5
glasses amusements 793.8
instruments 781.91
acoustics 534.85
cords manuf. 677.741
manuf. mech. trades 681.8
music 781.91
psychology physiol. 612.85874
psych. 152.2874
or 159.932874
quality physiol. 612.8587424
psych. 152.287424
or 159.93287424
Music (cont.)
sensations physiology 612.85874
psych. 152.2874
or 159.932874
skool equipment 371.632
sounds acoustics 534.3
spark radio sistems 621.3841521
talent personality 137.3878
or 159.9233878
tests, psych. 151.223878
or 159.92823878
Musicians biografy 927.8
discussion 780.071
Musigny grape 634.8544
Musk duck 636.59783
Muskateller grape 634.8543
Muskegon city, Mich. hist. 977.457
co. " " 977.457
Musketoons small arms 623.442
Muskets manufacture 683
small arms 623.442
Muskingum co. O. hist. 977.191
Muskmelon 635.611
Muskoka dist. Ont. 971.316
lakes " trav. 917.1316
Muslin, cotton manuf. 677.21642
silk " 677.41641
Muspilli Ger. poetry 831.14
Musquitos, *see* Mosquitoes
Mussels culture 639.4
zoology 594.1
Musset, L. C. A. de Fr. dram. 842.76
poet. 841.77
Mustang grape 634.8467
pony 636.168
Mustard botany 583.123
emetics 615.731
field crops 633.844
garden " 635.44
Mustelidae zoology 599.74447
Mustelinæ " 599.744472
Muster rolls mil. serv. 355.5
Wld war 940.411 A2
Cent. p'rs 940.413 A2
Entente 940.412 A2
Mutation
theory evolution 575.0165
variation botany 581.159
Mutilations
of library books 024.82
war customs 399

Mutiny maritime law 347.7
of Penn. line Am.revol. 973.349
Mutisia 583.5532
Mutisiaceæ 583.5532
Mutisieæ 583.5532
Mutsu, Japan history 952.112
Mutsuhito Japanese hist. 952.031
Mutton sheep 636.323
Mutual
action of planets 521.41
aid funds 362.62
societies pol. econ. 334.7
benefit soc. state control 351.825
inductance
mesurement radio 621.384173
insurance pol. econ. 334.3
system education 371.41
Mutualistic symbiosis bot. 581.5572
Muzzleloading ordnance 623.4221
small arms 623.4421
Mwanza history 967.88
Mwera " 968.961
Mweru lake " 968.961
Mycelic fungi imperfecti 589.244
Mycenæ ancient history 938.8
Mycetozoa botany 589.29
Mycobacteriaceæ " 589.953
Mycocecidia " 581.272
Mycodomatia " 581.272
Mycology " 589.2
Mycoporaceæ " 589.16
Mycorrhiza " 581.55724
forestry 634.9472774
Mycosphaerellaceæ 589.2351
Mydriatics physiology 612.8424
therapeutics 615.784
Myel anatomy 611.82
Myelencefal " 611.818
Myelencephalon " 611.818
Myelin histology 611.018834
Myers mental mesure 151.22233
or 159.9282233
Mylitta silk industry 677.423
Mylohyoid muscles anat. 611.7346
Myocardium " 611.127
Myodynamics physiol. 612.74
Myografy " 612.7411
Myology anatomy 611.73
Myopia eye diseases 617.75
physiology 612.8451
psychology 152.151
or 159.93151
Myoporaceæ 583.871
Myoporineæ 583.871
Myosho, Empress Jap. hist. 952.02512
Myosin nutrition 612.398132
Myotonometry physiology 612.7414
Myrana univ. language 408.9
Myriangiaceæ 589.238
Myrica 634.663
Myricaceæ 583.974
Myricales 583.974
Myrionemataceæ 589.457
Myriopoda zoology 595.6
Myriotrichiaceæ 589.457
Myristicaceæ 583.1146
Myristiceæ 583.1146
Myrmecophytes 581.55725
Myrobalan 583.414
Myrothamnaceæ 583.3942
Myrrh perfume plants 633.816
Myrsinaceæ 583.677
Myrsinales 583.677
Myrsineæ 583.677
Myrsinoideæ 583.677
Myrtaceæ 583.42
Myrtaceous fruits 634.42
Myrtales 583.4
Myrtiflora 583.4
Myrtineae 583.41
Myrtle
botany 583.42
family fruits 634.42
Mysia ancient history 939.21
Mysore, India history 954.8
Mysteries, Mystery etc, *see* Misteries, Mistery etc
Mystic, Mysticism etc, *see* Mistic, Misticism etc
Mysticete zoology 599.51
Mythical, Mythology, Myths etc, *see* Mithical, Mithology, Miths etc
Myuriaceæ 588.21532
Myurococcaceæ 589.47532
Myxedema
diseases 616.997
mental deficiency 132.2442
or 159.973642
Myxobacteriaceæ 589.953
Myxogasteres 589.293
Myxomycetes 589.29
Myxophyceae 589.8
Myxophyta 589.29
Myxothallophyta 589.29
Myzodendraceæ 583.944
Myzodendron 583.944
Myzostomida zool. 595.178

N-dimensional geometry 513.82
N rays mesology 612.014483
Nabateans ancient hist. 939.46
Nævius, Cnæus Lat. dram. 872.2
Naftha chem. tech. 665.5
domestic fuel 644.23
Nafthalene organic chem. 547.28
Nagano, Japan hist. 952.163
Nagasaki "
city " 952.216
prefecture " **952.21**
Nagato, Japan " 952.1985
Nagging teachers defect 371.11
Nagoya, Japan hist. 952.1687
Nahum Bible 224.94
Naiadaceæ 584.741
Naiadales **584.72**
Naias 584.741
Nai-kai, Japan travel 915.2199
Nails
anatomy 611.786
physiology 612.799
strength of materials 620.11287
Nairn, Scotland history 941.22
Naivasha province hist. 967.63
Najadaceæ 584.741
Najadales **584.72**
Najas 584.741
Nakamikado Jap. hist. 952.02524
Nakedneck fowls 636.5882
Nakedwood Myrtaceæ 583.42
Rhamnaceæ 583.2791
Namaqualand hist. 968.729
Nambu, Japan hist. 952.113
Names
botanic 580.1432
misspeld lib. access. dep't 025.232
of days of week 529.2
months 529.2
persons and places 929.4
pen bibliografy 014
Namur World war 1914 940.4212
Nancy " 1914 940.4218
Nandi history 967.62
Nandiniidæ 599.74423
Nangasaki, *see* Nagasaki
Naniwa, Japan hist. 952.1888
Nankaido " " **952.3**
Nansei ilands, Japan hist. 952.81
travel 915.281
Nansemond co. Va. hist. 975.553
Nantes history 944.14
travels 914.414
Nantes (cont.)
edict of
French hist. **944.03**
Huguenots 284.5
persecutions 272.4
relig. hist. France **274.4**
Nanto, Taiwan hist. 952.985
Nantucket co. Mass. " 974.49
travel 917.449
Napa co. Cal. hist. 979.419
Naphtha chem. tech. 665.5
domestic fuel 644.23
Naphthalene organ. chem. 547.28
Napierville co. Que. hist. 971.435
Napkins customs 394.1
dom. econ. 642.7
Naples, Italy
city history 945.73
travel 914.573
province history **945.7**
travel **914.57**
Napoleon
1 Fr. hist. first consul. 944.046
" " " emp. 944.05
3 French history 944.07
code law 349.4402
Napoleonic
period Europ. history 940.27
wars Ger. " 943.06
Russ. " 947.07
Scand. " 948.06
Napoli, Italy " 945.73
Napt fabrics manuf. 677.623
Nara, Japan hist. 952.186
period " **952.015**
Narcissism medicin 616.8974
mind and body 132.1974
or 159.972974
Narcissus botany 584.25
Narcolepsy medicin 616.853
mind and body 132.153
or 159.97253
Narcotic habit 178.8
poisons therapeut. **615.96**
Narcotics
action of hygiene **613.8**
and stimulants ethics **178**
moral use of 178.8
therapeutics **615.78**
Nardi, Jacopo Ital. essays 854.32
Narew World war 1915 940.4252
Nariyoshi, Prince Jap. hist. 952.02129
Narocz lake Wld war 1916 940.4277

Narranganset turkey 636.5923
Narrativs, personal
U.S. history **civil war** **973.78**
Mex. " **973.628**
revolution **973.38**
Span. war 973.898
war of 1812 **973.528**
World war 1914–19 **940.48**
Narrowgage railways 625.1
Narva World war 1918 940.4374
Nasal
bone anatomy 611.7158
cavity " 611.7147
in speech physiol. 612.7891
duct anatomy 611.8469
passages " 611.21
pharynx " 611.3271
tonsils " 611.326
Nasby, P. V. Am. humor 817.42
Nascent
periods childstudy **136.735**
or **159.922736**
Naseberry 634.431
Nashville, Tenn. U.S.civ.war 973.7379
Nasiryeh World war 1915 940.4261
Nasmith societies 267.232
Naso-pharyngeal
space diseases of 616.21
Nasrich World war 1915 940.4261
Nassau co. Fla hist. 975.911
N. Y. " 974.7245
poultry 636.538
Nastic movements in plants **581.1833**
Nasturtium 583.225
Natal, Africa history **968.4**
travel **916.84**
Natatores birds **598.4**
Natatoriums architecture 725.74
Nates anatomy 611.9812
muscles " **611.7381**
Nation political science 320.12
National
aid to education 379.12
airs music 784.71
and state universities **378**
public 379.16
army training camps
U. S. Wld war **940.41273**
Bc
assembly 1789-92 Fr.hist. 944.041
1871 " " 944.08
ass'n Mex. war veterans 369.146
naval veterans 369.157
National (cont.)
bank, U. S. U. S. hist. **973.41**
banks 332.11
cemeteries 718
churches vs organ. unity 261.8
conservation pol. econ. **339.49**
cookery **641.59**
costumes **391**
customs, special **390**
dances amusements 793.31
music comp. 781.50857
decay political science 320.159
det finance **336.3**
electric code 621.3281
emblems 929.8
flowers heraldry 929.8
forest policy 634.92523
growth political science 320.159
guard training camps
U S Wld war **940 41273**
Bb
hymns music 784.71
libraries **027.5**
museums 069.0132
music 786.45
parks 719
politics England 329.942
U. S. **329**
prohibition act ethics 178.5
U S hist. 973.913
psychology **136.49**
or **159.92249**
reserch tests 151.22232
or 159.9282232
resources conservation **339.49**
savings banks 332.21
school supervision 379.151
soldiers' cemeteries 718
songs music 784.71
workshops econ. 331.61
Nationalities
internal relations 323.1
special education 371.98
suffrage 324.15
Nationalization
industrial economics 331.867
of land 333.1
Nations
law of internat. law **341**
leag of internat. law 341.1
origin of 901
psychology of **136.49**
or **159.92249**
rise of Europ. history 940.11

Nativ American party 329.5
elements mineralogy 549.2
labor economics 331.62
Nativism philos. sist. 149.7
Nativities astrology 133.562
or 159.961562
Nativity Christology 232.921
Natural
ability workers econ. 331.1142
offis ec. 651.3442
attention 152.723322
or 159.952222
bay ports commerce 387.122
body doctrinal theol. 233.5
boundaries pol. sci. 320.1281
children care of 362.72
draft steam engin'g 621.18382
drainage mining 622.52
gas chem. technology 662.6
econom. geology 553.28
heating 697.6
history, biblical 220.85
collectors handbks 579
museums 507.4
of countries 508.3
man 573
zoology 590
landscapes 719
law metaphysics 113
science 501
sociology 340.1
light shadows 515.63
lighting indus. architec. 658.241
magic 133.4
or **159.9614**
philosofy 530
pruning plant ecol. 581.52414
religion 210
resources conservation 333
rights political science 323.4
rock fertilizers agric. 631.851
science 500
selection botany 581.15142
evolution 575.423
physiology 612.609
stone bilding material 691.2
engin'g " 620.132
system of botany 580.12
theology 210
ventilation mining 622.42
water courses, hygiene of 614.772
Naturalism philos. sist. 146
Naturalistic theory
mind-body relations 130.162343
or 159.901612343
Naturalists biografy 925.9
Naturalization suffrage 323.62
Nature 500
law of science 501
sociology 340.1
metaphysics 113
of being metaphysics 111
the state pol. sci. 320.15
[2] spec. subject see subject
printing 655.37
study biology 570.7
elem. educ. 372.35
general 507
unity of metaphysics 110
science 501
worship 291.212
Naturism nonchrist. relig. 291.212
Naughts and crosses game 793.75
Nauroy World war 1918 940.4362
Nautical astronomy 527
surveying 526.99
Nautilus zoology 594.52
Naval
and military order of
Spanish-Amer. war 369.183
architecture engin'g 623.8
artillery military " 623.418
bases World war 940.453
battles 359
see also special countries
biografy 923.5
bomb'g by airships W. war 940.441
engineering 623.8
gunnery 623.553
history 359.09
U.S. civil war 973.75
Mex. " 973.625
revolution 973.35
Span. war 973.895
war of 1812 973.525
World war 1914–19 940.45
hygiene 613.68
men, lives of 923.5
mounts ordnance 623.434
order of the U. S. 369.117
see also special countries
ordnance 623.416
radio 621.3841953
registers foren 354
U. S. 353.7
schools 359.07
science 359
shipbilding 623.8
stations, U. S. 353.7

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Naval (cont.)
stores forest prod. 634.9862
surgery 617.99
surveying 526.99
units Wld war 940.459
veterans, national ass'n 369.157
war 359
Navarin farm World war 1918 940.4361
Navarre history 946.5
travels 914.65
Navew 635.127
Naviculaceæ 589.6234
Naviculales 589.623
Navicular bones, carpal 611.71771
tarsal 611.71876
Naviculoideæ 589.6234
Navies 359
Navigation
acts Amer. revol. 973.3112
aerial, *see* Aerial navigation
astronomy 527
equipment aircraft 629.1351
laws 347.7
outfit shipbilding 623.86
radio applied in 621.3841913
signals in communicat. 654.9
physics 534 83
useful arts 656
Navigator ilands history 996.1
Navigators' lives 923 9
Navy
administration 359
cookery 641.573
department, U. S. 353.7
libraries 027.653
Navyyard libraries 027.653
Nazareth
iland hist. 969.84
life in Christology 232.927
World war 1918 940.4382
Ndanga hist. 968.9323
Ndwandwe " 968.31
Neal, John Am. fiction 813.26
J. C. " satire 817.31
Neap tides earth 525.63
Neapolitan sheep 636.35
swine 636.45
Near East
question Balkan states 949.6
W. war causes 940.3112
Nearsightedness medicin 617.75
schools 371.72
Neatness
skool hygiene 371.712
Nebbiolo grape 634.8545
Nebraska, U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973.81
history 978.2
Kansas-, bill U. S. hist. 973.66
mil. hist. U. S. civil war 973.7482
Span. " 973.89482
Nebulæ astronomy 523.85
Nebular hypothesis " 523.12
Necessity
metaphysics 123
of grace Christian doctrin 234.112
Neck
anatomy 611.93
lymphatic glands anat. 611.463
lymphatics of " 611.4213
muscles " 611.733
surgery 617.53
Neckeraceæ 588.21531
Neckerineæ 588.21531
Necks geology 551.88
Neckties toilet 646.48
Necrolatry 291.2135
Necrology biografy 920
colleges 378
Necromancers 133.4
or **159.9614**
Necroscopy 616.079
Necrosis diseases 616.71
Nectar gathering bee keeping 638.12153
plants " 638.132
secretion botany 581.1443
Nectaries botany 581.446
Nectarine 634.26
Nectrioideaceæ 589.242
Needle
lace manuf. 677.6533
tapestry " 677.641
telegraf communica. 654.3
elec. eng. 621.38224
work art 746
dom. econ. 646.2
Negativ
tension in plants 581.11562
Neglect of children 362.74
Negligée toilet 646.47
Negrara grape 634.8545
[4]Negrito languaj 499.11
Negro
conditions in U. S. 325 26
dialects 496.4
education 371.974
minstrelsy 784.756
question 325.26

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Negro (cont.)
race ethnology 572.96
mentality 136.496
or 159.922496
nat. hist. of man 573.5
political standing 324.15
servants dom. econ. 647.24
slavery **326**
songs music 784.756
suffrage pol. sci. 324.15
U. S. hist. 973.81
troops U. S. civ. war 973.7415
Negroes div. Wld war 940.41273
E093
pass'ger rates railw. 385.132267
Y. M. C. A. 267.365
Nehemiah Bible 222.8
Neighborhood gilds
social clubs 367
Neighbors
psychologic influences 136.27
or 159.92227
Nejd, Arabia history 953.8
Nelli, Pietro Ital. satire 857.41
Nelson co. Va. hist. 975.549
Nelumbaceæ 583.118
Nelumbonoideæ 583.118
Nemaha co. Kan. hist. 978.133
Nemalionales 589.416
Nemalioninæ 589.416
Nemastomataceæ 589.415
Nematacineæ 588.21522
Nematocaceæ 588.21522
Nematocera entomol. 595.771
Nematoda parasit. dis. 616.965
zool. 595.13
Nemean games Gk antiq. 913.38
Nemertean worm zool. 595.124
Nemertini zoology 595.124
Nemuro, Japan history 952.475
Neocene period geology 551.782
Neocriticism philos. sist. 142
Neodymium chemistry 546.64
Néo-Grec architecture 724.63
Neokantism philos. sist. 142
Neolithic age prehis. arch. 571.2
man psychol. 136.412
or 159.922412
Neology rationalism 211
Neomekanism philos. sist. 146
Neon inorganic chem. 546.292
[4]Neopersian languaj **491.55**
[5] **literature** **891.55**
Neoplasms
pathology **616.992**
physiology 612.6054
Neoplatonism 186.4
Neoplatonists, apolog. ag'st 239.4
Neorealism philos. sist. 149.2
Neo-scholasticism 149.2
Neosho co. Kan. hist. 978.195
Neostyle offis equipment 652
Nepal history 954 2
travel 915.42
Nepal goat 636.39854
Nepenthaceæ botany 583.9221
Nephroselmidaceæ 589.97444
Nephrotomy surgery 617.46
Nepos, Cornelius Lat. his. 878.3
Nepotism civil servis 351.1
Neptune descrip. astron. 523.48
Nernst lamps elec. light 621.32653
Nerv
cells histology 611.01882
ment. physiol. **131.222**
or 159.91222
physiology **612.822**
centers
function in speech 612.7893
mental physiology **131.22**
or 159.9122
physiology **612.82**
superior reflexes 612.8338
connections ment. physiol. 131.21
or 159.9121
elements " " 131.21
or 159.9121
fatigue physiology 612.8166
fibers ment. physiol. **131.21**
or 159.9121
physiology **612.81**
impulse ment. physiol. 131.21
or 159.9121
roots, spinal anat. **611.827**
waves rapidity 612.8165
theories 612.8162
Nervous
conductibility 612.8163
discharge, direct
emotions 157.215
or 159.942315
exhaustion
cronic medicin 616.843
mind and body 132.143
or 159.97243
functions of animals 591.18
plants **581.18**
physiology **612.8**

Nervous (cont.)
impulse, velocity
psychometric hist. 152.830903
or 159.93830903
irradiation
theory of synesthesia 152.7701663
or 159.937701663
prostration medicin 616.843
mind and body 132.143
or 159.97243
stimulation
ment. physiol. **131.215**
or 159.91215
system
action
of glands on 612.407
on bloodvessels **612.181**
cutaneous exhala. 612.7928
glands 612.408
intestin **612.338**
liver 612.358
muscles **612.81**
pancreas 612.348
stomach **612.328**
and metabolism 612.01538
nitrogen excretion 612.461238
autonomic
anatomy ment. physiol. 131.139
or 159.91139
ment. physiol. 131.29
or 159.9129
biology comp. anat. 574.48
descr. " 574.78
botany comp. " 581.48
descr. " 581.78
histology 581.848
central physiology **612.82**
diseases of **616.8**
drugs acting on **615.78**
human anatomy **611.8**
ment. physiol. **131.1**
or 159.911
physiology **612.8**
hygiene **613.8**
ment. physiol. **131.2**
or 159.912
pathology **616.8**
surgical operations 617.48
sympathet. anatomy **611.839**
ment. phys. 131.139
or 159.91139
ment. phys. 131.29
or 159.9129
physiol. **612.89**
Nervous (cont.)
system (cont.)
zoology comp. anat. 591.48
descrip. " 591.78
tissue histology **611.0188**
Nervs
anatomy **611.83**
ment. physiol. **131.13**
or 159.9113
diseases of 616.87
histology **611.01883**
mental physiology **131.23**
or 159.9123
nutritiv influ. on muscle 612.7465
of skin, trofic physiol. 612.798
peripheral " **612.81**
spinal anatomy **611.832**
Nesle, Fr.
World war 1917 940.4314
1918 940.4341
air warfare 940.448
Ness co. Kan. hist. 978.146
Nestor birds 598.71
Nestorian
church 281.8
Nests
birds zoology 598.2
breeding zootechny 636.082461
care of stock " 636.0831
Net fishing sport 799.13
proceeds economics 339.2
Netherland cattle 636.2351
Netherlandish languajes **439.3**
literatures **839.3**
Netherlands history **949.2**
reform'n in 274.92
travels **914.92**
Nets
antisubmarine World war 940.4516
biology 579.612
manuf. 677.664
toilet 646.48
zootechny 636.081111
Netting, aircraft supports 629.134328
Nettle botany 583.9621
Nettlerash skin diseases 616.51
Neufchatel cheese 637.3534
Neuilly
treaty international law 341.2497
Wld war results 940.31412
Neuilly-la-Poterie W.war 1918 940.4343
Neumes music notation 781.24
Neural
association
motor lerning 158.43333
or 159.9437333

Neural (cont.)
centers
and forgetting 154.515
or 159.953615
disposition memory 154.3213
or 159.9533313
furrows anat. 611.01351
paths
abnormal excitation
hallucinations 133.2216
or 159.9612226
and forgetting 154.515
or 159.953615
obstruction
hallucinations 133.2215
or 159.9612225
processes
resistance in emotions 157.01664
or 159.94201664
trace memory 154.3213
or 159.9533313
Neuralgia diseases 616.87
Neurasthenia and genius 151.162
or 159.92462
diseases 616.843
mind and body 132.143
or 159.97243
Neurenteric canal embry. 611.01336
Neurilemma histology 611.018833
Neuritis diseases 616.87
Neuroglia histology 611.01884
Neurohypnotism 134
or 159.962
Neurology
anatomy 611.8
morfology 591.48
organografy 591.78
pathology 616.8
physiologic zoology 591.18
physiology 612.8
Neurons
mental physiology 131.21
or 159.9121
Neuroptera insects 595.74
pests 632.74
Neuropterides 585.974
Neuroses
diseases 616.85
due to special poisons
medicin 616.86
mind and body 132.16
or 159.9726
Neuroses (cont.)
mind and body 132.15
or 159.9725
Neurosis
hypnotism 134.0167
or 159.9620167
vasomotor medicin 616.898132
mind and body 132.198132
or 159.97298132
Neurotic
poisons toxicology 615.95
Neurypnology 134
or 159.962
Neuters
in nature 577.825
physiologic biol. 574.162
bot. 581.162
zool. 591.162
zootechny 636.08233
Neutrality
international law 341.3
proclamation U. S. hist. 973.43
Neutrals World war 940.335
Neutrodyne
receiving sets radio 621.384136626
Neuve Chapelle W.war 1915 940.4243
Eglise " " 1918
Brit. occupa. 940.4356
Ger. " 940.4342
Neuville-St Vaast W.war 1915 940.4243
Nevada, U. S.
acquisition Mex. war 973.621
admission U. S. hist. 973.71
history 979.3
mil. hist. Spanish war 973.89493
U. S. civil war 973.7493
co. Cal. hist. 979.437
New
Albany, Ind. history 977.219
Berne, N. C. U.S.civ.war 973.7362
books, cases for lib. econ. 022.482
Britain, Australasia hist. 993.6
Brunswick, Can. " 971.5
N. J. " 974.942
Caledonia, Australasia " 993.2
Castile, Spain " 946.4
travels 914.64
church, Swedenborgian 289.4
biog. 922.84
England, U. S. history 974
campain
1779 Amer. revol. 973.3351

New (cont.)
England hist. (cont.)
division Wld war 940.41273
E026
war of 1812 973.5233
For military history of New England or its individual states, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
Forest pony 636.1626
France, Canada history 971
travels 917.1
Granada, S. A. history 986
Guinea " 995
Hampshire, U. S. " 974.2
For military history see 973.3442, 973.7442 and 973.89442
Hanover hist. 968.45
Haven city, Conn. hist. 974.68
co. Conn. " 974.67
Hebrides, Australasia " 993.4
Holland, Australia " 994
Ireland, Australasia " 993.6
Jersey, U. S. " 974.9
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
Jerusalem church 289.4
Kent co. Va. hist. 975.543
Leicester swine 636.4244
London co. Ct. history 974.65
Madrid co. Mo. " 977.8985
Market, Va. U.S.civ.war 973.7369
metaphysic movement 131.324
or 159.91324
Mexican goat 636.3981
Mexico, U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973.912
discov. of America 973.16
history 978.9
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.7 and 973.89
Kearny in Mex. war 973.6231
Orleans, La.
battle U.S. war 1812 973.5239
capture civ. war 973.7321
exposition 606
history 976.3
nav.hist. U.S.civ.war 973.752
travels 917.63
Platonism 186
New (cont.)
Plymouth colony hist. 974.4
River valley, W. Va. " 975.47
Smyrna, Fla. hist. 975.9211
South Wales " 994.4
Sweden, Penn. " 974.8
Testament Bible 225
biografy 225.92
Greek dialects 487.3
pseudepigrafa 229.94
thought 131.324
or 159.91324
vowel scale shorthand 653.725
year customs 394.268
folklore 398.33242
York, U. S. history 974.7
For military history of state, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
travel 917.47
city Brit. occupa. 973.3323
evacuation 973.339
history 974.71
travels 917.471
vicinage hist. 974.72
div. Wld war 940.41273
E027
point system 655.38
soc. ad war w. Gt. Br. 369.144
Univ. of State of 379.747
York's Own div. Wld war 940.41273
E077
Zealand history 993.1
hemp 633.572
Newark, N. J. history 974.932
O. " 977.1541
Newaygo co. Mich. " 977.458
Newborn
care of 618.6
nourishment of physiol. 612.3942
physiology 612.648
Newburg
addresses Am. revol. 973.349
Washington's hedquar. 973.367
Newcastle
co. Del. hist. 975.11
Natal " 968.42
Newfoundland " 971.8
Newport city, R. I. hist. 974.57
travels 917.457
co. R. I. hist. 974.56

Newport (cont.)
French fleet at
Amer. revol. 973.354
News, Va.
embark. camps
Wld war 940.41273
Vo755
history 975.5416
Newspaper
cuttings preservation 029.3
directories 016.07
racks lib. econ. 022.935
reporting shorthand 653.18
Newspapers
ethics 179.1
journalism **070**
legislativ supplies 328.364
library administration 025.1732
mutilation in libraries 024.84
Newsrooms
free **027.922**
library bildings 022.6332
location of branch 022.17
Newt zoology 598.11
Newton co. Ind. history 977.297
Mo. " 977.873
Newton's binomial theorem 512.4
Nexö, M. A. Dan. fict. 839.8136
Ngami, lake travel 916.76
Ngaundere hist. 967.16
Wld war 1915 940.4268
Ngotshe hist. 968.41
Ngqeleni " 968.649
Niagara
co. N. Y. history 974.798
Falls, N. Y. " 974.799
Ft, capture war of 1812 973.5234
off. tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Ba747n
grape 634.84709
Nibelungenlied Ger. poet. 831.21
Nicaragua
canal engineering 626.9
sociology 386.445
history 972 85
travel 917.285
Niccolini, G. Ital. drama 852.71
Nice history 944.94
travel 914.494
Nicene
Ante, church 100–325 281.3
councils religious hist. **270.2**
Nicene (cont.)
creed 238.1
Post, church 325-1054 281.4
Nicholas 1 Russian hist. 947.07
2 " " 947.08
Nicholas co. W. Va. " 975.469
Nicholls, C.. (Bronté) 823.81
Nicholson, M. Amer. fic. 813.5
Nickel
coinage pol. econ. 332.41
inorganic chemistry 546.741
ores economic geol. 553.48
Nicobar ilands history 992
Nicolet co. Que. " 971.455
Nictagineæ 583.9153
Nidulariales 589.2218
Nidularieae 589.2218
Nidulariineæ 589.2218
Niellowork arch. decora. 729.64
Niembsch v.Strehlenau
Ger. poetry 831.76
Niemen river World war 1915 940.4251
Nieppe World war 1918 940.4342
Nieuport, Belg.
World war 1914 battle 940.4213
nav. attack 940.454
Nièvre, France history 944.56
Niger hist. 966.96
delta " 966.93
Military Territory hist. **966.26**
river description 916.621
Nigeria history **966.9**
travel **916.69**
Night
opening lib. econ. 024.34
passenger rates railw. 385.132243
raptores birds 598.97
soil air pollution 614.764
terrors dreams 135.323
or 159.963323
work labor'g classes 331.812
women 331.41
Nightmares mind and body 135.323
or 159.963323
Nightshade botany 583.79
Nigretti sheep 636.365
Nihilism philosofy 149.8
socialism 335
Nihon history **952**
Niigata, Japan hist. **952.151**
Nijo Japanese " 952.016382
Nikolsk World war 1918 940.4374

Nile description 916.2
goat agriculture 636.39862
Nilssoniaceæ 585.922
Nîmes history 944.83
travel 914.483
Nimfaeaceae botany 583.118
Nimmyo Japanese hist. 952.01615
Nine holes game 796.37
men's morris game 794.2
Ninepins game 794.6
Nineteenth cent'y
Eur. hist. 940.28
Ninety-six, Fort, S. C.
Amer. revol. 973.3373
Nineveh anc. history 935.2
" **cuneiform lang.** **492.19**
Ninken Japanese hist. 952.01345
Ninko " " 952.02531
Ninna " " 952.01614
Ninth nerv anatomy 611.8319
physiology 612.8199
Nintoku Japanese hist. 952.0129
Niobium inorgan. chem. 546.891
Nipal, India history 954.2
travel 915.42
Niphon history **952**
Nipissing dist. Ont. hist. **971.314**
lake " travel 917.1314
Nipon history **952**
Nipple anatomy 611.691
Nipplewort 583.552
Nippon history **952**
Nirvana oriental filosofy 181.4
Nisard, J. M. N. D. 844.77
Nish World war 1915 940.4256
1918 940.4376
Nisshu, Japan history 952.27
Nissl's bodies histology 611.01882
Nitellaceæ 588.42
Nitelleæ 588.42
Niton inorganic chem. 546.29
Nitrates chem. tech. 661.6
fertilizers 631.842
mineralogy 549.72
Nitric acid chemic tech. 661.2
Nitrification botany 581.13344
Nitrifying
crops agric. 631.8471
Nitrites depressants 615.716
Nitrobacteriaceæ 589.953
Nitro-derivativ org. chem. 547.8
Nitrogen
assimilation botany 581.13353
physiol. 612.3922
Nitrogen (cont.)
compounds air pollution 614.727
in blood physiol. 612.125
urea " **612.4612**
fertilizers agric. **631.84**
group inorganic chem. **546.17**
metabolism phys.chem. 612.01533
Nitrogenous
foods domestic econ. 641.12
reservs in plants 581.133856
substances nutrition **612.398**
crystallizable
physiol. chem. 612.015347
Nitroglycerin chem. tech. 662.2
Nitrous oxid anesthetics 615.781
Nitzschioideæ 589.6233
Nivernais, France history 944.56
draft horse 636.1545
Nkandhla hist. 968.32
Noah grape 634.843209
Nobel prizes 378.32
Nobility
biografy **923.2**
education 371.962
ethics 177.5
heraldry **929.7**
social classes 323.31
Noble co. Ind. history 977.276
O. " 977.195
Noble Leyczon, La
Provençal poetry 849.132
Nobles. *see* Nobility
Noblesse oblige card game 795.4
Nocera grape 634.8545
Noctambulism **135.5**
or **159.9635**
Noctilucidæ 589.973234
Noctuina entomol. 595.786
Nocturnal
revels witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142
zodiac signs astrology 133.5253
or 159.9515253
Nocturne
music composition 781.50834
piano music 786.43
Nodaway co. Mo. history 977.812
Nodes stem anatomy 581.49523
Nodier, J. C. E. Fr. fiction 843.72
Nodose ganglion anat. 611.89191
Nogair languaj **494.33**
Nogal territory hist. 967.75
Nogent grape 634.8544

Noise
influence on ment. carac. 136.222
or 159.922232
physiology 612.850124
psychology 152.20124
or 159.9320124
public helth 614.78
Nolanaceae 583.792
Nomads outcast races 397
Noman's-land hist. 968.63
Nomenclature
anatomy 611.0114
music 781.23
physiology 612.0114
shorthand 653.1
theoretic chemistry 541.9
[2] of spec. subject, see subject
Nominalism philosofy 149.1
Nominalist theories
conception 153.10162
or 159.95520162
Nominations suffrage 324.231
Nomografy 328.373
Nomograms radio 621.384083
Nomsz, Jan Dutch drama 839.31245
Nonalkaloid
anesthetics
physiol. psych. 612.82142
poisons ment. hygiene 131.3342
or 159.913342
Nonautomatic actions
of animals comp. phys. 612.821311
Nonchristian
biografy 922.9
religions 290
and education 377.9
Noncombatants World war 940.3161
Noncondensing engins 621.11253
Nonconformists
English religious hist. 274.2
sects 283.42
Nondepolarized cells 621.3535
Nondirigible
aircraft aeronautics 629.13322
Noneuclidean geometry 513.81
Nonexistence
ontology 111.82
Nonferrous
metals
motor vehicles 629.23225
Nonjurors Eng. relig. hist. 274.2
Nonmalignant tumors 616.993
Nonmetallic
elements chemistry 546.1
poisons therapeutics 615.923
Nonmonophysite churches 281.8
Nonnitrogenous substances
foods dom. econ. 641.13
metabolism nutrition 612.398197
physiol. chem. 612.915346
urin constituents 612.4618
Nonofficinal drugs adulter. 614.352
Nonrigid dirigibles 629.13327
Nonresident
tuition 379.13
Nonroman brotherhoods 271.8
sisterhoods 271.98
Nonruminantia 599.732
Nonsectarian
skools, public aid to 379.1215
Nonsense
sillable tests psych. 151.23
or 159.92823
sillables memory study 154.078
or 159.953078
Nonsexual
reproduction biology 574.165
botany 581.165
spores " 581.32542
Nonsphericity of planets 521.43
Nonverbal
group tests
general intelligence 151.22233
or 159.9282233
special capacity 151.223
or 159.92823
individual tests
general intelligence 151.22223
or 159.9282223
special capacity 151.223
or 159.92823
tests special capacity 151.223
or 159.92823
Nonvoluntary
attention 152.723344
or 159.952244
Nonwoody fruit 634.77
Nord, France history 944.28
Nordenflycht, H. C. 839.7143
Norfolk cattle 636.2265
city, Va. hist. 975.5521
co. Eng. " 942.61
Mass. " 974.47
Ont. " 971.336
Va. " 975.552

Norfolk (cont.)
sheep 636.3235
turkey 636.5927
Noricum ancient hist. 939.85
Norite Plutonic rocks 552.37
Norm metaphysics 124
Normal
dul intel. defect. 132.2425
or 159.973625
labor obstetrics 618.44
skools 370.73
training agric. 630.775
Norman
architecture, English 723.42
French 723.44
Sicilian 723.45
cattle 636.2461
conquest Eng. hist. 942.021
conquests Europ. hist. 940.14
draft horse 636.1541
swine 636.443
Normandy, Fr. history 944.2
Norse " 948.02
Normans, England " 942.02
Norms
psychologic mesurements 151.263
or 159.92863
Norris, Frank Amer. fic. 813.49
Norrland, Sweden hist. 948.8
Norse
discovery of America 973.13
' languaj 439.82
' languajes 439.5
' literature 839.82
' literatures 839.5
mythology 293
' old, languaj 439.6
' literature 839.6
Norseman card game 795.4
Norsemen Scandin. hist. 948
North
Africa history 961
travel 916.1
America geografy 917
geology 557
history 970
languajes 497
statistics 317
travels 917
American and Australasian route
commerce 387.5228
turkey 636.5921
Atlantic route commerce 387.5221
states U. S. hist. 974
North (cont.)
Canada hist. 971.2
Carolina, U. S. " 975.6
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
secession U.S.hist. 973 713′
travel 917.56
Central Africa hist. 966
states " 977
Dakota, U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973.86
history 978.4
mil. hist. Spanish war 973.89484
U. S. civ. war 973.7484
travels 917.84
Devon cattle 636.2261
east, *see* Northeast
German confederation 943.081
history 973
For military history of the North or its individual states, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
Holland cattle 636.2351
swine 636.433
Hondo, Japan hist. 952.11
in U. S. civil war 973.741
Kavirondo hist. 967.62
Loangwa " 968.963
Midland div. Wld war 940.41242
E046
Nyasa hist. 968.971
Pacific route commerce 387.5227
pole travels 919.8
sea physical geog. 551.461
west, *see* Northwest
Northampton co. Eng. hist. 942.55
Pa. " 974.822
Va. " 975.515
Northeast German sheep 636.3317
ter. Can. hist. 971.28
Northeastern
boundary U. S. hist. 973.57
treaty " " 973.58
passage 919.8
Northern
dewberry 634.7171
dynasty Japanese hist. 952.0225
grape 634.8363
vitis bicolor 634.8453
invasion Am. revol. 973.3366
lights aurora borealis 523.59
mythology 293

Northern (cont.)
Panhandle, W. Va. hist. 975.411
travel 917.5411
papaw 634.418
prisons U. S civ. war 973.772
zodiac signs astrology 133.5232
or 159.9615232
Northmen in Am. U.S.hist. 973.13
Scand. history 948
Northumberland
co. Eng. history 942.82
N. B. " 971.521
Ont. " 971.356
Pa. " 974.831
Va. " 975.521
fusiliers Wld war 940.41242
G
Northumbrian div. Wld war 940.41242
E050
Northwest
boundary, Ore. U.S.hist. 973.611
San Juan " 973.82
department of
1862 U. S. civ. war 973.7329
1863 " " 973.7341
events in
1778–79 Amer. revol. 973.3348
1779 " " 973.3358
passage travels 919.8
rebellion Can. hist. 971.054
Territories " " 971.2
territory U. S. hist. 977
travels 917.7
Norton co. Kan. hist. 978.1155
grape 634.845109
Norway
administration 354.481
botany 581.9481
finance 336.481
geology 554.81
history 948.1
maps 912.481
schools, public 379.481
statistics 314.81
travel 914.81
treaties 341.2481
union with Sweden hist. 948.06
other topics see table 1
Norwegian
haybox cookery 641.588
kitchen 643.338
[4] **language 439.82**
[5] **literature 839.82**
Romanesque architecture 723.48
Nose
aircraft construction 629.13431
anatomy 611.21
diseases pathology 616.21
in speech physiology 612.7891
muscles anatomy 611.7323
physiology 612.2154
Nosema bee diseases 638.1533
Noshito silk industry 677.443
Noshu
Mino, Japan history 952.1611
Noto " " 952.1551
Nosiola grape 634.85436
Nosology medicin 616.01
Nossara grape 634.85436
Nostocaceae 589.83
Nostrums state control 614.27
Not-self direct cognition 156.223
or 159.956223
psychology 153.72
or 159.9232
Nota, Alberto Ital. dram. 852.65
Notaries public law 347.96
Notation
abridged anal. geom. 516.52
arithmetic 511.2
for book sizes 025.3
music 781.24
system of lib. classificat. 025.4
theoretic chemistry 541.9
[2] of spec. subject see subject
Notebooks liter. methods 029.4
offis supplies 651.4668
Notehand abbrevia. 653.24
Notes
interstaf offis economy 651.758
on demand finance 332.77
personal shorthand 653.18
promissory pol. econ. 332.7
public and priv. " 332.5
Notidani zool. 597.31
Notion mental faculties 153.1
or **159.9552**
Notis of meetings offis econ. 651.76
Noto, Japan history 952.1551
Notochord embryology 611.01341
Notoungulata 599.63
Nottingham, Eng. history 942.52
travels 914.252
Nottinghamshire and
Derbyshire reg. Wld war 940.41242
G
Nottoway co. Va. hist. 975.5637
Notts, England " 942.52

Nouart World war 1918 940.4366
Noughts and crosses game 793.75
[1]Nouns Eng. syntax 425.5
forms " etymol. 422.5
" morfol. 425.15
Nouvelle France history 971
Nova Scotia " 971.6
Novaculite lithology 552.45
Novel reading ethics 175.8
lib. econ. 028.4
writing 808.3
Novelists, English biog. 928.23
Novels
American civil war 973.793
[1] **English literature 823**
readers privileges 024.78
religious 244
World war 1914–19 940.493
Novelties trimming manuf. 677.767
Novelty
and attention 152.723225
or 159.952125
Novge World war 1915 940.4241
Novgorod, Russia hist. 947.2
Novibazar World war 1915 940.4256
Novilatiin univ. lang. 408.9
Novo Alexinetz W. war 1915 940.4252
Georgiewsk " " 940.4252
Noxious
animals econ. zoology 591.65
elements botanic chem. 581.1926
gases
air pollution 614.72
effect on plants ecol. 581.5222724
materials air pollution 614.75
plants econ. botany 581.65
vapors hygiene 613.62
Noyelles World war 1918 940.4362
Noyes, Alfred Eng. poetry 821.91
Noyon W. war 1917 940.4314
1918 Mar. 940.4341
Je–Jl 940.4344
Aug. 940.4354
Nozles steam turbin design 621.16533
theory 621.16513
Nqamaqwe hist. 968.677
Nqutu " 968.32
Nuba mts " 962.8
trav. 916.28
Nubia, Egypt history 962.41
Nubian
languajes 496.5
milk goat 636.3986
sheep 636.386
Nucellus seed anatomy 581.46722
Nuciculture agric. 634.5
Nuck, canal of anatomy 611.6673
Nuclear
division plant cytol. 581.8762
fusions " " 581.8763
reprod. bot. 581.166
membrane plant cytol. 581.87326
Nuclei, dentate anat. 611.81713
olivaris super. " 611.81713
Nucleoalbumins nutrit. 612.398136
Nucleolus plant cytol. 581.87324
Nucleoproteids nutrit. 612.3981451
Nucleus
caudatus anatomy 611.81321
motorius " 611.81741
of cel botany 581.8732
histology 611.01813
physiology 612.01422
Luy's anatomy 611.8141
red " 611.81544
taild " 611.81321
Nude fowls 636.5882
Nudibranchia zool. 594.36
Nudiflorae botany 584.6
Nudifloreae " 584.6
Nuevo Leon, Mex. hist. 972.1
Nuisances law 347.5
public helth 614.7
Nullification
in South Carolina 973.561
U. S. constitut. law 342.73
Number
accession lib. econ. 025.243
forms synesthesia 152.7714
or 159.937714
metaphysics 119
of library trustees 023.32
members legis. bodies 328.3349
organs
abnor. change botany 581.225
repetitions lerning 154.447
or 159.953547
[3] **signs of Eng. etymol. 422.5**
Numbering
machines library 025.244
manuf. 681.6262
offis 652
equip. 651.265
printing 655.36
of pages bookmaking 655.27
stamp manuf. 681.6262
Numbers
book of Bible 222.14
dramatization synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777

Numbers (cont.)
museum labeling 069.5374
personification synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
prime arithmetic 511.3
shelf library econ. 025.8
suggesting forms 152.7714
or 159.937714
theory of algebra 512.81
Numeration arithmetic 511.2
Numeric calculations 510.8
equations, higher 512.2
sistems offis files 651.5334
tables
[2] of spec. sub. see sub.
Numerology 133.335
or 159.961335
Numidia ancient history 939.72
Numismatics 737
Nunneries 271.9
Nuns 271.9
cloisterd 271.96
Nupe history 966.96
Nuremberg history 943.32
travels 914.332
Nurseries
agriculture 631.537
day 362.71
floriculture 635.969
Nursery
catalogs agriculture 631.5214
domestic economy 649.1
food dom. econ. 649.3
hygiene 613.22
furniture dom. economy 645.67
lore folklore 398.8
practis forestry 634.9564
rimes folklore 398.8
skools 372.2412
Nurses
American revolution 973 376
domestic servis 647.25
physiologic zoology 591.163
training of 610.73
U. S. civil war 973.776
World war 1914–19 940.475
Nursing
domestic econ. 649
laboring classes econ. 331.8225
medicin 610.73
Nurslings care of 362.71
Nusairian religion 297
Nut culture 634.5
gatherers 631.3581
Nutation astron. correc. 522.96
movements botany 581.1853
theoret. astron. 521.9
Nutmeg botany 583.1146
culture 633.834
muskmelon 635.611
Nutricism botany 581.55742
Nutrient arteries anat. 611.1342
Nutriments physiology 612.392
Nutrition
action of glands on 612.403
on glands 612.404
of bones physiology 612.752
muscles " 612.7465
plants fertilizers 631.811
physiologic biology 574.13
botany 581.13
zoology 591.13
physiology 612.39
Nutritiv
activity, cond. of biol. 574.138
bot. 581.138
zool. 591.138
agents and variation bot. 581.1527
baths hygiene 613.23
enemeta hygiene 613.23
phenomena physiol. 612.39
substances botany 581.53
Nutritory
organs
biology comp. anat. 574.43
descrip. " 574.73
botany comp. anat. 581.43
descrip. " 581.73
histology 581.843
zoology comp. anat. 591.43
descrip. " 591.73
Nuts agriculture 634.5
dietetics 613.27
domestic econ. 641.3
forest prod. 634.987
harvesting 631.5561
physiology 612.39272
Nux vomica spin. poisons 615.97
Nyamandhlovu hist. 968.926
Nyanza province " 967.62
Nyasa company " 967.91
Nyasaland protectorate
history 968.97
World war 1914 940.4238
Nyblom, K: R. Swed. lit. 839.7466

Nyctaginaceae 583.9153
Nyctagineae 583.9153
Nyctinastic
movements of plants 581.18332
Nyctitropic
movements of plants 581.18332
Nyeri history 967.64
Nyerup, R. Danish essays 839.8145
Nymphaeaceae 583.118
Nymphaeineae 583.118
Nymphomania 132.753
or 159.973483
Nyssaceae 583.415
Nystagmus psych. 152.67363
or 159.9367363

Oak
botany 583.977
forestry 634.9721
silk worms silk industry 677.423
Oakland city, Cal. hist. 979.466
co. Mich. " 977.438
Oases physical geografy 551.58
Oat grass
botany 584.934
forage crops 633.265
Oaths
ethics 179.5
legal 347.94
of allegiance pol. sci. 323.62
offis legislativ bodies 328.361
soverens customs 394.43
Oats
agriculture 633.13
botany 584.934
peas, beans game 796.13
smuts fungi 589.227
zootechny 636.08613
Oaxaca, Mexico history 972.7
Obadiah Bible 224.91
Obbia sultunate hist. 967.76
Obedience doctr. theology 234.6
family ethics 173.6
Obelisks antiquities 913.32
monuments 718
Oberammergau pass'n play 792.1
Obesity diseases 616.39
physiology 612.3977
Obex anatomy 611.8185
Obeying zodiac signs
astrology 133.5233
or 159.9615233
Obituary addresses biog. 920
serm. 252.9
Object glass telescopes 522.24
teaching education 372.3
Objectiv
methods
education 371.335
emotion study 157.07253
or 159.94207253
exper. psych. 150.7253
or 159.907253
psychology 150.183
or 159.90183
psychology 150.183
or 159.90183
Objectivs
educational 370.11
microscopy 578.2
Objects
relations in vis. field
visual dist. physiol. 612.84372347
psych. 152.1372347
or 159.931372347
Oblates monast. orders 271.76
Obligations soc. ethics 177.8
Oblique
arches arch. construc. 721.42
muscles, abdom. anat. 611.7363
of hed " 611.7318
perspectiv descr. geom. 515.61
projection " " 515.3
Obliquity of ecliptic 525.32
Oblong grapes 634.8365
Oboe musical instrum. 788.7
Obok history 967.71
Obrenovatz World war 1915 940.4256
Obrenovics swine 636.472
O'Brien co. Ia. history 977.714
Observantines relig. orders 271.33
Observation
errors probabilities 519.6
game 793.71
hives bee keeping 638.1425
instruments manuf. 681.2
mental faculties 152
or 159.93
methods psychometry 152.8332
or 159.938332
of teaching 370.733
World war air servis 940.441
Observations astronomy 524
auxiliary 522.6
childstudy 136.708
or 159.922708
of comets 523.69
moon 523.39
planets 523.49
stars 523.89
sun 523.79
Observatories
astronomy 522.1
meteorologic 551.5
school apparatus 371.662
bildings 371.623
Observing
chairs astronomy 522.28
powers education 372.3
Obsession
demoniac witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142

Obsession (cont.)
neurosis medicin 616.8522
mind & body 132.1522
or 159.972522
spiritism 133.90165
or 159.96170165
Obsidian lithology 552.23
Obstacle races horsemanship 798.45
Obstetric operations 618.8
Obstetrics gynecology 618.2
Obstructed choice psych. 159.1243
or 159.9472243
Obturator
artery anatomy 611.1375
externus " 611.73826
internus " 611.73817
Occasion
causality 122
Occasionalism
philosofic sistem 147
theory of mind-body rel. 130.16223
or 159.90161223
Occipital
artery anatomy 611.13326
bone " 611.7151
glands of neck " 611.4631
lobe of brain " 611.81315
Occipito-
atlantal joints anatomy 611.7211
axial " " 611.7211
frontalis muscle " 611.7322
Occult sciences 133
or 159.961
Occultations
and transits, astronomy 523.99
finding longitude 525.48
Occultism 133
or 159.961
philosofic sistem 149.3
Occupation
choice of 374.1
parental, and genius 151.17
or 159.9247
territorial pol. sci. 320.1263
therapeutics 615.851
Occupations
dangerus economics 331.823
injurius hygiene 613.6
laboring classes 331.818
mortality in pub. helth 614.146
special diseases from 616
prevention econ. 331.8223
Ocean
coast changes 551.36
co. N. J. history 974.948
currents phys. geog. 551.47
exploration 910.4
geografy maps 912
harbors commerce 387.1
life zoology 591.92
liners libraries 027.68
shipbilding 623.824
mails 383
Pond, Fla. U. S. civ. war 973.7364
ports commerce 387.1
psychology 136.246
or 159.922246
telegraf communication 654.5
elec. engin'g 621.3828
tides 525.6
transport
sociol. 387.5
units Wld war 940.411
Vo
Cent. powers 940.413
Vo
Entente 940.412
Vo
useful arts 656
travels 910.4
Oceana co. Mich. history 977.459
Oceania
ecclesiastic history 279
geografy 919
geology 559
history 990
statistics 319
swine 636.489
travels 919
Oceanica, *see* Oceania
Oceanografy phys. geog. 551.46
Oceanology " " 551.46
Oceans physical geografy 551.46
Ochnaceæ botany 583.245
Ochromonadales " 589.974553
Oconto co. Wis. history 977.537
Ocreae leaf morfol. 581.49726
Octateuch Bible 222
Octaves piano instruction 786.34
Octocorolla radiates 593.62
Octoknemataceae 583.9461
Octopoda zoology 594.56
Octopus " 594.56

Octroi local taxes 336.28
Ocular
accommodation physiol. 612.844
psych. 152.14
or 159.9314
circulation physiol. 612.8426
psych. 152.126
or 159.93126
refraction physiol. 612.844
psych. 152.14
or 159.9314
Oculists glasses manuf. 681.42
Oculomoto nerv, *see* Third nerv
external, *see* Sixth nerv
Od and even game 793.73
Oda Nobunaga Jap. hist. 952.0241
Odd Fellows secret soc. 366.3
Odel, Anders Swed. poetry 839.7144
Odell shorthand 653.42
Odessa history 947.7
World war 1914 940.454
1918 940.4374
Odic force mind and body 134.0162
or 159.9620163
Odobaenidae 599.747
Odobenidae 599.747
Odonata entomol. 595.733
Odontalgia dentistry 617.65
Odontocete zoology 599.53
Odontografs mech. engin'g 621.831
Odontology
animal compar. anat. 591.43
descrip. " 591.73
human " 611.314
Odontopterides 585.975
Odontornithes fossils 568.2
Odor
influence on ment. carac. 136.223
or 159.922233
physiology 612.86
plants floriculture 635.9783
psychology 152.3
or 159.933
suggested by other sens. 152.773
or 159.93773
suggesting color 152.77123
or 159.9377123
Odoriferous
secretion botany 581.1442
zoology 591.144
Odors
clasification physiol. 612.86012
psych. 152.3012
or 159.933012
Odors (cont.)
fusion physiol. 612.8674
psych. 152.374
or 159.93374
Odylic force 134.0162
or 159.9620163
Œcumenical councils
ecclesiastic polity 262.5
religious history 270.2
Oedema physiology 612.381
Oedipodiaceae 588.21441
Oedipus complex 131.34123
or 159.9642123
Oedogoniaceae 589.47422
Oehlenschläger, A. G. 839.81161
Oenotheraceae 583.445
Oenotheras 583.445
Oesophagus, *see* Esophagus
Offal air pollution 614.763
Offensiv
animals econ. zoology 591.66
materials air pollution 614.75
plants econ. botany 581.66
Offertory alms 264.9
organ music 786.86
sacred " 783.23
Office, *see* Offis
Official
ballot suffrage 324.252
functions civ. ser. offisers 351.1
institutions
for spec. purpose see subject
register, U. S. civ. serv. 351.2
reporting shorthand 653.18
residences architect. 725.17
statistics 311.3
Officials
passenger rates for railw. 385.132261
Officinal drugs adulterat. 614.351
Offis
and apartm't bldgs arch. 725.22
bildings " 725.23
care of 647.962
economy 651
equipment and methods 651
furnishings dom. econ. 645.64
groups blanket ballot 324.256
methods museum econ. 069.65
space indus. arch. 658.236
tenure of civil servis 351.4
training law educat. 340.7
Offisers
administrativ univ. 378.11

Offisers (cont.)
army and navy lives 923.5
mil. sci. 355.33
civil servis lives 923.5
organiz'n 351.1
dep't organiza. economics 331.1242
offis econ. 651.372
duties of public ethics 172.2
gov't, legis. power over 328.345
of legislativ bodies 328.362
presiding legis. bodies 328.3621
training
camps Wld war 940.411
Ba
Cent. powers 940.413
Ba
Entente 940.412
Ba
corps U. S. Wld war 940.41273
Ba
Offises
airports 629.1364
excise architecture 725.14
plurality economics 331.65
post architecture 725.16
public " 725.13
record " 725.15
Offisholding
legislativ restrictions 328.349
Offsets
generation botany 581.1655
plant culture 631.5321
Offshoots plant dissem. 581.52266
Offspring hygiene 613.9
Ofthalmia eye diseases 617.71
Ofthalmic
artery anatomy 611.13332
nerv of Willis " 611.83152
surgery 617.7
vein, inferior anat. 611.14516
superior " 611.14515
Ofthalmology
anatomy 611.84
diseases 617.7
physiology 612.84
Ofthalmometer physiol. 612.84261
psych. 152.1261
or 159.931261
Ofthalmoscope pathol. 617.7
physiol. 612.84312
psych. 152.1312
or 159.931312
Ogasawara ilands hist. 952.85
Ogemaw co. Mich. history 977.475
Ogier, G. Flemish drama 839.3223
Ogimachi Japanese hist. 952.0237
Ogle co. Ill. history 977.332
Ogoja history 966.94
Ogres folklore 398.4
Ohio
co. Ind. history 977.212
W. Va. " 975.414
division Wld war 940.41273
E083
state
admission U.S.hist. 973.46
history 977.1
For military history, see 973.52471, 973.7471 and 973.89471
travel 917.71
valley description 917.7
W. Va. history 975.41
Ohmmeters elec. eng. 621.3742
Oicomonadaceae 589.9746
Oil
animal chem. analysis 543.9
technol. 665.2
baths prac. chem. 542.46
burning locomotivs 621.1331
coal economic geology 553.28
cooking by dom. econ. 641.583
cookstoves " " 643.333
domestic fuel " " 644.23
engins mech. engin'g 621.4342
feeders lubrication 621.89
gages motor vehicles 629.2732
heaters dom. econ. 644.23
insulating material radio 621.3841791019
lamps dom. econ. 644.32
light " " 644.312
lib. bildings 022.751
motor vehicles 629.25145
painting art 751
bilding 698.1
plants agriculture 633.85
botany 581.645
refining, mineral air pol. 614.724
Rivers hist. 966.93
strainers lubrication 621.89
surface road engin'g 625.75
switches elec. eng. 621.31735
tractors agriculture 631.3722
Oilcloth manufactures 677.683
Oilers shipbilding 623.826
Oils
adulterations 614.313
essential chem. tech. 668.5
fixt materia medica 615.34

Oils (cont.)
food constituents 641.14
manufacture 665
protectiv external agents 615.776
storage in plants 581.133855
vegetable agriculture 633.85
botany 581.645
chem. anal. 543.8
tech. 665.3
Ointments therapeutics 615.776
Oise, France history 944.35
Oita, Japan " 952.25
Ojin Japanese hist. 952.0128
Okahandya hist. 968.856
Okaloosa co. Fla. " 975.998
Okapi 599.73572
Okavango hist. 968.11
Okayama, Japan history 952.194
Okeechobee co. Fla. " 975.953
Oki, Japan " 952.1964
Okimachi Japanese " 952.0237
Okinawa, Japan " 952.81
Oklahoma, U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973.911
history 976.6
opening U. S. hist. 973.86
travels 917.66
Okra agric. 635.648
botany 583.172
Olacaceae " 583.26
Olacad " 583.26
Olacales " 583.26
Olacineæ " 583.26
Olai, Ericus Swed. poetry 839.7113
Old
age insurance business 368.43
pol. econ. 331.25443
mental carac. 136.53
or 159.92263
mortality pub. helth 614.135
pensions pol. econ. 331.252
physiology 612.67
therapeutics of 615.54
‹ Bactrian languaj 491.52
calamites 587.212
Castile Spanish history 946.3
travels 914.63
catholic church 284.8
‹ Egyptian languaj 493.1
‹ English " 427.01
fashioned ferns 587.33
plants floric. 635.972
‹ French languaj 447.01
Old (cont.)
gard, order 369.116
Hickory div. Wld war 940.41273
E030
‹ High German languaj 437.01
‹ Indic languaj 491.2
maid game 793.75
Norfolk sheep 636.3235
‹ Norse languaj 439.6
‹ literature 839.6
‹ Persian languaj 491.51
pines 585.212
‹ Prussian " 491.91
red sandstone geology 551.74
Saxon languaj 439.2
literature 839.2
school baptists 286.4
Testament 221
biografy 221.92
pseudepigrafa 229.91
vowel scale shorthand 653.722
Oldenburg, Ger. history 943.52
cattle 636.2344
horse 636.143
swine 636.434
Oldham, John Eng. satire 827.45
Oleaceæ botany 583.71
Oleaginous
reservs in plants 581.133855
Oleales 583.71
Olearia 583.5543
Oleaster botany 583.935
Olefins organic chem. 547.22
Oleineae 583.71
Olempe sheep 636.3468
Oleomargarin
adulterations 614.326
chemic technology 664.3
dairy 637.281
Oleron, laws of admiralty 347.7
Olfaction physiology 612.86
psychology 152.3
or 159.933
Olfactometers
psychophysics 152.8243
or 159.938243
Olfactory
amnesia 132.84263
or 159.953724363
apparatus psychophysics 152.8243
or 159.938243
bulb anatomy 611.8133

Olfactory (cont.)
center in brain
mental physiology 131.22553
or 159.9122553
physiology 612.8672
psychology 152.372
or 159.93372
chromisms 152.77123
or 159.9377123
factors
space perception 152.75233
or 159.9375233
nerv anatomy 611.8311
physiology 612.8191
organs anatomy 611.86
physiology 612.861
psych. 152.31
or 159.9331
phonisms 152.7723
or 159.937723
prism physiol. 612.86012
psych. 152.3012
or 159.933012
sensations physiol. 612.86
psych. 152.3
or 159.933
synesthesia 152.773
or 159.93773
tract anatomy 611.8133
Oligarchy polit. science 321.5
Oligocene period geology 551.781
Oligochaeta zool. 595.16
Oliniaceae 583.937
Olita World war 1915 940.4254
Olivary
bodies anatomy 611.8183
body, nucleus of superior 611.81777
Oliv
agriculture 634.63
botany 583.71
oil chemic technol. 665.3
Oliver Twist game 793.75
Olivetians religious orders 271.13
Olizy World war 1918 940.4364
Ollver grape 634.8544
Olona fiber crops 633.565
Olonetz Russian history 947.2
Olozaga, Salustiano de
Span. oratory 865.51
Olpidiaceae 589.285
Oltmans, J. F. Dutch fic. 839.31353
Olufsen, O. K. Dan. dram. 839.81257
Olustee, Fla. U.S.civ.war 973.7364
Olympiads chronology 529.3
Olympic games Gk antiq. 913.38
sports 796.4
Oman, Arabia history 953.5
travel 915.35
Omaruru hist. 968.858
Omayyads Span. hist. 946.02
Omber card game 795.41
Omens
heteroscopic divination 133.334
or 159.961334
occultism 133.334
or **159.961334**
simpathetic divination 133.335
or 159.961335
Omentum anatomy 611.382
diseases of 616.38
physiology 612.339
Omi
lake, Japan travel 915.21815
province, Japan hist. 952.181
Ominous animals
divination 133.334
or 159.961334
Omissions abbreviations 653.22
Ommiads Span. hist. 946.02
Omnibus
bill U. S. history 973.63
riders special legislation 328.376
tests psychology 151.23
or 159.9283
Omnigraf engraving 760
Omnipotence doct. theol. 231.4
Omnipresence " " 231.4
Omniscience " " 231.4
Omohyoid muscle anat. 611.7333
Omphalomesenteric
artery anatomy 611.1364
vein " 611.1497
Onagraceae botany 583.445
Onagrarieæ 583.445
Onderdonk grape 634.845109
Ondo hist. 966.92
One, two and three game 793.73
One-dimensional theory
affectiv tone 157.521
or 159.942221
Oneida
community socialism 335.973
co. N. Y. history 974.762
Wis " 977.525
indians 970.3
O'Neill, E. G. Amer. drama 812.5
Oneiromancy 135.382
or 159.963382

Oneman farm 631.1163
Oneness ontology 111.821
Oneway plow 631.3124
Ongova history 968.11
Ongtischaf 636.385
Onions agriculture 635.25
botany 584.32
Onitsha hist. 966.93
Onondaga co. N. Y. hist. 974.765
indians 970.3
Ontario, Canada history 971.3
statutes 346
co. N. Y. history 974.786
Ont. " 971.355
Ontogenetic
periods
cel activities plant cytol. 581.8767
Ontogeny
anatomy 611.013
biology 574.135
botany 581.135
embryology biology 574.3
botany 581.3
zoology 591.3
zoology 591.135
Ontology philosofy 111
Ontonagon co. Mich. hist. 977.498
Onychophora articulates 595.5
Onygenaceae 589.238
Oochytriaceae 589.285
Oocystaceae 589.47522
Oogenesis botany 581.323
Oogonia " 581.4623
Oolite geology 551.76
lithology 552.56
Oology ornithology 598.2
Oomycetes fungi 589.251
Oordoo language 491.43
Oosporeæ algæ 589.5
fungi 589.24
Oospores botany 581.32543
Ooze lithology 552.54
Opal economic geology 553.8
Opatowka World war 1914 940.4223
Open
air play children 796.1
schools 371.718
arc elec. lighting 621.32542
channels hydraulics 532.54
circuit cells elec. eng. 621.3535
market buying meth. 658.726
reference shelvs lib. econ. 024.55
shelvs lib. econ. 024.56
Open (cont.)
shop economics 331.889
tennis sports 796.34
voting suffrage 324.244[2]
workings mining 622.31
Opening
exercises sch. meth. 371.3322
Sunday
libraries 024.4
and museums 263.7
Openings
in roofs arch. construc. 721.55
streets sewerage 628.231
Openwork
goods flax industry 677.116413
special fabrics 677.65
Opequon, Va. battle
U. S. civil war 973.7377
Opera
amusements 792.4
bouffe dramatic music 782.7
comic amusements 792.5
dramatic music 782
ethics 175.2
glasses manuf. 681.412
houses architecture 725.82
recitativ vocal music 784.2
Operation
railroads commerce 385.01683
studies ind. man. 658.542
waterways commerce 386.01683
[2] in special subject see subject
Operations
calculus of 517.7
ontology 111.6
Operativ
possibilities ontology 111.42
surgery 617.9
Operators
telefone offis econ. 651.3744
typewriter " " 651.3743
Operculum anatomy 611.81319
Operetta
amusements 792.6
music 782.8
Ophicleide music 788.45
Ophidia reptils 598.12
Ophiocytiaceae 589.484
Ophioglossales 587.331
Ophiomorpha fishes 597.7
Ophiuridea zoology 593.94
Ophthalmia eye diseases 617.71
Ophthalmic, *see* Ofthalmic
Ophthalmology, *see* Ofthalmology

Ophthalmometer physiol. 612.84261
psych. 152.1261
or 159.931261
Ophthalmoscope pathol. 617.7
physiol. 612.84312
psych. 152.1312
or 159.931312
Opiliaceae 583.945
Opinion social psych. 301.15
Opisthobranchia zool. 594.35
Opitz v. Boberfeld Ger.poet. 831.51
Opium
agriculture 633.75
analgesics 615.783
habit and genius 151.164
or 159.92464
ethics 178.8
hygiene 613.82
narcotic poisons 615.961
traffic ethics 178.8
war, 1840–42 Chinese hist. 951
Oporto grape 634.843209
Opossum shrimp zool. 595.383
Opossums mammals 599.2
Opotherapy
hepatic physiology 612.35161
therapeutics 615.36
Oppian Greek poetry 883.4
Opportunity
skools pub. educ. 379.19
self " 374.8
Opposition
of good and evil heresy 273.2
social psychology 301.15
Oppositions
astrology 133.533
or 159.961533
solar system 523.23
Oppy World war 1918 940.4362
Opsonic theory
physiology 612.118223
Optic
apparatus psychophysics 152.8241
or 159.938241
center in brain
mental physiology 131.22551
or 159.912255[1]
physiology 612.84371
psychology 152.1371
or 159.931371
chiasm anatomy 611.8144
crystallografy 548.9
Optic (cont.)
disc anatomy 611.843
illusions physiology 612.84374
psych. 152.1374
or 159.931374
instruments manuf. 681.4
lobes physiology 612.8265
nerv anatomy 611.8312
degeneration physiol. 612.84378
psych. 152.1378
or 159.931378
eye diseases 617.73
physiol. of eye 612.843
psychology 152.13
or 159.9313
nervs physiol. of nervs 612.8192
receivers radio 621.3841365
screw manuf. 681.43
sensations physiol. 612.84
psych. 152.1
or 159.931
thalamus anatomy 611.8147
physiology 612.8261
tract anatomy 611.8144
Opticians business 681.4
Optics physics 535
physiology 612.84
psychology 152.1
or 159.931
Optimism philosofy 149.5
Optional
studies curriculum 375.004
vaccination pub. helth 614.4739
Optostriate body physiol. 612.8261
Opuntiales 583.471
Orach 635.43
Oracles mind and body 133.3
or 159.9613
Oral
examinations educat'n 371.27
instruction " 371.33
pharynx anatomy 611.3272
reading elem. educ. 372.4
Oran history 965.1
travel 916.51
Orang zool. 599.82
Orange
associations polit. soc. 363
city, N. J. history 974.933
colord flowers floricult. 635.97826
co. Cal. history 979.496
Fla. " 975.924

Orange (cont.)
co. Ind. history 977.227
N. Y. " 974.731
Vt. " 974.36
Va. " 975.537
family agriculture 634.3
Free State history 968.5
travel 916.85
fruit culture 634.31
River Colony hist. 968.5
Orangemen polit. ass'ns 363
[4]Orâon languaj 494.826
[5]Orations Eng. literature 825.3
Oratoric clubs educ. 374.24
Oratorios sacred music 783.3
Orators, English biografy 928.25
Oratory 808.5
sacred homiletics 251
Orbicular muscles of eye 611.7325
Orbicularis oris 611.7326
Orbit
of comets astronomy 523.63
earth " 525.3
eye, etc. diseases 617.78
moon astronomy 523.33
Orbits
of eyes anatomy 611.7146
hevenly bodies 521.3
plane of, in space astron. 521.21
position of, in plane " 521.22
Orcades, Scot. history 941.12
Orchard disk harrow 631.3138
grass forage crops 633.22
Orcharding agriculture 634
Orchards agriculture 634
Orchestra direction 781.6325
Orchestral music 785.1
sacred music 783.1
Orchestration 781.632
Orchestrion manuf. 681.824
music 789.7
Orchidaceae 584.15
Orchidales 584.12
Orchideae 584.15
Orchids
botany 584.15
fertilization of, botany 581.16625
gardening 716.2
utilization forest prod. 634.98954
Orchis 584.15
Orchitic fluid physiol. 612.616
Ordeal
Bible and key 133.323
or 159.961323
trial by law 340.3

Order
clerk sales dep't 658.813
department lib. econ. 025.23
of founders and patriots
of America 369.125
studies curriculum 375.001
the Old gard 369.116
public administration 351.75
Orders
buying dep't 658.74
for payment finance 332.77
holy ministry 262.16
sacraments 265.4
in council, 1807-8 Eng. hist. 942.073
the ministry eccles. pol. 262.16
monastic 271
of architecture 729.32
knighthood heraldry 929.71
social pol. sci. 323.3
Ordinal Anglican rítual 264.037
Ordinance of 1787 973.318
Ordinances Anglican rit. 264.035
city local gov't 352
local lib. " 023.1
religious 265
Ordinary
association 153.233
or 159.9533233
Ordination eccles. polity 262.16
sacraments 265.4
sermons 252.7
Ordnance dept Wld war 940.411 W
Cent. pow. 940.413 W
Entente 940.412 W
mil. engin'g 623.4
stores, care of 623.48
Ordo anomalus botany 583.899
Ordoo language 491.43
Ore
cars mining engin'g 622.63
concentrators min. eng. 622.75
deposits econ. geol. 553.1
dressing mining eng. 622.7
sampling assaying 669.9
Oregon, U. S.
admission U. S. history 973.68
boundary " " 973.611
history 979.5
mil. hist. U. S. civil war 973.7495
Span. war 973.89495
question U. S. hist. 973.5

Oregon, U. S. (cont.)
trail travel 917.8
travel 917.95
Oregon co. Mo. history 977.8875
Orenburg World war 1918 940.4374
Oreodonta 599.7352
Ores
chemic analysis 543.6
iron econom. geology 553.3
metallurgy 669
mineralogy 549
mining 622
non-iron econ. geol. 553.4
Orfans
asylums architecture 725.57
institutions 362.73
U. S. civ. war 973.7772
care of 362.73
childstudy 136.767
or 159.922767
education of 371.966
pensions for 362.625
Orford, H. Walpole Eng. let. 826.61
Organ
bilding 786.63
cabinet 786.9
mekanical manuf. 681.823
music 786.8
musical instrument 786.6
of Corti anatomy 611.8522
physiology 612.8584
psychology 152.284
or 159.93284
sacred music 783.1
Organic
and inorganic matter 577.1
chemic industries 660
chemistry 547
of soil 631.417
chromisms 152.77126
or 159.9377126
composition botany 581.1923
diseases of brain
medicin 616.83
mind and body 132.13
or 159.9723
drugs materia medica 615.3
effects of hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
foods
assimilation bot. 581.13355
botany 581.533

Organic (cont.)
illusions 152.736
or 159.93736
imagery 155.236
or 159.954336
liquids physical chem. 541.327
material biology 574.137
botany 581.137
zoology 591.137
memory 154.23
or 159.95323
perceptions
apparatus psychophysics 152.8246
or 159.938246
pathology psychology 152.677
or 159.93677
psychology 152.6739
or **159.936739**
testing psych. 152.6789
or **159.936789**
phonisms 152.7726
or 159.937726
products chem. analysis 543.8
remains paleontology 560
sensations
psychology 152.6739
or **159.936739**
suggesting color 152.77126
or 159.9377126
senses
amnesia of 132.84266
or 159.953724366
and emotions 157.016633
or 159.942016633
localization in brain
mental physiology 131.22556
or 159.9122556
psychology 152.672
or 159.93672
psychology 152.6739
or **159.936739**
stimulators psychometry 152.83246739
or 159.9383246739
synesthesia 152.776
or **159.93776**
Organisms, physiology of 612.014
biology 574
Organization
business 658.16
central gov. foren states 354
U. S. 353
city local gov't 352.004
civil servis 351.1

Organization (cont.)
cooperation 334.1
courts law 347.97
departmental economics 331.12
engineering works 621.704
forestry 634.9283
general discussion 007
internal legis. bodies 328.36
laboring classes 331.87
military forces 355.3
museum econ. 069.61
offis 651.3
party suffrage 324.233
skools education 371.2
Sunday skools 268.4
teaching force 371.147
viewpoint
[2] spec. subject see subject
Organizations
labor pol. econ. 331.88
library propaganda 021.77
student 371.83
[2] special purposes, see subject
Organografy biology 574.7
botany 581.7
zoology 591.7
Organs
animal museum models 069.4271
ecol. anat. botany 581.52252
embryonic, human 611.013
histology botany 581.84
of generation
anatomy 611.6
botany comp. anat. 581.46
descr. " 581.76
zool. comp. " 591.46
descr. " 591.76
movement psych. 158.22
or 159.94332
overuse of hygiene 613.65
Organzine manuf. 677.4161
Oriels architectural design 729.38
Oriental
architecture 722
art 709.5
carpet manuf. 677.6437
churches 281.5
customs 915
frils pigeons 636.59634
history 950
horses 636.11
languages 490
Oriental (cont.)
literature 890
music theory 781.7
mythology 291
philosofers biografy 921.9
philosofy 181
question Turkey 949.6
raspberries 634.715
religions 290
societies 490.6
theologians biografy 922.1
Orientalia literature 890
Orientals dom. servis 647.24
education 371.976
Orientation
courses 375
ecclesiology 246.1
observ. of comp. psych. 151.3072585
or 159.9292072585
sense of physiology 612.8861
psych. 152.67361
or 159.9367361
Orientiv
judgments 153.5343
or 159.9555343
Orifises hydraulics 532.52
Origen early Chris. philos. 189.2
Origin of
English language 422.1
evil natural theology 216
flower botany 581.46312
individ. soul metaphys. 129
knowledge " 121
languaj 401
leaf botany 581.49712
life 576
man Christian doctrin. 233.1
nat. hist. of man 573.2
printing 655.11
religious belief 201
root botany 581.49812
sexes evolution 575.9
species " 575.8
speech philology 401
state political science 320.11
stem botany 581.49512
tissues plant histol. 581.811
world metaphysics 113
[2] spec. subject see subject
Original
cause metaphysics 122
home of man ethnology 572.4
sin doctrinal theology 233.14

Originality 151.123
or 159.92423
Originals
vs reprod. museum econ. 069.531
Orinoco river travel 918.7
Oriole birds 598.81
Oriskany Amer. revolution 973.3334
Orissa, India history 954.1
" **languaj** 491.45
Orkney sheep 636.3258
Orkneys, Scotland history 941.12
Orlando, Fla. hist. 975.9241
Orléans, C: duc d' Fr. poet. 841.22
Orléans, France history 944.5
house of Fr. " 944.063
Ile d', Que. " 971.448
Orleans co. N. Y. " 974.791
Vt. " 974.32
grape 634.8543
Orleantine manuf. 677.41643
Ormin Eng. poetry 821.12
Ornament
carvd arch. decorat'n 729.5
painted " " 729.4
Ornamental
botany 716
design 745
gardening, landscape 710
joinery carpentry 694.7
plasterwork masonry 693.63
Ornaments
costume 391.7
domestic economy 645.5
prehistoric 571.7
toilet 646.48
Orne, France history 944.23
Ornithology 598.2
Ornithopters aeronautics 629.13336
Orobanchaceæ botany 583.821
Orografic
movement plant succes. 581.524324
Orologic
psychology 136.243
or 159.922243
Orology physical geog. 551.43
Orphan battery Wld war 940.41273
]128E
Orphans *see* Orfans
Orphic poems Gk epics 883.5
Orpine botany 583.39
Orpington poultry 636.524
Orrery astronomy 523.28
Orris perfume plants 633.815
Orsova World war 1916 940.4276
Orthodox church Greek 281.9
Orthodoxy heresies 273
Orthoepy
compar. philol. 411
[3] **English languaj** 421.5
Orthogenesis 575.0163
Orthografic projections 515.51
[3]**Orthografy Eng. lang.** 421
Orthomorphic projec. geod. 526.82
Orthonectida zoology 595.19
Orthopedic
appliances surgery 617.92
surgery 617.3
Orthoptera agriculture 632.72
zoology 595.72
Orthopters aeronautics 629.13336
Orthotrichineae 588.21535
Ortlieber grape 634.8543
Oryctology paleontology 560
Oryzeae botany 584.927
forage crops 633.284
Orz World war 1915 940.4252
Os, dilatation obstetrics 618.84
Osage co. Kan. history 978.164
Mo. " 977.858
orange botany 583.9622
Osaka, Japan
city history 952.1888
prefecture " 952.188
Osawatomie, Kan. hist. 978.1681
Osborne co. Kan. " 978.1215
Osceola co. Fla. history 975.925
Ia. " 977.7116
Mich. " 977.469
Oscillating
arc radio 621.3841313
circuits radio 621.3841291
cristal receivers radio 621.384136628
cristals radio 621.3841311
marine engins 621.1225
steam " 621.11245
Oscillation
constant radio 621.384125
transformers
radio inductors 621.38413323
Oscillations
aerodynamics 629.13236
of earth's crust 551.24
Oscillatoriaceae 589.83
Oscillators
electron tubes radio 621.3841326
simple radio 621.3841311
Oscillions radio 621.384132

Oscillografs
cathode ray
radio circuits 621.38413384
mesurements 621.38417127
elec. eng. 621.3747
high frequency
radio mesurements 621.38417127
Oscoda co. Mich. history 977.478
Osculation calculus 517.24
Osgoodby shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.72
O'Shaughnessy, A. W: E.
Eng. poet. 821.89
Oshima, Japan hist. 952.41
Oshkosh, Wis. history 977.565
Oshu, Japan " 952.111
Osier
botany 583.981
fiber crops 633.588
industry 677.543
Oslo, Norway history 948.2
'Osmanli languaj 494.35
Osmium
filaments elec. lighting 621.32644
inorganic chemistry 546.94
Osmose of liquids 532.7
Osmosis
absorption botany 581.1155
physiology 612.382
mesology 612.0144621
theoretic chemistry 541.341
Osmotic
permeability of blood 612.11117
pressure of blood 612.11811
solutions
effect on plants ecol. 581.522275
Osmotropism botany 581.183234
Osmundaceae 587.3121
Osowiec World war 1915 940.4252
Osseous labyrinth anat. 611.853
'Ossetic language 491.56
Ossian Eng. literature 821.66
Ossoli, M. (Fuller) d' 814.31
Ossowitz World war 1915 940.4254
Ostend, Belg.
W. war Allied occupa. 1914 940.4213
1918 940.4364
naval attack 1918 940.458
base, Ger. 940.453
Ostend manifesto U.S.hist. 973.66
Osteology
animal comp. anat. 591.47
descrip. " 591.77
human anatomy 611.71
Osteopathy therapeutics 615.82
Osterode World war 1914 940.4221
'Ostiak, Hongro-, languaj 494.513
' Samoyed " 494.421
Ostracism Gk antiqui. 913.38
Ostracoda articulates 595.33
Ostrich
farms agriculture 636.611
zoology 598.51
Ostrogoths anc. hist. 936.361
Ostropaceae 589.2333
Osumi, Japan history 952.291
Oswego co. N. Y. " 974.767
Otaheite **history 996.2**
travel 919.62
apple, sweet 634.442
gooseberry 634.666
Otariidae 599.746
Otaru, Japan history 952.421
Otfried German poetry 831.12
Othello grape 634.84909
Otic ganglion anat. 611.89156
Otis group tests 151.22232
or 159.9282232
Otocysts physiology 612.85876
psych. 152.2876
or 159.932876
Otoliths, *see* Earstones
Otology
anatomy of ear 611.85
diseases " 617.8
physiology " 612.85
Otsego co. Mich. hist. 977.484
N. Y. " 974.774
Ottawa city, Ont. " 971.384
co. Kan. " 978.126
Mich. " 977.415
O. " 977.121
Que. " 971.422
Otters 599.744478
Otto 1 German " 943.022
2 " " 943.022
3 " " 943.022
4 " " 943.025
Otto cycle gas engins 621.4321
Ottoman empire history 949.6
Ottumwa, Ia. " 977.7931
Otway, T: Eng. drama 822.45
Ou, Japan history 952.11
Oudaan, Joachim Dut. drama 839.31236
Oudh, India history 954.2
Oudtshoorn " 968.737
Ouija board spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Oulchy-la-Ville W. war 1918 940.4352
le-Château " " 940.4352
Ouranolatry 291.2128
Ourcq river World war 1914 940.4215
1918 940.4352
Ourscamp forest W. war " 940.4344
Outagamie co. Wis. hist. 977.539
Outbildings architecture 728.9
Outbreeding biology 575.132
Outcast races 397
Outcrop geology 551.85
Outdoor
cookery 641.578
exhibits museum econ. 069.67
garments dom. econ. 646.45
manuf. 687.1
museums 069.0192
relief charity 361.2
pauperism 339.1
servis dom. econ. 647.3
schools 371.718
sports 796
wintering bees 638.141652
Outer house garments
domestic economy 646.43
manufacture 687.1
Outfall sewerage system 628.217
sewers 628.27
Outfit, ship 623.86
Outjo history 968.87
Outlawry criminal law 343
Outline
formation shorthand 653.135
'Outlines, compends, see subj.
Outlining drawing 741
Outlooks landsc. garden'g 717
Outposts military science 355.41
Output
impedance
electron tubes radio 621.38413217
receiving sets radio 621.38413616
Outtersteene W. war 1918 940.4356
Outward flow turbins 621.243
Outworks fortifications 623.117
Ouvroirs
wages economics 331.53
Ovamboland hist. 968.86
Ovarian
artery anat. 611.1369
castration, physiol. effects 612.6211
veins anatomy 611.1467
Ovaries anatomy 611.65
botany 581.463253
Ovaries (cont.)
gynecology 618.11
physiology 612.621
Ovariotomy surgery 617.46
Overcoats dom. econ. 646.45
Overcrowding curriculum 375.006
Overfalls hydraulics 532.53
Overflows sewer appurten. 628.258
Overhanding dom. econ. 646.21
Overhed
lines elec. transmission 621.31922
wire " traction 621.3322
Overhours hygiene 613.61
Overlegislation pol. sci. 328.241
Overmantels fixt furniture 729.95
Overnight bags manuf. 685.513
Overpopulation
sociology 312
World war causes 940.3113
Overshot wheels mech. eng. 621.22
Overside
ports commerce 387.142
Overskou, T: Danish dram. 839.81264
Overstrain
effect on library servis 023.644
staff 023.643
physical hygiene 613.73
Overstudy school hygiene 371.71
Overtime work lib. econ. 023.64
offis econ. 651.424
polit. econ. 331.814
Overtones physiol. 612.85874332
psych. 152.2874332
or 159.932874332
Overture
music composition 781.5086
orchestral music 785.5
Overuse of organs hygiene 613.65
Overwork
hygiene 613.61
mental mental hygiene 131.336
or 159.91336
Ovid Latin poetry 871.2
Ovogenesis embryology 611.01316
Ovulation physiology 612.62
Ovules
embryology botany 581.3242
Ovum
capsule of anatomy 611.6512
embryology 611.01315
pathology of pregnancy 618.32
physiology 612.622
removal obstetric oper. 618.88

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Owari, Japan history 952.1686
Owen co. Ind. history 977.243
sound, Ont. " 971.318
Owerri history 966.94
Owlet moth entomol. 595.786
Owls pigeons 636.59622
raptores 598.97
Owners
absentee and alien 333.4
liability of bilding 692.9
Ownership
and control commerce 380.16
railways 385.016
waterways 386.016
commerce 380.167
land pol. econ. 333
marks lib. " 025.25
zootechny 636.0812
municipal 352.5
railways 385.0167
recognition 154.34224
or 159.95335224
waterways 386.0167
Ox zoology 599.73584
Oxalate of cerium therap. 615.735
Oxalates mineralogy 549.79
Oxalidaceae 583.224
Oxalis 583.224
Oxenstjerna, J.G. Swed. lit. 839.7154
Ox-eyed daisy 583.5537
Oxford, England history 942.57
travels 914.257
co. Me. history 974.17
travels 917.417
Ont. history 971.346
movement 283
sheep 636.3234
university 378.42
Oxidases botanic chem. 581.19341
Oxidation
chemistry 542.9
respiration botany 581.1213
Oxids mineralogy 549.5
theoretic chem. 541.4
Oxydants botanic chem. 581.19341
physiol. chem. 612.01511
Oxygen
chemistry 546.21
compounds mineralogy 549.5
effect on plants ecology 581.5222722
group inorganic chem. 546.2
in blood physiol. 612.1272
mesology 612.014464
muscular consump. of 612.74422
Oxyhemoglobin physiol. 612.11111
Oxyntic glands, stomach 611.33
Oxytocics therapeutics 615.766
O-Yamato-toyo-akitsu-shima hist. 952.1
O-ya-shima-kuni history 952
Oyer grape 634.8544
Oyo history 966.92
Oyster catcher birds 598.33
plant 635.16
Oysters
cookery dom. econ. 641.6
fisheries 639.41
food dom. econ. 641.3
fossils 564.1
fresh pub. helth 614.317
preservation chem. tech. 664.9
dom. econ. 641.4
preservd pub. helth 614.319
zoology 594.1
Ozark co. Mo. history 977.8835
grape 634.845109
Ozaukee co. Wis. history 977.592
Ozocerite chem. tek. 665.4
economic geol. 553.27
Ozone chemistry 546.21
hygiene 613.16

P P C L I Wld war 940.41271 G
P P's " " 940.41271 G
Paarl history 968.719
Pacchioni's glands anat. 611.8193
Pacer, American 636.128
Pachyderms zoology 599.6
Pacific
coast U. S. civ. war 973.7389
dewberry 634.7173
ilands, Polynesia hist. 996
travel 919.6
ocean, discov. U.S.hist. 973.16
phys. geografy 551.465
slope, U. S. history 979
states " " 979
war of Chile history 983
Pacifists World war 940.3162
Pack horse 636.15
mules 636.183
Packers agriculture 631.3644
library employees 023.795
Packing
appliances for agric. 631.364
business meth. 658.7884
butter business 637.2351
cheese " 637.3351
cloth manuf. 677.116413
crops 631.564
farm expenses 631.177
honey bee keeping 638.1636
house indus. chem. tek. 664.9
voltaic cells 621.3524
Packs farm transport 631.3732
Paddington, London hist. 942.13
Paddle-footed carnivora 599.745
Paddlewheels shipbilding 623.87
Paddling sports 797.122
Paddock lectures apologet. 239.05
Padins fruit culture 634.24
Padouse fowls 636.552
Pads
ink offis fittings 651.4653
typewriter offis fittings 651.4653
Padua, Italy history 945.3
travel 914.53
Paduan fowls 636.552
sheep 636.35
Pædiatrics medicin 618.9
Pædogenesis zoology 591.163
Pagan architecture 722
Paganism 290
Page, T: N. Amer. fic. 813.49
Page co. Ia. history 977.778
Va. " 975.594
size newspapers 070.321
Pageants
dramatic customs 394.2
scenario writ'g 808.2
theater 792
processional amusem'ts 791.6
customs 394 5
student life 371.895
Pages
dept organiza. economics 331.12446
offis ec. 651.3746
legislativ bodies 328.3625
library staff 023.78
numbering of printing 655.27
Paging machines " 655.36
Pagodas sacred places 291.35
Paidology 136.7
or 159.9227
Pail system sanitation 628.42
Pailleron, E: Fr. drama 842.87
Pain
chromisms 152.771254
or 159.93771254
perception
appara. psychophysics 152.82454
or 159.9382454
psychology 152.5734
or 159.935734
testing psych. 152.5784
or 159.935784
phonisms 152.77254
or 159.9377254
photisms 152.771254
or 159.93771254
sense
localisation in brain
mental physiology 131.22555734
or 159.9122555734
physiology 612.884
psychology 152.5734
or 159.935734
suggested by other sens. 152.7754
or 159.937754
suggesting color 152.771254
or 159.93771254
Painless extinction
of animal life 614.971
Paint, prehistoric 571.72
Painted decoration arch. 729.4
Painters biografy 927.5
colic 615.928

Painting
fine art 750
house, sign, etc. 698.1
porcelain 738
Paintings
collections of 708
engravings from 750
museum econ. 069.475
Paints chem. technol. 667.6
econ. botany 581.6476
painting 751
Paird associates
memory study 154.072583
or 159.953072583
Pairing legislativ procedure 328.375
Palaces architecture 728.3
of rulers " 725.17
peace " 725.12
Palæ- *see* Pale-
Palate
anatomy 611.315
bone anatomy 611.7162
muscles " 611.73276
soft, in speech physiol. 612.7892
Palatinate
Rhenish Germany hist. 943.43
Upper " " 943.34
war of U. S. history 973.25
Pale blueberry 634.736
Paleobiology 560
Paleobotany 561
Paleoclimatology 551.50901
Paleogeografy 551.7
Paleografy
[3] English language 421.7
inscriptions 417
Paleolithic age prehist.arch. 571.1
man psychol. 136.411
or 159.922411
Paleontologic anatomy 611.016
Paleontologists biografy 925.6
Paleontology 560
Paleopsychology 136.41
or 159.92241
Paleosyopidae 599.7262
Paleotheriidae 599.724
Paleozoic
period geology 551.72
Palermo history 945.8
travels 914.58
Palestine ancient history 933
modern " 956.9
Wld war 1917 940.4331

Palestine (cont.)
pre-Judaic hist. 939.45
travels 915.69
Palestrina sacred music 783.4
Paletuvieraceae 583.411
Palfrey horse 636.13
[4]Pali languaj 491.3701
Palimpsests rare mss. 091
Palingenesis metaphys. 129.4
Palisade
cels botany 581.43
Palisades fortifications 623.117
Pall mall sports 796.354
Palladium inorgan. chem. 546.98
Palladius Danish misc. 839.81824
Pallas astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
Pallium anatomy 611.8131
sacred ornam. 247.6
Pallone ball game 796.32
Palm, J. H. van der 839.31451
Palm
Beach co. Fla. hist. 975.932
botany 584.5
cordage manuf. 677.718
family fruit culture 634.6
horticulture 716.1
istle 633.5772
lines palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
muscles anatomy 611.7377
signs palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
sugar plants 633.65
Palma history 964.93
Palmaceae 584.5
Palmaceous fruits 634.6
Palmae 584.5
Palmales 584.5
Palmaris brevis anatomy 611.73772
longus " 611.73752
Palmellaceae 589.47532
Palmellales 589.47532
Palmetto 584.5
Palmieri, M. Ital. essays 854.22
Palmistry amusements 793.8
magic 133.6
or 159.9257
Palmists biografy 920.9
fraudulent 133.76
or 159.96188159925
Palms, *see* Palm
Palmyra ancient history 939.43

Palo Alto, battle Mex.war 973.6234
co. Ia. history 977.7155
train. camp
Wld war 940.41273
Bb794p
Palomino grape 634.849
Palpebrae anatomy 611.847
Palpebral apparatus psych. 152.17
or 159.9317
sight 612.847
Palsy, *see* Paralysis
Paludan-Müller, F. Dan.poet. 839.81167
Pamflets
cases for lib. econ. 025.8
miscellaneous collections 040
preservation of 025.4
special libr ry material 025.172
on special topics see subject
Pamirs history 958.6
languajes 491.592
Pamphlets, *see* Pamflets
Pamphylia ancient hist. 939.29
Pampiniform plexus 611.1466
Panaetius Greek philos. 188.4
Panama
canal
commerce 386.444
opend U. S. hist. 973.913
congress U. S. history 973.55
hat fiber 633.584
history 986
route
ocean trans. commerce 387.5226
Pananti, Filippo Ital.satire 857.67
Panchatantra
Sanskrit lit. 891.2
Pancreas anatomy 611 37
diseases of 616.37
physiology 612.34
Pancreatic
artery anatomy 611.13642
duct " 611.373
juice **physiology** 612.34
secretions animals 591.143
Pancreatico-duodenal artery
inferior anatomy 611.13651
superior " 611.13641
Pancreatin aids to digest. 615.7342
Panda, common 599.74444
giant 599.74445
Pandaceae 583.985
Pandales 583.985
Pandanaceae 584.611

Pandanales 584.61
Pandaneæ 584.611
Pandanus textils 677.542
Pandarctos 599.74445
Pandects Roman law 349.375
Pandorina 589.47534
Paneld construction
carpentry 694.5
Paneling
motor vehicle bodies 629.263
Panels
carvd arch. decoration 729.56
central elec. station 621.3172
local electric lighting 621.3283
painted arch. decorat. 729.46
radio 621.38413388
Panentheism philos. sist. 147
Pangani history 967.82
Pan-Germanism
World war causes 940.3112
Panhandle
Eastern W. Va. history 975.49
travel 917.549
Northern " history 975.411
Panic
financial 1837 U.S.hist. 973.57
1873 " " 973.82
grass botany 584.926
cereals 633.172
Paniceae botany 584.926
forage crops 633.283
Panics
commercial domes. trade 381.01242
money 332
production 338
trade 380.1242
[4]Panjabi language 491.42
Pannariaceae 589.171
Pannonia ancient hist. 939.86
Panopticon prison syst. 365
Panoramas amusements 791.4
painting 750
Panoramic models museums 069.422
Panorpidae entomol. 595.744
Panpsychism
mind-body relations 130.16333
or 159.90161333
philosofic sistem 141
Pan-Slavism
World war causes 940.3112
Pantheism nat. theology 212
philosofy 147
Pantheon architecture 722.7

Panther div. Wld war 940.41273
E036
zoology 599.74428
Pantografs elec. traction 621.33472
Pantomimes
drama 792.3
music 782.9
shadow amusements 791.5
Pantopoda zool. 595.315
Pantostomatales 589.9748
Pantries dom. economy 643.47
Sunday skools 268.235
Panzacchi, E. Ital. essays 854.88
Paoli Amer. revolution 973.3336
Papacy eccles. polity 262.13
Papal
bulls eccles. polity 262
conclaves " " 262.135
infallibility " " 262.131
states, Italy church govt. 262.132
hist. 945.6
supremacy, Ital. hist. 945.03
syllabus of Pius 10 261.75
Papaver 633.75
Papaveraceæ botany 583.1221
Papaverales " **583.122**
Papaw
custard apple 583.115
fruit raising 634.651
northern 634.418
papaya 583.462
Papaya 583.462
Papayaceae 583.462
Papayineae 583.462
Paper
covers library books 025.7
cutters offis fittings 651.4651
domestic economy 646.182
engineering materials 620.197
hanging trade 698.6
in books publishing 655.53
manufacture 676
materials fibers 633.59
mills architecture 725.46
money 332.5
offis supplys 651.4663
races sports 796.14
roofing bilding 695.7
stationery bus. letters 651.712
work kindergarten 372.213
manual work 372.55
Papers
temporary offis files 651.57
[2] on spec. topics, see subjects
Paphlagonia ancient hist. 939.31
antiquities 913.3931
Papilionaceae 583.322
Papilionatae 583.322
Papillae
botany 581.4782
taste organs psych. 152.413
or 159.93413
Paprika 633.842
Papua history 995
[4]Papuan languaj **495.12**
swine 636.489
Papular affections of skin 616.51
Papyrus manuscripts 091
[5]Parables **English liter.** **828**
New Testament 226.8
Parabola analytic geom 516.25
geometry 513.25
Parabolic law
psychophysics 152.8215
or 159.938215
Paraboloid anal. geom. 516.45
Parabosco, G. Ital. fiction 853.45
Paraceles anatomy 611.8138
Paracelsus medieval philos. 189.5
Paracentral lobule anat. 611.81316
Parachutes
aeronautics 629.134386
Parades amusements 791.6
Paradidymis anat. 611.633
Paradise
erthly christian doctrin. 233.13
garden of Eden
Bible geog. 220.91
Genesis 222.11
primitiv home of race 572.4
theology 236.6
tree botany 583.241
Paradisi, A. Ital. poetry 851.61
Paradoxic
cold temp. sense
psychology 152.5732
or 159.935732
Paraffin
chem. technol. 665.4
insulating material radio 621.384179101 96
Paraffining bldg material 691.2
Paraffins organic chem. 547.21
Paraguay history 989
travel 918.9
tea agric. 633.77
Parakeet birds 598.71
Parakites aeronautics 629.13332
Parallax, lunar astronomy 523.31
practical " 522.91

Parallax (cont.)
solar astronomy 523.92
stellar " 523.81
terrestrial " 525.16
visual physiol. **612.8437233**
psych. **152.137233**
or **159.93137233**
Parallel
bars athletics 796.44
courses education 375.003
forces physics 531.24
law psychophysics 152.82143
or 159.9382143
lines geometry 513.13
perspectiv descr. geom. 515.61
planes geometry 513.33
wire methods radio mesure. 621.3841715
Parallelism
mind-body relations **130.1623**
or **159.9016123**
philosofic sistem 147
psychoneural
mind-body relations **130.16**
or **159.90161**
Scripture 220.88
Parallels Gospels 226.1
siege works 623.23
Paralysis
bee diseases 638.1533
diseases 616.842
facial physiology 612.81978
general, of insane
medicin 616.892
mind and body 132.192
or 159.97292
infantil diseases 616.83
public helth 614.54
surgery 617.48
Paralytic
dementia mind and body 132.192
or 159.97292
intellectual defect 132.2443
or 159.973643
Paramnesia 132.83
or 159.953723
Paranoia **medicin** **616.8972**
mind and body **132.1972**
or **159.972972**
Paranoid
constitu. medicin 616.8974
mind and body 132.1974
or 159.972974
Paranoid (cont.)
dementia medicin 616.89825
mind and body 132.19825
or 159.9729825
reaction types
brain diseases
medicin **616.897**
mind and body **132.197**
or **159.97297**
schizoph. medicin 616.89825
mind and body 132.19825
or 159.9729825
states medicin 616.8974
mind and body 132.1974
or 159.972974
Paraphrenia **medicin** **616.8973**
mind and body **132.1973**
or **159.972973**
Parapsychology **133-5**
or **159.96**
Parasites
animal **diseases** **616.961**
of animals animal hyg. 614.92
pathology of animals 591.2
plants **581.23**
vegetable diseases 616.969
Parasitic
animals 591.69
diseases **biology** **574.23**
botany **581.23**
dermatology 616.57
pathology **616.96**
public helth 614.55
fungi botany 589.23
plants **econ. botany** **581.69**
pests **632.5**
worms zool. 595.11
Parasitism
symbiosis botany 581.55763
Parasols costume access. 391.4
Paratheliaceae 589.16
Parathyroids anatomy 611.447
physiology 612.442
Paratonic
movements in plants **581.183**
Parcel post aircraft 629.13823
postoffis 383.1
Parchment manuf. 676
Pardoning
power law 343.2
Parenchyma
anatomy 611.665
plant histol. 581.8272

Parenchymatous absorption
physiology 612.388
Parent and child law 347.6
teachers associations 371.103
Parental education 371.103
Parents
and men teachers 371.18223
teachers 371.103
women teachers 371.18323
choice of zootechny 636.08244
ethics 173.5
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
occupation, and genius 151.17
or 159.9247
Paresis medicin 616.892
mind and body 132.192
or 159.97292
Paresthesia
medicin 616.856
mind and body 132.156
or 159.97256
Parian chronicle
Arundel marbles 481.7
Greek history 938
Parietal
bone anatomy 611.7154
lobe of brain " 611.81312
Parietales botany 583.12
Parieto-occipital fissure
anatomy 611.81315
Paring plow 631.3125
Parini, Giuseppe Ital. satire 857.64
Paris, France
conference W. war results 940.31412
congress of, 1856 341.1
expositions 606
history 944.36
World war 1914 940.4215
1918 940.4341
peace of U. S. history 973.26
travel 914.436
treaty, U. S. war w. Spain 973.89
Parish
care of sick, fallen, etc. 258
ecclesiastic polity 262.2
educational work 257
government England 352.04203
law 352
libraries 027.832
missions theology 269
welfare work 258
work, societies for 256
Park
bildings architec. 725.76
hack horse 636.13
Parke co. Ind. history 977.246
Parkeriaceae 587.3126
Parkersburg, W. Va. hist. 975.423
Parket card game 795.4
Parkings
road engineering 625.77
Parkinson's disease 616.842
Parks
flying aeronautics 629.136
forestry 634.92362
hygiene of ground 614.783
recreation 613.75
public landscape gard. 712
local governm't 352.7
Parliament
constitutional law 342.42
England 328.42
houses of architecture 725.11
Parliamentary
blue books 328.4204
control administration 351.96
debates 328.4202
inquiries legis. proced. 328.372
law 328.1
practis legislat. bodies 328.1
reform England 328.42
writ legislativ bod. 328.351
Parlor
car rates 385.132256
dances amusements 793.3
music comp. 781.50852
domestic econ. 645.62
magic 793.8
maids dom. econ. 647.25
organ 786.9
pastimes 793.7
Sunday skools 268.235
Parmeliaceae 589.171
Parmenides Gk philos. 182.3
Parmesan cheese 637.3545
Parnassiaceae 583.381
Parnassieae 583.381
Parnell, T: Eng. poetry 821.52
Parny, E. D. D. Fr. poetry 841.57
Parochial
libraries 027.832
schools and libraries 257
education 377.5
[5]Parodies English liter. 827
music 782.84

Paroles U. S. civil war 973.773
Parolfactoria anatomy 611.8133
Paronychieae 583.1544
Paroophoron anatomy 611.6677
Paropsidaceae 589.2355
Parotid glands anatomy 611.3165
Parovarium " 611.6676
Parquetry floors architec. 721.66
Parricide criminal law 343
Parrot
domestic birds 636.686
fish zoology 597.57
zoology 598.71
Parry Sound dist. Ont. hist. 971.315
Parsee
dualism heresies 273.2
[1]languaj 491.532
[1]literature 891.532
Parseeism 295
Parseval Grandmaison, F.A. 841.63
Parsifal legends 398.22
opera 782.2
[3]Parsing Eng. grammar 425.2
Parsis biografy 922.95
religion 295
Parsley
botany 583.481
garden crops 635.78
Parsnip
botany 583.481
field crops 633.44
garden " 635.14
Parsons, Kan. history 978.1961
Part
of fortune astrology 133.535
or 159.961535
songs vocal music 784.8
time skools contin. skools 374.8
pub. skool sist. 379.19
Parthenogenesis
biology 574.162
botany 581.162
physiology 612.6132
zoology 591.162
Parthenon architecture 722.8
Parthia ancient history 935.6
Partial
recall memory 154.3352
or 159.9533452
sistematized delusions
medicin 616.897
mind and body 132.127
or 159.97297
suffrage electoral systems 324.212
Partial (cont.)
tones physiol. 612.85874333
psych. 152.2874333
or 159.932874333
[3]Particles English etymol. 422.9
" syntax 425.9
Particulars
concepts of 153.132
or 159.955232
Parties, political 329
social amusem'ts 793
dom. econ. 642.41
Partington, Mrs Am.hum. 817.34
Partisan warfare mil. sci. 355
Partnership
indus. manage. 658.1142
law 347.7
limited ind. manage. 658.1143
Partridge berry gadultheria 583.62
shooting 799.24861
Parts
memorizing by 154.4322
or 159.9535322
shedding of bot. 581.1656
Parturition obstetrics 618.4
physiology 612.63
Party
ballots suffrage 324.253
caucuses legislativ proced. 328.3745
conventions polit. sci. 329
feeling in religion, use of 280
lines telefony 621.3852
organization suffrage 324.233
Paruta, Paolo Ital. essays 854.47
Parvillers World war 1918 940.4353
Parzival legends 398.22
Pas de Calais, France hist. 944.27
Pasco co. Fla. hist. 975.969
Passage, final legislation 328.375
Passaic co. N. J. history 974.923
Passavanti, J. Ital. essays 854.12
Passchendaele
World war 1917 940.4313
1918 Ap. 940.4342
Sep. 940.4361
Passementerie manuf. 677.7
Passenger
aircraft 629.13822
and express servis
ocean trans. com. 387.542
railways " 385.22
freight servis
ocean trans. com. 387.5452
railways " 385.252

Passenger (cont.)
boats shipbilding 623.8234
cars railway engin'g 625.23
compartments aircraft 629.13434
elevators lib. bldgs 022.9571
mech. eng. 621.87771
engins steam eng. 621.13265
ferries commerce 386.62
motor vehicles **629.222**
ocean transport com. 387.542
rates railways **385.1322**
waterways 386.1322
servises
motor vehicles **629.283**
railways commerce 385.22
vessels shipbilding 623.824
Passeroni, G. C. Ital. satire 857.62
Passes railways **385.13226**
Passifloraceae botany 583.456
Passiflorales **583.45**
Passifloreæ 583.456
Passion
flower botany 583.456
music 783.3
of Christ Christology **232.96**
plays English literature 822.1
general history 809.2
Oberammergau 792.1
religion 244
theater 792.1
Passionists monast. orders 271.6
Passions physiology 612.82133
psychology 157.4
or 159.9426
Passiv
attention 152.723342
or 159.952242
faculties psychology **152**
or 159.93
Passports 323.67
Past experiences
in dreams 135.33
or 159.96333
pointing psych. 152.67363
or 159.9367363
reference
recognition 154.34222
or 159.95335222
Paste offis supplys 651.4662
Pastel drawing 741
Pasteurism pub. helth 614.477
Pasteurization buttermaking 637.2336
infant diet 613.22
Pasteurizer dairy 637.1323
Pasteurizing dairy 637.1333
Paston letters Eng. hist. 942.04
liter. 826.2
Pastoral
duties religion 253
letters 252.1
life religion 253
poetry Eng. literature 821.06
theology **250**
visitations 253
Pastors ecclesiastic polity **262.1**
Sunday skools 268.332
Pastry room dom. econ. 643.36
Pasturage of bees **638.13**
Pasture
feeding zootechny **636.08422**
forestry 634.994
land pol. econ. 333.7
Patagonia history 982
travel 918.2
Patchouli perfume plants 633.812
Patella anatomy of bones 611.71845
knee 611.983
Patellariaceae 589.2332
Patent
blocks printing 655.22
indexes literary meth. 029.5
law law 347.7
patents 608
medicins adulterations 614.353
state control 614.27
therapeutics 615.88
room lib. bildings 022.64
types printing 655.23
Patents bilding 690.8
engineering 620.08
useful arts 608
[2] special subject see subject
Paternalism
in library 021.201
Paterson, N. J. history 974.924
Pathetic nerv anatomy 611.8314
physiol. 612.8194
psych. 152.164
or 159.93164
eye physiol. 612.8464
psychol. 152.164
or 159.93164
nuclei anatomy 611.8155
Pathfinder div. Wld war 940.41273
E008
Pathogenesis 616.01
Pathognomy **138**
or 159.925

Pathologic
anatomy biology 574.25
botany 581.25
diag. 616.078
cytology biology 574.26
botany 581.26
grief medicin **616.8954**
mind and body **132.1954**
or 159.972954
intoxication
confusional insanity
medicin 616.8931
mind and body 132.1931
or 159.972931
psychology **132**
or 159.97
sadness
medicin **616.8954**
mind and body **133.1954**
or 159.972954
traits personality **137.316**
or 159.923316
Pathology
biology **574.2**
botany **581.2**
medicin **616**
mental medicin **616.8**
psych. **132**
or 159.97
zoology 591.2
Patience card game 795.43
ethics **179.9**
Patmawort botany 583.923
Patmore, C. K. D. Eng. poet. 821.89
Patola garden crops 635.627
Patriarchal institutions 321.1
Patriarchs of Bible
lives 220.92
testament pseudepigrafa 229.914
Patricide law 343
Patrick co. Va. hist. 975.5695
Patriotic societies, American **369.1**
songs music 784.71
Patriotism ethics 172.1
pol. sci. 320.158
Patriots
biografy **923**
of America, order 369.125
Patristic
philosofers biografy 921.9
philosofy 189.2
theology 230.1
Patrol aeronautics **629.1384**
Patron
saints labor holidays 331.817
Patronage
ethics 177.5
official music **780.075**
private " 780.074
Patronal institutions econ. **331.17**
Pattern making motor veh. **629.2344**
museums **069.411**
metaphysics 124
shop mfg plant **621.72**
Pattypan squash 635.621
Paul 1 Russian history 947.07
Paulding, J. K. Am. humor 817.23
Paulding co. O. history 977.117
Paulpietersburg hist. 968.41
Paulus Hook Am. revol. 973.3355
Pauper asylums **362.51**
architec. **725.55**
free colonies 362.56
labor 331.6
Pauperism 339.1
and illiteracy, pub. educ. 379.22
suffrage disqualifications 324.173
Paupers
education of 371.9665
Pauropoda zool. 595.64
Pavan dances 793.32
Pavements road eng. **625.8**
sanitation **628.47**
Pavilly fowls 636.546
Pavlar sheep 636.363
Pavloff fowls 636.571
Pavlov meth. comp. psych. 151.3072587
or 159.9292072587
Pawls mech. engin'g 621.837
Pawnbroking, loan instit. 332.34
Pawnee co. Kan. hist. 978.149
Pawtucket, R. I. history 974.53
Pay economics **331.2**
offis economy **651.38**
Paybooks economics 331.211
offis econ. 651.3811
Payment
in kind economics 331.235
offis econ. 651.3835
kinds of economics 331.235
offis econ. 651.3835
of legislativ employees 328.3626
Payrolls economics 331.211
library finance 025.115
offis econ. 651.3811
Pea
botany 583.322
garden crops **635.656**
harvesting 631.5563

Pea (cont.)
pickers 631.3583
Ridge, Ark. civil war 973.7323
Peabody, J. P. Amer. drama 812.5
Peabody fund education 373.75
grape 634.843209
Peace
and war ethics 172.4
conference U.S.civ.war 973.712
efforts for " " " 973.712
World war 940.312
jubilee Boston 780.973
society internat. ethics 172.4
Peach
botany 583.37
fruit culture 634.25
leaf curl fungi 589.237
scab " 589.2411
Peacock, T: L. Eng. fic. 823.76
Peacock and
Epervier U. S. war 1812 973.5255
Hornet " " 973.5253
Peacock poultry 636.595
Peak history 968.35
Peanut botany 583.322
forage crops 633.36
garden " 635.659
nut 634.58
Pear botany 583.37
fruit culture 634.13
Pearl fishery 639.412
Pearls gems 553.8
Peas, *see* Pea
Peasantry polit. econ. 331.8
social classes 323.33[1]
Peasants war Ger. hist. 943.031
Peat
economic geology 553.21
fiber wool textiles 677.372
foundations architecture 721.11
fuel chem. tech. 662.6
domestic econ. 644.22
moss botany 588.1
Pecan botany 583.9731
nut raising 634.521
Peccary 599.7345
Pecopterides 585.978
Pecora 599.7356
Pecquet, cistern of anat. 611.423
Pectineus muscle " 611.73823
Pectinibranchia zool. 594.329
Pectoral glands anat. 611.4675
region " 611.942
Pectoralis major " 611.7351
minor " 611.7352
Pedagogic
methods
" in spec. subject see subject
Pedagogics 371
Pedal use piano instruction 786.35
Pedaliaceae 583.85
Pedalineæ 583.85
Pedalium 583.85
Pedals motor vehicles 629.24445
Pedata zoology 593.97
Peddie, Cape of Good H. hist. 968.759
Peddling sales channels 658.843
Pedersen, K. Dan. miscel. 839.81821
Pedestals
arch. design 729.32
floor museum econ. 069.316
installation devices 069.5351
Pedestrianism ethics 175.7
recreation 796.51
Pediatrics medicin 618.9
Pediculidae zool. 595.7512
Pediculosis 616.968
Pedigrees genealogy 929.2
Pediments arch. constr. 721.86
design 729.37
walls 721.28
Pedipalpi zool. 595.45
Pedobaptism 265.1
Pedogenesis zoology 591.163
Pedology 136.7
or 159.9227
Pedro Sancho card game 795.4
Peduncle botany 581.46322
Pedunculated bodies anat. 611.633
Peebles, Scotland hist. 941.46
Peel co. Ont. " 971.353
Peel-away game 796.14
Peeling botany 581.135352
Peerage heraldry 929.7
Pegs, husking 631.3613
'Pehlevi language 491.531
Peiping, China history 951.1
Peking " " 951.1
travel 915.11
Peking duck 636.59785
Pekins silk manuf. 677.41646
Pelagianism heresies 273.5
Pelagic botany 581.526325
Pelasgian architecture 722.6
Pelew ilands history 996.6

Pelican
birds 598.43
ship U. S. war 1812 973.5253
Pellico, Silvio Ital. drama 852.72
Peloponnesian war Gk hist. 938.05
Peloponnesus ancient " 938.6
modern " 949.5
Pels, Andries Dutch dram. 839.31242
Peltigeraceae 589.171
Pelton wheel water motors 621.232
Pelves World war 1918 940.4355
Pelvic **articulations anat.** 611.7281
bone " 611.7181
lymphatics " 611.4216
region " 611.96
Pelvimetry 618.52
Pelvis anatomy 611.96
diseases of women 618.13
surgery 617.56
Pelycosauria paleontol. 568.1
Pemba history 967.815
Pembroke, Wales history 942.99
Pemiscot co. Mo. " 977.8996
Penæaceæ botany 583.934
Penal colonies crim. law 343.2
law 343
mesures World war 940.405
Penalties crim. law 343.2
school 371.54
Penance theology 265.67
Penates 291.2134
Pencil sharpeners offis fit'gs 651.4651
Pencils offis supplys 651.4663
Pendleton
civil servis act U.S. hist. 973.84
co. W. Va. " 975.491
Pendulum
apparatus geodesy 526.72
control psychometry 152.8323
or 159.938323
devices aeronautics 629.13516
Foucault's 525.36
horology 681.1124
operations geodesy 526.73
physics 531.53
Penguin
birds 598.44
ship U. S. war of 1812 973.5257
Penholders offis fittings 651.4653
Penieae 589.613
Peninsular
campain U.S.civil war 973.7327
Lower Mich. hist. 977.4
Peninsular (cont.)
Upper Mich. hist. 977.49
war Spanish " 946.06
Penis anatomy 611.64
diseases of 616.66
Penistone sheep 636.3255
Penitential music 783.27
Penitentiaries 365
architecture 725.61
Penmanship 652
elementary educ. 372.51
shorthand 653.152
Pen-names bibliography 014
Pennas World war 1918 940.4372
Pennatae 589.623
Pennsylvania, U. S. hist. 974.8
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
travel 917.48
Pennsylvania, colonial soc. of 369.127
div. Wld war 940.41273
E028
Pennyroyal agriculture 633.88
botany 583.891
Penobscot
co. Me. history 974.13
expedition Am. revol. 973.3352
Penology criminal law 343.2
Pens
fountain offis fittings 651.4653
steel " supplys 651.4663
zootechny 636.0831
Pensacola co. Fla. hist. 975.9991
Pension
act, Mex. war U. S. hist. 973.85
bill, dependent " 973.85
funds economics 331.171
Pensions
army and navy 351.5
civil servis 351.5
library 023.8
mothers 362.6
museum 069.648
old age economics 331.252
offis economy 651.3852
retiring 362.62
teachers 371.17
Penstocks sewer appurten. 628.257
Pentamera entomol. 595.761
Pentaphylacaceæ 583.278
Pentaphylax 583.278
Pentateuch Bible 222.1
' languaj of 492.5

Penthoraceæ 583.39
Pentose nutrition 612.39619
Peonage
political economy 331.56
slavery 326.2
People's
palace self-education 374.9
party U. S. politics 329.84
psychology of 136.49
or 159.92249
Peoria city, Ill. history 977.352
co. Ill. " 977.352
Peperino economic geol. 553.58
Pepin co. Wis. history 977.547
Peponiferae 583.46
Pepper
adulterations 614.314
agriculture 633.841
botany 583.9251
Pepperidge botany 583.497
Pepperwort fern 587.3112
peppergras 583.123
Pepsin
aids to digestion 615.7342
destruction in stomach 612.3232
formation in stomach 612.3232
in gastric juice physiol. 612.3215
urin " 612.32321
materia medica 615.35
Peptic glands anat. 611.33
Peptones
changes in intestin 612.33274
gastric digestion 612.32245
in urin physiol. 612.461264
nutrition 612.39817
stomach absorption of 612.32274
Peptonuria physiology 612.46668
Pequot indian war U.S.hist. 973.22
Peranemaceæ 589.9742
Peranemataceæ 589.9742
Percale manuf. 677.21641
Percent tube dairy 637.1276
Perception
and reproduction memory 154.3342
or 159.9533442
sensation 152.012
or 159.93012
direct 156.32
or 159.95632
physiol. psych. 612.8218
psychology 152.7
or 159.937
Perceptiv
elements 152.72
or 159.9372
errors 152.73
or 159.9373
faculties frenology 139.232
or 159.9255232
Perceptual
apprehension 152.7
or 159.937
recognition 154.3432
or 159.9533532
Perch fishes 597.58
Percheron draft horse 636.1541
sheep 636.3445
Percussion
caps chem. tech. 662.4
mil. engineering 623.45421
diagnosis 616.074
instruments music 789
palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
Peremysl, *see* Przemysl
Perennials botany 582.114
floriculture 635.932
Perez, A. Spanish letters 866.32
Perfection ethics 171.3
grape 634.84709
metaphysics 124
Perfectionists sects 289.9
Perforated metal sheets
manuf. 677.5341
Perforating
machine manuf. 681.6264
stamp lib. econ. 025.252
telegrafs communicat'n 654.3
elec. engin'g 621.3822
tools mech. " 621.95
Performance
aircraft construction 629.1345
equipment aircraft 629.1352
records indus. man. 658.532
tests education 371.26
psychology 151.23
or 159.9283
Performers music 780.0712
Perfumery chemic tech. 668.5
plants agric. 633.81
econ. botany 581.6485
toilet 646.7
Perfumes
secretion botany 581.1442

Perianth flowers 581.46324
Pericardial artery anat. 611.1355
Pericardium anatomy 611.11
Perichondrium histology 611.01834
physiology 612.754
Peridinales 589.973
Peridineae 589.973
Peridiniaceæ 589.97322
Peridiniales 589.973
Peridinieae 589.973
Peridinioidæ 589.97322
Peridotite plutonic rocks 552.38
Perigee moon 523.33
Perigord swine 636.445
Perilymf physiology 612.8586
psychol. 152.286
or 159.93286
Perimetry
vision physiology 612.843623
psychol. 152.13623
or 159.9313623
Perineal region anatomy 611.96
Perineum " 611.353
female obstetrics 618.44
surgery 618.55
Perineurium histology 611.018835
Peringskjöld, J. Swed. misc. 839.7833
Period of
decline physiology 612.67
full development " 612.66
revolution earth 525.31
Periodic
amnesia 132.8424
or 159.95372434
insanity medicin 616.8953
mind and body 132.1953
or 159.972953
law theoret. chem. 541.9
sleep plant move. 581.18332
spark radio 621.3841312
sistems 621.3841535
Periodical clubs self educ. 374.22
Periodicals
general 050
length of loan lib. econ. 024.62
on special topics see subject
publisht by library 025.126
Periodicity
astrology 133.501
or 159.961501
growth botany 581.13412
variation " 581.15132
Periods
of development botany 581.1353
Periosteum
dental, dis. of dentistry 617.63
diseases 616.71
histology 611.01844
physiology 612.754
Peripatetic philosofers 185
Peripheral theory
emotions 157.016632
or 159.942016632
Perishable
goods
express rates railw. 385.132384
Perisporales 589.2355
Perisporiaceæ 589.2355
Perisporiineæ 589.2355
Perisporineæ 589.2355
Perissodactyla 599.72
Peritoneum
admin. of medicin by 615.66
anatomy 611.381
diseases of 616.38
physiology 612.339
Peritonitis diseases 616.38
obstetrics 618.73
Periuterin diseases of women 618.13
Periwinkle fishery 639.4
Perjury law 343
Perkinism cures 615.856
Perkins grape 634.84709
Perlidae entomol. 595.735
Permanent records offis econ. 651.56
Permeability of soil 631.432
Permian formation geology 551.75
" **languaj** 494.531
Permits teachers 371.133
Permutation arithmetic 511.5
Pernin-Duployé shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.74
Pernyi silk industry 677.423
Peronaeus
brevis anatomy 611.73852
longus " 611.73851
tertius " 611.73846
Peroneal artery " 611.13792
Péronne Wld war 1917 940.4314
1918 Mar. 940.4341
Sep. 940.4354
Peronosporaceæ 589.252
Peronosporeæ 589.252
Peronosporinæ 589.252

Peros Banhos hist. 969.7
Perpetual
inventory bus. methods 658.7874
offis econ. 651.474
kalendars " fittings 651.4659
motion 531.8
strawberry 634.753
Perrault, C: Fr. fiction 843.47
Perrot burners prac. chem. 542.44
Perry, Bliss Amer. essays 814.5
Perry co. Ill. history 977.393
Ind. " 977.229
Mo. " 977.8694
O. " 977.159
Pa. " 974.845
Perry's exped. to Japan
Jap. hist. 952.02532
U. S. " 973.66
Persan grape 634.8544
Persecutions theology 272
Perseverance of the saints 234.9
Perseveration memory 154.3312
or 159.9533412
Persia
ancient history 935.5
antiquities 913.355
modern history 955
World war 940.3–.4
travels 915.5
Persian
architecture 723.3
ancient 722.5
horse 636.11
[4] **languaj 491.55**
[4] **old 491.51**
philosofers 181.5
sheep 636.385
walnut 634.511
wars Greek history 938.03
Persimmon botany 583.6851
fruit culture 634.452
Persius Flaccus, Aulus
Latin satire 877.4
Person house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
of Christ doc. theol. 232
Personal
appearance
costumes 391
ethics 177.4
rules economics 331.145
offis econ. 651.445
toilet 646.7
Personal (cont.)
calls
rules economics 331.142
offis econ. 651.442
equation caracterology 137
or 159.923
mach. astron. 522.54
prac. " 522.97
psychom. hist. 152.830902
or 159.93830902
habits
and mental helth 131.323
or 159.91323
hygiene medicin 613
ment. helth 131.323
or 159.91323
identity psychology 153.1
or 159.9232
influence
men teachers 371.18222
teachers 371.102
women teachers 371.18322
liberty English law 347.1
names etymology 929.4
narrativs
autobiografy 920
U. S. hist. civil war 973.78
Mex. " 973.628
revolution 973.38
Span. war 973.898
war of 1812 973.528
World war 1914–19 940.48
ownership recognition 154.34224
or 159.95335224
[3] pronouns Eng. etymol. 422.7
property English law 347.3
relations
men teachers 371.1822
teachers 371.1
women teachers 371.1832
religion 248
rights 347.1
taxation polit. econ. 336.23
use of lib. time by staff 023.92
work
rules economics 331.142
offis econ. 651.442
Personales botany 583.8
Personalism philos. sist. 141
Personality
alteration medicin 616.85233
mind and body 132.15233
or 159.9725233

Personality (cont.)
alternating medicin 616.85234
mind and body 132.15234
or 159.9725234
and sex 136.17
or 159.922123
caracterology 137
or 159.923
dissociation
insanity medicin 616.85234
mind and body 132.1523
or 159.972523
spiritism 133.90161
or 159.96170161
dogmatics 233.6
dual medicin 616.85234
mind and body 132.15234
or 159.9725234
for library servis 023.52
teaching skools 371.11
Sund. skools 268.371
fragmentary
medicin 616.85234
mind and body 132.15234
or 159.9725234
men teachers 371.1822
mental heredity 136.37
or 159.92238
metaphysics 126
mind and body 137
or 159.923
multiple medicin 616.85234
mind and body 132.15234
or 159.9725234
spiritism 133.90161
or 159.96170161
psychology 153.7
or 159.923
psychopathic 132.22
or 159.9732
secondary medicin 616.85234
mind and body 132.15234
or 159.9725234
traits 137.3
or 159.9233
genius 151.124
or 159.92424
transformation
medicin 616.85233
mind and body 132.15233
or 159.9725233
women teachers 371.1832
workers economics 331.1141
offis econ. 651.3441
Personation electoral frauds 324.272
Personification synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
Personnel
administration
[2] in spec. subject, see subject
arrangement by offis files 651.531
domestic servis 647.2
forest administration 634.92822
industrial management 658.3
library servis 023
motor vehicle production 629.2343
museum 069.63
offis 651.34
Sunday skool 268.3
viewpoint
[2] spec. subject see subject
Persons, disinfection
contagious diseases 614.48
[2] in relation to spec. subject see subject
Perspectiv
descriptiv geometry 515.6
drawing 742
effect architec. design 729.15
linear 515.61
vis. dist. physiol. 612.84372344
psych. 152.1372344
or 159.931372344
projections geodesy 526.81
reversible physiol. 612.84374152
psych. 152.1374152
or 159.931374152
theory, geom. illus.
physiol. 612.84374150164
psych. 152.1374150164
or 159.931374150164
Perspiration, *see* Swet
Persuasion logic 168
Perth, Scotland history 941.32
co. Ont. " 971.323
Perticari, G. Ital. essays 854.68
Perturbations
earth 525.34
of hevenly bodies 521.4
reception radio 621.38413613
Pertusariaceæ 589.171
Peru
administration 354.85
antiquities 913.85
architecture 720.985
ancient 722.9
botany 581.985
finance 336.85
geology 558.5

Peru (cont.)
history 985
maps 912.85
schools 379.85
statistics 318.5
travel 918.5
treaties 341.285
Perversion of children 362.74
Perversions
sexual ment. derange. 132.754
or 159.973484
Pesantry polit. econ. 331.763
social classes 323.33
Pesants war Ger. history 943.031
Pescadores " 952.978
Peshito languaj 492.3
Pessimism philosofy 149.6
Pestalozzian system educ. 371.44
Pesthouses hospitals 362.11
Pestifuges dom. econ. 648.7
museums 579.82
Pestilences public helth 614.49
Pestles chem. apparatus 542.22
Pests
agriculture 632
grape culture 634.82
household dom. econ. 648.7
museum collectors man. 579.81
museum econ. 069.4472
Petals botany 581.4632432
Petards mil. engineering 623.45434
Peter, St epistle 1 227.92
" 227.93
the Great Rus. hist. 947.05
Peterborough city, Ont. hist. 971.368
co. " " 971.367
Peters, S: A. Amer. hum. 817.15
Petersburg, Va.
battle U S civ. war 973.7365
history 975.5581
lines, assault U S civ. war 973.7373
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc755
Petersen, N. M. Dan. lit. 839.81461
Petiole leaf morfol. 581.49723
Petition
administration 351.97
electoral lists 324.243
legislativ procedure 328.372
right of Eng. const. hist. 342.4209
Petit's canal anat. 611.8447
Petrarca, F. Ital. poetry 851.18
Petrel birds 598.42
Petri, L. Swed. poetry 839.7122
Olaus " " 839.7121
Petrifaction paleontology 560
Petroglyphs archeology 571.73
Petrograd, Russia hist. 947.4
trav. 914.74
Petrografy 552
Petrol motor vehicles 629.25142
Petroleum
chemic technology 665.5
domestic fuel 644.23
economic geology 553.28
heating prac. chem. 542.43
locomotiv fuels 621.1331
mineralogy 549.8
products dom. fuels 644.23
economics 338.2
trade 338.2
Petrology geology 552
Petronius Arbiter Lat. sat. 877.5
Petrosal
ganglion anatomy 611.8919
nerv, great superficial 611.8315
Petticoat mosses 588.21441
Pettis co. Mo. history 977.848
Petty skools 372.241
Peutingerian tables
ancient geog. 913
Peverella grape 634.85436
Pew rents cleric support 254
Pewter 739
Peyer's patches anatomy 611.3413
Peyritschiellaceæ 589.232
Pezizeae fungi 589.2332
Pezizineæ " 589.2332
Pfaffe Amis, der Ger. sat. 837.21
Phacidiaceæ 589.2335
Phacidiales 589.2335
Phacidiineæ 589.2335
Phacotaceæ 589.47534
Phaedrus Latin poetry 871.6
Phaeocapsales 589.97443
Phaeophyceae 589.45
Phaeosporeæ 589.453
Phaeothamnionaceæ 589.97453
Phaeozoosporineæ 589.453
Phagedæna diseases 616.941
Phagocytosis physiology 612.1123
Phalangeal joints anat. 611.7279
Phalanges of foot " 611.7189
hand " 611.7179
Phalangida zoology 595.43
Phalansteriaceæ 589.9746

Phalarideæ botany 584.932
forage crops 633.284
Phalaris Greek letters 886.3
Phallaceæ 589.2215
Phallales 589.2215
Phallicism 291.212
Phallineæ 589.2215
Phalloideae fungi 589.2215
Phanariots description 914.961
Phanerogamia botany 582
Phansigars 299.11
Phantasms occultism 133.1
or 159.96125
Phantoms " 133.1
or 159.96125
Pharmaceutic
aid welfare work 361.1
chemistry 615
Pharmacists' registration,
state control of 614.24
Pharmacognosy 615.1
Pharmacology 615.1
Pharmacopoeial drugs
adulterations 614.351
Pharmacopoeias mat. med. 615.11
Pharmacy
economic botany 581.634
practical materia med. 615.4
Pharyngeal
artery, ascending anat. 611.13324
tonsil " 611.324
Pharyngobranchii fishes 597.1
Pharyngognathi " 597.57
Pharynx
anatomy 611.321
diseases of 616.32
muscles anatomy 611.73278
physiology 612.2154
Phase, Phases, *see* Fase, Fases
Phaseolae agriculture 633.379
Phasmidae entomol. 595.724
Pheasant poultry 636.594
shooting 799.24861
zoology 598.61
Phedo Gk philosofers 183.7
Phelps co. Mo. history 977.8594
Phenanthrene org. chem. 547.28
Phenicia ancient history 939.44
modern " 956.9
travel 915.69
Phenician architecture 722.3
language 492.6
philosofers 181.8
Phenix folklore 398.4
fowls 636.5857
Phenolic
binders radio 621.384179130196
Phenology botany 581.543
Phenols organic chem. 547.3
Phenomena, *see* Fenomena
Phenotypes biology 575.125
Pherosphaeroideæ 585.223
Phi Beta Kappa society 371.852
Philadelphia, Pa.
capture Amer. revol. 973.3337
city history 974.811
travels 917.4811
co. history 974.811
evacuation Am. revol. 973.3343
exposition 1876 606
U. S. hist. 973.82
Philae history 962.36
Philanthropists biografy 923.6
Philanthropy ethics 177.7
sociol. 361
Philately postage stamps 383.22
Philemon epistles 227.86
Philharmonics societies 780.6
Philip German history 943.025
1 French " 944.022
2 " " 944.023
3 " " 944.024
4 " " 944.024
5 " " 944.024
6 " " 944.025
Philip 2 Spanish " 946.04
3 " " 946.051
4 " " 946.052
5 " " 946.055
Philippians epistles 227.6
Philippine ilands history 991.4
travel 919.14
languajes 499.211
Philippolis history 968.59
Philip's, King, war
New England history 974
United States " 973.24
Philipstown history 968.7675
Philistines ancient history 939.45
Phillips, D: G. Amer. fic. 813.5
Stephen Eng. dr. 822.91
Wendell Am. orat. 815.34
Phillips code abbrevia. 653.27
telegrafy 621.382154
co. Kan. history 978.117
Phillpotts, Eden Eng. fict. 823.91

Philo Greek philosofer 186.4
Jewish " 181.3
Philologists biografy 924
Philology **400**
classic **470–489**
Philoprogenitivness zoology 591.56
Philosofers biografy **921**
Philosofer's stone alchemy 540.1
Philosofic
anthropology **130**
or **159.90161**
apparatus 530.7
classification of knowledge 112
doctrins **140**
hands chirognomy 133.623
or 159.925723
instrument making **681.2**
magazines 105
systems **140**
Philosofy **100**
biografy of **921**
mental **150**
or **159.9**
natural **530**
[2] of special topics see subject
Philters witchcraft 133.44
or 159.96144
Philydraceæ 584.35
Philydrineæ 584.35
Phimosis anatomy 611.642
surgery 617.46
Phizochrysidales 589.97452
Phlebitis diseases 616.14
puerperal dis. 618.77
Phlebogram physiol. 612.1342
Phlegmasia dolens 618.77
Phlegmatic temperament 137.42
or 159.92342
Phloem botany 581.4134
Phlogiston chemistry 540.1
Phlorizin
nutrition 612.396175
toxic glycosuria 612.4644
Phlox botany 583.7611
Phobias medicin 616.8522
mind and body 132.1522
or 159.972522
Phocidæ 599.748
Phocis, Greece anc. hist. 938.3
Phoebe, ship U.S.war 1812 973.5255
Phoenicaceæ 584.5
Phoenicales 584.5
Phoenicia ancient history 939.44
modern " 956.9
Phoenician, *see* Phenician
Phoenix folklore 398.4
fowls 636.5857
Phonetic
alfabetic shorthand 653.67
shorthand 653.11
sistems **653.7**
[3] spelling Eng. languaj 421.4
Phonetics elem. educ. 372.4
filology 414
Phonics elem. educ. 372.4
filology 414
Phonisms **152.772**
or **159.93772**
Phonograf
acoustics 534.86
manuf. **681.8432**
musical instru. 789.9
receiving sets radio 621.384136642
recorder radio 621.3841365
Phonografic
institute, Cincinnati
shorthand 653.722
Phonografy **653**
Phonolite lithology 552.26
Phonology 414
Phormium cordage manuf. 677.715
Phoronis zool. 595.176
Phosphates
as fertilizers agriculture **631.85**
economic geology 553.64
in urin physiology 612.46162
mineralogy 549.72
Phosphorescence 535.3
of cells and org. physiol. 612.014445
plant respiration 581.12135
Phosphorescent
animals comp. physiol. 612.772
zoology 591.59
Phosphoric
acid agriculture **631.85**
Phosphorus
assimilation botany 581.133544
compounds air pollu. 614.728
in food physiology 612.39244
urin " 612.46162
inorganic chemistry 546.18
materia medica 615.218
nonmetallic poisons 615.924
Photeolic
movements botany 581.18332
Photisms **152.771**
or **159.93771**
Photochemistry 541.35

Photo-electrotyping 777
Photo-engraving 777
Photoesthesimeters
psychophysics 152.8241
or 159.938241
Photograf cases, library 022.486
museums **069.571**
Photografers museum econ. 069.626
Photografic
chemistry 771
equipment aeronautics 629.1356
exploration " 629.13857
method transit of Venus 523.95
negativs museum econ. 069.572
optics 535.85
printing pres manuf. 681.6253
recorder radio 621.3841365
transmission
apparatus manuf. 681.632
Photografs
collections of 779
library administration 025.177
mental **139**
or **159.9255**
museum administration **069.571**
of animals in motion
art anatomy 743
zoology 591.47
comets 523.69
moon 523.39
planets 523.49
sun 523.79
transmission by radio 621.38853
Photografy
art **770**
astronomy 522.63
military 623.72
optics 535.85
psychic 133.923
or 159.961723
zoologic 799.28
Photogrammetry photog. 778
survey'g 526.91
Photogravure 777
Photolithografy 775
Photometer manuf. 681.415
Photometric observa. stars 523.82
teknik physiol. 612.84361
psych. 152.1361
or 159.931361
Photometrics optics 535.2
Photometry astronomy 522.62
visual physiol. 612.84361
psychol. 152.1361
or 159.931361
Photonastic
movements botany 581.18332
Photoplays, *see* Fotoplays
Photosynthesis botany 581.13342
Phototelegrafy signals 654.9
telegrafy 621.3827
Phototherapy therapeu. 615.831
Phototropism botany 581.183242
mesology 612.014447
Photo-zincografy 776
[3]Phrase books
English languaj 428.2
Phrasing music 781.633
Phrenic
arteries, inferior anat. 611.1361
nerv " 611.83336
phys. 612.819941
sympathetic nervs anat. 611.8393
veins, inferior " 611.1465
Phrenologists biografy 920.9
Phrenology **139**
or **159.9255**
Phrygia ancient history 939.26
Phrymaceæ 583.873
Phrymineæ 583.873
Phthisis lung diseases 616.246
public helth 614.542
Phycobacteriaceæ 589.953
Phycochromaceae **589.8**
Phycomycetes fungi **589.25**
Phylactolaemata zoology 594.72
Phyllite lithology 552.44
Phyllocladaceæ 585.224
Phylloclades 581.49562
Phyllocladoideæ 585.224
Phyllodes leaf morfol. 581.4976
Phylloerytrin blood 612.1119
Phyllogoniaceæ 588.21531
Phyllomes morfology **581.497**
Phyllopoda zoology 595.32
Phyllopsoraceæ 589.171
Phyllopyreniaceæ 589.16
Phyllosiphonaceæ 589.4724
Phyllotaxy leaf morfol. 581.4975
Phylloxera agriculture 632.75
resistant grapes 634.83672
Phylogeny biology **575**
botany 581.38

Physalis 635.647
Physaraceæ 589.2932
Physciaceæ 589.171
Physical
abnormalities ment. carac. 136.6
or 159.9225
and vital fenom. biol. 577.3
anthropology 573
astronomy 523
capacity of women educ. 376.1
chemistry 541.3
conditions mental char. 136.6
or 159.9225
culture rooms Y.M.C.A. 267.327
defectivs childstudy 136.761
or 159.922761
educ. 371.91
defects skool hygiene 371.71
department Y M C A 267.356
development childstudy 136.71
or 159.92271
director Y M C A 267.343
education hygiene 613.7
school hyg. 371.73
exam. of air pilots 629.132563
recruits 355.22
workers econ. 331.8222
features physiognomy 138
or 159.925
geografy 551.4
geology 551
hypochondriasis 132.322
or 159.97422
laboratories architec. 727.4
movements botany 581.182
processes in reasoning 153.643
or 159.955643
properties of blood 612.11
crystals 548.8
reactions of attention 152.7234
or 159.9523
requirements
for flying aeronautics 629.132562
sciences 500
structure ment. carac. 136.6
or 159.9225
surroundings " " 136.2
or 159.9222
theory of music 781.1
training education 371.73
traits genius 151.122
or 159.92422
personality 137.31
or 159.92331

Physical (cont.)
units physics 530.8
welfare students 371.7
Physicians
ethics 174.2
lives of 926.1
registration state control 614.24
Physicobiologic
theory of life 577.214
Physicochemic
forces mesology 612.014462
Physicochemistry 541.3
Physics 530
agricultural 630.23
molecular 539
soil 631.432
surveys aeronautics 629.138553
theory of music 781.1
Physiocrats polit. econ. 330.152
Physiognomy 138
or 159.925
Physiografic
ecology botany 581.52432
factors plant succes. 581.52432
surveys aeronautics 629.1385551
Physiografy 551.4
Physiologic
acoustics 534.7
botany 581
chemistry 612.015
biology 574.19
botany 581.19
zoology 591.19
fenomena sex biol. 577.85
frenology 139.4
or 159.92554
morfology
of nervous stimulation
ment. physiol. 131.215
or 159.91215
optic nerv physiol. 612.84315
psych. 152.1315
or 159.931315
retina physiol. 612.84315
psych. 152.1315
or 159.931315
optics physics 535.7
physiology 612.84
period psychometry 152.830903
or 159.93830903
physiognomy 138.4
or 159.9254
psychology mind and body 131
or 159.91

Physiologic (cont.)
theory of music 781.1
traits personality 137.312
or 159.923312
zoology 591
Physiologico-
psychologic parallelism
mind-body relations 130.16233
or 159.90161233
Physiology 612
animal zoology 591.1
zootechny 636.0892
association psych. 153.22
or 159.953322
biology 574
comparativ 612.019
correlation
variation botany 581.151242
hand chirognomy 133.622
or 159.925722
mental mind and body 131
or 159.91
vegetable 581.1
vivisection ethics 179.4
method 612.077
pub. helth 614.22
Physostomi fishes 597.55
Phytoflagellatae 589.974
Phytogeografy 581.9
Phytografy descr. botany 580
Phytolaccaceæ 583.915
Phytolaccineæ 583.915
Phytomyxinae 589.285
Phytophaga entomol. 595.793
Phytophthires " 595.752
Phytopsychology 151.4
or 159.9293
Phytosarcodina 589.29
Pia mater, cerebral anat. 611.8191
spinal " 611.8291
Pianette 786.2
Pianino 786.2
Pianista manuf. 681.831
music instrum. 789.9
Piano 786.2
instruction 786.3
mekanical manuf. 681.823
music instrum. 789.9
music 786.4
Pianola 789.9
Piatt co. Ill. history 977.367

Piave
World war 1917 940.4324
1918 940.4372
air warfare 940.448
Picard, L. B. Fr. drama 842.67
Picardy, France
history 944.26
Wld war 1918 Mar.–Ap. 940.4341
Ap.–May 940.4342
July 940.4344
Picaresque novel 863.3
Picariae birds 598.89
Piccolo music instrum. 788.5
Piccolomini, A. Ital. essays 854.42
Picenum anc. history 937.4
Picidae birds 598.72
Pick agriculture 631.3116
Pickaway co. O. history 977.1815
Pickax agriculture 631.3116
Pickerel weed botany 584.34
Pickers agriculture 631.358
corn " 631.3553
textil manuf. 677.02851
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
Picketing labor strikes 331.891
Picking agriculture 631.556
Picnic lunches dom. econ. 642.3
Picnics Sunday skools 268.146
Picpoul grape 634.8544
Pictorial art fine arts 700
method mnemonics 154.124
or 159.953424
Pictou co. N. S. history 971.613
Picts ancient history 936
Scottish " 941.01
Picture
book group
children's libraries 027.626
completion tests psych. 151.23
or 159.9283
fittings lib. econ. 022.93
frames decoration 749
framing museum econ. 069.5353
galleries fine arts 708
lib. bldgs 022.656
econ. 021.48
gallery dom. econ. 645.69
hanging museum. econ. 069.5353
Pictures
domestic economy 645.5
education 371.3352

Pictures (cont.)
library treatment 025.177
museum label'g 069.5373
offis decoration 651.242
school " 371.636
U. S. history civil war 973.797
Mex. war 973.6297
revolution 973.397
war 1812 973.5297
World war 1914–19 940.497
[1] on special subject see subject
Picturesque
beauty esthetics 701
views and tours 910
Piece-dyed silk manuf. 677.41648
Piecework
payment economics 331.231
offis econ. 651.3831
Piedmont, Italy history 945.1
Pierce, F. presidency of 973.66
Pierce co. Wis. history 977.542
Pierpont, J: Am. poetry 811.26
Piers
arch. construction 721.3
design 729.32
bridges 624.16
river and harbor engin'g 627.3
suspension bridges 624.56
Piet Retief hist. 968.24
Pietermaritzburg div. hist. 968.45
Pietersburg hist. 968.26
Pietists heresies 273.7
Piety, practical 240
Piezoelectric
oscillators radio 621.3841311
receivers " 621.384136628
standards " mesure. 621.3841715
Pig, *see* Pigs
Pigeon
grape 634.8451
plum 634.665
poultry 636.596
zoology 598.65
Pigeonholes
storage meth. offis files 651.542
temporary records " 651.57
Pigment
histology 611.01829
nerv histology 611.01882
secretion botany 581.1444
Pigmentary changes
dermatology 616.55
Pigmentation
and genius 151.122
or 159.92422
Pigments
bile composition 612.35713
origin 612.35733
chemic technology 667.6
eye physiology 612.8425
psychology 152.125
or 159.93125
fine arts 751
inspection of pub. helth 614.37
physiologic chemistry 612.0154
plant cytology 581.8743
skin anatomy 611.7785
physiology 612.796
urin " 612.46127
Pigmies
folklore 398.4
human biology 573.8
teratology 611.012
Pignut
erthnut 583.481
ginseng 583.491
hicoria 583.9731
nut raising 634.524
ouabe 583.951
Pigs diseases of 619.4
domestic animals 636.4
giant zool. 599.7346
zoology 599.7344
Pigweed
amaranthus 583.9131
chenopodium 583.914
Pike, Camp
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc767
co. Ill. history 977.345
Ind. " 977.236
Mo. " 977.836
O. " 977.1847
Pa. " 974.824
Piknometers prac. chem. 542.3
Pilacraceae 589.2231
Pilacreaceae 589.2231
Pilasters
arch. construction 721.86
design 729.32
carvd arch. decorat'n 729.57
painted " " 729.47
Pile
carpet manuf. 677.6431
fabrics " 677.617

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Pile (cont.)
foundations architecture 721.14
engineering 624.154
methods architecture 721.15
engineering 6 4.155
Piledriving
foundations architecture 721.151
engin'g 624.1551
Piles, *see also* Pile
Piles diseases 616.35
Pilgrim fathers, Mass. hist. 974.48
Pilgrimages, religious 248
Pilica World war 1914 940.4224
Piliferous layers botany 581.4781
Piling forest prod. 634.9835
Pillage
by bees prevention 638.1471
Pillars
motor vehicle bodies 629.2623
Pillow, Ft U. S. civil war 973.7361
Pillows dom. econ. 645.47
Pilocarpaceae 589.171
Pilocarpin physiology 612.31342
therapeutics 615.743
Pilot
compartments aircraft 629.13434
guides aerial naviga. 629.13254
laws 347.7
Pilotrichaceae 588.21521
Pilots protection of life 614.866
seamanship 656
Pimento botany 583.42
Pimpernel pimpernella 583.481
primrose 583.672
Pinaceae 585.213
Pinales 585.2
Pinching pruning 631.54221
Pindar Greek poetry 884.5
Pindar, Peter Eng. satire 827.65
Pindemonte, I. Ital. poet. 851.63
Pine
botany 585.213
forestry 634.9751
needle
distillation 677.37121
essence 677.3718
order 585.21
strawberry 634.751
weevil entomol. 595.768
wool 677.371
Pineal gland anat. 611.8145
Pineapple
botany 584.22
fibers agriculture 633.576
cordage manuf. 677.717
fruits agriculture 634.774
squash " 635.621
Pinellas co. Fla. hist. 975.963
Pinero, A. W. Eng. drama 822.8
Pines, *see* Pine
Pinewood grape 634.8455
Ping-pong game 794.7
Pink family 583.152
flowers floriculture 635.97828
Pinks 583.153
Pinnipedia mammals 599.745
Pinnipeds " 599.745
Pinocle card game 795.41
Pinoideae 585.213
Pinot grape 634.8544
noir grape 634.8544
Pins for electric wires 621.319224
motor vehicle engins 629.2523
offis fittings 651.4652
Pinsk World war 1915 940.4254
Pintner performance test 151.22223
or 159.9282223
Pinworm zool. 595.13
Pipxter botany 583.62
Pioneering tools mil. sci. 355.84
Pioneers
biografy 923.9
infantry Wld war 940.411
G
Cent. powers 940.413
G
Entente 940.412
G
Pipefish zoology 597.53
Pipefitting bilding 696.1
Piperaceæ botany 583.9251
Piperales " 583.925
Pipes
conveying apparatus 621.8672
elefant Amer. antiqui. 913.73
hydraulics 532.54
on houses sewer ventil. 628.234
prehistoric archeology 571.26
sewer 628.22
steam heating 697.5
transmission 621.185
strength of materials 620.11283

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Pipes (cont.)
subsurface road engin'g 625.78
waterworks 628.15
Pipethreding machines 621.944
Pipets practical chem. 542.66
gas " " 542.73
graduated " " 542.35
Pipewort botany 584.811
Piping
comprest air 621.532
conveying apparatus 621.8672
hydraulic pressure 621.253
refrigeration 621.566
shipbilding 623.87
steam engineering 621.185
Pip-Pips Wld war 940.41271 G
Pipsissewa botany 583.631
Piptocephalidaceae 589.281
Piqua city, O. history 977.148
Piquet card game 795.41
Piquetberg history 968.725
Piracy " 910.4
law 343
Piraeus World war 1916 940.4285
Piramid
color physiology 612.8433012
psychology 152.133012
or 159.93133012
Piramidal tract of myel 611.8252
Piramidalis abdominis 611.7362
Piramids anatomy 611.8181
athletic training 796.43
Egyptian 913.32
geometry 513.35
Pirandello, Luigi It. drama 852.91
Pirates biografy 923.41
Piriformis muscle anat. 611.73816
Pirites mineralogy 549.3
Pirolaceae 583.631
Pirolatry 291.2126
Pirosoma mollusks 594.95
Piron, Alexis Fr. drama 842.55
Pirot World war 1915 940.4256
Pirotecnics chem. tec. 662.1
Pisa, Guido da Ital. fiction 853.13
Pisa, Italy history 945.5
travel 914.55
Piscataquis co. Me. hist. 974.12
Pisces
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
feminin sign 133.5233
or 159.9615233
Pisces (cont.)
nocturnal sign 133.5253
or 159.9615253
obeying " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
southern " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
watery " 133.5245
or 159.9615245
weak " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
zoology 597
Pisciculture business 639.3
Pisé walls 721.23
Pisidia ancient history 939.27
Pisiform bones anat. 611.71774
Pissette wash bottles chem. 542.69
Pistachio 634.574
Pistils botany 581.463253
Pistoia, Cino da Ital. poet. 851.16
Pistols manufacture 683
mil. engin'g 623.443
Piston
blowers mech. eng. 621.61
motor vehicles 629.2523
pumps engineering 621.652
steam locomotiv 621.1341
Pit dwellings prehist. arch. 571.82
Pitanga 634.423
Pitcairn iland history 997
travel 919.7
Pitch
acoustics 534.3
and toss games 796.24
music 781.22
perception music 780.77
physiol. 612.8587422
psych. 152.287422
or 159.93287422
tonal physiol. 612.8587422
psych. 152.287422
or 159.93287422
Pitcher plants botany 583.121
Pitches
complexity audit. dist.
physiology 612.8587513
psychology 152.287513
or 159.93287513
Pitching games 796.24
Pitchstone lithology 552.23
Pith stem anatomy 581.49532
Pitheciinae zool. 599.82
Pitillas, Jorge Span. satire 867.41

MISSING
PAGE(S)

Radiotropism botany 581.183243
Radioulnar joint, inferior 611.72741
superior 611.72734
Radioulnaris proximalis 611.72734
Radish botany 583.123
garden crops 635.15
Radium inorgan. chem. 546.432
Radius
anatomy 611.7175
rod motor vehicles 629.24783
vector astronomy 521.38
Rådjmahal languaj **494.825**
Radnor, Wales history 942.96
sheep 636.3245
Radom World war 1914 940.4223
Radon inorganic chem. 546.29
Raffia domestic econ. 646.185
fibers 633.582
Rafflesiaceae 583.923
Raft
bridges engineering 624.87
Rafting logging 634.982542
Rafts
ship equipment 623.86
shipbilding 623.8212
Rag gourd 635.627
Ragged skools **charities** **362.76**
educ. 377.7
Rags, control of pub. helth 614.463
disinfection " " 614.48
Ragweed botany 583.5546
Rahbek, K. L. Dan.poetry 839.81157
Rahway, N. J. history 974.938
Raiids fishes 597.35
Rail Splitters div. Wld war 940.41273
Eo84
Railroad
accidents pub. helth 614.863
transportation 656
corporations commerce 385.065
electric **621.33**
engineering **625**
elevated 625.4
freight houses archit. 725.32
government admin. 351.812
horse mechan. engin'g 625.6
land grants pub. finance 336.14
law 385.00037
libraries 027.643
locomotivs **621.13**
men Y. M. C. A. 267.362
officials' lives **923.8**
Railroad (cont.)
ownership and control
waterways 386.0163
passenger stations arch. **725.31**
passes, legislativ 328.347
radio applications 621.38419122
rate regulation **385.13201682**
reports, state **385.016**
shops architecture 725.33
signaling 656
transportation
business 656
sociology **385**
units Wld war 940.411
Vr
Cent. powers **940.413**
Vr
Entente **940.412**
Vr
travel protection of life 614.863
units Wld war 940.411
R
Cent. powers **940.413**
R
Entente **940.412**
R
Railroading 656
Rails
birds 598.31
electric engineering 621.3332
railroad " 625.15
shipbilding 623.85
Railway
bridges engin'g 624.12
cookery 641.576
employees
passenger rates 385.132263
suffrage 324.247
ferries commerce 386.64
guides transportation 656
officials
passenger rates 385.132261
savings banks 332.22
Sierra Leone hist. 966.47
stations, care of 647.9631
Railways
gov't control **385.016812**
military **623.63**
ownership and control **385.016**
vs air transport 385.127
highways 385.122
interurban lines 385.124

Railways (cont.)
vs street railways 385.123
waterways **385.126**
Rain
agric. hindrances 632.16
forest plants ecology **581.526422**
protection against zoot. 636.08366
worship 291.2125
Rainbow div. Wld war 940.41273
E042
Rainfall
effect on plants 581.5427
farm economics 631.11
meteorol. 551.57
psychologic effects 136.257
or 159.922257
radio transmission 621.38411557
Rainless regions meteorol. 551.58
Rainy River dist. Ont. hist. 971.311
Raising library funds **021.9**
Raisins grape culture 634.873
Rajputana, India history 954.4
Rakes, garden 631.3156
hay 631.3532
Raking 631.515
Ralegh, W. discov. of Am. 973.17
Raleigh co. W. Va. history 975.473
Ralfsiaceae 589.457
Rallies Sunday skools 268.75
Ralls co. Mo. history 977.8355
Ram
fights amusements 791.8
hydraulic engin'g **621.27**
physics 532.83
Ramadie World war 1917 940.4333
Rambouillet sheep 636.3674
Ramel and Bille's device
aeronautics 629.13516
Ramelsloher fowls 636.533
Ramie agriculture 633.55
botany 583.9621
manuf. 677.15
Ramillies World war 1918 940.4363
Rammers artillery 623.463
Rampant plant locomotion 581.18663
Ramsay, Allan Eng.poet. 821.54
Ramscappelle W. war 1914 940.4213
Ramsch card game 795.42
Ramsour Mills,N.C. Am.rev. 973.3361
Ramus of mandible anat. 611.71643
Ranales botany **583.11**
Ranch, cattle 636.2
life sociology 323.354
Ranches zootechny 636.0813
Rancourt World war 1918 940.4354
Randolph, John Am.orat. 815.24
Randolph co. Ill. history 977.392
Ind. " 977.266
Mo. " 977.828
W. Va. " 975.485
Range
domestic economy 643.33
finders ordnance 623.4625
finding by airship W. war 940.411
scales ordnance instr. 623.4621
Ranges zootechny 636.08422
Rank heraldry **929.7**
pol. sci. 323.31
Ranks, special education **371.96**
Rantoul, Ill.
aviation tr. cmp Wld war 940.44973
B773
Ranunculaceae 583.111
Ranunculales **583.11**
Ranunculineae 583.111
Ranvier's nodes histology 611.0188
Rapateaceæ botany 584.39
Rape agriculture 633.42
botany 583.123
law 343
Raphia *see* Raffia
Raphideae **589.623**
Raphides plant protec. 581.5734
Rapid
transport express rates
railways 385.132354
Rapidfire guns ordnance 623.4223
Rapidity
of flow of blood physiol. 612.15
movement apparent
vis. dist. physiol. 612.84372343
psych. 152.1372343
or 159.931372343
Rapisardi, M. Ital. poetry 851.86
Rappahannock co. Va. hist. 975.5395
Rappists sects 286.7
Rapport hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
Raps spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
Raptores birds **598.9**
Rapture, ecstatic 132.54
or 159.9764
Rare
binding book rarities 095
books lib. admin. 025.171
restrictions 024.672
rarities **090**

Rare (cont.)
earths inorgan. chem. **546.6**
illustrations book rarities 096.1
material " 096.2
printing " **094**
Rarissima " **090**
Raritan, N. J. history 974.972
Rarities *see* Rare
Ras de St Maur manuf. 677.41643
Rasores birds **598.6**
Raspberry
anthracnose fungi 589.243
botany 583.37
fruit raising **634.711**
Rat disease carrier 614.43
domestic economy 648.7
noxious animal 591.68
zoology 599.32
traps dom. economy 648.7
Ratchet gearing engin'g 621.837
Rate
schedules
radio traffic 621.38419217
railways **385.132**
waterways **386.132**
setting ind. manage. **658.54**
supported libraries 027.4232
Ratedrai World war 1914 940.4238
Ratel 599.744474
Rating of teachers 371.134
workers econ. 331.1255
scales
skool bildings 371.62
teachers 371.134
textbooks 371.32
Ration
during growth physiol. **612.394**
for adults " **612.395**
Rational feeding zootech. **636.0844**
psychology **150.1**
or **159.901**
Rationalism nat. theology 211
philos. sist. 149.7
Rationalistic age relig.hist. 270.8
Rationalists,apologetics agst 239.7
Rationalization
psychoanalisis 131.34124
or 159.9642124
psychology 159.4
or 159.9475
Rations zootechny 636.08441
Ratitae birds **598.5**
Rattan
fibers agric. 633.588
matting manuf. 677.545
Rattlesnake zoology 598.12
Rauch, H. J. Dan. drama 839.81231
Raven zoology 598.86
Raw
materials availability 658.215
duties on 337.6
mil. resources 355.24
storage 658.7851
silk manuf. 677.4161
Rawa-Ruska World war 1915 940.4253
Rawlins co. Kan. hist. 978.1125
Ray
co. Mo. history 977.819
fishes 597.35
system school gov't 371.595
theories
clairvoy. and clairaud. 133.830162
or 159.961630163
Rayak World war 1918 940.4382
Rays physics **535**
Razorbak swine 636.4849
Reactance
radio circuits **621.384125**
Reactance-variation method
resistance mesur. radio 621.384174
Reaction
caracter of
and reaction time **152.83624**
or **159.9383624**
instruments psychometry 152.8325
or 159.938325
methods exper. psych. **150.72533**
or **159.9072533**
of blood physiol. 612.121
physical, of attention **152.7234**
or **159.9523**
psychologies **150.194**
or **159.90194**
time
in astronomy psychom. 152.83852
or 159.9383852
intelligence tests **151.2232**
or **159.928233**
of insane 152.838132
or 159.93838159972
psychometry
physiol. 612.8211
psychol. **152.83**
or **159.9383**

Reactors elec. engin'g 621.3146
Read, T: B. Am. poetry 811.35
Readers
aids library economy 028
[3] elementary, Eng. lang. 428.6
librarian's relations to 023.43
qualifications lib. econ. 024.1
rules " " 024
[3] selections Eng. language 428.7
Reading
advantages adult educ. 374.1
and aids 028
art of 808.5
books elem. educ. 372.4
[5] **higher, English 820.8**
circles 374.22
clubs lib. relations 021.41
self education 374.22
coffee grounds divina. 133.324
or 159.961324
collateral 371.32
courses 028.3
elementary education 372.4
first legislation 328.3741
for the blind 027.663
young 028.5
glasses manuf. 681.413
lists, school educ. 371.643
music 780.77
of librarians 023.535
library executiv 023.42
private self education 374.1
proofs printing 655.25
psychology 158.84
or 159.9464
room rules lib. econ. 024.51
rooms, branch lib.bldgs 022.17
free, library econ. 027.92
laboring classes 331.853
library economy 022.5
Y. M. C. A. 267.3533
second legislation 328.3741
tea leavs divination 133.324
or 159.961324
third legislation 328.3743
value of private 374.1
Readings, halls for archit. 725.83
Ready
made clothing manuf. 687.1
reckoners 651.4655
Reagents chem. anal. 544.11
Real
caracter universal lang. 408.9
distinction ontology 111.821
Real (cont.)
estate
business 333.3
law 347.2
taxation pol. econ. 336.22
presence theology 265.3
property law 347.2
relations ontology 111.51
Realism philosofy 149.2
Reality
knowledge of reasoning 153.662
or 159.955662
principle psychoanal. 131.3413
or 159.964213
sense of, in dreams 135.34
or 159.96334
Realization
viewpoint
[2] spec. subject see subject
Realty law 347.2
Reamers machine tools 621.954
Reapers agriculture 631.354
steam engin'g 621.146
Reaping 631.554
hook 631.3511
Reapportionment
representat'n 328.3345
Reason
and revelation Chris. doct. 234.23
comparison of
theories of abstraction 153.30163
or 159.95530163
distinction of
theories of abstraction 153.30163
or 159.95530163
in animals zoology 591.51
innate
intel. funct. of convolu.
mental physiol. 131.22586
or 159.91225856
psychology 156
or 159.956
intuitiv faculty 156
or 159.956
natural theology 210
of subsistence ontology 111.321
physiologic psychology 612.8213
thinking faculty 153.6
or 159.9556
Reasonable
choice psych. 159.12422
or 159.94722422
distinction ontology 111.821

Reasoning
faculty psychol. 153.6
or 159.9556
in judgment 153.544
or 159.955544
intel. funct. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.225836
or 159.912258556
tests intellect 151.223336
or 159.92823556
psychology 153.68
or 159.95586
Reassimilation botany 581.1336
Rebecca grape 634.84709
Rebellion
Canadian history 971.038
1717, 1745 Irish hist. 941.57
political science 323.2
southern U. S. hist. 973.7
Reboul, Jean Fr. poetry 841.75
Rebuses amusements 793.73
Recall administration 351.9
memory 154.33
or 159.95334
Recapitulation
theory ment. hered. 136.301
or 159.922301
variation botany 581.151233
Receipt, *see* Receit
Receit
books cookery 641.5
index library economy 025.236
Receits
library economy 020.83
finance 025.114
medicin 615
useful arts 602
workshop chem. tech. 660
[2] on special subjects see subject
Receivers
acoustic radio 621.3841364
law 347.7
optic radio 621.3841365
telefone 621.3863
radio 621.3841364
telegraf 621.3833
tuned radio 621.38413642
Receiving
apparatus radio 621.384136
clocks horology 681.1152
from aircraft radio 621.38419144
helmets, radio aircraft 621.38419142
indus. manage. 658.77
Receiving (cont.)
interrupters
radio sistems 621.3841538
on aircraft radio 621.38419142
sets
electron tube radio 621.3841325
radio 621.3841366
vaults architecture 726.8
Recency
association 153.2124
or 159.95332124
Recent period geology 551.791
Receptacles
flowers botany 581.46323
for butter 637.2351
milk 637.1327
plants 631.346
packing indus. manage. 658.78844
prac. chem. 542.23
Receptaculum chyli anat. 611.423
Reception
decorations floriculture 635.9653
methods exper. psych. 150.72532
or 159.9072532
of goods lib. economy 025.233
receiving sets radio 621.38413612
room dom. econ. 645.62
Receptions customs 394.44
dom. economy 642.43
Receptiv
faculties psychology 152
or 159.93
functions " 152
or 159.93
Recepts abstraction 153.343
or 159.955363
Recesses legislativ bodies 328.355
schools 371.24
Recessional cathedral serv. 783 29
Recipe books cookery 641.5
Recipes, *see* Receits
Reciprocal
polars analytic geom. 516.55
modern " 513.55
Reciprocating steam engins 621.112
Reciprocity free trade 337.9
Recitation
lerning 154.448
or 159.953548
rooms archit. 727.1
Recitations socialized 371.37
textbk meth. 371.32

Recitativ music 784.2
Reckoners time manuf. 681.118
Reclamation
drainage agriculture 631.6
engineering 627.5
irrigation agriculture 631.7
engineering 626.8
soil 631.45
Recognition
false
illusions, mental 133.241332
or 159.961232332
hereafter doctrin. theol. 237
memory process 154.34
or **159.95335**
study 154.072587
or 159.953072587
mesurement psychology 154.834
or 159.953835
psychometry 152.837434
or 159.938375335
Recoil
mechanism ordnance 623.4356
mounts mil. engin'g 623.574
Recollection 154.3333
or **159.9533433**
Récollets religious orders 271.34
Recommendations
employees offis records 651.66
legislativ procedure 328.372
selecting workers econ. 331.1153
offis ec. 651.3453
servis records 331.123
Reconnaissance forestry 634.928332
geodesy 526.31
Reconstruction U. S. hist. 973.8
World war 940.3144
Record
accession lib. econ. 025.241
clock library econ. 023.611
offis " 651.4211
offises architecture 725.15
Recorders
automatic radio 621.3841365
telegraf 621.3833
Recording
devices radio 621.3841365
instruments psychometry 152.8322
or 159.938322
meters, elec. 621.373
methods psychometry 152.8333
or **159.938333**
radio sistems 621.384158
Records
childstudy 136.708
or 159.922708
employees offis files 651.66
legislativ 328.363
offis files 651.5
printed matter offis files 651.65
production ind. manage. 658.53
school 371.2
storage ind. manage. 658.783
time indus. manage. 658.53
Recreation
bildings architecture 725.8
forest policy 634.925177
hygiene 613.7
public 790
rooms lib. bildings 022.66
Recreations
hygiene 613.74
laboring classes 331.84
school hygiene 371.74
Recreativ arts 790
Recruiting
labor economics 331.11
mil. science 355.22
World war 940.402
Rectangular coordinates
spheric astronomy 522.72
Recti capitis anatomy 611.7319
Rectification
radio 621.3841292
Rectifiers
electric eng. 621.3137
electron tube radio 621.3841323
radio 621.3841362
Rectilinear motion dynam. 531.31
Rectum
administration of med. 615.62
anatomy 611.35
diseases 616.35
physiology 612.366
Rectus
capitis anticus major anat. 611.7337
minor " 611.7338
lateralis " 611.7319
femoris " 611.73822
Recuperators gun mounts 623.4357
Red
algae botany 589.41
Arrow div. Wld war 940.41273
E032
Bank, N. J. Am. revol. 973.3337
cattle, polled 636.2264
shorthorn 636.2225

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Red (cont.)
cedar 585.216
coloring matter
secretion botany 581.14444
corpuscles physiology 612.111
proportion 612.1128
Cross societies charities 361.506
World war 940.4771
division Wld war 940.41273
E005
flowers floriculture 635.97827
globules of blood physiol. 612.111
grape vitis rubra 634.8433
grapes 634.83664
ironwood botany 583.245
kafir 633.177
men, Improved order of 366
pepper 633.842
race psychology 136.497
or 159.922497
raspberries 634.714
river
campain U.S.civ.war 973.7363
exped. " " " 973.754
rebellion Can. hist. 971.051
settlement " " 971.27
trav. 917.127
sea physical geografy 551.467
Province hist. 962.41
seaweeds 589.411
swine, Berkshire 636.4263
Jersey 636.483
Tamworth 636.4262
sylvaner grape 634.85436
top 633.23
traminer grape 634.8544
vegetable dyes 633.863
Watch Wld war 940.41271
G048
Redcap poultry 636.525
Redeemer profesies Christol. 232.12
Redemption theology 234.3
Redemptionists mon. orders 271.79
Redemptorists " 271.6
Redintegration 153.232
or 159.9533232
Redintegrativ association 153.232
or 159.9533232
Redowa dances 793.33
Reds, shorthaird goats 636.396
Redtop grasses 584.933
Reduced
express rates
spec. persons railw. 385.13236
fares
special persons railw. 385.13226
wages pol. econ. 331.5
Reducing
ferments botanic chem. 581.19341
valvs steam eng. 621.1854
Reduction
chemistry 542.9
division plant mitosis 581.876234
in organisms phys.chem. 612.01536
of results geodesy 526.75
Reductorless images 133.2214
or 159.9612224
[3]Reduplication Eng.etymol. 422.3
Redwood botany 585.211
Redy
made clothing manuf. 687.1
reckoners 651.4655
Reed
agriculture 633.586
botany 584.936
wind instruments 788.6–.9
Reeducation
psychoanalitic method 131.3427
or 159.964227
Reefs, coral geology 551.96
Reeld silk manuf. 677.4161
Reemployment economics 331.138
Reenberg, Töger Dan.poet. 839.81142
Reexport
ports commerce 387.132
Reference
books library admin. 025.5
restricted lib. econ. 024.671
use of aids 028.7
department lib. econ. 025.5
hours " " 024.36
exact literary methods 029.1
libraries 027.4243
past recognition 154.34222
or 159.95335222
room lib. bildings 022.53
staff " economy 023.73
use of libraries 024.5
museum library 069.5855
References
reader's 024.14
workers econ. 331.1153
offis ec. 651.3453

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Referendum legislation 328.264
polit. science 321.4
Refiners' occupation hyg. 613.62
Refining cheesemaking 637.3332
oil public helth 614.724
Reflecting
circle astron. instrum. 522.41
instruments optics 535.87
telescopes astron. 522.21
Reflection
experimental psychology 150.7252
or 159.907252
heat 536.31
intel. funct. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.225834
or 159.912258554
light 535.3
mental faculty **153.4**
or **159.9554**
Reflections perspectiv 515.64
Reflectiv
faculties phrenology 139.233
or 159.9255233
thinking lesson type 371.34
Reflectors
motor vehicles 629.2714
Reflex
action physiology **612.833**
psychology 158.423
or 159.94363
zoology 591.18
functions
spinal cord psych. 131.233
or 159.91233
Reflexes
auditory physiology 612.8588
psych. 152.288
or 159.93288
cardiac physiology 612.1786
psychic physiol. 612.8216
psychology 158.423
or 159.94363
pupillary physiol. **612.8421**
psych. **152.121**
or **159.93121**
respiratory physiol. 612.288
Reflexology 150.1944
or 159.901944
Reforestation
natural botany 581.524343
Reform
bill, 1832 Eng suffrage 324.42
civil servis 351.6
Reform (cont.)
kalendar, modern 529.5
legislativ bodies 328.394
prison sociology 365
proposals music notation 781.24
schools 364
architecture 725.64
education 371.93
sociology 301.15
[3] spelling Eng. language 421.4
suffrage 324.28
Reformation
age of Europ. history **940.22**
German history **943.03**
religious " 270.6
Scandinavian history 948.04
Swiss history 949.403
Reformatories
architecture **725.6**
hygiene 613.57
inebriate 362.13
libraries 027.664
Reformatory associations 364
Reformd
church, Dutch 284.2
in Amer. 285.7
episcopal church 283
presbyterian " 285.5
Reformers biografy **923.6**
nonchristian 291.64
Refracting
media of eye anat. 611.844
physiol. **612.844**
psych. **152.14**
or **159.9314**
telescopes 522.22
Refraction
heat 536.32
ocular physiol. **612.844**
psych. **152.14**
or **159.9314**
ophthalmology 617.75
optics 535.3
practical astronomy 522.92
radio waves 621.3841156
Refractometers optics 535.3
quan.anal. 545.8
Refractory
apparatus, ocular physiol. **612.844**
psych. **152.14**
or **159.9314**

Refractory (cont.)
period
brain physiol. psych. 612.8211
fatigue 158.746
or 159.94446
hart physiology 612.1723
reflexes compar. physiol. 612.82932
physiology 612.833951
Refreshment bild'gs arch. **725.7**
Refreshments dom. econ. 642.2
Refrigeration
apparatus dairy 637.1321
mechanical engin'g **621.56**
shipbilding 623.826
Refrigerators dom. econ. 643.37
Refuge, houses of 362.51
Refuse, *see* Waste
Regal grape 634.84709
Regaldi, G. Ital. poetry 851.77
Regattas amusements 797.14
college and sch. 371.75
Regencies Eng. admin. 354.4203
const. hist. 342.4209
Regeneration
animal reproduction 591.16
evolution 575.7
of bone physiol. 612.753
liver " 612.359
muscle " 612.7465
nervs " 612.8185
parts biology 574.179
botany 581.179
physiology **612.603**
plant reproduction 581.1657
theology 234.4
Regents college 378.11
library gov't 023.3
Reggio di Calabria, Italy
history 945.783
travel 914.5783
Regicides biografy 923.41
Regimen hygiene **613**
Regiment mil. science 355.31
Regimental hist. U.S.civ.war **973.744–49**
Regiments, history of state **353.9**
Regional anatomy **611.9**
botany **581.49**
zoology 591.49
surgery **617.5**
Registering apparatus manuf. **681.14**
Registers, family 929.3
of births 929.3
deeds law 347.2
servants 647.29
Registers (cont.)
U. S. army offisers 353.6
navy " 353.7
Registrar colleges 378.11
Sunday skools 268.3342
Registration
of conveyances law 347.2
express fees railw. 385.132392
immigrants 325.1
land Torrens sistem 333.3
motor vehicles 629.21342
musicians 780.0754
readers lib. economy 024.15
teachers 371.133
public helth **614.1**
sistem museum econ. 069.52
suffrage 324.242
statistics **311**
Regnard, J. F. Fr. satire 847.47
Regnault gasometers chem. 542.75
Regnier, Mathurin Fr. sat. 847.35
Regression
psychoanalisis 131.34124
or 159.9642124
Regular
army U. S. civ. war 973.7411
and navy union 369.111
vet. soc. 369.112
baptists sects 286.1
Regulating
devices horology 681.1124
horology 681.1127
Regulation
industrial legislation 338.9
of animal heat physics **612.53**
labor gov't econ. 331.99
internat. " 331.91
medical practis 614.25
[2] in spec. subject see subject
Regulations
army military science 355
museum economy **069.62**
navy naval science 359
readers library econ. **024**
[2] for special subject see subject.
Regulator tubes radio 621.384132123
Regulators
distributing horology 681.1161
feedwater steam eng. 621.1972
potential elec. eng. **621.3145**
sewerage 628.258
vacuum prac. chem. 542.77
see also special subject
Rehoboth history 968.853

Reichskurzschrift shorthand
by languaj 653.43
structure 653.77
Reid, T: British philos. 192.5
intuitionalism 143
Reigen Japanese hist. 952.02522
Reign of terror Fr. hist. 944.044
Reil, iland of anatomy 611.81319
Reims
World war 1914 Sep. 4 940.4215
18 940.4217
1918 air warfare 940.448
Ger. expeld 940.4363
Reinaert Dutch satire 839.3171
Reincarnation 129.4
Reindeer
domestic animals 636.294
milk cheese 637.3553
ship U. S. war of 1812 973.5255
zoology 599.73574
"Reineke Vos" Ger. satire 837.31
Reinforced
blocks roads 625.87
concrete engin'g 620.137
Reissner's fibers anat. 611.828
Reizei Japanese hist. 952.016245
Rejuvenescence
plant development 581.13534
Relapsing fever diseases 616.924
Relation ontology 111.5
Relations
domestic, political science 323
foren " " 327
international 327
interstaf library econ. 023.55
offis " 651.449
of capital and labor 331.1
church and state
ethics 172.3
pol. sci. 322
religion 261.7
librarian and staff 023.55
to public 023.43
men teachers
to community 371.18224
parents 371.18223
objects in visual field
vis. dist. physiol. 612.84372347
psych. 152.1372347
or 159.931372347
radio traffic
and cables 621.38419216
land lines 621.38419215
Relations (cont.)
of sensat'n and sense percep. 152.012
or **159.93012**
taste and smel psych. 152.476
or 159.93476
teachers to community 371.104
parents 371.103
women teachers
to community 371.18324
parents 371.18323
[2] special topics see subj.
Relationship 929.1
Relativ
location lib. econ. 025.8
majority suffrage 324.263
[3] pronouns Eng. etymol. 422.7
[3] syntax 425.7
recognition 154.3447
or 159.9533547
value of studies 375.007
Relativity
astronomy 521.12
gravity 531.51
of knowlej mataphysics 121
ontology 111.51
physics 530.1
psychology 152.01615
or 159.9301615
Relay
electron radio 621.384132
radio sistems 621.3841582
Relaying linkt radio sistems 621.384156
Relays
telegraf elec. eng. 621.38321
Releasing
muscular move. psychom. 152.8356
or 159.938356
Releasing-gear engins 621.1644
Relics
miracles 231.7
of passion Christology 232.966
Relief
corps, women's 369.161
decoration in architec. 729.5
bilding 698.8
maps museums 069.422
phys. geog. 551.4
special regions 914–919
union, woman's veteran 369.162
work charity 361
parish 258
Religion 200
and art compar. religions 291.17
education 377

Religion (cont.)
and morals comp. relig. 291.17
science apologetics 239.8
comp. relig. 291.17
nat. theol. 215
childstudy 136.742
or 159.922742
Christian 200
comparativ 290
Greek 292
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
natural 210
northern 293
practical 240
Roman 292
state 261.7
suffrage qualifications 324.15
Teutonic 293
Vedic 294.1
Religions, nonchristian 290
Religious
anecdotes 244
applications psychoanal. 131.3482
or 159.964282
architecture 726
art 246
aspects of witchcraft 133.40162
or 159.96140162
associations 206
general, for activ work 267
local parish work 256
of special sects 280
on special subjects see subj.
biografy 922
ceremonies ritual 264
sacraments 265
controversy 270
on special subjects see subj.
days lib. econ. 024.42
special cookery 641.566
doctrins nonchristian 291.2
education 377
of clergy 207
religion 268
festivals folklore 398.33
public worship 264
fiction 244
garb in public skools 377.1
history 270
insanity 132.5
or 159.976
institutions 260
Religious (cont.)
intolerance church and gov. 261.7
liberty 261.7
life U. S. civ. war 973.778
World war 940.478
limitations cookery 641.565
melancholia 132.3581
or 159.974581
men compar. relig. 291.6
orders, monastic 271
organization
compar. relig. 291.6
libraries, Christian 027.67
nonchristian 027.679
organizations, mus. rel. with 069.689
painting art 755
ecclesiology 247.5
poetry 245
sects 280
societies *see* Associations
society libraries 027.673
symbolism 246
tolerance church and gov't 261.17
traits personality 137.32
or 159.92332
wars compar. relig. 291.7
Remainder sales
books bookselling 655.56
library buying 025.223
Remains paleontology 560
Remedies, legal 347.95
pathology 616
therapeutics 615.5
zootechny 636.0895
Remembering psych. 154.33
or 159.95334
Rémérèville World war 1914 940.4219
Reminiscence 154.3333
or 159.9533433
pseudo— 132.83
or 159.953723
Remittent fever pub. helth 614.532
Remonstrants sects 284.9
Remote
action cosmology 116
control
by wire radio sistems 621.384155
kinesthetic ideas and
voluntary action 159.2323
or 159.9473323
Removals from files offis econ. 651.675
Remuneration
library economy 023.8
offis " 651.38
political " 331.2

Renaissance
architecture 724.1
European history 940.21
fine arts 709
religious history 270.5
sculpture 735
Renal
artery anatomy 611.1367
circulation physiol. 612.4634
diseases 616.61
function pathol. changes 612.466
nervs anatomy 611.8393
veins anatomy 611.1462
Renan, Ernest Fr. essays 844.82
Renard the fox Dut. satire 839.3171
Fr. " 847.12
Ger. " 837.31
legends 398.22
Rendering works air pollu. 614.742
Renewal of orchards, etc. 631.538
Renewals
administration
[2] . spec. subject, see subject
legis. membership 328.3356
lib. econ. 024.64
Renfrew, Scotland hist. 941.41
co. Ont. " 971.381
Rennet
cheese cow's milk 637.351
other " 637.355
cheesemaking 637.3331
Reno co. Kan. hist. 978.183
Renovating orchards, etc. 631.538
Rensselaer co. N. Y. 974.741
Rent
farm economics 631.113
of state property 336.11
political economy 333
Rental
charges, express railw. 385.132393
Renting farm systems 631.1154
Rents, pew cleric support 254
Rep
silk manuf. 677.41647
special fabrics manuf. 677.6171
Repair of waste
physiol. biology 574.136
botany 581.136
zoology 591.136
physiology 612.395
ships shipbilding 623.826
Repairs
administration
[2] in spec. subject, see subject
bilding laws 692.9
clocks 681.1128
dom. econ. 643.7
emergency ind. manage. 658.583
museum econ. 069.4
library 069.5857
music instruments 781.91
road engin'g 625.76
Reparation
employer's liability econ. 331.825
for accidents economics 331.8233
Reparations
conf. at Cannes
W. war results 940.31412
World war results 940.31422
Repeated stress engin'g 620.11246
Repeaters
duplex telegraf 621.38325
electron tube
in wire communication 621.3841322
half telegraf 621.38326
simplex " 621.38324
watches 681.1143
Repeating
election frauds 324.272
rifles small arms 623.4423
Repentance doctrin 234.5
Repetition
association 153.2123
or 159.95332123
attention 152.723223
or 159.952123
education method 371.3
frequency lerning 154.447
or 159.953547
lerning 154.4232
or 159.9535232
method geod. 526.56
mnemonics 154.13
or 159.95343
motor lerning 158.43332
or 159.9437332
number lerning 154.447
or 159.953547
Replevin law 347.95
Report cards skools 371.26
Reporting journalism 070.42
shorthand 653.18

Reports, law American 345.4
British 346.4
library administra. 025.123
mining 622.009
offis economy 651.78
[1] see also special subject
Repoussé work fine arts 739
roofs 721.56
Repplier, Agnes Amer. essays 814.45
Representation 324.22
American revolution 973.3114
in industry economics 331.152
legislatures 328.334
memory 154.33
or **159.95334**
sensible 152
or **159.93**
Representativ
bargaining economics 331.1163
offis econ. 651.3463
government pol. sci. 321.8
Repression
psychoanalisis 131.34124
or 159.9642124
Reprinting mus. publications 069.77
Reprisal international law 341.3
Reproduction
biology 574.16
botany 581.16
embryology 581.3
cels plant cytology 581.8762
human embryology 611.013
physiology 612.6
zoology 591.16
embryology 591.3
zootechny 636.0824
Reproductions
vs originals mus. econ. 069.531
Reproductiv
power
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22584
or 159.91225853
psychology 154
or **159.953**
tendencies abstraction 153.323
or 159.955323
Reptils
models museum econ. 069.4278
paleontology 568.1
zoology 598.1
Republic
co. Kan. hist. 978.124
French history 1st 944.042
2d 944.07
3d 944.08
German history 943.085
political science 321.8
Roman history 937.02
Russian " 947.084
Spanish " 946.08
Republican
institutions 321.8
party, U. S. 329.6
U. S. history 973.66
" " 973.7
" " **973.8**
" " **973.911–2**
" " 973.914–5
Republics, Ital. history 945.04
pol. sci. 321.5
Repudiation finance 336.36
Repulsion motors engin'g 621.31366
Repulsiv force astron. 523.17
Requa grape 634.84709
Requiem masses music 783.29
Required courses educ. 375.002
majority legislat'n 328.375
Requirements
admission skools 371.21
employees economics 331.14
offis econ. 651.44
Requisitions ind. manage. 658.783
Reredos fixt furniture 729.96
sacred " 247.2
Resaca de la Palma, battle 973.6234
Rescue from drowning 614.811
of shipwreckt 614.868
work aeronautics 629.138613
Research
aeronautics 629.13072
educational 370.78
endowment education 378.32
incentivs 378.32
indus. manage. 658.571
institutions mus. relations 069.6853
museum econ. 069.8
opportunities 378.32
psychic mind and body 133.07
or **159.961**
[1] in special subject, see subject
Resection surgery 617.94

Resedaceæ botany 583.133
Resedineae 583.133
Resemblance
protectiv botany 581.5737
zoology 591.57
Resen, Peder Dan. misc. 839.8183
Reservation
forest policy 634.92511
of books lib. econ. 024.66
Reservoirs forest eng. 634.936
irrigation agriculture 631.71
sewerage 628.28
waterworks 628.13
Reservs
food botany 581.1338
Wld war 940.411
U
Cent. powers 940.413
U
Entente 940.412
U
Residence
compensation of teachers 371.164
eligibility legis. bodies 328.331
of readers lib. rules 024.12
psychologic effects 136.26
or 159.92226
requirement for degree 378.241
rooms lib. bldgs. 022.69
suffrage qualifications 324.16
Residences
architecture 728
official arch.. 725.17
Resident kinesthetic ideas
and voluntary action 159.2322
or 159.9473322
Residual calculus 517
Residues
animal fertilizers 631.843
industrial zootechny 636.08557
vegetable fertilizers 631.876
Resignations
legislativ bodies 328.3357
teachers 371.14263
Resin
chemic technology 668.4
economic botany 581.6484
forest prod. 634.98624
fossil economic geol. 553.29
gathering 631.5568
producing insects agric. 638.3
invertebrates " 638.3
secretion botany 581.1442
Resistance
aerodynamics 629.13234
antennas radio 621.3841[3515]
boxes elec. engin'g 621.3742
coupling
amplifiers
electron tube radio 621.3841[324]
radio 621.3841[363]
radio 621.384[122]
electric, of skin physiol. 612.795
high frequency
radio circuits 621.384124
in neural processes
emotions 157.01664
or 159.94201664
mesurement radio 621.384174
meters elec. engin'g 621.3742
of materials engin'g 620.11
mol. phys. 539.4
water hydraulics 532.58
pressure sense psych. 152.5733
or 159.935733
radio circuits 621.384124
tests textils 677.02873
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
to environment biology 575.433
Resistant varieties grapes 634.8367
Resisting medium
descriptiv astron. 523.15
theoretic " 521.44
Resistors radio 621.3841[333]
Resolute choice psych. 159.1243
or 159.9472243
Resolution music 781.64
Resolutions
joint legis. procedure 328.377
Resolv
freedom of psychol. 159.124
or 159.947224
Resonance
methods
frequency mesur. radio 621.3841[715]
radio mesurements 621.3841[713]^{2}
wave length mesur. radio 621.3841[715]^{2}
principles radio 621.3841[2]
simple radio circuits 621.3841[213]
transformers radio 621.3841[316]
Resonators acoustics 534.4
Resorts
bildings hygiene 613.5
helth " 613.12
summer architecture 728.52

Resources
forest 634.927
military 355.2
national conservation 339.49
natural " 333
Respiration
animals 591.12
biology 574.12
cutaneous physiology 612.793
effect of facial nervs on 612.81973
vagus 612.819912
on blood pressure 612.1461
temperature 612.534
physiology 612.2
plants 581.12
Respiratory
exchanges and indirect
calorimetry 612.5123
expression emotions 157.2233
or 159.9423233
movements physiology 612.21
organs
biology comp. anat. 574.42
descr. " 574.72
botany comp. " 581.42
descr. " 581.72
histology 581.842
zoology comp. anat. 591.42
descriptiv anat. 591.72
ratio botany 581.1214
reactions attention 152.72342
or 159.95233
system anatomy 611.2
diseases of 616.2
drugs acting on 615.72
physiology 612.2
surgery 617.42
Response
nature of judgment 153.534
or 159.955534
plant ecology 581.522
psychologies 150.194
or 159.90194
Responsibilities
of library executiv 023.43
men teachers 371.18221
teachers 371.101
women teachers 371.18321
workers economics 331.11
offis econ. 651.34
Responsibility
for accidents economics 331.8232
freedom of wil psych. 159.13
or 159.94723
Responsibility (cont.)
human doct. theol. 233.4
ethics 171
of readers lib. econ. 024.14
somnambulism 135.532
or 159.963532
Responsiv
choral servis 783.24
readings public worship 264.4
Rest
and sleep hygiene 613.79
cure therapeutics 615.85
laboring classes 331.81
periods and lerning 154.446
or 159.953546
work 158.731
or 159.94431
growth bot. 581.13412
physiology of 612.7662
room indus. arch. 658.237
offis bildings 651.16
working condit'ns 331.8276
Restaurants
architecture 725.71
cookery 641.572
dom. econ. 647.95
laboring classes 331.835
student 371.88
table systems 642.5
Restiaceæ botany 584.83
Restif da la Bretonne, N. E. 843.57
Restiform bodies anat. 611.8182
Restigouche co. N. B. hist. 971.511
Restionaceae 584.83
Restis anatomy 611.8182
Restitutions lib. econ. 024.87
Restlessness-quiescence
affectiv tone 157.5223
or 159.9422223
Restoration
English history 942.066
French " 944.06
Japanese " 952.022
of citizenship pol. sci. 323.64
museum material 069.4
the Jews 296
Restriction
election contributions 324.273
emigration 325.2
immigration 325.1
of books lib. econ. 024.67
contagious diseases 614.44
on legislation pol. sci. 328.256
legislators 328.34

Results
of civil war U. S. hist. **973.71**
election suffrage 324.26
Mex. war U. S. hist. 973.621
revolution " 973.31
Spanish war " 973.891
war of 1812 " 973.521
World war 940.314
tables of
[2] for spec. subject, see subject
Resumption
of specie pay't U.S.hist. 973.83
U. S. finance 336.73
Resurrection Christology 232.5
doct. theol. 236.8
life of Christ 232.97
Resuscitation of the drownd 614.812
Retail stores architecture 725.21
Retailing business meth. 658.87
Retaind
members memory study 154.072585
or 159.953072585
Retaining walls 624.1
Retardation
childstudy 136.766
or 159.922766
plant culture 631.545
simple medicin 616.89542
mind and body 132.19542
or 159.9729542
skool adminis. 371.28
Retention
memory 154.32
or **159.95333**
tests intellect 151.2233432
or 159.928235333
Rethel World war 1918 940.4366
Reticula spinal cord 611.8226
Reticular tissue histology 611.01824
Reticulariaceae 589.2932
Reticulum histology 611.01824
Retina anatomy 611.843
eye diseases 617.73
physiology 612.843
psychology 152.13
or **159.9313**
Retirement from mil. servis 355.114
funds 362.62
of teachers 371.14264
Retorts, glass prac. chem. 542.231
porcelain " " 542.232
Retrahens muscle anat. 611.7324
Retreats, religious 269
Retribution doct. theol. 237.6
Retrievers hunting **799.23**
Retroauricular glands 611.4632
Retrocognition spiritism 133.90163
or 159.96170163
Retroperitoneal fossae 611.384
Retropharyngeal glands 611.4636
Retrospection
experimental psychology 150.7252
or 159.907252
Retrovaccination cont.dis. 614.4737
Retting flax industry 677.11212
Return systems elec. trac. 621.33217
Returns
butter business 637.218
cheese " 637.318
dairy " 637.118
farm finances 631.18
zootechny 636.01818
Reuchlin medieval philos. 189.5
Reunion
iland history 969.81
public order 351.752
Reuss, Germany history 943.28
Revaccination contag. dis. 614.4734
Revaccinization " " 614.4736
Reval World war 1917 940.4326
1918 940.4374
Reveald religion 291.14
Revel World war 1917 940.4326
1918 940.4374
Revelation
and reason Christian doct. 234.23
book of Bible 228
comparativ relig. 291.64
divine 231.74
Revels
nocturnal witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142
Revenants occultism 133.14
or 159.961254
Revenue
cutters shipbilding 623.826
legislativ power 328.341
state finance 336
Reverberatory furnaces 542.42
Reversible
carpet manuf. 677.6436
fabrics textil manuf. 677.617
perspectiv physiol. 612.84374152
psych. 152.137415[2]
or 159.93137415[2]
plow 631.3124
Reversion
social psychology 301.15

Reversionary
payments finance 336.35
insurance 368.31
Reversis card game 795.41
Revertier game 795.1
Review educa. meth. 371.3
Reviews, see subject reviewd
Revised
statutes Amer. law 345.2
version Eng. Bible 220.52
New Test. 225.52
Old " 221.52
Revision
of electoral lists 324.241
English Bible 220.52
Revival
Gothic **architecture 724.3**
Grecian " **724.2**
memory 154.33
or **159.95334**
of letters, literary hist. 809
Romanesque arch. 724.8
Revivals
army U. S. civ. war 973.778
music 783.7
religious 269
Reviviscent animals 612.0144611
Revolts
internal relations pol. sci. 323.2
Revolution
American history 973.3
daughters of the 369.136
English, 1688 history 942.068
form of state 321.092
French, 1789 history 944.04
1830 " 944.063
1848 " 944.07
of the earth astronomy 525.35
sons of the 369.134
territorial expansion 320.1269
Revolutionary societies 369.13
unions 331.886
Revolutions internal rela. 323.2
Revolvers
manufacture 683
military efficiency 623.4434
Revolving
cases library econ. 022.914
offis " 651.234
cranes engin'g 621.873
harrow 631.3135
Rewards
and punishments theol. 233.4
encuragements to work 331.97
Rewards (cont.)
military 355.13
skool 371.53
Sunday skools 268.53
Reworkt wool manuf. 677.36
Reymont, W. S. Polish fic. 891:853
Reynard the fox Dut. sat. 839.3171
Fr. " 847.12
Ger. " 837.31
legends 398.22
Reynolds co. Mo. history 977.8885
Rhacopilineae 588.21534
Rhaetia ancient history 939.84
[4]Rhaeto-Romansch language 459.9
Rhamnaceae 583.2791
Rhamnales 583.279
Rhamneæ 583.2791
Rhea birds 598.52
Rhegmatodontaceae 588.21512
Rheims, *see* Reims
Rhenish
Bavaria, Germany hist. 943.43
Prussia " " 943.42
Prussian horse 636.143
sheep 636.3334
Rheostats elec. eng. 621.3174
radio 621.3841333
Rheotropism botany 581.183232
Rhetinangiaceae 585.957
[4]Rheto-Romanic language 459.9
Rhetoric 808
sacred homiletics 251
Rheumatic fever diseases 616.991
Rheumatism " 616.991
Rhine
Confederation 943.06
travel 914.34
Rhinencephalon anat. 611.8133
Rhinoceros zoology 599.7284
Rhinocerotidae " 599.7284
Rhinocerotoidea " 599.728
Rhinology anatomy 611.86
diseases 616.21
physiology 612.86
Rhinoplastic operations 617.95
Rhizidiaceae 589.285
Rhizinaceae 589.2331
Rhiziphyllidaceae 589.415
Rhizobolaceae 583.1665
Rhizoctonia botany 589.2411
Rhizoflagellatae 589.9748
Rhizogoniineae 588.21414
Rhizoids root morfol. bot. 581.4986
Rhizomastigaceae 589.9748

Rhizomes stems botany 581.49563
Rhizomopterideae 587.38
Rhizophoraceae 583.411
Rhizophoreæ 583.411
Rhizophyllidaceae 589.415
Rhizopoda zoology 593.11
Rhizosoleniaceae 589.6223
Rhode Island U. S. hist. 974.5
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
Rhode Island red fowls 636.584
Rhodes ancient history 939.16
knights of 929.711
modern hist. 949.96
scholarships 378.34
Rhodesia, Africa hist. 968.9
travel 916.89
Rhodium inorgan. chem. 546.97
Rhodobacteriaceae 589.952
Rhodochaetaceae 589.42
Rhodochaetales 589.42
Rhodochytriaceae 589.47523
Rhododendron 583.62
Rhodomelaceae 589.412
Rhodophyceae 589.41
Rhodophyllidaceae 589.414
Rhodymeniaceae 589.413
Rhodymeniales 589.413
Rhodymeninae 589.413
Rhoeadales 583.121
Rhoeadineae 583.1221
Rhoedales 583.122
Rhombencephalon, isthmus 611.816
Rhomboid ligament anat. 611.7271
muscles " 611.73113
Rhomboidal sinus anat. 611.828
Rhône, France history 944.582
Rhone ducks 636.5974
sheep 636.3336
Rhopalocera entomol. 595.789
Rhubarb gardening 635.48
[3]Rhymes English prosody 426.6
[3]Rhyming dictionaries, Eng. 426.6
Rhynchoflagellata 589.9735
Rhynchota insects 595.75
pests 632.75
Rhyolite lithology 552.25
Rhythm
and lerning 154.445
or 159.953545
association 153.2128
or 159.95332128
cardiac physiology 612.1722
Rhythm (cont.)
in reflexes physiology 612.82932
music 781.62
perception 152.753
or 159.93753
physiology 612.858745
psychology 152.28745
or 159.9328745
respiratory physiol. 612.216
sensibility 157.54
or 159.94224
Rhytidiaceae 588.21511
Ribaceous fruits 634.72
Ribault, J. discov. of Amer. 973.18
Ribbons manuf. 677.754
Ribécourt World war 1918 940.4353
Ribesioideae 583.381
Ribs aircraft supports 629.134328
anatomy 611.712
Ricciaceae 588.331
Ricciales 588.331
Rice, A. C. H. Amer. fict. 813.5
C. Y. " poet. 811.5
Rice
cereals agriculture 633.18
botany 584.927
corn agriculture 633.178
co. Kan. hist. 978.154
grasses 584.927
paper plant botany 583.58
tree " 583.491
straw manuf. 677.5461
Richard 1 Eng. history 942.032
2 " " 942.038
3 " " 942.046
of Cornwall, Ger. his. 943.025
Richardson, S: Eng. fic. 823.61
Richebourg l'Avoué
World war 1918 940.4342
Richelieu co. Que. history 971.451
river, Que. travel 917.145
Riches
economics 339.2
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
Richland co. Ill. history 977.377
O. " 977.128
Wis. " 977.575
Richmond
city, Ind. hist. 977.263
Va. " 975.5451
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains under 973.7

Richmond (cont.)
co. New York hist. 974.726
Nova Scotia " 971.696
Que. " 971.465
Va. " 975.523
dist. Cape of Gd Hope hist. 968.7495
Natal hist. 968.45
Richter, J: P. F; Ger. fict. 833.62
Richu Japanese hist. 952.0131
Rickets diseases 616.996
Riddles amusements 793.73
popular life 398.6
Rideau lakes, Ont. travel 917.1373
Ridges, battle of, W. war 1914 940.4227
Ridicule
skool disciplin 371.56
Riding
broomsticks witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142
cultivator 631.3163
exhibitions 798.24
habits clothing 646.47
halls and skools arch. 725.88
plow 631.3122
recreations 798.23
roller 631.3141
skool hygiene 371.736
skools 798.24
Riel's rebellion 1st Can. hist. 971.051
2d " " 971.054
Riesling grape French 634.8544
German 634.8543
Rieville World war 1918 940.4361
Rif history 964.2
travel 916.42
Rifle
manufacture 683
military engineering 623.442
equipment 355.82
shooting amusements 799.3
Rifled ordnance mil. eng. 623.42
Rifling mil. engin'g 623.4236
Riga
World war 1917 940.4326
naval battle 940.457
Rigging aircraft construction 629.13437
shipbilding 623.86
Right
and wrong cases
psychophysics 152.82333
or 159.9382333
ascension, variations of 521.27
hart anatomy 611.123
Right (cont.)
hereditary legis. bod. 328.3352
lines analytic geometry 516.11
loci in space " 516.31
plane geometry 513.11
of assembly pol. sci. 323.7
petition " 323.8
search internat. law 341
standard of ethics 171
to work economics 331.92
Righteousness pers. relig. 248
Righthandedness 612.76
psychology 158.435
or 159.94375
Rights
and liberties const. law 342
civil, *see* Civil rights
land political economy 333
of aliens pol. sci. 323.67
political science 323
water pol. econ. 333.9
Rigid
dirigibles aeronautics 629.13325
suspension bridges 624.53
Rigidity
physical catalepsy 132.433
or 159.97533
Rigor mortis physiology 612.742
of muscles physiol. 612.7461
Rikiu Japanese hist. 952.0131
Rikuchu, Japan " 952.113
Rikuoku, " " 952.112
Rikuzen, " " 952.114
Riley, J. W. Amer. humor 817.49
Riley co. Kan. hist. 978.128
Rilly grape 634.8544
Rima glottidis anat. 611.225
[3]Rimes English prosody 426.6
[3]Riming dictionaries, Eng. 426.6
Rimouski co. Que. history 971.477
Rinderpest veterin. med. 619.2
Ring
boxing 796.83
divining 133.323
or 159.961323
games children 796.13
hockey game 796.355
of Jupiter palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
Solomon " 133.6432
or 159.9257432
shell ordnance 623.4515
toss game 796.24

Ringgold
campain U. S. civ. war 973.7359
co. Ia. history 977.787
Ringing agriculture 631.54224
Rings
athletic sports 796.46
boiler steam engin'g 621.18453
economics 338.8
finger costume 391.7
sacred ornaments 247.6
offis fittings 651.4652
strength of materials 620.11286
Ringwaldt, B. Ger. poetry 831.45
Ringworm diseases 616.57
Rinkin ilands history 952.81
Rinks
amusements 791.7
bicycle architecture 725.86
ethics 175.1
skating architecture 725.86
Rinuccini, O. Ital. dram. 852.52
Rio de Oro hist. 964.8
travel 916.48
Rio Grande campain 973.6234
Rio Janeiro history 981
travels 918.1
Rio Muni hist. 967.18
Rioja, F. de Spanish poetry 861.38
Rios, J. A. de los " misc. 868.52
Riots
internal relations pol. sci. 323.2
law 343
local, see name of place
state control 351.752
Rip panels aircraft 629.134382
Riparia, vitis grape culture 634.8432
Ripariae " " 634.8431
Riparian rights pol. econ. 333.9
Ripe rot fungi 589.243
Ripening
buttermaking 637.2337
honey 638.16347
plant growth 631.5476
Ripley co. Ind. history 977.214
Mo. " 977.8894
Ripplemarks geology 551.83
Rippling flax industry 677.11211
Risks timber forest finance 634.92844
Ritchie, A.C.M. Am dram. 812.31
Ritchie co. W. Va. hist. 975.424
Rites and ceremonies 394.4
Ritual public worship 264
witchcraft 133.43
or 159.96143
Ritualism 264
Riukiu ilands hist. 952.81
Rivadeneyra, Pedro de 868.35
Rivalry
binocular physiol. 612.843722
psych. 152.13722
or 159.9313722
skool incentiv 371.53
River
activity plant succes. 581.5243235
bank grape 634.8432
boats shipbilding 623.824
crossing sewerage works 628.26
engineering 627
grape 634.8432
mouth ports commerce 387.123
psychology 136.248
or 159.922248
transportation sociology 386.3
Rivers
engineering 627.1
frontiers pol. sci. 320.1284
hydraulics 532.54
physical geografy 551.48
pollution sanit. eng. 628.541
water supply 628.11
Riversdale hist. 968.735
Riverside co. Cal. hist. 979.497
grape 634.8432
Riverweed
Podostemonaceae 583.921
Potamogeton 584.742
Riveted joints mech. eng. 621.884
plumbing 696.4
Riveting tools mech. eng. 621.97
Rivets
mechanical eng. 621.884
plumbing 696.4
strength of materials 620.11287
Rivières du Sud hist. 966.53
Rivulariaceae 589.83
Ro universal language 408.9
Roaches pests 632.722
zool. 595.722
Road
bed highway engin'g 625.73
railroad " 625.12
systems highway eng. 625.71
tests motor vehicles 629.2824

Roadrollers gas engins 621.4382
roadmaking 625.7
steam engins 621.145
Roads
agriculture 631.28
airports 629.1363
and pavements engin'g 625.7
cable " 625.5
elevated " 625.4
engineering " 625.7
forest eng. 634.9342
military mil. eng. 623.62
stone engineering 625.86
transport 388.1
Roadsted
ports commerce 387.125
Roan ducks 636.5974
Roane co. W. Va. history 975.436
Roanoke
city, Va. history 975.5791
co. Va. " 975.579
iland, N. C.
battle U. S. civ. war 973.7324
naval hist. " " 973.752
Roasting cookery 641.71
Robbers biografy 923.41
Robbery criminal law 343
Robert 2 French history 944.021
of Gloucester 821.13
Robertson hist. 968.733
Robertsport " 966.62
Robin Hood Eng. ballads 821.04
legends 398.22
Robinson, E. A. Amer. poet. 811.5
Robinsonaden Ger. fiction 833.54
Rocaberti, Fra Catalan lit. 849.912
Roccellaceae 589.172
Rochester, N. Y. history 974.789
grape 634.84709
Rock
analysis chemistry 543.6
blasting engineering 622.23
carvings archeology 571.73
co. Ill. history 977.339
Wis. " 977.587
crystal, *see* Quartz
drills machine tools 621.952
foundations architecture 721.11
gardens floriculture 635.9672
grape 634.8436
Island, Ill. history 977.339
minerals determination 552.81
natural fertilizers 631.851
Rock (cont.)
of the Marne Wld war 940.41273
Go38
plants floriculture 635.9672
rose botany 583.134
salt economic geology 553.63
structure lithology 552.82
surface plants ecology 581.52654
whelk agric. 638.38
worship 291.2121
Rockbridge co. Va. hist. 975.585
Rockefeller institute 378.32
Rocket
propeld aircraft 629.13338
motor vehicles 629.2518
Rockets, signal mil. eng. 623.45444
Rockford, Ill. history 977.331
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc773
Rockingham co. N. H. hist. 974.26
Va. " 975.592
Rockland co. N. Y. " 974.728
Rocks
cleavage of geology 551.84
conductivity of " 551.14
lithology 552
polarity in geology 551.84
Rockweeds 589.452
Rockwell field
aviation train. Wld war 940.44973
B794
Rocky mountain goat 636.2937
mts, Canada travel 917.12
U. S. " 917.8
Rococo style architecture 724.19
Rodentia zoology 599.32
Rodolph 1 Ger. history 943.026
2 " " 943.034
Rodriguez hist. 969.83
Rodriguez Rubi, Tomas 862.52
Rods
glass prac. chemistry 542.231
psychic 133.923
or 159.961723
steam locomotiv 621.1341
strength of materials 620.11282
Roentgen rays, *see* X rays
Roeux World war 1918 940.4355
Roig, Jacme Catal. poetry 849.9133
Rojas y Zorrilla, F. de 862.36
Rokujo Japanese hist. 952.016384
Roland
chanson de Fr. poetry 841.11
legends 398.22

Rolando's
fasciculus cord 611.8261
medulla 611.8182
groove cerebrum 611.81312
Roll call legislativ proced. 328.375
Rolland, Romain Fr. drama 842.91
fict. 843.91
Rolled material
storage methods offis ec. 651.543
Rolleghemcapelle W.war 1918 940.4363
Rollenhagen, G; Ger.poetry 831.46
Roller
bearings mech. eng. 621.822
coasters 791.7
curtains manuf. 677.5411
shelvs 022.46
skates amusements 796.21
manuf. 685.362
Rollers birds 598.89
engineering 620.11284
farm machinery 631.314
Rolling
bridges engineering 624.85
friction mechanics 531.45
mills manuf'g plant 621.77
metal manuf. 671
stock electric eng. 621.334
railway " 625.2
tillage 631.515
Rolls
of honor military 355.1
schools 371.53
pianola lib. economy 025.178
Roly poly game 796.37
Romagne World war 1918 940.4361
Romagnole swine 636.45
Romaic language 489
literature 889
Roman
architecture 722.7
art 709.37
baths hygiene 613.46
catholic church 282
catholics biografy 922.2
dominion in Spain 946.01
empire 937.06
Holy 943
history, ancient 937
modern 945.6
inquisition persecutions 272.2
ladder athletic sports 796.46
law 349.37
literature 870
mythology 292
Roman (cont.)
orders monastic orders 271
of architecture 729.32
religion 292
republic history 937.02
sculpture 733
supremacy relig. history 270.4
Roman de la Rose Fr.poet. 841.18
du Renard " satire 847.12
[5]Romance, English 823
languages 479
literatures 879
religious 244
Romances, Los Sp. poetry 861.26
Romanesque
architecture 723.4
revival architecture 724.8
Romani World war 1916 940.4296
Romanism 282
Romanos, R. M. de Span.lit. 863.52
Romans, epistle to Bible 227.1
Romans d'aventures
Provençal poetry 849.123
[4]Romansh languaj 459.9
[5] literature 859.9
Romantic orchestral music 785.3
piano music 786.43
vocal " 784.3
Romanticism philos. sist. 141
Romany gipsies 397
Rome
ancient history 937
church of 282
missions 266.2
theology 230.2
city, ancient hist. 937.6
modern " 945.6
travels 914.56
Römer, Ole Dan. misc. 839.8183
Romish church 282
Rommel grape 634.84709
Romney marsh sheep 636.3215
Rondo music form 781.50813
piano music 786.41
Ronietta history 966.46
Ronsard, Pierre de Fr. poet. 841.34
Ronssoy World war 1918 940.4341
Röntgen rays, *see* X rays
Rood screen fixt furniture 729.96
sacred " 247.2
Roof
gardens dom. economy 645.8
nuclei anatomy 611.81713
of mouth " 611.315

Roofs
architectural design 729.35
construction architec. 721.5
coverings bilding 695
engineering 624.9
museum 069.233
thatcht manuf. 677.5411
Rooks co. Kan. hist. 978.118
Room
requests to leav skool gov't 371.52
Rooms
library, in other bilding 022.37
plans 022.342
offis 651.1
psychologic effects 136.265
or 159.922265
school 371.62
special lib. bildings 022.6
Roosevelt, Theo. presidency 973.911
Root
crops field 633.4
garden 635.1
harvesting 631.5564
cuttings 631.5356
grafting 631.54141
hairs botany 581.4781
maggots pests 632.77
pressure botany 581.11563
primary 581.3348
rot fungi 589.243
suckers 631.5331
suction botany 581.11563
washers 631.3626
Roots edible 635.1
morfology 581.498
perfumes 633.815
Rope
dancers entertainments 791.1
hemp mill gearing 621.853
making 677.7
suspension bridge 624.52
walking entertainments 791.1
wire mill gearing 621.854
strength of 620.11288
Ropes athletic sports 796.46
Roque game 796.354
Roquefort cheese 637.3551
Roridulaceae 583.392
Rosa, Salvatore Ital. satire 857.55
Rosaceæ botany 583.37
Rosaki grape 634.849
Rosales botany 583.3
Roscommon, Ireland hist. 941.75
co. Mich. " 977.476
sheep 636.3219
Rose
apple fruits 634.422
botany 583.37
chafer entomol. 595.764
floriculture 635.93337
landscape gardening 716.2
of Jericho 583.5542
Peru grape 634.849
perfume plants 633.811
Rosemary perfume plants 633.812
Rosenkrantz, H. Dan. misc. 839.8183
Rosenmüller's organ anat. 611.6676
Rosenstein cattle 636.2452
Roses, wars of Eng. hist. 942.04
Rosetta stone
Egyptian inscriptions 493.117
Greek " 481.7
Rosette
herbs botany 582.144
Rosetti, D. G. Eng. poetry 821.84
G. Ital. " 851.72
Rosewood
acacea 583.321
Australian 583.251
bastard 583.251
Fabaceae 583.322
Jacaranda 583.84
juniper 585.216
Myoporaceae 583.871
Sapindaceae 583.282
Rosicrucians secret soc. 366.4
Rosineae 583.31
Rosini, Giovanni Ital. fic. 853.71
Rosminian fathers 271.79
Ross co. O. history 977.182
Scotland hist. 941.16
Rostand, Edmond Fr. drama 842.89
Rosters Wld war 940.411
A2
Cent. powers 940.413
A2
Entente 940.412
A2
Rota, Bernardino Ital. poet. 851.42
Rotary
blowers engineering 621.62
converters elec. engin'g 621.31357
engins engin types 621.11296
stationary 621.166

Rotary (cont.)
pumps engineering **621.66**
spaders 631.3115
spark gaps radio **621.3841312**
radio sistems **621.3841521**
Rotation
cytoplasmic botany 581.1863
forestry 634.928323
in offis U. S. history 973.56
of earth 525.35
hevenly bodies 521.15
sun 523.73
physics 531.34
Rotatores muscle anat. 611.73168
Rote
lerning psychology **154.432**
or **159.953532**
teaching education 371.31
Rotgans, L. Dutch poetry 839.31141
Rötheln public helth 614.524
Rotifera zoology 595.18
Rotor
steam turbin design 621.16534
stresses steam turbins 621.16514
Rotten
boros representation 328.3345
Rotterdam history 949.2
travel 914.92
Rotundifolia, vitis grape cul. 634.8481
Roubaix World war 1918 940.4365
Roucher, J. A. Fr. poetry 841.55
Rouen, Fr. history 944.25
travel 914.425
Rouen ducks 636.5974
Rough leaf tree botany 583.112
leavd plants floricul. 635.97844
Roughness
influ. on ment. carac. 136.225
or 159.922235
sensation psych. 152.574
or 159.93574
Roulers World war 1918 940.4364
Roulette amusements 795.2
ethics 175.5
Roulettes anal. geom. 516.26
Roumania, Roumanian *see* Rumania, Rumanian
Roumanille, J. Proven.poet. 849.144
Round
bullets small arms 623.4551
dances amusements 793.33
ethics 175.3
diatoms **589.622**
grapes 634.8365
Round (cont.)
houses R. R. architec. 725.33
shot ordnance 623.45111
table Arthurian romance 398.22
trip passenger rates
railw. **385.132236**
vocal music 784.1
worms parasit. diseases 616.965
Roundheded borers pests 632.76
Roundheds Eng. history 942.062
Rounds children's games 796.13
Roundup stock farming 636.08111
Rousseau, J. B. Fr. poetry 841.51
J. J. " fiction 843.56
" philos. 194.4
Rousselaere World war 1918 940.4364
Roussillon swine 636.447
Roussonne grape 634.8544
Route canal engineering 626.1
indicators aeron. 629.13513
railroad engineering 625.11
Routine psych. 159.3
or 159.94376
Routines offis economy 651.453
Routing indus. manage. 658.512
Rouville co. Que. history 971.453
Rouxville hist. 968.58
Rovere, A. de Flem. poetry 839.3212
Roveredo World war 1915 940.4248
1918 940.4373
Rovno World war 1915 940.4254
1918 940.4374
Row markers 631.3314
Rowboats boatbilding 623.829
Rowe, N. English drama 822.55
Rowing sport 797.123
machine athletics 796.44
Rowson, Susanna Am. fic. 813.22
Roxburgh, Scotland hist. 941.47
Roxburghiaceæ botany 584.31
Royal
Canadians Wld war 940.41271
G
East Kent reg't Wld war 940.41242
G
guards Wld war 940.41242
G
Highlanders
Canada Wld war 940.41271
G
Wld war 940.41242
G042
houses heraldry **929.7**
lives biografy **923.1**

Royal (cont.)
marine forces Wld war 940.41242
N
naval div.
Brit. marines Wld war 940.41242
N
Wld war 940.41242
E063
reg't Wld war 940.41242
G
Scots Wld war 940.41242
G
West Kent reg't Wld war 940.41242
G
Royale silk manuf. 677.41643
Royalty
and genius 151.13
or 159.9243
Roye World war 1917 940.4314
1918 Mar. 940.4341
Aug. 940.4354
Rozhan World war 1915 940.4252
Ruanda history 967.57
Rubaceous fruits **634.71**
Rubarb agriculture 635.48
Rubber
bands offis supplys 651.4662
dom. econ. 646.181
erasers offis supplys 651.4663
latex forest products 634.9865
manufactures 678
production 678
stamps offis fittings 651.4653
Rubble stone foundations 721.1332
Rubefacients therapeutics 615.773
Rubeola diseases 616.916
public helth 614.524
Rubiaceæ botany 583.52
Rubiales " **583.51**
Rubidium inorgan. chem. 546.35
Rubies cattle 636.2261
econom. geol. **553.8**
manufacture 666.8
Rubra, vitis grape culture 634.8433
Rubrics Anglican ritual 264.032
Rucellai, G. Ital. poetry 851.33
Ruckert, F. Ger. poetry 831.74
Rudbeck, Olof Swed. misc. 839.7831
Rudder aircraft const. 629.13433
shilbilding 623.85
Rudeness
employees rules econ. 331.146
offis ec. 651.446
Rudolf province hist. 967.617
Rue botany 583.23
du bois Wld war 1915 940.4243
Rufiji history 967.84
Rufisque history 966.32
Rugby sport 796.33
Rugosa zoology 593.61
Rugs domestic economy 645.1
library " 022.964
manufactures 677.64
offis furnishings 651.2414
oriental 745
Ruins antiquities **913**
haunted folklore 398.32
Ruiz, Juan Span. satire 867.1
Ruländer grape 634.8543
Rule
typewrit'g mach. manuf. 681.61243
Rulers
biografy **923.1**
offis fittings 651.4654
palaces of architec. 725.17
Rules
athletic sports 796.007
committee legis. proc. 327.375
for employees economics **331.14**
offis econ. **651.44**
readers library econ. **024**
staff " " **023.9**
legislativ procedure 328.371
of order, parliamentary 328.1
radio manufacturing 621.3841800037
stations 621.3841600037
skool 371.51
slide offis econ. 651.2643
Sunday skools 268.51
Rum chemic technology 663.5
Rumania history 949.8
World war **940.3-.4**
travel 914.98
Rumanian languaj **459**
swine 636.474
Rumansh language **459.9**
" **literature** **859.9**
Ruminantia zoology **599.735**
Ruminants " **599.735**
greater agriculture **636.2**
small " **636.3**
Rumination physiology 612.3275
Rumoe, Japan hist. 952.495
Rumpless fowls 636.5882
Runeberg, J. L. Swed. poet. 839.7167

Runes 439.6
Anglo-Saxon 429.17
German 437.01
Gothic 439.917
Runic inscriptions 439.617
Runius, Johan Swed. poet. 839.7136
Runners
dep't organiza. econ. 331.12446
floriculture 635.946
generation botany 581.1655
library econ. 023.78
offis econ. 651.3746
plant culture 631.5332
dissemination 581.52266
Running
boards motor vehicles 629.2674
gear electric cars 621.33347
locomotivs 621.135
railroad engin'g 625.21
horse 636.122
hygiene 613.72
pigeons 636.59613
psychology 158.82
or 159.9462
sewing 646.21
sports 796.42
water plants ecology 581.526322
[2] in spec. subject see subject
Runways airports 629.1363
Ruo history 968.979
Rupert German history 943.027
Rupestreae grape culture 634.8435
Rupestris, vitis grape cult. 634.8436
Rupture of genital tract 618.55
surgery 617.55
Rural
architecture 728
cemeteries 718
communities sociol. 323.354
economy agriculture 631.1
education 379.173
free delivery postal serv. 383.1
libraries 027.4223
life agriculture 630.1
sociology 323.354
newspapers 070.230
psychology 136.264
or 159.922264
roads engineering 625.711
schools 379.173
sports 796
water supply 628.7
Rush, Benjamin Am.essays 814.21
Rush co. Ind. history 977.261
Kan. " 978.148
Rushes agriculture 633.585
botany 584.45
manuf. 677.544
Rusk co. Wis. history 977.519
Ruskin, John Eng. essays 824.86
Russell, G: W: " " 824.91
poetry 821.91
Russell co. Kan. history 978.151
Ont. " 971.385
Va " 975.5755
Russia
administration 354.47
botany 581.947
finance 336.47
geology 554.7
heraldry 929.6
history 947
World war 940.3–.4
in Asia history 957
maps 912.47
peerage 929.77
schools 379.47
statistics 314.7
titles of honor 929.77
travel 914.7
treaties 341.247
other topics see table 1
Russian
almond 634.552
America, Alaska history 979.8
architecture 723.2
baths architecture 725.73
hygiene 613.46
cattle 636.271
church sects 281.9
horse 636.1271
[4] **language** 491.7
[5] **literature** 891.7
music 781.7
poultry 636.571
sheep 636.371
swine 636.475
[4]**Russniak languaj** 491.79
[5] **literature** 891.79
Russo-
Japanese war Jap. hist. 952.0318
Rus. " 947.08
Turkish war 1736–92 947.06
1853–56 947.07
1877–78 947.08

Rust, anti-, processes bldg 691.7
museums 069.4474
diseases botany 581.2325
fungi 589.225
joints plumbing 696.6
Rustenburg hist. 968.28
Rut zootechny 636.082451
Rutabaga field crops 633.426
garden " 635.126
Rutaceæ botany 583.23
Rutales 583.23
Rutebeuf French poetry 841.17
Rutenbergiaceae 588.21532
Ruth Bible 222.3
Ruthenia 947.7
[1]**Ruthenian language** 491.79
[1] **literature** 891.79
Ruthenium inorg. chem. 546.96
Rutherford theory
hearing physiol. .612.8501662
psych. 152.201662
or 159.93201662
Rutilariaceae 589.6222
Rutland co. Eng. history 942.545
Vt. " 974.37
Rydberg, V. Swed. fiction 839.7367
Rydelius, Anders " misc. 839.7834
Rye
cereals 633 14
grass forage crops 633.263
House plot Eng. hist. 942.066
Ryeland sheep 636.3242
Ryomo, Japan hist. 952.138
Ryswick, peace of treaties 341.24
Ryukyu ilands hist. 952.81
Rzeszów World war 1915 940.4253

S type airplane 629.13516
Saanen goat 636.3939
Saarburg World war 1914 940.4219
Saavedra Fajardo, D. de
Span. miscellany 868.36
Sabalaceae 584.5
Sabbatarians Christ. sect 289.9
Sabbath 263
skools 268
witches 133.42
or 159.96142
Sabbatic year librarians 023.664
teachers 371.168
Sabean languaj 492.9
literature 892.9
Sabeism philosofy 181.7
Sabellian heresies 273.3
Saber fencing 796.865
Sabiaceæ botany 583.291
Sabiineae " 583.291
Sabini ancient history 937.4
Sable 599.744472
Sabotage economics 331.8931
World war 940.405
Sac brood bee diseases 638.1542
co. Ia. history 977.7424
Saccharomycetes fungi 589.2361
protophyta 589.91
Saccharomycetineae 589.2361
Saccharose nutrition 612.39614
Saccharum agriculture 633.61
Sacchetti, Franco Ital. fict. 853.21
Saccoderm desmids 589.614
Saccule anatomy 611.8524
physiology 612.8582
psychology 152.282
or 159.93282
Sachs, Hans Ger. poetry 831.44
Sacral
artery, lateral anat. 611.1374
middle " 611.1363
cord " 611.8215
Sacramentals pub. worship 264.9
Sacramento city Cal. hist. 979.454
co. " " 979.453
Sacraments 265
Anglic. ritual 264.035
Sacred
art 246
biografy 922
drama miracle plays 792.1
religion 244
furniture 247
Sacred (cont.)
grottos compar. relig. 291.35
history 270
music 783
persons compar. relig. 291.6
places " " 291.35
poetry 245
rhetoric 251
streams compar. relig. 291.35
writers " " 291.64
Sacrifice birth customs 392.2
Christology 232.4
Sacrifices Bible 220.93
sacraments 265.3
Sacrilege 265.9
Sacrococcygeal joints 611.7217
Sacroiliac joints 611.7281
Sacrosciatic ligament 611.7281
Sacrum anatomy 611.7117
Sacy grape 634.8544
Sad irons laundry 648.42
Sadatoki Japanese hist. 952.02126
Saddle
bags farm transport 631.3732
manuf. 685.514
bow cord manuf. 677.745
breaking to zootechny 636.08861
goat 636.3936
grafting 631.54134
horses 636.13
Saddlery trade 685.1
Saddles agriculture 631.373
Sadi-Carnot French hist. 944.08
Sadism ment. derange. 132.7544
or 159.9734844
Sadness
pathologic medicin 616.8954
mind and body 132.1954
or 159.972954
Sado, Japan history 952.1517
Safe deposit bldgs archit. 725.24
storage " 725.35
Safes
automatic manuf. 681.145
manufactures 672
offis economy 651.16
Safety
appliances 614.8
belts aeronautic equip. 629.1357
campains skools 371.711
devices aircraft 629.1344
elec. line 621.3198
station 621.3178

Safety (cont.)
devices elevators 621.87785
ordnance 623.4243
steam locom. 621.139
turbins 621.16535
telefone station 621.38794
terminal 621.38694
telegraf 621.38328
glas aircraft 629.1344
industrial plant 658.283
lamps min. engin'g 622.47
offis economy 651.19
radio engineering 621.3841300035
students 371.71
valvs locomot. boiler 621.1339
steam " 621.18473
piping 621.1854
vaults offis econ. 651.16
working conditions econ. 331.823
Safflower 583.5533
Saga, Emperor Jap. hist. 952.01613
Saga, Japan history 952.221
Sagadahoc co. Me. hist. 974.18
Sagami, Japan " 952.133
Sagas
folklore 398.22
Norse 839.6
Sage
botany 583.891
cheese 637.3542
foundation 306
garden crops 635.71
rose botany 583.455
Saghalien hist. 957
Japan " 952.6
Saginaw city, Mich. hist. 977.446
co. " " 977.446
Sagittarius
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
diurnal sign 133.5252
or 159.9615252
feminin " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
fiery " 133.5243
or 159.9615243
obeying " 133.5233
or 159.9165233
southern " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
weak " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
Sago chemic technology 664.2
Saguenay co. Que. history 971.417
Sahara desert history 966.11
phys. geog. 551.58
travel 916.611
Saharan oases " 916.57
Sahel history 966.22
'Saho languaj 493.54
Saikaido, Japan hist. 952.2
Saikyo, " " 952.1912
Sail cloth manuf. 677.116412
Sailing directions 656
great circle navig. 527.5
sport 797.124
vessels, early 623.821
modern 623.822
Saillisel World war 1916 940.4272
Sailmaking trade 689
Sailors biografy 926.56
libraries 027.644
suffrage 324.177
Sails ship outfit 623.86
Saimei, Empress Jap. hist. 952.0142
Sainfoin 633.361
Saint
Albans raid U. S. hist. 973.722
Vt. " 974.3
Amant, M. A. G. Fr.satire 847.42
Augustine, Fla. hist. 975.9181
Bartholomew massacre 272.4
Bernard, hospice of
protection of life 614.87
Brandon history 969.84
Catherines city, Ont. hist. 971.351
Charles co. Mo. history 977.839
Clair co. Ill. history 977.389
Mich. " 977.441
Mo. " 977.8466
Clair's exped. U. S. hist. 973.42
Croix co. Wis. history 977.541
Die World war 1914 940.4219
Eloi " 1916 940.4271
Etienne " 1918 940.4363
Evremond Fr. essays 844.42
François co. Mo. history 977.868
grape 634.8544
Georges World war 1914 940.4213
Germain
treaty internat. law 341.2436
W. war results 940.31412
Gobain Massif W.war 1918 940.4364
Helena history 997
Hyacinthe co. Que. hist. 971.452
John city, N. B. " 971.532
co. " " 971.532
lake, Que. travel 917.1414
of Jerusal. knights of 929.711

Saint (cont.)
John's bread 634.462
co. Fla. history 975.918
Que. " 971.438
Johnswort botany 583.162
Joseph co. Ind. history 977.289
Mich. " 977.419
Mo. " 977.8131
Juvin World war 1918 940.4364
Laurent grape 634.8543
Lawrence co. N.Y. hist. 974.756
river, Que. " 971.4
Louis city, Mo. " 977.866
travel 917.7866
co. Mo. history 977.865
Senegal " 966.31
Lucie co. Fla. " 975.929
Marc Girardin Fr. essays 844.75
Mark's history 968.654
Mary co. Md. history 975.241
Marylebone, London hist. 942.14
Maur World war 1918 940.4344
Maurice co. Que. hist. 971.445
Mihiel World war 1914 940.4218
1918 940.4357
Pancras, London hist. 942.14
Paul iland hist. 969.92
Petersburg, Fla. " 975.9631
travel 917.59631
Russia hist. 947.4
trav. 914.74
Pierre, J. H. B. de Fr.fic. 843.61
Quentin W. war 1918 Mar. 940.4341
Sep. 940.4362
Simonism socialism 335.2
Souplet World war 1918 940.4362
Thiery grape 634.8544
Thomas city, Ont. hist. 971.335
iland hist. 966.994
Vitus' dance diseases 616.851
Sainte Beuve, C: A. Fr. lit. 844.74
Genevieve World war 940.4218
co. Mo. hist. 977.869
Saintonge sheep 636.3427
Saints
apostolic lives of 225.92
days labor holidays 331.817
doctrin 235
in art ecclesiology 246
painting 755
Latterday biografy 922.83
doctrin 289.3
lives of **922**
worship compar. relig. 291.213
Saitama, Japan hist. 952.137
Sakhalin, *see* Saghalien
Sakuramachi Jap. hist. 952.02525
Sakushu, Japan " 952.1947
Salads cookery 641.83
garden crops **635.5**
see also special names
Salaga history 966.78
Salamanders batrachia 597.9
Salaries
distribution 339.2
legislatures 328.333
library.servis **023.8**
museum expenses 069.64422
of teachers **371.16**
Sunday skools 268.376
offis economy **651.38**
pol. econ. **331.2**
Salary loans 332.313
paym'ts lib. finan. 025.115
Sale catalogs of books 017–019
stock 636.08188
of duplicates lib.econ. 025.265
milk 637.135
state prop. finance 336.12
Salem city, N. J. history 974.992
co. " " 974.991
grape 634.84709
Salernitano, M. Ital. fict. 853.31
Salerno, Italy history 945.74
Sales
business methods **658.8**
contests 658.85
equipment indus. man. 658.282
museum econ. 069.515
stock indus. manage. 658.7842
Salesmanship bus. meth. **658.89**
psychology 658.801
Salesmen
buying thru 658.724
occupation hyg. 613.65
training 658.807
Salic laws Ger. law 349.4302
Salicaceae 583.981
Salicales 583.981
Salicin nutrition 612.396175
Salicineæ botany 583.981
Salicylates therapeutics 615.75
Salicylic acid org. chem. 547.76
disinfec. cont.dis. 614.486
Salin
substances in urin **612.4616**
waters econ. geology 553.72
Salina, Kan. history 978.1546

Saline co. Ill. history 977.3992
Kan. " 978.1545
Mo. " 977.847
Salins cathartics 615.7322
Salisbury, Rhodesia hist. 968.937
Salisburyaceae 585.7
Saliva physiology **612.313**
therapeutics 615.741
Salivary
glands anatomy **611.316**
physiology **612.313**
nucleus anatomy 611.81768
secretion physiol. zool. 591.143
Salivation
method comp. psych. 151.3072586
or 159.9292072586
physiology 612.81977
Salles d'asile 372.944
Sallust Latin literature 878.2
Salmon fishes 597.55
fishing business 639.2
sports 799.1755
Salomon and Morolf Ger.sat. 837.22
Salonica World war 1915 940.4256
Saloon furnishings ships 623.86
Saloons architecture 725.72
billiard " 725.84
temperance 178.4
Salop, England history 942.45
Salp mollusks 594.96
Salsify agriculture 635.16
botany 583.552
Salt
baths hygiene 613.45
prac. chem. 542.46
feeding zootechny 636.08431
food zootechny 636.0877
foods hygiene 613.28
lithology 552.53
manufacture 664.4
marsh plants ecol. 581.526522
mining 622.36
rock economic geology 553.63
water benthos botany 581.5263233
plankton " 581.5263253
Saltatoria entomol. 595.726
Salting buttermaking 637.2335
Saltpeter mineralogy 549.72
Salts
absorption physiology 612.3821
chemic technology **661.4**
chemistry of food 641.17
in muscle physiology 612.74416
mesology 612.014463
Salts (cont.)
nutrition physiology 612.39261
of ammonia chem. tech. 661.5
protectiv action botany 581.1928
stomach absorption of 612.32275
theoretic chemistry 541.4
Salum history 966.32
Saluste du Bartas, G. de
French poetry 841.37
Salvadora 583.716
Salvadoraceæ 583.716
Salvage
cuttings silviculture 634.9536
indus. manage. 658.5671
marine 656
maritime law 347.7
Salvation doctr. theology **234**
army ass'ns 267.15
libraries 027.673
World war 940.4772
Salviati, L. Ital. essays 854.45
Salviniaceae 587.3111
Salviniales **587.311**
Salzburg, Austria hist. 943.63
Samaniego, F. M. de 861.44
'Samaritan language **492.5**
Samaritans sects 296
Samarium inorg. chem. 546.692
Sambre World war 1918 940.4366
Samfire agriculture 635.74
Samnite wars Roman hist. 937.03
Samnium ancient " 937.7
Samoa, Polynesia " 996.1
Samos ancient " 939.14
modern " 949.94
'Samoyed-ostiak languaj **494.421**
" Yeniseian " **494.413**
Samoyedic languajes **494.4**
Samphire 635.74
Sample room sales methods 658.845
Samples
printed matter offis econ. 651.65
Samsöe, O. J. Dan. drama 839.81253
Samuel Old Testament 222.4
Samydaceæ botany 583.451
San Antonio, Tex.
aviation train. camp
Wld war 940.44973
B764
battle 973.6238
nat. army train. camp
Wld war 940.41273
Bc764

San Benito co. Cal. hist. 979.475
Bernardino co. " " 979.495
Clemente il. " " 979.493
Diego city " " 979.498
avi. train. camp
Wld war 940.44973
B794
co. Cal. hist. 979.498
Domingo, annex. treaty
U. S. history 973.82
apricot 634.654
history 972.93
Francisco city Cal. " 979.461
co. " " 979.461
Presidio
off. tr. camp
Wld war 940.41273
Ba794
Giovanni de Medua
World war 1916 940.4288
Joaquin co. Cal. hist. 979.455
José city " " 979.474
scale pests 632.752
Juan boundary U. S. hist. 973.82
family botany 583.145
Luis Obispo co. Cal. hist. 979.478
Potosi, Mex. " 972.4
Marino " 945.4
Mateo co. Cal. " 979.469
Miguel il. Cal. hist. 979.491
Nicholas il. " " 979.492
Remo conf. W. w. results 940.31412
river World war 1915 940.4253
Salvador history 972.84
Sancho 4 Span. miscel. 868.12
Sanctification doctr.theol. 234.8
Sanctifying grace doct. theol. 234.12
Sanctis, F. de Ital. essays 854.81
Sanctuary legal antiq. 340.3
Sanctus sacred music 783.22
Sand, George Fr. fiction 843.82
Sand
baths prac. chemistry 542.45
beach formations bot. 581.526535
binding plant ecology 581.52233
blasts pneumatic mach. 621.549
cherry 634.24
divination 133.323
or 159.961323
filtration water supply 628.16
flea zool. 595.371
foundation architec. 721.11
games children 796.12
grape 634.8436
Sand (cont.)
petrology lithology 552.51
piles architecture 721.141
piper birds 598.33
storms 551.51
Sandals costume 391.4
Sandalwood botany 583.943
field crops 633.814
Sandbugs zoology 595.36
Sandburg, Carl Amer. poet. 811.5
Sandemanianism sects 289.9
Sander, K. L. Dan. drama 839.81256
Sands econ. geology 553.62
Sandstone " " 553.53
lithology 552.51
old red 551.74
Sandstorm div. Wld war 940.41273
E034
Sandusky city, O. hist. 977.1221
co. " " 977.1214
Sandwich ilands history 996.9
Sandwiches cookery 641.84
Sandys, George Am. poet. 811.11
Sanetomo Japanese hist. 952.02112
Sanford grape 634.846709
Sangamon co. Ill. history 977.356
Sängerbund music festival 784.5
Sangreal legends 398.22
Sanguification physiology 612.119
Sanguin temperament 137.42
or 159.92342
Sanhedrin Judaism 296
Sanilac, Mich. history 977.443
Sanindo, Japan hist. 952.19
Sanitarium libraries 027.6622
Sanitariums helth resorts 613.12
institutions 362.13
Sanitary
affairs public helth 614
World war 940.4753
appliances hygiene 613.08
pub. helth 614.08
commission, U. S. charity 361.53
civ. war 973.7771
commissions local gov't 352.4
U. S. 361
corps Wld war 940.4752
districts Eng. loc. gov. 352.04205
engineering 628
fairs U. S. civil war 973.7772
inspection of schools 371.711
laws public helth 614.09
mesures dom. econ. 648
public helth 614.09

Sanitary (cont.)
police administration 351.77
reports public helth 614.09
science engineering 628
servises aircraft 629.13861
surveys public helth 614.77
Sanitation
industrial architecture 658.239
engineering 628.5
logging camp 634.982256
military 623.75
of house dom. econ. 648.5
towns engineering 628.4
principles of " 628
public 614
skool bildings 371.626
hygiene 371.711
Sunday skools 268.237
veterinary, pub. helth 614.9
working conditions econ. 331.8272
Sanjo Japanese hist. 952.016265
Sankaran history 966.55
Sankuru " 967.52
Sannazzaro, J. Ital. poetry 851.26
Sanok World war 1915 940.4253
Sanpadranno botany 583.145
Sanshu
Mikawa, Japan hist. 952.1681
Sanuki, " " 952.36
[4] Sanskrit language 491.2
[5] literature 891.2
Sanson's images physiol. 612.8434
psych. 152.134
or 159.93134
Santa
Barbara co. Cal. hist. 979.491
il. " " 979.491
Catalina il. " " 979.493
Clara co. " " 979.473
Cruz co. " " 979.471
il. " " 979.491
Fe div. Wld war 940.41273
E035
Rosa co. Fla. " 975.9985
il. Cal. " 979.491
Santalaceæ botany 583.943
Santalales " 583.94
Santalineae " 583.942
Santiago
Chile history 983
travel 918.3
Cuba, siege U. S. hist. 973.893
de Cuba, soc'ty of army of 369.182
Santo Domingo history 972.93
Santorini's duct anatomy 611.375
muscle " 611.7326
Sanuki, Japan hist. 952.36
Sanyodo, " " 952.19
São Thomé hist. 966.994
Saône et Loire, Fr. hist. 944.43
Sap cel botany 581.874
circulation of botany 581.11
collectors 631.3588
gathering 631.5568
rize of botany 581.113
Saphenous
nerv, internal anat. 611.83554
vein, long " 611.14733
short " 611.14738
Sapindaceæ botany 583.282
Sapindales " 583.28
Sapindineae " 583.281
Sapo history 966.63
Sapodilla botany 583.6811
fruit raising 634.431
family agric. 634.43
Saponifying
ferments botanic chem. 581.193443
Saponin nutrition 612.396175
Sapota 634.343
Sapotaceæ botany 583.6811
Sapotaceous fruits 634.43
Sapotineae botany 583.681
Sappers mil. science 358.3
Sappho Greek poetry 884.2
Sapporo, Japan hist. 952.451
Saprolegnieæ botany 589.26
Saprolegniineae " 589.26
Saprophytes ecology 581.5334
Saps
forest prod. 634.986
military engineering 623.24
Saracen empire history 953
Saracenic architecture 723.3
Sarasota co. Fla. hist. 975.961
Saratoga battle Am. revol. 973.3333
co. N. Y. history 974.748
Sarcasm
skool disciplin 371.56
Sarcoma diseases 616.992
Sarcophagi burial customs 393.1
Sardinia ancient history 937.9
modern " 945.9
Sardinian sheep 636.35
Sardou, Victorien Fr. dram. 842.86
Sargassaceae 589.452
Sargassum 589.452
Sargentadoxaceae 583.1174

Sarikamysh World war 1915 940.4254
Sarmatia Asiatica anc. hist. 939.52
Europa " " 939.81
Sarpi, Paolo Ital. essays 843.51
Sarraceniaceæ botany 583.121
Sarraceniales " 583.121
Sarthe, France history 944.17
Sartorius muscle anat. 611.73821
Sash arch. construction 721.83
Sashu, Japan history 952.1517
Saskatchewan Can " 971.24
Sassacus, ship U. S. civ. war 973.754
Sassafras botany 583.931
field crops 633.824
Sassanian architecture 722.5
Sassanians ancient history 935.7
Sasshu, Japan " 952.295
Sasso Rosso World war 1918 940.4372
Satan doctrinal theology 235
Satanism " " 235
witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142
Sateen manuf. 677.21644
Satellites
action of astronomy 521.42
theoretic " 521.6
Satinette manuf. 677.21644
Satinwood Meliaceae 583.251
Monimiaceae 583.1147
Rutaceae 583.23
[5]**Satire Eng. literature 827**
Satires, religious 244
Satiric books prohibited 098.12
music, dramatic 782.6
Satirists, English lives 928.27
Satisfaction sacraments 265.63
Satsuma, Japan hist. 952.295
revolt Japanese " 952.0313
Saturday skools 371.24
Saturn
astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
astronomy 523.46
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
mount " 133.642
or 159.925742
Satyre Ménippée, La Fr. sat. 847.33
Sauk co. Wis. history 977.576
Sault Ste Marie, Ont. hist. 971.313
Saurauiaceae botany 583.1662
Saurians 598.1
Sauropterygia reptils 598.16
Saururaceae botany 583.9252
Sautering cookery 641.77
Sauternes grape 634.8544
Sauvignon " French. 634.8544
German 634.8543
Sauvillers World war 1918 940.4351
Savages ethnology 572.7
music 781.71
Savagnin grape 634.8544
Savannah, Ga.
campain U. S. civ. war 973.7378
capture Amer. revol. 973.3347
history 975.8
siege Amer. revol. 973.3357
travels 917.58
Savannah
woodland plants ecol. 581.526424
Saving
method memory study 154.072582
or 159.953072582
wage economics 331.2154
Savings banks
architecture 725.24
political economy 332.2
school education 371.673
state control 351.825
Savory agriculture 635.71
botany 583.891
Savoy
declaration doct. theol. 238.5
France history 944.48
house of Ital. history 945
Saw mills 674
Sawfly entomol. 595.793
pests 632.793
Saws
machine tools engin'g 621.93
pruning 631.3426
Saw-wort 583.5533
Sawyer co. Wis. history 977.516
Saxe, J. G. Am. satire 817.35
Saxe-Altenburg, Ger. hist. 943.24
Gotha-Coburg " " 943.25
Meiningen " " 943.26
Weimar " " 943.23
Saxhorn wind instrument 788.42
Saxifragaceae 583.381
Saxifragales 583.38
Saxifrage 583.381
Saxifrageæ 583.381
Saxifragineae 583.38
Saxifragoideae 583.381
Saxo Grammaticus Dan. lit. 839.81811

Saxon
[4] **Anglo- language 429**
literature 829
goat 636.393
old language 439.2
literature 839.2
Romanesque architec. 723.42
sheep 636.36733
Saxons ancient history 936.321
Saxony history 943.21
house of, Ger. hist. 943.022
Prussian " " 943.18
Saxophone wind instrum. 788.43
Saybrook platform creeds 238.5
Sayings of Jesus pseudepigrafa 229.951
Scabs fungi 589.2411
labor strikes 331.891
Scagliola masonry 693.64
Scala media anatomy 611.8521
Scalds surgery 617.11
Scale
contract wages 331.22
insects agric. pests 632.752
entomol. 595.752
mosses 588.31
prevention, boiler 621.1944
sliding wages 331.22
Scalenus anatomy 611.7339
Scales
comparativ anatomy 611.785
mesuring instruments 530.8
music theory 781.22
offis fittings 651.4654
piano instruction 786.33
practical chemistry 542.32
shipping room devices 651.267
track railway engin'g 625.18
wage economics 331.22
watch and instrum. mak'g 681
weights and mesures 389
Scaling botany 581.135352
Scallion 635.263
Scallop fishery 639.4
squash 635.621
Scalping war customs 399
Scalvies diseases 616.9685
public helth 614.55
Scaly affections of skin 616.51
Scandal ethics 177.2
game 793.76
Scandaroons pigeons 636.59627
Scandinavia heraldry 929.6
history 948
peerage 929.78
Scandinavian
[4] **languages 439.5**
[5] **literatures 839.5**
philosofers 198
lives 921.8
protestants 284.7
sheep 636.372
Scandium inorgan. chem. 546.69
Scansores birds 598.7
Scaphoid
bone, carpal anatomy 611.71771
tarsal " 611.71876
cuboid joints " 611.72856
cuneiform joints " 611.72856
Scaphopoda zoology 594.2
Scapula anatomy 611.7171
Scapular artery, dorsal anat. 611.1348
Scapuloclavicular joint 611.72724
Scapulomancy 133.333
or 159.961333
Scarborough World war 1914 940.454
Scarecrows agriculture 632.9
Scarf skin anatomy 611.771
Scarfs, hed toilet 646.55
Scarifier, hand 631.3153
horse 631.3162
Scarlatina diseases 616.917
Scarlet fever pathology 616.917
pub. helth 614.522
grain useful arts 638.34
strawberry 634.754
Scarpe river World war 1918 940.4355
Scarron, Paul Fr. satire 847.43
Scavenging of towns 628.4
Scene painting painting 750
theater 792
Scenery natural 719
Scent glands
comparativ physiol. 612.493
economic zoology 591.66
physiologic " 591.144
protectiv organs 591.57
Scepticism, etc. *see* Skepticism
Schappe manuf. 677.44
Schedules
business meth. 658.513
tarif finance 336.26
Scheele, K:V. Swed. misc. 839.7848
Schefer, L. Ger. poetry 831.81
Scheffel, J. V: von Ger. fic. 833.83
Scheithauer shorthand
by languaj 653.4
structure 653.773
Schelling Ger. philosofy 193.4

Schenectady, N. Y. hist. 974.744
Scherzo music form 781.50813
orchestral music 785.11
Scheuchzeriaceae 584.744
Schiavone grape 634.8545
Schiller, J; C. F; Ger. dram. 832.63
Schimmel, H. J. Dut. " 839.31253
Schism
Avignon 270.5
Eastern & Western ch. 270.3
in the church eccles. pol. 262.8
Schismatics Gallican 284.82
Schistotegiales 588.2143
Schists lithology 552.43
Schizaeaceae 587.3122
Schizandraceae 583.1143
Schizandreae 583.1143
Schizogoniales 589.47432
Schizolaenaceae 583.168
Schizomycetes 589.95
Schizophrenia medicin 616.8982
mind and body 132.1982
or **159.972982**
Schizophyceae 589.8
Schizophyta 589.7
Schizopoda zoology 595.383
Schizoporaceae botany 589.225
Schleiermacher Ger. phil. 193.6
Schlemm's canal anat. 611.8415
Schleswig horse 636.143
Schleswig-Holstein, Ger. hist. 943.51
swine 636.434
Schmitt's device aeron. 629.13516
Schnitzler, A. Aust. drama 832.91
Schoharie co. N. Y. hist. 974.745
Scholars citizenship 323.65
Scholar's life self-culture 374
Scholarship
incentivs to 371.53
records Sunday schools 268.45
Scholarships
laboring classes 331.865
research 378.34
school tuition 371.222
[2] for spec. purposes see subject
Scholastic philosofers' lives 921.9
philosofy 189.4
tests 371.26
Schöning, G. Norw. misc. 839.8284
School
administration
governmental 379.15
professional 371.2
School (cont.)
age 379.14
architecture 727
bildings
community use 374.28
education 371.62
board room lib. bldgs 022.612
boards local 379.1534
state 379.152
books free
charities 362.764
public school sistem 379.153
cheers 371.898
city student gov't 371.595
colors 371.898
committee 379.153
day length 371.24
districts Eng. loc. gov. 352.04206
equipment 371.6
finance 379.11
funds state education 379.11
furniture 371.63
gardens elem. educ. 372.36
government 371.5
grounds 371.61
hygiene 371.7
laws 379.14
libraries education 371.64
library econ. 027.82
lunch rooms 642.58
management
student participation 371.593
meals school hygiene 371.716
museums 069.016
skool equipment 371.65
rooms 371.622
nurse school hygiene 371.712
premises 371.6
promenades school hyg. 371.737
publicity 371.2
quarters 371.23
rooms 371.62
savings banks banking 332.23
sch. equip. 371.673
semesters 371.23
shortcomings curriculum 375.0072
songs music 784.62
statistics 371.2
supervision
governmental 379.15
professional 371.2
surveys 379.15
taxes 379.13

School (cont.)
texts Eng. language 428
why students leav 371.2913
Y. M. C. A. work 267.361
year 371.23
Schoolcraft co. Mich. hist. 977.493
Schools
agricultural 630.712
and libraries lib. econ. 021.3
museums mus. " 069.6852
architecture 727
districts libraries 027.4226
education 370
hygiene 613.54
library propagandism 021.75
training 020.7
of depth psychology 153.82
or **159.964**
painting 759
psychoanalisis 131.346
or **159.96426**
psychology 150.19
or **159.9019**
parochial education 377.5
parish work 257
public 379
aid to 379.121
reform 364
architecture 725.64
riding " 725.88
special curriculums 375.008
higher educ. 378.99
Sunday 268
[2] see special subject
Schopenhauer Ger. philos. 193.7
Schottish dances 793.33
music comp. 781.508527
Schrey shorthand
by languaj 653.43
structure 653.773
Schuyler co. Ill. history 977.347
Mo " 977.826
N. Y. " 974.781
Ft Amer. revol. 973.3334
Schuylkill co. Pa. history 974.817
Schwann's sheath histol. 611.018833
Schwartzburg, Ger. hist. 943.27
Schwarzhals goat 633.3936
Schwarztal goat 636.3936
Schwarzwald " 636.393
Sciadopityoideae 585.211
Sciatic artery anat. 611.13765
Sciatica diseases 616.87
Science
and faith Christian doct. 234.23
imagination psych. 155.65
or 159.95465
religion apologetics 239.8
nat. theol. 215
applied 600
Bible 220.85
biografy of 925
elementary education 372.3
mental 150
or **159.9**
hygiene 131.324
or 159.91324
military 355
moral 170
museums museum econ. 069.45
science 507
natural 500
naval 359
of education 370.1
religion 201
political 320
pure 500
sanitary 628
social sociology 300
study teaching 507
Sciences, classification of 501.2
natural 500
occult 133
or **159.961**
Scientific
apparatus skool equip. 371.66
bildings architecture 727
explorations, general 508.3
by aircraft 629.13855
games 793.8
highskools 373.245
imagination psych. 155.65
or 159.95465
management business 658
men, lives of 925
methods
[2] in spec. subject see subject
sistems economics 330.15
societies student life 371.845
surveys, general 508.3
by aircraft 629.13855
terminology botany 580.143
travels 508.3
Scientists, apologetics ag'st 239.8
Scilly Islands history 942.37
travel 914.237

Scion grafting 631.5411
Sciopticon optics 535.86
Scioto co. O. history 977.187
Scitaminales botany 584.21
Scitamineae " 584.21
Sclera anatomy 611.8415
physiology 612.8415
psychology 152.115
or 159.93115
Scleramtheae 583.1545
Sclerenchyma plant histol. 581.82733
Sclerodermataceae 589.2219
Sclerodermatineae 588.2219
Sclerodermeae 589.2219
Sclerophyl
forest plants ecology 581.5264264
Sclerotic coat anatomy 611.8415
eye diseases 617.71
physiol. 612.8415
psych. 152.115
or 159.93115
Scollop fishery 639.4
Scolymus 635.167
Sconces domestic econ. 644.325
Scoops, water steam locom. 621.1363
Scooter cultivators 631.3127
plows 631.3162
Scope and usefulness of lib. 021
of colleges 378.15
Score playing music 781.633
reading " 781.633
Scoria volcanic rocks 552.21
Scoring
method memory study 154.072583
or 159.953072583
psychologic mesurements 151.262
or 159.92862
Scorpio
astrology 133.522
or 159..961522
feminin sign 133.5233
or 159.9615233
nocturnal " 133.5253
or 159.9615253
obeying " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
southern " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
watery " 133.5245
or 159.9615245
weak " 133.5233
or 159.9615233
Scorpion zoology 595.46
fly entomol. 595.744
Scorzonera 635.166
Scotch
border history 941.4
travel 914.14
episcopal church 283.41
poetry 821
carpet manuf. 677.6436
cattle, beef 636.223
dairy 636.225
churches, presbyterian 285
covenant creeds 238.5
deists apologetics 239.5
English dialects 427.9
episcopal church 283.41
gray fowls 636.527
language 491.63
music, vocal 784.4
philosofers biografy 921.2
philosofy 192
poetry 821
ponies 636.162
poultry 636.528
presbyterians biografy 922.541
Romanesque architecture 723.41
sheep 636.325
Scotland
administration 354.41
antiquities 913.41
architecture 720.941
botany 581.941
colleges 378.41
constitutional law 342.41
education 370.941
finance 336.41
geology 554.1
history 941
laws 349.41
maps 912.41
religious history 274.1
schools, public 379.41
statistics 314.1
travel 914.1
treaties 341.241
universities 378.41
zoology 591.941
Scotland co. Mo. history 977.831
Scots guards Wld war 940.41242
G
Scott
Dred, case U. S. civ. war 973.7115
decision slavery 326.973
U.S.hist. 973.68
Walter Eng. fiction 823.73
poetry 821.74

Scott co. Ill. history 977.345
Ind. " 977.218
Ia. " 977.769
Kan. " 978.143
Mo. " 977.897
Va. " 975.573
Scott-Browne shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.72
Scottish div. Wld war 940.41242
E009
See also Scotch
Scott's campain Mex. war 973.6236
Scotus, Duns mediev. phil. 189.4
Erigena " " 189.4
Scouring rushes 587.211
Scouting
fisheries aeronautics 629.138639
World war air serv. 940.441
Scouts
bee raising 638.12152
boy 369.43
girl 369.46
Scovil shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.61
Scows boatbilding 623.829
Scranton, Pa. history 974.837
Scrap
book methods 029.3
books general collec. 040
for special see subject
Scrape horse cultivators 631.3164
Scraper hand tools 631.3153
Scrapers, pruning 631.3427
Scraping pruning 631.54215
Scratchers silviculture 634.954
Screamer birds 598.41
Screen doors arch. constr. 721.83
Screening min. engin'g 622.74
Screens
architectural construc. 721.87
domestic economy 645.3
fixt furniture 729.96
food 648.7
museum econ. 069.315
Screw
brakes gun mounts 623.43562
cutting mech. engin'g 621.882
gears " " 621.8333
jacks " " 621.869
joints plumbing 696.5
physics 531.87
pile foundations 721.152
Screw (cont.)
pine botany 584.611
propellers engineering 621.12
shipbilding 623.87
strength of materials 620.11287
threds mech. engin'g 621.882
Screws fastenings 621.882
Scribe, A. E. Fr. drama 842.73
Scribes, tree silviculture 634.954
Script
fonetic shorthand 653.77
geomet. fonetic shorthand 653.75
shorthand material 653.125
shorthand material 653.127
writing 652
Scriptural biografy Bible 220.92
N. T. 225.92
O. T. 221.92
Scripture
chronologies 220.94
commentaries 220.7
concordances 220.2
dictionaries 220.3
harmonies of gospels 226.1
histories 220.95
readings public worship 264.3
Scriptures, holy Bible 220
Scriveboard shipbilding 623.83
Scrofula diseases 616.996
Scroll-sawing 749
Scrophulariaceae 583.81
Scrophulariales 583.8
Scrophularineæ 583.81
Scrotum anatomy 611.638
diseases of 616.67
Scrutin
d'arrondissement suffrage 324.221
de liste " 324.222
Scudéry, G. de Fr. fiction 843.44
M. de " " 843.45
Scuffle harrow 631.3137
hoe 631.3152
Scuffler horse cultivators 631.3162
Sculling sport 797.121
Sculptors biografy 927.3
Sculpture 730
museum econ. 069.473
prehistoric 571.73
sacred ornamentation 247.3
school decoration 371.637
Scurvy diseases 616.39
Scutage feudalism 321.3
Scutari World war 1916 940.4288
Scutching flax industry 677.11513

Scyphostegiaceae 583.9624
Scythe, *see* Syth
Scythia ancient history 939.51
Scythian languages 494
Scytonemataceae 589.83
Scytopetalaceae 583.193
Scytopetalineae 583.193
Scytosiphonaceae 589.457
Sea
anemones zoology 593.6
aqueous erosion 551.35
baths hygiene 613.45
bear 599.746
cow 599.5
cucumbers zoology 593.96
ferns 589.4727
fishing business 639.2
sport 799.16
food fishery 639
grape agriculture 634.664
grapes mollusks 594.9
hare " 594.37
horse fishes 597.53
kale 635.33
beet 635.42
lavender botany 583.671
laws 347.7
lemon mollusks 594.35
lilies zoology 593.91
lion " 599.746
mantel " 595.382
mats " 594.71
mosses algae 589.412
peach mollusks 594.91
pear " 594.91
potato " 594.91
power 359
purslane botany 583.475
serpent delusions 133.15
or 159.961255
shore resorts hygiene 613.12
slug zoology 594.35
snail useful arts 638.38
songs music 784.4
specters 133.15
or 159.961255
spider zool. 595.315
squirt mollusks 594.93
urchins fishery 639.6
paleontology 563.95
zoology 593.95
walls engineering 627.4
weeds botany 589.3
fertilizers 631.873
Seadromes aeronautics 629.136
Seal engraving 736
fishing 639.1
presses offis equip. 651.266
Seals college 378.27
heraldry 929.8
zoology 599.748
Seamanship 656
Seamen's lives 926.56
Seaplanes aeronautics 629.133347
Search
light
airports 629.1365
elec. engineering 621.32582
engineers Wld war 940.411
R
Cent. powers 940.413
R
Entente 940.412
R
military engineering 623.731
right of internat. law 341.3
Seashore games 796.12
plants ecology 581.526535
resorts hygiene 613.12
Seasickness diseases 616.33
physiology 612.8862
psych. 152.67362
or 159.9367362
Seaside cottages architec. 728.7
resorts hygiene 613.12
Season grafting 631.5412
vacation lib. econ. 023.661
Seasonal
entertainments 793.22
passenger rates railw. 385.132245
variations
radio signals 621.3841152
Seasoning leaves 635.71
plants 633.8
Seasons astronomy 525.5
biology 575.34
botany 581.543
hygiene 613.13
zoology 591.54
Seat springs mot. vehicles 629.2652
work kindergarten 372.213
Seating
capacity architec. 729.2
students 371.5
in order of merit 371.53
Seats
aircraft construction 629.13434
country architecture 728.8

Seats (cont.)
landscape architecture 717
motor vehicle springs 629.24333
vehicles 629.2638
museums 069.3311
Seaweeds botany 589.3
fertilizers 631.873
Sebaceous
glands anatomy 611.773
disorders of 616.53
secretion animals 591.141
plants 581.1413
Sebastopol hist. 947.7
W. war 1918 940.4374
goose poultry 636.5987
Sebele's country hist. 968.16
Sebright game fowls 636.58813
Sebungwe history 968.929
Secession
church of Scotland 285.6
law 342
U. S. history 973.7
Secessionists in North
U. S. civil war 973.718
Second
advent of Christ 232.6
adventists sects 286.7
ballot suffrage 324.248
childhood ment. carac. 136.53
or 159.92263
clas passenger rates
railw. 385.132255
empire Fr. history 944.07
language elem. educ. 372.65
nerv anatomy 611.8312
physiology 612.8192
sight
amusements 793.8
occultism 133.322
or 159.961322
substance ontology 111.33
war with Eng. U.S.hist. 973.52
Gt. Brit., soc. of 369.144
Secondary
batteries electricity 537.84
cels elec. engineering 621.354
education 373
growth botany 581.1343
incorporations psych. 153.2
or **159.95332**
laws of association psych. 153.212
or **159.9533212**
meanings reasoning 153.65
or **159.95565**
Secondary (cont.)
period geology 551.76
roots botany 581.4985
schools for girls 376.63
gymnasticsin 371.7323
libraries 027.8223
library equipm't 371.646
manual train'g in 371.4263
public 379.17
[2] for spec. subject see subject
self hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
sexual caracters
variation botany 581.151313
standards radio 621.38417
Secrecy
sistems radio 621.3841548
Secret
ballot suffrage 324.245
servis Amer. revol. 973.385
diplomatic 327
military 355.34
police 351.74
U. S. civ. war 973.785
war of 1812 973.528
World war 940.485
societies 366
bildings arch. 728.4
college 371.85
writing amusements 793.8
cryptografy 652
Secretarial force Sun. skools 268.334
Secretaries
legislativ bodies 328.3623
Sunday skools 268.3343
Secretary grape 634.84909
Secretion
animals 591.14
biology 574.14
intestinal
action of nervs on 612.3381
pathologic changes 612.336
physiology 612.333
lactic physiology 612.6643
of liver " 612.35
physiology 612.4
plant protection 581.5734
plants 581.14
Secretiv
tissues plant histol. 581.824
Secretory
cels botany 581.446
glands " 581.446

Secretory (cont.)
organs
animals comp. anat. 591.44
descr. " 591.74
biology comp. " 574.44
descr. " 574.74
plants comp. " 581.44
descr. " 581.74
histology 581.844
Sectarian
bias libraries 027.678
schools, public aid to 379.1214
teaching in schools 377.1
Sectil astrology 133.533
or 159.961533
Sects, Christian 280
Secular changes of season 525.53
education 377
oratorios music 785.21
variation botany 581.15132
Sédaine, M. J. Fr. drama 842.57
Sedalia, Mo. history 977.8481
Sedan World war 1918 940.4366
Sedentary life hygiene 613.65
Sedge agriculture 633.585
botany 584.841
Sedgwick, A. D. Eng. fict. 823.91
Sedgwick co. Kan. hist. 978.186
Sedimentary rocks lithol. 552.5
Sedition law 343
act U. S. history 973.44
Seditious books prohibited 098.12
See eccles. polity 262.3
Seed coats botany 581.46724
ferns " 585.95
plants " 582
tree method forestry 634.9523
see also Seeds
Seedage 631.531
Seeders 631.3311
Seeding
direct forestry 634.9563
machinery 631.33
plow 631.3127
Seedling
embryology botany 581.334
plant culture 631.5471
Seeds
catalogs 631.5212
edible 635.6
embryology botany 581.327
floriculture 635.942
Seeds (cont.)
morfology 581.467
production silviculture 634.95622
selection 631.5211
sowers 631.331
Seers occultism 133.3
or **159.9613**
Seesaws amusements 791.7
Segment
shell ordnance 623.4515
writing machine manuf. 681.6123
Segmentation
embryology 611.01331
plant cytology 581.87624
Segregation geol. agents 551.98
vs coeducation 376.7
Segu history 966.23
Segura de Astorga, J.L. 861.14
Seigniories, abol'n Can. hist. 971.4
Seimei Japanese hist. 952.0142
Seimu " " 952.0126
Seine et Marne, Fr. hist. 944.37
Oise, " " 944.36
Inférieure, " " 944.25
Seinei Japanese " 952.01335
Seining fishing 799.13
Seishu, Japan hist. 952.1823
Seismology 551.2
plant succession 581.524322
Seismonastic
movements botany 581.18333
Seiwa Japanese hist. 952.01621
Sekishu, Japan " 952.1966
Selachii fishes 597.31
Selaginaceae 583.876
Selagineæ 583.876
Selaginellineae 587.912
Selecting
animals zootech. 636.0811
lib. books, meth. of 025.215
Selection
and forgetting 154.513
or 159.953613
variation botany 581.1514
artificial biology 575.424
botany 581.15143
conditions attention 152.7232
or **159.9521**
method forestry 634.9524
museum econ. 069.512
natural botany 581.15142
evolution 575.423
physiology 612.609

Selection (cont.)
of airports 629.1362
books, etc. lib. econ. 025.21
candidates suffrage 324.23
farm 631.11
library trustees 023.31
manuscripts publish. 655.51
offisers civil servis 351.1
plants 631.521
stock bees 638.1121
workers economics 331.115
offis econ. 651.345
psychology 153.3
or **159.9553**
sexual botany 581.15145
evolution 575.5
zootechny 636.081
[3]Selections Eng. philology 428.7
Selectiv sistem telefone 621.38524
Selectivity
receiving sets radio 621.38413614
Selenastraceae 589.47522
Selenids mineralogy 549.3
Selenium
cels
elec. engin. 621.353
physics 537.5
inorganic chem. 546.23
Selenobunodontia 599.733
Selenodontia 599.735
Self
adaptation biology 575.422
binders 631.3541
cognition, direct 156.222
or 159.956222
control psych. 159.24
or 159.94734
culture 374
defense, art of athletics 796.8
direction psych. 159.24
or 159.94734
disciplin, mental psych. 159.24
or 159.94734
education 374
fertilization biology 575.133
botany 581.16624
government pol. sci. 321.8
school 371.592
inductance
coils radio 621.38413322
mesurement radio 621.384173
induction
antennas radio 621.38413514
Self (cont.)
metaphysics 126
preservation plants 581.57
psychology 153.72
or 159.9232
recognition memory 154.3446
or 159.9533546
secondary hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
subconscious " 134.0161
or 159.9620161
subliminal " 134.0161
or 159.9620161
spiritism 133.90161
or 159.96170161
submerged hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
support
student college 378.365
general 371.226
vs cros fertiliz. bot. 581.16623
Self-consciousness
psychology 153.72
or 159.9232
Selfishness ethics 179.8
Seligeraceae 588.21473
Selkirk, Scotland history 941.465
Selle river World war 1918 940.4365
Selling
business methods 658.8
products farm econ. 631.18
votes suffrage 324.271
Selukwe history 968.9275
Sem Tob, Rabbi Span. lit. 861.16
Semantics 412
Sematology philology 419.1
Sematophyllaceae 588.21511
Semendrevo World war 1915 940.4256
Semendria " " 940.4256
Semesters skool admin. 371.23
Semiautomatic telefones 621.38572
Semicircular canals anat. 611.8526
physiol. 612.8583
psych. 152.283
or 159.93283
Semidesert
vegetation ecology 581.52653
Semidetacht city houses 728.34
Semidiameter
of celestial bodies 522.93
Semigeometric
fonetic shorthand 653.75
Semihard woods forestry 634.97624

Semillon grape French 634.8544
German 634.8543
Semilunar
bones, carpal anatomy 611.71772
ganglion, cranial " 611.8915
ganglions, symp. " 611.8393
valvs " 611.12656
Semimembranosus muscle 611.73829
Seminal vesicles anatomy 611.636
Seminar educ. methods 371.37
room lib. bildings 022.653
Seminaries
architecture 727.2
education 373
theologic religion 207
[2] for special topic see subject
Seminary method of instruc. 371.37
Seminiferous ducts anat. 611.6311
physiol. 612.617
Seminole
co. Fla. history 975.923
war 1818 U. S. history 973.541
1835–42 " 973.571
Semirigid dirigibles 629.13326
Semiscript
fonetic shorthand 653.75
Semisoveren states pol. sci. 321.025
Semispinalis muscle 611.73161
Semistationary engins 621.159
Semitendinosus muscle 611.73828
Semitic languages 492
literatures 892
races psychol. 136.4892
or 159.9224892
Semlin World war 1914 940.4227
Senancour, E. P. de Fr. lit. 844.64
Senasqua grape 634.84709
Senate college 378.113
Senators election
const. amend. U. S. hist. 973.913
political science 328.335
Sending
apparatus radio 621.384131
Seneca, L. A. Latin drama 872.6
misc. 878.5
stoic phil. 188.6
Seneca co. N. Y. history 974.769
O. " 977.124
indians 970.3
Senecio 583.5536
Senecioneae 583.5536
Senecionidaceae 583.5536
Senegal history 966.3
Senegambia history 966.3
Senekal history 968.56
Senescence
ment. carac. 136.53
or 159.92263
period of botany 581.13535
Senile
delirium medicin 616.89833
mind and body 132.19833
or 159.9729833
dementia medicin 616.8983
mind and body 132.1983
or 159.972983
deterioration
simple medicin 616.89831
mind and body 132.19831
or 159.9729831
pseudoparanoid dementia
medicin 616.89837
mind and body 132.19837
or 159.9729837
Senior colleges 378.1542
highskools 373.238
Senka Japanese hist. 952.01357
Senkwa " " 952.01357
Senna 583.323
Sennaar, Egypt hist. 962.9
swine agriculture 636.486
Sensation
and perception 152.012
or **159.93012**
sense perception 152.012
or **159.93012**
beginnings of biology 576.4
exteriorization spiritism 133.90162
or 159.96170162
in animals zoology 591.18
plants botany 581.18
mental faculties 152
or **159.93**
physiologic psychology 612.8218
units psychophysics 152.82532
or 159.9382532
Sensational
journalism 070.16
modalities 152
or **159.93**
qualities 152
or **159.93**
theory sense percep. 152.0122
or 159.930122
visual dist. physiol. 612.8437230165
psych. 152.137230165
or 159.93137230165
Sensationalism 145

Sense
cooperation
vis. dist. physiol. 612.84372348
psych. 152.1372348
or 159.931372348
impression 152
or **159.93**
confusion
illusions 133.2412
or 159.9612322
misinterpretation
illusions 133.2413
or **159.9612323**
intuition 156.3
or **159.9563**
mental faculties 152
or **159.93**
of reality, in dreams 135.34
or 159.96334
unreality, " " 135.34
or 159.96334
organ stimulated
and reac. time 152.83622
or 159.9383622
perceptions and images 155.24
or 159.95434
sensation 152.012
or **159.93012**
childstudy 136.722
or 159.922723
psychology 152
or **159.93**
training 372.3
physiology 612.8218
presentation perception 152.722
or 159.93722
Senshu, Japan hist. 952.1884
Sensibility
and movement physiol. 612.8114
articular psych. 152.671
or 159.93671
auditory physiology 612.85871
psych. 152.2871
or **159.932871**
chromatic physiol. 612.8433
psych. 152.133
or **159.93133**
cutaneous physiol. 612.794
psych. 152.571
or 159.93571
degrees of somnambulism 135.53
or **159.96353**
emotions properties 157.5
or **159.9422**
Sensibility (cont.)
gustatory psych. 152.471
or 159.93471
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22587
or 159.91225842
mental faculties 157
or **159.942**
muscular psych. 152.671
or 159.93671
olfactory physiol. 612.8671
psych. 152.371
or 159.93371
organic " 152.671
or 159.93671
physiologic psychology 612.82133
recurrent physiology 612.812
tactil psychology 152.571
or 159.93571
to contrast, visual
physiol. 612.843633
psych. 152.13633
or 159.9313633
pain physiol. 612.884
psych. 152.5734
or 159.935734
sound physiol. 612.85876
psych. 152.2876
or 159.932876
vibrations physiol. 612.85876
psych. 152.2876
or 159.932876
visual physiol. 612.84363
psych. 152.1363
or **159.931363**
Sensible
knowledge 152
or **159.93**
perception 152
or **159.93**
representation 152
or **159.93**
Sensitiv
and suprasensible life 130
or **159.90161**
plant Leguminosae 583.32
plants physiol. bot. 581.5724
Sensitivity
mesurements psychophys. 152.825
or **159.93825**
of insane 152.828132
or 159.9382815997[2]
plant protection 581.5724

Sensitivness
to color physiol. 612.84332
psychology 152.1332
or 159.931332
tone physiology 612.858746
psychology 152.28746
or 159.9328746
Sensorial
attention 152.723332
or 159.952232
Sensory
adaptations and fatigue 158.744
or 159.94444
and motor nervs, distinc. 612.811
apparatus anatomy 611.8
capacity intel. tests 151.2232
or **159.928233**
delusions physiology 612.82189
deprivation
intel. defect 132.2447
or 159.973647
functions
of cerebral convolutions
ment. phys. 131.2255
or **159.912255**
cortex
ment. phys. 131.2255
or **159.912255**
ganglions physiology 612.8113
impulse
trans. into mot. impulse
psychometry 152.8354
or 159.938354
influences ment. carac. 136.22
or **159.92223**
nerv
centripetal conduction
psychometry 152.83532
or 159.9383532
excitation psychom. 152.8352
or 159.938352
terminations
histology 611.018869
ment. physiol. 131.2151
or 159.912151
training 372.3
[3] Sentences, special Eng. 425.4
Sentimental music 784.3
Sentiments emotions 157.12
or 159.94252
phrenology 139.223
or **159.9255223**
Sepals botany 581.463242
Separate sistem of sewerage 628.212
Separates lib. economy 025.232
Separation
abnormal botany 581.222
of cream 637.2331
honey bee keeping 638.1634
powers English gov. 354.4202
French " 354.4402
German " 354.4302
U. S. " 353.02
Separators
cream dairy 637.2321
steam engineering 621.1974
Sepia paint 751
Sepoy war, Indian history 954
Seppuku 394.8
Septic diseases 616.94
Septicemia diseases 616.944
obstetrics 618.74
Septuagint Bible 221.48
Septum lucidum anatomy 611.81324
Sepulchers cemeteries 718
Sepulture customs 393.1
public helth 614.61
Sequence cathedral servis 783.23
Sequoia botany 585.211
forestry 634.9758
Serafi Catalan poetry 849.9135
Seral communities bot. 581.5553
Serao, Matilde Ital. fict. 853.88
Serapis, ship Amer. revol. 973.355
Serbia history 949.7
World war 940.3–.4
[4] **Serbian language 491.82**
swine 636.472
[4] **Serbo-Kroatian languaj 491.82**
Sercial grape 634.85469
Serenje hist. 968.967
Serenli " 967.68
Sereth river World war 1915 940.4253
1917 940.4327
Serfs
economics 331.56
emancipation Russ. hist. 947.08
origin of " " 947.04
slavery 326.3
social classes 323.34
Sergardi, Ludovico Ital. sat. 857.57
Serge manuf. 677.3164
Sergeants
-at-arms legislativ bodies 328.3624
law lives 923.442
Sergy World war 1918 940.4352
Serial association 153.236
or 159.9533236

Serials library admin. 025.173
[2] special, see subject
Sericeous secretion botany 581.142
zoology 591.142
Sericulture 638.2
Seriema birds 598.32
Series
algebra 512.4
calculus 517.21
motors elec. engin'g 621.31365
system telefone 621.38522
trigonometry 514.2
wound generators 621.313232
[1] on spec. subject, see subject
Seringes World war 1918 940.4352
Serious drama 792.1
Sermons
homiletics 252
public worship 264.6
U. S. history civil war 973.795
revolution 973.395
war of 1812 973.5295
World war 1914–19 940.495
Serotherapy
for venoms physiol. 612.3145
therapeutics 615.37
Serous
membranes
absorption by 612.387
admin. of medicin by 615.66
histology 611.01874
Serpent charming 591.57
worship 291.2124
Serpentine
economic geology 553.55
layering 631.5342
lithology 552.47
Serpents zoology 598.12
Serrati posteriores anat. 611.7312
Serratus anterior " 611.7355
posticus " 611.7312
Serum
staining substances 612.1251
therapy, *see* Serotherapy
Servants
domestic economy 647.2
ethics 173.8
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
law 347.6
quarters architecture 728.92
dom. economy 645.69
Servetus medieval phil. 189.5
Servia history 949.7
World war 940.3–.4
[4] **Servian language 491.82**
Service, R. W: Can. poet. 811.5
Serving
at table dom. economy 642.6
room " " 643.45
Servis
amount of offis econ. 651.42
teachers 371.16
apparatus elec. light. 621.328
books Anglican ritual 264.03
clerical lib. economy 023.76
emergency dom. econ. 647.29
equipment ind. manage. 658.28
library 023
mechanic lib. economy 023.77
military science 355.5
suffrage 324.171
periods, military 355.11
professional bilding 692.8
records employees 331.123
stations mot. vehicles 629.286
table dom. economy 642.6
viewpoint
[2] spec. subject, see subject
Servises
railways commerce 385.2
Sunday skool 268.7
Servitude, military 355.22
slavery 326
Servon World war 1918 940.4361
Sesamoid bones, foot 611.71899
hand 611.71799
Sesshu, Japan hist. 952.1887
Session laws, American 345.1
English 346.1
Sessions
legislativ bodies 328.35
skool 371.24
special legis. salaries 328.333
Sestini, B. Ital. poetry 851.68
Seto-nai-kai travel 915.2199
Seto-no-uchi " 915.2199
Setons therapeutics 615.812
Sets tubers 631.5322
Settees dom. econ. 645.42
offis furniture 651.231
Setting
optic instruments 681.44
table dom. econ. 642.6
type printing 655.25
up exercises 796.41

Settlements, social 331.852
Settsu, Japan hist. **952.1887**
Sevastopol World war 1918 940.4374
Seven
champions 398.22
day books lib. econ. 024.62
days battles U. S. hist. 973.7327
iles of Izu, Japan " 952.1357
Pines, Va. battle 973.7327
sages 398.2
sleepers 398.22
up card game 795.4
weeks war German hist. 943.081
wonders of world anc. 722
med. 723
years war Canadian hist. 971.018
German " 943.056
U. S. " 973.26
Seventh
day adventists biog. 922.6
sects 286.7
baptists " 286.3
Sabbath 263.2
nerv anatomy **611.8317**
physiology **612.8197**
Severance cuttings forestry 634.9536
Sevier
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273 Bb757g
Seville history 946 8
travels 914.68
Sewage, disposal of **628.3**
Seward co. Kan. hist. 978.1735
Sewer gas air pollution 614.765
sanitary engin'g **628.23**
Sewerage
city administration 352.6
engineering **628.2**
systems **628.21**
Sewers
and outlets air pollut. 614.765
disinfection pub. helth **614.48**
Sewing
clothing manuf. **687.1**
domestic economy **646.2**
element'y manual train'g 372.54
machine **687**
thred cotton manuf. 677.2162
linen " 677.11612
silk " 677.4162
textils " 677.02862
Sex
and insanity **136.12**
or **159.92217**
personality **136.17**
or **159.922123**
cels, formation bot. 581.1661
clas'n of workers econ. 331.1134
offis ec. 651.3434
control stock breeding 636.082452
customs **392**
determination biol. 577.88
effect on reaction time 152.83632
or 159.9383632
in education **376**
nature **577.8**
influence of psychology **136.1**
or **159.9221**
therapeutics 615.55
instincts psychoanal. 131.34122
or 159.9642122
intellectual qualities **136.11**
or **159.9221**
inversion biology 577.84
mortality pub. helth 614.141
statistics 312
nature of biology 577.81
origin of evolution 575.9
production of
embryol. biology 574.36
botany 581.36
zoology 591.36
psychology **136.1**
or **159.9221**
segregation educ. 376.7
woman's labor economics **331.4**
Sexes
differentiation botany 581.36
in places of labor 331.8277
mental caracteristics **136.1**
or **159.9221**
proportion physiol. 612.606
zootechny 636.0823
Sextant
aeronautics 629.13513
astronomic instrument 522.41
finding time by horol. 529.74
Sexton beetle entomol. 595.763
Sexual
aberrations ment. derange. **132.75**
or **159.97348**
caracters heredity 575.1263

Sexual (cont.)
dimorfism botany 581.156
ethics **176**
excitement zootechny 636.082451
inversion ment. derange. 132.7546
or 159.9734846
manias **132.75**
or **159.97348**
organs anatomy **611.6**
zoology 591.46
perversions ment. derange. **132.754**
or **159.973484**
psychopaths **132.75**
or **159.97348**
reproduction biology **574.166**
botany **581.166**
science **612.6**
selection botany 581.15145
evolution 575.5
spores botany 581.32543
union zootechny 636.082453
variation animals 591.156
plants 581.156
view psychoanalisis 131.3462
or 159.964262
Seychelles hist. 969.6
travel 916.96
Seyidie province hist. 967.66
Shabatz World war 1914 940.4227
Shackles
motor vehicle springs 629.24334
Shaddock 634.323
Shade and light arch.design 729.14
trees floriculture 635.9778
landscape gardening 715
Shades
and shadows descr.geom. 515.7
museum econ. 069.3315
occultism **133.1**
or **159.96125**
window furnishings 645.3
Shadfly entomol. 595.734
Shading shorthand 653.12
Shadow pantomimes amuse. 791.5
Shadows
perspectiv 515.63
visual dist. physiol. 612.84372346
psych. 152.1372346
or 159.931372346
Shaft sinking mining 622.25
Shafting mill work **621.82**
Shafts
driving axles
motor vehicles 629.2455
Shaftsbury, earl of Eng. lit. 824.51
Shagbark 634.522
Shake lumber forest prod. 634.9845
Shakers biografy 922.88
sects 289.8
Shaking grates engin'g 621.18354
Shakspere Eng. drama 822.33
Shale lithology 552.52
Shallot 635.263
Shallu 633.176
Shamrock battalion Wld war 940.41273 G165
Shanghai history 951.1
travels 915.11
fowls 636.585
Shannon co. Mo. history 977.887
ship U. S. war 1812 973.5253
Shape
aircraft construction 629.1341
Shapers machine tools 621.912
Shapes strength of mater. **620.1128**
Share
system of rent agric. 631.114
working " 631.1153
Shares
remuneration econ. 331.235
offis econ. 651.3835
stocks 332.63
Sharks fishes 597.31
fossils 567.31
Sharpsburg, Md. battle 973.7336
Sharqiya hist. 962.15
Shasta co. Cal. hist. 979.424
Shaving customs 391.5
toilet 646.7
Shaw, G: B. Eng. drama 822.91
H: W. Am. humor 817.46
Shawano co. Wis. history 977.536
Shawl goat 636.39854
Shawls clothing 646.45
Shawnee co. Kan. hist. 978.163
Shay's rebellion Mass. hist. 974.4
U.S. " 973.318
Shearing
strength of materials 620.11245
tools mech. engineering 621.96
Shears
machine tools 621.932
offis fittings 651.4651
pruning 631.3421
weeding 631.3155
Sheaths of tendons anat. **611.75**
diseases 616.76

Sheaves mill gearing 621.856
Sheawasse co. Mich. hist. 977.425
Sheboygan co. Wis. " 977.566
Shedding
branches bot. 581.1656
hormogons " 581.1656
parts " 581.1656
Sheds aeronautics 629.1364
Sheep
diseases of compar.med. 619.3
domestic animals 636.3
hunting 799.277
zoology 599.73584
Sheepfold game 796.14
Sheepsmilk cheese 637.3551
Sheeting, cotton manuf. 677.21642
linen " 677.116411
Sheets
loose offis files 651.5135
perforated metal manuf. 677.5341
Sheffield history 942.74
Shefford co. Que. history 971.463
Shel
banks prehist. archeol. 571.93
boiler steam engin'g 621.18452
fish fishery 639.4
zoology 594
hearing 133.322
or 159.961322
locomotiv boiler 621.1333
shock medicin 616.852
mind and body 132.152
or 159.97252
Shelbark hickory 634.523
Shelburne co. N. S. history 971.625
Shelby
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb762
co. Ill. history 977.3798
Ind. " 977.259
Ia. " 977.748
Mo. " 977.832
O. " 977.145
Sheldon, E: B. Amer. drama 812.5
Sheldrake birds 598.41
Shelf dep't library econ. 025.8
museum library 069.5858
Shellac chem. teknol. 667.7
production 638.3264
Shellers 631.3614
Shelley, P. B. Eng. poetry 821.77
Shelling corn 631.5614
Shels
armor piercing ordnance 623.4518
elongated " 623.4513
paleontology 564
prehistoric archeology 571.13
projectils 623.45
zoology 594
Shelter
domestic economy 643
of animals zootechny 636.0831
laboring classes
pol. econ. 331.833
plants equipment 631.344
methods 631.544
Shelters manuf. 685.532
thacht manuf. 677.5411
Shelterwood method forestry 634.9525
Shelton, F: W: Am. satire 817.33
Shelving library bldgs 022.4
Shelvs, library
fixt lib.bldgs 022.444
for large bks,erect " " 022.445
flat " " 022.46
material " " 022.45
museums 069.3313
offis fixtures 651.22
public access " econ. 024.57
round sides of room 022.42
Shemitic languages 492
Shenandoah
co. Va. hist. 975.595
ship U. S. civ. war 973.757
valley campain civ. war 973.7377
Shenstone, W: Eng.poetry 821.58
Sheol eschatology 236.4
Shepherds zootechny 636.0835
Shepherdstown, W.Va. hist. 975.499
Sherbet cookery 641.86
Sherbro iland hist. 966.42
Sherbrooke city, Que. hist. 971.466
co. " " 971.466
Sheridan, R: B. Eng.drama 822.66
oratory 825.64
Sheridan
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb761m
co. Kan. hist. 978.1145
Sheridan's ride U. S. civ. war 973.7377
Sheriffs law 347.96
local governm't 352.2

Sherman
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc771
co. Kan. hist. 978.1115
silver act U. S. hist. 973.86
Sherman s march to the sea 973.7378
Sherwood Foresters Wld war 940.41242
G
Shetland ilands history 941.11
travels 914.111
pony 636.1621
sheep 636.3258
Shidzuoka, Japan hist. 952.166
Shield fern botany 587.3127
Shielding
radio mesurements 621.38417125
Shields heraldry 929.6
radio circuits 621.38413386
wepons 399
Shift
mekanism mot. veh. 629.24447
Shifts of work pol. econ. 331.811
Shiga, Japan history 952.181
Shijo Japanese " 952.021225
Shikoku, Japan " 952.3
Shillaber, B. P. Am.humor 817.34
Shiloh, Tenn. battle 973.7326
Shima, Japan hist. 952.1827
Shimabara, " " 952.221
Shimane, " " 952.196
Shimosa, " " 952.1323
Shimotsuke, " " 952.1381
Shimozuke, " " 952.1381
Shinano, " " 952.163
Shinchiku, Taiwan " 952.99
Shinga's country " 967.32
Shingle lumber forest prod. 634.9845
roofs bilding 695.1
Shingles skin diseases 616.52
Shinko Japanese hist. 952.02275
Shinleaf botany 583.631
Shinney game 796.355
Shinshu, Japan hist. 952.163
Shintoism 299.56
Ship
antennas radio 621.3841359
bilding 623.8
canals
engineering 626.9
inland commerce 386.47
interoceanic " 386.42
sociology 386.4
equipment shipbilding 623.86
Ship (cont.)
fever diseases 616.922
heating 623.85
libraries 027.644
life hygiene 613.68
lighting 623.85
outfit 623.86
propulsion mech. eng. 623.8
radio stations 621.384165
railways 625.9
ventilation shipbilding 623.85
Shipboard cookery 641.574
Shipment
farm expenses 631.177
Shipping
business useful arts 656
commerce 387
dep't manuf'g plant 621.7966
history of sociology 387.09
industrial management 658.788
inland commerce 386.2
laws 347.7
ocean commerce 387
room devices offis econ. 651.267
Ships
armoring 623.9
confederate U.S.civ.war 973.757
disinfection in contag. dis. 614.48
naval architecture 623.8
ocean commerce 387.2
radio communication 621.3841913
sociology 387.2
transportation 656
Shiptimber beetle entomol. 595.766
Shipwrecks
adventures 910.4
life saving methods 656
Shipwreckt, rescue of
protection of life 614.868
Shirakawa Japanese hist. 952.01632
Shire draft horse 636.1523
Shiribeshi, Japan hist. 952.42
Shishu, " " 952.1827
Shizuoka, " " 952.166
Shoa history 963
Shoals, Isles of history 974.2
travels 917.42
Shock
absorbers
aeronautic accessories 629.1358
landing equip. aircraft 629.1343846
motor vehicles 629.24343
plant movements 581.18333

Shock (cont.)
repeated engineering 620.1125
result of injury 617.21
sensations psych. 152.673524
or 159.93673524
Shocker, corn 631.3551
Shoddy manuf. 677.363
Shoeing zootechny 636.0834
Shoes costume 391.4
domestic econ. 646.46
elec. traction 621.3347
manufac. 685.3
Shoguns Japanese hist. 952.02
Shoko " " 952.0232
Shomei " " 952.0138
Shomu
131–92 " " 952.0126
724–49 " " 952.0153
Shone system sewerage wks 628.214
Shooting
galleries architecture 725.89
game sport 799.21
gunnery 623.54
target 799.3
Shoots
generation botany 581.1655
Shop
committees economics 331.1524
girls labor of women 331.44
management 658.5
Shops
airports 629.1364
engineering works 621.7
machine architecture 725.43
railway " 725.33
Shore birds zoology 598.33
fishing sport 799.15
grape 634.664
shooting sport 799.243
Shoreditch, London hist. 942.15
Shoring
foundations architecture 721.12
bridges 624.152
Short
ballot suffrage 324.216
courses
on spec. subject see subject
cuttings 631.5355
eard swine, German 636.431
Hungarian 636.432
horn cattle 636.2221
nap carpet manuf. 677.6432
story writing 808.3
Short (cont.)
wave generators
electron tube radio 621.3841326
radio sistems 621.384151
stations 621.38416213
wool sheep 636.323
Shorthand 653
caracter mach. manuf. 681.6133
machines " 681.61
shorthand 653.3
sistems, by languaj 653.4
structure 653.5–.7
theory 653.1
typewriters 652
Shortsightedness eye dis. 617.75
physiol. 612.8451
Shot, case ordnance 623.45122
putting amusements 796.38
solid ordnance 623.45111
Shotoku, Empress Jap. hist. 952.0156
Shoulder anatomy 611.971
blade " 611.7171
divination 133.333
or 159.961333
joints anatomy 611.7272
muscles " 611.7371
Shovel
board game 796.21
crop cleaning 631.3621
digging tools 631.3111
plow 631.3162
power engin'g 621.865
steam " 621.154
Show card writing 659.1
Showa period Jap. hist. 952.033
Shower baths hygiene 613.44
Shows
entertainments 791
public customs 394.2
traveling feeding 641.577
Shrapnel, early 623.45113
modern 623.4514
Shrew zoology 599.33
Shrimp
catching sport 799.15
fishery 639.5
zoology 595.31
Shriners, Mystic masons 366.1
Shropshire, Eng. history 942.45
down sheep 636.3236
Shrouds
motor vehicle bodies 629.2632
Shrub adulterations 614.346

Shrubbery landsc. gard'ng 715
Shrubs
botany 582.17
floriculture 635.976
landscape gardening 715
layering horticulture 631.5346
Shuddering physiology 612.7464
Shuffle board game 796.21
Shujaku Japanese hist. 952.016235
Shunted
telefone method
radio mesure. 621.384177
Shunting engins 621.13263
Shuntwound generators 621.313233
Shutters archit. const. 721.87
Shuttlecock amusements 796.26
Sialagogs therapeutics 615.741
Sialidae entomol. 595.743
Siam history 959.3
Lower " 959.5
Siamese
architecture 722.4
languaj 495.91
swine agriculture 636.485
twins botany 581.2217
deformities 617.35
nat. hist. of man 573.9
Siba World war 1916 940.4276
Siberia history 957
Wld war 1918 940.4385
Siberian fetherfooted fowls 636.572
Sibyllin books magic 133.3
or 159.9613
Sibyls divination 133.3
or 159.9613
Sicamore
elm botany 583.9625
fig " 583.9622
maple " 583.284
plane tree " 583.971
Sicilian Norman architec. 723.45
Sicily ancient history 937.8
modern " 945.8
Sick
food for hygiene 613.23
hedake diseases 616.857
hospitals for 362.1
architec. 725.51
leave lib. economy 023.67
military life 355.11
ministry of sacraments 265.8
parish care of 258
room dom. economy 649.8
Sickle 631.3511
Sickness
house of astrology 133.534
or 159.961534
insurance business 368.42
economics 331.25442
offis econ. 651.385442
pensions economics 331.252
offis econ. 651.3852
Side
arms, military 623.444
curtains mot. vehicles 629.266
mosses 588.215
saddle flower botany 583.121
slip indicators aeronautics 629.13513
Sidecars motor veh. 629.2263
Sidehil plow 631.3124
Sidereal
clock and chronometer 522.51
day chronology 529.1
month astronomy 523.33
chronology 529.2
Sidewalks
local government 352.7
moving mech. engin'g 621.8675
pavements road " 625.88
Sidings railway engin'g 625.16
Sidney, P. English poetry 821.32
Sidon World war 1918 940.4382
Siedlce World war 1915 940.4252
Siege
artillery mil. engin'g 623.415
guns gunnery 623.552
mounts ordnance 623.432
operations mil. eng. 623.2
state of pol. sci. 323.492
warfare mil. science 355.44
Siegfried line, *see* Hindenburg line
Sierra co. Cal. history 979.436
Leone " 966.4
travel 916.64
Sieve, sieves, *see* Siv, sivs
Sifters crop cleaning 631.3623
Sifting 631.5623
Sighing physiology 612.219
Sight
anatomy 611.84
asylums for the blind 362.4
center of, in brain
mental physiology 131.22551
or 159.9122551
physiology 612.84371
psychology 152.1371
or 159.931371

Sight (cont.)
diseases of 617.7
effect of study 371.72
functional disorders
physiology 612.845
psychology 152.15
or 159.9315
localization of sense
mental physiology 131,22551
or 159.9122551
mental faculties 152.1
or 159.931
optics 535.7
physiology 612.84
psychology 152.1
or 159.931
reading music 780.77
seeing
aeronautics 629.1387
division Wld war 940.41273
E006
motor cars 629.2223
sensory functions 612.82554
Sighting
apparatus gun mounts 623.4354
attachments guns 623.425
gunnery 623.55
Sigillariaceae 587.9112
Sigismund Ger. history 943.027
Sigmoid artery anatomy 611.13652
flexure " 611.349
mesocolon " 611.383
Sign boards advertising 659.1
languaj educ. of def 371.912
linguistics 419.1
painting 698.1
standards museums 069.3314
Signal
corps radio servis 621.3841952
Wld war 940.411
S
Cent. powers 940.413
S
Entente 940.412
S
devices airports 629.1366
elec. eng. 621.3175
intensity
mesurement radio 621.384177
servis meteorology 551.5
U. S. civ. war 973.7417
Signals
airship World war 940.441
communication 654.9
Signals (cont.)
distress radio 621.38419132
electric 537.88
forest engin. 634.9347
in navigation acoustics 534.83
military mil. eng. 623.73
motor vehicles 629.2734
mountain climbing 796.523
railway engineering 625.16
telegrafic 654.9
Signatures printing 655.27
Signs
celestial divination 133.334
or 159.961334
of deth biology 577.76
physiol. 612.0131
planets palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
zodiac
astrology 133.52
or 159.96152
on hand 133.644
or 159.925744
Signy-l'Abbaye W. war 1914 940.4214
Siguiri history 966.55
Sikh religion 294.553
Silage
agriculture 633
crops agric. 633.3
cutters " 631.363
zootechny 636.08552
Silenaceae 583.152
Silence
influence on ment. carac. 136.222
or 159.922232
skool disciplin 371.51
Sileneæ botany 583.153
Silenoideae " 583.153
Silent
reading elem. educ. 372.4
Silesia, Austria history 943.73
Prussia " 943.14
Silesian merinos sheep 636.36734
Silhouets 741
Silhouette iland hist. 969.6
Silicates mineralogy 549.6
Silicoflagellatae 589.972
Silicon
inorgan. chem. 546.28
Silistria World war 1916 940.4281
Silius Italicus Lat.poetry 873.4
Silk
books rarities 096.2
braid manuf. 677.752

Silk (cont.)
cordage manuf. 677.713
cotton tree 583.173
culture 638.2
domestic economy 646.14
dyeing chem. technol. 667.2
gauz manuf. 677.6521
gloves " 685.44
hosiery thred " 677.4162
lacing " 677.753
manufacture 677.4
mills architecture 725.41
ribbon manuf. 677.754
spider products 677.54
worm agriculture 638.2
zoology 595.787
Silkies poultry 636.5883
Sill, E: R. Amer. poet. 811.49
Sillabic shorthand 653.68
Sillabus of Pius 10 261.75
[2] of special subject see subject
Sillogism logic 166
Sills motor veh. bodies 629.2622
Silo machinery 631.363
Silos
farm bildings 631.23
fodder storage 631.563
Sillt
deposition plant ecology 581.52234
lithology 552.52
Silurian age geology 551.73
Silvaner grape French 634.8544
German 634.8543
Silver
act, Bland U. S. hist. 973.83
Sherman " 973.86
Voorhees " 973.87
braid manuf. 677.752
fabrics " 677.531
inorganic chemistry 546.57
metallurgy 669.2
mining 622.34
money 332.41
ores economic geol. 553.42
plating manufacture 671
question pol. econ. 332.42
thred brocade manuf. 677.61623
trimming " 677.766
wire cords " 677.7413
Silverfish pests agric. 632.71
domes. 648.7
Silvering 671
Silversmiths work fine arts 739
Silverware
domestic economy 642.7
fine arts 739
manufactures 671
Silvian aqueduct anat. 611.8156
fissure " 611.81313
Silvics forest botany 634.948
Silviculture forestry 634.95
Simaroubaceae 583.241
Simarubaceae 583.241
Simarubeae 583.241
Simaruboideae 583.241
Simbolic logic 164
reasoning 153.65
or 159.95565
Simbolism
Bible 220.6
psychoanalisis 131.34124
or 159.9642124
religious art 246
writing 652
Simbols
abstraction 153.343
or 159.955363
botanic 580.148
radio 621.384014
reasoning 153.65
or 159.95565
[2] of special subject see subject
Simcoe co. Ont. history 971.317
Simfila zool. 595.63
Simfiseotomy obstetrics 618.85
Simfony music comp. 781.50821
orches. music 785.11
Similar
association 153.234
or 159.9533234
parts, abnorm. div. bot. 581.2222
union " 581.2212
ectopy " 581.2232
Similarities
association 153.2113
or 159.95332113
recognition abstraction 153.333
or 159.955333
Similarity plane geom. 513.17
Similitude
theory of aerodynamics 629.13231
Simmental cattle 636.2372
Simmering cookery 641.73
Simmetric functions alge. 512.84
Simms, W. G. Am. fiction 813.35
Simon says game 793.72

Simonides
of Ceos Greek lyrics 884.4
Samos " satire 887.2
Simon's Town hist. 968.713
Simony canon law 348
eccles. polity 262.9
Simpathetic
nervus sistem
action on blood vessels 612.1814
salivary secre. 612.31382
anatomy **611.839**
ment. physiol. 131.139
or 159.91139
diseases 616.88
fisiology **612.89**
of hart 612.1782
ganglions anatomy 611.899
mental physiology 131.29
or 159.9129
omens divination 133.335
or 159.961335
strikes polit. econ. 331.8922
vibration
theory of hearing physiol. 612.8501661
psych. 152.201661
or 159.93201661
Simpathy emotions 157.3
or 159.9424
Simple
mental processes
duration
psychometric hist. **152.830904**
or **159.93830904**
tests intellect **151.2232**
or **159.928233**
sistem suffrage 324.224
state pol. sci. 321.01
stationary engins 621.1646
tones physiology 612.8587432
psych. 152.287432
or 159.93287432
truss bridge engin'g 624.32
Simplex telegraf engin'g **621.38231**
Simplicity
ontology 111.821
Simplification
of movements **158.43342**
or **159.9437342**
Simptomatic dis. of women 618.17
Simptoms diagnosis **616.07**
Simultaneous
contiguity association 153.21122
or 159.953321122
continuity " 153.21122
or 159.953321122
contrast
color sense physiol. 612.843352
psych. 152.13352
or 159.9313352
tastes psych. 152.4752
or 159.934752
induction in eye
physiology 612.8432
psych. 152.132
or 159.93132
Sin Christian doctrin **233.2**
original " " 233.14
Sinagogs architecture 726.3
Sinai ancient history 939.48
modern " 953.1
peninsula W. war 1916 940.4296
Sinaitic inscriptions 492.1
Sinaloa, Mexico history 972.3
Sinarthrosis anat. 611.7292
Sinascidiae zool. 594.94
Sinclair, May Eng. fict. 823.91
U. B. Amer. " 813.5
Sinclinal structural geol. 551.86
Sincopes, cardiac fisiol. 612.1786
Sincronizers elec. eng. 621.37491
Sincronology hist. 902
Sincronous
machinery elec. eng. **621.3134**
multiplex telegraf 621.38236
rotary
gaps radio 621.3841312
spark radio sistems 621.3841521
Sind, India hist. 954.7
[4]**Sindi language** **491.41**
Sindicalism labor societies 331.8862
Sine history 966.32
Singapore history 959.5
travels 915.95
Singers, lives of 927.8
[4]**Singhalese language** **491.48**
Singing
arc radio 621.3841313
games 796.13
physiology 612.784

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Singing (cont.)
psychology 158.83
or 159.9463
public worship 264.2
vocal music **784**
Single
acting engins stat'n'ry 621.1645
structure 621.11221
altitude, finding time by 529.73
course curriculum 375.002
curvd lines descr. geom. 515.12
surface " " 515.14
expansion engins 621.11261
fluid cells engineering 621.3533
layer coils radio 621.38413322
member constituency 324.221
phase electric mach. 621.313321
standard coinage 332.42
stick fencing 796.862
tax 336.22
vote suffrage 324.223
Sinking
fund finance 336.33
without warning W. war 940.4514
Sino history 966.65
Sinod church govt 262.4
[3]Sinonims English languaj 424
Sins against Holy Ghost
Christian doctrin 233.22
Sintax compar. filology **415.2**
[3] **English languaj** **425.2**
Sintheses fisiologic chem. 612.01536
Sinthesis
chemistry **545.9**
electric chemistry 545.97
logic 160
psychology 150.185
or 159.90185
Sinthetic
judgments 153.5333
or 159.9555333
method psychology 150.185
or 159.90185
psychology 150.185
or 159.90185
tissues plant histol. 581.823
Sintonization radio 621.3841572
Sintuism 299.56
Sinus surgery 617.23
pocularis anat. 611.6231
Sioux City, Ia. history 977.7411
co. Ia. " 977.713
Siphonales **589.472**
Siphoneae **589.471**
Siphonocladaceae 589.4735
Siphonocladales **589.473**
Siphonomycetes **589.25**
Siphonophora zoology 593.72
Siphonophyceae **589.471**
Siphonotestales 589.9722
Siphons prac. chem. 542.66
Sirah grape 634.8544
Sirenia mammals 599.55
Sirens motor vehicles 629.2734
Siringa lilac 583.71
saxifrage 583.381
Sirobasidiaceae 589.2232
Sirocco meteorology 551.51
Sirosiphonaceae 589.83
Sirup adulterations 614.311
Sisal fibers 633.5771
Siskiyou co. Cal. hist. 979.421
Sissonne World war 1918 940.4364
Sistematic
botany **580**
catalogs bibliografy **017**
giving Sunday skools 268.1423
theology **230**
Sistems
construction shipbilding 623.84
depth psychology **153.82**
or **159.964**
drainage agriculture 631.63
economics 330.15
electoral suffrage **324.2**
file offis econ. **651.533**
floor bridge engin'g 624.25
irrigation " 631.73
[2] manuals see subject
mnemonic **154.1**
or **159.9534**
of aerial lines 621.319222
electric traction 621.3312
transmission 621.31912
incandescent lighting 621.3262
meteors 523.54
notation botany 580.148
radio communication **621.38415**
radiotelefony **621.38455**
radiotelegrafy **621.38425**
television **621.3885**
underground lines 621.319232
units
[2] in spec. topics see subj.
philosófic **140**
road engineering 624.71
scientific economics 330.15
suffrage **324.2**

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Sisterhoods parochial work 255
relig. orders 271.9
Sisters of Charity 271.91
Mercy 271.92
Sistole fisiology 612.171
Site
dwellings dom. econ. 643.1
industrial plant 658.218
library bildings 022.1
museum 069.212
offis bildings 651.12
skool bildings 371.61
Sunday skools 268.21
Sithe *see* Syth
Sittingroom furnishings 645.65
Siv tissues plant histol. 581.821
tubes botany 581.4134
Sivas, Asia Turkish hist. 956.5
Sivs
balanst divination 133.323
or 159.961323
crop cleaning 631.3621
practical chemistry 542.22
Six year highskools 373.234
Sixth nerv
anatomy 611.8316
eye physiology 612.8466
psychology 152.166
or 159.93166
nucleus 611.8175
physiology 612.8196
Sixty-six card game 795.41
Size
apparent
vis. dist. physiol. 612.84372341
psych. 152.1372341
or 159.931372341
geom. illusions physiol. 612.8437415
psych. 152.137415
or 159.93137415
notation for books 025.3
of college 378.15
sewers 628.22
optic illusions physiol. 612.8437415
psych. 152.137415
or 159.93137415
perception
visual physiol. 612.843723
psych. 152.13723
or 159.9313723
space perception 152.75223
or 159.9375223
Sizes
of books lib. econ. 025.8
publishing 655.53
offis economy 651.463
standard literary meth. 029.1
type printing 655.24
Sjöberg, Erik Swed. satire 839.7762
Skat card game 795.41
Skates
fishes 597.35
manuf. 685.361
Skating ice 796.91
rinks architecture 725.86
roller 796.21
Skeeing sports 796.93
Skees aircraft 629.1343847
manuf. 685.363
Skeleton
antennas radio 621.3841354
human 611.71
leaves fancy work 746
of animals comp. anat. 591.47
descrip. " 591.77
Skeletons, preparation of 579.1
Skelton, J: English poetry 821.22
Skeps bees 638.1422
Skepticism
heresies 273.8
metafisics 121
natural theology 211
philosofic systems 149.7
philosofy 186.1
Skeptics biografy 922.91
Sketches
hospital U.S. civil war 973.776
World war 940.476
Sketching drawing 741
Skew arches architecture 721.42
bevel gears engin'g 621.8332
Skid chains motor vehicles 629.2725
Skidding tramways logging 634.982532
Skids aircraft construction 629.1343845
Skierniewice W. war 1914 940.4224
Skiing sports 796.93
Skijoring sport 796.93
Skild labor pol. econ. 331.7
Skill
acquisition of psych. 158.433
or 159.94373
games of amusm'ts 794
ethics 175.4
Skilöbing sport 796.93

Skim colter plow 631.3127
milk dairy 637.147
Skimmers
birds 598.42
dairy 637.23211
Skin
absorption 612.384
admin. of medicin by 615.67
anatomy 611.77
diagnosis pathology 616.073
diseases " 616.5
dressing taxidermy 579.4
effect radio 621.384124
fertilizers agriculture 631.843
friction aerodynamics 629.13237
function physiology 612.79
grafting 617.47
loss of heat
by evaporation 612.524
radiation 612.521
plow 631.3125
Skipping rope amusement 796.21
Skirmishing mil. science 355.42
Skis aircraft 629.1343847
manuf. 685.363
Skua birds 598.42
Skull anatomy 611.91
bones 611.714
craniology 573.7
Skunk
cabbage botany 584.65
grape 634.847
weed botany 583.7611
zoology 599.744475
Sky worship 291.2128
writing aircraft 629.13869
Skye, Scotland history 941.17
Skylights
architec. construction 721.55
design 729.35
library bildings 022.72
Slag wool manuf. 677.522
Slags fertilizers agriculture 631.853
metallurgy 669.8
Slander ethics 177.3
Slang college 378.014
" **English language** 427
" modern Eng. lan. 427.09
Slang river hist. 968.652
Slankamenka grape 634.85439
Slate
bilding stones 553.54
lithology 552.44
Slate (cont.)
roofing bilding 695.2
turkey 636.5925
writing amusements 793.8
Slater fund education 373.75
Slating bilding 695
Slaughter
house refuse fertilizers 631.843
houses air pollution 614.741
indust. sanit. 628.549
mt, Va. U. S. civil war 973.7328
Slaughtering
industry 664.9
method of animal hyg. 614.97
Slave
Coast history 966.83
holding slavery 326
labor polit. econ. 331 58
law, fugitiv slavery 326.973
trade " 326.1
Slavery 326
abolition of, U. S. history 973.714
causes of U. S. civil war 973.7111
constitut. amendment 342.73
U. S. hist. 973.81
emancipat'n proclamat'n 973.714
Slaves biografy 326.92
fugitiv U. S. civil war 973.7115
Slavic
languages 491.8
literatures 891.8
philosofers 197
biografy 921.7
Slavonia history 943.93
Slavonic, church, languaj 491.81
languajes 491.8
Slavs ancient hist. 936.7
Sled hauling logging 634.982525
Sledging sport 796.94
Sleds farm transport 631.3723
Sleep
and rest hygiene 613.79
loss of, and work 158.737
or 159.94437
mind and body 135.2
or 159.9632
movements botany 581.18332
of plants botany 581.5436
physiology 612.8217
talking 135.6
or 159.9636
walking 135.5
or 159.9635

Sleeping
balconies furnishings 645.8
location 643.57
car rates 385.132256
sickness 616.9681
Sleighing 796.94
Sleight of hand 793.8
Slide rule math. instrum. 510.8
offis econ. 651.2643
servis museums 069.14
Slides
gun mounts 623.4352
lantern education 371.33522
museums 069.14
mounting of microscopy 578.6
Sliding
friction mechanics 531.44
gear motor vehicles 629.24442
scale wages econ. 331.22
offis econ. 651.382
shelvs lib. storage 022.46
trail logging 634.982526
Sligo, Ireland history 941.72
Slime algae 589.8
mold fungi 589.29
treatment ore dres. 622.76
Sling hunting 799.262
Slip grafting 631.54133
Slippers shoe manuf. 685.314
Slips floriculture 635.948
propagation botany 581.16583
Slipstream aerodynamics 629.13232
Slit fungi 589.2333
lichens 589.172
Sloan shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.74
Sloan-Duployan shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.74
Slöjd educational value 371.4262
elementary educ. 372.5
Sloth ethics 179.8
mammalia 599.31
Slotters machine tools 621.912
[4]Slovakian language 491.872
[4]Slovenian " 491.84
Slow cookers 643.338
train express rates 385.132353
passenger rates 385.132253
Sloyd educational value 371.4262
elementary educ. 372.5
Slugs zoology 594.3
Sluice gate wheels 621.224
Sluices engineering 621.29
Sluicing logging 634.982545
Small
arms care of 623.4814
manufacture 683
mil. efficiency 623.44
bones divination 133.332
or 159.961332
editions rare books 094.1
farm 631.1163
fruits agriculture 634.7
intestin anatomy 611.341
mosses 588.22
numbers entertaining 642.42
pox diseases 616.912
inoculation 614.471
public helth 614.521
scale groups museums 069.437
swine, black 636.421
white 636.422
town life sociol. 323.354
vs large college 378.152
Smartweed botany 583.917
Smearcase 637.356
Smel
anatomy 611.86
and taste psych. 152.476
or 159.93476
center of, in brain
mental physiology 131.22553
or 159.9122553
physiology 612.8672
psychology 152.372
or 159.93372
influence on ment. carac. 136.223
or 159.922233
localization of sense
mental physiology 131.22553
or 159.9122553
organs physiol. 612.861
psych. 152.31
or 159.9331
pathology physiol. 612.8677
psych. 152.377
or 159.93377
physiology 612.86
psychology 152.3
or 159.933
senses 152.3
or 159.933

Smel (cont.)
sensory functions 612.82556
stimulators psychometry 152.83243
or 159.9383243
suggested by other sensa. 152.773
or **159.93773**
suggesting color 152.77123
or 159.9377123
Smelting metallurgy 669.8
Smilaceae 584.323
Smilacoideae 584.323
Smilax 584.323
Smith, F. H. Amer. fic. 813.49
H. Danish misc. 839.81825
S. English essays 824.72
Smith college educ. 376.8
co. Kan. hist. 978.121
Smithfield
Orange Free State hist. 968.58
W. Va. hist. 975.418
Smithsonian
exchanges lib. econ. 021.852
institution 506
Smock linen manuf. 677.116411
Smoke
air pollution 614.71
box locomotivs 621.1334
effect on plants ecology 581.52226
flues heating 697.8
nuisance sanitation 628.53
stack locomotivs 621.1334
stacks steam eng'ng 621.1838
Smoking
bees bee keeping 638.1415
ethics 178.7
food preservation 641.4
hygiene 613.84
jackets 646.47
Smolensk W. war 1918 940.4374
Smollett, T. G: Eng. fic. 823.63
Smolnik W. war 1915 940.4253
Smooth muscles physiol. 612.73
Smoothing harrow 631.3131
Smoothness
influence on ment. carac. 136.225
or 159.922235
sensation psych. 152.574
or 159.93574
Smuggling
criminal law 343
prevention aeronautics 629.13843
tarif 336.26
Smut agriculture 632.4227
diseases botany 581.2324
fungi 589.2271
Smyrna, Asia history 956.2
travels 915.62
carpet manuf. 677.6437
Smyth co. Va. hist. 975.572
Snails culture 639.4
zoology 594.38
Snake root
black 583.111
button
Apiaceae 583.481
Eupatorieae 583.5544
Canada 583.924
hart 583.924
sanicle 583.481
Senega 583.143
Virginia 583.924
white 583.5544
Snakes 598.12
Snaking logging 634.982522
Snap bean 635 652
Snapdragon botany 583.81
Snares zootechny 636.081111
Sneezeweed 583.5538
Sneezing physiology 612.219
therapeutics 615.726
Snipe birds 598.33
Snoring physiology 612.219
Snow
berry Caprifoliaceae 583.511
creeping 583.611
Ericaceae 583.62
Rubiaceae 583.52
drop tree
fringe tree 583.71
storax 583.6861
flea entomol. 595.713
meteorology 551.57
plants ecology 581.52655
removal 628.46
sheds railroad engin'g 625.13
shoeing sports 796.92
shoes manuf. 685.363
sports 796.9
Snubbers motor vehicles 629.24342
Snyder co. Pa. history 974.849
travels 917.4849
Soap
berry botany 583.282
bubbles amusements 796.11

Soap (cont.)
laundry dom. econ. 648.18
making air pollution 614.744
chemic technol. 668.1
Soapstones econom. geol. 553.55
Soapwort 583.153
Soaring aeronautics 629.13231
Sobat-Pibor hist. 962.9
Sobriquets bibliografy 014
Soccer sport 796.33
Sociability animals 591.55
biology 575.35
instinct 158.4245
or 159.943645
plants 581.55
Social
aspects automobils 629.213
centers 374.28
classes, *see* Classes, social
clubs 367
libraries 027.68
communities 323.35
control sociol. 301.15
customs and manners 394
bad hygiene 613.87
democracy socialism 335.5
distinctions ethics 177.5
rank 929.7
drinking temperance 178.3
ethics 177
evil 176.5
forces 301.15
group libraries 027.68
ideals sociology 301.15
influences
of forests 634.923
on ment. carac. 136.27
or 159.92227
insurance business 368.4
economics 331.2544
offis econ. 651.38544
life
customs 390
of special countries 913-919
needs curriculum for 375.007
obligations ethics 177.8
pathology 360
progress 301.15
psychology 301.15
responses 301.15
rooms Sunday skools 268.235
science 300
Social (cont.)
surveys sociology 309.1
travel 914-919
theories pol. sci. 320.153
traits personality 137.33
or 159.92333
viewpoint
[2] spec. subject, see subject
worship 264.7
Socialism economics 335
Wld war causes 940.3113
Socialistic communities U. S. 335.973
Socialization
competitiv childstudy 136.73533
or 159.92273633
sociology 301.15
Socialized recitation 371.37
Socializing
period childstudy 136.73523
or 159.92273623
Socials Sunday skools 268.146
Socies plants 581.553
Societies 300
American hereditary 369.1
patriotic 369.1
Bible 206
cooperativ 334
debating 374.24
dress reform 646.06
for home study 374.43
parish work 256
general 060
labor 331.88
learned, bildings for 727.9
library 020.6
museum relations with 069.689
plants 581.553
rooms for lib. bldgs 022.614
scientific student life 371.84
secret 366
bildings arch. 728.4
college 371.85
student aid 378.362
welfare 360
[2] special see subject
Society
ethics 177
for ethical culture 170.6
houses student life 371.86
ilands history 996.2
libraries lib. econ. 027.2
museums 069.014

Society (cont.)
of American wars 369.118
army & navy of the Gulf 369.156
Christian endevor 267.613
Jesus monastic ord. 271.5
nations internat. law 341.1
2d war with Gt Brit. 369.144
the army of Santiago 369.182
Cincinnati 369.131
songs music 784.66
Socinians heresies 273.4
unitarians 288
Sociology 300
biografy of 923
Sockets radio circuits 621.38413387
Socrates Gk philosofy 183.2
Socratic method education 371.35
philosofy 183.3
Sod plow 631.3125
Soda chemic technology 661.3
water adultera. 614.348
chem. tech. 663.6
Sodalities parish work 256
Sodium
inorganic chem. 546.33
salts
assimilation botany 581.1335464
physiology 612.39261
Soeurs de bon secours
sisterhoods 271.94
Sofala, Africa history 967.97
Soft cheese, ripend 637.353
unripend 637.352
commissure anat. 611.8144
drinks recipes 641.87
red seaweeds 589.414
woods forestry 634.97626
Sogdiana ancient hist. 939.61
Soil
biology forestry 634.947277
chemistry " 634.947274
conditions affecting helth 614.77
disinfection, in contag. dis. 614.48
effect on plants 581.52222
enrichment plant ecol. 581.52235
exhaustion " " 581.52236
fisics forestry 634.947273
forest effects 634.9223
foundations architecture 721.11
bridge 624.151
improvement agric. 631.8
songs of music 784.4
value forest valuation 634.928425
Soils
agriculture 631.4
chemic analysis 543.7
floriculture 635.955
forest botany 634.94727
Soissons World war 1914 940.4217
1915 940.4242
1918 May 940.4343
Aug. 940.4352
Soja bean field crops 633.34
garden " 635.655
Sokal World war 1915 940.4252
Sokoto hist. 966.96
Sokotra iland hist. 967.728
Solanaceæ botany 583.79
Solanales " 583.79
Solanineae " 583.[illegible]
Solano co. Cal. hist. 979.452
Solar
day chronology 529.1
engins engineering 621.47
extraction honey 638.16343
observation astron. instr. 522.56
parallax, transit of Venus 523.92
physics 523.7
plexus anatomy 611.83931
radiation 523.72
spectrum astronomy 523.77
system descrip. astron. 523.[illegible]
year chronology 529.2
Solariums dom. econ. 643.57
Soldau World war 1914 940.4222
Soldering 671
Soldiers
cemeteries, national 718
food for hygiene 613.21
homes architecture 725.59
institutions 362.8
libraries 027.652
lives biografy 923.5
military science 355
orphan schools 362.7
passenger rates railw. 385.132262
rosters Wld war 940.411
A2
Cent. powers 940.413
A2
Entente 940.412
A2
suffrage limitations 324.171
voting by pol. sci. 324.162
Sole fishes 597.5

Solemn masses music 783.29
Solemnities music 783.29
Soleniaceae 589.6223
Solenioideae 589.6223
Solenoideae 589.6223
Solenoporaceae 589.415
Soleus muscle anatomy 611.73854
Sol-fa method music 784.94
Solfeggios vocal music 784.94
Soliciting
employees rules econ. 331.143
offis econ. 651.443
Sunday skools 268.1424
Solid
beams bridge engin'g 624.22
fuels steam engin'g 621.18222
state chemistry 541.31
Solidification heat 536.43
prac. chem. 542.65
Solidipeda 599.725
Solidity
of organs plant protec. 581.5722
Solids
geometry 513.3
properties of physics 539.2
skin penetration by 612.7911
Solidungula 599.725
Solifugae zool. 595.48
Solitary
confinement punishm'ts 343.2
glands anatomy 611.3445
study self education 374.1
vice ethics 176.4
Solitude 177.8
Solodyne
receiving sets radio 621.384136627
Solognote sheep 636.3442
Solomon
iland hist. 969.7
ilands " 993.5
ring of palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
Song of Bible 223.9
Solomon's seal botany 584.322
Solos vocal music 784.81
Solubility theoretic chem. 541.34
Solution
chemic 542.61
of plane triangles trigo. 514.5
spheric " " 514.7
trigonometric equations 514.4
Solutions and variation bot. 581.15275
of problems
[2] on spec. sub. see sub.
Solutions (cont.)
quantitativ anal. 545.6
skin absorption 612.7913
Solvents prac. chem. 542.61
Solving
problems psychol. 153.6
or **159.9556**
Soma
and chromosome variation
botany 581.151252
Somali, Africa history 967.7
[4] **languaj 493.51**
Somatology anthropology 573
Somatopleure embryology 611.01364
Somersaults amusements 796.14
Somerset co. Eng. history 942.38
travels 914.238
Me. history 974.12
Md. " 975.223
N. J. " 974.944
Pa. " 974.879
East " 968.762
Somerset horn sheep 636.3241
Somesthetic
qualities psych. 152.5–6
or **159.935–6**
senses physiology 612.88
psych. 152.5–6
or **159.935–6**
Somme, France
history 944.26
Wld war 1916 940.4272
1918 Mar.-Ap. 940.4341
Aug.-Sep. 940.4353–5
Somme-Py World war 1918 940.4361
Sommelier ram hyd. engins 621.274
Somnambulism 135.5
or **159.9635**
hypnotic 134.52
or 159.96252
hysteric physiol. 612.852
mind and body 132.152
or 159.97252
Somnambulists' lives 920.9
Sonata
music composition 781.50822
organ music 786.81
piano " 786.41
Sonatina music composition 781.50822
Song
bird, instruments manuf. 681.825
festivals music 784.5

Song (cont.)
of Solomon Bible 223.9
the three children Bible 229.5
Songbooks folklore 398.8
Songea history 967.85
Songs 784
[5] and ballads Eng. lit. 821.04
music 784.3
for female voices 784.88
male " 784.87
kindergarten methods 372.2152
with music 784
Sonneratiaceae 583.443
[5]**Sonnets Eng. literature 821**
Sonoma co. Cal. hist. 979.418
Sonora, Mexico " 972.1
Sons of
the Amer. revolution 369.133
revolution 369.134
veterans, U. S. army, soc. 369.165
Soothsayers 133.3
or **159.9613**
Sophist philosofy Greek 183.1
sistem 149.7
Sophisticism philos. sist. 149.7
Sophocles Greek drama 882.2
Sophoreae forage crops 633.371
[4]**Sorabian languaj 491.88**
Sorachi, Japan hist. 952.455
Sorapillaceae 588.21414
[4]**Sorbian languaj 491.88**
Sorcerers
fraudulent 133.74
or 159.96184
Sorcery comparativ relig. 291.62
occultism 133.4
or **159.9614**
Sordariaceae 589.2351
Sore throat diseases 616.31
Soredia botany 581.1653
Sores surgery 617.24
Sorghum cereals 633.174
manufacture 664.1
sugar plants 633.62
Soricoidea 599.33
Sorophora 589.292
Sororities
student life 371.856
Sorrel botany 583.917
Sorterup, Jörgen Dan. poet. 839.81141
Sortes Virgilianae 133.332
or 159.961332
Sortilage 133.332
or 159.961332
Sorting logs logging 634.9826
Soshu
Chiba, Japan history 952.1321
Sagami, " " 952.133
Soteriology doct. theol. 234
hygiene 613
Soto, H. de discov. of Am. 973.16
Souari nut 583.1665
Souchez World war 1915 940.4243
Soudan, Africa history 966.2
Egyptian " 962.6
Soul
future life doct. theol. 237
nat. " 218
in animals 591.51
metaphysics 128
origin metaphysics 129
theories physiology 612.0134
wandering theo. of drms 135:30168
or 159.96330168
Soulanges co. Que. hist. 971.4265
Soumet, A. French drama 842.71
Sound
apparatus museums 069.325
conduction
in internal ear physiol. 612.8581
psych. 152.281
or 159.93281
intensity
interaural differences
audit. dist. physiol. 612.8587512
psych. 152.287512
or 159.93287512
localization in space
physiology 612.858751
psych. 152.28751
or **159.9328751**
mesology 612.01445
mesurement radio 621.384177
music theory 781.22
physics 534
producers manuf. 681.135
proofing aircraft 629.13434
registering app. manuf. 681.843
reproducing " " 681.843
sensibility to physiol. 612.85876
psych. 152.2876
or 159.932876
suggested by
various sensations 152.772
or **159.93772**
suggesting color physiol. 612.84373
psychol. 152.1373
or 159.931373

Sounders, telegraf eng. 621.3833
Sounding
machines ship outfit 623.86
Soundings marine survey. 526.09
physical geog. 551.46
Soundness
of animals zootechny 636.08115
Sound-producing organs
comparativ physiology 612.786
zoology 591.77
Sounds
influence on ment. carac. 136.222
or 159.922232
muscular physiol. 612.7418
of hart " 612.1715
respiratory " 612.2161
systems of fonology 414
Soup cookery 641.73
physiol. of nutrition 612.39282
Sour gum family 583.415
tree 583.497
Sources
[2] for spec. subject, see subject
of animal heat physiol. 612.51
knowledge metaphysics 121
religion compar. relig. 291.8
Sourmilk cheese cow's milk 637.356
other " 637.357
Soursop 634.411
South
Africa history 968
W. war 1914 940.4238
travel 916.8
African Republic hist. 968.2
travel 916.82
route com. 387.5223
America description 918
eccles. history 278
geology 558
history 980
statistics 318
American circuit com. 387.5224
languajes 498
literature
Spanish 860
Indian 898
travels 918
Atlantic states history 975
Australia " 994.2
Bend, Ind. " 977.289
travels 917.7289
South (cont.)
Carolina, U. S.
history 975.7
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
secession U. S. hist. 973.713
Central Africa hist. 967
states Am. hist. 976
travels 917.6
Dakota U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973.86
history 978.3
military hist. Span. war 973.89483
U. S. civ. war 973.7483
travels 917.83
Devon cattle 636.2261
sheep 636.3218
Dum " 636.3218
German swine 636.431
Hams cattle 636.2262
Indian Ocean ilands hist. 969
travel 916.9
Kavirondo hist. 967.62
Mt, Md. battle 973.7336
Nyasa hist. 968.975
Russia history 947.7
travels 914.77
Sea ilands history 996
travels 919.6
scheme stocks 332.6
U. S. history 975
For military history of the south or its individual states, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
Wales Borderers Wld war 940.41242 G
Southam holts 636.3217
Southampton co. Va. hist. 975.555
Southdown sheep 636.3231
Southern
aestivalis grape raising 634.8452
army life U. S. civ. war 973.784
Atlantic ocean 551.464
buckthorn botany 583.6811
dewberry 634.7172
dynasty Japanese hist. 952.0221
Guinea hist. 967.1
home life U.S. civil war 973.784
Maryland history 975.24
Masai Reserve hist. 967.63

Southern (cont.)
prisons history 973.771
Sherbro " 966.48
states, U.S. Amer. revol. 973.345
history 975
zodiac signs astrology 133.5233
or 159.9615233
Southerne, T: Eng. drama 822.52
Southey, R. Eng. poet. 821.73
Southwark, London hist. 942.16
Southwest
Africa protectorate hist. 968.8
travel 916.88
Hondo, Japan history 952.17
U. S. history 978
travels 917.8
Souvestre, É. Fr. fiction 843.75
Soveren
state political science 321.01
Soverens biografy 923.1
Soverenty pol. science 320.157
Sow bug entomol. 595.372
Sowers special 631.3318
Sowing
broadcast 631.5311
machinery 631.33
Sowthistle 583.552
Soy bean forage crops 633.34
garden " 635.655
Soya, Japan history 952.485
Spa conference
World war results 940.31412
Space
astronomy 523.14
intuitiv 152.752016324
or 159.93752016324
metaphysics 114
offis economy 651.1
perception
psychology 152.752
or 159.93752
tests intellect 151.2232752
or 159.928233752
psych. 152.7528
or 159.937528
sense physiol. 612.881
psych. 152.752
or 159.93752
tests intellect 151.2232752
or 159.928233752
psych. 152.7528
or 159.937528
Space-time cosmology 115.4
Spacial
association 153.2112
or 159.95332112
clairaudience 133.8532
or 159.9616532
clairvoyance 133.8432
or 159.9616432
psychometry mind and body 133.8332
or 159.9616332
psychoscopy 133.8332
or 159.9616332
Spacing
business letters 651.74
Spaders machines 631.3115
Spades digging tools 631.3111
trail ordnance 623.43565
Spadicifloræ botany 584.64
Spading tillage 631.511
harrow 631.3137
Spain
administration 354.46
antiquities 913.46
Arabs in history 946.02
architecture 720.946
botany 581.946
finance 336.46
geology 554.6
history 946
maps 912.46
peerage 929.76
schools 379.46
statistics 314.6
travel 914.6
treaties 341.246
war with U. S. hist. 973.89
other topics see table 1
Spanbroekmolen W. war 1918 940.4342
Spanish
America history 972
travels 917.2
American war, naval and military order of 369.183
architecture, Romanesque 723.46
armada Eng. history 942.055
Span. " 946.04
art 709.46
Austrian ascendency
Ital. history 945.07
discovery of America 973.16
grape 634.8441
Guinea hist. 967.18
inquisition persecutions 272.2

Spanish (cont.)
[4] **language** 460
lime fruit culture 634.652
[5] **literature** 860
Maltese goat 636.396
Morocco hist. 964.2
travel 916.42
misrule in Cuba U.S.hist. 973.891
philosofers biografy 921.6
philosofy 196
plum 634.443
potato 635.22
poultry 636.56
rule Mexican history 972.02
salsify 635.167
sheep 636.36
succession, war of
Eng. history 942.069
French " 944.033
U. S. " 973.25
swine 636.46
war U. S. history 973.89
veterans, soc. of 369.181
Spans horsemanship 798.6
Spar economic geology 553.66
Sparganiaceae 584.612
Spark
arresters locomotivs 621.1334
control governors
motor vehicles 629.2584
gaps radio 621.3841312
induction electricity 537.52
periodic radio 621.3841312
sistems 621.3841535
plugs motor vehicles 629.2546
radio sistems 621.3841521
telegrafy 621.38421
timed radio 621.3841312
sistems 621.3841535
transmitting sets radio 621.3841312
Sparking
distance radio mesur. 621.384176
Sparkless
discharge radio 621.3841312
Sparring amusements 796.83
Sparrows agriculture 632.688
zoology 598.81
Spars aircraft supports 629.134328
shipbilding 623.85
Sparta ancient history 938.9
Spartan supremacy Gk hist. 938.06
Spartanburg, S. C.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb757s
Sparterie manuf. 677.542
Sparto cordage manuf. 677.715
field crops 633.583
textils manuf. 677.542
Spas, bildings for architec. 725.75
hygiene 613.12
Spathiflorae 584.64
Spatterdock botany 583.118
Spatulate hands chirog. 133.623
or 159.925723
Speakers legis. bodies 328.3621
oratory 808.5
Speaking
automatic spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
trance " 133.93
or 159.96173
tubes communi. 654.8
lib. econ. 022.947
motor vehicles 629.2783
offis econ. 651.2628
Spear throwing sport 796.38
Spearing hunting 799.262
Spearmint botany 583.891
garden crops 635.72
Special
abilities personality 137.38
or **159.92338**
bills legislation 328.376
capacity tests 151.223
or **159.92823**
classes dreams of 135.36
or **159.96336**
educ. of 371.9
committees legislation 328.3627
connections
express charges
railways 385.132394
days school methods 371.365
express charges
railways 385.13239
legislation pol. sci. 328.243
material lib. acquis. 025.29
admin. 025.17
offis files 651.6
nationalities, schools for 371.98
passenger charges railw. 385.13229
positions of planets
astrology 133.535
or 159.961535
procedure legislation 328.379
ranks education of 371.96
schools gymnastics in 371.7325
man. train'g in 371.4264

Special (cont.)
sessions legislativ bodies 328.358
types education of 371.97
weeks school methods 371.365
Specialization of libraries 025.212
Specialized
plant cels cytology 581.877
Specie
circular U. S. history 973.56
payment banking 332.4
U. S. history 973.83
Species
of animals zootechny 636.08211
origin of 575.8
Specific
customs taxation 336.26
gravity chemistry 542.33
liquids phys. 532.4
physics 531.54
soil 631.431
motricity psych. 158.2324
or 159.9433324
vs varietal caracters
variation bot. 581.151311
Specifications
for bildings 692.3
indus. manage. 658.003
offis files 651.62
[2] in spec. subject see subject
Specifics therapeutics 615
Specimen books printing 655.24
Specimens
arrangement in museums 579.7
mounting of 579.5
preservation in museums 579.8
Spectacles
disorders of vision 617.75
manuf. 681.411
optics 535.86
Specters 133.1
or **159.96125**
Spectroscope manuf. 681.414
optics 535.84
Spectroscopy
astronomy 522.67
of blood physiology 612.11115
urin " 612.461175
Spectrum
analysis chemistry 544.6
optics 535.84
qualitativ anal. 544.6
of comets astronomy 523.67
meteors " 523.57
moon " 523.37
Spectrum (cont.)
of stars astronomy 523.87
sun " 523.77
Purkinje physiol. 612.843633
psych. 152.13633
or 159.9313633
Speculation ethics 174.5
finance 332.64
Speculativ
intuition 156.2
or **159.9562**
viewpoint
[2] spec. subject see subject
Speech
defectivs educ. 371.927
distortion radio 621.3841282
freedom of pol. sci. 323.443
impediments of 612.78
organs of acoustics 534.7
human anat. 611.2
philology 400
phonology 414
physiology 612.78
psychology 158.83
or 159.9463
visible compar. philol. 414
Speeches English oratory 825
Speed
apparent
visual dist. physiol. 612.84372343
psych. 152.1372343
or 159.931372343
code reception radio 621.384192115
controls motor vehicles 629.2444
flying aeronautics 629.13252
horse 636.12
indicators aeronautics 629.13515
logs shipbilding 623.86
maintenance devices
aeronautics 629.13516
of trains railwy engin'g 625.26
ship design 623.81
shorthand 653.15
tests aeronautics 629.1345
Speedometers
motor vehicles 629.2733
Spegel, Haquin Swed. poet. 839.7133
Spelin universal lang. 408.9
Spelling
[3] books Eng. lang. 428.1
business English 651.74
elementary educ. 372.4
match amusements 793.71

Spelling (cont.)
[3] phonetic Eng. lang. 421.4
[3] reform " " 421.4
Spells witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142
Spencer, H. Eng. philos. 192.8
Spencer co. Ind. history 977.231
Spenser, E. Eng. poetry 821.31
Sperguleae 583.1543
Sperm
cells development
biology 574.171
botany 581.171
zoology 591.171
embryology 611.01311
physiology 612.616
Spermatic
artery anatomy 611.1368
cord " 611.639
diseases of 616.68
nervs anatomy 611.8393
secretions phys. bot. 581.146
zool. 591.146
vein anatomy 611.1466
Spermatochnaceae 589.457
Spermatogenesis botany 581.322
embryol. 611.01312
Spermatophyta 582
Spermatorrhea diseases 616.69
Spermatozoids botany 581.3266
Speroni, Sperone It.dram. 852.41
Speusippus Greek philos. 184.2
Sphacelariales 589.456
Sphaerellaceae 589.47534
Sphaeriaceae 589.2351
Sphaeriaceales 589.2351
Sphaerioideaceae 589.242
Sphaerobolaceae 589.2219
Sphaerococcaceae 589.413
Sphaerophoraceae 589.173
Sphaeropleaceae 589.4732
Sphaeropsidales 589.242
Sphaeropsidiaceae 589.242
Sphagna botany 588.1
Sphagnaceae 588.1
Sphagnales 588.1
Sphenoid bone anatomy 611.7152
Sphenopalatin
arteries anatomy 611.133281
ganglion " 611.89154
Sphenophyllales 587.24
Sphenopterides 585.979
Spheres
of influence pol. sci. 321.027
perspectiv math. 515.65
strength engin'g 620.11284
Spheric
astronomy 522.7
coordinates astronomy 522.71
excess triangulation 526.41
geometry 513.41
projections descr. geom. 515.5
shells ordnance 623.45113
trigonometry 514.6
computing triangulat'n 526.44
Spheroconics anal. geom. 516.58
mod. " 513.58
Spheroidal trigonometry
computing triangulation 526.45
Sphincter muscle of eyelid 611.7325
Sphingina entomol. 595.788
Sphinx Egyptian mythol. 299.31
moth entomol. 595.788
Sphygmograf diagnosis 616.071
physiology 612.161
Sphygmomanometry physiol. 612.1611
Spice ilands history 991.3
travel 919.13
Spices adulterations 614.314
agriculture 633.83
chemic technol. 664.5
Spiders zoology 595.44
Spiderweb
coils radio 621.38413322
Spiderwort botany 584.38
Spiegelschaf 636.3331
Spielhagen, F; Ger. fiction 833.84
Spies American revolution 973.385
international law 341.3
U. S. civil war 973.785
World war 1914–19 940.485
Spike rush botany 584.841
Spikelets " 584.92–.93
Spikes railway engin'g 625.15
Spina bifida surgery 617.32
Spinach 635.41
Spinal
accessory nerv anatomy 611.83192
larynx 612.7821
physiol. 612.81992
canal anatomy 611.828
colum " 611.711

Spinal (cont.)
cord
action on blood vessels 612.1813
anatomy 611.82
ment. physiol. 131.12
or 159.9112
automatic functions
mental physiology 131.233
or 159.91233
centrifugal conduction
psychometry 152.83552
or 159.9383552
centripetal conduction
psychometry 152.83533
or 159.9383533
functional diseases of 616.84
mental physiology 131.23
or 159.9123
physiology 612.83
reflex functions
mental physiology 131.233
or 159.91233
structural dis. of 616.83
curvature diseases 616.73
membranes anatomy 611.829
nervs " 611.832
ganglions of " 611.892
poisons therapeutics 615.97
veins anatomy 611.1457
Spinalis dorsi " 611.7315
Spincourt World war 1914 940.4214
Spindle
files offis fittings 651.4658
steering motor vehicles 629.24784
stone age 571.26
tree botany 583.272
Spine, curvature of dis. 616.73
Spines leaf morfol. 581.4976
plant protection 581.5732
Spinet musical instrument 786.221
Spinning
fishing 799.14
frame 677.02852
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
jenny cotton manuf. 677.2152
machines 677.02852
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
manufactures 677.02822
For process applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
Spino-
costal muscles anat. 611.7312
dorsal " " 611.7313
humeral " " 611.7311
Spinoza German philos. 193.9
pantheism 147
Spiral ganglion anatomy 611.89181
gears mech. engin'g 621.8333
organ, of ear physiol. 612.8584
psych. 152.284
or 159.93284
Spirals anal. geometry 516.26
Spiremes plant cytol. 581.87325
Spires
architectural construction 721.57
design 729.35
Spiridentaceae 588.21412
Spirillaceae 589.953
Spirit doctrinal theol. 233.5
leveling, geodesy 526.36
Spiritism
comparativ religions 291.211
occultism 133.9
or **159.9617**
Spirits
evil Christian doct. 235
comparativ relig. 291.216
materialization 133.923
or **159.961723**
occultism 133.1
or **159.96125**
Spiritual
body doctrinal theol. 233.5
heredity " " 233.3
mental charac. 136.33
or 159.92232
metaphysics 129.2
monism mind-body rela. 130.16332
or 159.90161332
pluralism " " 130.16333
or 159.90161333
Spiritualism
mind-body relations 130.1633
or **159.9016133**
occultism 133.9
or **159.9617**
ontology 111
philosofic sistem 141
sects 289.9
Spiritualistic theories
of mind-body relations 130.1633
or **159.9016133**

Spirituous liquors
chemic technology **663**
temperance **178**
Spirogyra 589.612
Spirogyraceae 589.612
Spitaals Bosschen W.war 1918 940.4366
Spitzbergen history 998
travels 919.8
Spitzka's tract anatomy 611.8255
Splachnaceae 588.21441
Splachnidiaceae 589.455
Splachnineae 588.21441
Splanchnopleure embryol. 611.0136
Splash gards motor vehicles 629.2673
Spleen **anatomy** **611.41**
diseases of 616.41
physiology **612.41**
Spleenwort botany 587.3127
Splenic
artery anatomy 611.13642
fever diseases 616.956
nervs anatomy 611.8393
vein " 611.1494
Splenius muscle " 611.7314
Splenotomy physiology 612.412
surgery 617.44
Splice grafting 631.54132
Splints fibers 633.588
surgery 617.92
Splügen pass Alps 914.94
Spoil five card game 795.4
Spoils system civ. servis 351.6
Spongeosum histology 611.01843
Sponge
cups offis fittings 651.4659
fishing 639.7
fossils 563.4
offis supplies 651.4669
zoology 593.4
Spontaneity metaphysics 127
Spontaneous
attention 152.723344
or 159.952244
combustion chemistry 541.36
generation biology 576.1
botany 581.161
physiology 612.601
zoology 591.161
reproduction memory 154.3332
or 159.9533432
Spoonbill birds 598.34
Spoonworm zoology 595.174
Sporadic cholera diseases 616.933
Sporangia
embryology botany 581.3244
projection plant move. 581.18262
Spore
mother cels
embryology botany 581.3245
sacs plant embryol. **581.324**
Spores
autonomic projec. bot. 581.1856
botany **581.3254**
horticulture 631.5317
Sporochnaceae 589.457
Sporogenesis botany **581.32**
Sporogonia
embryology botany 581.3244
Sporophyls botany 581.4624
Sports
inheritance of biology 575.124
outdoor **796**
parlor **793**
Spot fungi 589.242
palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
Spots
hot and cold
temp. sense psych. 152.5732
or 159.935732
on the sun 523.74
Spotsylvania co. Va. hist. 975.5365
Court H. Va.
U S civ. war 973.7367
Spotted fever diseases 616.925
net manuf. 677.6542
race cattle 636.2374
Sprague, C: Am. poetry 811.28
Sprains surgery 617.17
Spraying agriculture 632.94
Spreders, hay 631.3531
mixt 631.334
radio antennas 621.38413584
Spring
flowering floriculture 635.9532
folklore **398.3321**
habits botany 581.5432
passenger rates railw. 385.1322452
tides 525.63
Springboard athletics 796.43
Springfield, Ill. history 977.356
Mo. " 977.8781
N. J. Am.rev. 973.3365
O. history 977.1491

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Springs
bearing railway engin'g 625.21
horology 681.1124
hot physic. geology 551.23
mineral economic geol. **553.7**
movements horology 681.1121
physical geografy 551.49
strength of materials 620.11285
waterworks 628.11
Springtails **pests** 632.713
zoology 595.713
Springy wing ribs aeron. 629.13516
Sprinkling of streets
sanitation of towns 628.46
Springtooth harrow 631.3133
Sprinting 796.42
Sprites folklore 398.4
Sprout method silviculture 634.9526
Spruce
botany 585.213
forestry 634.9752
gum forest prod. 634.98692
Spud farm tools 631.5332
Spudding bit 631.3113
Spumariaceae 589.2932
Spun silk industry **677.44**
Spur gears mech. engin'g 621.8331
Spurge botany 583.951
Spurt, end work curv 158.725
or 159.94425
initial " " 158.721
or 159.94421
Spurwingd goose 636.59889
Spy glasses manuf. 681.412
Squabs poultry 636.596
Squadron
Atlantic U. S. civ. war 973.756
Span. " 973.895
Gulf civ. war 973.756
military science 355.31
naval " 359
Squadrons, confederate
U. S. civil war 973.757
Squails game 796.21
Squalides fishes 597.3
Squamariaceae 589.415
Square
hands chirognomy 133.623
or 159.925723
palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
Squares
least geodesy 526.5
probabilities 519.8
Squares (cont.)
magic arithmetic 511.61
tables of 510.8
Squaring the circle geom. 513.21
Squash
bug pests 632.754
zoology 595.754
game 796.34
vegetabl gardening 635.62
Squatter soverenty
constitutional history 342.73
slavery 326.973
U. S. history 973.64
Squids zoology 594.56
Squinting eye diseases 617.76
Squirrels pets 636.9
zoology 599.32
Staatenbund pol. sci. 321.022
Stability
aerodynamics 629.13236
in plants 581.1822
ship design 623.81
Stabilizing
equipment aeronautics 629.13516
Stable manure air pollut. 614.761
fertilizers 631.86
Stables
air pollution 614.761
architecture, private 728.94
public 725.38
care of zootechny 636.0832
farm bildings agric. 631.22
feeding in zootechny 636.08421
shelter " 636.0831
Stachyuraceae 583.1392
Stackers, hay 631.3534
Stackhousiaceae 583.274
Stackhousieæ 583.274
Stacks
elec. lighted lib. bldg 022.77
library economy **022.43**
Stadia surveying 526.91
Stadiums architecture 725.82
skool premises 371.61
Staël Holstein, A.L.G. Fr.fic. 843.62
Staf
exchanges museum econ. 069.6822
heds library economy 023.72
library economy **023.5**
meetings offis econ. 651.449
military science 355.33
museum personnel **069.633**
music 781.2

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Staf (cont.)
organization economics 331.124
forest adminis. 634.92822
offis econ. 651.373
relations offis economy 651.449
requirements economics 331.14
offis ec. 651.44
tree 583.272
Stafford, England history 942.46
co. Kan. " 978.181
Va. " 975.526
Stafftree botany 583.272
Stage
coach game 793.4
sociology 388.3
useful arts 656
ethics 175.2
theater 792
Stages, horse local transit 388.3
motor " " 388.3
Stagnelius, E. J. Swed.poet. 839.7164
Staind glass
decoration 748
design architecture 729.8
library decoration 022.348
sacred ornaments 247.4
school decoration 371.636
Staining
chemic technology 667.6
reactions of urin 612.461174
substances, physiol. chem. 612.0154
Stair furnishing dom. econ. 645.61
Stairbilding bilding 694.8
stereotomy 515.83
Stairs
architectur. design 729.39
moving mech. eng. 621.8676
museum econ. 069.237
Stakes plant support 631.3452
training 631.5461
Stalactites and stalagmites 551.92
Stalk cutter 631.3166
Stalking deer 799.26
Stalls
shelter zootechny 636.0831
Stamens botany 581.463252
Stammering 616.87
Stamp
accession lib. economy 025.244
act English history 942.073
U. S. " 973.3111
collecting 383.22
embossing lib. economy 025.252
Stamp (cont.)
laws finance 336.27
perforating lib. economy 025.252
Stamped lether bilding 698.8
Stamping
books, etc. lib. econ. 025.252
designs fancywork 746
machines, hydraulic 621.266
manuf. 681.6261
Stamps
butter dairy 637.2328
electric machinery 621.318
postage postal servis 383.2
practical printing 655.35
rubber offis fittings 651.4653
Stampt lether bilding 698.8
Stand
contents forest mensuration 634.92852
growth " " 634.92853
increment " " 634.92853
Standard
clock sistems horology 681.116
library lib. economy 022.54
railways commerce 385.4
sizes literary methods 029.1
solutions volumet. anal. 545.6
time 529.75
waves radio 621.3841931
Standardization
industrial management 658.516
musicians 780.0754
of skools 379.15
textbooks, state 379.156
radio 621.38417
Standards
flower botany 581.4632432
food zootechny 636.085
library lighting fixtures 022.764
of admission schools 371.21
excellence zootechny 636.08114
living distri. of welth 339
laboring classes 331.83
teachers 371.134
weights and mesures 389.6
Standerton history 968.23
Standing
army 355.35
committees legis. bod. 328.3627
Standpipes waterworks 628.12
Stanford
intelligence tests 151.22222
or 159.9282222
Stanhope, P. D. Eng.letters 826.52

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Stanislau World war 1915 940.4253
1916 940.4275
1917 940.4325
Stanislaus co. Cal. hist. 979.457
Stanleyville " 967.55
Stanstead co. Que. " 971.467
Stanton, F. L. Amer. poet. 811.49
Stanton co. Kan. hist. 978.171
Stanwix, Fort Am. revol. 973.3334
Stapedius muscle 611.857
Stapes anatomy of ear 611.857
Staphyleaceae 583.277
Star
apple 634.433
family fruits 634.43
catalogs astron. observ. 524.8
descrip. astron. 523.89
chamber Eng. history 942.05
clusters 523.85
connections elec. eng. 621.3191333
division Wld war 940.41273
E006
drift 523.83
fish fossils 563.92
zoology 593.92
flower 583.453
of Bethlehem bluet 583.52
lily 584.32
Primulaceae 583.672
palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
shels mil. engin'g 623.45446
thistle 583.5533
worship 291.2127
Starch
adulterations 614.312
chemistry of food 641.13
composition physiology 612.396111
gastric digestion " 612.3221
laundry supplies 648.18
manufacture 664.2
plants 633.68
protectiv external agents 615.776
tryptic digestion 612.3421
vegetable drugs 615.331
Starching laundry process 648.25
Starchy foods physiology 612.39273
reservs in plants 581.133853
Stark co. Ill. history 977.351
O. " 977.162
Starke co. Ind. " 977.292
Starkenburg goat 636.393
Stars descriptiv astronomy 523.8
falling divination 133.334
or 159.961334
Startila World war 1916 940.4285
Starting
apparatus aircraft 629.13438
sistem motor vehicles 629.257
Starvation dietetic diseases 616.39
hygiene 613.24
Starworts 583.154
Stasimorphy botany 581.227
State
aid to libraries 021.831
education 379.12
and church, *see* Church
individual pol. sci. 323.4
social groups " 323.3
wages economics 331.26
offis econ. 651.386
as moral agent pol. sci. 320.154
balls 793.382
banks 332.12
capitols architecture 725.11
control of cities adminis. 352.002
education 379.152
council French gov't 354.4405
Ger. gov't 354.43072
dep't U. S. gov't 353.1
departments adult educ. 374.9
public " 379.152
dets finance 336.3
education 379
employees economics 331.795
ethics 172
forest policy 634.92524
governments 353.9
labor wages 331.262
laboratories adulterat. 614.3
law reports U. S. 345.42
laws, uniform 328.22
libraries 027.5
medicin 614
ministries of architec. 725.12
monopolies 336.19
museums 069.0132
ownership of land 333.1
police 351.74
political science 320
prisons architecture 725.61
properties finance 336.1
relation to education 379
religion 261.7

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

State (cont.)
representation legis. bod. 328.3341
rights U. S. const. law 342.73
savings banks 332.21
socialism 335.6
superintendent of educ. 379.152
supervision of libraries 021.81
schools 379.15
trials criminal law 343.1
universities **378**
state educat. 379.16
Statecraft 320.2
Statements
[2] on special subject see subject
Staten Island, N. Y. hist. 974.726
States
general Fr. legislature 328.449
German government **354.4307**
of the Church church gov't 262.132
Ital. hist. 945.6
States' rights
causes of U. S. civil war 973.7117
constitutional law 342.73
Statesmanship polit. sci. 320.2
Statesmen biografy **923.2**
Static
electricity cell physiol. 612.0144212
physics **537.2**
eliminators radio 621.3841546
radio 621.3841541
sense psych. **152.6736**
or 159.936736
Statics **531.2**
chemic 541.39
forest finance **634.92843**
Station
call letters radio 621.38419212
descriptions " 621.384161
interference " 621.3841547
Stationary
boilers engineering 621.18424
engins **621.16**
induction apparatus eng. **621.314**
waves on wires radio 621.384117
Stationery
library correspondence 025.151
printing 025.121
museum 069.344
offis economy **651.71**
paper manufacture 676
Stations
central elec. engineering **621.312**
fire alarm architecture 725.19
police " 725.18
Stations (cont.)
radio **621.38416**
railroad engin'g 625.18
railway passenger arch. **725.31**
sociol. **385.3**
remote control
by wire radio 621.384155
television 621.3886
Statistical
floristics 581.5278
machines offis econ. 651.2646
methods **311**
botany 580.7255
exper. psych. 150.72535
or 159.9072535
psych. mesur. **151.26**
or **159.9286**
psychometry 152.8334
or 159.938334
theory of wages econ. 331.2141
offis ec. 651.38141
units 311.
Statistics **310**
labor **331**
library administration 025.123
museum " 069.655
offis economy **651.563**
skool 371.2
[2] see also special subjects
Statius, P. P. Lat. poetry 873.5
Statlupoenen World war 1914 940.4222
Statoscopes aeronautics 629.13514
Statuary dom. economy 645.5
sculpture **730**
Stature
and genius 151.122
or 159.92422
influence on ment. carac. 136.6
or 159.9225
respiration 612.2291
Status
professional, of teachers 371.15
public
of men teachers 371.18224
teachers 371.104
women teachers 371.18324
social
of men teachers 371.18225
teachers 371.105
women teachers 371.18325
Statute law American **345**
British **346**
Staunton, Va. hist. 975.5911

Stays
locomotiv boiler 621.1332
plant support 631.3452
Steam
baths prac. chemistry 542.46
boiler inspection eng. 621.1947
prot. of life 614.837
boilers engineering **621.18**
carriage
automobils **629.2512**
steam engin'g **621.1**
transport 656
collectors engineering 621.18479
cooking appliances 643.337
cooling motor vehicles 629.2564
distribution **621.185**
locomotivs **621.1342**
dredges portable engins 621.154
drills " " 621.154
engin agriculture 631.3715
mech. eng. **621.1**
motor vehicles 629.25122
physics 536.81
engineering **621.1**
engins, management of 621.195
fitting 696.3
generation engin'g **621.18**
heated apparatus, cookery 641.587
kitchen 643.337
heating bilding 697.5
boiler plants **621.19**
jets. mech. engin'g 621.69
mine ventilation 622.43
motor vehicles **629.2512**
navigation
inland sociology **386**
ocean " **387**
useful arts 656
physics 536.44
pipes 696.3
engineering **621.185**
plow agriculture 631.3123
traction engins 621.146
power electric plants 621.312132
plants **621.19**
pumps engineering **621.64**
mine drainage 622.54
reapers traction engins 621.146
ships naval architecture **623.8**
shovels portable engins 621.154
threshers " " 621.156
transmission engin'g **621.185**
Steam (cont.)
transportation, useful arts 656
turbins engineering **621.165**
marine 621.123
motor vehicles 629.25123
vessels shipbilding **623.823**
Steamboat inspection 614.864
Steaming cookery 641.75
Steapsin tryptic digest. 612.3423
Stearin organ. chem. 547.7
Stearns duplex telegraf 621.382322
Steatoses, hepatic physiol. 612.3541
Stedman, E. C. Am. poet. 811.43
Steel
bilding material 691.7
bildings, library 022.21
bridges, archt 624.67
cable manuf. 677.721
cloth " 677.532
construction architecture 721.93
engraving 762
erasers offis econ. 651.4653
manufactures 672
metallurgy 669.1
pens offis econ. 651.4663
piers and colums arch. 721.35
ships 623.84
strength of materials 620.17
structures architec. 721.93
works " 725.43
engineering **621.7**
Steele, R: Eng. essays 824.53
Steeplechase games 795.2
horsemanship 798.45
Steeplechaser 636.122
Steeples architecture 729.35
Steering
apparatus aeronautics **629.1351**
motor vehicles **629.247**
committee legis. proced. 328.375
gear shipbilding 623.85
seamanship 656
surfaces aircraft 629.13433
Steganopodes birds 598.43
Stege, H. T. Dan. drama 839.81234
Steinbach World war 1915 940.4246
Stekel psychoanal. sch. 131.3465
or 159.964265
Stellar astronomy **523.8**
Stellenbosch hist. 968.718
Stelleridea zoology 593.93
Steloxylaceae 585.963

Stem
action
circulation in plants 581.1157
cuttings 631.5354
embryo botany 581.3325
grafting 631.54143
morfology botany 581.495
primary " 581.3345
seedling " 581.3345
suckers 631.5331
tendrils botany 581.49562
Stemonaceae 584.31
Stemonitaceae 589.2932
Stencil decoration 747
Stencils 652
Stenografers
dep't organi. econ. 331.12443
lib. econ. 023.761
offis " 651.3743
library correspondence 025.152
Stenografy business 653
music 781.24
Stenomyelaceae 585.953
Stensen, Niels Dan. misc. 839.8183
Stenson's duct anatomy 611.3165
Step grates steam eng. 621.18354
Stephen English history 942.024
Stephens, James Eng. fict. 823.91
poet. 821.91
Stephenson co. Ill. hist. 977.333
Stepladders lib. economy 022.941
Stepney, London hist. 942.15
Sterculiaceæ botany 583.18
Stereochemistry 541.6
organic 547.2
Stereofonic
radio sistems 621.384151
Stereognostic
sense psych. 152.673527
or 159.93673527
Stereografic
projections descr. geom. 515.53
Stereometer spec.grav. 531.54
Stereometry gaging 511.8
Stereopticon education 371.33522
optics 535.86
Stereoscopes optics 535.86
Stereoscopy physiol. 612.843722
psych. 152.13722
or 159.9313722
Stereotestales 589.9723
Stereotomy descr. geom. 515.8
Stereotropism botany 581.18326
Stereotyping printing 655.22
Sterility biology 575.134
diseases 616.69
gynecology 618.17
plant breeding 631.522
zootechny 636.082454
Sterilization, food preserv. 641.4
infant feeding 613.22
of cultures, bot. 580.72542
soil 631.46
Sterling, Scotland history 941.36
Stern, G. B. Eng. fict. 823.91
Stern aircraft construc. 629.13431
Sterne, L. Eng. fict. 823.62
Sternoclavicular joints 611.7271
Sternocleidomastoid muscle 611.7331
Sternohyoid muscle 611.7332
Sternothyroid muscle 611.7334
Sternoxia entomol. 595.765
Sternum anatomy 611.713
Stethometry physiology 612.211
Stethoscope diagnosis 616.074
Steuben co. Ind. history 977.278
N. Y. " 974.783
Steubenville, O. " 977.1691
Stevens co. Kan. hist. 978.1725
Ft, D. C. U.S. hist. 973.7369
Stevenson, R. L. Eng. essays 824.89
fict. 823.89
poet. 821.89
Steward dom. economy 647.21
Stewart, Dugald Eng.phil. 192.6
Stewing cookery 641.74
Steynsburg hist. 968.7665
Steytlerville " 968.7535
Sthen, H. K. Dan. drama 839.81232
Stictaceae 589.171
Stictidaceae 589.2335
Stiftschulen diocesan sch. 377.4
Stigma flowers bot. 581.463253
Stigmata devotional 248
doct. theol. 231.73
Stigonemataceae 589.83
Stijl, Simon Dutch misc. 839.3184
Stil air aerostatics 629.1322
births pregnancy 618.39
vital statis. 614.131
life painting 758
Stilbaceae 589.2411
Stilling's canal anat. 611.8447
nuclei " 611.8223
Stillwater Amer. revol. 973.3333
Stilophoraceae 589.457
Stils chemic technol. 668.7
prac. chem. 542.48

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Stilton cheese 637.3542
Stilts
amusements 796.42
birds 598.33
concrete arch. foundat. 721.166
manuf. 685.37
Stimulants
action of hygiene 613.8
and narcotics medicin 615.78
botanic chemistry 581.1927
ethics of using 178
manufacture 663
of circulatory system 615.711
physiology 612.393
Stimulation
electrophysiology 612.01442
nervous
chemic phenomena 612.814
electric " 612.813
histologic " 612.815
physiologic ment. phys. 131.215
or 159.91215
physiology 612.8211
thermic phenomena 612.814
of attention types 152.72333
or 159.95223
hart physiology 612 1723
muscle " 612.74162
reproduction memory 154.334
or 159.953344
reaction to psychometry 612.8211
Stimulators
psychometry 152.8324
or 159.938324
Stimuli plant movem. 581.1831
Stimulus
threshold psychophysics 152.8252
or 159.938252
Sting bees 638.12157
Stinging hymenoptera 595.794
Stink bug entomol. 595.754
Stinkhorn fungi 589.2215
Stipa fibers 633.583
Stipels
leaf morfol. 581.49726
Stipple engraving 765
Stipules
leaf morfol. 581.49726
Stirpiculture hygiene 613.94
Stirrup bone anatomy 611.857
Stitch tapestry manuf. 677.641
Stitches, lace " 677.65313
Stitchworts 583.154
Stithton, Ky.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bd769
Stjernhjelm, G. Swed. poet. 839.7131
Stoat 599.744472
Stock
bees 638.145
brokers 332.62
care of offis econ. 651.464
companies indus. man. 658.1144
exchanges priv. finance 332.61
farm types 631.145
catalogs 636.08187
farms 636.0813
formation of zootechny 636.082
grafting 631.5411
jobbing 332.62
live agriculture 636
quality offis econ. 651.461
quantity " " 651.462
quotations 332.615
raising zootechny 636.08
rooms indus. man. 658.784
selection zootechny 636.0811
taking library econ. 025.8
tickers elec. engin'g 621.38251
watering 658.146
yards architecture 725.27
Stockenstrom hist. 968.7615
Stockholm history 948.7
travels 914.87
Stockings costume 391.4
manufacture 687.3
toilet 646.42
Stocks polit. economy 332.6
Stockton, F. R: Amer. fict. 813.49
Stockton, Cal. hist. 979.456
Stockwerks econ. geol. 553.17
Stoddard, R: H: Am.poetry 811.41
Stoddard co. Mo. history 977.895
Stoic philosofy 188
Stoichiometry chemistry 541.9
Stoke, Melis Dutch poet. 839.31114
Stoke Newington hist. 942.14
Stokers, mech. steam eng. 621.1836
Stokhod river World war 1917 940.4326
Stolons 631.5332
Stolze shorthand
by languaj 653.43
structure 653.77
Stolze-Schrey shorthand
by languaj 653.43
structure 653.77

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Stomach
administration of med. by 615.61
anatomy 611.33
diseases of 616.33
physiology 612.32
sensations psych. 152.673932
or 159.93673932
Stomapoda zoology 595.382
Stomata botany 581.4212
Stone
age, erly 571.1
psychology 136.411
or 159.922411
late 571.2
psychology 136.412
or 159.922412
and iron structures arch. 721.96
artificial
bilding materials 691.3
chem. tech. 666.8
piers and colums 721.33
strength engin'g 620.132
walls architec. 721.23
bilding materials 691.2
bildings, library 022.21
boats farm transport 631.3733
brood bees 638.1544
carving sculpture 736
ceilings arch. construc. 721.72
colums " " 721.32
construction masonry 693.1
co. Mo. history 977.8794
cutters' occupation hyg. 613.63
cutting masonry 693.12
sculpture 731
stereotomy 515.81
diseases 616.62
floors arch. construc. 721.62
fly entomol. 595.735
foundations architecture 721.1332
fruits 634.2
gatherer 631.3117
houses
city arch. 728.31
detacht " 728.37
semidetacht " 728.34
village " 728.62
natural bilding material 691.2
strength 620.132
pavements engineering 625.8
piers arch. construc. 721.32
quarries prehist. archeol. 571.21
remains, neolithic 571.24
paleolithic 571.14

Stone (cont.)
roads engineering 625.86
rollers 631.3141
walls arch. construc. 721.22
ware manufactures 666.6
work, bonds of masonry 693.11
Stonehenge Eng. antiqui. 913.42
Stones
bilding econ. geol. 553.5
ornamental " " 553.8
River, Tenn. U.S. hist. 973.7337
Stoneworts botany 588.4
Stonington, Ct.
U. S. war of 1812 973.5236
Stony Point Am. revol. 973.3354
Stool layering 631.5343
Stools offis furniture 651.231
Stop watches manuf. 681.1181
psychom. 152.8322
or 159.938322
Stoping mining engin'g 622.27
Stoppage
of privileges econ. 331.1486
offis econ. 651.4486
wages econ. 331.212
offis econ. 651.3812
disciplin econ. 331.1483
offis ec. 651.4483
Stopper botany 583.42
Stoppers prac. chem. 542.25
Stopping teeth dentistry 617.67
Storage
batteries elec. eng. 621.354
bildings architecture 725.3
charges
express railways 385.132391
cold, *see* Cold storage
crops 631.55
facilities indus. arch. 658.235
methods offis files 651.54
motor vehicle production 629.2348
museum publications 069.76
of electricity engin'g 621.35
science 537.84
explosivs, prot. of life 614.831
food botany 581.1338
household goods 648
noxious materials
air pollution 614.75
regions leaf anat. 581.4973
root " 581.4983
stem " 581.4953
rooms lib. econ. 022.4
safe deposit architec. 725.35

Storax **botany** 583.6861
Store
and apartment bildings 725.22
orders wages econ. 331.235
offis ec. 651.3835
ships shipbilding 623.826
Storehouse, library as 021.1
Storehouses mfg plant 621.796
R. R. archi. 725.33
Storerooms dom. econ. 643.37
indus. manage. 658.785
Stores
care and cleaning 647.9621
cooperativ pol. econ. 334.5
department 658.871
music 780.65
retail architecture 725.21
business 658.87
wholesale architecture 725.21
business 658.86
'Stories English fiction 823
kindergarten 372.214
of animals 591.5
Storing industrial manage. 658.78
Stork birds 598.34
Storm, Edvard Dan. poet. 839.81154
Stormont co. Ont. history 971.375
Storms
effects on plants 581.5425
electric 538.7
meteorology 551.55
psychologic effects 136.255
or 159.922255
radio transmission 621.38411555
wind meteorology 551.51
Story, Isaac Am. satire 817.21
Story co. Ia. history 977.7546
hour museum econ. 069.152
of Susanna Bible 229.6
telling
child. libraries 027.62515
kindergartens 372.214
Stove ferns floriculture 635.975328
Stoves
heating bilding 697.2
kitchen equipment 643.33
manufactures 672
Stowe, Mrs H. B.
Amer. fiction 813.37
Strabismus eye diseases 617.76
physiol. 612.8468
psych. 152.168
or 159.93168

Strafford co. N. H. hist. 974.25
Straight lines descr. geom. 515.11
Straightedges offis fittings 651.4654
Straightening tools 621.983
Strain
effects of diseases 616.983
mental mental hygiene 131.336
or 159.91336
tendinous
sensations psych. 152.673523
or 159.93673523
Strainers, metal manuf. 677.532
Straining honey bee keeping 638.16343
Strain-relaxation
affectiv tone 157.5234
or 159.9422234
Strains
aircraft construction 629.1341
bridge engin'g 624.17
zootechny 636.08211
Strand formations bot. 581.526535
Strasburg
clock 681.1133
history 943.44
travels 914.344
Strasburgeriaceae 583.1664
Strategy 355.4
World war 940.401
Stratification geology 551.81
Stratified ore deposits geol. 553.14
Stratigrafic geology 551.7
Strato Greek philosofy 185.4
Straw
fibers dom. economy 646.185
foods zootechny 636.08625
hives bee keeping 638.1422
matting manuf. 677.5412
mats " 677.5411
Strawberry
botany 583.37
fruit culture 634.75
shrub 583.113
tomato kitchen garden 635.647
tree fruit culture 634.667
Strays radio 621.3841541
Streaming
cytoplasmic botany 581.1862
Streams
forest effects 634.9224
pollution factory waste 628.541
sewage 628.39
Streator, Ill. history 977.327

Street
car stations architec. 725.317
cleaning 628.46
organ manuf. 681.821
railways engineering 625.6
management 656
sociology 388.4
sprinkling 628.46
Streets
engineering **625.7**
laying out of, hygiene 614.781
local administration 352.7
trees in san. engin'g 628.48
Strength of
guns mil. engin'g 623.51
materials **engineering** **620.11**
molec. phys. 539.4
Strengthend beams carpen. 694.3
Strengthening exercises 796.41
Strepsiptera entomol. 595.746
Stresses
aircraft construction 629.1341
bridge engineering 624.17
strength of materials 620.11246
Stria corneæ anatomy 611.81325
terminalis " 611.81325
Striae acusticae " 611.81778
Striariaceae 589.457
Striate body **anatomy** **611.8132**
Strichnia spinal poisons 615.97
Strichnin nervous excit. 615.785
Stricker, der Ger. satire 837.21
Stricture of rectum dis. 616.35
Strife among gods 291.217
between gods and men 291.217
Strigidae birds 598.97
Strigulaceae 589.16
Strike geology 551.85
Strikes **political economy** **331.892**
Striking devices horology 681.1123
Strindberg, A; Swed. drama 839.726
String bean 635.652
Stringd instruments **787**
Stringer, A. J: A. Amer. fict. 813.5
poet. 811.5
Strinnholm, A. M. 839.7862
Striped gauz manuf. 677.6522
muscles **physiol.** **612.74**
silk **manuf.** **677.41646**
Strippers. corn 631.3554
Strips, record offis files 651.5138
Strobilation botany 581.16522
Strobilophyta **585.2**
Strong zodiac signs astrol. 133.5232
or 159.9615232
Strontium inorg. chem. 546.42
[3]Strophe Eng. prosody 426.7
Strowger telefone system 621.38576
Structural
biology **574**
botany **581**
diseases of brain and cord 616.83
geology **551.8**
Structure
airships aeronautics 629.13325
and environ. **botany** **581.5225**
formulae chemistry 541.6
molecular physics 539.1
necessary to life 577.214
of the universe astron. 523.11
zodiac signs **133.524**
or **159.961524**
Structures
composit **architec.** **721.94**
iron " **721.9**
Struggle
among mental processes
emotions 157.0163
or 159.9420163
Strumiza World war 1915 940.4256
1918 940.4376
Struthionidae birds 598.51
Struts aircraft supports 629.134328
Strychnia spinal poisons 615.97
Strychnin nervous excit. 615.785
Stryj river World war 1915 940.4253
Stuart, R. M. Amer. fict. 813.49
Stuart
Camp, embark. Wld war 940.41273
V0755ns
Stuarts **English history** **942.06**
Irish history 941.56
Stub, Ambrosius Dan. lit. 839.81145
Stub
railway terminals sociol. 385.37
Stubble cutter 631.3552
plow 631.3126
Stucco
external masonry 693.61
village houses architec. 728.64
Stud books 636.0822
Student
advisors 371.42
endowments skolarships 378.34
tuition 371.222
ethics 371.81

Student (cont.)
expenses 371.226
college 378.368
government **371.59**
houses 371.87
income 371.226
life and customs **371.8**
mortality 371.2913
organizations **371.83**
periodicals 371.805
rights 371.101
secret societies **371.85**
self government 371.592
societies **371.83**
songs **784.62**
teacher plan 371.41
Students
biografy 923.7
college expenses 378.368
in U. S. civ. war 973.715
World war 940.315378
income **378.36**
museum econ. 069.625
passenger rates railw. 385.132264
relations to library 021.32
voting by pol. sci. 324.164
Studies
order of curriculum 375.001
Studios, art architecture 727.7
Study
abroad laboring classes 331.866
Bible **220**
clubs museum 069.155
relation to lib. 021.41
self-education 374.21
furniture home 645.64
offis 651.2
hall management **371.5**
methods **skools** **371.3**
Sunday skools **268.6**
psychic **mind and body** **133.07**
or 159.961
rooms library economy 022.52
skool architec. 727.1
equip. 371.621
Sunday skools 268.232
self culture **374**
[2] of special topics see subj.
Stuffing fibers 633.59
Stuft gloves manuf. 685.433
Stump
extractor 631.3117
jumper 631.3127
Stump (cont.)
taild sheep, African 636.386
Asiatic 636.385
Stumpage value forestry 634.928427
Stumpf theory
tonal fusion physiol. 612.858744 13
psych. 152.2874413
or 159.9328744 13
Stunting aeronautics 629.13252
Stupidity **132.2**
or **159.973**
Stupor
depressiv medicin 616.8955
mind and body 132.1955
or 159.972955
Stuporous
insanity medicin 616.8955
mind and body 132.1955
or 159.972955
melancholia 132.3584
or 159.974584
Sturgeons fishes 597.44
Stutterers education 371.927
Stutterheim hist. 968.7775
Stuttering 616.87
Stuttgart history 943.47
travels 914.347
Style books
printing 655.53
rhetoric **808**
business English 651.74
costume **390**
dom. econ. 646
flowers botany 581.463253
library bildings 022.341
literary rhetoric 808
Styles of type printing 655.24
Stylewort 583.571
Stylidiaceae 583.571
Stylidieae 583.571
Stylohyoid muscle 611.7344
Styr river World war 1915 940.4254
Styracaceae 583.6861
Styracales 583.6861
Styraceæ 583.6861
Styria, Austria history 943.65
travel 914.365
Styrian fowls 636.536
sheep 636.3336
Stys, hog air pollutions 614.762
Suabia, Germany hist. 943.37
Suabian swine 636.431
[4]Suane languaj **499.9622**

Subalpin regions botany 581.5244443
Subaqueous
foundations arch. 721.17
bridges 624.157
Subarachnoid region 611.8194
Subclavian arteries 611.134
glands 611.4638
muscle 611.7353
veins 611.1454
Subconscious
metaphysics 127
psychology of 153.8
or 159.964
self hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
Subcontract
labor and wages econ. 331.236
offis econ. 651.3836
Subcostal arteries 611.1354
muscle 611.7357
Subcrureus muscle 611.738225
Subcutaneous
injections 615.63
tissue admin. of med. 615.63
anatomy 611.779
Subdominant
groups plants 581.553
Subiculum cornu ammonis 611.81314
Subintestinal vein 611.143
Subject
arrangement by letters 651.673
offis files 651.531
bibliografies 016
catalogs bibliografy 017
library admin. 025.3
Subjectiv
fenomena spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
method exper. psych. 150.7252
or 159.907252
psychology 150.182
or 159.90182
psychology 150.182
or 159.90182
Subjectivism philos. sist. 141
Subjectivity knowledge 121
Subjects
allowable for arts degree 378.242
library accessions 025.211
of legislativ action 328.27
study curriculum 375.01–.9
Sublibrarians lib. econ. 023.72
Sublimation prac. chem. 542.48
psychoanal. 131.34124
or 159.9642124
Sublime and beautiful 701
Subliminal
consciousness psychol. 153.8
or **159.964**
self hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
spiritism 133.90161
or 159.96170161
Sublingual glands 611.3161
Submarine
antennas radio 621.3841359
armor 627
blockade World war 940.452
cables communication 654.5
elec. engin'g 621.3828
manuf. 677.737
mines mil. engin'g 623.9
radio communication 621.38419137
telegraf communication 654.5
elec. engin'g 621.3828
sociology 384.4
tunnels mining engin'g 622.26
warfare mil. " 623.9
naval " 623.9
World war 940.451
Submarines shipbilding 623.825
Submaxillary ganglion 611.89156
glands 611.3161
Submental glands 611.462
Submerged
antennas radio 621.3841353
plants, attacht 581.526323
unattacht 581.526324
self hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
vessels 623.825
Submersion, asphyxia by 612.2322
Submission religious emotion 291.12
Suboccipital nervs 611.8331
Subscapular arteries 611.1341
muscle 611.73716
Subscription
book publishing 655.57
dep't lib. privileges 024.78
libraries 027.3
to creeds eccles. polity 262.8
39 articles Ang. ch. 283.42

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Subscriptions
employees rules econ. 331.143
library 023.93
offis econ. 651.443
library support 021.95
Sunday skools 268.1423
Subsidence of sewage 628.33
Subsidies
library local support 021.91
state aid 021.832
protection 337.4
public school 379.124
wages economics 331.225
offis econ. 651.3825
[1] for spec. purposes see subject
Subsistence ration 612.3952
Subsistent being ontology 111.32
Subsoil plow 631.3126
Subsoiling tillage 631.512
Substance
emanation spiritism 133.923
or 159.961723
metaphysics 111.3
Substantia
cinerea anatomy 611.8224
nigra " 611.81541
perforata anterior anat. 611.8133
spongiosa " 611.8224
Substantial
corruption metaphysics 113
transformation metaphysics 113
Substations elec. engin'g 621.3126
Substitute system suffrage 324.224
Substitutes
antenna radio 621.3841357
butter 637.28
milk 637.18
wax 638.177
Substitution
methods
radio mesurements 621.38417135
resist. mesure. radio 621.384174
tests psych. 151.23
or 159.9283
Substitutions
algebra 512.86
feeding zootechny 636.08445
Subsurface
condits road engin'g 625.78
irrigation san. " 628.364
packer agriculture 631.3144
Subterranean
cable manuf. 677.736
fungi 589.2216
Subterranean (cont.)
telegraf communication 654.4
elec. engin'g 621.31923
Subthalamic tegmental reg. 611.8141
Subtropics botany 581.5244425
Subungulata 599.6
Suburban
communities sociol. 323.353
fares railw. 385.13222
psychology 136.263
or 159.922263
Subways
hygiene of ground 614.782
local transit 388.4
railways commerce 385.64
road engineering 625.4
sanitation 628.47
Success in life ethics 174
Succession
apostolic eccles. pol. 262.11
forest silvics 634.94824
monarchic pol. science 321.6
plant ecology 581.5243
to English crown 342.42
property law 347.6
Successiv
contiguity association 153.21123
or 159.953321123
continuity " 153.21123
or 159.953321123
images physiol. 612.84352
psych. 152.1352
or **159.931352**
Succor, *see* Aid
Succory alkaloid plants 633.78
salads 635.54
Succubi 133.42
or 159.96142
Succulent herbs botany 582.142
Suckers, plant 631.5331
Suckling, J: Eng. poetry 821.41
Suckling zootechny 636.08411
Sucroclastic ferments
botanic chem. 581.19345
physiologic chem. 612.01515
Suction circulation in plants 581.1156
pump physics 533.85
Suctoria parasitica ectozoa 616.9688
Sudan, Africa history 966.2
Egyptian " 962.6
Suddenness
and attention 152.723224
or 159.952124
Sudermann, H. Ger. drama 832.91

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Sudoriferous glands 611.774
Sue, Eugene Fr. fiction 843.74
Suetonius Latin literature 878.7
Suevi ancient hist. 936.333
Suez
and Mediterranean route
commerce 387.5222
canal engineering 626.9
sociology 386.43
history 962.15
Suffixes Eng. etymology 422.2
Suffocation physiology 612.232
protec. of life 614.82
Suffolk cattle 636.2266
city, Va. hist. 975.5531
co. Eng. " 942.64
Mass. " 974.46
N. Y. " 974.725
down sheep 636.3235
punch horse 636.1522
swine, large 636.4246
middle 636.4272
small 636.4213
Suffrage
political science 324
U. S. const. amendment
const. hist. 342.739
history 973.82
pol. sci. 324.15
Sufism oriental philosofy 181.5
Sugar
adulterations 614.311
amount in liver 612.35211
apple 634.412
bean 635.653
beets agriculture 633.63
blood physiology 612.35212
cane agriculture 633.61
duty on 337.5
food values 641.13
formation in lactic secre. 612.66432
grape 634.8436
harvesting 631.5566
house prison Am. revol. 973.372
in milk physiol. 612.66412
manufacture 664.1
milk 637.145
nutrition 612.396
organic chemistry 547.3
plants 633.6
refinery 664.1
refining air pollution 614.734
vegetable drugs 615.332
Sugars
absorption in intestin 612.33272
stomach 612.32272
changes in organism 612.3962
chemistry of food 641.13
digestion in intestin 612.3322
stomach 612.3222
in urin 612.46182
tryptic digestion 612.3422
Suggestion
hypnotism 134.0161
or 159.9620161
progressiv mnemonics 154.126
or 159.953426
psychoanalitic method 131.3425
or 159.964225
reproduction memory 154.3314
or 159.9533414
sistems incentivs econ. 331.1472
offis econ. 651.4472
therapeutics 615.851
Suhm, P. F. Danish misc. 839.81845
Suicidal
manias 132.65
or 159.97345
melancholia 132.3585
or 159.974585
Suicide customs 394.8
ethics 179.7
Suidae 599.7344
Suiko, Empress Jap. hist. 952.0137
Suina 599.734
Suinin Japanese hist. 952.0124
Suisei " " 952.0122
Suite music composition 781.50831
Suitings manuf. 677.116411
Suits in equity law 347.8
Suizei Japanese hist. 952.0122
Sujaku " " 952.016235
Sujin " " 952.0123
Sujun " " 952.01367
Suko " " 952.02275
Sulcomarginalis, fasciculus 611.8255
Sulfate
of iron agriculture 631.825
Sulfates agriculture 631.833
chem. tech. 661.6
Sulfids mineralogy 549.3
Sulfur
assimilation botany 581.133543
chemistry 546.22
compounds air pollut'n 614.725
economic minerals 553.66

Sulfur (cont)
in food physiol. 612.39243
urin " 612.46163
waters econ. geol. 553.74
Sulfuric acid chem. tech. 661.2
Sulky cultivators 631.3163
plow 631.3122
Sullivan co. Ind. hist. 977.241
Mo. " 977.8235
N. H. " 974.27
N. Y. " 974.735
Pa. " 974.859
Sullivan's exped. Am. rev. 973.3356
Sully-Prudhomme Fr. poet. 841.84
Sulphate, *see* Sulfate
Sulphids mineralogy 549.3
Sulphur, *see* Sulfur
Sulpicians monastic ord. 271.75
Sultana grape 634.849
Sultanina grape 634.849
Sultans poultry 636.573
Sumac botany 583.292
field crops 633.871
Sumadia swine 636.472
Sumatra history 992.1
' languaj 499.226
travel 919.21
Summational
tones physiology 612.858743413
psych. 152.28743413
or 159.932874341 3
Summer
camp museums 069.686
closing lib. econ. 024.44
dishes cookery 641.592
flowering floriculture 635.9533
folklore 398.3322
grape 634.8451
habits botany 581.5433
houses arbors 717
iles, Bermuda history 972.99
travels 917.299
passenger rates railw. 385.1322453
pruning 631.5422
resorts amusements 791
architecture 728.52
savory 635.71
schools agriculture 630.7132
college 378.142
general 371.232
lib. econ. 020.712
self education 374.8
[2] for spec. subject see subject
squash 635.621
Summers co. W. Va hist. 975.476
Summit co. O. " 977.136
Summons
legislativ bodies 328.353
Sumner, C: Am. oratory 815.33
assault on U. S. hist. 973.7114
Sumner co. Kan. hist. 978.187
Sumner's method naviga. 527.4
Sumptuary laws
economics 339.4
ethics 177.4
Sumter
co. Fla. hist. 975.973
Fort, S.C. U.S. civ. war 973.7311
nav. hist. 973.7351
Sun
astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
baths therapeutics 615.831
bittern birds 598.32
cracks geology 551.83
descriptiv astronomy 523.7
dials chronology 529.78
manuf. 681.1111
portable manuf. 681.1191
dried brick masonry 693.22
effect on tides 525.62
light hygiene 613.19
line palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
maps and observations 524.7
motors engineering 621.47
mount palmistry 133.642
or 159.925742
pictures 770
resistant grapes 634.836764
rooms dom. econ. 643.57
stroke injuries 616.988
worship 291.2127
Sunbirds zoology 598.8
Sunbury co. N. B. hist. 971.543
Sunda history 992
'Sundanese languaj 499.225
Sunday 263
closing lib. and museums 263.7
econ. 024.41
law 263.8
observance 263.4
opening lib. econ. 024.41
skool bildings arch. 726.4
libraries 027.831
music 783.7
skools 268

Sunday (cont.)
work lib. econ. 023.632
offis " 651.4232
polit. econ. 331.813
Sundays labor holidays 331.817
Sundew botany 583.393
Sundgauer grape 634.8543
Sunesen, Anders Dan. poet. 839.81111
Sunflower botany 583.5547
div. Wld war 940.41273
Eo89
forage crops 633.39
Sungrebe birds 598.31
Sunken
tubes foundations 721.177
wells " 721.176
Sunn hemp agric. 633.562
textil industry 677.14
Sunset div. Wld war 940.41273
Eo41
Sunshine " " " 940.41273
Eo40
Sunshu, Japan history 952.1661
Suo, " " 952.1981
ˢSuomi languaj 494.541
Superchargers mot. vehicles 629.2535
Supercilia anat. 611.8476
Super-ego psychoanal. 131.3414
or 159.964214
Superfecundation bot. 581.169
Superfertilization " 581.169
Superfetation animals 591.169
biology 574.169
plants 581.169
Superfluous
elements botanic chem. 581.1925
Superfosfates agric. 631.855
Superheaters, steam 621.1975
Superheterodyne
action
electron tubes radio 621.3841323132
radio 621.3841366232
Superintendence, bilding 692.61
skool 379.15
Superintendent
household 647.21
skool administration 371.1472
governmental 379.153
Sunday skool 268.333
Superintendents
skool training 370.76
Superior, Lake travels 917.7
Wis. history 977.512
Superior
attainments psychology 151.1
or 159.924
children education 371.955
families genius 151.13
or 159.9243
men psychology 151.1
or 159.924
Supermen psychology 151.1
or 159.924
Supernatural
beings folklore 398.4
occultism 133.14
or 159.961254
ecstatics 132.523
or 159.97623
events theol. 231.73
theory metaphys. 125
theology 233.12
Supernaturalism occultism 133
or 159.961
Supernormal children 371.95
Supernumerary
organs deformities 617.36
servis economics 331.65
time " 331.65
Superphosphates agric. 631.855
Superregenerativ
action
electron tubes radio 621.3841323112
radio 621.3841366212
Supers bee raising 638.14232
Supersaturation chem. 542.62
Supersonic
receiving sets radio 621.384136624
Superstitions folklore 398.3
occultism 133
or 159.961
Supervized study 371.394
Supervizion
administration 351.93
domestic economy 647
of accounts bilding 692.7
skool governmental 379.15
professional 371.2
Sunday skool 268.33
Supervizors
of instruction
governmental 379.15
professional 371.1472
skool training 370.76
Supinators anat. 611.7376
Supper recipes dom. econ. 641.53

Supple jack botany 583.2791
Suppleness
development hygiene 613.71
sports 796.41
Supplies
factory storage 621.7962
farm economics 631.171
legislativ 328.364
library admin. 025.116
offis economy 651.466
skool free distribution 362.764
stock farming 636.08171
Supply
and demand
commerce 380.11
prices 338.5
production 338
wages 331.2
servis Wld war 940.411
W
Cent. powers 940.413
W
Entente 940.412
W
Support, library 021.9
museum 069.643
Supporting
elements aircraft 629.13432
regions leaf anat. 581.4973
root " 581.4983
stem " 581.4953
surfaces aircraft 629.13432
tissues plant histol. 581.8273
Supports
aeronautic accessories 629.1358
plant 631.345
practical chemistry 542.24
radio equipment 621.38413388
shelf lib. econ. 022.454
Supposed books rarities 098.3
Suppression of church 261.7
parts botany 581.227
Suppuration diseases 617.22
Supraclavicular nerv 611.83334
Suprarenal
artery, middle anat. 611.1366
bodies anatomy 611.45
diseases of 616.45
physiology 612.45
nervs anatomy 611.8393
veins " 611.1463
Suprasensible
and sensitiv life 130
or 159.90161
Supraspinatus muscle 611.73712
Supremacy, papal ch. pol. 262.13
Supreme court
reports, U. S. 345.4
U. S. treatises 347.99
Supucaia nut 583.423
Surats goats 636.39854
Sureties commercial law 347.7
Surety bonds 332.63
Surf boats shipbilding 623.829
Surface
cultivator 631.3164
features of the earth 551.4
geology 551
growth botany 581.134323
plants ecology 581.526325
transportation mining 622.69
Surfaces
of revolution desc. geom. 515.16
warpt " " 515.17
Surfacing road engineering 625.75
Surfit dietetic diseases 616.39
Surfusion prac. chem. 542.63
Surgeon gen. U.S.A. reports 353.6
Surgeons
American revolution 973.375
biografy 926.1
U. S. civil war 973.775
World war 1914–19 940.475
Surgery 617
Surgical
aid laboring classes 331.8227
dressings 617.93
instruments 617.91
operations medicin 617.4
zootechny 636.0897
pathology 617
Surinam, S. Amer. hist. 988
cherry 634.423
Surirelloideae 589.6232
Surnames genealogy 929.4
Surrender of
Burgoyne Am. revol. 973.3333
Cornwallis " 973.3375
Lee U. S. civ. war 973.7384
Surrey, earl of Eng. poet. 821.28
Surrey co. England history 942.21
fowls 636.522
Surrogate
courts 347.99
manuf. 677.118
Surry co. Va. hist. 975.556
Suruga, Japan " 952.1661

Sunday (cont.)
work lib. econ. 023.632
offis " 651.4232
polit. econ. 331.813
Sundays labor holidays 331.817
Sundew botany 583.393
Sundgauer grape 634.8543
Sunesen, Anders Dan. poet. 839.81111
Sunflower botany 583.5547
div. Wld war 940.41273
E089
forage crops 633.39
Sungrebe birds 598.31
Sunken
tubes foundations 721.177
wells " 721.176
Sunn hemp agric. 633.562
textil industry 677.14
Sunset div. Wld war 940.41273
E041
Sunshine " " " 940.41273
E040
Sunshu, Japan history 952.1661
Suo, " " 952.1981
ˢSuomi languaj 494.541
Superchargers mot. vehicles 629.2535
Supercilia anat. 611.8476
Super-ego psychoanal. 131.3414
or 159.964214
Superfecundation bot. 581.169
Superfertilization " 581.169
Superfetation animals 591.169
biology 574.169
plants 581.169
Superfluous
elements botanic chem. 581.1925
Superfosfates agric. 631.855
Superheaters, steam 621.1975
Superheterodyne
action
electron tubes radio 621.3841323132
radio 621.3841366232
Superintendence, bilding 692.61
skool 379.15
Superintendent
household 647.21
skool administration 371.1472
governmental 379.153
Sunday skool 268.333
Superintendents
skool training 370.76
Superior, Lake travels 917.7
Wis. history 977.512
Superior
attainments psychology 151.1
or 159.924
children education 371.955
families genius 151.13
or 159.9243
men psychology 151.1
or 159.924
Supermen psychology 151.1
or 159.924
Supernatural
beings folklore 398.4
occultism 133.14
or 159.961254
ecstatics 132.523
or 159.97623
events theol. 231.73
theory metaphys. 125
theology 233.12
Supernaturalism occultism 133
or 159.961
Supernormal children 371.95
Supernumerary
organs deformities 617.36
servis economics 331.65
time " 331.65
Superphosphates agric. 631.855
Superregenerativ
action
electron tubes radio 621.3841323112
radio 621.3841366212
Supers bee raising 638.14232
Supersaturation chem. 542.62
Supersonic
receiving sets radio 621.384136624
Superstitions folklore 398.3
occultism 133
or 159.961
Supervized study 371.394
Supervizion
administration 351.93
domestic economy 647
of accounts bilding 692.7
skool governmental 379.15
professional 371.2
Sunday skool 268.33
Supervizors
of instruction
governmental 379.15
professional 371.1472
skool training 370.76
Supinators anat. 611.7376
Supper recipes dom. econ. 641.53

Supple jack botany 583.2791
Suppleness
development hygiene 613.71
sports 796.41
Supplies
factory storage 621.7962
farm economics 631.171
legislativ 328.364
library admin. 025.116
offis economy 651.466
skool free distribution 362.764
stock farming 636.08171
Supply
and demand
commerce 380.11
prices 338.5
production 338
wages 331.2
servis Wld war 940.411
W
Cent. powers 940.413
W
Entente 940.412
W
Support, library 021.9
museum 069.643
Supporting
elements aircraft 629.13432
regions leaf anat. 581.4973
root " 581.4983
stem " 581.4953
surfaces aircraft 629.13432
tissues plant histol. 581.8273
Supports
aeronautic accessories 629.1358
plant 631.345
practical chemistry 542.24
radio equipment 621.38413388
shelf lib. econ. 022.454
Supposed books rarities 098.3
Suppression of church 261.7
parts botany 581.227
Suppuration diseases 617.22
Supraclavicular nerv 611.83334
Suprarenal
artery, middle anat. 611.1366
bodies anatomy 611.45
diseases of 616.45
physiology 612.45
nervs anatomy 611.8393
veins " 611.1463
Suprasensible
and sensitiv life 130
or 159.90161
Supraspinatus muscle 611.73712
Supremacy, papal ch. pol. 262.13
Supreme court
reports, U. S. 345.4
U. S. treatises 347.99
Supucaia nut 583.423
Surats goats 636.39854
Sureties commercial law 347.7
Surety bonds 332.63
Surf boats shipbilding 623.829
Surface
cultivator 631.3164
features of the earth 551.4
geology 551
growth botany 581.134323
plants ecology 581.526325
transportation mining 622.69
Surfaces
of revolution desc. geom. 515.16
warpt " " 515.17
Surfacing road engineering 625.75
Surfit dietetic diseases 616.39
Surfusion prac. chem. 542.63
Surgeon gen. U.S.A. reports 353.6
Surgeons
American revolution 973.375
biografy 926.1
U. S. civil war 973.775
World war 1914–19 940.475
Surgery 617
Surgical
aid laboring classes 331.8227
dressings 617.93
instruments 617.91
operations medicin 617.4
zootechny 636.0897
pathology 617
Surinam, S. Amer. hist. 988
cherry 634.423
Surirelloideae 589.6232
Surnames genealogy 929.4
Surrender of
Burgoyne Am. revol. 973.3333
Cornwallis " 973.3375
Lee U. S. civ. war 973.7384
Surrey, earl of Eng. poet. 821.28
Surrey co. England history 942.21
fowls 636.522
Surrogate
courts 347.99
manuf. 677.118
Surry co. Va. hist. 975.556
Suruga, Japan " 952.1661

Surveying
forest eng. **634.932**
geodesy **526.9**
subterranean min. eng. 622.14
surveying 526.99
Surveys
aeronautics **629.1385**
forestry 634.928332
general scientific **508.3**
market 380.122
sanitary public helth **614.77**
social sociology **309.1**
travel **914-919**
soil 631.47
vocational education **371.4269**
Survival of fittest evolution 575.423
Survivals
biologic ment. carac. **136.3**
or 159.9223
Surviving
hart physiology 612 1726
organs " 612.0138
Survivors ass'n, confederate 369.171
Susanna, story of Bible 229.6
Susceptibility
emotions 157
or 159.942
hysteric hypnotism 134.0167
or 159.9620167
Sushun Japanese hist. 952.01367
Susiana ancient history 935 9
Suspended
animation botany 581.5436
medicin 616.206
physiology 612.0131
Suspension
bridges engineering **624.5**
catenary elec. traction 621.33223
church ordinances 265.65
of legislators 328.366
rights pol. sci. 323.49
suffrage " 324.17
running gear engin'g 625.21
skool disciplin 371.56
Suspensor embryol. bot. 581.3329
Susquehanna co. Pa. hist 974.834
Sussex
cattle 636.2228
co. Del. history 975.17
England " 942.25
travels 914.225
N. J. history 974.976
Va. " 975.5565
down sheep 636.3231
Sussex (cont.)
fowls 636.522
sheep 636.3231
ship World war 1916 940.4514
swine 636.4212
Sustaind
attention 152.723632
or 159.952532
wave radio sistems **621.384153**
waves radio 621.384111
Sustaining
tissues plant histol. **581.8273**
Susun Japanese hist. 952.01367
Sutherland
Cape of Good Hope hist. 968.7455
Scot. history 941.14
Sutoku Japanese hist. 952.01635
Suttee treatm't of the ded 393.9
Sutter co. Cal. hist. 979.434
Sutures anatomy 611.7141
surgery 617.93
Suwanee co. Fla. history 975.982
Suwo, Japan " 952.1981
Suzaku Japanese " 952.016235
Suzerain
states pol. sci. 321.023
[4]Svanetian languaj **499.9622**
Svaning, Hans Dan. misc. 839.8183
Svart, P. A. Swed. " 839.7821
Svealand, Sweden history 948.7
travel 914.87
Svedenborg, E. Swed. misc. 839.7836
Sviunsky World war 1916 940.4275
Swabia, Germany history 943.47
travels 914.347
Swabian swine 636.431
Swabs gun 623.463
Swakopmund hist. 968.851
W. war 1915 940.4268
Swaledale sheep 636.3257
Swallowing physiol. 612.312
Swallows zoology 598.81
Swamp blueberry 634.737
grape 634.8451
plants ecology 581.52633
Swamps
physical geografy 551.49
public helth 614.772
reclamation 631.615
Swans domestic birds 636.681
zoology 598.41
Swanskin manuf. 677.625
blankets " 677.6264

Swarm catchers bee keeping 638.146224
hiving " 638.146224
Swarming
control " **638.1462**
period " 638.14163
Swastika ecclesiology 246.5
heraldry 929.6
Swayka game 796.37
Swaziland hist. **968.34**
Swearing, legal 347.94
profane ethics 179.5
Sweat, *see* Swet
Sweaters clothing 646.45
Sweating system wages 331.236
Sweden
administration **354.485**
antiquities **913.485**
architecture **720.9485**
botany 581.9485
colleges 378.485
constitutional law **342.485**
education **370.9485**
finance 336.485
geology 554.85
history 948.5
laws 349.485
maps 912.485
religious history 274.85
schools, public 379.485
statistics 314.85
travel 914.85
treaties 341.2485
zoology **591.9485**
Swedenborgian church 289.4
lives 922.84
Swedish
architecture, Romanesque 723.48
church sects 284.7
gymnastics hygiene 613.71
[4] languaj **439.7**
[5] literature **839.7**
merinos 636.3678
movement cure massage 615.82
turnip 635.126
Sweep cultivators 631.3162
Sweeping dom. econ. 648.52
Sweet
clover 633.366
corn 635.67
gum botany 583.394
herbs **635.7**
leaf hypericum 583.162
Symplocaceae 583.6863
Sweet (cont.)
Otaheite apple 634.442
potato field crops 633.492
garden " 635.22
secretion botany 581.1443
zoology 591.144
sop fruits 634.412
Sweetgale botany 583.974
Sweets cookery 641.85
Sweetscented grape 634.8432
Swellendam hist. 968.734
Swelling movements bot. 581.18263
Swet
effect on temperature 612.533
glands anatomy 611.774
disorders of 616.56
physiology **612.792**
therapeutics 615.743
Sweters clothing 646.45
Sweting system wages 331.236
Swift, J. Eng. satire 827.52
Swift birds 598.89
Swimming
amusements **797.2**
animal locomotion 591.47
baths architecture 725.73
bladder compar. anat. 611.29
" physiol. 612.767
plant locomotion **581.18662**
plants, submerged 581.526324
surface **581.526325**
pool skool equip. 371.624
use 371.735
skool hygiene 371.735
Swinburne, A. C: Eng. poet. 821.86
Swindling ethics 174.6
law 343
pathologic 132.63
or 159.97343
Swine
cress 635.565
diseases of comp. med. 619.4
domestic animals **636.4**
zoology **599.734**
Swing
bridges engin'g 624.83
plow 631.3124
Swinging
amusements 796.21
frames museum econ. 069.315
Swings public amusements 791.7
Swinnerton, F. A. Eng. fict. 823.91

Swiss
architecture 724.7
cattle **636.237**
chard 635.42
cheese, hard 637.3543
sheep 636.333
swine 636.449
Switch
boards, central station **621.317**
telefone exchange **621.387**
engins, steam 621.13263
Switches
antenna radio 621.38413588
electric engin'g **621.3173**
local elec. lighting 621.3287
radio circuits 621.38413385
railway engineering 625.16
telefone 621.3866
telegraf 621.38327
Switching
charges
express railw. 385.132391
Switzerland
administration **354.494**
antiquities 913.494
architecture, history 720.9494
botany 581.9494
colleges 378.494
constitutional law **342.494**
education 370.9494
finance 336.494
geology 554.94
history **949.4**
[4] **language French** **440**
[4] **German** **430**
[4] **Romansh** **459.9**
laws **349.494**
[5] **literature French** **840**
[5] **German** **830**
[5] **Romansh** **859.9**
maps 912.494
religious history 274.94
schools, public 379.494
statistics 314.94
travel 914.94
treaties 341.2494
zoology 591.9494
Switzerland co. Ind. hist. 977.212
Swivel
bridges engin'g 624.83
Sword
dance 793.35
fencing 796.863
fish 597.58
Swords side arms 623.4442
war customs 399
Sycamore, *see* Sicamore
Sydenham, Ont. history 971.318
Sydney, Australia history 994.4
travels 919.44
Syenite economic geology 553.52
metamorfic rocks 552.41
plutonic rocks 552.32
Syllable, Syllabic etc *see* Sillable, Sillabic etc
Syllabus of Pius 10 261.75
[2] of special subject see subject
Syllogism logic 166
Sylvaner grape French 634.8544
German 634.8543
Sylvian aqueduct anat. 611.8156
fissure " 611.81313
Symbiosis botany **581.557**
Symbol, etc *see* Simbol, etc
Symmetric functions alge. 512.84
Sympathetic, etc *see* Simpathetic, etc
Sympetalae **583.5**
pentacyclicae **583.6–.6864**
tetracyclicae
inferae **583.51–.591**
superae **583.7–.8**
Symphony
music composition 781.50821
orchestral music 785.1
Symphyla zoology 595.63
Symphyodontaceae 588.21521
Symphyseotomy obstetrics 618.85
Symplocaceae 583.6863
Symptomatic dis. of women 618.17
Symptoms diagnosis **616.07**
Synagogs architecture 726.3
Synanthae 584.62
Synapse ment. physiol. 131.21
or 159.9121
Synapsis plant mitosis 581.876234
Synarthrosis anatomy 611.7292
Synascidiae zoology 594.94
Synchronizers elec. eng. 621.37491
Synchronology history 902
Synchronous, etc *see* Sincronous, etc
Synchytriaceae 589.285
Synclinal structural geol. 551.86
Syncopes, cardiac physiol. 612.1786
Syncretism philos. sist. 148
Syndicalism polit. econ. 331.8862

Syndrome
Cotard's 132.3532
or 159.974532
Syndromes
special medicin **616.89**
mind and body **132.19**
or **159.9729**
Synecology botany **581.524**
Synergy
theories of memory 154.0165342
or 159.9530165342
Synesthesia physiology 612.887
psychology **152.77**
or **159.9377**
Synge, J: M. Eng. drama 822.91
Synod ecclesiastic polity 262.4
[3]Synonyms Eng. language 424
Synophyty botany 581.2217
Synopses
[2] of special subject see subject
Synopsie **152.771**
or **159.93771**
Syntax compar. philology **415.2**
[3] **English language** **425.2**
Syntheses physiol. chem. 612.01536
Synthesis, Synthetic etc *see* Sinthesis, Sinthetic etc
Syntrophism botany 581.55762
Syphilis
diseases 616.951
public helth 614.547
vaccinal contag. dis. 614.4733
Syphilitic
intellectual defect 132.2445
or 159.973645
Syphon physics 532.56
Syracuse, N. Y. history 974.766
Sicily anc. hist. 937.8
Syrah grape 634.8544
Syria ancient hist. **939.4**
modern " 956.9
Coele anc. history 939.42
Upper " " 939.41
[4]**Syriac language** **492.3**
text Bible[4] 220.43
Syrian church sects 281.5
desert history 953.9
goat 636.3985
philosofy 181.9
sheep 636.385
Syringa lilac 583.71
saxifrage 583.381
Syrmia World war 1914 940.4227
Syrmian swine 636.472
Syrrhopodontineae 588.21463
Syrtica Regio anc. hist. 939.74
Syrtis history 961.2
travel 916.12
Syrup adulterations 614.311
[4]**Syryenian languaj** **494.532**
Systematic, Systems, *see* Sistematic, Sistems
Systole physiology 612.171
Syth
bush 631.3117
cradle harvesting tools 631.3513
harvesting tools 631.3512
Syv, Peder Dan. poetry 839.81133
Szalontaer swine 636.432

T antennas radio 621.38413525
beams, strength of 620.11282
Tabankulu hist. 968.644
Tabasco, Mexico history 972.6
Tabellariaceae 589.6236
Tabernacle
biblical antiquities 220.93
sacred furniture 247.2
Tabernacles architecture 725.92
Tablature music notation 781.24
Table
anecdotes entertaining 642.48
berries **634.7**
decoration dom. econ. 642.8
d'hôte table systems 642.51
domestic economy **642**
games 793.75
lights lib. bildings 022.763
palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
parlor games **793**
ship outfit 623.86
systems dom. econ. **642.5**
[5] **talk Eng. literature** **828**
tipping spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
turning " 133.922
or 159.961722
Tableaux 793.24
Tables
acoustics 534.9
algebra 512.9
arithmetic 511.9
astronomy **524**
calculating offis fittings 651.4655
declinations astrology 133.55
or 159.96155
electricity 537.9
engineering 620.8
food dom. econ. 641.1
furniture domes. econ. 645.43
library " 022.912
museum " 069.3312
offis " 651.232
heat 536.9
hydrostatics 532.9
integral calculus 517.39
interest offis fittings 651.4655
life life insurance 368.3
magnetism 538.9
mathematical 510.8
mechanics 531.9
mental tests psych. 151.264
or 159.92864
Tables (cont.)
mercantil 658.08
molecular physics 539.9
optics 535.9
pneumatics 533.9
psychologic mesurements 151.264
or 159.92864
statistical offis records 651.5634
sun's motion 525.38
tide 525.69
water walls 721.25
time transportation 656
[2] on spec. subject see subject
Tablets, memorial monu. 718
Taboo religion 299.9
Tabora history 967.89
World war 1916 940.4298
Tabriz " " 1915 940.4264
1918 940.4384
Tabulating
psychologic mesurements 151.264
or 159.92864
Tabulation statistics 311.24
Tabulators offis equip. 651.2646
Taccaceæ botany 584.26
Tachardia lacca 638.323
Tachistoscopes
psychophysics 152.8241
or 159.938241
Tachometers aeronautics 629.13515
steam eng. 621.1977
Tachygrafy **653**
Lindsley's
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.74
Tacitus, C. C. Latin lit. 878.6
Tackle
blocks and engin'g 621.862
breeching ordnance 623.4362
hydraulic machinery 621.262
mechanical engin'g 621.863
Tacoma, Wash.
train. camp Wld. war 940.41273
Bc797
Tactics, military **355.4**
Tactil
apparatus psychophysics **152.8245**
or **159.938245**
center in brain
mental physiology 131.22555
or 159.9122555
psychology 152.572
or 159.93572

Tactil (cont.)
chromisms **152.77125**
or 159.9377125
phonisms **152.7725**
or 159.937725
photisms **152.77125**
or 159.9377125
sense physiol. **612.88**
psych. **152.5**
or 159.935
synesthesia **152.775**
or 159.93775
Taenia semicircularis 611.81325
Taeniopterides 585.973
Taffeta
figured mixt goods 677.61621
silk manuf. 677.41646
pompadour mixt goods 677.61621
silk manuf. 677.41646
silk manuf. 677.41641
Taft, W: H. presidency 973.912
Tag game 796.14
Tagassuidae 599.7345
Tagliamento river
World war 1917 940.4324
Tags museum labeling 069.5374
offis supplies 651.4667
Tahr goat 636.39854
Tahure World war 1915 940.4245
Taichu, Taiwan hist. **952.98**
Taihoku, " " **952.91**
Taika reform Jap. " **952.014**
Taikwa " " " **952.014**
Tail
aircraft construction 629.13431
comparativ anat. 611.99
dragon's astrology 133.535
or 159.961535
lymfatics comp. anat. 611.4219
Taild ascidian zoology 594.92
Tailless fowls 636.5882
Tailoring **687.1**
Tainan, Taiwan history **952.97**
Taine, H. A. Fr. essays 844.83
Taipeh, Taiwan history **952.91**
Taira period Jap. " **952.0163**
Taisho period " " **952.032**
Taishu, Japan " 952.211
Taito, Taiwan " **952.94**
Taiwan, Japan " **952.9**
Tajima " " 952.1932
Tajura, Somaliland " 967.71
Takakura Japanese " 952.016386
Takao, Taiwan history **952.95**
Takasago, Taiwan " **952.9**
Takatoki Japanese " 952.02129
Take off aeronautics 629.13252
Takigrafy **653**
Lindsley's
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.74
Takow, Taiwan hist. **952.95**
Talbot co. Md. history 975.232
Talbotypes 772
Talent
inventiv genius 151.123
or 159.92423
mental faculties **151**
or 159.92
tests **151.2238**
or 159.928238
personality traits **137.38**
or 159.92338
[5]**Tales Eng. literature** **823**
folklore 398.21
Talipes surgery 617.39
Talismans 133.44
or 159.96144
Talking
employees rules econ. 331.141
offis econ. 651.441
in sleep **135.6**
or **159.9636**
machine manuf. 681.8431
Tallahassee, Fla. hist. 975.9881
Tally counters offis econ. 651.26413
Talmud Judaism 296
Talocalcaneum ligament 611.72851
Talus anatomy 611.71871
Tama co. Ia. history 977.756
Tamarac botany 585.213
forestry 634.9757
Tamaricaceae 583.158
Tamaricales 583.158
Tamaricineae 583.158
Tamarind fruit culture 634.461
Tamariscineæ botany 583.158
Tamarisk botany 583.158
Tamaulipas, Mex. history 972.1
Tamba, Japan " 952.1915
Tambourine instruments 789.4
[4]Tamil languaj **494.811**
[5] **literature** **894.811**
Tamines World war 1914 940.4212
Tammany political ass'n 363
Tampa, Fla. history 975.9651
Tampico fibers 633.5772

'Tamul languaj 494.811
" **literature** 894.811
Tamworth swine 636.4262
Tanaland province hist. 967.67
Tandem
bicycles 629.2276
planes aeronautics 629.133345
Taney co. Mo. history 977.8797
Tanga history 967.82
Wld war 1914 940.4236
Tanganyika history 968.963
Moero " 967.58
territ'y " 967.8
Tangents trigonometry 514.1
Tangerine 634.322
Tangier history 964.2
Tango
amusements 793.33
Japan history 952.1918
Taniwa, Japan hist. 952.1914
Tank corps Wld war 940.411
Q
Cent. powers 940.413
Q
Entente 940.412
Q
sewers 628.28
Tankage fertilizers 631.846
Tanks
feedwater engin'g 621.1972
lubricating sistem
motor vehicles 629.25552
railway architecture 725.33
track steam locomotivs 621.1363
Tannat grape 634.8544
Tannenburg W. war 1914 940.4221
Tanning
air pollution 614.745
barks forest prod. 634.9852
manufactures 675
material agriculture 633.87
botany 581.644
Tannins vegetable drugs 615.334
Tanshu
Awaji, Japan history 952.1938
Kyoto " " 952.1914
Tansillo, Luigi Ital. poet. 851.43
Tansy botany 583.5537
Tantalates mineralogy 549.71
Tantalum
chemistry 546.88
filaments elec. lighting 621.32642
Taouism 299.5
Tape gras 584.11
mesures offis fittings 651.4654
Taper
tables forest mensura. 634.928547
Tapestry bilding 698.7
fine arts 746
manuf. 677.64
Tapetum anat. 611.8423
Tapeworms parasitic dis. 616.964
zoology 595.121
Taphrinaceae 589.237
Tapioca chem. technol. 664.2
Tapiridae 599.7272
Tapiroidea 599.727
Tapirs 599.7272
Tapping machines 621.955
Tar
chemic technology 668.4
coal chem. tech. 668.7
engineering materials 620.196
paper bags 648.7
road materials 625.7
roofing bilding 695.6
water medicin 615.3252
Tarakai, Japan hist. 952.6
Tarascan civilization 972.013
Tardigrada zoology 595.412
Tardiness lib. econ. 023.612
offis " 651.4212
skool disciplin 371.52
Sunday skools 268.52
Tarentaise goat 636.394
Target
practis, naval mil. eng. 623.554
shooting 799.31
'Targhi languaj 494.412
Targionioideae 588.332
Targul-Jiu World war 1916 940.4281
Targums Chaldee versions 221.42
Tariff act, 1824 U.S. hist. 973.54
1828 " 973.55
Dingley " 973.88
McKinley " 973.86
Underwood " 973.913
Wilson " 973.87
causes of U.S. civ. war 973.7118
Tariffs
for electricity eng. 621.371
pol. econ. 337
railways 385.132
Tarinus, valv of anat. 611.81711
Tarka history 968.765
Tarkington, B. Amer. fict. 813.5

Tarlatan manuf. 677.21641
Tarn, France history 944.85
et Garonne, Fr. history 944.75
Tarnopol World war 1914 940.4225
1917 940.4325
Tarnow World war 1915 940.4253
Tarpaulin manuf. 677.116412
Tarpon 597.55
Tarragon 635.74
Tarrakai, Japan hist. 952.6
Tarsal artery anat. 611.13794
Tarsometatarsal joints 611.7286
Tarsus anatomy 611.7187
Tartar emetic, medicin 615.731
horses 636.11
languajes 494.3
sheep 636.385
Tartarism ment. deficiency 132.24324
or 159.9736324
Tartary history 950
travels 915
Tartini's tones physiol. 612.8587434
psych. 152.287434
or 159.93287434
Tasajo botany 583.471
Task
reasoning 153.622
or 159.955622
work wage bases econ. 331.231
offis ec. 651.3831
Tasks school disciplin 371.56
Tasmania history 994.6
Tassajo botany 583.471
Tasso, B. Ital. poetry 851.35
T. " " 851.46
Tassoni, A. " satire 857.51
Taste
anatomy 611.87
and criticism fine arts 701
center of, in brain
mental physiology 131.22554
or 159.9122554
psychology 152.472
or 159.93472
degree of
psychometry 152.83724
or 159.9383734
testing psychol. 152.478
or 159.93478
esthetics fine arts 701
facial nerv action 612.81975
in printing 655.25
influence on ment. carac. 136.224
or 159.922234
Taste (cont.)
localization of ment. phys. 131.22554
or 159.9122554
physiology 612.87
psychology 152.4
or 159.934
reception by radio 621.38415
stimulators psychometry 152.83244
or 159.9383244
suggested by other sensa. 152.774
or 159.93774
suggesting color 152.77124
" *or* 159.9377124
tetrahedron physiol. 612.87012
psych. 152.4012
or 159.934012
Tastes
clasification physiol. 612.87012
psych. 152.4012
or 159.934012
contrast psych. 152.475
or 159.93475
fusion " 152.474
or 159.93474
workers equipment econ. 331.1146
offis " 651.3446
Tatar
horses 636.11
languajes 494.3
sheep 636.385
Tati district history 968.9228
Tatting domestic econ. 646.26
manuf. 677.663
Tattooing customs 391.7
Taungs history 968.7875
Taurus
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
commanding sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
earthy " 133.5242
or 159.9615242
masculin " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
nocturnal " 133.5253
or 159.9615253
northern " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
strong " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
Tautomerism chem. 541.7
Taverns housekeeping 647.94
Taveta World war 1914 940.4236
Tavsen, Hans Dan. poetry 839.8112

Tax, military mil. sci. 355.2
supported libraries 027.4232
titles law 347.2
Taxaceae 585.221
Taxads 585.22
Taxales 585.22
Taxation
causes of Amer. revol. 973.3114
forestry 634.92846
local government 352.1
motor vehicles 629.21342
of poor 362.535
skools 379.121
political economy 336.2
railways 385.135
school support 379.13
waterways 386.135
Taxeae 585.221
Taxes
exemption from 336.29
skools 379.121
farm economics 631.112
for raising library funds 021.91
income, amend't U.S. hist. 973.912
tariff political econ. 337
Taxicabs motor vehicles 629.2223
Taxidermy biology 579.4
museum econ. 069.45966
Taxies plant movements 581.1834
Taximeters manuf. 681.124
Taxodiaceae 585.211
Taxodineae 585.211
Taxodioideae 585.211
Taxodium 585.211
Taxonomic forestry 634.97
Taylor, Bayard Am. poet. 811.46
Z. presidency of 973.63
Taylor, Camp
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc769
co. Fla. history 975.986
Ia. " 977.779
W. Va. " 975.455
Wis. " 977.526
grape 634.843209
shorthand 653.42
Taylor's campain Mex. war 973.6233
theorem algebra 512.4
Tazewell co. Ill. history 977.354
Va. " 975.576
'Tcheremissian languaj 494.521
Tcherkesse languajes 499.9613
Tea adulterations 614.347
beverages 641.87
botany 583.166
commercial mixing 663.9
cultivation 633.72
hygiene 613.37
leaf reading divina. 133.324
or 159.961324
physiology 612.3932
rooms dom. econ. 647.95
tax on Amer revol. 973.3115
Teacherage 371.164
Teachers
and teaching 371
biografy 923.7
cards lib. econ. 024.71
colleges 370.73
institutes education 370.72
library propagandism 021.75
meetings 370.71
passenger rates railw. 385.132264
problems 371.101
rating 371.134
relation
to community 371.104
library 021.31
parents 371.103
superior offisers 371.101
Sunday skool 268.37
training education 370.7
kind and am't 371.12
museum econ. 069.157
university faculty 378.12
Teaching
force organization 371.147
freedom of education 378.121
pol. sci. 323.444
load 371.166
technic 371.3
[2] of special subject see subject
Team work
men teachers 371.18221
teaching body 371.101
women teachers 371.18321
Tear apparatus anat. 611.8464
physiol. 612.847
Teasel
botany 583.541
Technic
mnemonic 154.1
or 159.9534
music 781
shorthand 653.1

Technical
dictionaries 603
[2] on special subject see subject
education 607
[2] in special subject see subject
highskools 373.246
methods
[2] in spec. subject see subject
school architecture 727.4
schools 378.99
libraries in 371.648
[2] see also special subject
terms botany 580.1433
troops military science 358
Technologic schools 607
[2] on special subject see subject
Technology 600
chemic 660
Tectibranchia zool. 594.37
Tectology histology 611.01881
Tectospondyle zool. 597.35
Teda history 967.48
Tedders 631.3531
Teeswater cattle 636.2223
sheep 636.3216
Teeth
animals 591.73
artificial dentistry 617.69
dentistry 617.6
diseases of 617.6
human anatomy 611.314
physiology 612.311
Teetotalism temperance 178.2
Teetotum games 795.2
Tegel, E. G. Swed. misc. 839.7822
Tegmentum anatomy 611.81543
Tegnér, E. Swed. poetry 839.7163
Tehama co. Cal. hist. 979.427
Tehuantepec
Mexico history 972.7
ship canal commerce 386.447
engineering 626.9
Teichmann's crystals 612.11116
Teita history 967.66
Telæ choroideæ anat. 611.8192
Telautograf elec. eng. 621.3826
Telecommunication
apparatus manuf. 681.63
Telefone
bills, legislativ 328.364
booths lib. bildings 022.683
communication 654.6
electric engineering 621.385
Telefone (cont.)
electricity 537.82
electrophysiology 612.01442182
instruments elec. eng. 621.386
lines forest eng. 634.93486
operators economics 331.12444
offis economy 651.3744
radio
electron tube sets 621.3841328
receivers radio 621.3841364
sistems " 621.3841522
radiotelefony 621.3845522
sociology 384.6
theory of hearing physiol. 612.8501662
psych. 152.201662
or 159.93201662
Telefones dom. econ. 643.6
interdep't lib. 022.948
offis equip. 651.262
school bldgs 371.629
Telefony
and telegrafy, combined 621.38295
military 623.733
radio engineering 621.3845
wire " 621.385
wireless " 621.3845
Telegony biology 575.136
Telegraf
bildings architecture 725.23
bills, legislativ 328.364
codes writing 652
engineering 621.38215
electric applications 537.81
finding longitude by 525.47
lines forest eng. 634.93486
military signals 623.732
sociology 384.1
units Wld war 940.411
S
Cent. powers 940.413
S
Entente 940.412
S
wire **manuf. 677.73**
Telegrafic
construction commun. 654.4
engineering 621.3192
instruments commun. 654.1
engin'g 621.383
Telegrafone
recorder radio 621.3841365
useful arts 621.389
Telegrafs administration 351.817

Telegrafy
and telefony, combined 621.38295
communication **654**
radio engineering **621.3842**
wire " **621.382**
wireless " **621.3842**
Telekinesis 133.922
or 159.961722
Telemeters, electric 621.379
gunnery 623.54
surveying 526.91
Telencephalon anat. **611.813**
Teleology metaphysics 124
Teleostei fishes 597.5
Telepathic
frauds 133.782
or 159.961862
hallucinations **133.82**
or **159.96162**
Telepathy
clairvoy. and clairaud. 133.830161
or 159.961630161
hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
mind and body **133.82**
or **159.96162**
spiritism 133.90162
or 159.96170162
Telephone, *see* Telefone
Telephot photografy 778
Teleplasmy 133.923
or 159.961723
Telepost elec. eng. 621.38247
Telescope astronomy **522.2**
optics 535.83
zenith astron. 522.43
Telescopes famous 522.29
Telescriptor manuf. 681.6134
Telethesia 133.93
or 159.96173
Television **621.388**
education 371.3358
Telferage mech. engin'g **621.867**
Telfers " " **621.868**
'Telinga languaj **494.813**
Teliosporeae **589.224**
Tellez, Gabriel Sp. drama 862.33
Tellurates mineralogy 549.77
Tellurids " 549.3
Tellurium chemistry 546.241
Telophase plant mitosis 581.876235
Telpherage mech. engin'g **621.867**
Telphers " " **621.868**
'Telugu languaj **494.813**
Tembuland hist. **968.65**
Temiscouata co. Que. hist. 971.476
Temmu Japanese " 952.0146
Temper ethics 179.8
Temperament
genius 151.124
or 159.92424
music instruments 781.91
piano 786.23
Temperaments **137.4**
or **159.9234**
Temperance
ethics **178**
hygiene 613.81
in laboring classes 331.84
legislation 178.4
reformatories 178.6
songs 784.68
Temperate
rain forest plants ecol. 581.5264223
regions agric. 631.0912
botany **581.524442**
radio 621.384115522
temperament 137.45
or 159.92345
zone plants floriculture 635.9523
Temperature
animal heat **612.5**
conditions of life 577.4
chromisms 152.771252
or 159.93771252
elevated hygiene 613.64
forest botany 634.94723
hygiene 613.18
in diseases diagnosis 616.075
physiol. 612 556
indicators aeronautics 629.1358
influence on ment. carac. 136.252
or 159.922252
plants **581.5422**
respiration 612.225
inversions botany 581.54225
low agriculture **632.11**
mesurement physics **536.5**
physiol. **612.51**
nitrogen excretion 612.461235
of air meteorology 551.52
body physiology **612.56**
earth geology 551.12
liver physiology 612.355
soil agriculture 631.436
urin physiology 612.46113

Temperature (cont.)
pathology 616.075
perception
apparatus psychophysics 152.82452
or 159.9382452
psychology 152.5732
or 159.935732
phonisms 152.77252
or 159.9377252
physiologic chem. 612.01535
physiology **612.5**
plant respiration 581.12136
radio transmission **621.38411552**
sensations suggesting color 152.771252
or 159.93771252
sense
localization in brain
mental physiology 131.22555732
or 159.9122555732
physiology 612.882
psychology 152.5732
or 159.935732
suggested by other sensa. **152.7752**
or **159.937752**
therapeutics 615.832
variable hygiene 613.64
Tempering
manufactures **671**
molecular physics 539.54
Templars 366
knights 929.712
Temples architecture 726.1
compar. religion 291.35
silk manuf. 677.41542
student soc. 371.86
Temporal
artery, superficial anat. 611.13327
association **153.2112**
or **159.95332112**
bone anatomy 611.7153
lobe anatomy 611.81313
muscle " 611.73272
power papacy 262.13
relig. history 270.4
Temporality
of truth ontology 111.831
Temporary
halls architec. 725.92
organizations
[2] for spec. purpose see subject
records offis econ. 651.57
Temporomandibular joint 611.724
Temporomaxillary joint 611.724
Temporosphenoid lobe 611.81313
Temptation doct. theology 233.2
of Christ Christol. 232.952
Temptations of laboring classes 331.84
Tenants law 347.2
Ten-armd cephalopod zool. 594.58
Tenchi Japanese hist. 952.0144
Tendencies
convergence 158.42425
or 159.9436425
inhibition 158.42426
or 159.9436426
legisla. pol. sci. 328.24
psychology **158.4244**
or **159.943644**
Tender, legal paper money 332.5
Tenders, locomotiv **621.136**
Tendinous
strain psychology 152.673523
or 159.93673523
Tendon senses " **152.6735**
or **159.936735**
Tendons anatomy **611.74**
diseases of 616.75
physiology **612.755**
sheaths of anatomy **611.75**
diseases of 616.76
Tendrils
leaf botany 581.4976
root " 581.4986
stem " 581.49562
Tenements
architecture **728.1**
domestic economy 647.91
hygiene 613.53
laboring classes 331.83
Tenerif history 964.91
Teneriffe description 914.68
Ten-hour day 331.811
Tenia anatomy 611.81325
Tenji Japanese hist. 952.0144
Tennessee, U. S.
admission U. S. history 973.43
history 976.8
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
secession U. S. history 973.713
travel 917.68
Tennis, lawn 796.34
parlor 794.7
Tennyson, A. Eng. poetry 821.81
Tenotomy surgery 617.47

[2]Tense signs Eng. etymol. 422.8
[2]Tenses Eng. syntax 425.8
Tension
circulation in plants 581.11562
engineering 620.1124
plant movements 581.1825
wheels motor vehicles 629.2483
Tension-relief affect. tone 157.5234
or 159.9422234
Tensor
fasciae latae anat. 611.73815
vaginae femoris " 611.73815
Tent caterpillars entomol. 595.787
pests 632.787
life hygiene 613.67
making mech. trade 685.531
Tentacles botany 581.4781
Tenth nerv anatomy 611.83191
physiology 612.81991
Tenting outdoor sports 796.54
Tentorium cerebelli anat. 611.8195
Tents
military science 355.81
prehistoric dwellings 571.86
Tenure of
land law 347.2
polit. economy 333
offis civil servis 351.4
library economy 023.2
museum " 069.6313
teachers 371.1424
Teratology
anatomy 611.012
animals 591.2
biology 574.22
monstrosities 591.159
natural history of man 573.9
plants 581.22
psychologic 132
or 159.97
surgery 617.3
Terbium inorganic chem. 546.653
Terebranchia entomol. 595.791
Terence Latin drama 872.5
Teres major anatomy 611.73715
minor " 611.73714
Teresa de Jesus Span. misc. 868.33
Terfeziaceae 589.238
Tergnier World war 1918 940.4341
Terina " 1916 940.4285
Terkelsen, S. Dan. poet. 839.81137
Ter Kuile, *see* Kuile, ter
Termes World war 1918 940.4364

Terminal
bud stem anatomy 581.49525
cone of spinal cord 611.8216
express charges railw. 385.132391
Terminals
railway commerce 385.3
voltaic eng. 621.3526
Termination
of attendance students 371.291
labor econ. 331.13
servis teachers 371.1426
Terminations
motor of nervs
mental physiology 131.2152
or 159.912152
nerv histol. 611.01886
sensory ment. physiol. 131.2151
or 159.912151
Terminology anatomy 611.0114
economics 330.14
metaphysics 112
music 781.23
physiology 612.0114
solutions 541.3412
[2] of special subject see subject
Termites zoology 595.73
Terms
definitions lib. econ. 020.14
skools 371.23
Tern birds 598.42
Ternstrœmiaceæ botany 583.166
Teroldigo grape 634.8545
Terra cotta
and iron architecture 721.97
art 738
colums architecture 721.34
construction masonry 693.3
manufactures 666.6
piers architecture 721.34
porous, constr. masonry 693.4
works architecture 725.48
Terra del Fuego travels 918.2
di Otranto, Italy hist. 945.753
trav. 914.5753
Terraces phys. geology 551.35
Terracing 631.613
Terrapin culture 639.3
zoology 598.13
Terre Bonne co. Que. hist. 971.424
Haute, Ind. " 977.245
Terrestrial
magnetism 538.7
means of find'g longitude 525.47

Terret grape 634.8544
Terribles div. Wld war 940.41273
E032
Territorial representation 328.3342
Territorials Wld war 940.411
F
Cent. powers 940.413
F
Entente 940.412
F
Territory
acquisition pol. sci. 320.12
of Niger history 966.26
travel 916.626
Terrors
night dreams 135.323
or 159.963323
Tertiary age geology 551.78
Tertullian philosofy 189.2
Teshio, Japan history 952.49
Teshiwo, " " 952.49
Teso history 967.615
Tessin, K: G. Swed. misc. 839.7841
Test
laws Eng. relig. hist. 274.2
tubes prac. chemistry 542.231
Testacea zoology 594
Testament, New 225
Old 221
pseudepig. New 229.94
Old 229.91
of Abraham " 229.914
Job " 229.914
12 patriarchs " 229.914
Testamentary law 347.6
Tester, milk 637.1276
Testes anatomy 611.631
physiology 612.616
Testi, Fulvio Ital. poetry 851.53
Testicles anatomy 611.631
physiology 612.616
Testimonials servis rec. 331.123
Testimony
expert evidence 347.94
state control of 614.23
legal evidence 347.94
probabilities 519.3
Testing
industrial manage. 658.573
Tests
administration
[2] in spec. subject, see subject

Tests (cont.)
aircraft performance 629.1345
boiler manufacture 621.18413
operation 621.1947
public safety 614.837
chemic analysis 543
correlations psych. 151.2652
or 159.928652
educational skool adminis. 371.26
suffrage 324.14
electric engineering 621.37
fabrics 677.0287
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
mental childstudy 136.702
or 159.9227072
psychology 151.2
or 159.928
of engineering materials 620.112
ordnance stores 623.4822
psychologic 151.2
or 159.928
public competitions
[2] for spec. purposes, see subject
selecting workers econ. 331.1156
offis ec. 651.3456
yarns 677.0287
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
[2] spec. subject, see subject
Testudinata zoology 598.13
Tetanic muscular contract'n 612.74113
Tetanus diseases 616.854
surgery 617.27
Tete history 967.96
Tether ball game 796.3
Tetrabranchia mollusks 594.51
Tetracorolla 593.61
Tetrahedron
taste physiol. 612.87012
psych. 152.4012
or 159.934012
Tetramera entomol. 595.768
Tetramitaceae 589.9746
Tetraphidiales 588.2142
Tetrasporales 589.47532
Tetrasporineae 589.451
Tetuan history 964.2
Teutonic
knights 929.713
minor languages 439
literatures 839
mythology 293

Teutonic (cont.)
  race ethnology 572.83
    psychology 136.483
      or 159.922483
  religion 293
Texas
  co. Mo. history 977.884
  state
    annexation Mex. war 973.621
      resolution 973.58
      U. S. history 973.61
    history 976.4
      For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and military history under 973.62, 973.7 and 973.89
    independence U. S. hist. 973.56
    secession " " 973.713
    travel 917.64
  steer 636.2821
Texel cheese 637.3551
  sheep 636.3311
Textbooks
  ² for writ'g verse Eng. pros. 426.8
  free charity 362.764
    public skools 379.153
  instruc. educ. meth. 371.32
    Sunday skools 268.62
  state public skools 379.156
  ² of special subject, see subject
Textil
  fabrics dom. economy 646.1
    inspection 614.37
    manufactures 677
    museum econ. 069.477
    prehist. archeol. 571.54
  factories architecture 725.41
  fibers agriculture 633.5
  hangings bilding 698.7
    dom. economy 645.2
  roofing bilding 695.8
Texts
  comparativ philology 418
  ² English philology 428.8
  ² **for learning Eng. lang. 428**
  original Bible 220.4
Texture
  hand chirognomy 133.622
    or 159.925722
Thaarup, T: Dan. drama 839.81255
Thabanchu hist. 968.57
Thackeray, W: M. Eng. fict. 823.82
Thalamencephalon anat. 611.814
Thalamic radiation " 611.8147
Thalamifloræ 583.11-.193
Thalamus, optic anat. 611.8147
Thales Greek philosofer 182.1
Thallium
  accumulators elec. eng. 621.357
  inorganic chemistry 546.52
Thalloid
  structures
    region. anat. bot. 581.492
Thallophyta 589
Thallophytic diseases bot. 581.2327
Thames
  battle U. S. war of 1812 973.5235
  river, Eng. description 914.22
Thanksgiving
  day customs 394.268
    sermons 252.6
    skools 371.365
    Sunday skools 268.76
Thar goat 636.39854
Tharot grape 634.8544
Thasos ancient history 939.11
  modern " 949.91
Thatch roofing bilding 695.9
    manuf. 677.5411
  sheltèrs " 677.5411
Thaumaturgists comp. relig. 291.62
Thaumaturgy theol. 231.73
Theaceae 583.166
Theales 583.16
Theater
  ballets music compos. 781.50853
  in library bilding 022.651
  music 782
  shoes manuf. 685.311
Theaters amusements 792
    architecture 725.82
    ethics 175.2
    hygiene 613.55
Theatric dancing 793.32
Theatricals, private 793.1
Theban goat 636.39862
  supremacy Gk hist. 938.06
Thebes, Egypt history 962.33
    travel 916.233
Thecae embryol. bot. 581.3243
Thecatoidae 589.97332
Theft insurance against 368.82
  law 343
Thefts of library books 024.86
Theineae 583.16
Theism natural theology 211
Thelephoraceae 589.222
Theliaceae 588.21512
Theligonaceae 583.9152

Theloschistaceae 589.171
Thelotremaceae 589.171
Thelygonaceae 583.9152
Themes educ. meth. 371.32
Themistocles Gk letters 886.1
Theocracy Christian 261.73
  nonchristian 291.61
Theocritus Gk lyric poetry 884.6
Theodicy God 231.8
  Providence 214
Theodolite surveying 526.91
Theodosia World war 1914 940.454
Theodosius 3 Byzant. hist. 949.501
Theognis Greek poetry 881.1
Theologians biografy 922
Theologic
  doctrins 230
  education religion 207
  seminaries architect. 727.4
    religion 207
Theology 200
  biografy of 922
  natural 210
  nonchristian 291.2
Theophanies 231
Theophrastaceae 583.678
Theophrastus anc. philos. 185.2
Theoretic astronomy 521
  chemistry 541
  ethics 171
Theories
  ² special subject see subject
Theosofy philos. sist. 149.3
  religion 212
Therapeutics 615.5
  psychoanalisis 131.348615
    or 159.96428615
  radio 621.384192615
Thermal
  ammeters, hot wire radio 621.384175
  detectors radio 621.3841362
  springs seismology 551.23
Thermesthesimeters
  psychophysics 152.82452
    or 159.9382452
Thermic
  centers physiology 612.535
  effects of muscular
    contraction 612.7453
  phenomena of hart action 612.173
    nerv centers 612.814
    nervs 612.8224
  topografy physiology 612.563
Thermionic tubes radio 621.384132
Thermochemistry 541.36
Thermodynamic value, *see*
    Value, thermodynamic
Thermodynamics 536.7
  applied steam engin'g 621.101
Thermoelement radio 621.384175
Thermogalvanometers radio 621.384175
Thermogenesis
  conditions affect'g physiol. 612.54
  physiology 612.51
Thermolysis physiology 612.52
Thermometers
  aeronautic equipment 629.1358
  agriculture 632.112
  electric engineering 621.379
  manufacture 681.2
  physics 536.51
  steam plant 621.1977
Thermometry
  meteorology 551.52
  pathology 616.075
  physics 536.51
  physiology 612.56
Thermonastic
  movements botany 581.18334
Thermoscope 536.5
Thermosiphons motor veh. 629.25632
Thermotaxis botany 581.183444
  physiology 612.53
Thermotherapy 615.832
Thermotropism botany 581.183244
Theses for degree 378.242
Thessalonians 1 Bible 227.81
  2 " 227.82
Thessaly ancient history 938.2
Theuerdank Ger. poetry 831.36
Thian-Shan, E. Turkestan 915.16
Thiard, Pontus de Fr. poet. 841.35
Thiaumont World war 1916 940.4273
Thibaut 4 Fr. poet. 841.16
Thibet, *see* Tibet
Thielt World war 1918 940.4365
Thiépval " 1916 940.4272
  1918 940.4353
Thiers, presidency Fr. hist. 944.08
Thigh anatomy 611.982
  lymfatics of 611.42182
  muscles 611.7382
Thigmotaxis botany 581.18346
  mesology 612.014478
Thigmotropism botany 581.18326
Thillois World war 1918 940.4352
Thilorier apparatus chem. 542.79

Thinking
autistic 135.37
or 159.96337
educational method 371.34
intel. funct. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22583
or 159.91225855
psychology **153**
or **159.955**
Thinning fruit pruning 631.54227
of branches " 631.54214
Thinnings silviculture 634.9535
Thiobacteria 589.952
Third
clas passenger rates railw. 385.132255
cranial nerv physiol. 612.8463
psych. 152.163
or 159.93163
nerv anatomy 611.8313
physiology **612.8193**
rail electric lines 621.3323
systems power deliv. 621.33156
ventricle anatomy 611.8148
Thirst and hunger physiol. 612.3913
sensations **psych.** **152.6739**
or **159.936739**
Thirty
and forty card game 795.42
day bills legislation 328.375
years war Europ. hist. 940.24
Ger. " 943.041
Scand. " 948.04
Thirtyone card game 795.42
Thirtynine articles creeds 238.3
Thistles agriculture 632.58
botany 583.5533
Thomas à Kempis 242.1
Aquinas 189.4
Thomas, A: Amer. drama 812.5
E. M. " poet. 811.5
Thomas co. Kan. hist. 978.113
Thompson, D. P. Am. fict. 813.31
F. Eng. poet. 821.89
M. Amer. " 811.49
Thomson, J. Eng. poetry 821.56
Thomsonianism cures 615.855
Thoracic
aorta **anatomy** **611.135**
arteries " 611.1341
bones " **611.712**
duct " 611.424
diseases of 616.42
physiology 612.4231
Thoracic (cont.)
esophagus anatomy 611.3291
ganglions, sympathetic
anat. 611.8392
physiol. 612.892
glands **anatomy** **611.464**
lymfatics " 611.4214
muscles " **611.735**
nervs " **611.834**
vertebrae " 611.7115
Thoracostraca zoology 595.38
Thorax **anatomy** **611.94**
Thoreaceae 589.416
Thoreau, H: D: Am. misc. 818.31
Thorild, T. Swed. poetry 839.7155
Thorium inorgan. chem. 546.841
Thornheded worms diseases 616.966
Thornigny World war 1918 940.4362
Thorns
stem morfol. bot. 581.49562
Thornton shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.728
Thorny
forest formations 581.526427
Thorobass music 781.3
Thorwald discov. of Amer. 973.13
Thought
and languaj reasoning 153.652
or 159.955652
autistic 135.37
or 159.96337
faculty **153**
or **159.955**
imageless reasoning 153.652
or 159.955652
in judgment 153.544
or 159.955544
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22583
or 159.91225855
new 131.324
or 159.91324
psychology **153**
or **159.955**
transference **133.82**
or **159.96162**
Thourout World war 1918 940.4364
Thousand Islands, N. Y.
history 974.758
travel 917.4758
Thracia ancient history 939.89

Thred
sewing cotton 677.2162
linen 677.11612
silk 677.4162
worms parasit. dis. 616.965
zoology 595.13
Three
bodies, prob. of astron. 521.13
Brothers hist. 969.7
color theory
color sense physiol. 612.84330163
psych. 152.1330163
or 159.931330163
electrode
electron tubes radio 621.38413213
phase elec. machinery 621.313323
trac. systems 621.331433
transmis. " **621.319133**
wire elec. " a.c. " 621.3191323
" " d.c. " 621.319123
incandescent light 621.3262
wize men Christology 232.923
Threshers **agriculture** **631.361**
steam engin'g 621.156
Threshing 631.5612
Threshold
law psychophysics 152.8212
or 159.938212
mesurements " **152.825**
or **159.93825**
of consciousness
psychophysics 152.82522
or 159.9382522
Thrift laboring classes 331.84
use of welth 339.4
Thrips agric. pests 632.731
entomol. 595.731
Throat
anatomy 611.93
diseases 616.31
protection in factories 628.512
surgery 617.53
Thrombin physiology 612.11512
Thrombosis, venous 618.77
Throndhjem, Norway hist. 948.4
travel 914.84
Thrones arch. accessories 729.93
Throttle
governors motor vehicles 629.2583
locomotiv 621.1349
Throttling engins 621.1642
Throwing games **796.3**
sports 796.38
Thrown silk textil manuf. 677.4161
Thru
passenger rates railw. 385.132235
railway terminals com. 385.35
Thrush birds 598.81
Thrust
aerodynamics 629.13233
balancing steam turbins 621.16536
hoe 631.3152
steam turbins 621.16536
Thucydides Greek liter. 888.2
Thugs 299.11
Thuidiaceae 588.21512
Thuja 585.215
Thujoideae 585.215
Thulium inorg. chem. 546.697
Thum extensors anat. 611.73768
flexor, long " 611.73756
muscles " 611.73773
Thunder
Bay dist. Ont. **hist.** **971.312**
divination 133.334
or 159.961334
physics 537.4
storms agriculture 632.15
meteorol. 551.55
worship 291.2125
Thunderbolt div. Wld war 940.41273
E017
Thurible sacred ornam'ts 247.9
Thuringia, Germany hist. 943.22
Thuringian fowls 636.538
Thurniaceae 584.391
Thurstone omnibus test 151.22232
or 159.9282232
Thuya 585.215
Thuyopsidaceae 585.215
Thyme botany 583.891
garden crops 635.71
Thymelæaceæ botany 583.9331
Thymelaeales " **583.933**
Thymelaeineae " **583.933**
Thymus anatomy 611.43
diseases of 616.43
physiology 612.43
Thyrocervical trunk 611.1347
Thyrohyoid muscle 611.7335
Thyroid
artery, superior anat. 611.13321
body **anatomy** **611.44**
diseases of 616.44
physiology **612.44**
veins anatomy 611.1451
Thyroidectomy physiology 612.445
surgery 617.44

Thinking
autistic 135.37
or 159.96337
educational method 371.34
intel. funct. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22583
or 159.91225855
psychology 153
or **159.955**
Thinning fruit pruning 631.54227
of branches " 631.54214
Thinnings silviculture 634.9535
Thiobacteria 589.952
Third
clas passenger rates railw. 385.132255
cranial nerv physiol. 612.8463
psych. 152.163
or 159.93163
nerv anatomy 611.8313
physiology 612.8193
rail electric lines 621.3323
systems power deliv. 621.33156
ventricle anatomy 611.8148
Thirst and hunger physiol. 612.3913
sensations psych. 152.6739
or **159.936739**
Thirty
and forty card game 795.42
day bills legislation 328.375
years war Europ. hist. 940.24
Ger. " 943.041
Scand. " 948.04
Thirtyone card game 795.42
Thirtynine articles creeds 238.3
Thistles agriculture 632.58
botany 583.5533
Thomas à Kempis 242.1
Aquinas 189.4
Thomas, A: Amer. drama 812.5
E. M. " poet. 811.5
Thomas co. Kan. hist. 978.113
Thompson, D. P. Am. fict. 813.31
F. Eng. poet. 821.89
M. Amer. " 811.49
Thomson, J. Eng. poetry 821.56
Thomsonianism cures 615.855
Thoracic
aorta anatomy 611.135
arteries " 611.1341
bones " 611.712
duct " 611.424
diseases of 616.42
physiology 612.4231
Thoracic (cont.)
esophagus anatomy 611.3291
ganglions, sympathetic
anat. 611.8392
physiol. 612.892
glands anatomy 611.464
lymfatics " 611.4214
muscles " 611.735
nervs " 611.834
vertebrae " 611.7115
Thoracostraca zoology 595.38
Thorax anatomy 611.94
Thoreaceae 589.416
Thoreau, H: D: Am. misc. 818.31
Thorild, T. Swed. poetry 839.7155
Thorium inorgan. chem. 546.841
Thornheded worms diseases 616.966
Thornigny World war 1918 940.4362
Thorns
stem morfol. bot. 581.49562
Thornton shorthand
by languaj 653.42
structure 653.728
Thorny
forest formations 581.526427
Thorobass music 781.3
Thorwald discov. of Amer. 973.13
Thought
and languaj reasoning 153.652
or 159.955652
autistic 135.37
or 159.96337
faculty 153
or **159.955**
imageless reasoning 153.652
or 159.955652
in judgment 153.544
or 159.955544
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22583
or 159.91225855
new 131.324
or 159.91324
psychology 153
or **159.955**
transference 133.82
or **159.96162**
Thourout World war 1918 940.4364
Thousand Islands, N. Y.
history 974.758
travel 917.4758
Thracia ancient history 939.89

Thred
sewing cotton 677.2162
linen 677.11612
silk 677.4162
worms parasit. dis. 616.965
zoology 595.13
Three
bodies, prob. of astron. 521.13
Brothers hist. 969.7
color theory
color sense physiol. 612.84330163
psych. 152.1330163
or 159.931330163
electrode
electron tubes radio 621.38413213
phase elec. machinery 621.313323
trac. systems 621.331433
transmis. " 621.319133
wire elec. " a.c. " 621.3191323
" " d.c. " 621.319123
incandescent light 621.3262
wize men Christology 232.923
Threshers agriculture 631.361
steam engin'g 621.156
Threshing 631.5612
Threshold
law psychophysics 152.8212
or 159.938212
mesurements " 152.825
or **159.93825**
of consciousness
psychophysics 152.82522
or 159.9382522
Thrift laboring classes 331.84
use of welth 339.4
Thrips agric. pests 632.731
entomol. 595.731
Throat
anatomy 611.93
diseases 616.31
protection in factories 628.512
surgery 617.53
Thrombin physiology 612.11512
Thrombosis, venous 618.77
Throndhjem, Norway hist. 948.4
travel 914.84
Thrones arch. accessories 729.93
Throttle
governors motor vehicles 629.2583
locomotiv 621.1349
Throttling engins 621.1642
Throwing games 796.3
sports 796.38
Thrown silk textil manuf. 677.4161
Thru
passenger rates railw. 385.132235
railway terminals com. 385.35
Thrush birds 598.81
Thrust
aerodynamics 629.13233
balancing steam turbins 621.16536
hoe 631.3152
steam turbins 621.16536
Thucydides Greek liter. 888.2
Thugs 299.11
Thuidiaceae 588.21512
Thuja 585.215
Thujoideae 585.215
Thulium inorg. chem. 546.697
Thum extensors anat. 611.73768
flexor, long " 611.73756
muscles " 611.73773
Thunder
Bay dist. Ont. hist. 971.312
divination 133.334
or 159.961334
physics 537.4
storms agriculture 632.15
meteorol. 551.55
worship 291.2125
Thunderbolt div. Wld war 940.41273
E017
Thurible sacred ornam'ts 247.9
Thuringia, Germany hist. 943.22
Thuringian fowls 636.538
Thurniaceae 584.391
Thurstone omnibus test 151.22232
or 159.9282232
Thuya 585.215
Thuyopsidaceae 585.215
Thyme botany 583.891
garden crops 635.71
Thymelæaceæ botany 583.9331
Thymelaeales " 583.933
Thymelaeineae " 583.933
Thymus anatomy 611.43
diseases of 616.43
physiology 612.43
Thyrocervical trunk 611.1347
Thyrohyoid muscle 611.7335
Thyroid
artery, superior anat. 611.13321
body anatomy 611.44
diseases of 616.44
physiology 612.44
veins anatomy 611.1451
Thyroidectomy physiology 612.445
surgery 617.44

Thyroids, aberrant anat. 611.445
Thyrotomy physiology 612.445
surgery 617.44
Thysanoptera entomol. 595.731
Thysanura agric. pests 632.71
entomology 595.71
Tian-Shan description 915.16
Tibba history 967.48
Tiberias World war 1918 940.4382
Tibesti history 967.49
Tibet, China history 951.5
" **languaj 495.4**
" **literature 895.4**
travel 915.15
goat 636.3985
Tibia anatomy 611.7185
Tibial
artery, anterior anat. 611.13787
posterior " 611.13791
glands, anterior " 611.4684
muscle " " 611.73841
posterior " 611.73857
vein " 611.14737
Tibiofibular
joint, inferior anatomy 611.72841
ligaments " 611.72838
trunk " 611.1379
Tibiotarsal ligament " 611.72844
Tibouren grape 634.8544
Tibullus, A. Lat. poetry 874.3
Tic douloureux diseases 616.87
Tichborne trial crim. law 343.1
Tickers radio 621.3841335
stock elec. engin. 621.38251
Ticklers
offis fittings 651.4658
temporary rec. offis econ. 651.57
Tickling physiology 612.883
psych. 152.5733
or 159.935733
Ticks animal parasites 616.9685
Ticonderoga
battle Amer. revol. 973.3314
capture U. S. col. hist. 973.26
evacuation Amer. revol. 973.3332
Tidal river ports com. 387.123
Tiddledywinks game 793.75
Tide tables 525.69
waters law 347.7
Tides
astronomy 525.6
physical geografy 551.46
protection from eng. 627.5
Tidikelt history 965.7
Tieck, L: German fiction 833.73
Tieplates railway engin'g 625.14
Tierce game 794.2
Ties, railroad 625.14
Tieteaceae 587.38
Tiffin co. O. history 977.1241
Tiger beetle entomol. 595.762
Tigers zoology 599.74428
Tight boots hygiene 613.484
coupling radio 621.384122
lacing hygiene 613.484
rope walkers amuse. 791.1
Tigre history 963
Tigris World war 1918 940.4383
Tigrus Harari languaj 492.8
Tikkers radio 621.3841335
stock elec. engin. 621.38251
Tile
and iron structures arch. 721.97
construction bilding 693.3
drains reclamation 631.62
floors, hollow architec. 721.63
hollow, construction bldg 693.4
roofing " 695.3
strength of materials 620.14
Tiles
bilding material 691.4
colord roofs 721.56
floor covering 721.68
manufactures 666.7
with iron ceilings arch. 721.73
Tiliaceæ botany 583.19
Tiliales " 583.19
Tiling masonry 693.3
roofing 695.3
Till physical geology 551.33
Tillage 631.51
Tilletiineae 589.2272
Tilloy World war 1917 940.4314
Tilopteridaceae 589.453
Tilopteridales 589.453
Timber
architecture 724.7
bilding material 691.1
forestry 634.9273
gratings foundations 721.162
manufacture 674
piles foundations 721.142
platforms " 721.162
preservation of bldg 691.1
production forest policy 634.925145
slides logging 634.98255

Timber (cont.)
strength of materials 620.12
surveys forestry 634.928332
trade 338.1
Timberd, half, walls arch. 721.21
Timbering
foundations architec. 721.12
bridges 624.152
mines 622.28
Timbo history 966.54
Timbre
physiology 612.8587424
psychology 152.287424
or 159.93287424
voice physiol. 612.784
Timbuktu hist. 966.24
travels 916.624
Time
accounting museum econ. 069.647
allowances ind. manage. 658.543
and motion metaphysics 115
chronology 529
clocks library economy 023.611
manuf. 681.1187
offis administra. 651.4211
cosmic 529.77
distribution of 529.76
finding at sea 527.3
keepers watchmaking 681.11
limit of library loans 024.62
lost library servis 023.641
metaphysics 115
of day hygiene 613.13
extra library loans 024.72
zodiac signs astrology 133.525
or 159.961525
offis administration 651.41
perception of 152.753
or 159.93753
records indus. manage. 658.53
offis econ. 651.66
required for degree 378.241
signals radio 621.3841938529
standard 529.75
study indus. manage. 658.5421
systems and standard 529.75
tables railroad 656
unconscious reckoning
hypnotism 134.53
or 159.96253
wage bases economics 331.232
offis econ. 651.3832
Timed
spark radio 621.3841312
sistems 621.3841535
Timers
ignition motor vehicles 629.2547
Times
reaction intel. tests 151.2232
or 159.928233
psychometry 152.83
or 159.9383
Timmiaceae 588.21411
Timmiineae 588.21411
Timok World war 1915 940.4255
Timon Greek philosofers 186.1
Timothy 1 Bible 227.83
2 " 227.84
Timothy forage crops 633.24
Tin
chemistry 546.81
group chemistry 546.8
manufacture 671
metallurgy 669.6
mining 622.34
prehistoric 571.31
ores econ. geology 553.45
roofing bilding 695.4
Tinsel dom. economy 646.19
Tinting laundry process 648.27
Tintypes photografy 772
Tioga co. N. Y. history 974.777
Pa. " 974.856
Tipcat games 796.24
Tippecanoe
battle U. S. war of 1812 973.51
co. Ind. history 977.295
Tipperary, Ireland history 941.92
Tipping tables spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
Tips economics 331.238
offis econ. 651.3838
Tipton co. Ind. hist. 977.255
Tiraboschi, G. It. essays 854.63
Tirant lo Blanch Catal.fict. 849.933
Tires
motor vehicles 629.2486
racks for motor veh. 629.2742
railway engin'g 625.21
rubber manufacture 678
Tirlemont World war 1914 940.4212
Tirol " 1915 940.4248
1916 940.4274
Tirso de Molina Span.dram. 862.33

Tisis lung diseases 616.246
public helth 614.542
Tissue
cellular, absorption by 612.388
connectiv anatomy 611.76
diseases of 616.77
histology 611.0182
physiology 612.75
subcutaneous admin. of medicin by 615.63
tension and growth bot. 581.13413
Tissues
animal histology 591.8
ecol. anat. botany 581.52253
elec. resistance physiol. 612.795
embryonic botany 581.3322
museum models 069.4271
respiration of physiol. 612.26
uric acid in " 612.461259
vegetable histology 581.[8]
Titanium
inorganic chemistry 546.82
oxid arcs elec. lighting 621.3256
Titanotheria 599.726
Titanotheriadie 599.7264
Titanotheroidea 599.726
Tithes cleric support 254
taxation 336.21
Title
catalog lib. admin. 025.3
to property, law of 347.2
Titles
and duties of employees
economics 331.124
lib. economy 023.7
offis econ. 651.37
changed book bibliog. 014
motor vehicles 629.21342
of books, queer 020.88
honor 929.7
[2] for spec. purposes see subj.
Titration solution
quan. anal. 545.[2]
Titrometric methods " " 545.5
Tit-tat-to game 793.75
Titus Bible 227.85
Tizce, Mt World war 1918 940.4378
Tlascala, Mexico history 972.4
Tlumacz World war 1916 940.4275
Toadfish batrachians 597.6
fishes 597.[5]
Toadflax botany 583.81
Toads agriculture 632.9678
zoology 597.8
Toadstools botany 589.222
Toasts entertainments 642.48
Toba Japanese hist. 952.01634
Tobacco
blight fungi 589.252
botany 583.79
cerebro-cardiac poisons 615.99
cultivation 633.71
ethics 178.7
hygiene 613.84
inspection of pub. helth 614.36
internal revenue 336.27
manufacture 679
pipes manufactures 679
root rot fungi 589.243
state monopoly 336.19
Tobago, W. Indies hist. 972.98
Tobit Apocrypha 229.2
Tobogganing sports 796.95
Toccata music compos. 781.50833
Tochigi, Japan hist. 952.1381
[4]Toda languaj 494.822
Toe joints anatomy 611.7289
Toen, Taiwan hist. 952.995
Toes anatomy 611.987
extra deformities 617.36
Toggenburg goat 636.3937
Toggle joints engin'g 621.825
Togoland history 966.81
World war 1914 940.4235
Toilet
articles . customs 391.6
domestic economy 646.7
room furnishings 645.68
rooms dom. economy 643.52
industrial arch. 658.239
lib. bildings 022.686
working cond. 331.8272
Tokachi, Japan hist. 952.46
Tokaido " " 952.13
Tokei " " 952.1351
Token money numismatics 737
pol. econ. 332.4
Tokimasa Japanese hist. 952.02121
Tokimune " " 952.02125
Tokio, *see* Tokyo
Tokiyori Japanese hist. 952.02124
Tokugawa shoguns Jap. hist. 952.025
Tokushima, Japan hist. 952.34
Tokyo, Japan
city history 952.1351
prefecture " 952.135
Toledo, O. history 977.113

Tolerance, religious 261.7
Toleration, religious ethics 172.3
Tolland co. Ct. history 974.64
travels 917.464
Tollens, H. Dutch poetry 839.31154
Tolls, railways 385.134
road and bridge 352.7
waterways 386.134
Tolstoĭ, L. N. Rus. drama 891.72
fict. 891.73
Toltec civilization hist. 972.011
Toma history 966.61
Tomas, Bishop Swed. poet. 839.7112
Tomaszow World war 1915 940.4252
Tomato 635.64
tree 634.7761
worms agric. pests 632.788
entomol. 595.788
Tomb burial pub. helth 614.612
Tombs architecture 726.8
cemeteries 718
disposal of ded 393.1
museum models 069.424
Tomich Catalan misc. 849.9821
Tommaséo, N. Ital. essays 854.78
Tompkins co. N. Y. hist. 974.771
Tonal
analisis physiol. 612.858743
psych. 152.28743
or 159.9328743
caracteristics physiol. 612.858742
psych. 152.28742
or 159.9328742
fusion physiol. 612.85874413
psych. 152.2874413
or 159.93287441 3
gaps physiol. 612.858712
psych. 152.28712
or 159.9328712
Tonalities music 781.22
physiol. 612.85874
psych. 152.2874
or 159.932874
Tone color acoustics 534.5
physiology 612.8587424
psych. 152.287424
or 159.93287424
formation vocal mus. 784.94
poems music 785.11
preferences physiol. 612.858746
psych. 152.28746
or 159.9328746
wheels radio 621.3841335
sistems 621.3841538
Tones
physiology 612.850122
psychology 152.20122
or 159.9320122
Tongaland history 968.38
Tongue, *see* Tung
Tonic
muscular contraction 612.74114
sol-fa vocal music 784.94
train radio sistems 621.3841523
Tonicity reflex movements 612.82933
Tonics aids to digestion 615.7341
Tonkin history 959.9
Tonkin swine 636.485
Tonnage gaging 389
shipping 656
Tonneau sports 796.24
Tonquin, *see* Tonkin
Tonsillae intestinales 611.3443
Tonsils anatomy 611.322
diseases of 616.31
physiology 612.3122
Tool
chests motor vehicles 629.2744
maintenance indus. man. 658.582
room shop organiza. 658.563
Tools
aeronautics 629.13078
agricultural 631.3
bilding 690.7
bronze age 571.35
logging 634.9823
machine 621.[9]
mechanic trades 680
mechanical engineering 621.[9]
motor vehicles 629.2722
printing 655.21
radio manufacturing 621.3841824
stone age 571.25
[2] for spec. purposes, see subject
Toothake dentistry 617.65
Toothshells zoology 594.2
Tootht gears 621.83
whale zoology 599.53
Top grafting 631.54144
mosses 588.214
Topeka, Kan. hist. 978.1631
Topelius, Z. Swed. fiction 839.7366
Topical method instruction 371.36
mnemonics 154.123
or 159.953423
Topics
abstraction 153.342
or 159.955362

Topinamber 635.24
Topografic
drawing 526.98
explanations
psychoanalisis 131.3414
or 159.964214
geodesy **526.9**
psychology **136.24**
or **159.92224**
surveying aeronautics 629.138552
forestry 634.9324
Topografy
aerial 629.13254
hygiene of ground 614.77
influence on ment. carac. **136.24**
or **159.92224**
maps **912**
military 623.71
surveying 526.99
thermic physiology 612.563
Topology geometry 513.83
Toppers, corn 631.3555
Tops
motor vehicles **629.266**
Torches chemic technol. 665.1
military engin'g 623.45442
Torchwood botany 583.247
Torcy World war 1918 940.4351
Torelli, Achille Ital. drama 852.86
Tories Amer. pol. parties 329.8
revolution 973.314
Eng. polit. parties 329.942
Tornadoes meteorology 551.55
Toro history 967.613
Toronto, Ont. history 971.3541
Torpedo
boats naval engineering 623.825
shells ordnance 623.4517
Torpedoes
explosivs 662.2
land military engin'g 623.26
naval " " 623.95
Torque element motor veh. 629.2457
Torrens system 333.3
Torres Naharro, B. 862.39
Torsion abnormal botany 581.2264
engineering 620.11243
molecular physics 539.3
Tortoises zoology 598.13
Torts law 347.5
Torture customs of war 399
law 340.3
persecutions **272**
Tosa, Japan history 952.31
Tosando, Japan history **952.11**
Toshu, " " 952.31
Total abstinence 178.2
depravity doc. theol. 233.2
Totemism customs 392
nonchrist. relig. 291.211
Totipalmate swimmers birds 598.43
Totomi, Japan history 952.1667
Tottori, " " **952.195**
Touareg languaj 493.3
Touarik " 493.3
Toucan birds 598.72
Touch
anatomy 611.88
center of, in brain
mental physiology 131.22555
or 159.9122555
psychology 152.572
or 159.93572
influence on ment. carac. 136.225
or 159.922235
internal psych. **152.6739**
or **159.936739**
localization of sense
mental physiology 131.22555
or 159.9122555
magnetism 538.2
mental faculties **152.5**
or **159.935**
pathology psych. 152.577
or 159.93577
perception
mesurement psychophy. 152.82625
or 159.9382635
testing psychol. **152.578**
or **159.93578**
physiology **612.88**
piano instruction 786.32
psychology **152.5**
or **159.935**
sensory functions 612.82559
stimulated by other sens. **152.775**
or **159.93775**
stimulators psychometry 152.83245
or 159.9383245
Touch-me-not 583.226
[4]Touda languaj **494.822**
Touggout history 965.7
Toul World war 1918 940.448
Toulon World war 940.453
Toulouse history 944.86
travels 914.486
goose 636.5984

Touraine, France history 944.54
travel 914.454
Tourcoing World war 1918 940.4365
Touriga grape 634.85469
Touring
motor vehicles engin'g 629.281
recreation **796.5**
Tourist rates railways 385.132255
Tournai World war 1914 940.4217
1918 940.4366
Tournaments customs 394.7
pub. sports 791.7
Toussaint, A.L.G.B. Dut.fic. 839.31356
Tovaria 583.132
Tovariaceae 583.132
Tow working flax 677.112211
Tower clocks manuf. 681.1133
reckoners " 681.1182
Towers
aerial elec. lines 621.319225
antenna radio 621.38413581
architectural design 729.36
cooling steam plants 621.19764
suspension bridge 624.56
water fire extinction 614.846
waterworks 628.13
Towing canal engineering 626.7
Town halls architecture 725.13
libraries 027.4225
offisers local govt **352**
planning 711
psychology 136.262
or 159.922262
Townley plays Eng. dram. 822.13
Towns
German local govt 352.04305
government **352**
laying out of hygiene of ground 614.781
sanitation of **628.4**
Township Ger. local gov. 352.04306
libraries 027.4225
skool super. 379.1533
Toxic
action of blood **612.11822**
swet 612.79212
effects plant synecol. 581.52415
elements botanic chem. 581.1926
Toxicity, urinary **612.462**
Toxicology therapeutics **615.9**
Toxins
in blood physiology **612.11821**
physiology 612.3988
Toxodonta **599.63**
Toxodontia 599.643
Toy, *see also* Toys
dogs 636.765
pigeons 636.5965
high class 636.5962
Toya-akitsu-shima hist. **952.1**
Toyama, Japan " 952.153
Toyen, Taiwan " 952.995
Toyotomi Hideyoshi Jap. hist. 952.0242
Toys
amusements **796.1**
automatic manuf. **681.15**
domestic economy 649.55
indoor games **793.7**
inspection of pub. helth 614.37
radio 621.384198
Trachea anatomy 611.231
botany 581.4132
diseases of 616.23
physiology 612.2152
Tracheal respiration biol. 574.126
bot. 581.126
zool. 591.126
Tracheotomy surgery 617.42
Trachoma eye diseases 617.77
Trachypodaceae 588.21532
Trachyte lithology 552.24
Track elec. engineering **621.333**
horsemanship 798.4
road engineering 625.14
scales " 625.18
tanks " 625.16
locomotiv 621.1363
Trackless trolley elec. eng. 621.33225
Tract cathedral music 783.23
societies 206
Tractarianism Angl. ch. **283**
Traction
electric engineering **621.33**
engin agriculture 631.3123
engins, steam **621.14**
Tractors, farm **631.372**
logging 634.982536
metallic cures 615.856
motor vehicles **629.225**
Tracts, religious, practical **240**
[2] on special topics see topic
Trade
acceptance pol. econ. 332.7
administration **351.82**
agreements economics 331.157
balance of commerce 382
boards of architecture 725.25
commerce 381

Trade (cont.)
catalogs bibliografy 015
channels bus. man. 658.84
commerce 380.12
cycles 380.124
depressions commerce 380.1242
domestic 381
money 332
production 338.5
domestic 381
foren 382
free 337.2
gilds econ. 338.6
list of books, publishers 015
marks copyright 655.62
law 347.7
patents 608
promotion bus. meth. 658.82
routes
ocean commerce 387.52
sales lib. book buying 025.223
skools 607
slave 326.1
tests for workers econ. 331.11563
offis econ. 651.34563
psychol. 151.28331
or 159.9288331
winds meteorology 551.51
Trades
hygiene 613.6
labor in special 331.818
mechanic 680
unions polit. econ. 331.88
useful arts 680
wages economics 331.28
Trading companies 338.7
stamps 658.88
Traditionalism
philosofic sistem 148
Traditions
ecclesiastic polity 262.7
folklore 398.1
Traduction orig. of soul 129.2
Traffic
commerce 656
in intoxicating drinks 178.4
regulation 388
[5]**Tragedies Eng. literature** 822
theater 792.1
Tragulidae 599.73556
Tragulina 599.7355
Traguloidea 599.7355
Trail chuting logging 634.982526
sliding " 634.982526
Trailers
motor vehicles 629.2262
Trailing arbutus botany 583.62
Trails forest eng. 634.9343
Train
boats shipbilding 623.8234
ferries commerce 386.64
Traind animals 791.8
Training
athletics 796.07
camps Wld war 940.411
B
Cent. powers 940.413
B
Entente 940.412
B
classes agric. educ. 630.775
psychoanalisis 131.3407
or 159.964207
library library schools 020.7
qualifications 023.532
museum 069.07
of animals comp. psych. 151.3072583
or 159.9292072583
domestic animals 636.088
genius psych. 151.17
or 159.9247
laboring classes econ. 331.86
library executiv 023.42
offis employees 651.455
plants 631.546
saddle horses agric. 636.13
horsem'p 798.22
teachers skools 371.12
Sunday skools 268.372
offis law education 340.7
physical hygiene 613.7
outdoor sports 796.07
skool hygiene 371.7
skools for skool administ'rs 370.76
teachers 370.7
[2] special topics, see subject
Trains
dampt waves radio 621.384123
radio communication 621.38419122
railroad engin'g 625.2
Traitors
American revolution 973.381
biografy 923.41
Traits
correlation psych. 151.2653
or 159.928653
of workers econ. 331.114
offis ec. 651.344

Trakehner horse 636.143
Tram **silk manuf.** 677.4161
Traminer grape 634.8543
Tramp
ocean routes commerce 387.523
servis
ocean freight commerce 387.5443
Tramps pauperism 339.1
Tramways
city transit 388.4
electric engineering 621.33
engineering 625.6
mining engineering 622.65
Trance
ecstatic 132.54
or 159.9764
hypnotism 134.52
or 159.96252
mediumistic 133.9
or 159.9617
speaking divination 133.323
or 159.961323
spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
Transactions gen. society 060
[2] special topics, see subject
Transcendental
props. of being ontology 111.8
psychology 133
or 159.961
Transcendentalism 141
Transcriptions
orchestral music 785.9
piano " 786.48
Transfer
boards, telefone 621.3874
files offis economy 651.678
of bees bee keeping 638.1434
students 371.28
teachers 371.1425
workers economics 331.1253
systems, telefone 621.38563
Transferable
vote suffrage 324.224
Transferd
metabolic fatigue 158.742
or 159.94442
Transference
of lerning 154.47
or 159.95357
psychoanalisis 131.34124
or 159.9642124
Transfers
indicatory reflection 153.4
or 159.9554
Transfiguration Christology 232.956
Transformation
of coordinates, loci in space 516.34
plane loci 516.14
sens. into mot. impulse
psychometry 152.8354
or 159.938354
spheric astronomy 522.73
Transformations algebra 512.86
Transformer
panels elec. engin'g 621.31725
radio " " 621.384122
substations " " 621.31263
Transformers
amplifiers
electron tube radio 621.3841324
radio 621.3841363
auto el. eng. 621.3144
elec. eng. 621.3143
oscillation
radio inductors 621.38413323
radio current 621.384175
transmitting 621.3841316
resonance radio 621.38431363
Transformism philos. sist. 146
Transfusion of blood
physiology 612.1163
therapeutics 615.65
Transit
bildings astronomy 522.13
circle astron. instrum. 522.34
finding longitude by 525.48
time by 529.71
instrument 522.34
local sociology 388
mounting 522.27
out of meridian 522.44
passenger rates railw. 385.132234
ports commerce 387.134
Transition cosmology 116
Transits astronomy 523.9
of Mercury 523.91
Venus 523.92
Transkei history 968.67
Translating, art of 808
Translations *Class with originals*
principle of comp. phil. 418
Transleithania hist. 943.9

Transliteration
comparativ philology 411
in cataloging 025.3
Translocation botany 581.114
Transmigration of souls 129.4
Transmission
fenomena radio **621.384115**
heredity evolution 575.1
hygiene **613.9**
machinery of agric. **631.37**
engin'g **621.8**
motor vehicles **629.2444**
of disease pub. helth 614.43
elec. power engin'g **621.319**
physics 537.84
radio 621.384192 6213
force physics **531.8**
fotografs radio 621.38853
gases physics 533.1
heat " 536.2
images **621.388**
power mech. eng. **621.8**
sin doctrinal theol. 233.14
steam mech. eng. **621.185**
stimuli botany 581.181
time at a distance 681.1162
directly 681.1163
writing mach. manuf. 681.6112
remote control radio 621.384155
Transmitted disease hyg. 613.93
Transmitters
radio **621.384131**
telefone 621.3862
wireless telefone 621.38461
Transmitting
from aircraft radio **621.38419143**
sets
electron tube radio 621.3841326
radio **621.384131**
telefone
electron tube 621.3841328
to aircraft radio **621.38419145**
Transmutation
of energy physics 531.6
metals chemistry 540.1
species evolution 575.2
Transoceanic
communication radio 621.384151
Transoms gun mounts 623.4351
Transparencies mus. labeling 069.5373
Transpiration
biology 574.129
cutaneous physiology **612.793**
Transpiration (cont.)
of animals 591.129
plants 581.129
Transplanters **631.336**
Transplanting
agriculture 631.536
organs physiology 612.602
silviculture 634.95646
teeth dentistry 617.68
Transport
agriculture **631.37**
aircraft **629.1382**
bildings architecture **725.3**
criminal law 343.2
facilities indus. plant 658.214
in mines **622.6**
plants botany **581.11**
logging **634.9825**
military 355.6
resources 355.27
of animals animal hyg. 614.96
fertilizers agric. 631.817
goods indus. man. 658.7885
ships by rail 386.4125
students 379.175
the ded pub. helth 614.63
trains by boat 386.64
workers economics 331.991
servis equip. indus. man. **658.281**
World war **940.411**
V
Cent. powers **940.413**
V
Entente **940.412**
V
sociology **380**
useful arts 656
Transporter
bridges engin'g 624.86
Transports shipbilding 623.826
spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
Transposition
music composition 781.64
of parts surg. 617.38
Transubstantiation 265.3
Transudations physiology 612.381
Transvaal, Africa history **968.2**
travel **916.82**
Transversalis cervicis anat. 611.7313
Transversals mod. geom. 513.52
Transverse
mesocolon anatomy 611.383
system shipbilding 623.84

Transversospinales anat. **611.7316**
Transversus thoracis anat. 611.7358
Transylvania
history 943.92
World war 1916 940.4275
Transylvanian
languaj 459
sheep 636.335
Trap
economic geology 553.57
lithology 552.28
shooting sport 799.31
Trapaceae 583.413
Trapassi, Pietro Ital. dram. 852.57
Trapeze athletics 796.46
Trapezium anat. of bones 611.71775
nervs 611.81776
Trapezius muscle anat. 611.73111
Trapezoid body " 611.81776
bone " 611.71776
Trapping business 639.1
Trappists monastic orders 271.125
Traps
agriculture 632.9
domestic economy 648.7
fertilization botany 581.1662562
in sewers sanitary eng. 628.256
steam pipe 621.1855
zootechny 636.081111
Trash, domestic sanitation 628.44
Trask, K.. N. Amer. drama 812.5
poet. 811.5
Tras-os-Montes hist. 946.92
travel 914.692
Traumatic
constitution
medicin 616.898132
mind and body 132.198132
or 159.97298132
delirium
medicin 616.8934
mind and body 132.1934
or 159.972934
dementia medicin **616.89813**
mind and body **132.19813**
or **159.9729813**
fever surgery 617.26
intellectual defect 132.2448
or 159.973648
Traumatism 616.982
Traumatropism bot. 581.18327
Travancore, India history 954.8
Travel
clocks manuf. 681.1136
clubs self educ. 374.21
cookery 641.575
educational value 374.25
equipment manuf. **685.51**
hygiene 613.69
radio applications **621.384191**
Travelers
[3] conversation books, Eng. 428.2
lives 923.9
manuals for 910.2
protection of pub. helth 614.86
Traveling
art of 910.2
bags manuf. **685.51**
bridges engin'g 624.86
clubs self educ. 374.25
cranes engin'g **621.874**
grates " 621.18362
libraries lib. econ. **021.65**
school 371.642
rugs manuf. 677.6261
salesmen suffrage 324.247
scholarships 371.223
college 378.34
school libraries 027.8224
shows amusements 791.1
Travels, general **910**
scientific **508.3**
[2] special, see subject
Traverse tables surveying 526.91
Travis
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc764
Trawlers boatbilding 623.828
Trays
book lib. econ. 022.943
card offis fittings 651.4658
coin " " 651.4656
museum fittings 069.3313
Treadmills mechan. eng. 621.46
punishments 343.2
Treads motor veh. tires 629.24869
Treason Amer. revolution **973.381**
law 343
Treasurer Sunday skools 268.335
Treasures, buried 910.4
Treasury
notes paper money 332.5
U. S. administration 353.2

Treaties
international law 341.2
World war results 940.3141
Treating temperance ethics 178.3
Treatises
Am. and Eng. priv. law 347
[2] on special topics see subject
Treatment
hospital 362.11
of captivs intern'l law 341.3
war customs 399
disease 616
the ded customs 393
pub. helth 614.6
Treaty
Bering sea U. S. hist. 973.86
Hawaiian " 973.86
of Bukarest W. war causes 940.3112
Lausanne " " 940.3112
London " " 940.3112
Neuilly " results 940.31412
Paris Amer. revol. 973.317
St Germain W. war res. 940.31412
Versailles
U. S. war w. Spain 973.891
World war 940.3141
Washington 341.273
peace American revol. 973.317
Poland Wld war results 940.31412
powers legislativ bodies 328.346
Santo Domingo 973.82
with Spain 1795 U.S.hist. 973.43
1898 " 973.891
Trebbiano grape 634.8545
Trebizond, Turkey in Asia
history 956.5
World war 1916 940.4291
1918 940.4381
naval attack 940.456
Tredmills mech. engin'g 621.46
punishments 343.2
Treds motor veh. tires 629.24869
Tree
breeding silviculture 634.9567
conveyors 631.3366
cranberry 634.745
lily 584.28
mosses 588.21533
of heaven botany 583.241
products harvesting 631.5568
surgery 632.8
telegrafy radio sistems 621.3841595
tomato 634.7761
worship 291.2123
Trees
botany 582.16
forestry 634.9
fruit culture 634
in streets, sanitation 628.48
layering 631.5346
ornamental floriculture 635.977
lands. garden'g 715
road engineering 625.77
tools for 631.34
Trefining surgery 617.51
Trego co. Kan. hist. 978.1165
Trellises plant support 631.3453
training 631.5463
Tremandraceae botany 583.142
Tremandreæ " 583.142
Trematoda parasitic dis. 616.963
zoology 595.122
Trembling fungi 589.2232
Tremellaceae botany 589.2232
Tremellales " 589.2232
Tremelleae " 589.2232
Tremellinaceae " 589.2232
Tremellinæ " 589.2232
Tremellineae " 589.2232
Tremor
metallic medicin 616.862
mind and body 132.162
or 159.97262
Tremors, muscular physi. 612.7464
Trempealeau co. Wis. hist. 977.549
Trench layering 631.5342
Trenches, defense mil. eng. 623.34
Trenching mil. engin'g 623.24
Trent
affair U. S. civil war 973.751
council of relig. history 270.6
creed of Pius 4 238.2
World war 1918 940.4373
Trentepohliaceae 589.47427
Trentino World war 1916 940.4274
1917 940.4321
1918 940.4371
Trenton, N. J.
battle Amer. revol. 973.3326
history 974.966
Trenton's
Own engineers Wld war 940.41273
R104
Trepanning surgery 617.51
Trepassey, ship Am. revo. 973.357
Trepat grape 634.8544
Trephining surgery 617.51
Trescault World war 1918 940.4355

Tressalier grape 634.8544
Tresseau grape 634.8544
Trestle bridges mil. eng. 623.653
Trestles
bridge engineering 624.24
Tresury
notes paper money 332.5
U. S. administration 353.2
Trial
and error lerning 154.4233
or 159.9535233
borings foundations 721.11
by ordeal law 340.3
civil 347.9
court martial 344
criminal 343.1
ecclesiastic 262.9
jury 340.4
of Christ Christology 232.962
state 343.1
Trials
civil law 347.91
criminal law 343.1
in library servis 023.57
military law 344
Triangle musical instrum. 789.3
palmistry 133.6442
or 159.9257442
Triangles
differences of trigonom. 514.8
plane geometry 513.14
trigonometry 514.5
practical chemistry 542.24
spheric geometry 513.41
trigonometry 514.7
Triangular
ocean routes commerce 387.523
Triangularis sterni anat. 611.7358
Triangulation
computation of geodesy 526.4
field work " 526.3
net theory of least sq. 526.53
radio 621.38413552
goniometry 621.38419136
Triassic age geology 551.76
Tribes form of state 321.2
Tribonemaceae 589.483
Tribunals
industrial and profes'l 331.16
Tribunes arch. accessories 729.92
Triceps brachii anatomy 611.73724
surae " 611.73854
Trichiaceae 589.2932
Trichinæ econ. zoology 591.69
parasitic dis. 616.965
sistematic zool. 595.13
Trichiniasis public helth 614.562
Trichocomaceae 589.238
Trichomes botany 581.4781
Trichoptera entomology 595.745
Trichostomaceae 588.21461
Trick animals 791.8
games 793.5
Trickery bus. ethics 174.7
Tricks
slight of hand priv.enter. 793.8
pub. " 791.1
Tricktrack games 795.1
Tricoccæ 583.951
Tricuspid valvs anat. 611.12646
Tricycles 629.2273
Tricycling 796.6
Tridimensional theory
affectiv tone 157.523
or 159.942223
Trieste history 943.68
W. war 1916 940.446
1918 940.4373
travels 914.368
Triewald, S. von Swed. poet. 839.7138
Trifacial nervs anat. 611.8315
Trifolieae forage crops 633.373
Trifoliate orange 634.321
Trigeminus
nerv anatomy 611.8315
nucleus " 611.8174
physiology 612.8195
Trigoniaceae 583.215
Trigonolestidae 599.7334
Trigonometric leveling 526.38
Trigonometry 514
Trilobites paleontology 565.393
Trilliaceae 584.322
Trillium 584.322
Trim motor vehicle body 629.265
Trimastigaceae 589.9746
Trimera entomol. 595.769
Trimmer, hedge 631.3421
Trimming
braids, asbestos manuf. 677.511
motor vehicles 629.2346
pruning 631.5423
Trimmings manuf. 677.76
Trimorphic
heterogamy botany 581.1662533
Trine astrology 133.533
or 159.961533

Trinidad history 972.98
Trinitarians mon. order 271.79
Trinity co. Cal. hist. 979.414
doctrinal theology 231
Triodes radio 621.384132
Trios vocal music 784.83
Tripe-cleaning air pollu. 614.742
Triplanes aeronautics 629.1333433
Triple
alliance World war causes 940.3112
Entente " " 940.3112
expansion engins 621.11266
stationary engins 621.1647
fusion botany 581.169
Triplets etc biol. 574.169
obstetrics 618.25
Triplicities astrology 133.524
or 159.961524
Tripods
field work geodesy 526.32
practical chemistry 542.24
Tripoli
Africa hist. 961.2
travel 916.12
Syria World war 1918 940.4382
Tripolitania hist. 961.2
trav. 916.12
Trips, school 371.393
Triquetrum, os anat. 611.71773
Trissino, G. G. Ital. drama 852.33
Tristegineae botany 584.924
forage crops 633.281
Tritons zoology 594.3
Trituration prac. chem. 542.22
Triumf card game 795.41
grape 634.84709
Triumfs customs 394.45
student life 371.89
Triuridaceae 584.71
Triuridales 584.71
Triurideæ 584.71
Troas ancient history 939.21
Trochilidæ ornithology 598.89
Trochlear
nervs anatomy 611.8314
eye physiol. 612.8464
psych. 152.164
or 159.93164
physiology 612.8194
nuclei anatomy 611.8155
Trochodendraceae 583.1191
Trochodendrineae 583.119
Trochodendron 583.1191
Trochoid joint anatomy 611.72965
Troco game 794.7
Trofic nervs
of skin physiology 612.798
physiology 612.818
Trofs
pneumatic chemistry 542.73
voltaic cels engin'g 621.3521
Trogan birds 598.73
Troganidae " 598.73
Trois Fréres hist. 969.7
Trojel, P. K. Dan. satire 839.81752
P. M. " " 839.81751
Trolley
arms elec. traction 621.3347
lines " " 621.3322
systems deliv. of power 621.33152
Trolleys elec. traction 621.3347
Trolling fishing 799.14
Trollope, A. Eng. fiction 823.87
Trombone wind instrum. 788.2
Tromelin history 969.84
Trompes prac. chem. 542.77
Tromso, Norway hist. 948.4
Troops
U. S. history civil war 973.74
Mex. " 973.624
revolution 973.34
Span. war 973.894
war of 1812 973.524
Tropaeolaceae 583.225
Trophic, *see* Trofic
Trophoplasm plant cyt. 581.87342
Tropic
almond 634.555
bird zoology 598.43
medicin
pub. helth 614.42
treatment 616.09
plants botany 581.9
floriculture 635.9522
radio 621.384115523
rain forest plants ecol. 581.5264222
Tropics
agriculture 631.0913
botany 581.524443
clothing suitable to 646.092
cookery for 641.592
hygiene 613.11
Tropisms botany 581.1832
psych. 158.422
or 159.94362
Trotter horse 636.12
Trotting racing 798.4

Troubadours
music 780.0712
Provençal poet. 849.1
Trouée de Char. W. war 1914 940.4218
Troughs
pneumatic chemistry 542.73
voltaic cells engin'g 621.3521
Trousers 646.43
Trousseau grape 634.8544
Trout culture fisheries 639.3
fishing sports 799.1755
Trouvères Fr. literature 841.1
music 780.0712
Trowel, garden 631.3112
Troy ancient history 939.21
Troy, N. Y. history 974.741
Troya, Carlo Ital. essays 854.73
Truancy school disciplin 371.52
Truant offiser 371.52
Truces international law 341.3
Truck farming 635
system wages econ. 331.235
offis ec. 651.3835
Trucking
charges
express railw. 385.132391
logging 634.982524
motor vehicles 629.284
Trucks
book library econ. 022.942
commerce 388.3
electric motor cars 621.3347
farm transport 631.3735
manufacture 684
motor vehicles 629.224
museum econ. 069.3318
railway engineering 625.21
servis equip. ind. man. 658.281
transportation 656
True
and false cases
psychophysics 152.82333
or 159.9382333
mosses 588.21
seals zool. 599.748
True-false tests psych. 151.23
or 159.9283
Truffles botany 589.231
gardening 635.8
Trumbull, J: Amer. poet. 811.21
Trumbull co. O. history 977.138
ship Amer. revol. 973.356
Trumpet
creeper botany 583.84
wind instrum. 788.1
Trumpeters
grallatores 598.32
pigeons domes. fowls 636.59626
zoology 598.65
Trunk
lines ocean commerce 387.522
making 685.511
railways elec. eng. 621.33132
Trunkfish zoology 597.5
Trunking
telefone switchboards 621.38741
systems 621.38561
Trunks telefone lines 621.38741
Trussed
arch bridge engin'g 624.7
bridges engin'g 624.3
Trusses
aircraft supports 629.134328
bridge engineering 624.3
surgery 617.92
Trust companies banks 332.14
Trustees, library 023.3
room 022.611
museum 069.632
rooms offis econ. 651.16
Sunday skool 268.32
Trusts
and trustees law 347.7
corporations " 347.1
form of indust'l enterprize 658.1146
monopolies pol. econ. 338.8
Truth ethics 177.3
ontology 111.83
Tryblidiaceae 589.2335
Tryon in Conn. Am. revol. 973.3351
Trypanosomiasis diseases 616.9681
Trypetheliaceae 589.16
Trypsin physiology 612.3424
Tryptic digestion physiol. 612.342
Tsing-Tau
World war 1914 940.4233
Tsolo history 968.639
Tsomo " 968.678
Tsuchimikado Jap. hist. 952.02112
Tsugaru, Japan " 952.112
Tsukushi, " " 952.2
Tsunayoshi Japanese " 952.02523
Tsunetoki " " 952.02123
Tsushima, Japan " 952.211

Tu history 967.49
Tuat " 965.7
Tuba
auditiva anat. 611.856
history 966.54
wind instruments 788.48
Tube, *see also* Tubes
algae **589.471**
bearing fungi botany 589.222
circuits radio **621.384132**
fungi **589.25**
per cent dairy 637.1275
radio sistems 621.3841534
supports radio 621.384133886
Tuber cinereum anat. 611.8143
Tuberaceæ botany 589.231
Tuberales " 589.231
Tubercle
diseases 616.995
stem morfol. botany 581.49563
Tubercularaceae 589.2411
Tuberculosis
and genius 151.163
or 159.92463
diseases 616.995
public helth 614.542
pulmonary diseases 616.246
Tuberineae 589.231
Tubers
field crops **633.49**
floriculture 635.944
fungi 589.231
garden crops **635.2**
generation botany 581.1654
harvesting 631.5564
plant culture 631.5322
washers for 631.3626
Tubes
boiler engin'g 621.18453
domestic economy 643.6
electron radio **621.384132**
Fallopian anatomy 611.656
locomotiv boiler 621.1333
motor vehicles 629.24866
pneumatic communica. 654.8
dom. econ. 643.6
lib. econ. 022.946
offis econ. 651.268
porçelain chemistry 542.232
radio **621.384132**
speaking communica. 654.8
dom. econ. 643.6
lib. econ. 022.947
offis econ. 651.2628
Tubes (cont.)
strength of materials 620.11283
sunken foundations 721.177
Tubiflorae **583.76**
Tubing, glass prac. chem. 542.231
rubber " " 542.26
Tubular boilers engin'g 621.18425
bridges " 624.4
furnaces prac. ch. 542.42
Tubuli recti anatomy 611.6311
Tubuliflorae **583.553**
Tubulous boilers engin'g 621.18426
Tucker co. W. Va. hist. 975.483
Tuckerman, H: T. Am. lit. 814.33
Tudor architecture 724.4
Tudors English history **942.05**
Irish " 941.55
Tufa economic geology 553.58
lithology 552.22
Tuff " 552.22
Tug valley, W. Va. hist. **975.446**
Tug of war sports 796.43
Tugs shipbilding 623.8232
Tuition fees schools 371.22
Tula istle 633.5772
Tulare co. Cal. hist. 979.486
Tulasnellaceae 589.222
Tulbagh history 968.721
Tuli " 968.921
Tulip tree botany 583.114
Tullahoma, Tenn. campain 973.7342
Tulle manuf. **677.654**
Tullin, K. B. Dan. poetry 839.81151
Tulostomataceae 589.2219
'Tulu languaj **494.815**
'Tuluva " **494.815**
Tumbler pigeon 636.59615
Tumbleweed
Amarantaceae 583.9131
bugseed 583.914
psoralea 583.322
wingd pigweed 583.914
Tumbling athletics 796.47
Tumboa 585.12
Tumboaceae 585.12
Tumboideae 585.12
Tumors diseases **616.992**
Tuna fruit culture 634.7751
Tundra plants ecology 581.526533
Tune sacred music 783.6
Tuned
telefone receivers radio 621.38413642
transformers radio 621.38413323
Tuners radio **621.38413323**

Tung
anatomy **611.313**
diagnosis pathology 616.072
diseases of 616.31
grafting 631.54132
physiology 612.3123
worm zool. 595.41
Tungstates mineralogy 549.74
Tungsten
conductors
properties radio 621.38417941
filaments elec. lighting 621.32643
metals chemistry 546.78
Tungusic languajes **494.1**
Tunicata zoology **594.9**
Tunics of eye
fibrous anatomy **611.841**
physiology **612.841**
psychology **152.11**
or 159.9311
vascular anatomy **611.842**
physiology **612.842**
psychology **152.12**
or 159.9312
Tuning forks acoustics 534.3
piano 786.23
radio 621.38412
Tunis history 961.1
travels 916.11
Tunisian sheep 636.386
Tunneling
machinery, hydraulic 621.269
mining engineering 622.26
railroad " 625.13
Tunnels aqueducts 628.14
Tuolumne co. Cal. hist. 979.445
Tupelo, Miss. battle 973.7372
botany 583.415
Turanian languajes **494**
literatures **894**
Turbellarii zoology 595.123
Turbin motor vehicles 629.2513
wheel hydraulic **621.24**
steam **621.165**
Turbinate bones anat. 611.21
Turbits pigeons 636.59623
Turbulence aerodynamics 629.13232
Turck's fasciculus anat. 611.8252
Turell Catalan miscel. 849.9822
Turf
burning agriculture 631.831
horse racing 798.4
mosses 588.21473
spade 631.3111
Turgenev, I. S. Rus. fic. 891.73
Turgidity in plants 581.1824
Turgor movements bot. 581.184
Turin history 945.1
travels 914.51
Turkana, Naivasha prov. his. 967.63
Rudolf " " 967.617
Turkestan history **958.4**
East " 951.6
Turkey
Asia history **956**
World war **940.3–.4**
Europe
administration **354.496**
botany **581.9496**
finance **336.496**
geology **554.96**
history **949.6**
World war **940.3–.4**
maps **912.496**
schools **379.496**
statistics **314.96**
travel **914.96**
treaties **341.2496**
grape 634.8455
poultry **636.592**
zoology 598.61
Turkeyneck fowls 636.5882
Turkish
architecture 723.3
baths architecture 725.73
customs 391.6
hygiene 613.46
empire **949.6**
harems customs 392.6
horses 636.11
languajes **494.3**
literatures **894.3**
power Greek history 949.505
Turko-Russian war
Russian hist. 947.08
'Turkoman languaj **494.323**
Turkwel history 967.617
Turn
halls architecture 725.85
indicators aeronautics 629.13516
Turneraceæ botany 583.455
Turner's peninsula hist. 966.42
Turning
bridges engineering 624.83
lathes **621.94**
moldboard plow 631.3124
tables spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722

Turnip
field crops **633.42**
garden " **635.12**
rooted cabbage 635.126
celery 635.128
chervil 635.136
Turnouts railway engin'g 625.16
Turnover, labor economics 331.126
Turnpikes road engin'g 625.7
Turntables railway eng. 625.16
Turnu-Severin W. war 1916 940.4281
Turnwrest plow 631.3124
Turpentine
chem. tech. 665.3
collectors 631.3588
naval stores forest prod. 634.98622
Turret mounts ordnance 623.4334
Turtles
fishery 639.3
paleontology 568.13
zoology 598.13
Turtukai World war 1916 940.4281
Tuscan swine 636.45
Tuscany, Italy history 945.5
travels 914.55
Tuscarawas co. O. history 977.166
Tuscarora indians 970.3
Tuscola co. Mich. history 977.445
Tussah textil manuf. **677.42**
Tustobaby Wld war 1916 940.4275
Tutor home education 373.1
Tutorial
method college teach. 378.077
Tutrakan World war 1916 940.4281
Twain, Mark Am. humor 817.44
Tweeddale sheep 636.3252
Twelfth nerv anatomy 611.83193
physiology 612.81993
Twenty questions game 793.71
Twilight 525.7
div. Wld war 940.41273
E019
vision physiology 612.843633
psychology 152.13633
or 159.9313633
Twin leaf botany 583.117
Twine manuf. 677.711
Twinning etc. biology 574.169
botany 581.169
obstetrics 618.25
Twisted
cord illusion physiol. 612.84374154
psych. 152.1374154
or 159.931374154
Twisting textil manuf. 677.02822
For process applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
machines textil manuf. 677.02852
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
Two
book system lib. econ. 024.611
electron tubes radio **621.38413212**
furrow plow 631.3122
Mountains co. Que. hist. 971.425
phase elec. machinery 621.313322
trac. systems 621.331432
transmis. " **621.319132**
step dances 793.33
wire elec. transmis. systems 621.319122
telefone systems 621.38536
Tycoons Japanese hist. **952.02**
Tyler, J: presidency of 973.58
R. Amer. drama 812.21
Tyler co. W. Va. history 975.419
Tylopoda 599.7354
Tylostomataceae 589.2217
Tympani, membrana
anatomy 611.855
ear diseases 617.85
physiology 612.855
psychology 152.25
or 159.9325
Tympanum
anatomy **611.854**
ear diseases **617.84**
membrane physiol. 612.855
psych. 152.25
or 159.9325
middle ear physiology **612.854**
psych. **152.24**
or 159.9324
Type
and type setting printing **655.2**
for blind 027.6634
books publishing 655.53
founders' occupat. hyg. 613.63
founding 655.21
wheel typewriter manuf. 681.6123
writers communication 652
lib. admin. 025.153
servis 023.762
Typesetting 655.25
Typewriter
abbreviations 653.25
operators economics 331.12443
offis econ. 651.3743
pads offis fittings 651.4653

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Typewriter (cont.)
ribbons offis supplys 651.4663
room " economy 651.16
Typha
wool industry **677.22**
Typhaceæ botany 584.613
Typhoid fever pathology 616.927
pub. helth 614.511
Typhus fever pathology 616.922
pub. helth 614.526
Typografers biografy 926.5
Typografy **655**
music 781.981
Typology Bible 220.6
Typotheria 599.632
Typtology 133.922
or 159.961722
Tyre ancient history 939.44
Tyrian architecture 722.3
Tyrol history 943.64
World war 1915 940.4248
1916 940.4274
travel 914.364
Tyrone, Ireland history 941.64
Tyrotoxicon animal pois. 615.94
Tyrtaeus Greek lyr. poetry 884.1

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

'U' boats naval arch. 623.825
World war 940.4512
U P S World war 940.41242
G098
Uasin Gishu history 967.63
Ubangi " 967.54
Shari " **967.41**
Uberti, F. degli Ital.poetry 851.17
Ubombo, Amatonga hist. 968.39
Swaziland " 968.36
Uda Japanese " 952.01622
Udall, N: English drama 822.22
Udine World war 1917 940.4324
1918 940.4373
Uganda protectorate
history **967.61**
World war 1914 940.4237
Ugni grape 634.8544
Ugo, Japan history 952.116
Uhland, J. L; Ger. poetry 831.73
Uhlans
Germany World war 940.41343
H
[4]Uigurian languaj **494.321**
Uitenhage history 968.754
Ujiji " 967.89
Ukamba prov. " 967.65
Ukelele music instrument 787.9
Ukraine, Russia
history 947.7
World war 1918 940.4374
Ukrainian languaj 491.79
Ulcers surgery 617.24
Uleaborg World war 1918 940.4375
Ulmaceae 583.9625
Ulna anatomy 611.7176
Ulnar artery " 611.13435
Ulodendraceae 587.9114
Ulotrichaceae 589.47434
Ulotricnales **589.474**
Ulrich von Lichtenstein
German poetry 831.28
Ulster co. Ireland history 941.6
N. Y. " 974.734
grape 634.84709
Ultramontanism Cath. ch. 282
eccles. pol. 262.13
Ultraviolet rays 535.6
Ulungu history 968.963
Ulvaceae 589.47435
Ulvales 589.47435
Umbellales **583.48**
Umbelliferæ 583.481
Umbelliflorae **583.48**
Umbilic
artery anatomy 611.13771
cord obstetrics 618.38
mesenteric artery anat. 611.1364
vein " 611.1498
Umbrella
antennas radio 621.38413526
stands dom. econ. 645.61
lib. " 022.922
offis furnishings 651.239
tree Combretaceae 583.414
magnolia 583.114
Umbrellas
costume 391.4
home econ. 646.48
manufacture 685.5
Umbret birds 598.34
Umbria ancient history 937.4
modern " 945.6
Umfolozi history 968.31
Umgeni " 968.45
Umiri tree botany 583.213
Umkomanzi history 968.45
Umlalazi " 968.32
[3]Umlaut Eng. orthog. 421.2
Umluzi history 968.47
Umpires athletic sports 796.007
Umsikaba history 968.645
Umsinga " 968.42
Umtali " 968.9345
Umtata " 968.656
Umvoti division " 968.44
Umzimkulu " 968.633
Umzingwane " 968.9245
Unciform bone anatomy 611.71778
Unconscious
inference theory
space perception 152.75201644
or 159.9875201644
metaphysics 127
psychology of **153.8**
or **159.964**
sensations psychophysics 152.8201
or 159.938201
time reckoning hypnotism 134.53
or 159.96253
Unconsciousness
metaphys. 127
psychol. **153.8**
or 159.964

Uncontrold
emotions 157.4
or 159.9426
imagination 155.1
or 159.9542
Uncreated being ontology 111.7
Unction, extreme theology 265.7
Uncut plush manuf. 677.6172
Undampt
wave radio sistems **621.384153**
Under
glas methods botany **580.7252**
Underberg hist. 968.45
Undercarriage
aircraft 629.1343843
Undergraduate
departments college 378.1552
Underground
antennas radio 621.3841353
contact elec. traction 621.3325
radio sistems 621.3841596
railway slavery 326.973
U. S. civ. war 973.7115
stations arch. 725.319
railways commerce 385.64
roads engineering 625.4
mining engin'g 622.62
stems botany 581.49563
water phys. geog. 551.49
wiring elec. lines **621.31923**
Underhill sheep 636.3231
Underplanting silviculture 634.9566
Undershot wheels engin'g **621.23**
Understanding
childstudy 136.723
or 159.9227255
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22583
or 159.91225855
psychology **153**
or **159.955**
Understudies
dep't organ. econ. 331.12435
lib. econ. 023.702
offis " 651.3735
Underwater
antennas radio 621.3841353
Underwear dom. econ. 646.42
manuf. 687.2
Underwriters
rules elec. lighting 621.3281
Undset, Sigrid Norw. fict. 839.8236
Undulation
dynamics 531.33
heat 536.1
light 535.1
sound 534.1
Undulatory theory of light 535.1
Unemployment
economics **331.137**
insurance business 368.44
economics 331.25444
offis econ. 651.385444
Unfair apportionment 328.3345
list labor and cap. 331.8936
Unfamiliarity
recognition 154.34232
or 159.95335232
Ungava, Can. history 971.28
Ungraded classes 371.25
Ungulata mammals **599.71**
Unheated houses plant cult. 631.5446
Unhygienic agencies
mental hygiene **131.33**
or **159.9133**
Unicameral legislature 328.391
Unicellular
budding botany 581.16523
organisms associations 576.5
Unicorn folklore 398.4
plant botany 583.852
Unicycles 629.2271
Unification of Italy 945.09
Uniform laws legislation 328.22
Uniformity
act of Eng. relig. hist. 274.2
Uniforms
domestic 647
employees economics 331.145
library 023.95
manufacture 687.15
military equipment 355.81
esthetics 355.14
offis 651.445
trimming manuf. 677.763
Uninsulated conductors, elec. 621.31932
Union
act Can. history 971.039
Canadian history **971.04**
co. Fla. " 975.914
Ill. " 977.3995
Ind. " 977.262
Ia. " 977.785
N. J. " 974.936

Union (cont)
co. O. history 977.153
Pa. " 974.848
label economics 331.8808
of cels plant cytol. 581.8763
church and state 261.7
Socialist Soviet Republics 947
South Africa history 968
travel 916.8
prisoners of war ass'n 369.155
railroad stations arch. 725.313
comm. 385.34
soveren states 321.022
strikes economics 331.8921
veterans union 369.154
zootechny 636.082453
Uniondale history 968.739
Unionidæ zoology 594.1
Unionists in South
U. S. civil war 973.717
Unions
abnormal botany 581.221
company economics 331.1525
English local gov't 352.04204
trade polit. economy 331.88
Unique books rarities 094.2
Unisexuales botany 583.95
Unit
of sensa. psychophysics 152.82532
or 159.9382532
work mechanics 531.41
Unitarian church 288
Unitarians biografy 922.81
United
Americans polit. soc. 363
brethren sects 284.6
colonics N. Eng. U.S. hist. 973.23
confederate veterans 369.174
Empire loyalists Can. hist. 971.024
Kingdom history 942
Netherlands " 949.2
presbyterian church sects 285.4
Provinces history 949.2
servis, military and naval 355
sons of confed. veterans 369.173
United States of America
administration 353
antiquities 913.73
architecture 720.973
Army of occup. Wld war 940.41273
C3
bank political econ. 332.11
U. S. history 973.56
United States of America (cont.)
botany 581.973
boundaries 973
Christian commission 267.11
U. S. hist. 973.7781
coast survey 526
colleges 378.73
constitutional law 342.73
daughters 1776–1812 soc. 369.142
education 370.973
finance 336.73
fine arts 709.73
foreign relations 327.73
geology 557.3
government admin. 353
hereditary societies 369.1
history 973
international relations 327.73
laws 345
[5] **literature** 810
maps 912.73
national bank U. S. hist. 973.41
patriotic societies 369.1
public lands 336.10973
religious history 277.3
sanitary com. charity 361.53
U S. hist. 973.7771
schools, public 379.73
ship U. S. war of 1812 973.525
socialism 335.973
statistics 317.3
statutes 345
Supreme court 347.99
travels in 917.3
treaties 341.273
war of 1812, military soc. 369.143
society 369.141
zoology 591.973
United States of Colombia
history 986
Units
electric 537.7
physical 530.8
sensa. psychophysics 152.82532
or 159.9382532
[2] in spec. subject see subject
Unity
metaphysics 111.82
of God doctrin 231
human race 572.1
knowledge 121
language 401
nature 501

Unity (cont.)
of social groups 301.15
territory pol. sci. 320.124
truth ontology 111.831
Univalvs mollusks 594.3
Universal
church 291.1
concepts 153.133
or 159.955233
gravitation, law of mech. 531.51
history 909
joints mech. eng. 621.825
motor vehicles 629.2456
keyb'd writ'g mach. manuf. 681.6111
language 408.9
shorthand 653.4089
military servis 355.22
training 355.22
suffrage 324.211
Universala univ. lang. 408.9
Universalism sects 289.1
Universalists biografy 922.81
Universals
concepts of psychol. 153.133
or 159.955233
metaphysics 113
Universe astronomy 523.1
metaphysics 113
Universities 378
architecture 727.3
museum relations 069.68522
state and national 379.16
[2] for special subject see subject
University
and Public Schools brigade
Wld war 940.41242
G098
clubs, general 378.068
courts disciplin 378.113
education 378.01
extension 378.13
libraries education 371.647
lib. econ. 027.7
museums 069.015
of the State of New York 379.747
people's, library as the 021.2
Universology cosmology 113
Unknowable metaphysics 121
Unloading
charges
express railways 385.132391
Unnecessary movements
elimination and inhibition 158.433423
or 159.94373423
Unofficial
ballot pol. sci. 324.351
legislativ lists 328.339
statistics 311.4
Unopposed
polymorf. diffus. delus.
medicin 616.897
mind and body 132.107
or 159.97297
Unreality
sense of, in dreams 135.34
or 159.96334
Unregenerate doct. theol. 233.2
Unshu, Japan hist. 952.1961
Unskild workers economics 331.798
Unstratified ores econ.geol. 553.15
Unsystematized
delusions medicin 616.895
mind and body 132.195
or 159.97295
Untermeyer, L. Amer. poet. 811.5
Upholstering
mechanic trades 684
motor vehicles 629.2346
Upholstery
dom. econ. 645.4
linen manuf. 677.11643
materials motor vehicles 629.23234
mixt goods manuf. 677.61622
motor vehicles 629.2653
Upland Leicester sheep 636.3213
sheep, German 636.333
Upper
Austria history 943.62
travels 914.362
Bavaria history 943.36
travels 914.336
Canada history 971.3
travels 917.13
chamber legis. bodies 328.31
Dahomey history 966.86
Egypt history 962.3
travels 916.23
extremities anatomy 611.97
bones " 611.717
deep veins " 611.14541
joints " 611.727
lymf glands " 611.467
lymfatics " 611.4217
muscles " 611.737
superfic. veins " 611.14546
Franconia history 943.31
travels 914.331
Guinea history 966.5
travels 916.65

Upper (cont.)
house legislativ bodies 328.31
Logone history 967.17
Luapula " 967.59
Nile " 962.9
Palatinate history 943.34
travels 914.334
Sanga history 967.28
Senegal-Niger " 966.2
travel 916.62
Shire history 968.976
Silurian group geology 551.732
stimulus threshold 152.82523
or 159.9382523
Syria ancient history 939.41
Tugela history 968.43
Uele " 967.55
Volta " 966.25
Upperdown sheep 636.3231
Uprisings
political 323.2
Upshur co. W. Va. hist. 975.462
Uptakes steam engin'g 621.18382
Upton
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc747
Urachus anatomy 611.622
Urakawa, Japan hist. 952.44
Ural-Altaic languajes 494
literatures 894
Uranium chemistry 546.791
Uranografy astronomy 523
Uranus astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
planets 523.47
Urates physiology 612.461267
Urban
communities sociol. 323.352
libraries 027.4222
psychology 136.262
or 159.922262
roads engineering 625.712
Urchins, sea
fishery 639.6
zoology 593.95
Urea
glandular system physiol. 612.4612
physiology of liver 612.3531
nutrition 612.398193
secretion botany 581.1492
Ureameters physiology 612.46121
Uredinaceae 589.225
Uredinales 589.225
Uredineæ 589.225
Uregga history 967.56
Uremia physiology 612.466231
Ureters anatomy 611.617
physiology 612.4671
Urethra anatomy 611.623
female " 611.674
male " 611.623
diseases of 616.64
Urfé, Honoré d' Fr. fiction 843.41
Uric acid
physiology of kidneys 612.46125
nutrition 612.398193
Urin
chemic analysis 543.9
physiology 612.46
study of disease 616.076
Urinals
air pollution 614.764
public sanitation 628.45
Urinary
organs anatomy 611.6
diseases 616.63
secretion physiol. bot. 581.1492
zool. 591.149
[4]Uriya language 491.45
Urobilin physiology 612.46127
Urochrome " 612.46127
Urodela batrachia 597.9
Urogenital sinus anat. 611.629
Ursidae 599.74446
Ursulines sisterhoods 271.974
Urticaceæ 583.9621
Urticales 583.962
Urticaria diseases 616.51
Urticiflorae 583.962
Urua history 967.58
Uruguay history 989
Urundi " 967.57
Usages, social etiquet 395
Uscieczko World war 1916 940.4275
Usdau World war 1914 940.4221
Use
of library, free lib. econ. 024.28
[2] words Eng. philology 428.3
viewpoint
[2] spec. subject ,see subject
Useful
arts 600
biografy of 926
hands chirognomy 133.623
or 159.925723
movements
emfasis and fixation 158.433422
or 159.94373422

Usefulness of
animals econ. zoology 591.61
plants econ. botany 581.61
[2] special subject, see subject
Useless movements
elimination and inhibition 158.433423
or 159.94373423
Ushers library servis 023.78
Ushu, Japan history 952.115
Uskub World war 1915 940.4256
Usneaceae 589.171
Ustilaginales 589.227
Ustilagineæ 589.2271
Ustilaginineae 589.2271
Usury banking 332.8
law 347.7
Utah, U. S.
acquisition Mex. war 973.621
admission U. S. hist. 973.87
history 979.2
mil. hist. U. S. civ. war 973.7492
Spanish war 973.89492
Utensils
kitchen 643.35
special for cooking 641.58
Uterin artery anatomy 611.13773
circulation physiol. 612.6271
ligaments anat. 611.667
Uterins therapeutics 615.766
Utero-ovarian nervs anat. 611.8393
Uterus
anatomy 611.66
diseases of women 618.14
inversion in labor 618.57
masculinus anatomy 611.6231
physiology 612.627
Utica, N. Y. history 974.763
Utilitarianism
ethics 171.5
philosofic sistem 144
Utilities, public 380
Utility
law of emotions 157.212
or 159.942312
of philosofy 101
[2] special subject see subject
Utilization
of animals zootechny 636.088
Utopias polit. science 321.07
Utrecht
Natal history 968.41
peace of Eur. hist. 940.22
Utricle anatomy 611 8525
physiology 612.8582
psychology 152.282
or 159.93282
Uveal tract anatomy 611.842
physiology 612.842
Uvula anatomy 611.315
Uzen, Japan history 952.117
Uzice World war 1915 940.4256
Uzsok pas World war 1915 940.4253

Vacancies
legislativ bodies 328.3357
Vacation
closing lib. economy 024.44
loans " " 024.612
passenger rates railw. 385.132244
skools adult 374.8
college 378.142
general 371.232
terms universities 378.14
Vacations
hygiene 613.76
laboring classes 331.816
library economy 024.44
staff 023.66
museum econ. 069.6314
offis " 651.426
skool education 371.23
Sunday skool 268.77
teachers education 371.167
Vaccinal syphilis cont. dis. 614.4733
Vaccination cont. diseases 614.473
Vacciniaceæ 583.611
Vaccinioideae 583.611
Vaccinization contag. dis. 614.4735
Vacuolaria 589.9743
Vacuoles
plant cytology 581.8744
Vacuum
cleaners dom. economy 648.52
mech. engin'g 621.55
lamps elec. lighting 621.3273
machines refrigeration 621.575
pump chem. apparatus 542.77
regulators " " 542.77
tubes radio 621.384132
Vaga sheep 636.3317
Vagabonds charity 362.51
economics 339.1
Vagina
admin. of med. by 615.66
anatomy 611.671
diseases of women 618.15
Vaginal artery anatomy 611.13773
nervs " 611.839
Vagrancy charity 362.51
economics 339.1
Vagus
nerv anatomy 611.83191
hart 612.1781
larynx 612.7822
physiology 612.81991
respiration 612.287
stomach 612.3272
Vagus (cont.)
nuclei anatomy 611.8187
nucleus and respiration 612.282
Vailly World war 1917 940.4316
Vaivre wood W. war 1918 940.4344
Valais goat, Swiss 636.5936
sheep " 636.338
Valandovi World war 1915 940.4256
Valdés, J. M. Span. poetry 861.46
Valdignier grape 634.8544
Valdobbiadene W. war 1918 940.4373
Valencia history 946.7
travels 914.67
Valenciennes Wld w. 1918 940.4366
Valencies chemistry 541.39
Valerian
botany 583.531
therapeutics 615.789
Valerianaceae 583.531
Valerianeæ 583.531
Valises manuf. 685.512
Valjevo World war 1914 940.4227
1915 940.4256
Vallenberg, J. Swed. fiction 839.7342
Valley psych. 136.243
or 159.922243
Valley Forge Amer.revol. 973.3341
Valleys phys. geografy 551.43
Vallisneriaceae 584.11
Vallone World war 1916 940.4274
Valois, house of Fr. history 944.025
Valoniaceae 589.4736
Valoniales 589.4736
Valsaceae 589.2351
Valsalva, sinuses of anat. 611.1265
Valuation
farm economics 631.112
forests forestry 634.928424
real property 333
tax assessment 336.29
Value
commercial, of food zoot. 636.0854
economic, of fertilizers 631.815
nutritiv, of food zoot. 636.0852
of forgetting 154.55
or 159.95368
moneys, comparativ 332.45
old books lib. econ. 025.223
political economy 330.1
standards of money 332.42
theory of metaphysics 121
thermodynamic, of
albuminoses physiol. 612.398172
albumins " 612.3985

Value (cont.)
thermodynamic, of (cont.)
carbohydrates physiol. 612.3965
fats " 612.3975
food " 612.3925
peptones " 612.398172
[2] of special subject, see subject
Values
average probabilities 519.6
educational curriculum 375
food dom. economy 641.1
indirect, theory
color sense physiol. 612.8433016473
psych. 152.133016473
or 159.93133016473
reasoning 153.664
or 159.955664
Valv
bugle musical instru. 788.47
gearing mech. eng. 621.84
motions " " 621.84
radio sistems 621.3841534
Valvs
blowout steam engin'g 621.18479
electron tubes radio 621.384132
governors mot. vehi. 629.2582
hydraulics 532.55
motor vehicle engins 629.2527
of hart anatomy 611.1263
physiology 612.1713
safety steam engin'g 621.18473
sewer appurtenances 628.257
steam locomotiv 621.1342
pipe 621.1854
turbin design 621.16535
Valvulae conniventes anat. 611.3414
Valylene organ. chem. 547.24
Vampire folklore 398.4
witchcraft 133.42
or 159.96142
zoology 599.4
Van history 956.6
Wld war 1917 940.4332
Vanadates mineralogy 549.72
Vanadium group chem. 546.85
Vanbrugh Eng. drama 822.47
Van Buren, M. presidency 973.57
Van Buren co. Ia. hist. 977.798
Mich. " 977.413
Vancouver iland " 971.1
Vandals ancient history 936.313
German " 943.01
Vanderburg co. Ind. " 977.233
Van Dieman's Land " 994.6
Van Dyke, H: Amer. misc. 818.5
Vanes steam turbin design 621.16532
theory 621.16512
Vanga history 967.66
Vanilla field crops 633.821
food 664.5
Van Rhynsdorp hist. 968.728
Van Wert co. O. hist. 977.141
Vapor
baths therapeutics 615.853
engins, binary mech.eng. 621.44
exhalation physiology 612.25
lamps elec. lighting 621.327
Vaporization
heat 536.44
practical chemistry 542.48
Vaporizer motor vehi. 629.2532
Vapors
inhalation of hygiene 613.62
meteorology 551.57
properties of 533.1
Var, France history 944.93
Varangian kingdom hist. 947.02
Varchi, B. Ital. essays 854.38
Vardar river World war 1915 940.4256
1918 940.4376
Varecze pas World war 1915 940.4253
Varennes World war 1918 940.4361
en-Argonne Wld war 1914 940.4218
Varia
[2] on special subject, see subject
Variability
of mood
medicin 616.8953
mind and body 132.1953
or 159.972953
Variable
condensers radio 621.3841331
resistors " 621.3841333
speed axles motor veh. 629.2455
stars astronomy 523.84
temperature hygiene 613.64
Variables
complex algebra 512.82
calculus 517.[illegible]
Variation
evolution 575.2
in animals phys. zool. 591.15
zootechny 636.08211
plants 581.15
movements botany 581.1852
music composition 781.50832
negativ physiol. of cells 612.0144232
nervs 612.8132

Variation (cont.)
of compass 522.76
elements of orbit 521.34
partic. caracters bot. 581.1513
Variations
calculus of 517.4
of animal heat physiol. 612.55
longitude and latitude 521.28
radio signals
daily 621.3841152
directional 621.3841153
seasonal 621.3841152
right ascen. and declin. 521.27
piano music 786.48
Varicosities, nerv histology 611.01883
Varietal
vs specific caracters
variation bot. 581.151311
Variety
in feeding zootechny 636.08445
vs monotony lib. work 023.701
offis " 651.451
Variocouplers radio 621.38413323
Variolation contag. dis. 614.472
Varioloid diseases 616 912
Variometers radio 621.38413323
Varnishes chem. technol. 667.7
econ. bot. 581.6477
motor vehicles 629.23237
body finish 629.268
Varnishing painting 698.3
Varnishmaking air pollu. 614.736
Varying
concomitants
dissociation by 153.30163
or 159.95530163
speed motors 621.313248
Vas aberrans anatomy 611.1354
deferens " 611.634
Vasa aberrantia " 611.633
brevia artery " 611.13642
efferentia " 611.6311
recta " 611.6311
Vascular
cryptogams 587
expression emotions 157.223
or 159.942323
system
anatomy 611.1
botany comp. anat. 581.41
diseases 616.1
physiology 612.1
Vascular (cont.)
tunics of eye physiol. 612.842
psych. 152.12
or 159.9312
Vases domestic economy 645.5
pottery 738
Vasoconstrictors physiol. 612.183
Vasodilators " 612.184
Vasomotor
neurosis medicin 616.898132
mind and body 132.198132
or 159.97298132
Vasomotors
cerebral physiology 612.8243
influence on temperature 612.531
physiology 612.18
Vasquez de Coronado
discovery of America 973.16
Vassal states pol. sci. 321.028
Vassalage 321.3
Vassar college 376.8
Vastus muscles anatomy 611.73822
Vater, process of " 611.367
Vatican council, 1870 262.13
Vaticination prediction 133.3
or 159.9613
Vats voltaic cells 621.3521
Vattemare exchange syst. 021.852
Vaucheriaceae 589.4722
Vaucherioideae 589.472
Vaucluse, France history 944.92
Vaudevil amusements 792.2
music 782.8
Vaudois Christian sects 284.4
persecution 272.3
Vaudreuil co. Que. hist. 971.426
Vaulting
athletics hygiene 613.72
sports 796.43
horse " 796.43
Vaults
air pollution 614.764
architectural construc. 721.43
design 729.34
carvd arch. decoration 729.58
disinfection contag. dis. 614.48
painted arch. decor. 729.48
receiving architec. 726.8
safety offis economy 651.16
suffocation in prot. of life 614.82
Vaux, Fr. World war 1915 940.4244
1916 940.4273
1918 940.4344

Vaux-Andigny W. war 1918 940.4364
Vector analysis 512.89
equation of radius 521.38
Vedas Sanskrit literature 891.2
Vedel, A. S. Dan. misc. 839.8183
Vedic religion 294.1
Vega, G. de la Span. poet. 861.31
Carpio, L. F. de 862.31
Vegetable
anatomy comparativ 581.4
descriptiv 581.7
chemistry 547
diet hygiene 613.26
drugs mat. med. 615.32–3
dye plants agric. 633.86
farms 631.142
fats chem. tech. 665.3
fibers manuf. 677.54
food
assimilation bot. 581.133552
botany 581.5332
dom. econ. 641.3
hygiene 613.26
physiol. 612.3927
forms decora. in relief 729.51
painted decora. 729.41
gardening 635
irritants poisons 615.93
manures agric. 631.87
markets dom. econ. 641.4
marrow 635.623
materials engin'g 620.197
milks 637.181
nitrogen fertilizers 631.847
oils chem. tech. 665.3
oyster 635.16
parasites diseases 616.969
botany 581.232
physiology 581.1
poisons toxicology 615.9
products
animals injuring zool. 591.68
plants " bot. 581.68
sheep 583.5542
sponge 635.627
substances, analysis of 543.8
trades air pollution 614.73
wool manuf. 677.37
world botany 580
Vegetables
and animals physiol. 612.0135
cand, inspec. of, pub. helth 614.318
field crops 633.4
fresh, inspec. of pub. helth 614.316
Vegetables (cont.)
garden crops 635
museum models 069.4283
preservation chem. tech. 664.8
Vegetarianism hygiene 613.26
physiol. 612.39271
Vegetation
botany 580
landscape gardening 715
Vegetativ
points botany 581.13422
reproduction biology 574.165
botany 581.165
Vehicle meters manuf. 681.124
Vehicles
carbilding 699
carriage making 684
farm transport 631.373
motor 629.2
Vehicular
ferries commerce 386.62
Vehmgericht criminal law 343.43
Veils
bee keeping 638.1415
costume 391.4
domes. econ. 646.48
manuf. openwork fabrics 677.65
Vein, fluid hydraulics 532.52
Veins admin. of med. by 615.65
air in physiol. 612.1341
anatomy 611.14
botany 581.414
diseases 616.14
geology 551.88
mineral econ. geol. 553.19
pressure in physiol. 612.144
Veldeke, H. van Dut. poet. 839.31112
H; von Ger. poet. 831.23
Veldlakers cattle 636.2354
Veles World war 1915 940.4256
1918 940.4376
Velloziaceae 584.28
Vellozieae 584.28
Vellum books rarities 096.2
Velocipedes amusements 796.6
engineering 629.227
Velocity
in sewers sanit. eng. 628.219
mesures manuf. 681.1184
of light optics 535.2
liquids hydraulics 532.57
nervous impulse
psychom. hist. 152.830903
or 159.93830903

Velocity (cont.)
of sound acoustics 534.2
tide wave tides 525.65
radio waves 621.384111
turbins engineering 621.16522
Velour, cotton manuf. 677.21646
Veltliner grape 634.8543
Velum
interpositum anat. 611.8192
medullare, posterior 611.81711
superior 611.8163
Velvet
bean forage crops 633.363
cotton manuf. 677.21646
ribbon " 677.754
silk " 677.41647
special fabrics manuf. 677.6173
Velveteen, cotton " 677.21646
Vena cava, inferior anat. 611.146
superior " 611.145
Venango co. Pa. history 974.896
Venation botany 581.414
Vendée, France hist. 944.61
war in Fr. " 944.042
Vendors law 347.7
Veneer grafting 631.54135
manufacture 674
Veneering
arch. decor. 729.6
cabinet work 684
lumber forest prod. 634.9844
Venerdolol pas W. war 1915 940.4248
Venereal diseases 616.95
pub. helth 614.547–.548
Venery, excessiv, effects of 616.984
Venesection therapeutics 615.811
Venetia ancient history 937.3
modern " 945.3
Venetian
carpet manuf. 677.6435
front, Italy W. war 1918 940.4373
Venezuela
boundary U. S. history 973.87
history 987
travel 918.7
Venial sin doctrinal theol. 233.21
Venice history 945.3
travels 914.53
Venom poisoning physiol. 612.3145
Venomous snakes zool. 598.126
Venoms comp. physiol. 612.314
Venous
blood physiology 612.114
circulation " 612.134
duct of Arantius 611.1497
pulse physiology 612.1342
thrombosis, puerperal 618.77
Vent ordnance 623.4242
Ventilating science 536.84
Ventilation
aircraft construction 629.13434
bilding 697.9
industrial architecture 658.25
library economy 022.89
mining engineering 622.4
of house dom. econ. 644.5
kitchen " " 643.32
school bildings 371.628
pulmonary physiol. 612.2162
sanitary engineering 628.8
sewers " 628.23
shipbilding 623.85
working conditions econ. 331.8275
Ventilators
motor vehicle accessories 629.2785
sewer appurtenances 628.256
Ventricle
of brain, 3d anatomy 611.8148
4th " " 611.8185
5th " 611.8139
Ventricles
of brain, lateral anat. 611.8138
hart " 611.124
larynx " 611.224
Ventricular coronary vein 611.1493
Ventriloquism amusem'ts 791.1
physiol. 612.7895
Ventura co. Cal. hist. 979.492
Venus
astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
girdle of palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
mount " 133.642
or 159.925742
planets 523.42
transits astron. 523.92
Vera Cruz, Mexico
battle Mex. history 972.05
U. S. " 973.6237
history 972.6
Veraguth's method 151.3072588
or 159.9292072588

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Veranda furniture 645.8
Veratrum group therapeu. 615.716
Verbal
[3] forms Eng. etymol. 422.8
[3] syntax 425.8
group tests
general intelligence 151.22232
or 159.9282232
special capacity 151.223
or 159.92823
imagery 155.237
or 159.954337
individual tests
general intelligence 151.22222
or 159.9282222
special capacity 151.223
or 159.92823
[3] inflection Eng. morfol. 425.18
Verbatim reporting 653.046
Verbenaceæ botany 583.881
Verbenineae " 583.88
Verchères co. Que. history 971.436
Verdal grape [1] 634.849
Verdun World war 1914 940.4218
1915 940.4244
1916 940.4273
1917 940.4318
air attack 940.446
Verga, Giovanni Ital. fic. 853.84
Vergennes grape 634.847
Veridic hallucination
spiritism 133.90162
or 159.96170162
Verification
music instruments 781.91
of legislativ powers 328.36
Vermelles World war 1914 940.4217
Vermes articulates 595.1
Vermiform appendix anat. 611.3452
physiol. 612.363
surgery 617.55
Vermifuges therapeutics 615.733
Vermilion co. Ill. history 977.365
Ind. " 977.246
Vermondovillers W. war 1916 940.4272
Vermont, U. S.
admission U. S. history 973.41
history 974.3
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
Vernation leaf morfol. 581.4974
Vernatsch grape 634.85436
Vernon co. Mo. history 977.844
Wis. " 977.573
Vernoniaceae 583.5545
Vernonieae 583.5545
Verona, Italy hist. 945.3
travels 914.53
Verplanck, G. C. Am. sat. 817.25
Verrazano discov. of Am. 973.18
Verrucariaceae 589.16
Versailles description 914.436
history 944.36
treaty
U. S. war w. Spain 973.891
World war 940.3141
[3]Verse, science of 416
textbooks for writ'g 426.8
[3]Versification Eng. prosody 426.2
Version obstetric opera. 618.82
Vertebrae anatomy 611.711
Vertebral
artery anatomy 611.1349
articulations " 611.721
colum " 611.711
Vertebrates
museum models 069.4276
paleontology 566
specimens museum econ. 069.4596
zoology 596
Verteuil grape 634.8544
Vertical
cases museum econ. 069.313
files offis furniture 651.236
storage offis ec. 651.546
impulse wheels 621.233
marine engins 621.1224
prime astronomy 522.47
stabilizers aircraft 629.13433
steam engins 621.11244
zonation botany 581.52443
Vertigo
diseases 616.841
physiology 612.8863
psychology 152.67363
or 159.9367363
Vertimeters aeronautics 629.13514
Verumontanum anat. 611.6231
Vervain botany 583.881
Very World war 1918 940.4361
Verzenay grape 634.8544
Verzy grape 634.8544
Vesical
apparatus, innervation 612.4673
artery, inferior anat. 611.13772
superior " 611.13771
nervs " 611.839
Vesicants therapeutics 615.774
Vesicles, seminal anat. 611.636

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Vesicular affections of skin 616.52
Vesle river World war 1918 940.4343
Vespers
Anglican ritual 264.034
music 783.24
Vespidae entomol. 595.798
Vespucci discov. of Amer. 973.16
Vessel, J. H. Norw. poetry 839.8215
Vessels shipbilding 623.8
Vesta astrology 133.532
or 159.961532
Vestibular
ganglion anatomy 611.89185
nerv " 611.83185
nucleus " 611.8178
Vestibule skools economics 331.862
Vestments ecclesiology 247.7
Vesuvius volcanoes 551.21
Vetches
botany 583.322
forage crops 633.35
Veteran relief union, woman's 369.162
Veterans societies
association, confederate 369.172
national ass'n of naval 369.157
of Mexican war 369.146
regular army and navy 369.112
Spanish war 369.181
union, Union 369.154
U.S.army, soc. of sons of 369.165
World war 369.186
Veterinary
data logging camps 634.976258
medicin 619
zootechny 636.089
sanitation pub. helth 614.9
Vetiver perfume plants 633.815
Veto
overriding legis. proced. 328.375
pocket " " 328.375
power of president U. S. 353.03
Vetticost salad plants 635.57
Vexilla botany 581.4632432
Vexillary
disposition plant fertil. 581.1662562
estivation flowers 581.4634
Via lascivia palmistry 133.6432
or 159.9257432
Viaducts bridges 624
Viaticum sacrament 265.7
Viau, T. de French satire 847.41
Viaud, J. " fict. 843.89
Vibratil cilia physiol. 612.72
Vibration
acoustics 534.5
dynamics 531.32
intramolecular
theory of taste psych. 152.4015396
or 159.934015396
molecular
theory of taste psych. 152.4015391
or 159.934015391
sensibility to physiol. 612.85876
psych. 152.2876
or 159.932876
simpathetic
theory of hearing physiol. 612.8501661
psych. 152.201661
or 159.93201661
Viburnum uterins 615.766
Vice
administration 351.76
and genius 151.164
or 159.92464
mental derangement 132.7
or 159.9734
crime 343
education 379.21
Vicente, Gil Span. drama 862.22
Vices ethics 170
Vicieae forage crops 633.378
Vicious manias 132.7
or 159.9734
Vicksburg
naval hist. U.S.civ.war 973.753
siege " 973.7344
Vicq-d'Azyr, bundle of 611.8142
Victor Emmanuel 2 Ital. hist. 945.08
3 " " 945.09
Victoria, Queen Eng. " 942.081
Scot. " 941.08
Victoria, Australia " 994.5
co. N. B. " 971.553
N. S. " 971.693
Ont. " 971.364
East " 968.7595
Natal " 968.46
Nyanza " 967.612
Rhodesia " 968.932
swine 636.4844
West hist. 968.746
Victorian Gothic architec. 724.4
Victrola manuf. 681.84322
music instrum'ts 789.9
Vicuña zoology 599.7354

Vienna
congress of Europ. hist. 940.27
interna. law 341.1
history 943.61
travels 914.361
Vienne, France history 944.63
Vierzy World war 1918 940.4344
Vieussen's valv anat. 611.8163
Viewing devices museum econ. 069.5354
Vignettes engravings 760
Vigny, A. V. Fr. drama 842.75
poetry 841 76
Vigo co. Ind. history 977.245
Vikanera language 491.43
Vikings history 948.01
Vilas co. Wis. history 977.523
Village
communities 321.2
homes architecture 728.6
libraries 027.4223
life sociology 323.354
newspapers 070.236
psychology 136.264
or 159.922264
skools 379.173
Villains feudalism 321.3
social classes 323.34
Villari, P. Ital. essays 854.84
Villas architecture 728.84
Ville-en-Tardenois
World war 1918 May 940.4343
Aug. 940.4352
Villemain, A. F. Fr. essays 844.72
Villenage feudalism 321.3
social classes 323.34
Villers-Bretonneux
World war 1918 940.4342
Villi, lacteal anat. 611.4265
Villon, François Fr. poetry 841.25
Vilna World war 1914 940.4226
1915 940.4254
Vimy ridge World war 1917 940.4315
Vinay grape 634.8544
Vincennes, Ind. Am. revol. 973.3348
Vincent de Paul, sisterhood 271.91
Vinci, Leonardo da Ital. lit. 854.25
Vinciguerra, A. Ital. satire 857.23
Vindelicia anc. history 939.83
Vindications
American revolution 973.38
U. S. civil war 973.78
war of 1812 973.528
Vine culture agriculture 634.8
family botany 583.2792
Vinegar making
air pollution 614.733
chemic technology 664.5
Vines
botany 581.52643
floriculture 635.9742
layering horticulture 631.5347
Vinifera-American hybrids 634.84109
vitis in America 634.849
Old world 634.85
Vinton co. O. history 977.1837
Vinyard plow 631.3127
Vinyards 634.8
Viognier grape 634.8544
Viola stringd instruments 787.2
Violaceae 583.135
Violales 583.135
Violarieæ 583.135
Violet flowers floriculture 635.97823
Violets
botany 583.135
floriculture 635.93135
horticulture 716.2
perfume plants 633.811
root rot fungi 589.243
Violins stringd instrum. 787.1
Violoncello " " 787.3
Virgil Latin epic poetry 873.1
omens 133.332
or 159.961332
Virgin ilands history 972.97
travels 917.297
Virgin Mary biografy 232.931
doctrin 232.931
Virginal music instrument 786.221
Virginia, U. S.
British in Amer. revol. 973.3374
history 975.5
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.62, 973.7 and 973.89
secession U. S. history 973.713
Virginia
cloth manuf. 677.41643
creeper botany 583.2792
grape 634.845109
reel dance 793.34
strawberry 634.754
West history 975.4
travels 917.54
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.7 and 973.89
Virginity relig. asceticism 248

Virginius incident U.S.hist. 973.82
Virgo
astrology 133.522
or 159.961522
commanding sign 133.5232
or 159.9615232
earthy " 133.5242
or 159.9615242
masculin " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
nocturnal " 133.5253
or 159.9615253
northern " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
strong " 133.5232
or 159.9615232
Virility
mental period of 136.52
or 159.92262
Virtues ethics 170
innate Christ. doct. 234.14
teachers 371.11
Virus bee disease 638.1542
diseases botany 581.234
Visceral
perceptions
psychology 152.6739
or **159.936739**
testing psych. 152.6789
or **159.936789**
Viscose industry 677.463
Viscosity aerodynamics 629.13237
of blood physiol. 612.11814
Visé World war 1914 940.4211
Vis-en-Artois W. war 1918 940.4355
Visibility aeronautics 629.1324
of stars astron. 523.82
Visible
speech phonology 414
writing typer manuf. 681.6122
Visigoths
ancient history 936.362
German " 943.01
Vision
disorders blind asylums 362.4
diseases of eye 617.75
physiology 612.845
psychology 152.15
or **159.9315**
influence on ment. carac. 136.221
or 159.922231
mental faculty 152.1
or **159.931**
Vision (cont.)
of Isaiah pseudepigrafa 229.913
optics 535.7
organs of anatomy 611.84
physiology 612.84
Visionaries ment. derange. 132.5
or **159.976**
Visions and dreams 135.3
or **159.9633**
ecstatic 132.54
or 159.9764
Visitation
and search internat. law 341.3
pastoral 253
Visitations Eng. heraldry 929.726
Visiting teachers 371.103
Visitors museum relations 069.625
Visits, school educ. methods 371.393
Visors
motor vehicle accessories 629.2784
Visscher, M. T. Dut. poet. 839.31133
Vistula San World war 1914 940.4223
Visual
acuteness physiol. 612.84363
psych. 152.1363
or **159.931363**
amnesia 132.84261
or 159.953724361
angle optics 535.7
center in brain
mental physiology 131.22551
or 159.9122551
physiology 612.84371
psychology 152.1371
or 159.931371
chromisms 152.77121
or 159.9377121
conduction in brain
physiology 612.8437
psychology 152.137
or **159.93137**
distance physiol. 612.843723
psych. 152.13723
or **159.9313723**
impressions
persistence physiol. 612.8435
psych. 152.135
or **159.93135**
instruction education 371.335
Sunday skools 268.635
lerners psychol. 154.451
or 159.953551
memory 154.221
or 159.953221

Visual (cont.)
perception
physiology 612.8437
psychology 152.137
or **159.93137**
testing physiol. 612.848
psych. 152.18
or 159.9318
perceptions suggest'g color 152.77121
or 159.9377121
phonisms 152.7721
or 159.937721
recording methods
psychometry 152.83332
or 159.9383332
sensations physiol. 612.84
psych. 152.1
or **159.931**
sensibility physiol. 612.84363
psych. 152.1363
or **159.931363**
subjectiv sensations
physiology 612.84373
psychology 152.1373
or 159.931373
synesthesia 152.771
or **159.93771**
types personality 137.45
or 159.92345
Vitaceae botany 583.2792
fruit raising 634.8
Vital
and fisical fenom. biol. 577.3
capacity respiration 612.24
fenomena biology 577
force biology 577.6
functions animals 591.1
biology 574.1
man 612
plants 581.1
statistics population 312
pub. helth 614.1
Vitalis Swedish satire 839.7762
Vitalism
philos. sistem 147
physiol. 612.0134
theory of life biology 577.213
Vitality biology 574.139
botany 581.139
zoology 591.139
Vitamins
biology 574.194
botanic chemistry 581.194
Vitamins (cont.)
food values home econ. 641.1
nutrition physiol. 612.39
phys. chem. 612.0151
Vitellin sac embryology 611.01381
Viticulture 634.8
Vitis botany 583.2792
fruit raising 634.8
Vitreous
humor anatomy 611.8447
eye diseases 617.74
physiol. 612.8447
psych. 152.147
or 159.93147
Vitrified
brick pavements road eng. 625.87
Vittorio World war 1918 940.4373
Viva voce
vote legislativ proced. 328.375
Vivace music form 781.50811
Viverridae 599.74422
Vividness
and attention 152.723222
or 159.952122
association 153.2125
or 159.95332125
of sensibility 157.53
or 159.94223
stimulus abstraction 153.324
or 159.955324
Viviparity
biology 574.168
botany 581.168
zoology 591.168
Vivisection
animal anatomy 591.7
ethics 179.4
laws public helth 614.22
physiology 612.077
Vladivostok World war 1918 940.4385
Vocables physiol. 612.850123
psych. 152.20123
or 159.9320123
Vocal
chamber music 784.3
cords anat. 611.225
false anat. 611.223
culture elocution 808.5
music 784.93
expression psych. 158.83
or 159.9463
hygiene, etc. 784.93
music 784

Vocal (cont.)
organs acoustics 534.7
comp. physiol. 612.786
diseases of 616.2
human anatomy 611.2
innervation 612.819923
physiology 612.78
Vocalists' lives singers 927.8
Vocation, choice of 371.425
Vocational education 371.42
guidance 371.425
highskools 373.246
skools 371.426
Vochyaceae 583.145
Vochysiaceæ 583.145
[4]Vogul languaj 494.512
Voice
culture music 784.93
elocution 808.5
physiology medicin 612.78
music 784.92
[3] signs Eng. etymol. 422.8
singing 784.9
Void cosmology 114
Volapük universal lang. 408.91
Volcanic
ashes lithology 552.22
rocks " 552.2
tufa " 552.22
Volcanoes
physical geol. 551.21
plant succession 581.5243221
Volition, *see* Will
Völkerpsychologie 136.4
or **159.9224**
Volkslied vocal music 784.4
Volley ball sports 796.32]
Vologda, Russia history 947.2
Volstead act prohibition 178.5
U. S. hist. 973.913
Voltage
mesurement radio 621.384176
meters elec. eng. 621.3743
radio 621.384176
sparking " 621.384176
Voltaic
cells engineering 621.35
electricity physics 537.5
Voltaire, F. M. A. de
French drama 842.56
fiction 843.54
Voltmeters elec. eng. 621.3743
radio 621.384176
Volume
aircraft construction 629.1341
chemic apparatus 542.35
of muscle physiol. 612.7412
organs " 612.189
tables forest mensura. 634.928546
tonal psych. 152.287423
or 159.93287423
Volumetric
analysis chemistry 545.5
geometry 513.3
Voluntarism philos. sist. 141
Voluntary
action psychology 159.2
or **159.9473**
associations
[2] for spec. subject, see subject
attention 152.723343
or **159.952243**
ecstatics 132.522
or 159.97622
movements psych. 158.5
or **159.9438**
music 786.87
reproduction memory 154.3333
or **159.9533433**
temperament 137.45
or 159.92345
Volunteer
dep't organi. economics 331.12448
offis ec. 651.3748
servis economics 331.65
Volunteers army 355.22
soc. of loyal 369.153
U. S. civ. war 973.7412
World war 940.402
Volusia co. Fla. hist. 975.921
Volvocaceae 589.47534
Volvocales 589.4753
Volvox 589.47534
Vomer anatomy 611.7159
Vomiting diseases 616.33
physiology 612.3277
Vomitories physiology 612.3278
therapeutics 615.731
Von Kries, *see* Kries, von
Vondel, J. van der Dut. lit. 839.31132
Voodooism 133.4
or **159.9614**
Voorhees silver act U.S.hist. 973.87
Voormezeele World war 1918 940.4356
Vorarlberg, Aust. hist. 943.64
travel 914.364
Vorm, Jacob Dan. poetry 839.81138

Vortex rings molec. phys. 539.1
theory aerodynamics 629.13231
Vos, Jan Dutch drama 839.31234
Vosges, France history 944.39
mts Wld war 1914 940.4219
1915 940.4246
Vosmaer, Jacob Dutch fic. 839.31352
Voss, J; H; Ger. poetry 831.65
Vostani history 962.2
travel 916.22
Vote
announcements suffrage 324.261
clas " 324.214
legislativ procedure 328.375
majority legis. bod. 328.3355
plural suffrage 324.213
plurality legis. election 328.3355
result elections 324.26
Voters qualifications 324.1
[4]Votiak languaj 494.533
Voting
compulsory suffrage 324.215
in person legis. proced. 328.375
machines pol. sci. 324.258
place suffrage 324.246
suffrage 324
Vouchers business methods 658.7885
Vouziers World war 1918 940.4364
Vowel
exercises vocal music 784.94
expression shorthand 653.77
production physiol. 612.7894
scale shorthand 653.72
[3]Vowels Eng. language 421.2
Vows asceticism 248
Voyages
aeronautics 629.1309
Antarctic 919.9
Arctic 919.8
round the world 910.4
scientific 508.3
travels 910.4
Vrania World war 1915 940.4256
Vrede history 968.55
Vredefort " 968.54
Vregny World war 1915 940.4242
Vryburg history 968.788
Vryheid " 968.41
[3]Vulgarisms Eng. lang. 428.3
Vulgate Bible 220.47
Vulpina, vitis 634.8432
Vulture birds 598.91
Vulturidae " 598.91
Vulva anatomy 611.673
diseases of women 618.16
Vulvo-vaginal glands 611.677

Wa history 966.79
Wabash co. Ill. history 977.378
Ind. " 977.283
Wabaunsee co. Kan. " 978.161
Wace, Robert Fr. poetry 841.12
Waco, Tex.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb764wa
Wadai history 967.45
Wadding cotton manuf. 677.2183
Wadi Hesi World war 1917 940.4331
Wadmar, J. A. Swed. sat. 839.7761
Wadskjær, K. F. Dan. poet. 839.81146
Wadsworth
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb757s
Wage
fund polit. econ. 331.2142
living " " 331.2154
minimum " " 331.2155
scales " " 331.22
tables offis fittings 651.4655
Wagenaar, Jan Dut. misc. 839.3184
Wager of battle legal antiq. 340.3
Wagers ethics 175.9
Wages
attachment of 347.7
bases of economics 331.23
domestic economy 647.7
economics 331.2
farm economics 631.173
for state labor 331.262
in special countries 331.29
industries 331.28
labor and polit. econ. 331
loans on pol. econ. 332.315
offis economy 651.38
stock farming 636.08173
stoppage disciplin econ. 331.1483
offis ec. 651.4483
work at reduced 331.5
Wagner, Battery, S. C.
U. S. civil war 973.7351
Wagnerian music 782.2
Wagons
automatic toys manuf. 681.154
farm transport 631.3735
manufacture 684
milk dairy 637.135
Wahoo
basswood 583.19
burning bush 583.272
Wahoo (cont.)
cascara buckthorn 583.2791
elm 583.9625
Wain, threshing 631.3611
Waitawa history 968.961
Waiting room airports 629.1364
lib. bldgs 022.682
Waitresses dom. econ. 647.25
Wakasa, Japan hist. 952.1576
Wakayama, " " 952.183
Wake
funeral customs 393.9
robin Araceae 584.65
trillium 584.322
Wakefulness
hygiene 613.86
mind and body 135.2
or **159.9632**
Waking
effect on dreams 135.34
or 159.96334
life
influenced by dreams 135.35
or 159.96335
Wakisinga history 968.961
Wakkerstroom " 968.24
Wakulla co. Fla. " 975.989
Walamba " 968.9585
Waldeck, Germany " 943.57
Waldenses persecutions 272.3
sects 284.4
Waldflute wind instrum. 788.5
Waldis, B. Ger. poetry 831.42
Waldo co. Me. history 974.15
Walenje history 968.955
Wales history 942.9
" language 491.66
travel 914.29
Walfish Bay history 968.852
Walker's filibuster exped.
Nicaragua history 972.85
U. S. history 973.66
Walking
animal locomotion 591.47
cultivators 631.3162
in sleep 135.5
or 159.9635
insect entomol. 595.723
leaf " 595.724
fern botany 587.3127
matches sports 796.51
pedestrianism hygiene 613.72
recreation 796.51

Walking (cont.)
plow 631.3121
psychology 158.82
or 159.9462
school hygiene 371.737
stick zoology 595.724
Walks landscape gard'ng 713
Wall
coverers, vines floricult. 635.9748
coverings dom. econ. 645.2
decoration offises 651.242
school bldgs 371.634
lamps dom. econ. 644.325
papers
decoration 745
inspection pub. helth 614.37
manufacture 676
paper hanging 698.6
printing press manuf. 681.6255
pockets museums 069.3314
street banking 332.6
training plant culture 631.5464
treatment offis decor. 651.242
Wallace co. Kan. hist. 978.112
Wallachia history 949.8
Wallachian language 459
literature 859
sheep 636.373
Waller, E. Eng. poetry 821.44
Wallikiki fowls 636.5882
Wallin, J. O. Swed. poet. 839.7162
Walls
architectural construc. 721.2
design 729.31
incrusted arch. decora. 729.61
mosaic " " 729.72
museum exterior 069.232
interior 069.235
painted arch. decora. 729.49
schoolroom education 371.634
stone agriculture 631.27
Walnut botany 583.9731
nut raising 634.51
Walo history 966.31
Walpole, Horace Eng. letters 826.61
Hugh " fiction 823.91
Walruses zoology 599.747
Walter grape 634.84909
Walther von der Vogelweide 831.27
Walton co. Fla. hist. 975.997
Waltz music composition 781.508521
piano music 786.46
Waltzing amusements 793.33
ethics 175.3
Walundi history 968.961
Walvis Bay " 968.852
Walworth co. Wis. hist. 977.589
Wancourt World war 1918 940.4355
Wandering
Jew legends 398.22
soul theory of dreams 135.30168
or 159.96330168
Wands athletics 796.41
hygiene 613.71
magicians 133.43
or 159.96143
Wandsworth, London hist. 942.16
Wankie history 968.928
Wapello co. Ia. history 977.793
War
captures law 341.3
cause of " 341.3
civil U. S. history 973.7
customs of 399
dances 399
dept reports
Wld war 940.411
A1
Cent. powers 940.413
A1
Entente 940.412
A1
U. S. 353.6
ethics 172.4
French and Indian 973.26
law of 341.3
Mexican U. S. history 973.62
ministries of architec. 725.12
of 1812 Can. hist. 971.034
society 369.141
U. S. history 973.52
roses Eng. history 942.04
radio applications 621.384195
revolutionary U. S. hist. 973.3
rockets mil. engin'g 623.45432
science and art of 355
seven years Can. hist. 971.018
U. S. " 973.26
Spanish succession
Eng. history 942.069
French " 944.033
U. S. " 973.25
thirty years Eur. " 940.24
welfare work 361.53
woman in woman's pos. 396.9
World 1914–19 940.3–.4
Warblers birds 598.81

Ward, Artemus Am.humor 817.37
E: English " 827.51
M.. A. A. " fict. 823.89
N. American satire 817.11
Ward
skool control, govern. 379.1534
Ware, W: American fict. 813.25
Warehouses architecture 725.35
bonded " 725.14
Warm baths " 725.73
hygiene 613.42
Warmbad history 968.825
Warmers, bed 644.19
Warming
bilding **697**
pans 644.19
sanitary engineering 628.8
science 536.83
up work curv 158.722
or 159.94422
Warmth of soil 631.436
Warner, C: D. Am. satire 817.41
Warnings
omens 133.3
or 159.9613
termina. of work 331.132
wether agriculture 632.112
Warp yarns manuf. 677.02861
For kind made from special fiber see name of fiber
Warpers textil manuf. 677.028541
For kind used with special fiber see name of fiber
Warpt surfaces descr.geom. 515.17
Warrants law 343
Warren, M. Am. drama 812.11
Warren co. Ill. history 977.341
Ind. " 977.296
Ia. " 977.782
Mo. " 977.8386
N. J. " 974.978
N. Y. " 974.751
O. " 977.176
Pa. " 974.867
Va. " 975.597
grape 634.8452
Warri history 966.93
Warrick co. Ind. hist. 977.232
Warsaw, Poland
history 947.5
World war 1914 940.4223
1915 940.4252
travel 914.75
Warships
libraries 027.653
shipbilding 623.825
Warts
plant morfology 581.4782
skin diseases 616.54
Warwick, England hist. 942.48
co. Va. " 975.5415
Wasenga history 968.965
Washburn co. Wis. " 977.515
Washers, butter 637.2323
root 631.3626
Washing
butter 637.2333
housecleaning 648.54
laundry **648.1**
machines dom. econ. 648.23
motor vehicles general 629.2872
individ. 629.2882
practical chemistry 542.69
roots farm operations 631.5626
Washington, George
presidency of U.S. hist. 973.41
Washington
city, D. C. burning 973.5238
capital of U.S 973.44
history 975.3
travels 917.53
co. Fla. history 975.996
Ill. " 977.388
Ind. " 977.222
Ia. " 977.792
Kan. " 978.127
Me. " 974.14
Md. " 975.291
Mo. " 977.864
N. Y. " 974.749
O. " 977.198
Pa. " 974.882
R. I. " 974.59
Vt. " 974.34
Va. " 975.5725
Wis. " 977.591
disarmament conf.
World war results 940.31412
Fort Am. revol. 973.3324
state
admission U.S.hist. 973.86
history 979.7
mil. hist. Spanish war 973.89497
U S.civ.war 973.7497
treaty of 341.273
Washingtonian homes
architecture 725.65

Washington's
birthday holidays 394.268
in schools 371.365
hedquarters Am. revol. 973.367
Washtenaw co. Mich. hist. 977.435
Washu, Japan " 952.186
Wasp and
Frolic U. S. war 1812 973.5251
Reindeer " " " 973.5255
Wasps **entomol.** **595.794**
pests **632.794**
Wassermann, J. Ger. fict. 833.91
Wassigny World war 1918 940.4365
Waste
and repair
prop. of liv. mat. 577.2
baskets offis fittings 651.4656
domestic sanitation 628.44
land pol. econ. 333.7
reclamation 631.612
products in cel botany 581.8748
repair of animal physiol. 591.136
physiol. biol. 574.136
plant physiol. 581.136
Wastes
air pollution **pub. helth** **614.7**
boiler fuels engin'g 621.18225
domestic dom. econ. 648.5
sanitation 628.44
factory " 628.54
sewage disposal **628.3**
utilization indus. manage. 658.5671
Watarishima, Japan **hist.** **952.4**
Watch dogs
domes. animals 636.74
museum econ. 069.6339
zootechny 636.0835
Watches aeronautic equip. 629.1358
horology 529.78
manufacture **681.114**
Watchmaking **681.114**
Watchman lib. economy 023.792
museum " 069.6339
Water
and variation botany 581.15273
artificial ponds, etc. 714
as beverage **hygiene** **613.31**
assimilation botany 581.133542
physiol. 612.3923
baths prac. chemistry 542.46
bear zoology 595.412
beetle entomol. 595.762
blast hyd. mach. 621.269
physics 532.85
Water (cont.)
buffalo 636.2932
carnivals sports 797.14
carnivora **599.745**
channels aeronautics 629.130724
chemic analysis 543.3
chestnut 583.413
clocks manuf. 681.1111
closets air pollution 614.764
house drainage 628.6
cohesion movements bot. 581.18262
colors 751
cooling motor vehicles **629.2563**
cost farm irrigation 631.75
courses, natural hygiene 614.772
cress agric. 635.561
botany 583.123
culture mediums bot. 581.138
cure sanitariums 362.13
therap. 615.853
distribution farm irriga. 631.74
diuretics " 615.761
effect on plants ecology 581.522273
engins **mech. eng.** **621.2**
exhalation from lungs 612.25
falls phys. geografy 551.48
feeding zootechny 636.08431
ferns **587.311**
filters hygiene 613.35
flea zoology 595.324
food value 641.16
force of engineering 627.1
fowl hunting sport 799.244
zoology **598.3**
gages steam engin'g 621.18472
gardens floriculture 635.9674
gas heating 697.6
geologic action 551.92
glass chem. tech. 666.1
fireproofing 614.841
preservativ 691.1
hemp agrimony 583.5544
amaranth 583.9131
hot, cookery 641.587
cooking appliances 643.338
hydraulics **532**
ices dom. economy 641.86
in soil 631.432
inorganic chemistry 546.11
landscape architecture 714
leaf botany 583.764
lilies botany 583.118
horticulture 716.2
marks 676

Water (cont.)
mesology **612.014461**
meteorology 551.57
meters manuf. 681.121
microscopic anal. hyg. 613.33
milfoil botany 583.417
molds " 589.26
of crystallization chem. 541.8
pails fire protec. ind. man. 658.2841
physical geografy **551.4**
pipes high pressure 621.253
hydraulics 532.54
sanitary eng. 628.15
plant dissemination **581.52263**
plantain botany 584.721
plants ecology **581.52632**
pollution from cemeteries 614.651
polo sport 797.25
poppy 584.73
power agriculture 631.3713
economics 338.3
electric plants 621.312134
forest engin. 634.9365
policy 634.925143
hydraulic engin'g **627**
mech. eng. **621.2**
pressure engins **621.25**
products 338.3
quantity in organisms 612.0144613
quintain sport 797.25
ram engineering **621.27**
hydraulics 532.83
resources forestry 634.9224
rights pol. econ. 333.9
sources, haunted folklore 398.32
sports **797**
starwort 583.253
storage in plants 581.133852
tissues plant histol. 581.825
supply agriculture **631.7**
canal engin'g 626.2
indus. manage. 658.238
rural 628.7
sanitary engin'g **628.1**
tables walls 721.25
tight linings drainage 622.56
toboggans sport 797.17
towers fire extinction 614.846
waterworks 628.13
transportation logging **634.98254**
travel protec. of life 614.864
radio in **621.3841913**

Water (cont.)
tropisms botany **581.18323**
tube boilers 621.18426
underground phys. geog. 551.49
vapor, exhalation physiol. 612.25
velocipedes sport 797.17
ways administration 351.813
weed botany 584.11
wheels hydraulics 532.84
mech. eng. **621.21**
works **628.1**
city admin. 352.6
worship 291.2122
Waterberg history 968.27
Waterers, locomotiv 621.1363
Waterford, Ireland hist. 941.91
Watering
place bildings arch. 725.75
places hygiene 613.12
Waterline
belt armoring 623.9
Waterloo
battle of Fr. history 944.05
city, Ia. history 977.7371
co. Ont. " 971.344
Watermelon 635.615
Waterproofing aircraft 629.1344
bilding 691
fabrics 677.68
Waters
carbonated hygiene 613.38
mineral adulterations 614.348
artificial 663.6
geology 553.7
hygiene 613.38
therapeutics 615.79
Watershed protec. forestry 634.925142
Waterways sociology **386**
Waterwort botany 583.161
Watery
zodiac signs astrology 133.5245
or 159.9615245
Watson, W: Eng. poet. 821.88
Watt
hour meters elec. eng. 621.3745
meters " " 621.3746
ship Amer. revol. 973.356
Watwa history 968.965
Wau " 966.65
Waukesha co. Wis. hist. 977.593
Waupaca co. Wis. " 977.538
Wausau, Wis. " 977.529
Waushara co. Wis. " 977.557

Wausi history 968.961
Wave
advancing
theory of hearing
physiol. 612.8501664
psych. 152.201664
or 159.93201664
antennas radio 621.38413554
front angle radio 621.3841158
length
antennas radio 621.3841351
assignment radio law 621.3841100037
mesurement radio **621.3841715**
muscle physiol. 612.7413
propeld
theory of hearing
physiol. 612.8501665
psych. 152.201665
or 159.93201665
standing
theory of hearing
physiol. 612.8501663
psych. 152.201663
or 159.93201663
theory optics 535.1
sound 534.1
trains, dampt radio 621.384123
traps radio 621.3841546
Wavemeters radio 621.3841334
Waves
nerv, theories physiol. 612.8162
on wires radio 621.384117
radio **621.38411**
standard radio 621.3841931
theory of hydraulics 532.59
Wax
bee keeping 638.17
products 638.1216
flowers 746
gourd 635.618
grafting 631.341
myrtle botany 583.974
plants botany 581.646
works pub. entertain'ts 791.5
Waxhaws, N. C. Am. rev. 973.3361
Waxt fabrics manuf. 677.68
Waxwing birds 598.81
Wayne, A. Am. rev. 973.3354
Wayne co. Ill. history 977.3792
Ind. " 977.263
Ia. " 977.4788
Mich. " 977.433
Mo. " 977.892

Wayne co. (cont.)
N. Y. history 974.787
O. " 977.161
Pa. " 974.823
W. Va. " 975.447
Wayne's exped. U.S.hist. 973.43
Weak
associations
and forgetting 154.514
or 159.953614
current engineering **621.38**
neural centers
and forgetting 154.515
or 159.953615
zodiac signs astrol. 133.5233
or 159.9615233
Wealth, ***see*** **Welth**
Weaning zootechny 636.08412
Weapons, ***see*** **Wepons**
Weasel agric. pests 632.697
zoology 599.744472
spider zool. 595.48
Weather, Weathering, *see* Wether, Wethering
Weaverbirds zoology 598.81
Weaving
elem. education 372.55
manufactures 677.02824
For process applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
machinery 677.02854
For kind applyd to special fiber see name of fiber
specimens museum econ. 069.477
Webb city, Mo. history 977.8722
Weber theory
space perception 152.752016323
or 159.93752016323
Weberaceae 588.2121
Weber's law **152.8213**
or **159.938213**
Webs aircraft supports 629.134328
Webster
and Hayne debate 973.561
Daniel Am. oratory 815.27
John English drama 822.36
Noah Amer. essays 814.22
Webster co. Ia. history 977.751
Mo. " 977.882
W. Va. " 975.465
Wedding
customs 392.5
decorations floriculture 635.9653

Wedge physics 531.86
bones, carpal anat. 611.71773
tarsal " 611.71878
leavd calamites 587.24
Wedgewood ware pottery 738
Weed cutters 631.3155
hoe 631.3154
hook 631.3155
Weeder 631.3154
Weeding 631.515
iron 631.3154
Weeds econ. botany 581.65
pests 632.58
Week, names of days of 529.2
Weekly half holiday, lib. 023.651
rest labor classes 331.817
servis teachers 371.166
Weeks
celebration educ. meth. 371.365
Weems prehistoric arch. 571.82
Weenen division history 968.43
Weevils pests 632.76
zoology 595.768
Weighing
chemistry 542.32
devices offis fittings 651.46
Weight
aircraft construction 629.1341
chemic apparatus 542.32
of earth 525.11
human brain physiol. 612.823
sensations psych. 152.673521
or 159.93673521
tables zootechny 636.08181
throwing sport 796.38
Weights
and mesures metrology 389
state control 351.821
atomic theor. chem. 541.2
movements horology 681.1121
psychophysics 152.82453
or 159.9382453
Weirs hydraulic engin'g 627.8
mach. 621.269
hydraulics 532.53
Weise, C. German drama 832.53
Weismannism 575.0164
Weisnegg burners chem. 542.44
Welding metal manuf. 671
Welfare
associations 360
institutions 360
libraries 027.66
Welfare (cont.)
physical students 371.7
public, *see* Public welfare
work World war 940.477
Welhaven, J.S.C. Norw. lit. 839.8246
Well water hygiene 613.32
Welland co. Ont. history 971.338
Wellesley college 376.8
Wellington co. Ont. hist. 971.342
Wells, Carolyn Amer.humor 817.5
H. G: Eng. fict. 823.91
Wells
co. Ind. history 977.272
dredging thru foundations 721.176
physical geografy 551.49
sunken foundations 721.176
water supply agric. 631.71
engineer'g 628.11
Wellsburg, W. Va. hist. 975.413
Welsh
beef cattle 636.2236
Calvinistic methodists 287.3
discovery of America 973.14
division Wld war 940.41242
E053
guards Wld war 940.41242
G
history 942.9
[4] **language 491.66**
[5] **literature 891.66**
mountain sheep 636.3267
onion 635.264
pony 636.1629
travels 914.29
Welth
and rank soc. ethics 177.5
consumption final 339.4
productiv 331
political economy 330
Welthy clas education of 371.963
social classes 323.31
Welwitschia 585.12
Welwitschioideae 585.12
Wenceslaus Ger. history 943.027
[4]**Wendish languaj 491.88**
Wennerberg, G. Swed. sat. 839.7765
Wens diseases 616.993
Wensleydale sheep 636.3216
Wentworth co. Ont. hist. 971.352
Wepener history 968.58
Wepons bronze age 571.35
customs 399

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Wepons (cont.)
military engin'g 623.4
science 355
public safety 351.753
stone age 571.25
zootechny 636.081112
Werewolvs folklore 398.4
occultism 133.14
or 159.961254
Wergeland, H. Norw. poet. 839.8216
Werner, F. L. Z. Ger.drama 832.67
Wernicke, C. " satire 837.53
Wervicq World war 1918 940.4364
Wesleyan methodists sects 287.1
West, Rebecca Eng. fict. 823.91
West
Australia history 994.1
Bamangwato history 968.11
Bay City, Mich. " 977.447
Coast, Africa " 968.8
country down sheep 636.3233
German swine 636.433
Goths ancient history 936.362
Hartlepool W. war 1914 940.454
Indian birch botany 583.247
Indies hist. 972.9
Danish, bo't U S hist. 973.913
Lancashire div. Wld war 940.41242
E055
Loangwa history 968.967
Meath, Ireland " 941.815
New Jersey " 974.95
travels 917.495
Nile history 967.616
Nyasa " 968.972
Point, N. Y. history 974.731
academy 355.07
Pondoland history 968.647
Prussia " 943.12
Riding
div. Wld war 940.41242
E062
territorials Wld war 940.41242
F
travels 914.312
Russia history 947.6
travels 914.76
Scotch highland cattle 636.2233
Shire history 968.977
the history 978
travel 917.8
West (cont.)
Virginia admission 973.71
history 975.4
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.7 and 973.89
travels 917.54
Yorkshire regt Wld war 940.41242
G010
Westchester co. N. Y. hist. 974.727
Western
church Roman catholic 282
hemisphere geog. 917
phys. geog. 551.41
ilands, Azores hist. 946.99
Maryland hist. 975.29
States mountain 978
Pacific 979
territory, cession to U. S. 973.318
Westinghouse engins 621.1645
Westminster
Assembly 285.242
catechism 238.5
confession creeds 238.5
London history 942.13
Westmoreland co. Eng. hist. 942.88
N. B. " 971.523
Pa. " 974.881
Va. " 975.524
Westphalia, Germany " 943.56
peace of relig. hist. 270.7
30 years war 940.24
Westphalian fowls 636.538
goat 636.393
swine 636.434
Wet method
qualitativ chem. anal. 544.1
quantitativ chem. anal. 545.2
Wether
influence on ment. carac. 136.25
or **159.92225**
radio trans. 621.3841155
meteorology 551.5
signals radio 621.38419385515
warnings agriculture 632.112
Wethering
engineering materials 620.1122
prevention by plants 581.52232
Wetness
sensation psych. 152.574
or 159.93574

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Wetterberg, K:A. Swed.fic. 839.7364
Wetzel co. W.Va. hist. 975.418
Wevelghem W. war 1918 940.4364
Wexford co. Ireland hist. 941.885
Mich. " 977.467
Whale fisheries 639.2
aircraft in 629.138639
zoology 599.51–.53
Whaleback
system shipbilding 623.84
Whalebone dom. econ. 646.17
manuf. 677.564
Wharf
boats architecture 725.34
houses " 725.34
Wharton, E. N. J. Amer. fic. 813.5
Wharvs engineering 627.3
Wheat
adulterations 614.312
agriculture 633.11
grasses 584.937
smut botany 589.227
trade agricul. products 338.1
Wheatstone
bridges elec. engin'g 621.3742
telegraf " " 621.38245
Wheel
and axle physics 531.82
animalcules zool. 595.18
cycling amusements 796.6
ethics 175.7
games 795.2
hoe 631.3161
vehicles agric. 631.3735
Wheelbarrows farm trans. 631.3734
Wheeler
Camp tr. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bb758m
Wheeling
logging 634.982523
W. Va. history 975.415
Wheelless vehicles agric. 631.3733
Wheels
aircraft 629.1343844
cog mechan. engin'g 621.83
elec. motor cars 621.3347
horology 681.1122
locomotiv running gear 621.135
motor vehicles 629.248
railroad engineering 625.21
water hydraulics 532.84
mech. eng. 621.21
wooden manufactures 674
Whey butter cheesemaking 637.347
Whig party U. S. hist. 973.56
Whigs, Eng. pol. parties 329.942
U. S. " " 329.4
Whip cord manuf. 677.744
grafting 631.54132
scorpion zoology 595.45
Whippet racing sport 798.8
Whipping post 343.2
Whipple, E. P. Am.essays 814.35
Whirligig entomol. 595.762
Whirlpools ocean currents 551.47
Whirlwinds meteorology 551.51
Whisky
chemic technology 663.5
insurrection Pa. hist. 974.8
U.S. " 973.43
ring " " 973.82
tax finance 336.27
traffic 178.4
Whist games 795.41
Whistles locom. fittings 621.1339
steam engin'g 621.18472
Whistling music 784.94
psych. 158.83
or 159.9463
Whitby World war 1914 940.454
White, H:K. Eng. poetry 821.68
S. E: Amer. fict. 813.5
White
alder 583.622
ants entomol. 595.732
cedar 585.215
corpuscles physiology 612.112
co. Ill. history 977.396
Ind. " 977.293
durra 633.178
flowers floriculture 635.97822
friars Carmelites 271.73
Frontignan grape 634.849
goose, Chinese 636.59885
Emden 636.5983
grapes 634.83662
hair dermatology 616.54
Holland turkey 636.5926
homing pigeons 636.59635
kafir 633.177
led manufacture 667.6
magic 133.4
or **159.9614**
Mts N. H. history 974.22
Muscovy duck 636.59783
Nile history 962.6
travel 916.26
Peking duck 636.59785

White (cont.)
Plains, battle Am.revol. 973.3324
race psychology 136.494
or 159.922494
rusts 589.252
sapota 634.343
slave trade, *see* Prostitution
substance, cerebellar anat. 611.81715
of spinal cord 611.824
Sulphur Springs, W. Va. 975.489
swelling diseases 616.72
swine, English, large 636.424
medium 636.427
small 636.422
turkey 636.5926
Volta district history 966.79
walnut 634.518
wood
canella 583.137
drypetes 583.951
liriodendron 583.114
tilia 583.19
Yokohama fowls 636.5857
Whitehead, P. Eng.satire 827.63
Whitelisting labor and cap. 331.8943
Whiteside co. Ill. history 977.335
Whitley co. Ind. " 977.275
Whitlow-worts 583.1544
Whitman, Walt Am.poetry 811.38
Whittier, J:G. " " 811.36
Whole milk 637.141
Whole-part tests psych. 151.23
or 159.9283
Wholes, memorizing by 154.4323
or 159.9535323
Wholesale stores architec. 725.21
Wholesaling business meth. 658.86
Whooping cough pathol. 616.204
pub. helth 614.543
Whortleberry botany 583.611
Wich hazel botany 583.394
Wichcraft occult sciences 133.4
or **159.9614**
U. S. history 973.25
Wiches persecutions 272.8
sabbaths 133.42
or 159.96142
Wichita city, Kan. hist. 978.1861
co. " " 978.142
Wich's besom 589.237
broom botany 589.237
Wicklow, Ireland hist. 941.84
sheep 636.3243
Wicomico co. Md. hist. 975.225
Wideranging
species variation bot. 581.151314
Widows' pensions 362.625
Wieland, C. M. Ger. fict. 833.61
Wiesbaden history 943.58
travels 914.358
Wiesental goat 636.393
Wife's duties ethics 173.3
Wigglesworth, M. Am.poet. 811.13
Wight, Isle of history 942.28
travels 914.228
Wigs customs 391.5
Wigton, Scotland history 941.495
Wigwams architecture 725.92
Wild
animals hunting 799.2
cherry 634.24
cinnamon botany 583.137
flower garden floriculture 635.9676
flowers botany 582.13
fowl sport 799.24
ginger botany 583.924
goose 636.59881
olive Olacaceae 583.26
sarsaparilla aralia 583.491
silk textil manuf. 677.42
sweet william phlox 583.7611
soapwort 583.153
turkey 636.59211
West div. Wld war 940.41273
Eo91
white cattle 636.221
Wildbacher grape 634.85436
Wildcat div. Wld war 940.41273
Eo81
Wildcats
infantry reg't Wld war 940.41273
G321
Wilde, Oscar Eng. drama 822.8
Wilder grape 634.84709
Wilderness, Va. battle
U. S. civil war 973.7366
Wildings childstudy 136.764
or 159.922764
Wilhelmshaven World war 940.453
Wilhelmstal hist. 967.82
Wilkes-Barré, Pa. history 974.833
Will
childstudy 136.729
or 159.9227247
co. Ill. history 977.325

Will (cont.)
effect on respiration 612.281
intel. func. of convolutions
mental physiology 131.22589
or 159.91225847
of God ethics 171.1
physiologic psychology 612.82134
psychology **159**
or 159.947
tests intellect **151.2235**
or 159.9282347
theology 234.9
to lern lerning 154.444
or 159.953544
Willans engins 621.1645
William
1 Conqueror, Eng. hist. 942.021
2 Rufus " " 942.022
3 and Mary " " 942.068
4 " " 942.075
1 new Ger. empire 943.083
2 " " " 943.084
of Holland Ger. hist. 943.025
Williams co. O. " 977.111
William's, King, war
U. S. history 973.25
Williams shorthand 653.42
Williamson co. Ill. hist. 977.3993
Willis
circle of anatomy 611.1349
ofthalmic nerv " 611.83152
Willow
botany 583.981
fiber crops 633.588
herb botany 583.445
Willowing wool 677.31214
Willowmore history 968.752
Willowvale " 968.672
Wills genealogy 929.3
law 347.6
Wilmington, Del. history 975.12
red grape 634.847
Wilmot proviso
causes U. S. civil war 973.7113
slavery 326.973
U. S. history 973.61
Wilson, W. presidency 973.913
Wilson co. Kan. history 978.1925
tariff act U.S. hist. 973.87
Wilson's raid U.S.civ.war 973.7387
Wilts, England history 942.31
Wiltshire sheep 636.3232
Winburg history 968.56
Winchell grape 634.84709
Winches mech. engin'g **621.864**
Winchester, Va.
battle U.S. civil war 973.7377
history 975.5991
Wind
agriculture 632.16
and current charts **551.46**
channels aeronautics 629.130723
currents aeronautics 629.13241
deposition plant succes. **581.5243237**
effect on plants 581.5421
erosion plant succes. **581.5243237**
forest botany 634.94726
instruments music **788**
mills aeronautics 629.13513
air engins 621.45
drainage 631.65
farm power 631.3714
photografy aeronautics 629.1307253
plant dissemination 581.52262
pressure bridgebilding 624.175
protection of animals 636.08366
radio transmission 621.38411551
tunnels aeronautics 629.130723
equipment " 629.130783
teknic " 629.1307253
worship 291.2125
Windage steam turbins 621.16515
Windau World war 1915 940.4254
Winders textil manuf. 677.028541
For kind used with special fiber see name of fiber
Windham co. Ct. history 974.64
Vt. " 974.39
Windhoek history 968.854
Wld war 1915 940.4268
Windic languajes **491.8**
literatures **891.8**
Windlasses mech. engin'g 621.864
Window
dressing 659.1
furnishings dom. econ. 645.3
offis " 651.243
gardens 716.4
tax pol. econ. **336.27**
Windows
arch. construction **721.8**
design 729.38
dormer arch. construc. 721.55
library bildings 022.71
motor vehicles **629.264**
museums 069.236
staind glass arch. decor. **729.8**
Windrowers 631.3532

Winds
effect on ment. carac. 136.251
or 159.922251
meteorology 551.51
Windshield
cleaners mot. vehicles 629.2782
motor vehicles **629.264**
Windsor city, Ont. hist. 971.332
co. Vt. " 974.36
house of Eng. " **942.08**
Scot. " 941.08
swine 636.4221
Windward ilands history 972.98
Wine adulterations 614.342
at table temper. 178.3
domestic economy 641.13
manufacture 663.2
temperance **178**
Wineberry 634.715
Wing flaps aircraft 629.13433
frames lib. fittings 022.932
Wingd fruit tree botany 583.167
shells zoology 594.4
Wings
aeronautics 629.134323
animal locomotion 591.47
Winkle fishery 639.4
Winnebago co. Ill. hist. 977.331
Ia. " 977.722
Wis. " 977.564
Winneshiek co. Ia. hist. 977.732
Winnetka plan educ. meth. 371.394
Winnibago fowls 636.5816
Winnowers 631.3622
Winnowing 631.5622
Winter, W: Amer. poetry 811.44
Winter
buds generation botany 581.1654
courses agric. 630.7135
2 on spec. subject, see subject
cress 635.564
folklore **398.3324**
flowering floriculture 635.9535
grape vitis berlandieri 634.8441
riparia 634.8432
habits botany 581.5435
killing " 581.54224
muskmelon 635.611
passenger rates railw. 385.1322455
pruning 631.5421
resorts hygiene 613.12
savory 635.71
sports **796.9**
squash 635.622
Winteraceae 583.1142
Winteranaceae 583.137
Winterberry 583.2781
Wintergreen agric. 633.823
botany 583.631
Wintering bee keeping **638.14165**
Winther, C. Dan. fiction 839.81363
Wire
and radio sistems linkt 621.384156
bare elec. eng. 621.31932
communication
electron tubes in 621.3841329
grafting 631.54133
gratings manuf. 677.533
lath masonry 693.66
manufacture 671
rope transmission 621.854
sistems television 621.38852
strength 620.11288
tables copper radio 621.38417941
wheels motor vehicles 629.2483
worms pests 632.765
zoology 595.765
Wired
radio 621.3841574
Wireless
communication, *see* Radio
sistems television 621.38853
Wires
aircraft supports 629.134328
plant support 631.3451
radio antennas 621.38413585
circuits **621.38413387**
telegraf communicat'n 654.4
engineering 621.31932
waves on radio 621.384117
Wirewound guns ordn. 623.42164
Wiring
central station engin'g **621.317**
electric aeronautics 629.1354
transmission **621.319**
house elec. lighting 621.3282
radio circuits **621.38413387**
Wirsung's canal anat. 611.373
Wirt, W: Amer. oratory 815.23
Wirt co. W. Va. history 975.426
Wisconsin, U. S.
admission U. S. hist. 973.61
history **977.5**
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campains and Military history under 973.7 and 973.89
Wisdom Apocrypha 229.3
divine doc. theol. 231.6

Wise co. Va. hist. 975.5754
men Christology 232.923
Wiselius, S: I. Dut. dram. 839.31251
Wister, Owen Am. fict. 813.5
[5]Wit English humor 827
Witch hazel botany 583.394
Witchcraft occult sciences 133.4
or **159.9614**
U.S. history 973.25
Witches persecutions 272.8
sabbaths 133.42
or 159.96142
Witch's besom 589.237
broom 589.237
Withdrawal book lib. econ. 025.249
Wither, G. Eng. satire 827.41
Witmer
cilinder test psychology 151.23
or 159.9283
form board test " 151.23
or 159.9283
Witnesses evidence 347.94
Wittrockiellaceae 589.47427
Witwatersrand hist. 968.22
Wives' duties family eth. 173.3
Wizardry 133.4
or **159.9614**
Wize men Christology 232.923
Wloclawek World war 1914 940.4224
Wodehouse history 968.774
Woevre hights W. war 1918 940.4366
Wolcott, J: Eng. satire 827.65
Wolf 599.74442
Wolfe co. Que. history 971.457
Wolff, C. German philosofy 193.9
E. B. Dutch fiction 839.31341
Wolffian body anatomy 611.619
Wolfram inorgan. chem. 546.78
v. Eschenbach Ger. poet. 831.24
Wolmaransstad history 968.29
Wolo Ntem history 967.13
Wolverine 599.744472
division Wld war 940.41273
E014
Woman
customs 396
education 376
position and treatment 396
suffrage 324.3
amendm't U.S. hist. 973.913
polit. parties 329.83
woman's position 396.3
Woman's
auxiliary museum econ. 069.634
exchange sociology 396.56
relief corps 369.161
rights woman's position 396.2
veteran relief union 369.162
Womb anatomy 611.66
Women
as librarians 023.56
library trustees 023.34
teachers 371.183
costume of 391.2
diseases of 618
duties of family ethics 173
social " 177
labor of economics 331.4
lives of collections 920.7
mental capacity
psychology 136.11
or **159.9221**
museum personnel 069.6318
Women's
Christian associations 267.432
clothes domes. econ. 646.34
manuf. 687.12
domestic economy clubs 640.714
hats domes. econ. 646.54
manuf. 687.4
libraries 027.624
religious societies 267.4
rights 396.2
room lib. bildings 022.57
student societies 371.856
unions labor organiza. 331.888
work in church 259
Wonders Christian doctrin. 231.73
Wood
alcohol chem. tech. 661
and glass structures arch 721.99
iron " " 721.95
ashes agriculture 631.831
beams bridge engin'g 624.222
bilding material 691.1
bildings, library 022.21
bridges, archt engin'g 624.62
carving 736
city houses, detacht 728.39
party-walls 728.33
semidetacht 728.36
construction
carpentry 694.1
shipbilding 623.84

Wood (cont.)
co. O. history 977.116
W. Va. " 975.422
Wis. " 977.552
distillation 668.7
engraving 761
finishing 698.3
foundations architec. 721.132
fuel dom. econ. 644.21
implements manufac. 674
prehis. arch. 571.51
lice zoology 595.372
lots forestry 634.999
mosses 588.21415
motor vehicles 629.23231
pavements road eng. 625.83
piles foundations 721.142
products econ. bot. 581.643
scient. instruments manuf. 681.2
ships shipbilding 623.84
sorrel botany 583.224
tests engineering 620.12
village houses architec. 728.66
partly " 728.65
wool textil manuf. 677.5462
work
joints carpentry 694.2
specimens mus. econ. 069.478
working
manufactures 674
mills architect. 725.44
shop mfg. plant 621.72
radio factory 621.3841832
Woodbine
honeysuckle 583.511
Virginia creeper 583.2792
Woodbury co. Ia. history 977.741
types 773
Woodchuck zoology 599.32
Woodcraft sports 796.545
Wooden
ceilings arch. construc. 721.71
doors " " 721.81
floors " " 721.61
houses 728.66
lath masonry 693.65
legs manuf. 685.382
piers and colums arch. 721.31
carpentry 694.4
roofs arch. construction 721.51
shoes manuf. 685.32
walls arch. construc. 721.21
Woodford co. Ill. history 977.353
Woodland
farm economics 631.144
gardens floriculture 635.9676
Woodpeckers birds 598.72
Woodruff grape 634.84709
Wood's Orphans div.
Wld war 940.41273
E089
Own div. Wld war 940.41273
E089
Woods
economic botany 581.61
forestry 634.9
perfume 633.814
sacred places 291.35
Woodson co. Kan. hist. 978.192
Woodstock,
Cape of Good Hope hist. 968.715
Woody
plants botany 582.15
succulents " 582.19
vines " 582.18
Wool
cloths manuf. 677.622
cordage " 677.714
domestic economy 646.13
duties on 337.5
dyeing chem. technol. 667.2
felt manuf. 677.632
linings, mineral masonry 693.67
manufactures 677.3
mineral eng. materials 620.195
operativs hygiene 613.63
ribbon manuf. 677.754
sheep English 636.32
merinos 636.36
zootechny 636.0884
Woolen clothing hygiene 613.481
mills architecture 725.41
Woolwich, London hist. 942.16
Worcester
Cape of Good Hope hist. 968.722
co. England history 942.47
Md. " 975.221
Mass. " 974.43
Word
method elem. educ. 372.4
sounds
suggesting figures 152.7713
or 159.937713
geometric
forms 152.7713
or 159.937713

Worden grape 634.847
Words
[3] arrangement of Eng.phil. 425.3
dramatization synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
[3] **etymology English 422**
personification synesthesia 152.777
or 159.93777
[3] slang English 427.09
[3] use and abuse " 428.3
[3] vulgarisms " 428.3
Wordsworth, W: Eng. poet. 821.71
Work
and fatigue psych. 158.7
or **159.944**
at reduced wages 331.5
cure therapeutics 615.85
curv 158.72
or **159.9442**
done wage bases 331.231
duration pol. econ. 331.81
feeding for zootechny 636.08453
houses, *see* Poorhouses
maximum thermochem. 541.36
mechanics 531.4
muscular, relations to heat 612.7455
organization offis econ. 651.32
parish, societies for 256
personal rules econ. 331.142
offis econ. 651.442
physiology of 612.7661
psychology 158.7
or **159.944**
ration for physiol. 612.3951
special classes lib. econ. 021.28
Sunday 263.5
Workers
bee keeping 638.12155
butter dairy 637.2324
economics 331
education 371.965
industrial manage. 658.3
mental tests psych. 151.28331
or 159.9288331
offis economy 651.34
Working
classes education of 371.965
pol. econ. 331.8
of butter 637.2334
farm, systems 631.115
soil 631.51
permits education 379.14
plans forestry 634.92833
Working (cont.)
radio 621.38400036
apparatus 621.3841300036
stations 621.3841600036
stresses bridges 624.176
[2] in special subject, see subject
Workingmen's clubs arch. 725.93
Workmen
accident compensation 331.25441
compensation 331.8255
cottages for architec. 728.68
free colonies 362.56
insurance business 368.4
compulsory 331.25
economics 331.2544
law 368.4
transport. econ. 331.991
libraries for lib. econ. 027.64
pol. econ. 331.853
tenements for architec. 728.1
Works
committees economics 331.1524
council " 331.1523
Workshop receits tech. 660
Workshops disinfection
in contagious diseases 614.48
national economics 331.61
World, atlases of 912
city internat'lism **321.041**
conditions
affected by W. war 940.3148
state pol. sci. 321.04
voyages round 910.4
war 1914–19 940.3
World's fairs 606
Worlds, plurality of 523.13
Worm, Ole Dan. misc. 839.8183
Worm gears mech. engin'g 621.8333
Wormian bones anat. 611.7141
Worms diseases 616.962
botany 581.2335
paleontology 565.1
zoology 595.1
wire pests 632.76
Wormwood botany 583.5537
Worries in library servis 023.57
ment. hygiene 131.337
or 159.91337
Worship
family 249
natural theology 217
of humans comp. relig. 291.213
nature " " 291.212

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Worship (cont.)
public 264
state control 351.857
Sunday skools 268.73
Worsteds manufacture 677.3161
Worth co. Ia. history 977.723
Mo. " 977.814
metaphysics 121
reasoning 153.664
or 159.955664
Woulfe bottles chem. 542.231
Wounded, hospitals for 362.18
architec. 725.51
Wounds
reparation of biology 574.179
botany 581.179
surgery 617.14
zoology 591.179
Woven
carpet manuf. 677.643
fabrics " 677.62
glas " 677.521
straw " 677.5412
Wraiths 133.1
or **159.96125**
Wrangeliaceae 589.416
Wrappers
packing business meth. 658.78844
Wrapping
applyances offis equip. 651.267
Wrasses zoology 597.57
Wrecks 656
Wrens birds 598.81
Wrestling sport 796.81
bears 791.8
Wright co. Ia. history 977.7274
Mo. " 977.8825
Wrightstown, N. J.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc749
Wringers laundry mach. 648.3
Wrisberg's
nerv anatomy 611.8339
pars intermedia anat. 611.83175
Wrist " 611.975
bones " 611.7177
joint " 611.7274
lines palmistry 133.6433
or 159.9257433
signs " 133.6443
or 159.9257443
Writing 652
accessories offis fittings 651.4653
supplys 651.4663
Writing (cont.)
automatic spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
books 372.51
caracterology 137.7
or **159.9256**
direct spiritism 133.922
or 159.961722
elementary education 372.51
for the press lit. meth. 029.6
inks chemic technology 667.4
machines business 652
manuf. 681.61
materials offis supplys 651.4663
shorthand 653.121
music 781.24
of history 907
psychology 158.84
or 159.9464
shorthand 653.15
telegraf elec. eng. 621.3826
Writs law 347.93
Written examinations 371.27
Wrongs law of torts 347.5
Wrought iron bldgs arch. 721.92
Wryneck birds 598.72
Wuch language 491.41
Wundt theory
color sense physiol. 612.843301643
psych. 152.13301643
or 159.9313301643
space perception 152.75201643
or 159.9375201643
Wurtemberg swine 636.431
Wurtemburg, Ger. history 943.47
Wyandot co. O. hist. 977.126
Wyandotte co. Kan. history 978.139
fowls 636.583
Wyatt, T: Eng. poetry 821.27
Wycherly, W: " drama 822.44
Wylie, E. H. Amer. poet. 811.5
Wynberg hist. 968.714
Wyoming
co. N. Y. history 974.793
Pa. " 974.835
W. Va. " 975.445
grape 634.847
state admission U.S.hist. 973.86
history 978.7
mil. hist. civ. war 973.7487
Span. " 973.89487
valley massacre
Amer. revol. 973.3344
Penn. hist. 974.8
Wythe co. Va. history 975.577
Wytschaete World war 1914 940.4213
1918 940.4342

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

X rays diagnosis pathol. 616.077
electricity 537.53
mesology 612.0144811
radioactivity 539.7
therapeutics 615.84
X's radio 621.3841541
X, y, z classes educ. 371.25
Xalanga history 968.653
Xanorphica 787.4
Xanthian marbles 732
Xanthophyl
secretion botany 581.14443
Xanthopyreniaceae 589.16
Xenacanthini paleontol. 567.31
Xenarchi 597.58
Xenia biology 575.135
Xenocrates anc. philos. 184.3
Xenoglossis spiritism 133.93
or 159.96173
Xenon inorganic chem. 546.295
Xenopeltidae 598.121
Xenophanes Gk philos. 182.3
Xenophon Gk literature 888.3
Xenurinae 599.31
Xeric formations botany 581.5265
Xerophytes " 581.5265
Ximenes Catalan misc. 849.9814
Ximenes grape 634.8546
Ximenia 583.26
Xiphiidae fishes 597.58
mammals 599.53
Xiphodontidae paleontol. 569.7
Xiphosura crustacea 595.392
Xylariaceae 589.2351
Xylem botany 581.4132
Xylofone musical instrum. 789.6
Xylografy 761
Xylopia 583.115
Xyridaceae 584.36
Xyridales 584.3
Xyrideæ 584.36

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Y connections elec. eng. 621 3191333
ligament anatomy 611.7282
Y M C A, *see* Young Men's Christian assn
Y W C A, *see* Young Women's Christian assn
Yabasi history 967.12
Yacht clubs architecture 725.87
Yachting recreation 797.14
suits dom. econ. 646.47
Yachts
engin driven shipbilding 623.824
sailing " 623.8225
Yadar river World war 1914 940.4227
Yak domestic animals 636.2933
[1]Yakut languaj 494.31
Yale college 378.746
Yam agriculture 635.23
botany 584.27
Yamagata, Japan hist. 952.117
Yamaguchi, " " 952.198
Yamanai textil manuf. 677.423
Yamanashi, Japan hist. 952.165
Yamashiro, " " 952.1911
Yamaska co. Que. " 971.454
Yamato, Japan " 952.186
Yañez Ruy Span. poetry 861.15
Yankee div. Wld war 940.41273
E026
Yap, Caroline ilands hist. 996.6
Yaphank, L. I.
train. camp Wld war 940.41273
Bc747
Yaraw palm 633.584
Yard engins steam eng. 621.13263
Yards, railway engin'g 625.18
stock architecture 725.27
Yarmouth co. N. S. hist. 971.631
Yarns manufacture 677.0286
cotton " 677.2161–2
linen " 677.1161
silk " 677.4162
wool " 677.3161
Yarrow 583.5537
Yashu, Japan hist. 952.1381
Yasutoki Japanese " 952.02122
Yates co. N. Y. history 974.782
Yaunde history 967.15
Year books statistics 310
[2] on spec. sub. or for spec. purp. see subj.
college 378.14
cronology 529.2
solar cronology 529.2
Yearly
servis teachers 371.167
Yeast
adulterations 614.315
chemic technology 664.6
domestic economy 641.6
fungi 589.2361
protophyta 589.91
Yeats, W: B. Eng. drama 822.91
poet. 821.91
Yedo, Japan history 952.1351
Yellow
coloring matter
secretion botany 581.14443
eyed gras " 584.36
fever diseases 616.928
protectiv inocula. 614 476
public helth 614.541
flowers floriculture 635.97825
green algae 589.48
jessamine botany 583.74
journalism 070.16
journals lib. censorship 024.58
exclusion 025.217
milo cereals 633.178
Mosler grape 634.85439
race psychology 136.495
or 159.922495
spot, retina physiol. 612.84315
psych. 152.1315
or 159.931315
vegetable dye plants 633.861
wood Leguminosae 583.322
Rutaceae 583.23
Yellowstone Park descrip. 917.87
history 978.7
Yemen, Arabia " 953.3
Yenibazar World war 1915 940.4256
[1]Yeniseian Samoyed lang. 494.413
Yeomanry
British cavalry Wld war 940.41242
H
division Wld war 940.41242
E074
Yerkes point scale tests 151.22222
or 159.9282222
Yesso, Japan history 952.4
Yew botany 585.221
Yezo, Japan history 952.4
Yiddish dialects 592.49
literature 892.49
Yield
forest mensuration 634.928531
stock farming 636.0814

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Y M C A, *see* Young Men's Christian assn
Yoga philosofy 181.4
Yokohama fowls 636.5857
Japan hist. 952.1331
Yola history 966.98
Yolo co. Cal. history 979.451
Yomei Japanese " 952.01365
Yonne, France " 944.41
Yoriie Japanese " 952.02112
Yoriiye " " 952.02112
Yoritomo " " 952.02111
York co. Me. " 974.19
N. B. " 971.551
Ont. " 971.354
Pa. " 974.841
Va. " 975.542
house of Eng. " **942.04**
Yorkshire, England " 942.74
Yorkshire coach horse 636.1422
reg't Wld war 940.41242
G007
swine, large 636.4241
medium 636.4271
small 636.4222
Yorktown, Va.
siege Amer. revol. 973.3375
U. S. civil war 973.7327
Yoruba hist. 966.92
Yosemite, Cal. descrip. 917.9447
history 979.447
Yoskiaki Japanese hist. 952.0237
Yoshiharu " " 952.0236
Yoshihide " " 952.0237
Yoshihisa " " 952.0234
Yoshihito " " **952.032**
Yoshikatsu " " 952.0233
Yoshikazu " " 952.0232
Yoshimasa " " 952.0233
Yoshimochi " " 952.0232
Yoshimune " " 952.02524
Yoshimura " " 952.0234
Yoshinaga " " 952.0237
Yoshino
dynastic capital Jap. " **952.0221**
Yoshinobu " " 952.02532
Yoshinori " " 952.0233
Yoshitane " " 952.0234
Yoshiteru " " 952.0236
Yoshitoki " " 952.02121
Yoshizumi " " 952.0234
Yoshu, Japan " 952.38
Young, E: Eng. poetry 821.55
Young
animals, propor'n zoot. 636.08235
care " 636.08337
feeding " 636.0841
childstudy 136.7
or **159.9227**
counsels to ethics 173.6
education of elem. educ. 372
men, advice to
business ethics 174
Men's Christian ass'n 267.3
bildings 267.32
architecture 726.9
skool 371.625
committees, special 267.35
standing 267.334
conferences 267.349
departments 267.35
extension 267.31
field and limits 267.31
general secretary 267.341
history 267.39
institutes 267.348
librarian 267.342
local work by dep'ts 267.35
managers 267.333
membership 267.335
objects 267.31
officers, salaried 267.34
training 267.345
unsalaried 267.333
organization 267.33
periodicals 267.39
physical director 267.343
reports 267.39
training offisers 267.345
work with special classes 267.36
World war 1914–19 940.4773
men's Christian unions 267.233
Hebrew ass'n W. war 940.4776
people's libraries 027.625
religious societies 267.6
societies sociology 369.4
soc. of Chr. endevor 267.613
reading of 028.5
women, advice to
social ethics 177
labor of 331.44
Women's Christian ass'n 267.5
bildings 267.52
architecture 726.9
skool 371.625
World war 940.4774

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Young-Helmholtz theory
color sense physiol. 612.84330163
psych. 152.1330163
or 159.931330163
Youngstown, O. history 977.1391
Youth
childstudy 136.7354
or 159.9227364
movement 301.15
period of botany 581.13532
Yozei Japanese hist. 952.016215
Ypres World war 1914 940.4213
1915 940.4241
1916 940.4271
1917 940.4313
1918 940.4342
Ypres-Menin rd. W. war 1917 940.4313
Yriarte, T. de Span. poetry 861.45
Yser river World war 1914 940.4213
Ytterbium inorg. chem. 546.652
Yttrium " " 546.61
Yuba co. Cal. history 979.435
Yucatan, Mex. architec. 722.9
history 972.6
travels 917.26
Yucca cordage manuf. 677.717
Yugoslavia 949.7
Yukaduma history 967.14
Yukon, Can. " 971.21
Yurak languaj 494.411
Yuryaku Japanese hist. 952.0133
Y W C A, *see* Young Women's Christian assn

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Zacatecas, Mex. history 972.4
Zahlek World war 1918 940.4382
Zambezi basin hist. 967.96
delta " 967.94
Zamia 585.912
Zamiaceae 585.912
Zamieae 585.912
Zamioideae 585.912
Zanella, G. Ital. poetry 851.82
Zanesville, O. history 977.1911
Zangwill, I. Eng. drama 822.91
fict. 823.91
Zanotti, F. M. Ital. essays 854.58
Zanzibar, Africa history 967.81
Zapupe fibers 633.5776
Zaraibi goat 636.39862
Zaria Nassawara hist. 966.97
Zaupel sheep 636.3333
Zbovow World war 1917 940.4325
Zealand province hist. 949.2
sheep agric. 636.3314
Zebra " 636.184
zool. 599.725
Zebroid agric. 636.185
Zebrul " 636.185
Zebu " 636.291
Zechariah Bible 224.98
Zeebrugge World war
air attack 1916 940.446
Argonne-Meuse offens. 1918 940.4365
German naval base 940.453
naval attack 1915 940.455
Zend
[5] **Avesta Persian litera.** 891.52
religion 295
[4] **language** 491.52
Zenith telescope astron. 522.43
Zenithal projections geod. 526.84
Zeno, Apostolo Ital. dram. 852.55
early Greek philosofers 182.3
stoic philosofer 188.1
Zephaniah
apocalipse pseudepigrafa 229.913
profesy 224.96
Zeppelins aeronautics 629.13325
Zero
point temp. sense psych. 152.5732
or 159.935732
Zesen, P. von Ger. poetry 831.56
Zierfahndler grape 634.85436
igzags mil. engin'g 623.24
Zinc
inorganic chemistry 546.47
led accumulators eng. 621.35557
Zinc (cont.)
metallurgy 669.5
ores economic geology 553.45
oxid of therapeutics 615.776
roofs bilding 695.4
Zincografic
printing press manuf. 681.6252
Zincografy 767
Zincs steam engineering 621.18479
Zingiberaceae 584.213
Zinnia 583.5547
Zinn's zone anat. 611.8442
Ziphiidae 599.53
Zirconium inorg. chem. 546.83
Zit kwa 635 618
Zither music 787 8
Zloczów World war 1914 940.4225
Zoantharia radiates 593.63
Zodiac
astrology 133.52
or 159.96152
astronomy 523.29
Zodiacal light astronomy 523.59
Zola, Émile Fr. fict. 843.89
Zólkiew World war 1915 940.4253
Zöllner illusion physiol. 612.84374154
psych. 152.1374154
or 159.931374154
Zomba history 968.9775
Zonation forest silvics 634.94825
plant ecology 581.5244
Zone rates railways 385.1321
theories
color sense physiol. 612.843301647
psych. 152.13301647
or 159.9313301647
Zones agriculture 631.091
botany 581.5244
Zoning city planning 711
Zonnebeke World war 1917 940.4313
Zoolatry 291.2124
Zoologic
gardens
architecture 727.5
museum relations 069.683
science 590.7
surveys aeronautics 629.138559
Zoology 590
agricultural 630.29
Zoophily
fertilization botany 581.1662566
Zoophytes 593
Zoopsychology 151.3
or 159.9292

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

Zoosporeæ botany 589.67
Zoospores " 581.32542
Zoosporinae " 589.47523
Zootechnic
method evol. study 575.07256
Zootechny 636.08
Zorah pseudepigrafa 229.915
Zorilla y Moral, José 861.53
Zoroaster Parseeism 295
Zouaves military science 356.16
Zoutpansberg history 968.26
Zoysieae botany 584.923
forage crops 633.281
Zschokke, J; H; D. Ger.fic. 833.71
Zululand history 968.3
travel 916.83
Zumbini, B. Ital. essays 854.87
Zumbo history 968.959
Zuñis indians 970.3
Zunu sheep 636.386
Zurich history 949.4
travels 914.94
Zushu, Japan history 952.1665
Zwinglian Protestant sects 284.2
Zygæna fishes 597.31
Zygnema botany 589.612
Zygnematales " 589.612
Zygomatic bone 611.7163
muscle 611.7326
Zygomycetes fungi 589.28
Zygophyceae 589.6
Zygophyllaceae 583.221
Zygophylleæ 583.221
Zygophylloideae 583.221
Zygosporeae algae 589.6
fungi 589.27
Zygospores botany 581.32543
Zymolysis " **581.193**
Zyphoid bone 611.713
[4]**Zyrenian languaj 494.532**

Topics in black face type ar subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables following this index

MISSING

PAGE(S)

2.0 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

1.5 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

PM-MGP
METRIC GENERAL PURPOSE TARGET
PHOTOGRAPHIC

200 mm

150 mm

100 mm

A5

A4

A3

1.0 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

1.5 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

2.0 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz 1234567890

2.5 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz 1234567890

PRECISION℠ RESOLUTION TARGETS

A&P International
2715 Upper Afton Road, St. Paul, MN 55119-4760
612/738-9329 FAX 612/738-1496

4.5 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz 1234567890

3.5 mm ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

END OF REEL

PLEASE REWIND